

JAMIA COLLEGE



JAMIA MILLIA ISLAMIA
NEW DELHI
LIBRARY

Rare

Class No

950 16 L 6

Book No.

Accession No

39617

Rare

Acc no 39617

Late Fine Re 1.00 per day for first 15 days
Rs. 2 00 per day after 15 days of the due date

[illegible]

Bibliography of Asian Studies **1976**

Estrella S. Bryant

Editor

Vimla Sharma

Associate Editor for South Asia

Sue-hua T. Wang

Associate Editor for China & Inner Asia

Tomoko Masuzawa

Associate Editor for Japan & Korea

Association for Asian Studies
1979

Copyright by the Association for Asian Studies, Inc. 1979

Printed in the United States of America

PREFACE

The compilation of this issue of the *Bibliography of Asian Studies* has been made possible by the generous assistance of the National Endowment for the Humanities, for which support the Association for Asian Studies is grateful. Through the initiative and special efforts of Louis A. Jacob, Chairman of the Advisory Committee on the *BAS*, a grant has been received to compile the 1976, 1977 and 1978 volumes of the *BAS*.

Data collection for this volume has relied primarily on the resources of the libraries of University of Michigan and Yale University. The editors have also used the resources of the libraries of Harvard, Cornell, and Columbia and the New York Public Library for journal issues not available at Yale and Michigan University libraries. All journal articles cited in this volume have been personally examined by the editors and the user of the *Bibliography* can be certain of the availability of these articles in any of the libraries mentioned.

The *BAS* aims to provide a comprehensive listing of publications in western languages on East, South, and Southeast Asia in the fields of history, the humanities and the social sciences. Some titles in the fields of science, technology and medicine are also included when they relate to Asian society and culture. Primary focus of the current volume is on works published in 1976, with earlier imprints also included when they were omitted in the earlier volumes of the *BAS*.

The listings include monographs, journal articles, articles included in festschriften and commemorative volumes and government and international reports. Selection of monographs is mainly from Library of Congress proofslips, supplemented by national bibliographies, library accessions lists, and publishers' catalogs. No attempt has been made to personally examine monographic titles so the listing of the work does not assure the user of the *Bibliography* of its availability in any of the libraries mentioned.

Journal articles are culled from lists of "area" and "non-area" journal titles recommended by the Advisory Committee. Editors and publishers of new journals who wish to have their publications considered for indexing in the *BAS* are invited to send issues to the Editor. Individuals who wish to have their work listed in the *BAS* are welcome to send their contributions in the standard format used for journal articles and monographic titles, with a note on the subject content of the work.

There are a number of people whose contributions and assistance I wish to acknowledge with sincere gratitude. The compilation has been greatly aided by Bruce Cruikshank, who in his enthusiasm for, and interest in the *BAS* gave up most of his own time for his research project to assist the Editor in gathering information for the *BAS*. Equally enthusiastic and generous with his time was Charles R. Bryant, who, with Bruce, was mainly responsible for collecting data for the Asia-General and Southeast Asia sections. Sue Wang, besides compiling the China section, was most helpful in putting together the author index and assisted in a variety of editorial chores. Special thanks is due Lian Tie Kho of the Yale Library, Southeast Asia Collection, who has again served generously as a consultant on Asian names. I also wish to acknowledge the assistance of Nantanea Koppstein for going through the Library of Congress proofslips and putting Thai characters in the manuscript; Edith Baradi and Nenita Fernandez for proofreading parts of the manuscript; Amelita Punongbayan for typing the text; and Jessica Davidson for typing the preliminary pages and the author index. Richard Howard of the Library of Congress has contributed analytical entries and Om Sharma of University of Michigan helped with the South Asia section. Eugene Wu of Harvard-Yenching Library and Paul Cheng of Cornell University Library have been very helpful in providing the editors with journal issues needed, and so has the staff of the East Asia Collection at Yale. Jacques Leclerc of Paris has furnished a list of French language journal titles for indexing in the *BAS*. Finally, I wish to acknowledge the moral support and practical assistance of the Advisory Committee and the Secretariat of the Association for Asian Studies.

Comments, suggestions and queries may be sent to: The Editor, Bibliography of Asian Studies, Box 6A, Yale Station, New Haven, Conn. 06520.

USER'S GUIDE

The *Bibliography* is arranged by geographic area and secondly, by a classified list of subject headings (see Table of Contents). Main headings appear in upper case letters and subheadings are in italics. Two dashes precede sub-subheadings. The term "Bibliography", "Reference", "Study & Teaching" are used whenever needed as subheads in the specific categories.

Each title is generally recorded only once; e.g., a book on politics and economy of India may be listed under INDIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT, INDIA - ECONOMICS, or INDIA - GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS, depending upon the emphasis of the book. For articles where more than one geographic area is concerned, each title is listed twice; e.g., an article on Chinese and Japanese music is listed under CHINA - ARTS - *Music* and JAPAN - ARTS - *Music*; but an article on political relations between Indonesia and Japan is listed once under INDONESIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations - *Japan*. A "see also" reference is used to direct the user to check also under JAPAN - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations - *Indonesia* if another article on the same topic is listed under Japan.

BIBLIOGRAPHIC ENTRIES

Periodical Articles

Periodical articles are entered under the personal name of the author, or compiler, followed by the title. When no personal author is mentioned, entry is under the title. Information following the title are the abbreviated title of the journal, the volume and issue number, the date in parenthesis and the inclusive pagination. When an article is published serially in more than one issue of a journal under the same title, the title is listed only once, but the issue number and paging are provided for each separately published part. For articles continuing beyond 1976, citations will be continued in future volumes of the *BAS*.

Contributed articles. When the entry is contributed by the author or secondary sources are used, the journal title is not abbreviated. The place of publication is indicated immediately following the title and the journal title is not listed in the list of Periodicals Indexed.

Monographs

The entry elements for monographs appear under the personal or corporate author, editor, or compiler. The author is followed by the title and subtitle, place of publication, publisher, date, and number of pages or volumes. Preliminary pages in arabic numerals are omitted. For volumes in series, the series title and number are given in parenthesis.

Analytics

Monographs, festschriften, symposia, and conference proceedings containing series of articles are analyzed with each entry being indexed separately, in addition to the entry for the entire volume. An asterisk before the entry means the volume has been analyzed. A list of publications analyzed appears at the beginning of this volume under BOOKS ANALYZED on page xxxvi.

Sample of an analytical entry:

02071. Schwartz, Benjamin I. Notes
on conservatism in general and in
China in particular. (76-47) 3-21

The article is in Furth, Charlotte, ed., *The limits of change; essays on conservative alternatives in Republican China*, which is the 47th title listed in the BOOKS ANALYZED section of the 1976 *BAS*.

AUTHOR INDEX

An author index is provided for personal names appearing as authors, joint authors, editors, and translators. The numbers following each entry refer to sequentially numbered citations in the text. Where an entry appears more than once in the text, only one number after the author's name will be cited.

A note on personal names: there are variations in the spelling of names even by the same author, especially Indian names. No attempt has been made to standardize the spelling. Whatever appears on the title page is noted exactly the same way in the *Bibliography*.

CONTENTS

Preface.....	iii
User's Guide.....	iv
Abbreviations of Periodicals.....	xxi
Books Analyzed.....	xxxvi
Periodicals Indexed.....	xliv

ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	1
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	1
- Communal Relations.....	2
- Community Development.....	2
- Ethnic Groups.....	2
- Folklore.....	2
- Overseas Communities.....	2
- Population.....	3
-- Control.....	3
- Social Change.....	3
- Social Conditions.....	3
- Social Customs.....	4
- Social Work.....	4
- Urban Studies.....	4
- Women.....	4
ARTS.....	4
BIOGRAPHY.....	5
- Architecture.....	5
- Dance.....	5
- Music.....	5
- Textile Arts.....	5
- Theatre.....	5
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	5
- Journalism & the Press.....	5
- Publishing & Book Trade.....	5
ECONOMICS.....	6
- Agriculture.....	6
-- Food Policy.....	7
-- Forestry.....	7
-- Irrigation.....	7
-- Land Tenure.....	8
-- Technological Change..	8
- Commerce.....	8
- Cooperatives.....	8
- Economic Conditions.....	8
- Economic Planning.....	8
- Finance.....	9
-- Banking.....	9
-- Investment.....	9
-- Money.....	9
- Industry.....	9
-- Energy Resources.....	9
-- Fishing.....	10
-- Management.....	10
-- Tourism.....	10
- International Economics..	10
-- Foreign Aid.....	10
-- Foreign Investment...	10
-- Trade.....	11
- Labor.....	11
-- Employment.....	11
-- Labor Force.....	11
-- Organization.....	11
- Social Insurance.....	11

- Urban Development.....	11
-- Housing.....	12
EDUCATION.....	12
- Administration.....	12
- Elementary Education.....	12
- Higher Education.....	12
- Research & Testing.....	12
- Technical Training.....	12
GEOGRAPHY.....	12
- Description and Travel...	13
HISTORY.....	13
- Historiography.....	14
LANGUAGE.....	14
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES..	14
- Archives.....	15
- Libraries & Information	
Centers.....	15
- Manuscripts.....	15
LITERATURE.....	15
- Drama.....	15
- Fiction.....	16
- Poetry.....	16
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	16
- Buddhism.....	16
- Christianity.....	17
- Islam.....	18
- Textual Studies and	
Translations.....	18
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	18
- Armed Forces.....	18
- Defenses.....	19
- International Relations...	19
- Law.....	20
- Political Theory.....	20
PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....	20
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	20
- Environmental Studies.....	21
- Geology.....	21
- Medicine.....	21
- Public Health.....	21

INDIAN OCEAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	21
GEOGRAPHY.....	21
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	21

EAST ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	22
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	22
- Overseas Communities.....	22
- Social Structure.....	22
- Women.....	22
ARTS.....	22
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	22
ECONOMICS.....	22
GEOGRAPHY.....	22
HISTORY.....	23
- Archaeology.....	23
LANGUAGE.....	23
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES..	23
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	23
- Buddhism.....	24
- Christianity.....	24

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	24	-- International	
- International Relations...	24	Economics.....	53
- Regional Associations.....	25	-- Foreign Aid.....	53
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	25	-- Trade.....	54
- Medicine.....	25	- Labor.....	54
CHINA		-- Labor Force.....	54
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	25	-- Organization.....	54
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	26	-- Wages.....	54
- Communal Relations.....	27	- Transportation.....	54
- Community Development.....	27	EDUCATION.....	55
- Ethnic Groups.....	27	- Administration.....	57
- Folklore.....	27	- Elementary Education.....	57
- Overseas Communities.....	27	- Higher Education.....	57
- Population.....	29	- Students.....	57
-- Control.....	30	- Teachers and Teaching.....	57
-- Distribution.....	30	GEOGRAPHY.....	58
- Social Change.....	30	- Description and Travel...	58
- Social Conditions.....	30	HISTORY.....	59
- Social Customs.....	31	- Antiquity to Ming.....	60
- Social Structure.....	31	- Ch'ing (1644-1911).....	63
-- Family.....	31	- Republic (1911-1949).....	67
-- Marriage.....	31	- People's Republic (1949-)	71
- Social Work.....	32	- Local History.....	71
- Urban Studies.....	32	- Archaeology.....	72
- Women.....	32	- Epigraphy.....	72
- Youth.....	32	- Historiography.....	72
ARTS.....	33	- Numismatics & Philately...	73
- Bronzes.....	35	LANGUAGE.....	73
- Calligraphy.....	35	- Lexicography.....	76
- Ceramics.....	35	- Linguistics.....	77
- Cinema.....	36	LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES..	77
- Dance.....	36	- Archives.....	77
- Folk Arts.....	36	- Manuscripts.....	77
- Music.....	36	LITERATURE.....	77
- Painting.....	37	- Drama.....	81
- Prints & Drawings.....	38	- Fiction.....	81
- Recreational Arts.....	38	- Poetry.....	84
- Sculpture.....	39	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	86
- Textile Arts.....	39	- Buddhism.....	89
- Theatre.....	39	- Christianity.....	89
BIOGRAPHY.....	40	- Confucianism.....	90
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	45	- Islam.....	91
- Journalism & the Press...	45	- Taoism.....	91
- Publishing & Book Trade...	45	- Textual Studies &	
ECONOMICS.....	45	Translations.....	92
- Agriculture.....	46	POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	92
-- Communes.....	47	- Armed Forces.....	99
-- Food Policy.....	48	- Constitution.....	100
-- Irrigation.....	48	- Courts & Judiciary.....	100
- Land Tenure.....	48	- Defenses.....	100
-- Land Use.....	48	- International Relations...	101
- Commerce.....	48	- Law.....	107
- Economic Conditions.....	48	- Local Government.....	107
- Economic Planning.....	49	- Military Conflict.....	108
- Economic Theory.....	50	- Political Parties.....	108
- Finance.....	51	-- Political Theory.....	108
-- Banking.....	51	- Regional Government.....	112
-- Money.....	51	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	112
- Industry.....	51	- Geology.....	113
-- Energy Resources.....	52	- Medicine.....	113
-- Management.....	53	- Public Health.....	114
-- Mining.....	53	TAIWAN	
-- Resource Use.....	53	GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	115
-- Technicians.....	53	ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	115
-- Technological Change...	53	- Communal Relations.....	115

CONTENTS

- Community Development.....	115
- Ethnic Groups.....	115
- Folklore.....	115
- Population.....	115
-- Control.....	116
-- Distribution.....	116
- Social Change.....	116
- Social Conditions.....	116
- Social Customs.....	116
- Social Structure.....	116
-- Family.....	116
-- Marriage.....	116
- Social Work.....	116
- Urban Studies.....	116
- Women.....	117
ARTS.....	117
- Painting.....	117
- Theatre.....	117
BIOGRAPHY.....	117
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	117
- Journalism & the Press.....	117
ECONOMICS.....	117
- Agriculture.....	117
-- Irrigation.....	117
- Land Tenure.....	117
-- Land Use.....	117
- Commerce.....	117
- Economic Conditions.....	118
- Economic Demography.....	118
- Economic Planning.....	118
- Finance.....	118
-- Banking.....	118
- Industry.....	118
-- Management.....	118
- International Economics.....	118
-- Foreign Investment.....	119
-- Trade.....	119
- Labor.....	119
-- Employment.....	119
-- Labor Force.....	119
-- Wages.....	119
- Transportation.....	119
- Urban Development.....	119
EDUCATION.....	119
- Higher Education.....	119
GEOGRAPHY.....	119
- Description & Travel.....	119
HISTORY.....	120
LANGUAGE.....	120
- Linguistics.....	120
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	120
LITERATURE.....	120
- Fiction.....	120
- Poetry.....	121
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	121
- Christianity.....	121
- Folk Religion.....	121
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	122
- Armed Forces.....	122
- Elections.....	122
- International Relations.....	122
- Local Government.....	123
- Political Parties.....	123
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	123
- Geology.....	123

- Medicine.....	123
- Public Health.....	123

HONG KONG

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	124
- Communal Relations.....	124
- Community Development.....	124
- Population.....	124
-- Control.....	124
-- Distribution.....	124
- Social Conditions.....	124
- Social Customs.....	124
- Social Structure.....	124
-- Family.....	124
- Social Work.....	124
- Urban Studies.....	124
-- Housing.....	124
- Women.....	124

ARTS.....	125
- Ceramics.....	125
- Painting.....	125
- Recreational Arts.....	125

BIOGRAPHY.....	125
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	125
ECONOMICS.....	125

- Commerce.....	125
- Economic Conditions.....	125
- Finance.....	126
-- Public Finance.....	126
-- Taxation.....	126
- Industry.....	126
-- Housing.....	126
- Tourism.....	126
- International Economics.....	126
- Labor.....	126

EDUCATION.....	126
- Administration.....	126
- Higher Education.....	126
- Secondary Education.....	127

GEOGRAPHY.....	127
- Description & Travel.....	127

HISTORY.....	127
- Archaeology.....	127

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	127
- Archives.....	127

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	127
- Christianity.....	127

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	127
- Armed Forces.....	127

- International Relations.....	128
- Law.....	128

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....	128
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	128

- Geology.....	128
- Medicine.....	128
- Public Health.....	128

MACAO.....	128
------------	-----

TIBET

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	128
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	128

- Folklore.....	128
- Immigrant Communities.....	128
- Overseas Communities.....	129
- Social Conditions.....	129
- Social Customs.....	129

ARTS.....	129
-----------	-----

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- Architecture.....	129	- Social Customs.....	138
- Bronzes.....	129	- Social Structure.....	138
- Folk Arts.....	129	-- Caste.....	138
- Music.....	129	-- Family.....	138
- Painting.....	129	-- Marriage.....	138
- Sculpture.....	129	- Women.....	138
- Theatre.....	129	- Youth.....	138
BIOGRAPHY.....	129	ARTS.....	138
ECONOMICS.....	130	- Dance.....	138
- Agriculture.....	130	- Music.....	138
GEOGRAPHY.....	130	- Painting.....	139
- Description & Travel.....	130	- Recreational Arts.....	139
HISTORY.....	130	- Sculpture.....	139
- Archaeology.....	131	BIOGRAPHY.....	139
- Geneology.....	131	COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	139
- Sources.....	131	- Journalism & the Press.....	139
LANGUAGE.....	131	- Publishing & Book Trade.....	139
- Linguistics.....	131	- Radio & Television.....	140
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	131	ECONOMICS.....	140
- Manuscripts.....	131	- Agriculture.....	140
LITERATURE.....	131	-- Food Policy.....	140
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	131	- Commerce.....	140
- Buddhism.....	132	- Economic Conditions.....	141
- Folk Religion.....	132	- Economic Planning.....	141
- Textual Studies & Translations.....	132	- Economic Theory.....	142
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	132	- Finance.....	142
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	133	-- Banking.....	142
- Medicine.....	133	-- Insurance.....	142
MONGOLIA		-- Investment.....	142
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	133	-- Public Finance.....	142
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	133	-- Taxation.....	142
- Folklore.....	133	- Industry.....	142
- Social Customs.....	133	-- Energy Resources.....	142
ARTS.....	133	-- Management.....	142
- Music.....	133	- International Economics.....	142
BIOGRAPHY.....	133	-- Foreign Investment.....	143
ECONOMICS.....	133	-- Trade.....	143
GEOGRAPHY.....	133	- Labor.....	143
- Description & Travel.....	133	-- Labor Force.....	143
HISTORY.....	133	-- Wages.....	143
- Epigraphy.....	134	- Land Development & Settlement.....	143
- Historiography.....	134	- Social Insurance.....	143
LANGUAGE.....	134	EDUCATION.....	143
- Linguistics.....	135	- Administration.....	143
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	135	- Higher Education.....	143
- Manuscripts.....	135	GEOGRAPHY.....	144
LITERATURE.....	135	- Description & Travel.....	144
- Fiction.....	135	HISTORY.....	144
- Poetry.....	135	- Antiquity to 1392.....	144
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	135	- Yü dynasty (1392-1910).....	144
- Textual Studies & Translations.....	135	- Ch'osen (1910-1945).....	145
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	136	- Recent (1945-).....	145
KOREA		- Archaeology.....	145
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	136	- Epigraphy.....	145
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	136	- Historiography.....	145
- Community Development.....	136	LANGUAGE.....	145
- Folklore.....	137	- Linguistics.....	146
- Overseas Communities.....	137	- Drama.....	146
- Population.....	137	- Fiction.....	146
-- Control.....	137	- Poetry.....	147
-- Distribution.....	137	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	147
- Social Change.....	138	- Buddhism.....	147
- Social Conditions.....	138	- Christianity.....	147
		- Confucianism.....	148

CONTENTS

- New Religion.....148	- Economic Demography.....172
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....148	- Economic Planning.....172
- Armed Forces.....150	- Economic Theory.....173
- Civil Service.....150	- Finance.....173
- Constitution.....150	-- Banking.....173
- Courts & Judiciary.....151	-- Investment.....174
- Defenses.....151	-- Money.....174
- Elections.....151	-- Taxation.....174
- International Relations.....151	- Industry.....174
- Law.....153	-- Energy Resources.....175
- Local Government.....153	-- Fishing.....176
- Military Conflict.....153	-- Management.....176
- Political Parties.....153	-- Resource Use.....176
- Political Theory.....153	-- Tourism.....177
- Public Administration.....154	- International Economics.....177
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....154	-- Foreign Investment.....178
- Environmental Studies.....154	-- Trade.....178
- Medicine.....154	- Labor.....179
JAPAN	-- Employment.....180
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....154	-- Labor Force.....180
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....156	-- Organizations.....180
- Communal Relations.....158	-- Wages.....180
- Community Development.....158	- Social Insurance.....180
- Ethnic Groups.....158	- Transportation.....181
- Folklore.....158	- Urban Development.....181
- Immigrant Communities.....158	EDUCATION.....181
- Overseas Communities.....159	- Administration.....182
- Physical Anthropology.....160	- Elementary Education.....182
- Population.....160	- Higher Education.....183
-- Control.....160	- Secondary Education.....183
-- Distribution.....160	- Students.....183
- Social Change.....160	GEOGRAPHY.....183
- Social Conditions.....161	- Description & Travel.....183
- Social Customs.....161	HISTORY.....183
- Social Structure.....161	- Antiquity to 1600.....184
-- Family.....162	- Tokugawa (1600-1868).....185
-- Marriage.....162	- Modern (1868-1945).....186
- Social Work.....162	- Recent (1945-).....189
- Urban Studies.....162	- Local History.....189
- Women.....162	- Archaeology.....189
- Youth.....163	- Historiography.....189
ARTS.....163	- Numismatics & Philately.....189
- Architecture.....164	LANGUAGE.....190
- Ceramics.....164	- Linguistics.....191
- Cinema.....164	LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....192
- Folk Arts.....164	- Libraries & Information Centers.....193
- Music.....165	- Manuscripts.....193
- Painting.....165	LITERATURE.....193
- Prints & Drawings.....165	- Drama.....195
- Recreational Arts.....166	- Fiction.....195
- Sculpture.....166	- Poetry.....197
- Textile Arts.....166	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....198
- Theatre.....167	- Buddhism.....200
BIOGRAPHY.....167	- Christianity.....201
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....168	- Folk Religion.....202
- Journalism & the Press.....168	- New Religion.....203
- Publishing & Book Trade.....168	- Shinto.....203
ECONOMICS.....168	- Textual Studies & Translations.....203
- Agriculture.....169	POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....204
-- Food Policy.....170	- Armed Forces.....206
-- Irrigation.....170	- Civil Service.....206
-- Technological Change.....170	- Constitution.....206
- Commerce.....170	- Courts & Judiciary.....206
- Cooperatives.....171	
- Economic Conditions.....171	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- Defenses.....	206
- Elections.....	207
- International Relations.....	207
- Law.....	210
- Local Government.....	211
- Political Parties.....	211
- Political Theory.....	212
- Public Administration.....	212
PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....	212
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	213
- Environmental Studies.....	213
- Geology.....	214
- Medicine.....	214
- Nutrition.....	214
- Public Health.....	215
SOUTHEAST ASIA	
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	215
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	215
- Communal Relations.....	216
- Community Development.....	216
- Ethnic Groups.....	216
- Immigrant Communities.....	216
- Overseas Communities.....	216
- Physical Anthropology.....	216
- Population.....	216
-- Control.....	216
-- Distribution.....	217
- Social Conditions.....	217
- Social Customs.....	217
- Social Structure.....	217
- Urban Studies.....	217
- Women.....	217
ARTS.....	218
- Ceramics.....	218
- Sculpture.....	218
- Textile Arts.....	218
- Theatre.....	218
BIOGRAPHY.....	218
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	218
ECONOMICS.....	218
- Agriculture.....	219
-- Food Policy.....	219
-- Forestry.....	219
-- Irrigation.....	219
-- Technological Change.....	219
- Commerce.....	219
- Cooperatives.....	219
- Economic Conditions.....	220
- Economic Planning.....	220
- Finance.....	220
-- Money.....	220
-- Public Finance.....	220
- Industry.....	220
-- Energy Resources.....	220
-- Fishing.....	220
-- Management.....	221
- International Economics.....	221
-- Foreign Aid.....	221
-- Foreign Investment.....	221
-- Trade.....	221
- Labor.....	222
-- Employment.....	222
- Urban Development.....	222
EDUCATION.....	222
- Administration.....	223

- Elementary Education.....	223
- Higher Education.....	223
- Students.....	223
- Teachers & Teaching.....	223
GEOGRAPHY.....	223
- Description & Travel.....	223
HISTORY.....	223
- Antiquity to 1600.....	224
- 1600-1945.....	224
- Archaeology.....	224
- Historiography.....	224
LANGUAGE.....	224
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	225
- Archives.....	225
- Library & Information Centers.....	226
- Manuscripts.....	226
LITERATURE.....	226
- Poetry.....	226
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	226
- Islam.....	226
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	226
- Defenses.....	227
- International Relations.....	227
- Military Conflict.....	229
- Political Parties.....	229
- Political Theory.....	229
- Regional Associations.....	229
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	229
- Environmental Studies.....	230
- Geology.....	230
- Medicine.....	230
BURMA	
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	230
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	230
- Ethnic Groups.....	230
- Folklore.....	230
- Immigrant Communities.....	230
- Population.....	230
- Social Change.....	231
- Social Customs.....	231
ARTS.....	231
- Architecture.....	231
- Ceramics.....	231
- Dance.....	231
- Music.....	231
- Painting.....	231
- Theatre.....	231
BIOGRAPHY.....	231
ECONOMICS.....	231
- Agriculture.....	231
-- Cooperatives.....	231
-- Food Policy.....	231
-- Forestry.....	232
-- Irrigation.....	232
-- Land Use.....	232
- Industry.....	232
- Social Insurance.....	232
EDUCATION.....	232
HISTORY.....	232
- Antiquity to 1752.....	232
- 1752-1947.....	232
- 1948-.....	233
- Epigraphy.....	233
LANGUAGE.....	233

CONTENTS

- Lexicography.....234	- Labor.....242
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES..234	-- Employment.....242
- Manuscripts.....234	- Land Development & Settlement.....243
LITERATURE.....234	- Transportation.....243
- Fiction.....234	- Urban Development.....243
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....234	EDUCATION.....243
- Buddhism.....234	- Administration.....243
- Christianity.....234	- Elementary Education.....243
- Textual Studies & Translations.....234	- Higher Education.....243
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....234	- Secondary Education.....243
- Armed Forces.....234	- Technical Training.....243
- Center-Regional Relations.....234	GEOGRAPHY.....243
- Constitution.....234	- Description & Travel.....243
- International Relations.....235	HISTORY.....244
- Law.....235	- Antiquity to 1767.....244
- Local Government.....235	- 1767-1932.....244
- Military Conflict.....235	- 1932-.....244
PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....235	- Archaeology.....244
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....235	- Epigraphy.....245
- Public Health.....235	- Historiography.....245
THAILAND	LANGUAGE.....245
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....235	- Lexicography.....246
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....236	- Linguistics.....246
- Communal Relations.....236	LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES..247
- Community Development.....236	- Archives.....247
- Ethnic Groups.....236	LITERATURE.....247
- Folklore.....237	- Fiction.....247
- Immigrant Communities.....237	- Poetry.....247
- Population.....237	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....247
-- Control.....237	- Buddhism.....247
-- Distribution.....238	- Christianity.....248
- Social Change.....238	- Textual Studies & Translations.....248
- Social Conditions.....238	POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....248
- Social Customs.....238	- Armed Forces.....249
- Social Structure.....238	- Center-Regional Relations.....249
- Urban Studies.....239	- Civil Service.....249
- Women.....239	- Constitution.....249
ARTS.....239	- Courts & Judiciary.....249
- Architecture.....239	- Elections.....250
- Bronzes.....239	- International Relations.....250
- Ceramics.....239	- Law.....250
- Music.....239	- Local Government.....250
- Painting.....239	- Military Conflict.....250
- Recreational Arts.....240	- Public Administration.....250
- Sculpture.....240	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....250
- Theatre.....240	- Environmental Studies.....251
BIOGRAPHY.....240	- Geology.....251
ECONOMICS.....240	- Public Health.....251
- Agriculture.....240	INDOCHINA
-- Forestry.....241	ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....251
-- Irrigation.....241	- Overseas Communities.....251
-- Land Tenure.....241	COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....251
-- Land Use.....241	ECONOMICS.....251
- Commerce.....241	HISTORY.....251
- Cooperatives.....241	- Numismatics & Philately.....252
- Economic Conditions.....241	POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....252
- Economic Planning.....241	- International Relations.....252
- Finance.....242	- Military Conflict.....252
-- Banking.....242	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....252
- Industry.....242	CAMBODIA
- International Economics.....242	GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....252
-- Foreign Aid.....242	ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....252
-- Foreign Investment.....242	- Folklore.....252
-- Trade.....242	

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- Population.....	253	-- Land Tenure.....	259
- Social Change.....	253	- Commerce.....	259
ARTS.....	253	- Economic Planning.....	259
- Architecture.....	253	- Industry.....	260
- Sculpture.....	253	-- Energy Resources.....	260
ECONOMICS.....	253	- International Economics.....	260
EDUCATION.....	253	-- Foreign Investment.....	260
GEOGRAPHY.....	253	EDUCATION.....	260
- Description & Travel.....	253	GEOGRAPHY.....	260
HISTORY.....	253	- Description & Travel.....	260
- Epigraphy.....	254	HISTORY.....	260
- Historiography.....	254	- Sources.....	260
LANGUAGE.....	254	- Antiquity to 1883.....	261
LITERATURE.....	255	- 1883-1954.....	261
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	255	- 1954-1975.....	261
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	255	- 1975-.....	261
- Constitution.....	255	- Archaeology.....	262
- Military Conflict.....	255	- Epigraphy.....	262
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	255	- Historiography.....	262
LAOS		LANGUAGE.....	262
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	256	- Linguistics.....	263
- Ethnic Groups.....	256	LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	263
- Folklore.....	256	LITERATURE.....	263
ARTS.....	256	- Fiction.....	263
- Architecture.....	256	- Poetry.....	263
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	256	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	263
- Agriculture.....	256	- Buddhism.....	263
-- Irrigation.....	256	- Christianity.....	264
- Economic Conditions.....	256	POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	264
EDUCATION.....	256	- Courts & Judiciary.....	264
GEOGRAPHY.....	256	- International Relations.....	264
HISTORY.....	256	- Law.....	264
- Historiography.....	256	- Military Conflict.....	265
LANGUAGE.....	256	- Political Parties.....	268
LITERATURE.....	257	- Political Theory.....	268
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	257	PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....	268
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	257	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	268
- International Relations.....	257	- Medicine.....	268
- Military Conflict.....	257	- Public Health.....	268
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	257	BRUNEI	
- Public Health.....	257	GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	268
VIETNAM		ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	268
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	257	- Population.....	268
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	257	ARTS.....	268
- Communal Relations.....	258	COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	268
- Ethnic Groups.....	258	ECONOMICS.....	268
- Folklore.....	258	- Agriculture.....	268
- Immigrant Communities.....	258	- Commerce.....	268
- Overseas Communities.....	258	- Labor.....	269
- Social Change.....	258	- Urban Development.....	269
- Social Customs.....	258	GEOGRAPHY.....	269
- Social Structure.....	258	HISTORY.....	269
- Urban Studies.....	258	- Archaeology.....	269
- Women.....	258	- Historiography.....	269
ARTS.....	258	POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	269
- Ceramics.....	258	- International Relations.....	269
- Music.....	258	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	269
- Theatre.....	258	MALAYSIA	
BIOGRAPHY.....	259	GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	269
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	259	ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	269
- Journalism & the Press.....	259	- Communal Relations.....	270
- Publishing & Book Trade.....	259	- Community Development.....	270
ECONOMICS.....	259	- Ethnic Groups.....	270
- Agriculture.....	259	- Folklore.....	271
-- Food Policy.....	259	- Immigrant Communities.....	271

CONTENTS

- Overseas Communities.....	271
- Population.....	271
-- Control.....	272
-- Distribution.....	272
- Social Change.....	272
- Social Customs.....	272
- Social Structure.....	272
- Urban Studies.....	272
- Women.....	273
ARTS.....	273
- Architecture.....	273
- Cinema.....	273
- Folk Arts.....	273
- Music.....	273
- Sculpture.....	273
- Theatre.....	273
BIOGRAPHY.....	273
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	273
ECONOMICS.....	274
- Agriculture.....	274
-- Food Policy.....	275
-- Forestry.....	275
-- Irrigation.....	276
-- Land Tenure.....	276
-- Land Use.....	277
-- Technological Change.....	277
- Commerce.....	277
- Economic Conditions.....	277
- Economic Planning.....	277
- Economic Theory.....	278
- Finance.....	278
-- Banking.....	278
-- Insurance.....	278
-- Investment.....	278
-- Money.....	278
-- Public Finance.....	278
- Industry.....	278
-- Energy Resources.....	279
-- Fishing.....	279
-- Mining.....	280
-- Technological Change.....	280
-- Tourism.....	280
- International Economics.....	280
-- Foreign Investment.....	280
-- Trade.....	280
- Labor.....	281
-- Employment.....	281
-- Organization.....	281
-- Wages.....	281
- Land Development & Settlement.....	281
- Transportation.....	281
- Urban Development.....	282
-- Housing.....	282
EDUCATION.....	282
- Elementary Education.....	282
- Higher Education.....	282
- Research & Testing.....	282
- Teachers & Teaching.....	282
- Technical Training.....	282
GEOGRAPHY.....	282
- Description & Travel.....	282
HISTORY.....	282
- Antiquity to 1786.....	283
- 1786-1946.....	283

- 1946-.....	283
- Local History.....	283
- Archaeology.....	283
- Epigraphy.....	283
- Historiography.....	283
- Sources.....	284
LANGUAGE.....	284
- Lexicography.....	284
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	284
- Archives.....	284
- Libraries & Information Centers.....	284
LITERATURE.....	284
- Drama.....	285
- Fiction.....	285
- Poetry.....	285
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	285
- Islam.....	285
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	285
- Center-Regional Relations.....	286
- Civil Service.....	286
- Constitution.....	286
- Courts & Judiciary.....	286
- Elections.....	286
- International Relations.....	286
- Law.....	287
- Local Government.....	287
- Military Conflict.....	287
- Political Parties.....	287
- Public Administration.....	287
PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....	287
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	287
- Environmental Studies.....	288
- Geology.....	288
- Medicine.....	288
- Public Health.....	288
MALAYSIA/SABAH	
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	289
- Ethnic Groups.....	289
- Immigrant Communities.....	289
- Population.....	289
- Social Customs.....	289
ARTS.....	289
- Music.....	289
ECONOMICS.....	289
- Agriculture.....	290
-- Forestry.....	290
HISTORY.....	290
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	290
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	290
MALAYSIA/SARAWAK	
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	290
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	290
- Communal Relations.....	291
- Ethnic Groups.....	291
- Folklore.....	291
- Population.....	292
- Social Change.....	292
- Social Customs.....	292
- Social Structure.....	292
ARTS.....	292
- Music.....	292
BIOGRAPHY.....	292
ECONOMICS.....	292
- Agriculture.....	292

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

-- Forestry.....	293
- Economic Planning.....	293
- Industry.....	293
- Transportation.....	293
EDUCATION.....	293
GEOGRAPHY.....	293
HISTORY.....	293
- Numismatics & Philately...	294
LANGUAGE.....	294
LITERATURE.....	294
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	294
- Folk Religion.....	294
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	294
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	294
SINGAPORE	
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	294
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	295
- Communal Relations.....	295
- Ethnic Groups.....	295
- Immigrant Communities.....	295
- Population.....	295
-- Control.....	295
-- Distribution.....	295
- Social Change.....	296
- Social Conditions.....	296
- Social Customs.....	296
- Social Structure.....	296
-- Caste.....	296
-- Family.....	296
-- Marriage.....	296
- Social Work.....	296
- Urban Studies.....	296
-- Housing.....	297
- Women.....	297
- Youth.....	297
ARTS.....	297
- Architecture.....	297
- Recreational Arts.....	297
BIOGRAPHY.....	297
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	297
- Journalism & the Press...	297
ECONOMICS.....	297
- Agriculture.....	298
- Commerce.....	298
- Economic Conditions.....	298
- Economic Planning.....	298
- Finance.....	298
-- Banking.....	298
-- Money.....	298
-- Public Finance.....	298
-- Taxation.....	298
- Industry.....	298
-- Energy Resources.....	299
-- Management.....	299
- International Economics...	299
-- Foreign Investment...	299
-- Trade.....	299
- Labor.....	299
- Organization.....	299
-- Wages.....	299
- Transportation.....	300
- Urban Development.....	300
-- Housing.....	300
EDUCATION.....	300
- Administration.....	300

- Elementary Education.....	300
- Higher Education.....	300
- Teachers & Teaching.....	300
GEOGRAPHY.....	300
- Description & Travel.....	300
HISTORY.....	300
LANGUAGE.....	301
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES...	301
- Archives.....	301
- Libraries & Information Centers.....	301
LITERATURE.....	301
- Fiction.....	301
- Poetry.....	301
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	301
- Buddhism.....	301
- Hinduism.....	301
- Islam.....	302
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	302
- Civil Service.....	302
- Constitution.....	302
- Elections.....	302
- International Relations...	302
-- China.....	302
- Law.....	302
- Political Parties.....	303
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	303
- Medicine.....	303
- Public Health.....	303
INDONESIA	
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	303
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	304
- Communal Relations.....	304
- Community Development.....	304
- Ethnic Groups.....	304
- Folklore.....	305
- Immigrant Communities.....	306
- Overseas Communities.....	306
- Physical Anthropology.....	306
- Population.....	306
-- Control.....	307
-- Distribution.....	307
- Social Change.....	307
- Social Conditions.....	307
- Social Customs.....	308
- Social Structure.....	308
-- Family.....	308
- Urban Studies.....	308
- Women.....	308
- Youth.....	308
ARTS.....	308
- Architecture.....	309
- Bronzes.....	309
- Ceramics.....	309
- Dance.....	309
- Folk Arts.....	309
- Music.....	309
- Painting.....	309
- Recreational Arts.....	309
- Sculpture.....	309
- Textile Arts.....	309
- Theatre.....	310
BIOGRAPHY.....	310
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	310
- Journalism & the Press...	310

- Publishing & Book Trade...	310
- Radio & Television.....	310
ECONOMICS.....	310
- Agriculture.....	311
-- Food Policy.....	311
-- Forestry.....	312
-- Irrigation.....	312
-- Land Tenure.....	312
-- Land Use.....	312
-- Technological Change..	312
- Commerce.....	312
- Economic Conditions.....	312
- Economic Demography.....	312
- Economic Planning.....	312
- Finance.....	313
-- Investment.....	313
-- Money.....	313
-- Public Finance.....	313
-- Taxation.....	313
- Industry.....	313
-- Energy Resources.....	314
-- Management.....	314
-- Mining.....	314
- International Economics...314	
-- Foreign Aid.....	314
-- Foreign Investment...314	
-- Trade.....	314
- Labor.....	315
-- Employment.....	315
-- Labor Force.....	315
-- Organization.....	315
- Transportation.....	315
- Urban Development.....	315
-- Housing.....	315
EDUCATION.....	316
- Administration.....	316
- Elementary Education.....	316
- Higher Education.....	316
- Teachers & Teaching.....	316
- Technical Training.....	316
GEOGRAPHY.....	317
- Description & Travel.....	317
HISTORY.....	317
- Antiquity to 1600.....	318
- 1600-1941.....	318
- 1942-1966.....	319
- 1966-.....	319
- Local History.....	319
- Archaeology.....	319
- Epigraphy.....	319
- Historiography.....	319
LANGUAGES.....	320
- Linguistics.....	320
- Lexicography.....	322
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.322	
- Archives.....	322
- Manuscripts.....	322
LITERATURE.....	322
- Drama.....	322
- Fiction.....	322
- Poetry.....	322
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....323	
- Christianity.....	323
- Folk Religion.....	323
- Hinduism.....	323

- Islam.....	323
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....323	
- Armed Forces.....	324
- Center-Regional Relations.324	
- Constitution.....	325
- Civil Service.....	325
- Elections.....	325
- International Relations..325	
- Law.....	326
- Local Government.....	326
- Political Parties.....	326
- Political Theory.....	326
- Public Administration....326	
PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....326	
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....326	
- Geology.....	326
- Medicine.....	326
- Public Health.....	327

TIMOR

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....327	
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....327	
HISTORY.....	327
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....327	

PHILIPPINES

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....327	
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....328	
- Communal Relations.....	328
- Community Development...328	
- Ethnic Groups.....	329
- Folklore.....	331
- Immigrant Communities....331	
- Overseas Communities.....332	
- Population.....	332
-- Control.....	333
-- Distribution.....	334
- Social Change.....	335
- Social Conditions.....	335
- Social Customs.....	335
- Social Structure.....	336
-- Family.....	336
-- Marriage.....	336
- Social Work.....	336
- Urban Studies.....	336
- Women.....	337
- Youth.....	337

ARTS.....	337
- Architecture.....	337
- Ceramics.....	337
- Cinema.....	337
- Dance.....	338
- Folk Arts.....	338
- Music.....	338
- Painting.....	338
- Prints & Drawings.....	338
- Sculpture.....	338
- Textile Arts.....	338
- Theatre.....	338

BIOGRAPHY.....	338
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....339	
JOURNALISM & THE PRESS.....339	
ECONOMICS.....	340
- Agriculture.....	340
-- Food Policy.....	341
-- Forestry.....	341
-- Irrigation.....	342

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

-- Land Tenure.....	342
-- Land Use.....	342
-- Technological Change..	342
- Commerce.....	342
- Cooperatives.....	343
- Economic Conditions.....	343
- Economic Demography.....	343
- Economic Planning.....	343
- Finance.....	344
-- Banking.....	344
-- Insurance.....	344
-- Investment.....	344
-- Money.....	344
-- Public Finance.....	344
-- Taxation.....	344
- Industry.....	345
-- Energy Resources.....	345
-- Fishing.....	345
-- Management.....	345
-- Resource Use.....	345
-- Technological Change..	345
-- Tourism.....	345
- International Economics..	346
-- Foreign Aid.....	345
-- Trade.....	346
- Labor.....	346
-- Employment.....	346
-- Labor Force.....	346
-- Organization.....	346
-- Ways.....	346
- Transportation.....	346
- Urban Development.....	346
-- Housing.....	347
EDUCATION.....	347
- Administration.....	348
- Elementary.....	348
- Higher Education.....	348
- Research & Testing.....	349
- Secondary Education.....	349
- Students.....	349
- Teachers & Teaching.....	349
GEOGRAPHY.....	349
- Description & Travel.....	349
HISTORY.....	350
- Antiquity-1565.....	350
- 1565-1902.....	350
- 1902-1946.....	352
- 1946-1972.....	353
- Local History.....	353
- Archaeology.....	354
- Genealogy.....	354
- Historiography.....	354
- Numismatics & Philately..	354
LANGUAGE.....	355
- Lexicography.....	356
- Linguistics.....	356
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES..	356
- Archives.....	357
- Library & Information Centers.....	357
- Manuscripts.....	357
LITERATURE.....	357
- Drama.....	358
- Fiction.....	358
- Poetry.....	359

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	360
- Christianity.....	360
- Folk Religion.....	361
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	361
- Armed Forces.....	362
- Center-Regional Relations..	362
- Civil Service.....	362
- Constitution.....	362
- Courts & Judiciary.....	363
- International Relations...363	
- Law.....	363
- Local Government.....	363
- Military Conflict.....	364
- Political Parties.....	364
- Political Theory.....	364
- Public Administration.....	364
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	364

SOUTH ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	365
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	366
- Communal Relations.....	366
- Overseas Communities.....	366
- Population.....	366
-- Control.....	366
-- Distribution.....	366
- Women.....	366
ARTS.....	366
- Music.....	366
- Painting.....	366
- Sculpture.....	366
BIOGRAPHY.....	366
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	366
- Publishing & Book Trade...366	
ECONOMICS.....	367
- Agriculture.....	367
- Economic Conditions.....	367
EDUCATION.....	367
GEOGRAPHY.....	367
- Description & Travel.....	367
HISTORY.....	367
LANGUAGE.....	367
LITERATURE.....	367
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	367
- Buddhism.....	367
- Christianity.....	367
- Islam.....	368
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	368
- International Relations...368	
PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....	368

INDIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	368
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	371
- Communal Relations.....	375
- Community Development....375	
- Ethnic Groups.....	376
- Folklore.....	379
- Immigrant Communities....380	
- Overseas Communities.....	380
- Physical Anthropology.....	381
- Population.....	381
-- Control.....	382
-- Distribution.....	384
- Social Change.....	384
- Social Conditions.....	385
- Social Customs.....	385

CONTENTS

- Social Structure.....	386
-- Caste.....	387
-- Family.....	388
-- Marriage.....	388
- Social Work.....	389
- Urban Studies.....	389
-- Housing.....	390
- Women.....	390
- Youth.....	391
ARTS.....	392
- Architecture.....	393
- Cinema.....	394
- Dance.....	394
- Folk Arts.....	394
- Music.....	395
- Painting.....	395
- Prints & Drawings.....	396
- Recreational Arts.....	396
- Sculpture.....	396
- Textile Arts.....	398
- Theatre.....	398
BIOGRAPHY.....	398
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	405
- Journalism & the Press...405	
- Publishing & Book Trade..406	
- Radio & Television.....406	
ECONOMICS.....	407
- Agriculture.....	408
-- Food Policy.....415	
-- Forestry.....416	
-- Irrigation.....416	
-- Land Tenure.....416	
-- Land Use.....417	
-- Technological Change..418	
- Commerce.....	418
- Cooperatives.....	419
- Economic Conditions.....420	
- Economic Demography.....422	
- Economic Planning.....422	
- Economic Theory.....426	
- Finance.....	426
-- Banking.....	427
-- Insurance.....	429
-- Investment.....	429
-- Money.....	430
-- Public Finance.....430	
-- Taxation.....	431
- Industry.....	431
-- Cottage.....	435
-- Energy Resources.....435	
-- Mining.....	437
-- Resource Use.....	437
-- Tourism.....	437
- International Economics..437	
-- Foreign Aid.....	438
-- Foreign Investment...438	
-- Trade.....	438
- Labor.....	439
-- Employment.....	440
-- Labor Force.....	441
-- Organization.....	441
-- Wages.....	441
- Transportation.....	442
- Urban Development.....443	
-- Housing.....	443

EDUCATION.....	443
- Administration.....	446
- Adult Education.....	446
- Elementary Education....447	
- Higher Education.....	447
- Research & Testing.....	448
- Secondary Education.....	448
- Students.....	448
- Teachers & Teaching.....449	
GEOGRAPHY.....	449
- Description & Travel.....450	
HISTORY.....	452
- Antiquity and Early	
Medieval to 1000 A.D.....454	
- Late Medieval (1000-1764)..457	
- Early Modern (1765-1857)..460	
- Modern (1858-1947).....	463
- Recent (1947-).....	467
- Local History.....	467
- Archaeology.....	467
- Epigraphy.....	469
- Genealogy.....	470
- Historiography.....	470
- Numismatics & Philately..471	
LANGUAGE.....	474
- Lexicography.....	478
- Linguistics.....	478
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES..483	
- Archives.....	483
- Libraries & Information	
Centers.....	483
- Manuscripts.....	484
LITERATURE.....	484
- Drama.....	492
- Fiction.....	493
- Poetry.....	496
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	500
- Buddhism.....	510
- Christianity.....	512
- Hinduism.....	512
- Islam.....	517
- Jainism.....	517
- Sikhism.....	518
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	521
- Armed Forces.....	527
- Center-Regional Relations.528	
- Civil Service.....	528
- Constitution.....	529
- Courts & Judiciary.....	530
- Defenses.....	531
- Elections.....	531
- International Relations..531	
- Law.....	534
- Local Government.....	534
- Political Parties.....	535
- Political Theory.....	537
- Public Administration....537	
- Regional Government.....537	
PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....	538
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	539
- Environmental Studies....542	
- Geology.....	542
- Medicine.....	542
- Nutrition.....	543
- Public Health.....	543

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- Yoga.....	544	- Elections.....	554
PAKISTAN		- International Relations...	554
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	544	- Law.....	555
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	544	- Local Government.....	555
- Folklore.....	544	- Political Parties.....	555
- Overseas Communities.....	544	- Public Administration.....	555
- Population.....	544	PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY.....	555
-- Control.....	545	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	555
- Social Conditions.....	545	- Medicine.....	556
- Social Customs.....	545	- Public Health.....	556
- Social Structure.....	545		
-- Family.....	545	BANGLADESH	
- Women.....	545	GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	556
ARTS.....	545	ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	556
- Architecture.....	545	- Community Development.....	556
- Ceramics.....	545	- Folk Lore.....	557
- Folk Arts.....	545	- Population.....	557
- Painting.....	545	-- Control.....	557
BIOGRAPHY.....	545	-- Distribution.....	558
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	546	- Social Conditions.....	558
- Journalism & the Press.....	546	- Urban Studies.....	558
- Radio & Television.....	546	- Women.....	558
ECONOMICS.....	546	ARTS.....	558
- Agriculture.....	547	- Painting.....	558
-- Food Policy.....	547	- Sculpture.....	558
-- Land Tenure.....	547	BIOGRAPHY.....	558
-- Technological Change.....	547	COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	558
- Economic Conditions.....	547	ECONOMICS.....	558
- Economic Planning.....	548	- Agriculture.....	559
- Finance.....	548	-- Food Policy.....	560
-- Investment.....	548	-- Irrigation.....	560
-- Money.....	548	-- Land Tenure.....	560
-- Taxation.....	548	-- Technological Change.....	560
- Industry.....	548	- Commerce.....	560
-- Management.....	548	- Cooperatives.....	560
-- Technological Change.....	548	- Economic Conditions.....	560
- International Economics.....	548	- Economic Demography.....	561
-- Foreign Aid.....	549	- Economic Planning.....	561
- Labor.....	549	- Finance.....	561
-- Labor Force.....	549	-- Taxation.....	561
- Urban Development.....	549	- Industry.....	561
-- Housing.....	549	- International Economics.....	562
EDUCATION.....	549	-- Foreign Aid.....	562
- Elementary Education.....	549	-- Trade.....	562
- Higher Education.....	549	- Labor.....	562
GEOGRAPHY.....	549	-- Employment.....	562
- Description & Travel.....	549	EDUCATION.....	562
HISTORY.....	549	GEOGRAPHY.....	562
- Archaeology.....	550	HISTORY.....	562
- Numismatics.....	550	LANGUAGE.....	562
LANGUAGE.....	550	LITERATURE.....	562
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	550	PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	563
LITERATURE.....	550	POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	563
- Fiction.....	550	- Center-Regional Relations.....	563
- Poetry.....	550	- International Relations.....	563
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	550	- Local Government.....	563
- Christianity.....	551	- Political Parties.....	563
- Islam.....	551	- Public Administration.....	563
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	552	SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	563
- Armed Forces.....	553	- Public Health.....	564
- Center-Regional Relations.....	554		
- Civil Service.....	554	SRI LANKA	
- Constitution.....	554	GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	564
- Courts & Judiciary.....	554	ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	564
- Defenses.....	554	- Communal Relations.....	564
		- Ethnic Groups.....	564
		- Immigrant Communities.....	564

CONTENTS

- Population.....	564
-- Control.....	564
-- Distribution.....	564
- Social Changes.....	564
- Social Customs.....	564
- Social Structure.....	564
- Youth.....	565
ARTS.....	565
- Architecture.....	565
- Dance.....	565
- Music.....	565
- Painting.....	565
- Theatre.....	565
BIOGRAPHY.....	565
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	565
- Journalism & the Press.....	565
ECONOMICS.....	565
- Agriculture.....	565
-- Communes.....	566
-- Food Policy.....	566
-- Irrigation.....	566
-- Land Tenure.....	566
-- Land Use.....	566
- Economic Conditions.....	566
- Economic Planning.....	566
- Finance.....	566
-- Money.....	566
-- Energy Resources.....	566
- Labor.....	566
-- Employment.....	566
- Urban Development.....	566
-- Housing.....	567
EDUCATION.....	567
- Administration.....	567
- Elementary Education.....	567
- Research & Testing.....	567
- Secondary Education.....	567
- Students.....	567
- Teachers & Teaching.....	567
GEOGRAPHY.....	567
- Description & Travel.....	567
HISTORY.....	567
- Epigraphy.....	568
LANGUAGE.....	568
- Linguistics.....	568
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES.....	569
LITERATURE.....	569
- Fiction.....	569
- Poetry.....	569
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	569
- Buddhism.....	569
- Christianity.....	570
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	570
- Armed Forces.....	570
- Civil Service.....	570
- Constitution.....	570
- International Relations.....	570
- Law.....	570
- Local Government.....	570
- Local Government.....	570
- Political Parties.....	570
- Public Administration.....	570
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	571
- Environmental Studies.....	571
- Medicine.....	571

NEPAL

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	571
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	571
- Ethnic Groups.....	571
- Folklore.....	572
- Population.....	572
-- Control.....	572
-- Distribution.....	572
- Social Change.....	572
- Social Customs.....	572
- Social Structure.....	572
-- Family.....	572
- Women.....	572
ECONOMICS.....	572
- Agriculture.....	572
-- Food Policy.....	573
-- Land Tenure.....	573
-- Land Use.....	573
- Commerce.....	573
- Economic Conditions.....	573
- Economic Planning.....	573
- Industry.....	573
- International Economics.....	573
-- Foreign Aid.....	573
-- Trade.....	573
- Transportation.....	573
- Urban Development.....	573
EDUCATION.....	574
- Higher Education.....	574
GEOGRAPHY.....	574
- Description & Travel.....	574
HISTORY.....	574
- Archaeology.....	574
- Genealogy.....	575
LANGUAGE.....	575
- Linguistics.....	575
LITERATURE.....	575
- Fiction.....	575
- Poetry.....	575
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	575
- Buddhism.....	576
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	576
- Constitution.....	576
- Courts & Judiciary.....	576
- International Relations.....	576
- Local Government.....	577
- Public Administration.....	577
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	577
- Environmental Studies.....	577
- Geology.....	577
- Medicine.....	577
- Public Health.....	577
BHUTAN.....	577
SIKKIM.....	577
AFGHANISTAN	
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS.....	578
ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY.....	578
- Ethnic Groups.....	578
- Social Customs.....	578
- Social Structure.....	578
ARTS.....	578
- Architecture.....	578
- Music.....	579
- Sculpture.....	579
- Textile Arts.....	579

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

BIOGRAPHY.....	579
COMMUNICATION & MEDIA.....	579
- Journalism & the Press....	579
ECONOMICS.....	579
- Agriculture.....	579
-- Irrigation.....	579
-- Land Tenure.....	579
- Commerce.....	579
- Economic Planning.....	579
- Finance.....	579
-- Banking.....	579
-- Public Finance.....	579
-- Taxation.....	579
- International Economics...	579
-- Foreign Aid.....	579
- Labor.....	579
-- Wages.....	579
EDUCATION.....	579
- Administration.....	580
- Elementary Education.....	580
- Higher Education.....	580
GEOGRAPHY.....	580
- Description & Travel.....	580
HISTORY.....	580
- Archaeology.....	580
- Epigraphy.....	581
- Historiography.....	581
- Numismatics.....	581
LANGUAGE.....	581
PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION.....	581
- Islam.....	581
- Textual Studies.....	581
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT.....	581
- Courts & Judiciary.....	581
- International Relations...	581
- Law.....	582
SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY.....	582
- Geology.....	582

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

ABH BER STAAT MUS VOLK DRES	Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden (Forschungsstelle)
ABR-NAHRAIN	Abr-Nahrain (Leiden)
ACTA ASIAT	Acta Asiatica (Tokyo)
ACTA ETHNO	Acta Ethnographica (Budapest)
ACTA MANIL (B)	Acta Manilana, Series B (Manila)
ACTA OR	Acta Orientalia (Budapest)
ADMINISTRATOR	Administrator (Mussorie)
AFGHANISTAN	Afghanistan; Historical and Cultural Quarterly (Kabul)
AFGHANISTAN J	Afghanistan Journal (Graz, Austria)
AFR ASIE	L'Afrique et l'Asie Modernes (Paris)
AGR SIT IND	Agricultural Situation in India (New Delhi)
AKADEMIKA	Akademika (Kuala Lumpur)
ALTERNATIVES	Alternatives (New Delhi)
AM ANTHRO	American Anthropologist (Washington, D.C.)
AM BEHAV SCI	American Behavioral Scientist (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
AM ETHNOL	American Ethnologist (Washington, D.C.)
AM HIST R	American Historical Review (New York)
AM J AGR ECON	American Journal of Agricultural Economics (Menasha, Wisc.)
AM J ARCH	American Journal of Archaeology (New York)
AM J CHIN MED	American Journal of Chinese Medicine (Garden Hills, N.Y.)
AM J COMP LAW	American Journal of Comparative Law (Berkeley, Ca.)
AM J ECON SOCIOL	American Journal of Economics and Sociology (New York)
AM J PHYS ANTHRO	American Journal of Physical Anthropology (Philadelphia)
AM J POL SCI	American Journal of Political Science (Detroit, Mich.)
AM J SOCIOL	American Journal of Sociology (Chicago)
AM POL SCI R	American Political Science Review (Washington, D.C.)
AM SOCIOL R	American Sociological Review (Washington, D.C.)
AMERESIA J	Ameresia Journal (Los Angeles, Ca.)
AMPO	AMPO (Tokyo)
AN AM ACAD POL SOC SCI	Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (Philadelphia, Pa.)
AN BHAND OR RES INST	Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (Pune, India)
AN FAC LING LIT	Annali della Facolta di Lingue & Letterature Straniere di Ca' Foscari (Venice)
AN GEOG	Annales de Géographie (Paris)
AN OR RES	Annals of Oriental Research (Madras)
AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO	Annals of Philippine Chinese Historical Association (Manila)
AN PUB COOP ECON	Annals of Public and Co-operative Economy (Liege, Belgium)
AN SCH BUS ADM KOBE U	Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Kobe)
ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA	Analecta Augustiniana (Rome)
ANGELES U J	Angeles University Journal (Angeles City, Phil.)
ANTHRO ANZ	Anthropologischer Anzeiger (Stuttgart)
ANTHRO J CAN	Anthropological Journal of Canada (Ottawa)
ANTHRO LING	Anthropological Linguistics (Bloomington, Ind.)
ANTHRO Q	Anthropological Quarterly (Washington, D.C.)
ANTHROPOLOGIE	L'Anthropologie (Paris)
ANTHROPOS	Anthropos (Fribourg, Switzerland)
ANTIQUITY	Antiquity (Cambridge, Eng.)
ANU ESTUD AMER	Anuario de Estudios Americanos (Seville, Spain)
APOLLO	Apollo (London)
ARCH PHYS ANTHRO OCEAN	Archaeology and Physical Anthropology in Oceania (Sydney)
ARCHAEOLOGY (B)	Archaeology/Borānkhaḍī (Bangkok)
ARCHAEOLOGY (NY)	Archaeology (New York)
ARCHIPEL	Archipel (Paris)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

ARCHIPELAGO	Archipelago (Manila)
ARCHIV EUR SOCIOL	Archives Europeenes de Sociologie (Paris)
ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST	Archivum Franciscanum Historicum (Quaracchi, Italy)
ARCHIV IBERO	Archivo Ibero-Americano (Madrid)
ARCHIV LING	Archivum Linguisticum (London)
ARCHIV OR	Archiv Orientalni (Prague)
ARCHIV VOLK	Archiv für Völkerkunde (Vienna)
AREA	Area (London)
ARMED FORCES SOC	Armed Forces and Society (Chicago, Ill.)
ARMY Q DEF J	Army Quarterly and Defence Journal (Devon, Eng.)
ARTHA VIJ	Artha Vijñāna (Pune, India)
ARTHA VIK	Artha Vikas (Vallabh Vidyanagar)
ARTHANITI	Arthaniti (Calcutta)
ARTIBUS AS	Artibus Asiae (Ascona, Switzerland)
ARTS AS	Arts of Asia (Hong Kong)
ARTS ASIAT	Arts Asiatique (Paris)
AS AFF (L)	Asian Affairs (London)
AS AFF (NY)	Asian Affairs (New York)
AS AFR STUD (B)	Asian and African Studies (Bratislava)
AS CULT Q	Asian Culture Quarterly (Taipei)
AS DEF J	Asian Defence Journal (Kuala Lumpur)
AS ECON	Asian Economies (Seoul)
AS ECON R	Asian Economic Review (Hyderabad, India)
AS FOLK STUD	Asian Folklore Studies (Nagoya)
AS FIN	Asian Finance (Hong Kong)
AS FORUM	Asian Forum (Tempe, Arizona)
AS LAB	Asian Labour (New Delhi)
AS MUSIC	Asian Music (New York)
AS OUTLOOK	Asian Outlook (Taipei)
AS PAC Q	Asia and Pacific Quarterly of Cultural and Social Affairs (Seoul)
AS PROFILE	Asian Profile (Hong Kong)
AS Q	Asia Quarterly (Brussels)
AS SE MONDE INSUL	Asie du Sud-est et Monde Insulindien (Paris)
AS STUD	Asian Studies (Quezon City)
AS SURV	Asian Survey (Berkeley, Ca.)
AS THOUGHT SOC	Asian Thought and Society (Oneonta, N.Y.)
ASIAT STUDIEN	Asiatische Studien (Bern)
AUSSENPOLITIK	Aussenpolitik (Hamburg) English Edition
AUST GEOG	Australian Geographer (Sydney)
AUST GEOG STUD	Australian Geographical Studies (Sydney)
AUST J POL HIST	Australian Journal of Politics and History (St. Lucia, Queensland)
AUST OUTLOOK	Australian Outlook (Sydney)
B AM HIST COL	Bulletin American Historical Collection (Manila)
B ASSAM STATE MUS	Bulletin of the Assam State Museum (Gauhati)
B CONCERN AS SCHOL	Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars (Cambridge, Mass.)
B DECCAN COLL RES INST	Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute (Pune)
B ECOLE FR EX OR	Bulletin de l'École Française l'Extrême-Orient (Paris)
B HIST MED	Bulletin of the History of Medicine (Baltimore, Md.)
B INDO ECON STUD	Bulletin of Indonesian Economic Studies (Canberra)
B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA	Bulletin of the Institute of Modern History, Academia Sinica (Taipei)/Chung yang yen chiu yüan, Chin tai shih yen chiu so. Chi k'an
B MADRAS DEV SEM SER	Bulletin; Madras Development Seminar Series (Madras)
B MUS FAR EAST ANTIQ	Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern Antiquities (Stockholm)
B RAMA MISS INST CULT	Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture (Calcutta)
B SCH OR AFR STUD	Bulletin of the School of Oriental & African Studies (London)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

B SOC LING P	Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris (Paris)
B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC	Bulletin of the Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia (Bangkok)
B VICTORIA MEM	Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial (Calcutta)
BAESSLER-ARCHIV	Baessler-Archiv (Berlin)
BANGLA DEV STUD	Bangladesh Development Studies (Dacca)
BANGLA ECON R	Bangladesh Economic Review (Dacca)
BANGLA HIST STUD	Bangladesh Historical Studies (Dacca)
BARRILLA	Barrilla (Manila)
BEFREIUNG	Befreiung (Bremen, Germany)
BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS	Beiträge zur Konfliktforschung (Köln)
BENGAL P P	Bengal Past and Present (Calcutta)
BER ANTRO	Berita Antropologi (Jakarta)
BHA MA Q	Bharata Manisha Quarterly (Varanasi)
BHAVANS J	Bhavan's Journal (Bombay)
BIJDRAGEN	Bijdragen Tot de Taal-, Land- En Volkenkunde (Leiden)
BOL ECLESIAS FIL	Boletín Eclesiástico de Filipinas (Manila)
BOR RES B	Borneo Research Bulletin (Williamsburg, Va.)
BRAHMAVADIN	Brahmavadin (Madras)
BRAHMAVIDYA	Brahmavidya (Madras)
BRIT LIB J	British Library Journal (London)
BRUN MUS J	Brunei Museum Journal (Kota Batu, Brunei)
BUS JA	Business Japan (Tokyo)
CAH COM	Cahiers du Communisme (Paris)
CAH INT HIST ECON SOC	Cahiers Internationaux d'Histoire Economique et Sociale (Geneva)
CAH LING OR	Cahiers Linguistique d'Orientalisme et de Slavistique (Aix-Marseille)
CAH OUTRE-MER	Les Cahiers d-Outre-Mer (Bordeaux)
CALCUTTA R	Calcutta Review (Calcutta)
CAN GEOG	Canadian Geographer (Toronto)
CAN INT EDUC	Canadian and International Education (Ontario)
CAN-MONG R	Canada-Mongolia Review (Saskatoon)
CARN ENFANCE	Carnets de l'Enfance (Paris)
CAS HOR	Cas Horizons (Manila)
CENTR ASIAT J	Central Asiatic Journal (Wiesbaden)
CEY J HIST SOC STUD	Ceylon Journal of Historical and Social Studies (Peradeniya)
CHANOYU Q	Chanoyu Quarterly (Kyoto)
CHIN CULT	Chinese Culture (Taipei)
CHIN ECON STUD	Chinese Economic Studies (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN EDUC	Chinese Education (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN LAW GOVT	Chinese Law and Government (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN LIT	Chinese Literature (Peking)
CHIN PEN	Chinese Pen (Taipei)
CHIN REPUB STUD	Chinese Republic Studies Newsletter (Storrs, Ct.)
CHIN SOCIOL ANTHRO	Chinese Sociology and Anthropology (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN STUD HIST	Chinese Studies in History (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHIN STUD PHILO	Chinese Studies in Philosophy (White Plains, N.Y.)
CHINA FOR TR	China's Foreign Trade (Peking)
CHINA FORUM	China Forum (Taipei)
CHINA GEOG	China Geographer (Los Angeles, Ca.)
CHINA NEWS ANAL	China News Analysis (Hong Kong)
CHINA Q	China Quarterly (London)
CHINA RECON	China Reconstructs (Peking)
CHINA REP (D)	China Report (Delhi)
CHINA TR ECON NEWSL	China Trade and Economic Newsletter (London)
CHING FENG	Ching Feng (Hong Kong)
CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I	Ch'ing Shih Wen T'i (New Haven, Ct.)
CHOICE	Choice (Middletown, Ct.)
CHUNG CHI J	Chung Chi Journal (Hong Kong)
CINA	Cina (Rome)
CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV	Clearing House for Social Development in Asia (Bangkok)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

COLUMBIA J TRANSNAT LAW	Columbia Journal of Transnational Law (New York)
COLUMBIA J WORLD BUS	Columbia Journal of World Business (New York)
COM DEV J	Community Development Journal (Manchester, Eng.)
COM DEV PANCHAJ RAJ D	Community Development and Panchayat Raj Digest (Hyderabad, India)
COMMENTARY	Commentary (Singapore)
COMMERCE J	Commerce Journal (Manila)
COMP DRAMA	Comparative Drama (Kalamazoo, Mich.)
COMP EDUC	Comparative Education (Oxford, Eng.)
COMP LIT	Comparative Literature (Eugene, Ore.)
COMP LIT STUD	Comparative Literature Studies (Urbana, Ill.)
COMP POL	Comparative Politics (New York)
COMP POL STUD	Comparative Political Studies (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
COMP STUD SOC HIST	Comparative Studies in Society and History (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
COMP URB RES	Comparative Urban Research (New York)
COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP	Comptes Rendus des Seances, Academie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres (Paris)
COMPT REND ACAD SCI OUTRE-MER	Comptes Rendus Trimestriels des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences d'Outre-Mer (Paris)
COMPU HUM	Computers and the Humanities (Flushing, N.Y.)
CONTEMP LIT	Contemporary Literature (Madison, Wisc.)
CONTEMP R	Contemporary Review (London)
CONTEMP STUD	Contemporary Studies (Makati)
CONTEMPORARY	Contemporary (New Delhi)
CONTREPOINT	Contrepoint (Paris)
CONTRIB AS STUD	Contributions to Asian Studies (Leiden)
CONTRIB IND SOCIOL	Contributions to Indian Sociology (Delhi)
CONTRIB NEPAL STUD	Contributions to Nepalese Studies (Kirtipur, Nepal)
CORMOSEA N or CORMOSEA B	CORMOSEA Newsletter (or Bulletin) (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
CULT DEV	Cultures et Developpement (Louvain)
CULTURES	Cultures (Paris)
CUR ANTHRO	Current Anthropology (Chicago, Ill.)
CUR BACKG	Current Background (Hong Kong)
CUR HIST	Current History (Philadelphia)
CUR SCENE	Current Scene (Hong Kong)
CUR TRENDS LING	Current Trends in Linguistics (The Hague)
DACCA U STUD	The Dacca University Studies (Dacca)
DAEDALUS	Daedalus (Boston, Mass.)
DIALOG	Dailog (Kuching)
DARSHANA INT	Darshana International (Moradabad)
DEF J	Defence Journal (Karachi)
DEF NAT	Defense Nationale (Paris)
DEMOGRAPHY	Demography (Washington, D.C.)
DEV CHANGE	Development and Change (The Hague)
DEV ECON	Developing Economies (Tokyo)
DEV FORUM	Development Forum (Kuala Lumpur)
DILIMAN R	Diliman Review (Quezon City)
DIV WORD COL TAG J	Divine Word College of Tagbilaran Journal (Bohol, Phil.)
EARLY CHINA	Early China (Berkeley, Ca.)
EAST	The East (Tokyo)
EAST ANTHRO	Eastern Anthropologist (Lucknow)
EAST AS CULT STUD	East Asian Cultural Studies (Tokyo)
EAST AS R	East Asian Review (Seoul)
EAST BUDDHIST	Eastern Buddhist (Kyoto)
EAST ECON	Eastern Economist (New Delhi)
EAST HOR	Eastern Horizon (Hong Kong)
EAST WEST	East and West (Rome)
ECHO	Echo Magazine (Taipei)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

ECON AFF	Economic Affairs (Calcutta)
ECON B (M)	Economic Bulletin (Kuala Lumpur)
ECON B AS PAC	Economic Bulletin for Asian and the Pacific (New York)
ECON BOT	Economic Botany (New York)
ECON BUS R	Economic and Business Review (New Delhi)
ECON DEV CULT CHANGE	Economic Development and Cultural Change (Chicago, Ill.)
ECON GEOG	Economic Geography (Worcester, Mass.)
ECON HIST R	Economic History Review (Cambridge, Eng.)
ECON J	Economic Journal (London)
ECON J (L)	Economic Journal (Lahore)
ECON RES J	Economic Research Journal (Manila)
ECON STUD	Economic Studies (Calcutta)
ECONOMICS	The Economics (Singapore)
EDUC AS	Education in Asia (Bangkok)
EDUC JA	Education in Japan. Journal for Overseas (Hiroshima)
EDUC Q	Education Quarterly (New Delhi)
EKISTICS	Ekistics (Lincoln, Mass.)
EKON KEUANGAN	Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Jakarta)
ENG HIST R	English Historical Review (Oxford, Eng.)
ERDKUNDE	Erdkunde (Bonn)
L'EST	L'Est (Milano)
ETHNIC GROUPS	Ethnic Groups (New York)
ETHNICITY	Ethnicity (New York)
ETHNO Z	Ethnologisch Zeitschrift Zurich (Bern)
ETHNOLOGY	Ethnology (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
ETHNOMUSICOLOGY	Ethnomusicology (Middletown, Ct.)
ETHNO-PSYCH	Ethno-Psychologie (Le Havre)
ETHNOS	Ethnos (Stockholm)
ETUD RUR	Etudes Rurales (Paris)
EXPEDITION	Expedition (Philadelphia)
EXPLOR ECON RES	Explorations in Economic Research (New York)

FAR EAST ECON R	Far Eastern Economic Review (Hong Kong)
FAR EAST U J	Far Eastern University Journal (Manila)
FED MUS J	Federation Museums Journal (Kuala Lumpur)
FIN AGR	Financing Agriculture (Bombay)
FIN DEV	Finance and Development (Washington, D.C.)
FOL LING	Folia Linguistica (The Hague)
FOLK	Folk (Copenhagen)
FOLKLORE	Folklore (Calcutta)
FOOD RES INST STUD	Food Research Institute Studies (Stamford, Ca.)
FOR AFF	Foreign Affairs (Baltimore, Md.)
FOR AFF REP	Foreign Affairs Reports (New Delhi)
FOR POL	Foreign Policy (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
FORWARD	Forward (Rangoon)
FOUND LANG	Foundations of Language (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
FREE CHINA R	Free China Review (Taipei)

GANDHI MARG	Gandhi Marg (New Delhi)
GAZETTE	Gazette (Amsterdam)
GEN EDUC J	General Education Journal (Quezon City)
GEOG J (L)	Geographical Journal (London)
GEOG J (S)	Geographical Journal (Singapore)
GEOG MAG	Geographical Magazine (London)
GEOG R	Geographical Review (New York)
GEOG R IND	Geographical Review of India (Calcutta)
GEOG TIJDS	Geografisch Tijdschrift (Leiden)
GEOG Z	Geographische Zeitschrift (Wiesbaden)
GEOGRAPHICA	Geographica (Kuala Lumpur)
GEOGRAPHY	Geography (London)
GIAPPONE	Il Giappone (Rome)
GOVT OPPOS	Government and Opposition (London)
GUARDIAN (R)	The Guardian (Rangoon)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

HARVARD J ASIAT STUD	Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies (Cambridge, Mass.)
HEMISPHERE	Hemisphere (Woden, Australia)
HERALD LIB SCI	Herald of Library Science (Varanasi)
HIMAL R	Himalayan Review (Kathmandu)
HIST EDUC Q	History of Education Quarterly (New York)
HIST J	Historical Journal (London)
HIST METHODS NEWSL	Historical Methods Newsletter (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
HIST REL	History of Religions (Chicago, Ill.)
HISTORY	History (London)
HITOTSUBASHI J ECON	Hitotsubashi Journal of Economics (Tokyo)
HITOTSUBASHI J SOC STUD	Hitotsubashi Journal of Social Studies (Tokyo)
HK ECON PAP	Hong Kong Economic Papers (Hong Kong)
HOMME	L'Homme: Revue Française d'Anthropologie (Paris)
HOMO	Homo (Göttingen)
HUM ECOL	Human Ecology (New York)
HUM ISLAM	Humaniora Islamica (The Hague)
ICSSR RES ABS Q	ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly (New Delhi)
IDS BULLETIN	IDS Bulletin Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, Eng.)
ILLUS W IND	Illustrated Weekly of India (Bombay)
ILMU ALAM	Ilmu Alam (Kuala Lumpur)
ILOCOS R	Ilocos Review (Vigan, Ilocos Sur)
IMPACT	Impact (Pasay City, Phil.)
IND CULT Q	India Cultures Quarterly (Jabalpur)
IND ECON J	Indian Economic Journal (Bombay)
IND ECON R	Indian Economic Review (Delhi)
IND ECON SOC HIST R	Indian Economic and Social History Review (Delhi)
IND FOR R	Indian Foreign Review (New Delhi)
IND HOR	Indian Horizons (New Delhi)
IND J AGR ECON	Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics (Bombay)
IND J AMER STUD	Indian Journal of American Studies (Hyderabad)
IND J COMMER	Indian Journal of Commerce (Patna)
IND J INDUS REL	Indian Journal of Industrial Relations (New Delhi)
IND J LING	Indian Journal of Linguistics (Calcutta)
IND J POL SCI	Indian Journal of Political Science (Calcutta)
IND J PSYCH	Indian Journal of Psychology (New Delhi)
IND LAB J	Indian Labour Journal (Delhi)
IND LEFT R	Indian Left Review (New Delhi)
IND LIB	Indian Librarian (Jullundur)
IND LING	Indian Linguistics (Pune)
IND LIT	Indian Literature (New Delhi)
IND PEN	Indian P.E.N. (Bombay)
IND POL J	Indian Police Journal (New Delhi)
IND POL SCI R	Indian Political Science Review (Delhi)
IND PSYCH R	Indian Psychological Review (Agra)
IND Q	India Quarterly (New Delhi)
IND R	Indian Review (Madras)
INDEX CENSOR	Index on Censorship (London)
INDICA	Indica (Bombay)
INDO-AS	Indo-Asia (Stuttgart)
INDO-IRANICA	Indo-Iranica (Calcutta)
INDO J GEOG	Indonesian Journal of Geography (Yogyakarta)
INDO Q	Indonesian Quarterly (Jakarta)
INDONESIA	Indonesia (Ithaca, N.Y.)
INDUS FREE CHINA	Industry of Free China (Taipei)
INDUS REL	Industrial Relations (Berkeley, Ca.)
INDUS SIT IND	Industrial Situation in India (Calcutta)
INFORASIA	Inforasia (Chiba-ken, Japan)
INT AFF (L)	International Affairs (London)
INT AFF (M)	International Affairs (Moscow)
INT AS FOR	Internationales Asienforum (Munich)
INT ECON R	International Economic Review (Philadelphia/Osaka)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

INT J DRAVID LING	International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics (Trivandrum)
INT LAB R	International Labour Review (Geneva)
INT LIB R	International Library Review (London)
INT MIG R	International Migration Review (Staten Island, N.Y.)
INT MONETARY FUND STAFF PAP	International Monetary Fund Staff Papers (Washington, D.C.)
INT ORG	International Organization (Boston, Mass.)
INT PHILO	International Philosophical Quarterly (Bronx, N.Y.)
INT R COM DEV	International Review of Community Development (Rome)
INT R EDUC	International Review of Education (The Hague)
INT R HIST POL SCI	International Review of History and Political Science (Meerut)
INT SOC SCI J	International Social Science Journal (Paris)
INT SOC SEC R	International Social Security Review (Geneva)
INT STUD	International Studies (Delhi)
INT STUD MANAGE ORG	International Studies of Management & Organization (New York)
INTISARI	Intisari (Kuala Lumpur)
IQBAL	Iqbal (Lahore)
IRIAN	Irian: Bulletin of Iriyan Jaya Development (Jayapura)
ISIS	ISIS (Washington, D.C.)
ISLAM CULT	Islamic Culture (Hyderabad)
ISLAM MOD AGE	Islam and the Modern Age (New Delhi)
ISS STUD	Issues and Studies (Taipei)
J ADM OVERS	Journal of Administration Overseas (London)
J AGR ECON DEV	Journal of Agricultural Economics and Development (Los Baños, Phil.)
J AGR TROP BOT APPL	Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de Botanique Appliquée (Paris)
J AM ACAD REL	Journal of the American Academy of Religion (Missoula, Mont.)
J AM OR SOC	Journal of the American Oriental Society (New Haven, Ct.)
J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC	Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society (Hyderabad)
J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI	Journal of the Andhra Pradesh Akademi of Sciences (Hyderabad)
J ANTHRO RES	Journal of Anthropological Research (New Mexico)
J ANTRO SOS	Jurnal Antropoloji dan Sosiologi (Kuala Lumpur)
J AS AFF	Journal of Asian Affairs (Buffalo, N.Y.)
J AS AFR STUD (L)	Journal of Asian and African Studies (Leiden)
J AS AFR STUD (T)	Journal of Asian and African Studies (Tokyo)
J AS HIST	Journal of Asian History (Wiesbaden)
J AS STUD	Journal of Asian Studies (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
J ASIAT	Journal Asiatique (Paris)
J ASIAT SOC	Journal of Asiatic Society (Calcutta)
J ASIAT SOC BANGLA	Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh (Dacca)
J ASIAT STUD	Journal of Asiatic Studies (Seoul)
J ASSO TEACH JA	Journal of the Association of Teachers of Japanese (New York)
J BIOSOC SCI	Journal of Biosocial Science (Oxford, Eng.)
J BOM NATUR HIST SOC	Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society (Bombay)
J CHIN LANG ASSO	Journal of Chinese Language Teachers Association (Philadelphia)
J CHIN LING	Journal of Chinese Linguistics (Berkeley, Ca.)
J CHIN PHILO	Journal of Chinese Philosophy (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
J CHIN U HK	Journal of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong)
J CHINA SOC	Journal of the China Society (Taipei)
J COMMONW COMP POL	Journal of Commonwealth and Comparative Politics (London)
J COMMONW LIT	Journal of Commonwealth Literature (Leeds)
J COMP FAM STUD	Journal of Comparative Family Studies (Calgary, Canada)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

J CONTEMP AS	Journal of Contemporary Asia (Stockholm)
J CROSS-CULT PSYCH	Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology (Bellingham, Wash.)
J DEV AREAS	Journal of Developing Areas (Macomb, Ill.)
J DEV STUD	Journal of Development Studies (London)
J DHARMA	Journal of Dharma (Bangalore)
J EAST WEST STUD	Journal of East and West Studies (Seoul)
J ECON HIST	Journal of Economic History (New York)
J ECON SOC HIST OR	Journal of Economic and Social History of the Orient (Leiden)
J EDUC PSYCH	Journal of Education and Psychology (Vaalabh Vidyanagar)
J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID	Journal of the Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (Allahabad)
J GOVT POL STUD	Journal of Government and Political Studies (Patiala)
J GUJ RES SOC	Journal of the Gujarat Research Society (Bombay)
J HARYANA STUD	Journal of Haryana Studies (Kurukshetra)
J HIST GEOG	Journal of Historical Geography (New York/London)
J HIST IDEAS	Journal of the History of Ideas (Philadelphia)
J HIST MED	Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences (Minneapolis, Minn.)
J HIST RES	Journal of Historical Research (Ranchi)
J HK ARCH SOC	Journal of Hong Kong Archaeological Society (Hong Kong)
J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC	Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Hong Kong)
J HUB ANTARA	Jurnal Hubungan Antarabangsa (Kuala Lumpur)
J IMP COMMONW HIST	Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History (London)
J IND ACAD PHILO	Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy (Calcutta)
J IND ANTHRO SOC	Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society (Calcutta)
J IND HIST	Journal of Indian History (Trivandrum)
J IND PHILO	Journal of Indian Philosophy (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
J INDUS TRADE	Journal of Industry and Trade (New Delhi)
J INST CHIN STUD	Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong)
J INST DEF STUD ANAL	Journal of the Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses (New Delhi)
J INST ECON RES	Journal of Institute of Economic Research (Dharwar)
J INT AFF	Journal of International Affairs (New York)
J INT EDUC DEV	Journal of International Education and Development (Singapore)
J INTERCULT STUD	Journal of Intercultural Studies (Osaka)
J INTERDIS HIST	Journal of Interdisciplinary History (Cambridge, Mass.)
J JA STUD	Journal of Japanese Studies (Seattle)
J KARNATAK U:HUM	Journal of the Karnatak University: Humanities
J KERALA STUD	Journal of Kerala Studies (Trivandrum)
J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB	Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library (Trivandrum)
J KOR AFF	Journal of Korean Affairs (Silver Springs, Md.)
J LIB HIST	Journal of Library History (Tallahassee, Fla.)
J LIB INF SCI	Journal of Library and Information Science (Taipei)
J LING	Journal of Linguistics (London)
J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC	Journal of the Malaysian Branch, Royal Asiatic Society (Singapore)
J MAL COMP LAW	Journal of Malaysian and Comparative Law (Kuala Lumpur)
J MAR FAM	Journal of Marriage and the Family (Minneapolis, Minn.)
J MYSORE U:ARTS	Journal of the Mysore University, A: Arts
J NANYANG U	Journal of Nanyang University (Singapore)
J NAT RES COUN THAI	Journal of the National Research Council of Thailand (Bangkok)
J NO LUZON	Journal of Northern Luzon (Bayombong, N.V.)
J NUMIS SOC IND	Journal of the Numismatic Society of India (Varanasi)
J OR INST	Journal of the Oriental Institute (Baroda)
J OR SOC AUST	Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia (Sydney)
J OR STUD	Journal of Oriental Studies (Hong Kong)
J PAK HIST SOC	Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi)
J PARLIA INFO	Journal of Parliamentary Information (New Delhi)
J PEACE RES	Journal of Peace Research (Oslo)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

J PEAS STUD	Journal of Peasant Studies (London)
J POL	Journal of Politics (Gainesville, Fla.)
J POL ECON	Journal of Political Economy (Chicago, Ill.)
J POL MIL SOCIOL	Journal of Political and Military Sociology (Dekalb, Ill.)
J POL STUD	Journal of Political Studies (Jullundur, India)
J POP RES	Journal of Population Research (New Delhi)
J POPULAR CULT	Journal of Popular Culture (Bowling Green, Ohio)
J PSYCH RES	Journal of Psychological Research (Madras)
J RAJ INST HIST RES	Journal of Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research (Jaipur)
J RES SOC PAK	Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan (Lahore)
J ROY ASIAT SOC	Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (London)
J RUR COOP	Journal of Rural Cooperation (Tel Aviv)
J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC	Journal of the Sarawak Branch, Malaysian Historical Society (Kuching)
J SE AS STUD	Journal of Southeast Asian Studies (Singapore)
J SEJ	Jurnal Sejarah (Kuala Lumpur)
J SEX RES	Journal of Sex Research (New York)
J SIAM SOC	Journal of the Siam Society (Bangkok)
J SOC ARCHITECT HIST	Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians (Philadelphia)
J SOC ARMY HIST RES	Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research (London)
J SOC HIST	Journal of Social History (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
J SOC ISS	Journal of Social Issues (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
J SOC POL AFF	Journal of Social and Political Affairs (Washington, D.C.)
J SOC RES	Journal of Social Research (Ranchi)
J SOC SCI	Journal of Social Sciences/Warasan Sangkhomsat (Bangkok)
J SOC SCI HUM	Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities (Seoul)
J SOC SCI R	Journal of Social Science Review (Bangkok)
J SOUTH AS LIT	Journal of South Asian Literature (East Lansing, Mich.)
J TAMIL STUD	Journal of Tamil Studies (Madras)
J TRANS ECON POL	Journal of Transport Economics and Policy (London)
J TROP GEOG	Journal of Tropical Geography (Kuala Lumpur)
J UNITED SER INST IND	Journal of the United Service Institution of India (New Delhi)
JA ANN INT LAW	Japanese Annual of International Law (Tokyo)
JA ANN LAW POL	Japan Annual of Law and Politics (Tokyo)
JA CHRIST Q	Japan Christian Quarterly (Tokyo)
JA ECHO	Japan Echo (Tokyo)
JA ECON STUD	Japanese Economic Studies (White Plains, N.Y.)
JA FOUND NEWSL	Japan Foundation Newsletter (Tokyo)
JA INTERP	Japan Interpreter (Tokyo)
JA J REL STUD	Japanese Journal of Religious Studies (Tokyo)
JA LIT TODAY	Japanese Literature Today (Tokyo)
JA LABOR B	Japan Labor Bulletin (Tokyo)
JA MISSION B	Japan Missionary Bulletin (Tokyo)
JA Q	Japan Quarterly (Tokyo)
JA REL	Japanese Religions (Tokyo)
JA SOC LOND B	Japan Society of London Bulletin (London)
JA SOCIALIST R	Japan Socialist Review (Tokyo)
JA STUD HIST SCI	Japanese Studies in the History of Science (Tokyo)
JAIN J	Jain Journal (Calcutta)
JAINA ANTIQ	Jaina Antiquary (Bihar)
JB AS AFR LAT-AMER	Jahrbuch Asien Afrika Latein-Amerika (Berlin)
KAILASH	Kailash (Kathmandu)
KAJ EKON MAL	Kajian Ekonomi Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)
KANSAI U R ECON BUS	Kansai University Review of Economics and Business (Nishinomiya)
KEIO J POL	Keio Journal of Politics (Tokyo)
KEIO LAW R	Keio Law Review (Tokyo)
KHADI GRAM	Khadi Gramodyog (Bombay)
KOBE ECON BUS R	Kobe Economic and Business Review (Kobe)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

KOR ECON J	Korean Economic Journal (Seoul)
KOR FOCUS	Korea Focus (New York)
KOR J	Korea Journal (Seoul)
KOR J COMP LAW	Korea Journal of Comparative Law (Seoul)
KOR J INT STUD	Korean Journal of International Studies (Seoul)
KOR OBS	Korea Observer (Seoul)
KOR RES B	Korean Research Bulletin (Seaside, Ca.)
KUNST OR	Kunst des Orients (Wiesbaden)
KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD	Kwansei Gakuin University Annual Studies (Nishinomiya)
LAB SOC	Labour and Society (Geneva)
LANG PLAN NEWSL	Language Planning Newsletter (Honolulu)
LANGUAGE	Language (Baltimore, Md.)
LAW JA	Law in Japan (Tokyo)
LAW POLICY INT BUS	Law and Policy in International Business (Washington, D.C.)
LEYTE-SAMAR STUD	Leyte-Samar Studies (Tacloban City)
LIBRI	Libri (Copenhagen)
LING INQ	Linguistic Inquiry (Cambridge, Mass.)
LING TIBETO-BUR	Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area (Berkeley, Ca.)
LINGUA	Lingua (Amsterdam)
LINGUISTICS	Linguistics (The Hague)
LIT CRITERION	Literary Criterion (Mysore)
LIT EAST WEST	Literature East and West (College Park, Md.)
LIT HALF	Literary Half-Yearly (Mysore)
LIT IDEOL	Literature and Ideology (Toronto)
LOCAL GOVT B	Local Government Bulletin (Manila)
LOCAL GOVT Q	Local Government Quarterly (Dacca)
MAJ DEMOG INDO	Majalah Demografi Indonesia (Jakarta)
MAL ECON R	Malayan Economic Review (Kuala Lumpur)
MAL FORESTER	Malaysian Forester (Kuala Lumpur)
MAL J EDUC	Malaysian Journal of Education (Kuala Lumpur)
MAL LAW J	Malayan Law Journal (Singapore)
MAL LAW R	Malaya Law Review (Singapore)
MAN	Man (London)
MAN IND	Man in India (Ranchi)
MANAS	Manas (Delhi)
MANILA R	Manila Review (Manila)
MANKIND Q	Mankind Quarterly (Edinburgh)
MARG	Marg (Bombay)
MARGIN	Margin (New Delhi)
MASYA INDO	Masyarakat Indonesia (Jakarta)
MED J MAL	Medical Journal of Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)
MEDIA	Media (Hong Kong)
MEDIA AS	Media Asia (Singapore)
MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO	Memoirs of the Research Department of Toyo Bunko (Tokyo)
MIL AFF	Military Affairs (Manhattan, Kansas)
MILLENIUM	Millenium (London)
MIM ULMA	Mimbar Ulma (Jakarta) English edition
MINARET	Minaret (Delhi)
MINDANAO J	Mindanao Journal (Marawi City)
MING STUD	Ming Studies (Minneapolis, Minn.)
MISSIONOLOGY	Missionology (New Canaan, Ct.)
MISSION HISP	Missionalia Hispanica (Madrid)
MOD AS STUD	Modern Asian Studies (London)
MOD CHIN LIT NEWSL	Modern Chinese Literature Newsletter (Berkeley, Ca.)
MOD CHINA	Modern China (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
MOD R	Modern Review (Calcutta)
MON-KHMER STUD	Mon-Khmer Studies (Honolulu)
MONDA LING-PROB	La Monda Lingvo-Problemo (The Hague)
MONDE MOD	La Monde Moderne (Paris)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

MONDES ASIAT	Mondes Asiatiques (Paris)
MONDES DEV	Mondes en Developpement (Paris)
MONDO CINESE	Mondo Cinese (Milan)
MONG STUD	Mongolian Studies (Bloomington, Ind.)
MONTH PUB OP SURV	Monthly Public Opinion Surveys (New Delhi)
MONUMENTA NIP	Monumenta Nipponica (Tokyo)
MONUMENTA SER	Monumenta Serica (St. Augustin, Germany)
MYSORE ECON R	Mysore Economic Review (Bangalore)
MYSORE OR	Mysore Orientalist (Mysore)
NACHRICHTEN	Nachrichten der Gesellschaft fur Natur und Volkerkunde Ostasiens (Hamburg)
NAT CHRIST COUN R	National Christian Council Review (Mysore City)
NAT GEOG J IND	National Geographical Journal of India (Varanasi)
NAT HIST B SIAM SOC	Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society (Bangkok)
NAT INST EDUC RES B	National Institute for Educational Research Bulletin (Tokyo)
NAT PAL MUS B	National Palace Museum Bulletin (Taipei)
NEDA J DEV	NEDA Journal of Development (Manila)
NEUE Z MISSION	Neue Zeitschrift fur Missionwissenschaft/Nouvelle Revue de Science Missionnaire (Uznach, Switzerland)
NEW CHINA	New China (New York)
NEW LIT IDEOL	New Literature and Ideology (Toronto)
NO EAST AS J THEO	Northeast Asia Journal of Theology (Tokyo)
NO WEST MINDANAO	Northwestern Mindanao Research Journal (Ozamiz City)
RES J	
NUMEN	Numen (Leiden)
OCEANIA	Oceania (Melbourne)
OCHANOMIZU U STUD	Ochanomizu University; Studies in Arts and Culture (Tokyo)
ART CULT	
OR ART	Oriental Art (Surrey, Eng.)
OR COLL MAG	Oriental College Magazine (Lahore)
OR ECON	Oriental Economist (Tokyo)
OR LIT	Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin)
ORBIS (L)	Orbis; Bulletin International de Documentation Linguistique (Louvain)
ORBIS (P)	Orbis; a Journal of World Affairs (Philadelphia)
ORIENS	Oriens (Leiden)
ORIENS EXT	Oriens Extremus (Wiesbaden)
OSAKA CITY U ECON R	Osaka City University Economic Review (Osaka)
OSAKA U LAW R	Osaka University Law Review (Osaka)
OX ECON PAP	Oxford Economic Papers (London)
PAC AFF	Pacific Affairs (Vancouver, B.C.)
PAC COM	Pacific Community (Tokyo)
PAC VIEW	Pacific Viewpoint (Wellington)
PAEDAG HIST	Paedagogica Historica (Ghent)
PAK DEV R	Pakistan Development Review (Islamabad)
PAK HORIZON	Pakistan Horizon (Karachi)
PAK J PSYCH	Pakistan Journal of Psychology (Karachi)
PAMANA	Pamana (Manila)
PANJAB P P	Panjab Past and Present (Patiala)
PANJAB U RES B:ARTS	Panjab University Research Bulletin: Arts (Chandigarh)
PAP FAR EAST HIST	Papers on Far Eastern History (Canberra)
PAP JA LING	Papers in Japanese Linguistics (Berkeley, Ca.)
PAP LING	Papers in Linguistics (Champaign, Ill.)
PAST PRESENT	Past and Present (Oxford, Eng.)
PEACE RES JA	Peace Research in Japan (Tokyo)
PEKING INFORMERS	Peking Informers (Peking)
PEKING R	Peking Review (Peking)
PHIL AGR SIT	Philippine Agricultural Situation (Los Baños)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

PHIL ECON J	Philippine Economic Journal (Manila)
PHIL GEOG J	Philippine Geographical Journal (Manila)
PHIL J LING	Philippine Journal of Linguistics (Quezon City)
PHIL J SCI	Philippine Journal of Science (Manila)
PHIL PLAN J	Philippine Planning Journal (Quezon City)
PHIL POL SCI J	Philippine Political Science Journal (Quezon City)
PHIL Q	Philippines Quarterly (Manila)
PHIL Q CULT SOC	Philippine Quarterly of Culture and Society (Cebu City)
PHIL R BUS ECON	Philippine Review of Business and Economics (Quezon City)
PHIL SOC SCI HUM R	Philippine Social Sciences and Humanities Review (Quezon City)
PHIL SOCIOL R	Philippine Sociological Review (Manila)
PHIL STUD	Philippine Studies (Quezon City)
PHILO STUD JA	Philosophical Studies of Japan (Tokyo)
PLURAL SOC	Plural Societies (The Hague)
POL ETRANG	Politique Etrangère (Paris)
POL SCI Q	Political Science Quarterly (New York)
POL SCI R	Political Science Review (Jaipur)
POL SCIENTIST	Political Scientist (Ranchi)
POL SOC	Politics and Society (Los Altos, Ca.)
POL STUDIEN	Politische Studien (Munich)
POLITY	Polity (Amherst, Mass.)
POP DEV R	Population and Development Review (New York)
POP STUD	Population Studies (London)
PRA BHAR	Prabuddha Bharata (Calcutta)
PRISMA	Prisma (Jakarta)
PROB COM	Problems of Communism (Washington, D.C.)
PROC BERK LING SOC	Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Berkeley Linguistics Society (Berkeley, Ca.)
PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD	Proceedings of the British Association for Japanese Studies (Sheffield)
PROC GEOL SOC CHINA	Proceedings of the Geological Society of China (Taipei)
PROF GEOG	Professional Geographer (Washington, D.C.)
PSSC SOC SCI INFO	PSSC Social Science Information (Quezon City)
PSYCH STUD	Psychological Studies (Mysore)
PUB ADM R	Public Administration Review (Lahore)
PUB HEALTH SOC B	Public Health Society Bulletin (Kuala Lumpur)
PUNJAB HIST CONF:PROC	Punjab History Conference: Proceedings (Patiala)
PURANA	Purāṇa (Varanasi)
Q ECON REP	Quarterly Economic Report (New Delhi)
Q J ECON	Quarterly Journal of Economics (New York)
Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST	Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute (Bombay)
Q J MYTHIC SOC	Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society (Bangalore)
Q R HIST STUD	Quarterly Review of Historical Studies (Calcutta)
QUADRANT	Quadrant (Sydney)
QUEENSLAND HIST R	Queensland Historical Review (Brisbane)
QUEST	Quest (Bombay)
R COREE	Revue de Corée (Seoul)
R ECON STAT	Review of Economics and Statistics (Cambridge, Mass.)
R FR HIST OUTRE-MER	Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre-Mer (Paris)
R HIST	Revue Historique (Paris)
R HIST MOD CONTEMP	Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contemporaine (Paris)
R INDO MAL AFF	Review of Indonesian and Malayan Affairs (Sydney)
R LIT COMP	Revue de Littérature Comparée (Paris)
R PAYS EST	Revue des Pays de l'Est (Brussels)
R REL	Review of Religions (Rabwah)
R SE AS STUD	Review of Southeast Asian Studies (Singapore)
R STUD OR	Revista Degli Studi Orientali (Rome)
RACE CLASS	Race and Class (London)
REEDS	The Reeds (Osaka)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

REL STUD	Religious Studies (London)
RELC J	RELC Journal (Singapore)
RELIGION	Religion (Newcastle, Eng.)
RENDITIONS	Renditions (Hong Kong)
ROUND TABLE	Round Table (London)
RUR IND	Rural India (Bombay)
SAB SOC J	Sabah Society Journal (Kota Kinabalu)
SAECULUM	Saeculum (Munich)
SAI SIDDHANTA	Saiva Siddhanta (Madras)
SANG NATAK	Sangeet Natak (New Delhi)
SAR GAZ	Sarawak Gazette (Kuching)
SAR MUS J	Sarawak Museum Journal (Kuching)
SARI	SARI (Kuala Lumpur)
SAWADDI	Sawaddi (Bangkok)
SCI CULT	Science and Culture (Calcutta)
SCI R	Science Review (Manila)
SE AS AFF	Southeast Asian Affairs (Singapore)
SE AS ARCHIV	Southeast Asian Archives (Kuala Lumpur)
SE AS IRON STEEL	Southeast Asia Iron and Steel Institute Quarterly
INST Q	(Singapore)
SE AS J THEO	South East Asia Journal of Theology (Singapore)
SE AS R	South East Asian Review (Gaya, India)
SE AS SPECTRUM	South-East Asian Spectrum (Bangkok)
SE AS STUD	South East Asian Studies (Kyoto)
SEC IND R	Securities Industry Review (Singapore)
SEDAR	Sedar (Singapore)
SEL PRC MAG	Selections from People's Republic of China Magazines
	(Hong Kong)
SEMINAR	Seminar (New Delhi)
SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP:	Seoul National University Faculty Papers. Humanities
Hum Soc Sci	and Social Science series (Seoul)
SICHERHEITSPOL	Sicherheitspolitik Heute (Bad Honnef)
SIGNS	Signs (Chicago)
SIKH R	Sikh Review (Calcutta)
SILLIMAN J	Silliman Journal (Dumaguete City)
SING PUB HEALTH B	Singapore Public Health Bulletin (Singapore)
SING STAT B	Singapore Statistical Bulletin (Singapore)
SINLAPAKON	Sinlapakon (Bangkok)
SINO-AM RELS	Sino-American Relations (Hwa Kang, Taiwan)
SOC ACT	Social Action (New Delhi)
SOC BIO	Social Biology (New York)
SOC COMP	Social Compass (Louvain)
SOC DEF	Social Defence (New Delhi)
SOC FORCES	Social Forces (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
SOC SCI	Social Sciences (Moscow)
SOC SCI MED	Social Science and Medicine (Boston, Mass.)
SOC SCI R	Social Science Review (Bangkok)
SOC WORK	Social Work (Quezon City)
SOCIETY CULT	Society and Culture (Calcutta)
SOCIOL B	Sociological Bulletin (Bangkok)
SOCIOL RUR	Sociologia Ruralis (Assen, Netherlands)
SOCIOL SOC RES	Sociology and Social Research (Los Angeles, Ca.)
SOCIOLOGUS	Sociologus (Berlin)
SOLIDARITY	Solidarity (Manila)
SOPHIA ECON R	Sophia Economic Review (Tokyo)
SOUTH AS	South Asia: Journal of South Asian Studies (Nedlands,
	Australia)
SOUTH AS STUD	South Asian Studies (Jaipur)
SOUTH ECON	Southern Economist (Bangalore)
SOUTH FOLK Q	Southern Folklore Quarterly (Gainesville, Fla.)
SOV ANTHRO ARCH	Soviet Anthropology and Archaeology (New York)
SPRACHE	Die Sprache: Zeitschrift für Sprachwissenschaft (Vienna)
SRI LAN J HUM	Sri Lanka Journal of Humanities (Peradeniya)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

ST LOUIS U RES J	Saint Louis University Research Journal (Baguio City, Phil.)
STRAITS TIMES A	Strait Times Annual (Singapore)
STRAT R	Strategic Review (Washington, D.C.)
STUD COMP COM	Studies in Comparative Communism (Los Angeles, Ca.)
STUD DIPL	Studia Diplomatica (Brussels)
STUD LING SCI	Studies in the Linguistic Sciences (Urbana, Ill.)
SUARA EKON	Suara Ekonomi (Singapore)
SULU STUD	Sulu Studies (Jolo)
SUNBURST	Sunburst (Makati, Phil.)
SWARAJYA A	Swarajya Annual Number (Madras)
TAMIL NADU J COOP	Tamil Nadu Journal of Co-operation (Madras)
TAMKANG R	Tamkang Review (Taipei)
TECH CULT	Technology and Culture (Chicago, Ill.)
TEMENOS	Temenos (Helsinki)
THAI J DEV ADM	Thai Journal of Development Administration (Bangkok)
THEOSOPHIST	Theosophist (Madras)
TIBET SOC B	Tibet Society Bulletin (Bloomington, Ind.)
TIBETAN R	Tibetan Review (New Delhi)
TIERS MONDE	Tiers Monde (Paris)
TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL	Tokyo Book Development Centre Newsletter (Tokyo)
TOOLS & TILLAGE	Tools & Tillage (Copenhagen)
T'OUNG PAO	T'oung Pao (Leiden)
TOWN PLAN R	Town Planning Review (Liverpool, Eng.)
TRADITIONS	Traditions (Tokyo)
TRANS ASIAT SOC JA	Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan (Tokyo)
TRANS INST BRIT GEOG	Transactions of the Institute of British Geographers (London)
TRANS INT CONF OR JA	Transactions of the International Conference of Orientalists in Japan (Tokyo)
TRANS KOR BR ROY ASIAT SOC	Transactions of the Korea Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Seoul)
TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC	Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic Society (London)
TRIVENI	Triveni (Madras)
TROP AGR	Tropical Agriculture (Port of Spain, Trinidad)
TROP ECOL	Tropical Ecology (Varanasi)
TROP SCI	Tropical Science (London)
UMBC ECON R	UMBC Economic Review (Kuala Lumpur)
UNITAS	Unitas (Manila)
URAL-ALTAISCH JB	Ural-Altaiisch Jahrbücher (Wiesbaden)
VANYAJATI	Vanyajati (New Delhi)
VED KES	Vedanta Kesari (Madras)
VIDURA	Vidura (New Delhi)
VIET STUD	Vietnamese Studies (Hanoi)
VISH INDO J	Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal (Hoshiarpur)
VISHAKA PUJA	Vishaka Puja (Bangkok)
VISVA Q	Vishvabharati Quarterly (Santiniketan)
VOICE HIST	Voice of History (Kirtipur, Nepal)
WASEDA POL STUD	Waseda Political Studies (Tokyo)
WAT RESOURCES B	Water Resources Bulletin (Minneapolis, Minn.)
WELTWIRTSCHAFT	Die Weltwirtschaft (Kiel)
WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV	Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv (Kiel)
WEST POL Q	Western Political Quarterly (Salt Lake City, Utah)
WHEEL EXT	Wheel Extended (Tokyo)
WIENER Z KUNDE SUD	Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie (Vienna)

ABBREVIATIONS OF PERIODICALS

WORK PAP LING	Working Papers in Linguistics (Pune, India)
WORLD AFF	World Affairs (Washington, D.C.)
WORLD ARCH	World Archaeology (London)
WORLD DEV	World Development (New York)
WORLD MUSIC	World of Music (Berlin)
WORLD POL	World Politics (Princeton, N.J.)
WORLD R	World Review (St. Lucia, Queensland)
YALE LAW J	Yale Law Journal (New Haven, Ct.)
YALE R	Yale Review (New Haven, Ct.)
YOJANA	Yojana (New Delhi)
YOUTH SOC	Youth and Society (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
YOUNG EAST	Young East (Tokyo)
YRBK WORLD AFF	Yearbook of World Affairs (London)
Z ASIAT STUDIEN	Zentralasiatische Studien (Bonn)
Z ETHNO	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (Berlin)
Z REL-GEISTESGES	Zeitschrift für Religion-und Geistesgeschichte (Köln)

BOOKS ANALYZED

Code Citation

- 76-1 Allingham, Michael and M.L. Burstein, eds. Resource allocation and economic policy. London: Macmillan, 1976.
- 76-2 Anderson, John M. and Charles Jones, eds. Historical linguistics: proceedings of the First International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Edinburgh, 2nd-7th September 1973. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1974. 2v. (North-Holland linguistic series, 12)
- 76-3 Appell, G.N., ed. Studies in Borneo societies: social process and anthropological explanation. DeKalb, Illinois: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University, 1976.
- 76-4 Asahina, Kazuo and R. Shigaya, eds. Physiological adaptability and nutritional status of the Japanese; B: growth, work capacity and nutrition of Japanese. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.
- 76-5 Asia urbanizing: population growth of concentration of the problems thereof: a comparative symposium by Asian and Western experts in search of wise approaches; ed. by Social Science Research Institute, International Christian University. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1976.
- 76-6 Asian and African languages in social context. Prague: published by the Oriental Institute in the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1974.
- 76-7 Aubin, Françoise, ed. Etudes Song: Sung studies in Memoriam Etienne Balazs. The Hague: Mouton, 1973. (Serie 2, Civilisation, v.1)
- 76-8 Aubin, Françoise, ed. Etudes Song: Sung studies in Memoriam Etienne Balazs. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. (Serie 1, Histoire et institutions, v.3)
- 76-9 Austin, Lewis, ed. Japan: the paradox of progress. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976.
- 76-10 Bahasa, kesusasteraan dan kebudayaan Melayu: essai-essai penghormatan kepada Pendita Za'ba. Kuala Lumpur: Kementerian Kebudayaan, Belia dan Sukan, 1976.
- 76-11 Baldwin, W. Lee and W. David Maxwell, eds. The role of foreign financial assistance to Thailand in the 1980s. Lexington, Mass.: D.C. Heath, 1975.
- 76-12 Barlow, Colin, ed. The progress and development of rubber smallholders: proceedings of the First Seminar held in Medan, Indonesia, 25-27 February, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: The Association of Natural Rubber Producing Countries, 1976.
- 76-13 Bengal Studies Conference, 7th, Minneapolis, 1971. Studies on Bengal: papers presented at the Seventh Annual Bengal Studies Conference, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 28-30, 1971. East Lansing: Asian Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1975.
- 76-14 Berry, Brian J.L., ed. Urbanization and counter-urbanization. Beverly Hills
- 76-15 Berry, J.W. and W.J. Lonner, eds. Applied cross-cultural psychology. Amsterdam: Swets and Zeitlinger, 1975.
- 76-16 Bharati, Agehananda, ed. The realm of the extra-human: agents and audience. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.
- 76-17 Bing, Dov, ed. China: cultural and political perspectives: a selection of papers presented at the first New Zealand International Conference on Chinese studies, University of Waikato, 1972. Auckland, N.Z.: Longman Paul, 1975.
- 76-18 Birch, Cyril, ed. Studies in Chinese literary genres. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974.
- 76-19 Black, Cyril E., ed. Comparative modernization. New York: Free Press, 1976.
- 76-20 Book of the Philippines, 1976. Manila: Research and Analysis Center for Communications and Asrdvark Associates, 1976.
- 76-21 Bowers, John Z. and Elizabeth F. Purcell, eds. Medicine and society in China. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation, 1974.

BOOKS ANALYZED

- 76-22 Bulatao, Rodolfo A., ed. Philippine population research: papers and proceedings of an experts' meeting. Makati, Rizal: Population Center Foundation, 1976.
- 76-23 Chandrasekaran, C. and Albert I. Hermanil, eds. Measuring the effect of family planning programs on fertility. Dolhain, Belgium: Ordina Editions, 1975.
- 76-24 Chicago, University. Center for Far Eastern Studies. Select papers from the Center for Far Eastern Studies. No.1, 1975-76. Chicago, Ill.: University of Chicago, 1976.
- 76-25 Chicago Linguistic Society. Papers from the twelfth regional meeting, Chicago Linguistic Society, April 23-25, 1976. Chicago, 1976.
- 76-26 China Society. China Society 25th anniversary journal. (Singapore) 1975.
- 76-27 Chinese Historical Society of America. National Conference, 1st. The life, influence and the role of the Chinese in the United States, 1776-1960. San Francisco: Chinese Historical Association of America, 1976.
- 76-28 Cho, Lee-Jay, ed. Introduction to censuses of Asia and the Pacific, 1970-74. Edited by Lee-Jay Cho with the assistance of David B. Johnson and Milann Gannaway. Honolulu: East-West Population Institute, 1976.
- 76-29 Christie, William M., Jr., ed. Current progress in historical linguistics: proceedings of the Second International Conference on Historical Linguistics, Tucson, Arizona, 12-16 January 1976. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1976.
- 76-30 Chun, Shin-Yong, ed. Korean society. Seoul: International Cultural Foundation, 1976.
- 76-31 Cohen, Paul A. and John E. Schrecker, eds. Reform in nineteenth century China. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1976.
- 76-32 Conference Board on U.S.-Japan Economic Policy. The Japan-U.S. Assembly, Tokyo, 1974. Proceedings of a conference on Japan-U.S. economic policy. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1975.
- 76-33 Conference Board on U.S.-Japan Economic Policy. The Japan-U.S. Assembly, Tokyo, 1975. Proceedings of a conference on the threat to the world economic order. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976.
- 76-34 Conference on Modern Indonesian History, July 18-19, 1975. Madison: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, University of Wisconsin, n.d.
- 76-35 Conference on Population and Economic Development in Taiwan, Dec. 29, 1975-Jan 2, 1976. Proceedings. Taipei: Institute of Economics, Academia Sinica, 1976.
- 76-36 Cowan, C.D. and O.W. Wolters, eds. Southeast Asian history and historiography: essays presented to D.G. Hall, Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976.
- 76-37 Dahlan, H.M., ed. The nascent Malaysian society: developments, trends and problems. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Antropologi dan Sosiologi, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1976.
- 76-38 Dahm, Bernhard and Werner Draguhn, eds. Politics, society and economy in the ASEAN states. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975.
- 76-39 Damachi, Ukandi G., ed. Development paths in Africa and China. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976.
- 76-40 Dumett, Raymond E. and Lawrence J. Brainard, eds. Problems of rural development: case studies and multi-disciplinary perspectives. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1975.
- 76-41 Elites and development: selected problems of social development. Regional Experts Workshop organized by Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 12-18 May, 1975, Bangkok. Bangkok: Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, 1975.
- 76-42 Encarnacion, Jose Jr., et al. Philippine economic problems in perspective. [s.l.] Institute of Economic Development and Research, University of the Philippines, 1976.
- 76-43 Études d'histoire et de littérature chinoises offertes au professeur Jaroslav Průšek. Paris: Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 1976. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des Hautes Chinoises, 24).

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- 76-44 Études de géographie tropicale offertes à Pierre Gourou. Paris: Mouton, 1972. (Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent, Première série: Études, 38).
- 76-45 Fodella, Gianni, ed. Social structures and economic dynamics in Japan up to 1980. Milano: Università Bocconi, 1975. (Series on East Asian Economy and Society, v.1)
- 76-46 Fuchs, Estelle, ed. Youth in a changing world: cross-cultural perspectives on adolescence. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.
- 76-47 Furth, Charlotte, ed. The limits of change; essays on conservative alternatives in Republican China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976.
- 76-48 Fuse, Toyomasa, ed. Modernization and stress in Japan. Leiden: Brill, 1975.
- 76-49 Gardet, L., et al. Cultures and time. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976.
- 76-50 Genetic relationship, diffusion and typological similarities of East and Southeast Asian languages: papers for the 1st Japan-US Joint Seminar on East & Southeast Asian linguistics. Tokyo: The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1976.
- 76-51 Gething, Thomas W., ed. A Tai festschrift for William J. Gedney on the occasion of his fifth cycle of life birthday anniversary, April 4, 1975. Honolulu: Southeast Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1975.
- 76-52 Gething, Thomas W., Jimmy G. Harris and Pranee Kullavanijaya, eds. Tai linguistics in honor of Fang-Kuei Li. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University Press, 1976.
- 76-53 Gonzalez, Andrew B., ed. Parangal kay Cecilio Lopez: essays in honor of Cecilio Lopez on his seventy-fifth birthday. Quezon City: Linguistic Society of the Philippines, 1973.
- 76-54 Griffith, William E., ed. The world and the great-power triangles. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1975.
- 76-55 Hall, Kenneth R. and John K. Whitmore, eds. Explorations in early South-east Asian history: the origins of Southeast Asian statecraft. Ann Arbor: Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Michigan, 1976.
- 76-56 Harris, Jimmy G. and James R. Chamberlain, eds. Studies in Tai linguistics in honor of William J. Gedney. Bangkok: Central Institute of English Language, Office of State Universities, 1975.
- 76-57 Hellmann, Donald C., ed. China & Japan: a new balance of power. Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1976.
- 76-58 Ho, Robert and E.C. Chapman, eds. Studies in contemporary Thailand. Canberra: Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Human Geography, Australian National University, 1973.
- 76-59 Horvath, Steven M., et al., eds. Comparative studies on human adaptability of Japanese, Caucasians, and Japanese Americans. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.
- 76-60 Iglesias, Gabriel U. Implementation: the problem of achieving results: a casebook on Asian experiences. Manila: Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration, 1976.
- 76-61 Iglitzin, Lynne B. and Ruth Ross, eds. Women in the world: a comparative study. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Books, 1976.
- 76-62 International Conference of Agricultural Economists, 15th, 1973. Contributed papers read at the 15th International Conference of Agricultural Economists. Oxford: University of Oxford Institute of Agricultural Economics, 1975. (International journal of agrarian affairs. Supplement, 1974-75)
- 76-63 International Conference on Austroasiatic Linguistics, 1st, Honolulu, 1973. Austroasiatic studies. Edited by Philip N. Jenner, Laurence C. Thompson, Stanley Starosta. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976.
- 76-64 International Conference on the Modernization of Asia, 3d, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1972. Towards a modern Asia: aims, resources, and strategies: proceedings of the conference. Edited by Lim Teck Ghee and Vincent Lowe. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann, 1972.
- 76-65 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Biosocial interrelations in population adaptation. Ed. by Elizabeth S. Watts, Francis E. Johnston and Gabriel W. Lasker. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.

BOOKS ANALYZED

- 76-66 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Changing identities in modern Southeast Asia. Edited by David J. Banks. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.
- 76-67 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Development from below: anthropologists and development situations. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.
- 76-68 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Ethnicity and resource competition in plural societies. Ed. by Leo A. Despres. The Hague: Mouton, 1975.
- 76-69 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Psychological anthropology. Ed. by Thomas R. Williams. The Hague: Mouton, 1975.
- 76-70 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Asie du Sud-est continentale. Organisée par Pierre-Bernard Lafont. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 3v.
- 76-71 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Asien in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart: Beiträge der Asienwissenschaftler der DDR zum XXIX. Internationalen Orientalistenkongress 1973 in Paris. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974.
- 76-72 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Bibliothèques, bibliographies, documentation. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976.
- 76-73 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Chinois d'outre-mer. Séminaire organisée par Denys Lombard. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976.
- 76-74 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Études Tibétaines. Section organisée par Ariane MacDonald. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976.
- 76-75 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Inde Ancienne. Section organisée par Jean Filliozat. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 6v.
- 76-76 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Inde Moderne. Section organisée par Daniel Thorner. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 2v.
- 76-77 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Indonésie. Section organisée par Denys Lombard. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 3v.
- 76-78 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Japon. Organisée par Hartmut Rothermund. Paris, L'Asiathèque, 1976.
- 76-79 International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Récentes découvertes archéologiques en Chine, en Corée et au Japon. Séminaire organisé par Madeleine-Paule David. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976.
- 76-81 International Seminar on Development, 6th, Kuala Lumpur, 1971. Report on Sixth International Seminar on Development. Kuala Lumpur, 1972.
- 76-82 International Seminar on Development, 7th, Kuala Lumpur, 1972. Report on Seventh International Seminar on Development. Kuala Lumpur, 1973.
- 76-83 Iriye, Akira, ed. Mutual images: essays in American-Japanese relations. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1975.
- 76-84 Johnson, David T. and Barry R. Schneider, eds. Current issues in U.S. defense policy. New York: Praeger, 1976.
- 76-85 Judge, George G. and Takashi Takayama, eds. Studies in economic planning over space and time. Amsterdam, North Holland; New York, American Elsevier, 1973.
- 76-86 Kachru, Braj B., et al. Issues in linguistics: papers in honor of Henry and Renée Kahane. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1973.
- 76-87 Kanet, Roger E. and Donna Bahry, eds. Soviet economic and political relations with the developing world. New York: Praeger, 1975.
- 76-88 Kaplan, Morton A. and Kinhide Mushakoji, eds. Japan, America and the future world order. New York: Free Press, 1976.
- 76-89 Kapoor, Ashok, ed. Asian business and environment in transition: selected readings and essays. Princeton, N.J.: Darwin Press, 1976.
- 76-90 Kearney, Robert N. ed. Politics and modernization in South and Southeast Asia. New York: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1975.
- 76-91 Kemp, Geoffrey, Robert L. Pfaltzgraff, Jr. and Uri Ra'anan, eds. The superpowers in a multinational world. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1974.
- 76-92 Khoo Soo Hock, et al. Brunel in transition: aspects of its human geography in the sixties. Kuala Lumpur: Dept. of Geography, Univ. of Malaya, 1976.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- 76-93 Kim, Se-Jin and Chang-hyung Cho, eds. Korea; a divided nation. Silver Springs, Md.: Research Institute on Korean Affairs, 1976.
- 76-94 Kimball, John P., ed. Syntax and semantics. New York: Seminar Press, 1972.
- 76-95 Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl, ed. Inter-system detente in Germany and Korea: proceedings of a German-Korean Conference in Tutzing and Munich June 1975. München: Tuduv, 1976.
- 76-96 Kintanar, Agustin, ed. Studies in Philippine economic-demographic relationships. Quezon City: Institute of Economic Development and Research, University of the Philippines, 1974.
- 76-97 Korson, J. Henry, ed. Contemporary problems of Pakistan. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1974.
- 76-98 Lauer, Robert H., ed. Social movements and social change. Carbondale: Southern Illinois University Press, 1976.
- 76-99 Lebra, Joyce, Joy Paulson and Elizabeth Powers, eds. Women in changing Japan. Boulder, Col.: Westview, 1976.
- 76-100 Legaspi, Leonardo Z., ed. The role of women in development; seminar papers and statements. Manila: University of Sto. Tomas Press, 1976.
- 76-101 Lent, John A., ed. Guided press in Southeast Asia: national development vs. freedom on expression. Amherst, N.Y.: Council on International Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1976.
- 76-102 Leslie, Charles, ed. Asian medical systems: a comparative study. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.
- 76-103 Lindsay, Michael, et al. Chinese communism and the United States; proceedings of a mini-symposium. Tempe: Center for Asian Studies, Arizona State University, 1975.
- 76-104 Mackerras, Colin, ed. China: the impact of revolution: a survey of twentieth China. Essex, Eng.: Longman Group, 1976.
- 76-105 Mackie, J.A.C., ed. The Chinese in Indonesia. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976.
- 76-106 Mangahas, Mahar, ed. Measuring Philippine development: report of the Social Indicators Project. Manila: The Development Academy of the Philippines, 1976.
- 76-107 Marshall, John F. and Steven Polgar, eds. Culture, natality, and family planning. Chapel Hill, N.C.: Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, 1976.
- 76-108 Matejka, Ladislav and Irwin R. Titunik, eds. Semiotics of art: Prague School contributions. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1976.
- 76-109 Mindel, Charles H. and Robert W. Habenstein, eds. Ethnic families in America: patterns and variations. New York: Elsevier, 1976.
- 76-110 Murck, Christian F., ed. Artists and traditions: uses of the past in Chinese culture. Princeton, N.J.: The Art Museum, Princeton University, 1976.
- 76-111 Nair, C.V. Devan, ed. Socialism that works . . . the Singapore way. Singapore: Federal Publications, 1976.
- 76-112 National security and détente. New York: Thomas Y. Crowell, 1976.
- 76-113 Nee, Victor and James Peck, eds. China's uninterrupted revolution: from 1840 to the present. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976.
- 76-114 Neher, Clark D., ed. Modern Thai politics: from village to nation. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman, 1976.
- 76-115 Newell, William H., ed. Ancestors. The Hague: Mouton, 1976.
- 76-116 Nguyen Dang Liem, ed. South-East Asian linguistic studies. Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1974-76. 2v. (Pacific linguistics, series C, nos. 31, 42).
- 76-117 Nienhauser, William H., Jr., ed. Critical essays on Chinese literature. Hongkong, Chinese University of Hongkong, 1976.
- 76-118 Nihonjin Kenkyukai. Text of seminar on "Changing values in modern Japan"; organized in association with the Asia Foundation. Tokyo: Nihonjin Kenkyukai, 1976.
- 76-119 Niland, Powell and Joseph W. Towle, eds. Business research in South Korea: an experiment in foreign aid. New York: United Christian Board for Higher Education in Asia, 1976.
- 76-120 Pacific Basin Central Bank Conference on Econometric Modeling, 1st, San Francisco, 1975. Central bank macroeconomic modeling in Pacific Basin countries: proceedings. San Francisco: Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco, 1976.

BOOKS ANALYZED

- 76-121 Parret, Herman, ed. History of linguistic thought and contemporary linguistics. Berlin: Walter de Gruyter, 1976.
- 76-122 Parsons, James B., ed. Papers in honor of Professor Woodbridge Bingham: a festschrift for his seventy-fifth birthday. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976.
- 76-123 Passin, Herbert, ed. The United States and Japan. 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Columbia Books, 1975.
- 76-124 Patrick, Hugh and Henry Rosovsky, eds. Asia's new giant; how the Japanese economy works. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1976.
- 76-125 Patrick, Hugh and Larry Meissner, eds. Japanese industrialization and its social consequences. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976.
- 76-126 Perry, John C. and Bardwell L. Smith, eds. Essays on T'ang society: the interplay of social, political and economic forces. Leiden: Brill, 1976.
- 76-127 Phillips, Herbert Moore. Educational cooperation between developed and developing countries. New York: Praeger, 1976.
- 76-128 Policy analysis and development: papers presented at the Colloquium on "Policy analysis and development" organized by the United Nations Asian Centre for Development Administration, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia in November, 1974. (s.l.) Asian Centre for Development Administration, n.d. 2v. (Policy series 1)
- 76-129 Rao, V.V. Bhanaji, ed. Inflation and growth (proceedings of a symposium). Singapore, Published by the Stamford College Press for the Economic Society of Singapore, 1974.
- 76-130 Reform in Uniform? Militarherrschaft und Entwicklung in der Dritten Welt. Bonn: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft GmbH, 1976. (Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstituts der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bd. 127)
- 76-131 Regional American Studies Seminar of East Asia, 1st, Center for American Studies, 1973. Proceedings of the First Regional American Studies Seminar of East Asia July 2-July 4, 1973. Taipei, 1974.
- 76-132 Regional Seminar on History, 2nd, Malolos, 1971. Proceedings and position papers of the Second Regional Seminar on History, November 27-28, 1971. Malolos, Bulacan. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1975.
- 76-133 Regional Seminar on History, 3rd, Dumaguete City, 1972. Proceedings and position papers of the Third Regional Seminar on History, January 22-23, 1972, Dumaguete City. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1976.
- 76-134 Regional Seminar on History, 4th, Davao City, 1972. Proceedings and position papers of the Fourth Regional Seminar on History, March 23-24, 1972, Davao City. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1976.
- 76-135 Regional Seminar on History, 5th, Baguio City, 1972. Proceedings and position papers of the Fifth Regional Seminar on History, May 26-27, 1972, Baguio City. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1976.
- 76-136 Research symposium on women and decision making, a social policy priority, Geneva, 1975. La femme au travail, dans la vie active et au foyer= Women at work in the labour force and at home: colloque de recherche sur la femme et la décision: une priorité de politique sociale, Genève, 17-19 Novembre 1975. Genève: Institut International d'études sociales, 1976. (Série de recherche, no. 22).
- 76-137 Riaz Hassan, ed. Singapore: society in transition. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976.
- 76-138 Rice in Asia. Edited by the Association of Japanese Agricultural Scientific Societies. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.
- 76-139 Rosenau, James N., Kenneth W. Thompson and Gavin Boyd. World politics: an introduction. London: Collier Macmillan, 1976.
- 76-140 Sadique, Abu Sharaf H.K., ed. Public enterprise in Asia: studies on coordination and control. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1976.
- 76-141 Schiffman, Harold Z., ed. Military and state in modern Asia. Jerusalem: Jerusalem Academic Press, 1976.
- 76-142 Sechs Vorträge im Jubiläumsjahr 1972-73. Tokyo: Der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1974. (Mitteilungen, Bd.58)
- 76-143 Seminar for Provincial Historical Committees, 1st, Manila, 1970. Proceedings and working papers. Manila: National Historical Commission, 1972.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- 76-144 Shibatani, Masayoshi, ed. The grammar of causative constructions. New York: Academic Press, 1976.
- 76-145 Shibatani, Masayoshi, ed. Japanese generative grammar. New York: Academic Press, 1976.
- 76-146 Sih, Paul K.T., ed. China's literary image. New York: St. John's University, 1975.
- 76-147 Sih, Paul K.T., ed. Taiwan in modern times; collection of essays. New York: St. John's University Press, 1974.
- 76-148 Sih, Paul K.T. and Leonard B. Allen. The Chinese in America. New York: St. John's University Press, 1976.
- 76-149 Sinha, P.R.R. ed. Communication and rural change. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976.
- 76-150 Sino-American Conference on Mainland China, 5th, T'ai-pei, 1976. Proceedings of the Fifth Sino-American Conference on Mainland China. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, 1976.
- 76-151 Slawik, Alexander, et al. Aso: Vergangenheit und Gegenwart eines ländlichen Raumes in Süd-japan; Band I: Einführung und Überblick. Wien: Eigenverlag, 1975. (Beiträge zur Japanologie, Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Japanologie der Universität Wien, Bd.12).
- 76-152 Smalley, William A., ed. Phonemes and orthography: language planning in ten minority languages of Thailand. Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1976.
- 76-153 Smith, Carol A., ed. Regional analysis. New York: Academic Press, 1976. 2v.
- 76-154 Smith, Bardwell L., ed. Religion and social conflict in South Asia. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1976.
- 76-155 Somporn Sangchai and Lim Joo-Jock, eds. Trends in Thailand II: proceedings with background and commentary papers. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976.
- 76-156 Southeast Asia Regional Seminar on Law and Population, Jakarta, 1975. Law and population. Edited by Teuku Mohammed Radhie, et al. Jakarta: Yayasan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Hukum, 1976.
- 76-157 Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. Nuclear proliferation problems. Cambridge, Mass.: The MIT Press; Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1974.
- 76-158 Studies on Islam: a symposium on Islamic studies organized in cooperation with the Accademia dei Lincei in Rome, Amsterdam 18-19 October 1973. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1974.
- 76-159 Suh, Dae-sook, & Chae-jin Lee, eds. Political leadership in Korea. Seattle, University of Washington Press, 1976.
- 76-160 Suharno, Ignatius and Kenneth L. Pike, eds. From Baudí to Indonesian: studies in linguistics from the 1975 UNCEN-SIL Workshop, Danau Bira, Irian Jaya. Jayapura: Cenderawasih University, Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1976.
- 76-161 Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Asian industrial development: proceedings of the Symposium on Appraisals of Import Substitution and Prospects of Export-oriented Industrialization, with special reference to South-east Asia, held October 21-23, 1974 at the Institute of Developing Economies. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1975.
- 76-162 Thompson, Laurence G., ed. Studia Asiatica: essays in Asian studies in felicitation of the seventy-fifth anniversary of Prof. Ch'en Shou-yi. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1975.
- 76-163 Tien, H. Yuan and Frank D. Bean, eds. Comparative family and fertility research. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1974.
- 76-164 Tsuruta, Kanya and Thomas E. Swann, eds. Approaches to the modern Japanese novel. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1976.
- 76-165 Turlach, Manfred, ed. Gesellschaft und Politik in Süd-und Südostasien. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1972.
- 76-166 U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. China: a reassessment of the economy: a compendium of papers submitted. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975.
- 76-167 Veenhoven, Willem A., ed. Case studies on human rights and fundamental freedoms: a world survey. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1975-76. 5v.

BOOKS ANALYZED

- 76-168 Voelker, Gottfried and Zilla C. Phoativongsacharn, eds. Social development in Asean countries: proceedings of the Regional Workshop in Bangkok, May 3-7, 1976. Bangkok: Clearing House for Social Development in Asia, 1976.
- 76-169 Wang, Gungwu, ed. Self and biography: essays on the individual and society in Asia. Sydney: Sydney University Press, 1976.
- 76-170 Watanabe, S., Shiro Kondo and E. Matsunaga, eds. Anthropological and genetic studies on the Japanese. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.
- 76-171 Watt, James C.Y., ed. The translation of art: essays on Chinese painting and poetry. Hong Kong, Centre for Translation Projects, Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976.
- 76-172 Wertheim, W.F., et al. Tien jaar onrecht in Indonesië: militaire dictatuur en internationale steun. Amsterdam: Van Genneep, 1976.
- 76-173 Whang, In-Joung, ed. Management of family planning programs in Asia: concepts, issues and approaches. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1976.
- 76-174 White, James W. and Frank Munger, eds. Social change and community politics in urban Japan. Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1976.
- 76-175 White, Lawrence J., ed. Technology employment, and development: selected papers presented at two conferences sponsored by the Council for Asian Manpower Studies. [s.l., s.n.]: 1974.
- 76-176 Whitson, William W., ed. Foreign policy and U.S. national security: major postelection issues. New York: Praeger, 1976.
- 76-177 Williams, Jack P., ed. The Taiwan issue: proceedings of the symposium, November 6, 1975. East Lansing: Michigan State University Asian Studies Centre, 1976.
- 76-178 Willis, Roy, ed. The interpretation of symbolism. London: Malaby Press, 1975.
- 76-179 Wolf, Margery and Roxanne Witke, eds. Women in Chinese society. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1975.
- 76-180 Wolfers, Edward P., ed. Australia's northern neighbours: independent or dependent? West Melbourne: Nelson (Australia) in association with the Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 276p. Published by University Press of Hawaii under the title Looking north to South-East Asia: the view from Australia, 1976. 278p.
- 76-182 World Conference on Tin, 4th, Kuala Lumpur, 1974. Fourth World Conference on Tin, Kuala Lumpur, 1974. London: International Tin Council, n.d. 4v.
- 76-183 Yeung, Y.M. and C.P. Lo, eds. Changing South-East Asian cities: readings on urbanization. Singapore: Oxford University Press, 1976.
- 76-184 Yoshimura, Hisato and Syoiti Kobayashi, eds. Physiological adaptability and nutritional status of the Japanese; A: thermal adaptability of the Japanese and physiology of the ama. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975.
- 76-185 Zamora, Mario D., ed. Culture change in the Philippines. Williamsburg, Va.: Boswell Printing and Pub., 1976.

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Abhandlungen und Berichte des Staatlichen Museums für Völkerkunde Dresden (Forschungsstelle)
 Abr-Nahrain (Leiden)
 Acta Asiatica (Tokyo)
 Acta Ethnographica (Budapest)
 Acta Manilana Series B. (Manila)
 Acta Orientalia (Budapest)
 Administrator (Mussorie, India)
 Afghanistan; Historical and Cultural Quarterly (Kabul)
 Afghanistan Journal (Graz, Austria)
 L'Afrique et l'Asie Modernes (Paris)
 Agricultural Situation in India (New Delhi)
 Akademika (Kuala Lumpur)
 Alternatives (New Delhi)
 Amerasia Journal (Los Angeles, Ca.)
 American Anthropologist (Wash., D.C.)
 American Behavioral Scientist (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
 American Ethnologist (Wash., D.C.)
 American Historical Review (New York)
 American Journal of Agricultural Economics (Menasha, Wisc.)
 American Journal of Archaeology (New York)
 American Journal of Chinese Medicine (Garden Hills, N.Y.)
 American Journal of Comparative Law (Berkeley, Ca.)
 American Journal of Economics and Sociology (New York)
 American Journal of Physical Anthropology (Philadelphia)
 American Journal of Political Science (Detroit, Mich.)
 American Journal of Sociology (Chicago, Ill.)
 American Political Science Review (Wash., D.C.)
 American Sociological Review (Wash., D.C.)
 AMPO (Tokyo)
 Analecta Augustiniana (Rome)
 Angeles University Journal (Angeles City, Phil.)
 Annales de Geographie (Paris)
 Annali della Facolta di Lingue e Letterature Straniere de Ca' Foscari (Venice)
 Annals of Oriental Research (Madras)
 Annals of Philippine Chinese Historical Association (Manila)
 Annals of Public and Cooperative Economy (Liege, Belgium)
 Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science (Philadelphia)
 Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (Pune, India)
 Annals of the School of Business Administration, Kobe University (Kobe)

Anthropological Journal of Canada (Ottawa)
 Anthropological Linguistics (Bloomington, Ind.)
 Anthropological Quarterly (Wash., D.C.)
 L'Anthropologie (Paris)
 Anthropologischer Anzeiger (Stuttgart)
 Anthropos (Fribourg, Switzerland)
 Antiquity (Cambridge, Eng.)
 Anuario de Estudios Americanos (Seville, Spain)
 Apollo (London)
 Archaeology (New York)
 Archaeology/Bōrān khadī (Bangkok)
 Archaeology & Physical Anthropology in Oceania (Sydney)
 Archipel (Paris)
 Archipelago (Manila)
 Archiv für Völkerkunde (Vienna)
 Archiv Orientalni (Prague)
 Archives Europeennes de Sociologie (Paris)
 Archivo Ibero-Americano, series 2 (Madrid)
 Archivum Franciscanum Historicum (Quaracchi, Italy)
 Archivum Linguisticum (London)
 Area (London)
 Armed Forces and Society (Chicago, Ill.)
 Army Quarterly and Defence Journal (Devon, Eng.)
 Artha Vijñāna (Poona)
 Artha Vikas (Vallabh Vidyanagar)
 Arthaniti (Calcutta)
 Artibus Asiae (Ascona, Switzerland)
 Arts Asiatique (Paris)
 Arts of Asia (Hong Kong)
 Asia Quarterly (Brussels)
 Asian Affairs (London)
 Asian Affairs (New York)
 Asian and African Studies (Bratislava)
 * Asian and Pacific Quarterly of Cultural and Social Affairs (Seoul)
 Asian Culture Quarterly (Taipei)
 * Asian Defence Journal (Kuala Lumpur)
 Asian Economic Review (Hyderabad, India)
 Asian Economies (Seoul)
 Asian Finance (Hong Kong)
 Asian Folklore Studies (Nagoya, Japan)
 * Asian Forum (Tempe, Arizona)
 Asian Labour (New Delhi)
 Asian Music (New York)
 Asian Outlook (Taipei)
 Asian Profile (Hong Kong)
 Asian Studies (Quezon City)
 Asian Survey (Berkeley, Ca.)
 Asian Thought and Society (Oneonta, N.Y.)
 Asiatische Studien (Bern)
 Asie du Sud-est et Monde Insulindien (Paris)
 Aussenpolitik (Hamburg) English edition

*All issues for 1976 not available; they will be covered in future volumes.

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Australian Geographer (Sydney)
Australian Geographical Studies
(Sydney)

Australian Journal of Politics and
History (St. Lucia, Queensland)
Australian Outlook (Sydney)

Baessler-Archiv: Beiträge zur Völker-
kunde (Berlin)

Bangladesh Development Studies (Dacca)
Bangladesh Economic Review (Dacca)
Bangladesh Historical Studies (Dacca)

Barrilla (Manila)
Befreiung (Bremen)

Beiträge zur Konfliktforschung (Köln)

Bengal Past and Present (Calcutta)

Berita Antropologi (Jakarta)

Bharata Manisha Quarterly (Varanasi)

Bhavan's Journal (Bombay)

Bijdragen Tot de Taal-, Land- en
Volkenkunde (Leiden)

Boletín Eclesiástico de Filipinas
(Manila)

Borneo Research Bulletin (Williams-
burg, Va.)

Brahmavadin (Madras)

Brahmavidya (Madras)

British Library Journal (London)

Brunei Museum Journal (Kota Batu,
Brunei)

Bulletin: Madras Development Seminar
Series (Madras)

Bulletin American Historical Collec-
tion (Manila)

Bulletin de l'École Française
d'Extrême-Orient (Paris)

Bulletin de la Société de Linguis-
tique de Paris (Paris)

Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars
(Cambridge, Mass.)

Bulletin of Indonesian Economic
Studies (Canberra)

Bulletin of the Assam State Museum
(Gauhati)

Bulletin of the Deccan College
Research Institute (Poona)

Bulletin of the History of Medicine
(Baltimore, Md.)

Bulletin of the Institute of Modern
History, Academia Sinica/Chung yang
yen chiu yüan. Chin tai shih yen
chü so. Chi k'an (Taipei)

Bulletin of the Museum of Far Eastern
Antiquities (Stockholm)

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission
Institute of Culture (Calcutta)

Bulletin of the School of Oriental &
African Studies, University of
London (London)

Bulletin of the Unesco Regional
Office for Education in Asia
(Bangkok)

Bulletin of the Victoria Memorial
(Calcutta)

Business Japan (Tokyo)

Cahiers d'Outre-Mer (Bordeaux)

* Cahiers de Linguistique d'Orientalisme
et de Slavistique (Aix-Marseille)

* Cahiers du Communisme (Paris)

* Cahiers Internationaux d'Histoire

Economique et Sociale (Geneva)

Calcutta Review (Calcutta)

Canada-Mongolia Review (Saskatoon)

Canadian and International Education
(Ontario)

Canadian Geographer (Montreal)

Carnets de l'Enfance (Neuilly sur Seine)

Cas Horizons (Manila)

Central Asiatic Journal (Wiesbaden)

Ceylon Journal of Historical and Social
Studies (Peradeniya)

Chanoyu Quarterly (Kyoto)

China Forum (Taipei)

China Geographer (Los Angeles, Ca.)

China News Analysis (Hong Kong)

China Quarterly (London)

China Reconstructs (Peking)

China Report (Delhi)

China Trade and Economic Newsletter
(London)

China's Foreign Trade (Peking)

Chinese Culture (Taipei)

Chinese Economic Studies (White Plains,
N.Y.)

Chinese Education (White Plains, N.Y.)

Chinese Law and Government
(White Plains, N.Y.)

Chinese Literature (Peking)

Chinese Pen (Taipei)

Chinese Republic Studies Newsletter
(Storrs, Ct.)

Chinese Sociology and Anthropology
(White Plains, N.Y.)

Chinese Studies in History (White
Plains, N.Y.)

Chinese Studies in Philosophy (White
Plains, N.Y.)

Ching Feng (Hong Kong)

Ch'ing Shih Wen T'i (New Haven, Ct.)

Choice (Middletown, Ct.)

Chung Chi Journal (Hong Kong)

Cina (Rome)

Clearing House for Social Development
in Asia (Bangkok)

Columbia Journal of Transnational Law
(New York)

Columbia Journal of World Business
(New York)

Commentary (Singapore)

Commerce Journal (Manila)

Community Development and Panchayati
Raj Digest (Hyderabad, India)

Community Development Journal
(Manchester, Eng.)

Comparative Drama (Kalamazoo, Mich.)

Comparative Education (Oxford, Eng.)

Comparative Literature (Eugene, Oregon)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- Comparative Literature Studies (Urbana, Ill.)
 Comparative Political Studies (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
 Comparative Politics (New York)
 Comparative Studies in Society and History (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
 Comparative Urban Research (New York)
 Comptes Rendus des Seances, Academie des Inscriptions & Belles-Lettres (Paris)
 Comptes Rendus Trimestriels des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences d'Outre-Mer (Paris)
 Computers and the Humanities (Flushing, N.Y.)
 Contemporary (New Delhi)
 Contemporary Literature (Madison, Wisc.)
 Contemporary Review (London)
 Contemporary Studies (Makati, Philippines)
 Contrepoint (Paris)
 Contributions to Asian Studies (Leiden)
 Contributions to Indian Sociology (Delhi)
 Contributions to Nepalese Studies (Kirtipur, Nepal)
 CORMOSEA Newsletter (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
 Cultures (Paris)
 Cultures et Developpement (Louvain)
 Current Anthropology (Chicago, Ill.)
 Current Background (Hong Kong)
 Current History (Philadelphia)
 Current Scene (Hong Kong)
 Current Trends in Linguistics (The Hague)
 Dacca University Studies (Dacca)
 Daedalus (Boston, Mass.)
 Diallog (Kuching)
 Darshana International (Moradabad)
 Defence Journal (Karachi)
 Defense Nationale (Paris)
 Demography (Washington, D.C.)
 Developing Economies (Tokyo)
 Development and Change (The Hague)
 Development Forum (Kuala Lumpur)
 Diliman Review (Quezon City)
 Divine Word College of Tagbilaran Journal (Bohol, Philippines)
 Early China (Berkeley, Ca.)
 The East (Tokyo)
 East and West (Rome)
 East Asian Cultural Studies (Tokyo)
 East Asian Review (Seoul)
 Eastern Anthropologist (Lucknow)
 Eastern Buddhist (Kyoto)
 Eastern Economist (New Delhi)
 Eastern Horizon (Hong Kong)
 Echo Magazine (Taipei)
 Economic Affairs (Calcutta)
 Economic and Business Review (New Delhi)
 Economic Botany (New York)
 Economic Bulletin (Kuala Lumpur)
 * Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Pacific (New York)
 Economic Development and Cultural Change (Chicago, Ill.)
 Economic Geography (Worcester, Mass.)
 Economic History Review (Cambridge, Eng.)
 Economic Journal (Lahore)
 Economic Journal (London)
 Economic Research Journal (Manila)
 Economic Studies (Calcutta)
 The Economics (Singapore)
 Education in Asia (Bangkok)
 Education in Japan; Journal for Overseas (Hiroshima)
 Education Quarterly (New Delhi)
 Ekistics: the Problems and Science of Human Settlements (Lincoln, Mass.)
 Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Jakarta)
 English Historical Review (Oxford, Eng.)
 Erdkunde (Bonn, Germany)
 L'Est; Rivista Trimestrale di Studi sui Paesi dell'Est (Milano)
 Ethnic Groups (New York)
 Ethnicity (New York)
 Ethnologisch Zeitschrift Zurich (Bern)
 Ethnology (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 Ethnomusicology (Middletown, Ct.)
 Ethno-Psychologie (Le Havre)
 Ethnos (Stockholm)
 Etudes Rurales (Paris)
 Expedition: the Magazine of Archaeology/Anthropology (Philadelphia)
 Explorations in Economic Research (New York)
 Far Eastern Economic Review (Hong Kong)
 * Far Eastern University Journal (Manila)
 Federation Museums Journal (Kuala Lumpur)
 Finance and Development (Washington, D.C.)
 Financing Agriculture (Bombay)
 Folia Linguistica (The Hague)
 Folk: Dansk Etnografisk Tidsskrift (Copenhagen)
 Folklore (Calcutta)
 Food Research Institute Studies (Stamford, Ca.)
 Foreign Affairs (Baltimore, Md.)
 Foreign Affairs Reports (New Delhi)
 Foreign Policy (Farmingdale, N.Y.)
 Forward (Rangoon)
 Foundations of Language (Dordrecht, Netherlands)
 Free China Review (Taipei)
 Gandhi Marg (New Delhi)
 Gazette; International Journal for Mass Communication Studies (Amsterdam)
 General Education Journal (Quezon City)

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Geografisch Tijdschrift (Leiden)
 Geographica (Kuala Lumpur)
 Geographical Journal (London)
 Geographical Journal (Singapore)
 Geographical Magazine (London)
 Geographical Review (New York)
 Geographical Review of India (Calcutta)
 Geographische Zeitschrift (Wiesbaden)
 Geography (London)
 Il Giappone (Rome)
 Government and Opposition (London)
 The Guardian (Rangoon)
- Harvard Journal of Asiatic Studies (Cambridge, Mass.)
 Hemisphere (Woden, Australia)
 Herald of Library Science (Varanasi)
 Himalayan Review (Kathmandu, Nepal)
 Historical Journal (Cambridge, Eng.)
 Historical Methods Newsletter (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 History (London)
 History of Education Quarterly (New York)
 History of Religions (Chicago)
 Hitotsubashi Journal of Economics (Tokyo)
 Hitotsubashi Journal of Social Studies (Tokyo)
 L'Homme: Revue Française d'Anthropologie (Paris)
 Homo: Zeitschrift für die vergleichende Forschung am Menschen (Göttingen)
 Hong Kong Economic Papers (Hong Kong)
 Human Ecology (New York)
 Humaniora Islamica (The Hague)
- ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly (New Delhi)
 IDS Bulletin Institute of Development Studies (Brighton, Eng.)
 Illustrated Weekly of India (Bombay)
 Ilmu Alam (Kuala Lumpur)
 Ilocos Review (Vigan, Ilocos Sur)
 Impact (Pasay City)
 Index on Censorship (London)
 India Cultures Quarterly (Jabalpur)
 India Psychological Review (Agra)
 India Quarterly (New Delhi)
 Indian and Foreign Review (New Delhi)
 Indian Economic and Social History Review (Delhi)
 Indian Economic Journal (Bombay)
 Indian Economic Review (Delhi)
 Indian Horizons (New Delhi)
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics (New Delhi)
 Indian Journal of American Studies (Hyderabad)
 Indian Journal of Commerce (Patna)
- Indian Journal of Industrial Relations (New Delhi)
 Indian Journal of Linguistics (Calcutta)
 Indian Journal of Political Science (Calcutta)
 Indian Journal of Psychology (New Delhi)
 Indian Labour Journal (Delhi)
 Indian Left Review (New Delhi)
 Indian Librarian (Jullundur)
 Indian Linguistics (Pune)
 Indian Literature (New Delhi)
 Indian P.E.N. (Bombay)
 Indian Police Journal (New Delhi)
 Indian Political Science Review (Delhi)
 Indian Review (Madras)
 Indica (Bombay)
 Indo-Asia (Stuttgart)
 Indo-Iranica (Calcutta)
 Indonesia (Ithaca, N.Y.)
 Indonesian Journal of Geography (Yogyakarta)
- * Indonesian Quarterly (Jakarta)
 Industrial Relations (Berkeley, Ca.)
 Industrial Situation in India (Calcutta)
 Industry of Free China (Taipei)
 Inforasia (Chiba-ken, Japan)
 International Affairs (London)
 International Affairs (Moscow)
 International Economic Review (Philadelphia/Osaka)
 International Journal of Dravidian Linguistics (Trivandrum)
 International Labour Review (Geneva)
 International Library Review (London)
 International Migration Review (Staten Island, N.Y.)
 International Monetary Fund Staff Papers (Washington, D.C.)
 International Organization (Boston, Mass.)
 International Philosophical Quarterly (Bronx, N.Y.)
 International Review of Community Development (Rome)
 International Review of Education (The Hague)
 International Review of History and Political Science (Meerut, India)
 International Social Science Journal (Paris)
 International Social Security Review (Geneva)
 International Studies (Delhi)
 International Studies of Management & Organization (New York)
 Internationales Asienforum (Munich)
 Intisari (Kuala Lumpur)
 Iqbal (Lahore)
 Iranian Bulletin of Iranian Jaya Development (Jayapura)
 Isis (Washington, D.C.)
 Islam and the Modern Age (New Delhi)
 Islamic Culture (Hyderabad)
 Issues and Studies (Taipei)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- Jahrbuch Asien- , Afrika, Latein
Amerika Bilanz und Chronik (Berlin)
- Jain Journal (Calcutta)
- Jaina Antiquary (Arrah, Bihar)
- Japan Annual of Law and Politics
(Tokyo)
- Japan Christian Quarterly (Tokyo)
- Japan Echo (Tokyo)
- Japan Foundation Newsletter (Tokyo)
- Japan Interpreter (Tokyo)
- Japan Labor Bulletin (Tokyo)
- Japan Missionary Bulletin (Tokyo)
- Japan Quarterly (Tokyo)
- Japan Socialist Review (Tokyo)
- Japan Society of London Bulletin
(London)
- * Japanese Annual of International Law
(Tokyo)
- Japanese Economic Studies (White
Plains, N.Y.)
- Japanese Journal of Religious Studies
(Tokyo)
- Japanese Literature Today (Tokyo)
- Japanese Religions (Tokyo)
- Japanese Studies in the History of
Science (Tokyo)
- Jernal Antropologi dan Sosiologi
(Kuala Lumpur)
- Jernal Hubungan Antarabangsa (Kuala
Lumpur)
- Jernal Sejarah (Kuala Lumpur)
- Journal Asiatique (Paris)
- Journal d'Agriculture Tropicale et de
Botanique Appliquée (Paris)
- Journal of Administration Overseas
(London)
- Journal of Agricultural Economics
and Development (Los Baños, Phil.)
- Journal of Anthropological Research
(New Mexico)
- Journal of Asian Affairs (Buffalo,
N.Y.)
- Journal of Asian and African Studies
(Leiden)
- Journal of Asian and African Studies
(Tokyo)
- Journal of Asian History (Wiesbaden)
- Journal of Asian Studies (Ann Arbor,
Mich.)
- Journal of Asiatic Studies (Seoul)
- Journal of Biosocial Science
(Oxford, Eng.)
- Journal of Chinese Language Teachers
Association (Philadelphia)
- Journal of Chinese Linguistics
(Berkeley, Ca.)
- Journal of Chinese Philosophy
(Dordrecht, Netherlands)
- Journal of Commonwealth & Comparative
Politics (London)
- Journal of Commonwealth Literature
(Leeds, Eng.)
- Journal of Comparative Family Studies
(Calgary, Canada)
- Journal of Contemporary Asia (Stockholm)
- Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology
(Bellingham, Wash.)
- Journal of Developing Areas (Macomb,
Ill.)
- Journal of Development Studies (London)
- Journal of Dharma (Bangalore)
- Journal of East and West Studies (Seoul)
- Journal of Economic History (New York)
- Journal of Education and Psychology
(Vallabh Vidyanagar)
- Journal of Government and Political
Studies (Patiala)
- Journal of Haryana Studies (Kurukshetra)
- Journal of Historical Geography
(New York/London)
- Journal of Historical Research (Ranchi,
India)
- Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth
History (London)
- Journal of Indian History (Trivandrum)
- Journal of Indian Philosophy (Dordrecht,
Netherlands)
- Journal of Industry and Trade (New Delhi)
- Journal of Institute of Economic
Research (Dharwar, India)
- Journal of Intercultural Studies (Osaka)
- Journal of Interdisciplinary History
(Cambridge, Mass.)
- Journal of International Affairs
(New York)
- Journal of International Education and
Development (Singapore)
- Journal of Japanese Studies (Seattle)
- Journal of Kerala Studies (Trivandrum)
- Journal of Korean Affairs (Silver
Springs, Md.)
- Journal of Library and Information
Science (Taipei)
- Journal of Library History (Tallahassee,
Fla.)
- Journal of Linguistics (London)
- Journal of Malaysian and Comparative
Law (Kuala Lumpur)
- Journal of Marriage and the Family
(Minneapolis)
- Journal of Nanyang University
(Singapore)
- Journal of Northern Luzon (Bayombong,
N.V.)
- Journal of Oriental Studies (Hong Kong)
- Journal of Parliamentary Information
(New Delhi)
- Journal of Peace Research (Oslo)
- Journal of Peasant Studies (London)
- Journal of Political and Military
Sociology (DeKalb, Ill.)
- Journal of Political Economy
(Chicago, Ill.)
- Journal of Political Studies
(Jullundur, India)
- Journal of Politics (Gainesville, Fla.)
- Journal of Popular Culture (Bowling
Green, Ohio)
- Journal of Population Research
(New Delhi)

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Journal of Psychological Research (Madras)
 Journal of Rajasthan Institute of Historical Research (Jaipur)
 Journal of Rural Cooperation (Tel Aviv)
 Journal of Sex Research (New York)
 Journal of Social and Political Affairs (Washington, D.C.)
 Journal of Social History (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
 Journal of Social Issues (Ann Arbor, Mich.)
 Journal of Social Research (Ranchi, India)
 Journal of Social Science Review (Bangkok)
 Journal of Social Sciences/Warasān Sangkhomsāt (Bangkok)
 Journal of Social Sciences and Humanities (Seoul)
 Journal of South Asian Literature (East Lansing, Mich.)
 Journal of Southeast Asian Studies (Singapore)
 Journal of Tamil Studies (Madras)
 Journal of the American Academy of Religion (Missoula, Mont.)
 Journal of the American Oriental Society (New Haven, Ct.)
 Journal of the Andhra Historical Research Society (Hyderabad, India)
 Journal of the Andhra Pradesh Academy of Sciences (Hyderabad, India)
 Journal of the Asiatic Society (Calcutta)
 Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bangladesh (Dacca)
 Journal of the Association of Teachers of Japanese (New York)
 Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society (Bombay)
 Journal of the Burma Research Society (Rangoon)
 Journal of the China Society (Taipei)
 Journal of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong)
 Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient (Leiden)
 Journal of the Gujarat Research Society (Bombay)
 Journal of the History of Ideas (Philadelphia)
 Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences (Minneapolis)
 Journal of the Hong Kong Archaeological Society (Hong Kong)
 Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society (Hong Kong)
 Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy (Calcutta)
 Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society (Calcutta)
 Journal of the Institute for Defence Studies and Analyses (New Delhi)
 Journal of the Institute of Chinese Studies of the Chinese University of Hong Kong (Hong Kong)
 Journal of the Karnatak University: Humanities (Dharwar)
 Journal of the Kerala University Oriental Research Institute and Manuscripts Library (Trivandrum)
 Journal of the Malaysian Branch, Royal Asiatic Society (Singapore)
 Journal of the Mysore University, Section A: Arts (Mysore)
 Journal of the National Research Council of Thailand (Bangkok)
 Journal of the Numismatic Society of India (Varanasi)
 Journal of the Oriental Institute (Baroda)
 Journal of the Oriental Society of Australia (Sydney)
 Journal of the Pakistan Historical Society (Karachi)
 Journal of the Research Society of Pakistan (Lahore)
 Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society (London)
 Journal of the Sarawak Branch, Malaysian Historical Society (Kuching)
 Journal of the Siam Society (Bangkok)
 Journal of the Society for Army Historical Research (London)
 Journal of the Society of Architectural Historians (Philadelphia)
 Journal of the United Service Institution of India (New Delhi)
 Journal of Transport Economics and Policy (London)
 Journal of Tropical Geography (Kuala Lumpur)
 Kailash: a Journal of Himalayan Studies (Kathmandu)
 Kajian Ekonomi Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)
 Kansai University Review of Economics and Business (Nishinomiya)
 Keio Journal of Politics (Tokyo)
 Keio Law Review (Tokyo)
 Khadi Gramodyog (Bombay)
 Kobe Economic and Business Review (Kobe)
 Korea Focus (New York)
 Korea Journal (Seoul)
 Korea Observer (Seoul)
 Korean Economic Journal (Seoul)
 Korean Journal of Comparative Law (Seoul)
 Korean Journal of International Studies (Seoul)
 Korean Research Bulletin (Seaside, Ca.)
 Kunst des Orients (Wiesbaden)
 Kwansai Gakuin University Annual Studies (Nishinomiya, Japan)
 Labour and Society (Geneva)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- Language (Baltimore, Md.)
 Language Planning Newsletter (Honolulu)
 Law and Policy in International Business (Washington, D.C.)
 Law in Japan (Tokyo)
 Leyte-Samar Studies (Tacloban City, Philippines)
 Libri: International Library Review and Communications (Copenhagen)
 Lingua: International Review of General Linguistics (Amsterdam)
 Linguistic Inquiry (Cambridge, Mass.)
 Linguistics (The Hague)
 Linguistics of the Tibeto-Burman Area (Berkeley, Ca.)
 Literary Criterion (Mysore)
 Literary Half-Yearly (Mysore)
 Literature and Ideology (Toronto)
 Literature East and West (College Park, Md.)
 * Local Government Bulletin (Manila)
 Local Government Quarterly (Dacca)
- Majalah Demografi Indonesia (Jakarta)
 Malaya Law Review (Singapore)
 Malayan Economic Review (Kuala Lumpur)
 Malayan Law Journal (Singapore)
 Malaysian Forester (Kuala Lumpur)
 Malaysian Journal of Education (Kuala Lumpur)
 Man (London)
 Man in India (Ranchi)
 Manas (Delhi)
 Manila Review (Manila)
 Mankind Quarterly (Edinburgh)
 Marg (Bombay)
 Margin (New Delhi)
 Masyarakat Indonesia (Jakarta)
 Media (Hong Kong)
 Media Asia (Singapore)
 Medical Journal of Malaysia (Kuala Lumpur)
 Memoirs of the Research Department of Toyo Bunko (Tokyo)
 Military Affairs (Manhattan, Kansas)
 Millennium: Journal of International Studies (London)
 Mimbar Ulma (Jakarta) English edition
 Minaret (Karachi)
 Mindanao Journal (Marawi City)
 Ming Studies (Minneapolis, Minn.)
 Missiology (New Canaan, Ct.)
 Missionalia Hispanica (Madrid)
 Modern Asian Studies (London)
 Modern China (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
 Modern Chinese Literature Newsletter (Berkeley, Ca.)
 Modern Review (Calcutta)
 Mon-Khmer Studies (Honolulu)
 La Monda Lingvo-Problemo (The Hague)
 Monde Moderne (Paris)
 Mondes Asiatiques (Paris)
 Mondes en Developpement (Paris)
- Mondo Chinese (Milan)
 Mongolian Studies (Bloomington, Ind.)
 Monthly Public Opinion Surveys (New Delhi)
 Monumenta Nipponica (Tokyo)
 Monumenta Serica (St. Augustin, Germany)
 Mysore Economic Review (Bangalore)
 Mysore Orientalist (Mysore)
- Nachrichten der Gesellschaft für Natur- und Volkerkunde Ostasiens (Hamburg)
 National Christian Council Review (Mysore City)
 National Geographical Journal of India (Varanasi)
 National Institute for Educational Research Bulletin (Tokyo)
 National Palace Museum Bulletin (Taipei)
 Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society (Bangkok)
 NEDA Journal of Development (Manila)
 Neue Zeitschrift für Missionwissenschaft/
 Nouvelle Revue de Science Missionnaire (Uznach, Switzerland)
 New China (New York)
 New Literature and Ideology (Toronto)
 Northeast Asia Journal of Theology (Tokyo)
 Northwestern Mindanao Research Journal (Ozamiz City)
 Numen: International Review for the History of Religions (Leiden)
- Oceania (New South Wales)
 Ochanomizu University: Studies in Arts and Culture (Tokyo)
 Orbis: Bulletin International de Documentation Linguistique (Louvain)
 Orbis: a Journal of World Affairs (Philadelphia)
 Oriens (Leiden)
 Oriens Extremus (Wiesbaden)
 Oriental Art (Surrey, Eng.)
 Oriental College Magazine (Lahore)
 Oriental Economist (Tokyo)
 Orientalistische Literaturzeitung (Berlin)
 Osaka City University Economic Review (Osaka)
 Osaka University Law Review (Osaka)
 Oxford Economic Papers (London)
- Pacific Affairs (Vancouver, B.C.)
 Pacific Community (Tokyo)
 Pacific Viewpoint (Wellington)
 Paedagogica Historica (Ghent)
 Pakistan Development Review (Islamabad)
 Pakistan Horizon (Karachi)
 Pakistan Journal of Psychology (Karachi)
 Pamana (Manila)
 Panjab Past and Present (Patiala)

PERIODICALS INDEXED

- Panjab University Research Bulletin:
Arts (Chandigarh)
- Papers in Japanese Linguistics
(Berkeley, Ca.)
- Papers in Linguistics (Champaign,
Ill.)
- Papers on Far Eastern History
(Canberra)
- Past and Present (Oxford, Eng.)
- Peace Research in Japan (Tokyo)
- Peking Informers (Hong Kong)
- Peking Review (Peking)
- Philippine Agricultural Situation
(Los Baños)
- Philippine Economic Journal (Manila)
- Philippine Geographical Journal
(Manila)
- Philippine Journal of Linguistics
(Quezon City)
- Philippine Journal of Science
(Manila)
- Philippine Planning Journal (Quezon
City)
- Philippine Political Science Journal
(Quezon City)
- Philippine Quarterly of Culture and
Society (Cebu City)
- Philippine Review of Business and
Economics (Quezon City)
- Philippine Social Sciences and
Humanities Review (Quezon City)
- Philippine Sociological Review
(Manila)
- Philippine Studies (Quezon City)
- Philippines Quarterly (Manila)
- Philosophical Studies of Japan
(Tokyo)
- Plural Societies (The Hague)
- Political Science Quarterly
(New York)
- Political Science Review (Jaipur)
- Political Scientist (Ranchi)
- Politics and Society (Los Altos, Ca.)
- Politique Étrangère (Paris)
- Politische Studien (Munich)
- Polity (Amherst, Mass.)
- Population and Development Review
(New York)
- Population Studies (London)
- Prabuddha Bharata or Awakened India
(Calcutta)
- Prisma: Indonesian Journal of Social
and Economic Affairs (Jakarta)
English edition
- Problems of Communism (Washington,
D.C.)
- Proceedings of the Berkeley
Linguistics Society (Berkeley, Ca.)
- Proceedings of the British Associa-
tion for Japanese Studies
(Sheffield)
- Proceedings of the Geological
Society of China (Taipei)
- Professional Geographer (Washington,
D.C.)
- PSSC Social Science Information (Quezon
City)
- Psychological Studies (Mysore)
- Public Administration Review (Lahore)
- Public Health Society Bulletin
(Kuala Lumpur)
- Punjab History Conference: Proceedings
(Patiala)
- Purāna (Varanasi)
- Quadrant (Sydney)
- Quarterly Economic Report (New Delhi)
- Quarterly Journal of Economics (New York)
- Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-
Government Institute (Bombay)
- Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
(Bangalore)
- Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
(Calcutta)
- Queensland Historical Review (Brisbane)
- Quest (Bombay)
- Race and Class (London)
- The Reeds (Osaka)
- RELC Journal (Singapore)
- Religion (Newcastle, Eng.)
- Religious Studies (London)
- Renditions (Hong Kong)
- Review of Economics and Statistics
(Cambridge, Mass.)
- Review of Indonesian and Malayan
Affairs (Sydney)
- Review of Religions (Rabwah)
- Review of Southeast Asian Studies
(Singapore)
- Rivista degli Studi Orientali (Rome)
- Revue de Corée (Seoul)
- Revue de Littérature Comparée (Paris)
- Revue des Pays de L'Est (Brussels)
- Revue Française d'Histoire d'Outre-Mer
(Paris)
- Revue Historique (Paris)
- Revue d'Histoire Moderne et Contem-
poraine (Paris)
- Round Table (London)
- Rural India (Bombay)
- Sabah Society Journal (Kota Kinabalu)
- Saeculum (Munich)
- Saint Louis University Research Journal
(Baguio City)
- Saiva Siddhanta (Madras)
- Sangeet Natak (New Delhi)
- Sarawak Gazette (Kuching)
- Sarawak Museum Journal (Kuching)
- SARI (Kuala Lumpur)
- Sawaddi (Bangkok)
- Science & Culture (Calcutta)
- * Science Review (Manila)
- Securities Industry Review
(Singapore)
- Sedar (Singapore)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- Selections from People's Republic of
 China Magazines (Hong Kong)
 Seminar (New Delhi)
 Seoul National University Faculty
 Papers: Humanities and Social
 Science Series (Seoul)
 Sicherheitspolitik Heute (Bad Honnef)
 Signs: Journal of Women in Culture
 and Society (Chicago, Ill.)
 Sikh Review (Calcutta)
 Silliman Journal (Dumaguete City)
 Singapore Public Health Bulletin
 (Singapore)
 Singapore Statistical Bulletin
 (Singapore)
 Sinlapakon (Bangkok)
 Sino-American Relations (Hwa Kang,
 Taiwan)
 Social Action (New Delhi)
 Social Biology (New York)
 Social Compass (Louvain)
 Social Defence (New Delhi)
 Social Forces (Chapel Hill, N.C.)
 Social Science and Medicine (New York)
 Social Science Review/Sangkomsat
 Parithat (Bangkok)
 Social Sciences (Moscow)
 Social Work (Quezon City)
 Society and Culture (Calcutta)
 Sociologia Ruralis (Assen,
 Netherlands)
 Sociological Bulletin (New Delhi)
 Sociologus (Berlin)
 Sociology and Social Research
 (Los Angeles, Ca.)
 Solidarity (Manila)
 Sophia Economic Review (Tokyo)
 South Asia: Journal of South Asian
 Studies (Nedlands, Western
 Australia)
 South Asian Studies (Jaipur)
 Southeast Asia Iron & Steel Institute
 Quarterly (Singapore)
 South East Asia Journal of Theology
 (Singapore)
 Southeast Asian Affairs (Singapore)
 Southeast Asian Archives (Kuala
 Lumpur)
 * South East Asian Review (Gaya, India)
 South-East Asian Spectrum (Bangkok)
 South East Asian Studies (Kyoto)
 Southern Economist (Bangalore)
 Southern Folklore Quarterly
 (Gainesville, Fla.)
 Soviet Anthropology and Archaeology
 (New York)
 Die Sprache: Zeitschrift für
 Sprachwissenschaft (Vienna)
 Sri Lanka Journal of the Humanities
 (Peraadeniya)
 Straits Times Annual (Singapore)
 Strategic Review (Washington, D.C.)
 Studia Diplomatica (Brussels)
 Studies in Comparative Communism
 (Los Angeles, Ca.)
- Studies in the Linguistic Sciences
 (Urbana, Ill.)
 Suarka Ekonomi (Singapore)
 Sulu Studies (Jolo)
 Sunburst (Makati, Philippines)
 Swarajya Annual Number (Madras)
- Tamil Nadu Journal of Co-operation
 (Madras)
 Tamkang Review (Taipei)
 Technology and Culture (Chicago, Ill.)
 Temenos: Studies in Comparative Religion
 (Helsinki)
 Thai Journal of Development Administra-
 tion (Bangkok)
 Theosophist (Madras)
 Tibet Society Bulletin (Bloomington,
 Ind.)
 Tibetan Review (New Delhi)
 Tiers Monde (Paris)
 Tokyo Book Development Centre Newsletter
 (Tokyo)
 Tools & Tillage (Copenhagen)
 T'oung Pao; Archives Concernant
 l'Histoire, les Langues, la Géographie,
 l'Ethnographie, et les Arts de l'Asie
 Orientale (Leiden)
 Town Planning Review (Liverpool, Eng.)
 Traditions (Tokyo)
 Transactions of the Asiatic Society of
 Japan (Tokyo)
 Transactions of the Institute of British
 Geographers (London)
 Transactions of the International Con-
 ference of Orientalists in Japan
 (Tokyo)
 Transactions of the Korea Branch of the
 Royal Asiatic Society (Seoul)
 Transactions of the Oriental Ceramic
 Society (London)
 Triveni (Madras)
 Tropical Agriculture (Port of Spain,
 Trinidad)
 Tropical Ecology (Varanasi)
 Tropical Science (London)
- UMBC Economic Review (Kuala Lumpur)
 Unitas (Manila)
 Ural-Altaisich Jahrbücher (Wiesbaden)
- Vanyajati (New Delhi)
 Vedanta Kesari (Madras)
 Vidura (New Delhi)
 Vietnamese Studies (Hanoi)
 Vishaka Puja (Bangkok)
 Visvabharati Quarterly (Santiniketan)
 Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
 (Hoshiarpur)
 Voice of History (Kirtipur, Nepal)
 Waseda Political Studies (Tokyo)

PERIODICALS INDEXED

Water Resources Bulletin (Minneapolis, Minn.)	World Politics (Princeton, N.J.)
Die Weltwirtschaft (Kiel)	World Review (St. Lucia, Queensland)
Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Review of World Economics (Kiel)	
Western Political Quarterly (Salt Lake City, Utah)	Yale Law Journal (New Haven, Ct.)
Wheel Extended (Tokyo)	Yale Review (New Haven, Ct.)
Wiener Zeitschrift für die Kunde Südasiens und Archiv für Indische Philosophie (Vienna)	Year Book of World Affairs (London)
Working Papers in Linguistics (Pune, India)	Yojana (New Delhi)
World Affairs (Washington, D.C.)	Young East (Tokyo)
World Archaeology (London)	Youth and Society (Beverly Hills, Ca.)
World Development (Oxford, Eng.)	
World of Music (Berlin)	Zeitschrift für Ethnologie (Berlin)
	Zeitschrift für Religions- und Geistesgeschichte (Köln)
	Zentralasiatische Studien (Bonn)

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES

ASIA

- Study and Teaching

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

00001. Anand, R.P. Towards a new economic order. INT STUD 15, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 467-486.
00002. Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja. National character and international relations. INT STUD 15, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 531-555.
00003. Ho, Wing Meng. Asian values and modernization: a critical interpretation. Singapore: Department of Philosophy, University of Singapore, 1976. 16p. (Occasional paper, no.1).
00004. *International Conference on the Modernization of Asia, 3d, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1972. Towards a modern Asia: aims, resources, and strategies: proceedings of the conference. Edited by Lim Teck Ghee and Vincent Lowe. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann Educational Books, 1972. 227p.
00005. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Asien in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart: Beiträge der Asienwissenschaftler der DDR zum XXIX. Internationalen Orientalistenkongress 1973 in Paris. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1974. 498p. (Studien über Asien, Afrika und Lateinamerika, Bd. 16).
00006. Jain, Girilal. The age of pessimism. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 60-63.
00007. Kim, Gregory. Development trends in the East today. SOC SCI 6, no.3 (1975) 150-158.
00008. Legris, Pierre. Quelques aspects des études biogéographiques (76-76) v.2, p.70-79.
00009. Symposium on Development Aims and Socio-Cultural Values in Asia, Bangkok, Thailand, 1975. Asian rethinking on development: a symposium. Yogesh Atal, Ralph Pieris. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 179p.
00010. Zakaria, Fatma R. A fair deal for Islam. ILLUS W IND 97, no.29 (Jul 18, 1976) 8-19.
00013. Asia Society. Asia in American textbooks: an evaluation based on a study conducted by the Asia Society with support from the Ford Foundation. New York: The Society, 1976. 36p.
00014. Cheung, C.F., comp. Directory of current Hong Kong research on Asian topics, 1976; with an appendix on Macau. Hong Kong: University of Hong Kong Centre of Asian Studies, 1976.
00015. Dawson, John L.M. Binnie. Theory and measurement in the study of individual modernity in Asia. (76-15) 18-24.
00016. De Crespigny, R.R.C. Asian studies in Australia. ABR-NAHRAN 10 (1970/71) 17-25.
00017. Feliciano, Gloria D. and Benjamin V. Lozare. Using western social research methods in rural Asia: problems and prospects.
00018. Hawkins, John N. Teacher's resource handbook for Asian studies: an annotated bibliography of curriculum materials preschool through grade twelve. Los Angeles: Committee on Comparative and International Studies, University of California, Los Angeles, 1976. 182p.
00019. International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Le XXXIXe Congrès international des orientalistes, Paris, juillet 1973. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1975. 102p.
00020. Marshall, Jonathan. The Institute of Pacific Relations: politics and polemics [review article of the Institute of Pacific Relations: Asian scholars and American politics by John N. Thomas]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 35-44.
00021. Philips, Cyril. The future of the British outlook on Asia. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 249-254.
00022. Seminar-Workshop on Institutionalizing Research Management in Asia, College, Philippines, 1973. Proceedings. Los Baños, Philippines: SEARCA, 1974. 222p.
00023. Travaux et perspectives de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient en son 75e anniversaire. Paris: École française d'Extrême-Orient: dépositaire, A. Maisonneuve, 1976. 111p.

- Bibliography

00011. Catalogue of the Toyo Bunko publications. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 309-348.
00012. Pretzell, Klaus-Albrecht. Modernisierung und sozialer Wandel in Asien: (Auswahlbibliographie) = A select bibliography on modernization and social change in Asia. Hamburg: Inst. für Asienkunde, Dokumentations-Leistelle Asien, 1976. 146p. (Dokumentationsdienst Asien: Reihe A, 7).
00024. Djoyoadisuryo, Ahmad Subardjo.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

The influence of Islam on Asian culture. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 65-87.

00025. Fonseca, A.J. Development strategies for new development criteria. SOC ACT 26, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 111-123.

00026. Gunawardana, R.A.L.H. The analysis of pre-colonial social formations in Asia in the writings of Karl Marx. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 8-30.

00027. Hout, Francois. The non-socialist societies of South and East Asia after the Vietnam war. Louvain, Belgium: Catholic University of Louvain, 1976. 39p.

00028. Morley, Grace. Museums of Anthropology: their role in East, South and Southeast Asia. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 5-19.

00029. Nasr, Hanna Kh. The influence of Islam on Asian culture. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 161-163.

00030. Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. Western science and Asian cultures. New Delhi: Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1976. 55p. (Azad memorial lecture, 1974).

00031. *Newell, William H., ed. Ancestors. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. 403p. (World anthropology).

00032. Ntsoha, Dama. Religion and social conflict in the South-Western Indian ocean area - studies in Indo-Malagascan culture. (Tr. from the French with notes and references by B.N. Nair). J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 1-95.

00033. Preservation of freedom and peace: the mission of times of Asian culture. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.11 (Nov 1976) 27-29.

- Study and Teaching

00034. Social sciences in Asia. Paris: Unesco; [New York: sold by Unipub], 1976. v.1.

- Communal Relations

00035. Martindale, Don. The quest community: Asian style. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 3-8.

- Community Development

00036. Rikken, Gerald. The unequally distributed benefits of rural development programs. IMPACT 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 231-236.

- Ethnic Groups

00037. Connor, Walker. An overview of the ethnic composition and problems

of non-Arab Asia. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 9-25.

- Folklore

00038. Dhar, Somnath. Indian-Asian folklore: some common motifs. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 46-52.

- Overseas Communities

00039. Asian American: civil rights and the law [special issues]. AMERASIA J 2, no.2 (Fall 1974) 207p; 3, no.1 (Sum 1975) 152p.

00040. Campbell, Carl. Immigration into Trinidad in the middle of the 19th century: a note on race relations in a West Indian colony. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 407-439.

00041. Curriculum philosophy for Asian American studies. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 35-46.

00042. Daniels, Roger, et al. The Asian American: the historical experience; ed. by Norris Hundley, Jr. Santa Barbara, Cal.: Clio Books, 1976. 186p.

00043. Gee, Emma, ed. Counterpoint: perspectives on Asian America. Los Angeles: Asian American Studies Center, University of California, 1976. 595p.

00044. Hsu, Kai-yu and Helen Palubinskas, comp. Asian-American authors. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 184p.

00045. Ignacio, Lemuel F. Asian Americans and Pacific Islanders: is there such an ethnic group? San Jose, Cal.: Filipino Development Associates, 1976. 305p.

00046. Interview: Tommy Chung and Russel Valpariso. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 130-148.

00047. Kagiwada, George. Confessions of a misguided sociologist. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 159-164.

00048. Market Research Africa, Ltd. Today's Asiatic household [Asians in South Africa]. Johannesburg: Market Research Africa, 1976. 200p.

00049. Maykovich, Minako K. To stay or not to stay: dimensions of ethnic assimilation [Japanese, Chinese, Filipino]. INT MIG R 10, no.3 (Fall 1976) 377-387.

00050. Ong, Paul M., et al. Asians in Washington: a statistical profile. Olympia: Washington State Commission on Asian American Affairs, 1976. 69p.

00051. Pascua, Reynaldo, Jr. Rural Asian Americans: an assessment: a report of the Yakima Valley Asian American Task Force. Olympia, Washington: Commission on Asian

- American Affairs, 1976. 34p.
00052. RJ Associates. Asian American reference data directory. Washington, D.C.: Office for Asian American Affairs, HEW, 1976. 482p.
00053. Singh, J.D. Asians, quit Britain. ILLUS W IND 97, no.28 (Jul 11, 1976) 8-12.
00054. Takagi, Paul. The myth of "assimilation in American life". AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 149-158.
- *Population*
00055. Abraham, C.M. Population trends. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.8 (Aug 1976) 398-430.
00056. *Cho, Lee-Jay, ed. Introduction to censuses of Asia and the Pacific, 1970-74. Edited by Lee-Jay Cho with the assistance of David B. Johnson and Milann Gannaway. Honolulu: East-West Population Institute, 1976. 198p.
00057. Dopfer, Kurt C. Population and development. (76-5) 14-27.
00058. Gupta, R.B. A hypothetical study of population under constant mortality and fertility. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 62-81.
00059. IGCC Regional Workshop on Population and Development Planning, Pinang, Pulau Pinang, Malaysia, 1973. Population and development planning: a report on the IGCC Regional Workshop held in Penang, Malaysia: September 27-29, 1973. Kuala Lumpur: Inter Governmental Coordinating Committee, Southeast Asia Regional Cooperation in Family and Population Planning, 1974. 42p.
00060. Whitney, Vincent Heath. Population planning in Asia in the 1970s. POP STUD 30, no.2 (Jul 1976) 337-351.

- *Study & Teaching*

00061. United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. Research, teaching, and training in demography: a directory of institutions in the ECAFE region: supplement. Bangkok: Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, United Nations, 1974. (Asian population studies series; no.8).

- *Control*

00062. Badari, V.S. The economic benefits of fertility control: a critical analysis of the investment approach. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 17-27.
00063. Expert Group Meeting on Social and Psychological Aspects of Fertility

- Behaviour, Bangkok, Thailand, 1974. Report and papers. New York, U.N. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1974. 90p. (Asian population studies series; no.26).
00064. Konoshima, Sumiye, David Radel and Elizabeth B. Buck. Sources of information on population/family planning: a handbook for Asia. Honolulu: East-West Communication Institute, 1975. 263p.
00065. Potter, Robert G. and S.L.N. Rao. Some techniques for measuring the impact of contraception. Bangkok: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1974. 136p. (Asian population studies series; no.18).
00066. Tan, Mely G. Social and cultural determinants of family planning services. MAJ DEMOG INDO 2, no.4 (Dec 1975) 91-111.
00067. Training needs in population education programmes: reports of an Asian consultative seminar and working group. Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia, 1975. 41p.
00068. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. A comparative study of family planning service statistics systems in the ESCAP region. New York: United Nations, 1975. 126p. (Asian population studies series; no.15).
00069. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Comparative study of population growth and agricultural change. Bangkok: United Nations, 1975. (Asian population studies series; no.23).
00070. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Husband-wife communication and practice of family planning. Bangkok: United Nations, 1974. 203p. (Asian population studies series; no.16).
00071. *Whang, In-Joung, ed. Management of family planning programs in Asia: concepts, issues, and approaches. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1976. 423p.

- *Social Change*

00072. The sexual revolution. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.1 (Jan 2, 1976) 21-32.
00073. Soedjatmoko. Religions and development process in Asia. VISHAKA PUJA 25 18 (1975) 73-84.

- *Social Conditions*

00074. Pieris, Ralph. Asian development

styles. Columbia, MO: South Asia Books, 1976 125p.

- *Social Customs*

00075. Rosenfeld, Erwin M. and Harriett Geller. Afro-Asian culture studies. 2d. ed. Woodbury, N.Y.: Barron's Educational Series, 1976. 469p.

00076. Vlahos, Olivia. Far Eastern beginnings. New York: Viking Press, 1976. 292p.

00077. Welty, Paul Thomas. The Asians: their heritage and their destiny. 5th ed. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1976. 384p.

- *Social Work*

00078. Social welfare standards in the context of social change: proceedings of the regional conference held in Seoul, Korea, Sept. 3-7, 1973. Edited by Beth Mylius.

Bombay: International Council on Social Welfare, Regional Office for Asia & Western Pacific, 1974. 99p.

00079. Weyers, Helmut. The role of volunteers in Asian socio-economic development. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976): 128-151.

- *Urban Studies*

00080. *Asia urbanizing: population growth & concentration & the problems thereof: a comparative symposium by Asian and Western experts in search of wise approaches; edited by Social Science Research Institute, International Christian University. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1976. 178p.

00081. Phillips, Christine, comp. Town and regional planning in Africa, Asia and Latin America. Compiled for the Headquarters Library, Department of Environment. London: The Library, 1975. 23p. (Bibliography series, no. 165).

- *Women*

00082. Afro-Asian Symposium on Social Development of Women, Alexandria, Egypt, 1975. Documents of the Afro-Asian Symposium on Social Development of Women, Alexandria, 8-10 March 1975: published on the occasion of the International Women's Year 1975. Cairo: Permanent Secretariat of Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity Organisation, 1975. 498p. (Afro-Asian publications, 66).

00083. Afro-Asian Women's Conference, 2d, Ulan-Bator, Mongolia, 1972. Role and rights of women of Africa and Asia in the national liberation and development: preparatory documents. Cairo: Permanent Secretariat of the Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity Organization, 1972. 55p. (Afro-Asian publications, no.47).

00084. Asean Seminar on Integration of Women in Development, Jakarta, Indonesia, 1975. ASEAN Seminar on Integration of Women in Development, Jakarta, December 15th-19th, 1975; sponsors, Indonesian Human Resources Development Foundation. Jakarta: YTKI, 1975. 179p.

00085. Asian Seminar on Condition of Workers, especially Women Workers in Textile Industries, Bombay, 1975. Asian seminar on condition of workers, especially women workers in textile industries, Bombay, 23-26 November, 1975. New Delhi: AITUC, [pref. 1976]. 114 p.

00086. Federation of Asian Women's Associations. Strategies for social development: role of Asian Women; regional conference, May 10, 11, and 12, 1972, Manila. Edited by Geronima T. Pecson. Manila, 1973. 80p.

00087. Gordon, Elizabeth. Women of Asia. CONTEMP R 229, no. 1330 (Nov 1976) 266-268.

00088. *Legaspi, Leonardo Z., ed. The role of women in development; seminar papers and statements. Manila: University of Sto. Tomas Press, 1976. 261p.

00089. Pejić, Maya. Vrouw in Azië: vrouwen in Maleisië. Thailand en Sri Lanka; tekst, Peter Schumacher. 's-Gravenhage: Voorlichtingsdienst Ontwikkelingssamenwerking van het Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken, 1976. 64p.

00090. Snyder, Paul. Prostitution in Asia. J SEX RES 10, no.2 (May 1974) 119-127.

00091. Women: you've come a long way, baby! FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.1 (Jan 2, 1976) 21-31.

ARTS

00092. d'Argence, René-Yvon Lefebvre. The Asian Art Museum of San Francisco - the Avery Brundage collection [special issue]. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 373-416.

00093. L'Art oriental. Paris: R. Laffont; Lausanne: Grammont, 1976. 142p.

00094. Buddle, Anne. Cutting betel in style. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 34-39.

00095. Gard, Richard A. Some aspects of the Buddhist cultural arts in Asia.

(76-162) 443-456.

00096. Locke, Carol Jean. Betel nut sets. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 25-29.
00097. Seminar on Cultural Planning in Asia. 1st, Teheran, 1976. Teheran: Asian Cultural Documentation Centre for UNESCO, 1976. 97p.
00098. Strachan, Diane. Asian pewter. SAWADDI (Sep-Oct) 1976, 29-33.

- Architecture

00099. Dumarçay, J. La stéréotomie de l'Asie méridionale du VIII^e au XIV^e siècle. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 397-445.
00100. Govinda, Anagarika B. Psycho-Cosmic symbolism of the Buddhist stupa [India, Nepal, Ceylon, Tibet]. Emeryville, Ca.: Dharma, 1976. 102p.

- Dance

00101. Van Zile, Judy, ed. Dance in Africa, Asia, and the Pacific: selected readings. New York: MSS Information Corp., 1976. 177p.

- Music

00102. Asian Pacific Music Conference, 1st, Seoul, Korea, 1975. Proceedings. Seoul: Cultural and Social Centre for the Asian and Pacific Region, 1975. 90p.
00103. Essays on Asian theater, music and dance: The classical music of Iran by Bruno Nettl. The Awaji puppet theater of Japan by Donald Keene. Kathak: north Indian dance by Sunil Kothari. New York: Performing Arts Program of the Asia Society, 1974. 3 folders (in case).

- Textile Arts

00104. Milhofer, Stefan Adam. The colour treasury of oriental rugs; tr. from the German by D.D. Paige. New York: Crowell, 1976. 134p.

- Theater

00105. Brandon, James R. Brandon's guide to theater in Asia. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 178p.
00106. Read, Louisa, ed. Summary of discussion of an International Seminar on the Shadow Plays of Asia. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 1-23.
00107. Sweeney, P. L. Amin and Akira Gotō, eds. An international

seminar on the shadow plays of Asia. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) iii-96.

00108. Walker, Kathrine Sorley. Mr. Punch and his peers [puppetry]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.5 (May 1976) 22-28.

BIOGRAPHY

00109. *Wang Gungwe, ed. Self and biography: essays on the individual and society in Asia. Sydney University Press, 1976. 217p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

00110. Bhattacharya, S. P. A theory of gatekeeping in international communications. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 167-172.
00111. The boom year--and the challenges ahead [panel discussion]. MEDIA 3, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 11-18.
00112. Commission régionale du plan pour le développement des réseaux des télécommunications en Asie et en Océanie. Supplément au plan de l'Asie et de l'Océanie, Tokyo 1974. Genève: Union internationale des télécommunications, 1976. 76p.
00113. Kears, Bryant. Findings and needs of communication research: an outsider's view. (76-149) 86-95.
00114. Lubis, Mochtar. The role of the mass media in Asian modernization. (76-64) 158-160.
00115. Mitchell, John L. The question of information gatekeeping in Asia. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 19-32.
00116. Rao, Lakshmana Y. V. Communication and change in rural Asia: a report. (76-149) 3-11.
00117. Roy, Sunil. Newspool and telecommunications. VIDURA 13, no.4 (Aug 1976) 137-139.
00118. *Sinha, P. R. R., ed. Communication and rural change. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976. 232p.
00119. Wheeler, Geoffrey. Propaganda in Asia. Discussion Group paper. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 183-189.
- Journalism & the Press
00120. Lent, John A. Foreign news content of United States and Asian print media: a literature review and problem analysis. GAZETTE 22, no.3 (1976) 169-182.
00121. Lent, John A. A reluctant revolution among Asian newspapers. GAZETTE 18, no.1 (1972) 1-23.
- Publishing & Book Trade
00122. Bräker, Hans. The "Soviet" pamphlet "The Soviet Union and Islam": on its origin and distribution. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 163-170.
00123. Matsuoka, Kyoko. Asian copublishing of books for children. TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL 7, no.4

(Mar 1976) 8-9.

ECONOMICS

00124. Barbalet, J. M. Underdevelopment and the colonial economy. *J CONTEMP AS* 6, no. 2 (1976) 186-193.
00125. Bowring, Philip. Asia's twins [Hong Kong and Singapore]: growing together. *FAR EAST ECON R* 92, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 49-54.
00126. Cha, Ki-pyok. Historical background of resource nationalism. *KOR J INT STUD* 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 7-18.
00127. Directory of development documentation and information facilities in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok: United Nations Asian Development Institute, 1976. 611p.
00128. Economic and social survey of Asia and the Pacific 1975. *ECON B AS PAC* 26, no.4 (Mar 1976) 1-172.
00129. Hadley, Lawrence. A comparative study of rates of return to education in less developed nations. *KOR ECON J* 15, no.2 (Jun 1976) 236-246.
00130. The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation. The chairman's international survey for the year 1975. *FAR EAST ECON R* 92, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 42-64.
00131. Jung, Hyun-Chai. Dynamics of resource nationalism on oil, mineral and agricultural products. *KOR J INT STUD* 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 19-34.
00132. *Kapoor, Ashok, ed. Asian business and environment in transition: selected readings and essays. Princeton, N.J.: Darwin Press, 1976. 667p.
00133. Kawada, Tadashi. The quest for economic freedom. *AS FIN* 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 42-43.
00134. Kim Yong Bock and Pharis J. Harvey, eds. People toiling under Pharaoh; report of the action-research process on economic justice in Asia. Tokyo: Urban Rural Mission, Christian Conference of Asia, 1976. 282p.
00135. Lim Teck Ghee. Modernization --an Asian viewpoint. (76-64) 35-40.
00136. Mishra, Anirudha. Anatomy of modernization. *POL SCIENTIST* 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 76-82.
00137. Rozaliyev, Y. Specificities of capitalist development in Asian and African countries. *INT AFF (M)* no.2 (Feb 1976) 64-73.
00138. Vasey, Lloyd R. and George J. Viksnins, eds. The economic and political growth patterns of Asia-Pacific: papers and proceedings of a private conference organized by

the Pacific Forum, Honolulu, and the Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, Singapore. Honolulu: The Forum, 1976. 267p.

- Agriculture

00139. Araullo, E. V., D. B. de Padua and Michael Graham, eds. Rice post-harvest technology. Ottawa: IDRC, 1976. 394p.
00140. Asian and Pacific Council. Food & Fertilizer Technology Center. The fertility of paddy soils and fertilizer applications for rice compiled by Food and Fertilizer Technology Center for the Asian and Pacific Region. Taipei, Taiwan: The Center, 1976. 249p.
00141. Changes in rice farming in selected areas of Asia. Los Baños, Philippines: International Rice Research Institute, 1975. 377p.
00142. FAO Regional Seminar for Asia on Agricultural Credit for Small Farmers, Bangkok, Thailand, 1974. Report. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1975. 84p.
00143. Food and Agriculture Organization, U.N. Development of food marketing systems for large urban areas. Rome: FAO. 1975. v.2. Asia and Far East.
00144. Gable, Richard W. and J. Fred Springer. Administering agricultural development in Asia: a comparative analysis of four national programs. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1976. 398p.
00145. Gomez, Kwanchai A. and A. A. Gomez. Statistical procedures for agricultural research with emphasis on rice. Los Baños: International Rice Research Institute, 1976. 294p.
00146. Hill, Ronald. Rice: reviewing the priorities. *FAR EAST ECON R* 92, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 90-94.
00147. Kanwar, J.S. International agricultural research for crop production in the semi-arid tropics. *J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI* 15 (1976) 207-220.
00148. Kawaguchi, Keizaburo and Kazutake Kyuma. Paddy soils in tropical Asia. *SE AS STUD* 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 334-364.
00149. Los Baños, Philippines. International Rice Research Institute. Major research in upland rice. Los Baños, Philippines: International Rice Research Institute, 1975. 255p.
00150. Oka, Hiko-Ichi. Floating rice, an ecotype adapted to deep-water paddies -- a review from the point of breeding. (76-138) 277-287.
00151. Ponnampetuma, Felix Nelson. Specific soil chemical characteristics for rice production in Asia. Manila, Philippines: International Rice Research Institute, 1976. 18p. (IRRI research paper series: no.2).

00152. Production and marketing of bovine animals in selected Asian countries: report of multi-country study mission on livestock production and marketing conducted in the Philippines and Japan, 18th October-2nd November, 1976. Tokyo: Asian Productivity Organization, 1976. 166p.

00153. *Rice in Asia. Edited by the Association of Japanese Agricultural Scientific Societies. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 600p.

00154. Sawai Boonma. The role of agriculture in economic development: the experiences of postwar Thailand and Meiji Japan. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 59-67.

00155. Shimoda, Hiroyuki. Some problems of the adaptability of Japanese-made agricultural machinery in Asian countries. (76-138) 470-479.

00156. Soybean Conference, 3d, Chiang Mai, 1976. Expanding the use of soybeans; proceedings of a conference for Asia and Oceania; ed. by Robert M. Goodman. Urbana: International Agriculture Publications, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 1976. 259p.

00157. Symposium on Diversification of Agriculture-Livestock and Poultry Production, Manila, Philippines, 1975. Livestock production in Asian context of agricultural diversification. Tokyo: Asian Productivity Organization, 1976. 361p.

00158. Tanaka, Akira. Nutrio-physiology of South-East Asian rice. (76-138) 202-209.

00159. Training manual, post-harvest prevention of waste and loss of food grains. Tokyo: Asian Productivity Organization, 1974. 358p.

00160. United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Foreign Demand and Competition Division. Asia Program Area. Indices of agricultural production for the Far East and Oceania, average 1961-65 and annual 1966-75. Washington: The Service, 1976. 26p. (Statistical bulletin; no.555).

00161. Whyte, Robert Orr. Land and land appraisal. The Hague: Junk, 1976. 384p.

00162. Yamada, Noboru. Rice production in South-East Asia and some nearby countries. (76-138) 35-156.

00163. Yamada, Noboru. Technical problems of rice production in tropical Asia. (76-138) 170-201.

- Bibliography

00164. Ichimura, Shinichi and Hiroshi Tsujii, comps. A preliminary bibliog-

raphy on rural development and technological innovations in Asia. Bangkok: Asian Assn. of Development Research and Training Institutes, 1976. 76p.

00165. Ramos, Mila Medina. International bibliography on cropping systems, 1973-1974 Manila: Library and Documentation Center, International Rice Research Institute, 1976. 300p.

- Study & Teaching

00166. Bernardo, Fernando A. and Fe. S. Saladaga, eds. Facilitating academic interchange among graduate schools of agriculture in Asia: proceedings of the Seminar-workshop of graduate school deans in Asia held in Bangkok, 1975. Cebu City: Asian Association of Agricultural Colleges and Universities, 1976. 108p.

-- Food Policy

00167. Cooper, Paul. A drive to curb Asia's shortages. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 42-44.

00168. Prybyla, Jan S. The Asian dilemma: reordering national priorities. CUR HIST 68, no.406 (Jun 1975) 249-253, 275.

00169. Symposium on Economics of Food Grain Distribution, Tokyo, 1975. Economics of food grain distribution: the Asian scene: report of the symposium. Tokyo: Asian Productivity Organization, 1976. 240p.

-- Forestry

00170. Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. Forest resources in the Asia and Far East region. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1976. 100p.

-- Irrigation

00171. Murakami, Toshio. Physiological aspects of water control in the cultivation of indica rice varieties. (76-138) 252-275.

00172. Taylor, Donald C. Agricultural development through group action to improve the distribution of water in Asian gravity-flow irrigation systems Singapore; New York: Agricultural Development Council, 1976. 23p.

- Bibliography

00173. Los Baños, Philippines, International Rice Research Institute. Bibliography on socio-economic aspects of irrigation in Asia. Los Baños: International Rice Research Institute, 1976. 80p.

-- Land Tenure

00174. Smith, Theodore Reynolds. Community development and agrarian reform in the East Asian setting. *AM J ECON SOCIOL* 32, no.1 (Jan 1973) 73-86.

-- Land Use

00175. David, Cristina Crisostomo. Fertilizer demand in the Asian rice economy. *FOOD RES INST STUD* 15, no.1 (1976) 109-124.
00176. Monke, Eric, Scott R. Pearson and Naronchai Akrasanee. Comparative advantage, government policies, and international trade in rice. *FOOD RES INST STUD* 15, no.2 (1976) 257-283.

-- Technological Change

00177. Herdt, R.W. and R. Barker. Small rice farmers and changing rice technology. *J AGR ECON DEV* 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-43.
00178. Khan, Amir U. and Bart Duff. Development of agricultural mechanization technologies at the International Rice Research Institute. (76-175) 97-123.

-- Commerce

00179. Charpentier, C.-J. Social interaction as a major force in Asian economy: an analysis of "Asian pseudo-capitalism". *ANTHROPOS* 71, nos.1-2 (1976) 289-293.
00180. Motooka, Takeshi. Production, trade and marketing of rice in South-East Asia -- basic characteristics of demand and production of rice in South-East Asia. (76-138) 575-593.
00181. Schubert, Bernd. Report on the development of food marketing systems for large urban areas in Asia. *INT AS FOR* 7, no.1/2 (1976) 114-127.
00182. Shim, Young-Kun. A comparative study on fertilizer marketing systems in Asia. *KOR ECON J* 15, no.2 (Jun 1976) 185-201.

-- Cooperatives

00183. Konopnicki, M. Co-operatives and the state in South-East Asia; notes and memoranda. *AN PUB COOP ECON* 47, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 223-228.
00184. Munkner, Hans H. Co-operatives for the rich or for the poor with special reference to co-operative development and co-operative law in Asian Countries. *AS ECON* 17 (Jun 1976) 32-54.

- Economic Conditions

00185. *Iglesias, Gabriel U., ed. Implementation: the problem of achieving results: a casebook on Asian experiences. Manila: Eastern Regional Organization for Public Administration, 1976. 403p.
00186. Krader, Lawrence. The Asiatic mode of production: sources, development and critique in the writings of Karl Marx. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1975. 454p.
00187. Mulhern, Louis J. Reappraising Asia. *OR ECON* 44, no.790 (Aug 1976) 41-43.
00188. Seminar on Approaches to Rural Development in Asia, Kuala Lumpur, 1975. Approaches to rural development in Asia: presented at a Seminar on Approaches to Rural Development in Asia; organized by the Asian Centre for Development Administration, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, from 26 May to 3 June 1975. Kuala Lumpur: ACDA 1975. 3v.
00189. Sundrum, R.M. Aspects of economic inequality in developing countries. *BANGLA ECON R* 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 445-468.
00190. Vedovato, Giuseppe. Studi africani e asiatici: dispense. Firenze: Eurografica, 1976. 535p.
00191. Vilorio, Esther C. Social realities in Asia. *SOC WORK* 21, no.2 (May-Aug 1976) 16-18, 66-77.
00192. United Nations Asian Development Institute. Directory of development documentation and information facilities in Asia and the Pacific. Bangkok, Thailand: United Nations Asian Development Institute, 1976. 611p.

- Economic Planning

00193. Che, Chun-Song. Social and economic development in Asean countries as seen from the point of view of Republic of Korea. (76-168) 170-173.
00194. Cheema, G. Shabbir. The impact of policies of rural development in Asia. *PUB ADM R* 14, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 36-44.
00195. Cheng, Hang-Sheng and Nicholas P. Sargen. Central bank macroeconomic modeling in Pacific Basin countries: an overview. (76-120) 3-26.
00196. Colloquium on Policy Analysis and Development, Kuala Lumpur, 1974. Policy analysis and development: papers. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1975. 2v.
00197. Inayatullah. Transfer of western development model to Asia and its impact. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1975. 70p.

00198. Kanapathy, V. A policy guideline for economic cooperation in Asia. (76-64) 163-198.
00199. Klein, Lawrence R. Pacific Basin econometric research. (76-120) 29-41.
00200. Kropp, Eberhard W. Betriebswirtschaftliche und sozial-ökonomische Aspekte des technischen Fortschritts in der Länder Südasien. (76-165) 235-253.
00201. Mullick, M. A. Hussein. Trade-off between growth and social justice or employment in the Third World. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 406-437.
00202. Pang, Eng Fong. Some neglected aspects of economic and manpower planning. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 78-86).
00203. Pieris, Ralph. Social development and planning in Asia. New Delhi: Abhinava Publications, 1976. 438p.
00204. Tan, Augustine H. H. Economic development of Asia and democratic socialism. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 11-17.

- Finance

00205. Bowring, Philip. The questions for Manila [World Bank meeting]. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.41 (Oct 8, 1976) 52-58.
00206. The corporate sector in Asia: how does it expect to perform in 1977? [profile]. AS FIN 2, no.9 (Dec 1976 - Jan 1977) 27-79.
00207. UNCTAD IV and Pacific Basin: the haves and have-nots [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 32-39.
00208. Wong, Nang Jang and Audry Chua. Capital markets and their economic environs in eight Pacific Basin countries: HongKong [sic], Singapore, Taiwan & Thailand. SEC IND R 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 31-36.

-- Banking

00209. Banking '76. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 37-122.
00210. Merchant banking '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 35-94.
00211. Skully, Michael T. Merchant banking in the Far East: an examination of the development, operation, and future of merchant banking in Australia, HongKong, Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Philippines, Singapore, and Thailand. London: Banker Research Unit, 1976. 284p.

-- Investment

00212. Jonas, Paul, and Anjum Nasim. Public and private savings of selected developing countries in the first UN development decade. PAK DEV R 15, no.4 (Win 1976) 446-457.

-- Money

00213. Lee, S. Y. Recession, inflation and the Asian currency market. SEC IND R 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 21-30.

- Industry

00214. Automobiles: go, stop, go [status reports on automobile industry in Japan, the Philippines, Malaysia, Thailand, South Korea]. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 65-75.
00215. Aviation in Asia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 33-96.
00216. Barat, S.M. Development of leather industry in the third world. KHADI GRAM 23, no.2 (Nov 1976) 96-102.
00217. Bhattacharya, Debesh. Development and technology in the Third World. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 314-322.
00218. The decks are clear for cooperation [ASEAN international shipping]. AS FIN 2, no.6 (Sep-Oct 1976) 26-28.
00219. Hussain, Abid. New approaches to industrial development in Asia and the Pacific. SWARAJYA A (1976) 75-79.
00220. Sadique, Abu Sharaf H. K. Coordination and control of public enterprises: an overview of the Asian situation. (76-140) 1-76.
00221. Shipping in Asia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 35-82.
00222. *Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Asian industrial development: proceedings of the Symposium on Appraisals of Import Substitution and Prospects of Export-oriented Industrialization, with special reference to Southeast Asia, held October 21-23, 1974 at the Institute of Developing Economics. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1975. 371p.
00223. Weinstein, Arnold K. Development of an advertising industry in Asia. (76-89) 254-265.

-- Energy Resources

00224. The uneasy lull in oil search: conflict between policies and politics [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.7 (Oct-Nov 1976) 35-55.
00225. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. National power grids and extra-high-voltage systems in the ESCAP region. New York: United Nations,

1975. 80p. (Energy resources development series; no.14).

-- *Fishing*

00226. Deb Menasveta. Twenty-five years of IPFC. Bangkok: IPFC Secretariat, 1974. 69p.

-- *Management*

00227. Industrial relations in Asia: records of proceedings of, and documents submitted to, a symposium (Manila, 26 August - 6 September 1975). Geneva: International Labour Office, 1976. 284p. (Labour-management relations series; no.52).

00228. *Sadique, Abu Sharaf H. K., ed. Public enterprise in Asia: studies on coordination and control. Kuala Lumpur: Asian Centre for Development Administration, 1976. 562p.

00229. Soriano, Emanuel V. and Lee C. Neht. Business policy in an Asian context. Rizal, Philippines: Sinagtala, 1976. 2v.

-- *Tourism*

00230. O'Grady, Ron, ed. Tourism, the Asian dilemma: the report of a study of Asian tourism conducted by the Christian Conference of Asia, Jan-Jun 1975 Singapore: The Conference, 1975. 52p (Asia focus; v.10, no.1).

- *International Economics*

000231. Anwer, S.M. Multinational corporations and the developing countries: an overview of the process of social change. PUB ADM R 14, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 49-68.

00232. Asia-Europe: the corrections endure and grow. AS FIN 2, no.8 (Nov-Dec 1976) 45-69.

00233. Australasia and Oceania '76. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 39-90.

00234. Brucan, Silviu. Europe and the world after Helsinki. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 458-470.

00235. Chufirin, Gennadii. Economic cooperation and collective security in Asia. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 142p.

00236. Corbet, Hugh. Raw materials and the Third World's stake in the Tokyo round. PAC COM 6, no. 4 (Jul 1975) 561-574.

00237. EEC [European Economic Community] and Asia. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 41-84.

00238. Howell, Llewellyn D. Delin-

eating regional structure: a methodological note. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 23-44.

00239. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. Study on tying arrangements of shipping conferences with reference to India and Philippines, Indonesia, Thailand, Sri Lanka, Singapore. New Delhi: Institute, 1976. 115p.

00240. Inoue, Shiro. New aspects of economic cooperation in Asia. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 78-91.

00241. Kawata, Tadashi. Economic cooperation and peace in Asia: Japan and the economic independence of other Asian countries. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 37-43.

00242. Kim, Cae-one. Transformation of the international economic order seen through the natural resource crisis. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 35-45.

00243. Kojima, Kiyoshi. Economic integration in the Asian-Pacific region. HITOTSUBASHI J ECON 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 1-16.

00244. Meti, T.K. Foreign trade vs. foreign aid. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 60-62.

00245. New perspectives in bailing out the have-nots [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.5 (Aug 1976) 39-46.

00246. Seth, K.L. Limits to foreign capital. AS ECON R 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 57-67.

00247. Stockwin, Harvey. Japan: the missing link in ASEAN's blueprint. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.18 (Apr 30, 1976) 43-48.

00248. U.S. and Asia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.27 (Jul 2, 1976) 33-58.

-- *Foreign Aid*

00249. Ro, Kwang H. and Jang H. Yoo. The role of foreign aids in the economic development of five Asian countries. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 45-59.

-- *Foreign Investment*

00250. Allen, Thomas W. Policies of ASEAN countries toward direct foreign investment. (76-89) 57-114.

00251. Asian Regional Conference on Industrial Relations, 6th Tokyo, 1975. Foreign investment and labor in Asian countries: proceedings of the conference. Tokyo: Japan Institute of Labour. 1976. 240p.

00252. Investment in Asia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.31 (Jul 30, 1976) 31-78.

00253. Nair, C. V. Devan. Developing countries in Asia and foreign investment. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 356-364.

00254. SGV Group. Comparative investment incentives: Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Hong-Kong. [s.l.]: SGV, 1975. 47p.

00255. Yamanaka, Ichiro. Industrialization and foreign investment. (76-161) 255-279.

-- Trade

00256. Kosobud, Richard and Houston Stokes. Trade peace in the Pacific through a free trade area? J INT AFF 28, no.1 (1974) 54-66.

00257. Long, Oliver. GATT, the multilateral trade negotiations and the developing countries. PAK HORIZON 29, no.1 (1976) 22-30.

00258. Nandwani, S.C. Export potentials of developing countries. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 61-72.

00259. Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Asian economic development and export-oriented industrialization: with reference to Southeast Asia. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1976. 29p. (IDE special paper, no. 4).

00260. Van, Byung Gil. Survey on duty free export processing zone in Asian region. KOR ECON J 14, no.4 (Dec 1975) 26-144.

- Labor

00261. Hughes, Helen. The scope for labor-capital substitution in the developing economies of Southeast and East Asia: a sectoral approach. (76-175) 30-57.

00262. International Labor Office. Ratification and implementation of selected international labour conventions by Asian countries: report of the Director-General: first item on the agenda. Geneva: International Labour Office, 1975. Report 1.

00263. Mehta, Madhava Mal. Industrialization and employment, with special reference to Asia and the Far East. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 128p.

00264. Narayanan, P.P. Problems of rural workers in Asia. AS LAB 24, no.135 (Nov 1976) 3-7.

00265. Oshima, Harry T. Labor absorption in East and Southeast Asia: summary, perspective, prospects. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 3-35.

00266. Popkin, Barry M. Human resource development and productivity: the role of nutrition. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.3 (Sep 1976) 275-291.

00267. Suzuki, Toshio A. The experience of APO in productivity programmes with particular reference to

manpower development. (76-168) 154-169.

-- Employment

00268. Majumdar, S.K. Education and employment in developing countries. AS LAB 24, no.131 (Jul 1976) 8-12.

00269. Sudono, Agus. World employment situation and developing countries. AS LAB 24, no.129 (May 1976) 16-19.

-- Labor Force

00270. Hayashi, Toshiaki. A review of labour force explosion and employment-oriented industrialization strategy. (76-161) 285-309.

-- Organisation

00271. Mathur, V.S. UNESCO on workers' access to education. AS LAB 24, no.125 (Jan 1976) 17-22.

00272. Ople, Blas F. Changing role of trade unions in developing economies. AS LAB 24, no.130 (Jun 1976) 12-19.

00273. Ramamoorthy, S. Leadership in trade union organizations. (76-41) 33-39.

00274. Working youth in Asia [Report on the seminar organized by ICFTU-ARO in collaboration with Singapore National Trade Union Congress held in Singapore, 15-20 December, 1975]. AS LAB 24, no.126 (Feb 1976) 8-12.

- Social Insurance

00275. ILO/NORAD Asian Regional Seminar on Social Security, National Economy and Planning, Quezon City, Philippines, 1974. Report on the seminar. Geneva: International Labour Office, Norwegian Agency for International Development, 1975. 210p.

00276. Wadhawan, S.K. Development of social security in Asia and Oceania. INT SOC SEC R 25, no.4 (1972) 395-424.

- Urban Development

00277. Davis, Kingsley. Asia's cities: problems and options. POP DEV R 1, no.1 (Sep 1975) 71-86.

00278. Meier, Richard L. Processes of transitional urbanization. EKISTICS 42, no.250 (Sep 1976) 149-154.

00279. Prescott, Jon A. Design for change. (76-64) 67-80.

00280. United Nations Centre for Regional Development. Urban development strategies in the context of regional development: report of the seminar held at Nagoya, Japan, from 28 October to 8 November, 1974. 2d ed. Nagoya, Japan: The Centre 1975. 66p.

00281. Wong, John, ed. The cities of Asia: a study of urban solutions and urban financing. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976. 450p.

-- *Housing*

00282. Hardoy, Jorge. The habitation of the poor. IMPACT 11, no. 9 (Sep 1976) 302-309, 316.

EDUCATION

00283. Jansen, Karel. Educational planning: the Asian experience. The Hague: Institute of Social Studies, 1976. 31p. (Occasional papers, no. 57).
00284. Moral education in Asia; presented by the Section for educational research workshops in Asia. NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 45-52.
00285. Review of educational building and facilities in the Asian region. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 1-30.
00286. Udagama, Premadasa. Decentralization of educational building programmes. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 185-190.
00287. Udagama, B.M. Education in developing countries. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 227-234.
00288. Viloria, Leandro A. Achieving relevance in planning education in Asia. (76-64) 128-135.

- *Bibliography*

00289. Educational building and facilities in Asia: a bibliography. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) i-xxiv.
00290. First level of education in Asia: an annotated bibliography of relevant reports and documents. L'enseignement du premier degré en Asie: bibliographie annotée de rapports et documents pertinents. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) i-xlii.

- *Reference*

00291. Asian Cultural Center for UNESCO. Tokyo: The Center. 1976. 120p.
00292. United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Regional Office for Education in Asia, Bangkok. Index to Asian educational periodicals, 1960-1970 = Index aux périodiques sur l'éducation en Asie, 1960-1970. Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia, 1974. 261p.

- *Administration*

00293. Administration of education

- in the Asian region. B UNESCO REG OFF 15 (1974) v-xix.
00294. Udagama, Premadasa. Educational administrator -- disoriented or committed? B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 244-249.

- *Elementary Education*

00295. First level of education in the Asian region: an unfinished business. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) v-lx.
00296. Johnston, J.A. The location and distribution of primary schools in the Asian region. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 224-236.

- *Higher Education*

00297. Benitez, Helena Z. Innovations in higher education for Asian women. (76-100) 116-124.
00298. Mosher, Arthur Theodore. Report of A/D/C/Regional Seminar on Extension Teaching in Asian Universities, Sri Lanka, October 13-17, 1975. New York: Agricultural Development Council, 1976. 20p.

- *Research & Testing*

00299. Kirpal, Prem. The role of the Asian Institute of Educational Planning and Administration in promoting educational research. INT R EDUC 22, no. 3 (1976) 369-375.

- *Technical Training*

00300. Kaparthi, Ramalingam. Technological education for developing countries. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 179-185.

GEOGRAPHY

00301. Delvert, Jean. Remarques sur les agricultures de l'Asie de la Mousson. (76-44) 127-137.
00302. *Études de géographie tropicale offertes à Pierre Gourou. Paris: Mouton, 1972. 599p. (Le monde d'outre-mer passé et présent, Première série: Études, 38).
00303. Fisher, Charles A. The ecology of modernization with special reference to Asia. (76-64) 108-121.
00304. Norman, Jerry and Tsu-lin Mei. The Austroasiatics in ancient south China: some lexical evidence. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 274-301.
00305. Sternstein, Larry. 'In the hand of Jove' [location of Lake Chiamai] HEMISPHERE 20, no. 2 (Feb 1976) 36-41.
00306. Zavala, Silvio. Los contactos culturales de México con el Oriente. MEMORIAS DE LA ACADEMIA MEXICANA DE

LA HISTORIA (Mexico City) 23, no.2
(Apr-Jun 1964) 166-174.

- *Description and Travel*

00307. Borman, Kevin. Dust and jungle: extracts from an Asian journal, September 1975-February 1976. Sheffield: Rivelin Press Publications, 1976. 20p.
00308. Gironella, José María. En Asia se muere bajo las estrellas. Esplugas de Llobregat: Plaza & Janes, 1975. 633p.
00309. Le Diraison, Christine. A Hong-Kong, Singapour et Manille: guide. Paris: Hachette, 1976. 206p.
00310. McElduff, Colin. Trans-Asia motoring. London: Wilton House Gentry Ltd, 1976. 254p.
00311. Mendes Pinto, Fernão. Wunderliche und merkwürdige Reisen des Fernão Mandez Pinto. [d. dt. Übers. von 1671 wurde sprachl. bearb.; mit e. Nachw. von Horst Lothar Teweleit]. Berlin: Rütten & Loening, 1976. 627p.
00312. Petrissor, Marcel. Călătorie spre Soare-Răsare Bucuresti: "Cartea Românească", 1976. 192p.
00313. Robinson, Harry. Monsoon Asia. 3rd ed. Plymouth: Macdonald and Evans, 1976. 510p.
00314. Severin, Timothy. The oriental adventure: explorers of the East. London: Angus and Robertson, 1976. 240p.
00315. Tweedy, Maureen. A label round my neck. Lavenham, Eng.: T. Dalton, 1976. 194p.
00316. Vahlefeld, Hans Wilhelm. Fernost fordert heraus: e. Auslands-korrespondent erlebt Indien, China u. Japan. Stuttgart: Verlag Bonn Aktuell, 1976. 270p.
00317. Veltheim-Ostrau, Hans-Hasso von. Der Geist Asiens: d. Bleibende aus 3 Büchern. Düsseldorf: Claassen, 1976. 542p.

HISTORY

00318. Abad Pérez, Antolín. Dos informes en torno a un mismo problema: un vicariato para las Misiones franciscanas de China y Cochinchina en el siglo XVIII. MISSION HISP 30, no.88 (1973) 97-121.
00319. Allen, Louis. The end of the war [WW II] in Asia. London: Hart-Davis MacGibbon, 1976. 306p.
00320. Cédile, Jean. "Discordances" alliées en 1945. Les relations franco-anglaises au Proche-Orient et en Extrême-Orient. COMPT REND ACAD SCI OUIRE-MER 36, no.2 (1976) 387-401.

00321. Devahuti, D. Prehistoric links among Australia, South East Asia and India. SE AS R 1. no.1 (Aug 1976) 76-78.
00322. Dodge, Ernest Stanley. Islands and empires: Western impact on the Pacific and East Asia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 364p. (Europe and the World in the age of expansion, v.7).
00323. Furber, Holden. Rival empires of trade in the Orient, 1600-1800. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 408p. (Europe and the world in the age of expansion, v.2).
00324. Ghosh, Asok K. Le Paléolithique inférieur et moyen en Inde, en Asie centrale, en Chine et dans le Sud-Est asiatique: Colloque: Nice, 1976. Paris: Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1976. 251p. (Union internationale des sciences préhistoriques et protohistoriques, colloque, 7).
00325. Guber, Aleksandr A. [Selected works]. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 343p.
00326. Manguin, Pierre-Yves. La traversée de la Mer de Chine Méridionale, des détroits à Canton, jusqu'au XVIIe siècle (la question des Iles Paracels). (76-70)v.2, 110-115.
00327. Moffett, Samuel Hugh. The earliest Asian Christianity. MISSIONOLOGY 3, no.4 (Oct 1975) 415-430.
00328. Relazione del stato della Cristianità nelle Filippine in tutti li suoi regni, terre, et isole dell'Indie orientale, nella Persia, Armenia, Georgia, e Babilonia fatta da Fr. Andrea de Salazar dell'Ordine di S. Agostino alla Sacra Congregazione de Propaganda fide. ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 34 (1971) 247-265.
00329. Roberts, Edmund. Embassy to the Eastern courts of Cochinchina, Siam, and Muscat; in the U.S. Sloop-of-War Peacock, David Geisinger, Commander, during the years 1832-3-4. Wilmington, Delaware: Scholarly Resources, 1976. 432p.
00330. Rossabi, Morris. Two Ming envoys to Inner Asia. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.1-3 (1976) 1-34.
00331. Williams, Philip E. War-Wasted Asia: vital history revisited [review article on the book by Otis Cary]. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.2 (Spr 1976) 105-114.

- *Bibliography*

00332. Malakhovsky, Kim. History of the Oriental countries. SOC SCI 6, no.2 (1975) 167-182.
00333. Schütte, Josef Franz. Documentos del "Archivo del Japón" en la Biblioteca Nacional Madrileña. MISSION HISP 27, no.79 (1970) 59-88.

00334. Wicki, Josef. Van den gelegentlichen Veröffentlichungen der Missionsbriefe aus Übersee zu den offiziellen Litterae Annuae der Gesellschaft Jesu (1545-1583). NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 95-129.

- *Study & Teaching*

00335. Wright, Denis. Some foundations of Asian historical studies. WORLD R 13, no.3 (Oct 1974) 3-13.

- *Historiography*

00336. Brand, A. Trade and the patrimonial state: Weber and Van Leur. DEV ECON 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 21-36.
00337. Rashkovskii, Evgenii Borisovich. Vostokovednaya problematika v kul'turnoistoricheskoi konceptsii A. Dzh. Toimbi. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 199p.

LANGUAGE

00338. *Asian and African languages in social context. Prague: Published by the Oriental Institute in the Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, 1974. 209p. (Dissertationes orientales, vol. 34).
00339. Bauman, Jim. Pronominal verb morphology in Tibeto-Burman. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.3 (Fall 1974) 108-155.
00340. Benedict, Paul K. Where it all began: memories of Robert Shafer and the "Sino-Tibetan Linguistics Project", Berkeley 1939-40. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 81-91.
00341. Chang, Betty Shefts and Kun Chang. The prenasalized stop initials of Miao-Yao, Tibeto-Burman, and Chinese: a result of diffusion of evidence or a generic relationship? (76-50) 315-358.
00342. Clark, Marybeth. Submissive verbs as adversatives in some Asian languages. (76-116) v.1, 89-110.
00343. Dyen, Isidore. The Austro-nesian languages and Proto-Austro-nesian. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 5-54.
00344. Dyen, Isidore. Some cultural characteristics of the Proto-Austro-nesians. (76-77)v.2, 70-77.
00345. *Genetic relationship, diffusion and typological similarities of East & Southeast Asian languages: papers for the 1st Japan-US Joint Seminar on East & Southeast Asian linguistics. Tokyo: The Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1976. 411p.
00346. Han Soon Juan and Koh Lian Huah. Aural discrimination difficulties of Hong Kong, Malaysian and Singaporean Chinese. RELC J 7, no.1 (Jun 1976) 53-63.
00347. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. The agrarian and pastoral diffusion of languages. (76-50) 1-14.
00348. Henderson, Eugenie J.A. Vestiges of morphology in some Tibet-Burman languages. (76-116) v.2, 1-17.
00349. *International Conference on Austroasiatic Linguistics, 1st Honolulu, 1973. Austroasiatic studies. Edited by Philip N. Jenner, Laurence C. Thompson, Stanley Starosta. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 2v. (Oceanic linguistics. Special publication no. 13).
00350. Kōno, Rokurō, ed. Transformation and new development of traditional cultures in East Asian countries in the course of modernization: national language and modern literature. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 97-194.
00351. Lehman, F.K. Tibeto-Burman syllable structure, tone, and the theory of phonological conspiracies. (76-86) 515-547.
00352. Matisoff, James A. Benedict's Sino-Tibetan: a reflection of Miller's Conspectus inspection. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 155-172.
00353. Mazaudon, Martine. Notes on tone in Tibeto-Burman. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 27-54.
00354. Mazaudon, Martine. Tibeto-Burman tonogenetics. LING TIBETO-BUR 3, no.2 (n.d.) 1-123.
00355. Michailovskiy, Boyd. On some Tibeto-Burman sound changes. PROC BERK LING SOC 1 (1975) 322-332.
00356. Nishida, Tatsuo. Some problems of morpheme stock in Sino-Tibetan: a preliminary observation. (76-50) 30-38.
00357. Sengupta, Arun Kumar. Languages of Asia. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 376-378.
00358. Sprigg, R.K. The inefficiency of 'tone change' in Sino-Tibetan descriptive linguistics. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 173-181.
00359. T'sou, Benjamin K. The structure of nominal classifier systems. (76-63) v.2, 1215-1247.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

00360. Hobbs, Cecil. Area studies specialist in the library. INT LIB R 7, no.4 (Oct 1975) 445-459.
00361. IFLA Worldwide Seminar, Seoul, Korea, 1976. Proceedings of IFLA Worldwide Seminar, May 31-June 5, 1976. Seoul: Korean Library Association, 1976. 545p.

00362. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Bibliothèques, bibliographies, documentation. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 73p.
00363. Rageau, Christiane. Les problèmes d'acquisition et de catalogage des ouvrages en langues d'Asie. (76-72) 52-57.
00364. Tsuneishi, Warren M. Romanization of Oriental languages in American libraries. (76-72) 58-60.
00365. Young, John. Essential considerations in compiling Asian bilingual curriculum development materials. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 11-25.

- Bibliography

00366. Chen, Frances M., and Maureen H. Donovan, comp. Princeton University Library periodicals on Asia: serials in the Princeton University Library in Western languages. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, 1975. 83p.
00367. Ellinger, Nina and Donald Blackmore Wagner, eds. Guide to East, Southeast, and Central Asian library collections in Scandinavia; compiled by a group of students at the East Asian Institute, University of Copenhagen. Copenhagen: The Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, 1976- . lv.
00368. Nunn, G. Raymond. Asian newspapers and periodicals - status and prospects for bibliographical work. (76-72) 31-36.
00369. Pritchard, A.P. An index of articles in the British Museum Quarterly on material in the Department of Oriental Manuscripts and Printed Books. BRIT LIB J 2, no.2 (Aut 1976) 133-137.
00370. Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation Asian Library. A guide to the collection of the Asian Library: [supplement]. Manila: Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation, 1974.

- Archives

00371. Jaquet, F.G.P. Dutch archive material relating to the history of Asia from 1796-1949. SE AS ARCHIV 8 (Jul 1975) 10-36.
00372. Kahlenberg, Friedrich-Peter. Quellen zur Geschichte Asiens in Archiven der Bundesrepublik Deutschland: ein Zwischenbericht über die Vorbereitungen eines Inventars im Auftrag des Internationalen Archivrats. (76-165) 301-314.

- Libraries & Information Centers

00373. Gaur, Albertine. Oriental material in the Reference Division of the British Library. BRIT LIB J 2, no.2 (Aut 1976) 120-132.
00374. Hatch, Lucile. The National Diet Library, the National Library of the Philippines, and the Singapore National Library. J LIB HIST 7, no.4 (Oct 1972) 329-359.
00375. Pezzali, Amalia. Bibliothèques orientales. (76-72) 40-49.
00376. Sutton, S. South and South-East Asian collections [National Library of Australia]. INT LIB R 7, no.2 (Apr 1975) 163-195.
00377. Wang, S.W. Oriental collections [National Library of Australia]. INT LIB R 7, no.2 (Apr 1975) 157-161.

- Manuscripts

00378. Laffey, John P. A research note: the Harmand papers at Cornell. CORMOSEA N 8, no.3 (Sep 1975) 7-9.

LITERATURE

00379. Asian-American literature [special issue]. AMERASIA J 3 no.2 (1976) 148p.
00380. Asian Writers' Conference, 4th, T'ai-pei, 1976. Thirty years of turmoil in Asian literature. Taipei: Taipei Chinese Center, International P.E.N., 1976. 237p.
00381. Černá, Zlata, et al. Setkání a proměny: vznik moderní literatury v Asii. Praha: Odeon, 1976. 284p.
00382. Fernando, Lloyd. The social imagination and the functions of criticism in Asia. J COMMONW LIT 10, no.3 (Apr 1976) 53-65.
00383. Grishina, A.M. Literaturo o stranakh Azii, Afriki i Okeanii: 1966-1967. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 511p.
00384. Karim, M. Enamul. Rudyard Kipling's views of east, and west. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos. 1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 180-186.
00385. Kōno, Rokuro. The report of the research on national language and modern literature. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 99-116.
00386. Sharotri, G.K. The Ramayana theme in Asia. IND FOR R 13, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 15-19.

- Drama

00387. Montano, Severino. The aims of the new and old Asian dramaturgy and why. ACTA MANIL (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 44-62.

- Fiction

00388. Cestou slinka: výber moderných asijských poviedok. [úvod. štúdie nap. Anna Doležalová; z rozličných orig. prel., vysvetl. a pozn. o aut. nap. kol. aut.; prebal, väzba a graf. upr. Kamil Pecho]. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ, 1976. 311p.

- Poetry

00389. Tiempo, Edith L. Notes on Asian poetry. AS PAC Q 6, no. 2 (Aut 1974) 17-27.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

00390. Abe, Masao. Non-being and mu: the metaphysical nature of negativity in the East and the West. REL STUD 11, no. 2 (Jun 1975) 181-192.
00391. Adam, Michael. Wandering in Eden: three ways to the East within us. New York: Knopf, 1976. 108p.
00392. Chethimattam, John B. Man's dialogical nature and the dialogue of religions. J DHARMA 1, nos. 1-2 (Jul 1975) 10-29.
00393. Cue, Magdalena Villaba. Philosophy: An Asian view. ACTA MANIL (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 5-20.
00394. Fukui, Fumimasa. On the Eastern and Western concepts of man. AS CULT Q 4, no. 4 (Win 1976) 94-98.
00395. Ghosh, Sati. Sex worship in the religions of the world: its development and its influence. CALCUTTA R 1, no. 4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 65-97.
00396. Kariyakarawana, Eamon. Buddhist culture and world peace. AS CULT Q 4, no. 4 (Win 1976) 157-160.
00397. McGill, Ormond and Ron Ormond. Religious mysteries of the Orient. South Brunswick: A.S. Barnes, 1976. 274p.
00398. Miller, Robert J., ed. Religious ferment in Asia. Lawrence, University Press of Kansas, 1974. 194p.
00399. Mundkur, Balaji. The cult of the serpent in the Americas: its Asian background. CUR ANTHRO 17, no. 3 (Sep 1976) 429-441. Comments and reply, 441-455; and 17, no. 4 (Dec 1976) 742-744; and 18, no. 1 (Mar 1977) 116-117; and 18, no. 2 (Jun 1977) 339-340; and 18, no. 3 (Sep 1977) 556-558.
00400. Nakamura, Hajime. A survey of Mahāyāna Buddhism with bibliographical notes. J INTERCULT STUD 3 (1976) 60-145.

00401. Parrinder, Edward Geoffrey. Introduction to Asian religions. Oxford, Eng.: Oxford University Press, 1976. 138p.

00402. Rhi, Ki-yong. The Buddhist life ideal and world peace. AS CULT Q 4, no. 4 (Win 1976) 88-93.

00403. Vidyarthi, P.B. Meeting of religions in the crisis of civilization. J DHARMA 1, nos. 1-2 (Jul 1975) 40-59.

- Bibliography

00404. Smith, William M. The religions of Asia: a bibliographical essay. CHOICE 10, no. 5-6 (Jul-Aug 1973) 723-744.

- Buddhism

00405. Bando, Shojun. Buddhism as a world religion. YOUNG EAST 2, no. 2 (Spr 1976) 6-13.
00406. Beane, Wendell C. Buddhist causality and compassion. REL STUD 10, no. 4 (Dec 1974) 441-456.
00407. Bloom, Alfred. The contemporary meaning of Buddha's birth. YOUNG EAST 2, no. 3 (Sum 1976) 15-20.
00408. Bongard-Levin, G.M. New Buddhist texts from Central Asia. (76-75) v. 1, 46-51.
00409. Conze, J.D. Buddhist prajñā and Greek sophia. RELIGION 5, no. 2 (Aut 1975) 160-167.
00410. Cousins, Lance S. Buddhist Jhāna: its nature and attainment according to Pali sources. RELIGION 3, no. 2 (Aut 1973) 115-131.
00411. Dauer, Dorothea Watanabe. Richard Wagner and Buddhism; Tristan and Isolde and The Victors. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no. 2 (Oct 1976) 115-128.
00412. Gombrich, Richard. Eliade on Buddhism. [Comment on M. Eliade Yoga: immortality and freedom.] REL STUD 10, no. 2 (Jun 1974) 225-231.
00413. Gurmunsen, Chris. On the Mahāyāna and Wittgenstein. RELIGION 4, no. 2 (Aut 1974) 96-103.
00414. Hamm, Frank-Richard. Die buddhistische Formel vom Entstehen in Abhängigkeit (Pratītyasamutpāda). SAECULUM 26, no. 4 (1975) 331-340.
00415. Hamm, Frank-Richard. Die Idee "Leeren" in der buddhistischen Lehre und Mystik: ihre literarische Darstellung. SAECULUM 27, no. 3 (1976) 223-234.
00416. Jones, J. Garrett. The four truths and the three marks. RELIGION 6, no. 2 (Aut 1976) 190-195.
00417. King, Winston L. The impersonal personalism and subjectivism of Buddhist "nihilism". JA REL 8, no. 4 (Oct 1975) 37-53.

00418. McDermott, James P. Is there group karma in Theravāda Buddhism? *NUMEN* 23, no.1 (Apr 1976) 67-80.
00419. Mantri, Naresh. On woman attaining Buddhahood. *YOUNG EAST* 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 12-21.
00420. Matthews, Bruce. Notes on the concept of the Will in early Buddhism. *SRI LAN J HUM* 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 152-160.
00421. Miller, Marjorie C. The concept of identity in Justus Buchler and Mahayana Buddhism. *INT PHILO Q* 16, no.1 (Mar 1976) 87-107.
00422. Nara, Yasuaki. Theravada and Mahayana; cultural gaps between the two big schools of Buddhism. *YOUNG EAST* 2, no.3 (Sum 1976) 4-9.
00423. Premasiri, P.D. Moral evaluation in early Buddhism. *SRI LAN J HUM* 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 31-45.
00424. Sharma, Arvind. A note on the use of the word Hīnayāna in the teaching of Buddhism. *EAST BUDDHIST* 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 129-133.

- Study & Teaching

00425. Brear, Douglas. Early assumptions in Western Buddhist studies. *RELIGION* 5, no.2 (Aut 1975) 136-159.
00426. Clausen, Christopher. Victorian Buddhism and the origins of comparative religion. *RELIGION* 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 1-15.
00427. Smart, Ninian. Problems on the application of Western terminology to Theravada Buddhism, with special reference to the relationship between the Buddha and the gods. *RELIGION* 2, no.1 (Spr 1972) 37-41.

- Christianity

00428. Anderson, Gerald H., ed. Asian voices in Christian theology. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1976. 321p.
00429. Andres, J. The church of Asia and the BISA II session. *JA MISSION* B 29, no.6 (Jul 1975) 365-372.
00430. Asian Monastic Congress, 2d, Bangalore, India, 1973. Les Moines chrétiens face aux religions d'Asie [actes de la 2e Rencontre des moines d'Asie], Bangalore, 1973; [publié par le] Secrétariat A.I.M. [aide implantation monastique]. Vanves (7, rue d'Issy, 92170): A.I.M., 1974. 366p.
00431. Asian Seminar on Religion

- and Development, 2d, Baguio, Philippines, 1975. Religion and development in Asia: a sociological approach with Christian reflections. Baguio: Baguio Feres Seminar, 1976. 245p.
00432. Christian action in the Asian struggle. Singapore: Christian Conference of Asia, [between 1973 and 1977]. 100p.
00433. Guzman, Luis de. Historia de las misiones que han hecho los religiosos de la Compañía de Jesus: para predicar el sancto Evangelio en la India oriental, y en los reynos de la China y Japon, Tenri, Tenri Central Library, 1976. 2v. (Classica Japonica: Section 9, Varia I;1-2).
00434. Kim, Stephen. Church leaders a leaven in Asia's development. *IMPACT* 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 126-130.
00435. Kumazawa, Yoshinobu. Asian theological reflections on liberation. *SE AS J THEO* 16, no.2 (1975) 31-39.
00436. Lee, Peter K.H. At the juncture between the old and the new. *CHING FENG* 18, no.1 (1975) 34-48.
00437. Loftus, M.F. Asian Meeting of Religious Women (AMOR III) *JA MISSION* B 29, no.11 (Dec 1975) 639-647.
00438. Montonati, Angelo and Claudio Ragaini. Continente uomo: viaggio tra i profeti della speranza. Torino: Società editrice internazionale, 1976. 249p.
00439. Peitz, Marietta. Die Hoffnung der Völker: Berichte u. Porträts aus d. Kirche in Asien. Fotos von K. -H. Melters. Düsseldorf: Patmos Verlag, 1976. 159p.
00440. Phillips, James. Project for writing a brief history of Christianity in Asia. *NO EAST AS J THEO* 16 (Mar 1976) 63-68.
00441. Przekop, Edmund. Pozycja prawna patriarchy wschodniego Kościoła katolickiego. Lublin: KUL, 1976 130p.
00442. Resolutions adopted by Asian bishops. *BOL ECLESIAS FIL* 45, no.504 (May-Jun 1971) 389-392.
00443. Takenaka, Masao. Implications of the Nairobi Assembly for theological reflection in Asia. *NO EAST AS J THEO* 16 (Mar 1976) 25-33.
00444. Thomas, M.M. Spirituality for combat. *NAT CHRIST COUN R* 96, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-35.
00445. Veitch, J.A. Is an Asian theology possible? *SE AS J THEO* 17, no.2 (1976) 1-14.
00446. Waldenfels, Hans. Mission in the context of religions and secularization: an Asian viewpoint. *JA MISSION* B 29, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1975) 42-50, no.3 (Apr 1975) 190-198; no.4 (May 1975) 254-261.

00447. Ysaac, Walter L. On relating western Christian theology to Asian cultures. [review article on Waterbuffalo Theology by Kosuke Koyama]. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 111-117.

- Islam

00448. Al-Attas, Hussein, Syed. Elements of Islamic culture -- the development aspect. SEDAR (1975-77) 35-42.
00449. Nyang, Sulayman S. The Islamic state and economic development: a theoretical analysis. ISLAM CULT 50, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-23.

- Textual Studies and Translations

00450. De Smedt, Marc. Les textes sacrés d'Orient. Inde, Tibet, Chine, Japon. Paris: Belfond, 1976. 249p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

00451. Abramov, G. ed. The evolution of nationalism in Asia and Africa. Moscow: Social Sciences Today, 1976. 211p. (Problems of the contemporary world, 36).
00452. Ajami, Fouad. Third world world order. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 89-111.
00453. Ali, Mehrunnisa. The third world and some political problems in the UN General Assembly. PAK HORIZON 28, no.1 (1975) 30-52.
00454. Arasaratnam, Sinnappah. History, nationalism and nation building: the Asian dilemma. Armidale, N.S.W.: University of New England, 1974. 21p.
00455. Barnett, Arthur Doak, ed. Communist strategies in Asia: a comparative analysis of governments and parties. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 293p.
00456. Baumann, Herbert, Arnd Krause and Gert Kück. Politische und ökonomische Aspekte des antiimperialistischen Kampfes der Entwicklungsländer Asiens und Afrikas. JB AS-AFR LAT-AMER (1976) 11-39.
00457. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. The third world: the imperative of unity. PAK HORIZON 29, no.3 (1976) 3-11.
00458. Elasius, Mark and Richard A. Falk. State of the globe report 1975. The world economy. Militarism and the war system. Geopolitics, imperialism, and revolution. Globalist tendencies. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 223-364.
00459. Brehme, Gerhard. Der nationaldemokratische Staat in Asien und

- Afrika. Berlin: Staatsverlag der Deutsch Demokrat Republik, 1976. 271p.
00460. Chopra, Maharaj K. Asia and the law of the sea: strategic aspects. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.443 (Apr-Jun 1976) 99-112.
00461. El-Ayouty, Yassin. Detente: a third world perspective. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 113-134.
00462. Haddad, Naim. A.A.P.S.O. in support of non-alignment. Cairo: Permanent Secretariat of A.A.P.S.O., 1976. 23p. (Afro-Asian Publications; 79).
00463. Hundt, Walter, et al. Für Frieden und Sicherheit in Asien. Berlin: Staatsverlag der DDR, 1976. 63p.
00464. *Kearney, Robert N., ed. Politics and modernization in South and Southeast Asia. New York: Schenkman Publishing Co., 1975. 277p.
00465. Kearney, Robert N. South and Southeast Asia: a regional survey. (76-90) 1-38.
00466. Morris-Jones, W.H., ed. The making of politicians: studies from Africa and Asia. London: Athlone Press, University of London, 1976. 249p. (Commonwealth papers, 20).
00467. Permanent Organization for Afro-Asian Peoples' Solidarity. Presidium. The third meeting of the A.A.P.S.O. Presidium, Aden-PDRY, 19-20 January 1976. Cairo: Permanent Secretariat of AAPSO, 1976. 33p. (Afro-Asian publications; 74).
00468. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Normalisation: process, promises and problems. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 9, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 130-147.
00469. Shamim, M. The Colombo nonaligned summit - an appraisal. IND FOR R 13, no.22 (Sep 1, 1976) 15-18.
00470. Sielaff, Rüdiger. Militärregime und Entwicklungspolitik in Süd- und Südostasien. (76-130) 281-359.
00471. Sweet, William. Non-proliferation treaty and the third war. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 405-420.

- Armed Forces

00472. Asia under arms. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.19 (May 7 1976) 26-39.
00473. Attar Chand. Asian collective security: a bibliography of selected readings. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 64p.
00474. Park, Yong-Ok. Res communis versus res nullius: the international legal, political and strategic context. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 77-97.
00475. *Schiffman, Harold Z., ed. Military and state in modern Asia. Jerusalem: Jerusalem Academic Press, 1976. 309p.
00476. Smith, Gerard C. Problems and prospects of the strategic arms limitation talks. KOR J INT STUD 7,

no.2 (Spr 1976) 61-68.

- *Defenses*

00477. Barnds, William J. Indian conceptions of Asian security. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 85-96.
00478. Gordon, Bernard K. Asian perspectives on security: the ASEAN region. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 62-76.
00479. Gupta, Bhabani Sen. The in-security of Asia: the view from Moscow. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 259-271.
00480. Hinton, Harold C. The Soviet campaign for collective security in Asia. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 147-161.
00481. Horelick, Arnold L. The Soviet concept of Asian security. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 44-49.
00482. Jukes, Geoffrey and Ian Clark. The Soviets and Asian collective security, 1969-74. (76-87) 139-155.
00483. Kaufmann, Bernd. The People's Republic of China, the US and the questions of security in Asia. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 97- .
00484. Langdon, Frank. Japan's concept of Asian security. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 33-43.
00485. Misra, K. P. Framework of security for Asia. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 506-518.
00486. Pranger, Robert J. Conceptions of Asian security: four rules for America's future defense role. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 50-61.
00487. Sergeyev, A. Political realities and security in Asia. INT AFF (M) no.6 (Jun 1976) 44-53.

- *International Relations*

00488. Brucan, Silviu. Economic crisis and East-West détente. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 366-377.
00489. Clark, Ian. Soviet conceptions of Asian security: from balance "between" to balance "within". PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 162-178.
00490. Conference of Asian Peace Forces, Bagdad, 1975. For peace and security in Asia. Helsinki: Continuing Liaison Council, World Congress of Peace Forces, 1975. 25p.
00491. Heinzig, Dieter. Disputed islands in the South China Sea: Paracels, Spratlys, Pratas, Macclesfield Bank. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 46p.
00492. Holdich, Roger. Asia and the Pacific: An Australian view. J ASIAT STUD 19, no.2 (Jul 1976) 215-230.

00493. Hsiao, Shi-ching. The Nansha (Spratleys) dispute. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 51-86; (1977) 16-51.
00494. Kegley, Charles W., Jr. The pattern of foreign policy interactions in Asia: a quantitative comparison. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 1-22.
00495. Kuroda, Alice and Yasumasa Kuroda. Peace and development in the Pacific: a projective analysis. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 347-360.
00496. Lockwood, William W. Asian triangle: China, India, Japan. (76-89) 11-31.
00497. Maruyama, Shizuo. Asian status. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 36-44.
00498. Orestov, O. Anti-imperialist course confirmed. INT AFF (M) no.11 (Nov 1976) 53-58.
00499. Rakowski, M. Asia's pressing problem. INT AFF (M) no.4 (Apr 1976) 96-100.
00500. Rana, Swadesh. Threat perception and peace studies in developing countries. KOR J INT STUD 8, no.1 (1976/77) 73-84.
00501. Rowling, W. E. New Zealand and the Asia-Pacific region. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 323-339.
00502. Sakamoto, Yoshikazu. Some keys to peace. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 135-142.
00503. Tran Van Dinh. Non-aligned but "committed to the hilt". PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 118-131.
00504. Yano, Toru. Demise of the Paris Accord and the future of Asia. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 71-79.

- *Bibliography*

00505. U.S. Dept. of State. Office of External Research. Foreign affairs research special papers available, East Asia and Pacific area. Washington, D.C.: Office of External Research, 1976. 138p.

-- *Australia*

00506. Millar, T. B. The foreign policies of the Whitlam government. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 393-406.
00507. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Aussen- und sicherheitspolitische Probleme Australiens: auf der Suche nach einer neuen Rolle in Asien. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 3, no.4 (1973) 61-90.
00508. Young, Mick. Australian attitudes to insurgency in Asia. WORLD M 15, no.1 (n.s.) 6-12.

-- *Canada*

00509. Stiles, John A. Canada's Pacific outlook. J ASIAT STUD 19,

no.2 (Jul 1976) 201-214.

-- Germany

00510. Arnold, Hans. Germany's cultural relations with Asia. AUSSENPOLITIK 27, no.2 (2nd Q, 1976) 167-178.

-- Great Britain

00511. Frey, Werner. Sir Valentine Chirol: die britische Position und Politik in Asien 1895-1925. Zurich: Juris-Verlag, 1976. 256p.

-- United States

00512. Barnds, William. East Asia in American foreign policy. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 7-19.
00513. Delmas, Claude. L'extrême-Orient dans la politique étrangère des États-Unis. MONDE MOD no.9 (Sum 1975) 89-98.
00514. Moore, John R. and Jung-chao Kuo. Asian perspectives on the Nixon Doctrine. (76-131) 37-46.
00515. Parker, Maynard. One of four. FOR POL 20 (Fall 1975) 209-224.
00516. Reischauer, Edwin O. Back to normalcy. FOR POL 20 (Fall 1975) 199-208.
00517. Rose, L. A. Roots of tragedy; the United States and the struggle for Asia, 1945-195. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 262p.
00518. Soong, Wen-ming. American new policy towards Asia and Pacific as seen through Kissinger's speech. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 24-26.
00519. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. Subcommittee on Future Foreign Policy Research and Development. Shifting balance of power in Asia: implications for future U.S. policy; hearings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 236p.
00520. van der Kroef, Justus M. The "Pacific Doctrine": US security policies in Asia after Vietnam. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 378-405.
00521. Walker, Richard L. The future of U.S. Trans-Pacific Alliances. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 14-35.

-- U.S.S.R.

00522. Glaubitz, Joachim. Soviet politics regarding China and Asia. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 494-505.
00523. KGB in Asia (Part II). FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.53 (Dec 31, 1976) 20-34.

00524. Kovalenko, Ivan Ivanovich. Sovetskii Soïuz v bor'be za mir i kollektivnuu bezopasnost' Azii. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 431p.
00525. Schneider, Eberhard. Nach der KSZE das KSA? : Kollektives Sicherheitssystem als Grundmuster sowjetischer Asienpolitik. Köln: Bundesinstitut für Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 1976. 56p. (Berichte, 41).
00526. Sen, Chankya. Soviet-Asian relations in the 1970s and beyond: an interpretation. New York: Praeger, 1976. 368p.
00527. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Soviet Asian relations in the 1970s and beyond: an interperceptional study. New York: Praeger, 1976. 369p.
00528. Shirin Tahir-Kheli. Soviet moves in Asia. [s.l.:s.n.] 1976. (Lahore: Ferozsons) 281p.

- Law

00529. Kracke, Edward A. Early visions of justice for the humble in East and West. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 492-498.
00530. Rajah, A. P. The role of law and lawyers in a developing society. MAL LAW J (Feb 1975) xxi-xxvi.
00531. Varga, Csaba. Modernization of law and its codificational trends in the Afro-Asiatic legal development. Budapest: Institute for World Economics of the Hungarian Academy of Sciences, 1976. 52p. (Studies on developing countries; no.88).

- Political Theory

00532. Verlet, Martin. Autour du sommet de Colombo: le non-alignement en perspective. CAH COM 52, no.12 (Dec 1976) 74-86.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

00533. Brislin, Richard W. Teaching cross-cultural psychology: the United States, Asia and the Pacific. (76-15) 277-282.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

00534. Bender, Milton E., Jr. Technology in Asia. (76-64) 96-100.
00535. Bhattacharya, Debesh. Some technological problems of Afro-Asian and Latin American countries. ECON AFF 21, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 33-48, 59; rejoinder by Tapan Ghosh, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 338-342.
00536. Furukawa, Hisao, et. al. Chemical, mineralogical and micromorphological

properties of glaeboles in some tropical lowland soils. SE AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 365-388.

00537. Hilton, Roger. Xylem and phloem. [Asian botany]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 15-19.

00538. Lee, Hak-chong. Organizational design under advancing computerization: implications to developing countries. AS ECON 18 (Sep 1976) 32-41.

00539. Ochiai, Morio. Meteorological data in South-East Asia. (76-138) 11-20.

00540. Oka, Hiko-Ichi. The origin of cultivated rice and its adaptive evolution. (76-138) 21-34.

00541. Sagasti, Francisco R. Technological self-reliance and cooperation among third world countries. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 13-28.

00542. Shrivastava, S.K. Satellite technology for mass education in developing countries. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 187-195.

00543. Winter, Alan and Antony Kamm, eds. China, India and Central Asia. 2d ed. Bangladesh: M.N.G.A. Khan Guernsey, F. Hodgson, 1976. 215p.

- Environmental Studies

00544. Sealy, J. Robert. Plant collecting in the Himalaya: review. GEOG J (L) 142, no.2 (Jul 1976) 306-308.

00545. Symposium on Our Environment, Faculty of Arts, Nanyang University, October 28, 29, and 30, 1976: abstracts. Singapore: Institute of Natural Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 35p.

- Geology

00546. Gregory, John W., ed. The structure of Asia. Huntington, N.Y.: R.E. Krieger Pub. Co., 1976. (Repr of 1929).

- Medicine

000547. Dunn, Alfred L. Traditional Asian medicine and cosmopolitan medicine as adaptive systems. (76-102) 133-158.

00548. Illion, Theodore. Die Kunst des Heilens im Fernen Osten: Heilverfahren und Heilmittel. Zurich: Origo-Verlag, 1975. 168p.

00549. Jones, W. T. World-views and Asian medical systems: some suggestions for further study. (76-102) 383-404.

00550. *Leslie, Charles, ed. Asian medical systems: a comparative study. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 419p.

00551. Winter, Eric de. Kuatsu antalgiques: traitements traditionnels asiatiques des douleurs. Paris: Chiron, 1975. 128p.

- Public Health

00552. Asia's hard drug habit. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.18 (Apr 30, 1976) 22-30.

INDIAN OCEAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

00553. Carswell, John. China and Islam in the Maldive Islands. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 121-198.

GEOGRAPHY

00554. Anand, J.P. The Maldives: a profile. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 9, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 116-129.

00555. Breetveld, Jim. Maldives. ILLUS W IND 97, no.22 (May 30, 1976) 28-31.

00556. Hobbs, J.E. Low latitude westernlies over the Indian Ocean. AUST GEOG 13, no.1 (Mar 1975) 41-51.

00557. Krey, Johannes and Brigitta Babenerd. Phytoplankton production: atlas of the International Indian Ocean Expedition by J. Krey, B. Babenerd. Kiel: Institut für Meereskunde an der Universität Kiel, 1976. 70p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

00558. Alleg, Henri. Golfe et Océan Indien: zone de paix ou zone de guerre froide? CAH COM 5 (May 1976) 99-110.

00559. Anand, J.P. Big powers and the Indian ocean. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 8, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 569-602.

00560. Chernyshov, A. Peace and security for the Indian ocean. INT AFF (M) no.12 (Dec 1976) 42-50.

00561. Cheysson, Claude. La C.E.E. et les pays en voie de développement: l'exemple des pays de l'Océan Indien. DEF NAT 32 (Jul 1976) 43-60.

00562. Cottrell, Alvin J. and R. M. Burrell. Soviet-U.S. naval competition in the Indian Ocean. ORBIS (P) 18, no.4 (Win 1975) 1109-1128.

00563. Debre, Michel. Ocean Indien 1976: présence de la France, gage de paix et d'espérance. DEF NAT 32 (Feb 1976) 25-34.

00564. Johnson, David T. The Indian Ocean: a new naval arms race. (78-84) 79-98.

00565. Labrousse, H. L'Océan Indien demeurera-t-il zone de paix? DEF NAT 32 (Feb 1976) 43-67.
00566. MacLeod, Alexander. Shah of the Indian Ocean? PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 423-432.
00567. Maloney, Clarence. The Maldives: new stresses in an old nation. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 654-671.
00568. Mirza, Munawar. The crises of strategic balance in Indian ocean. DEF J 2, no.4-5 (Apr-May 1976) 10-17.
00569. Misra, K.P. International politics of the Indian Ocean. ORBIS (P) 18, no.4 (Win 1975) 1088-1108.
00570. Mukerjee, Dilip. Maldives diversifies contacts with big neighbours. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 595-606.
00571. Réau, Guy. L'Asie méridionale et les tentatives d'organisation des riverains de l'Océan Indien. DEF NAT 32 (Feb 1976) 101-114.
00572. Saksena, Jyotsna. La pénétration américano-soviétique dans l'océan Indien--l'océan Indien "zone de paix," "zone de guerre"? POL ETRANG 41, no.1 (1976) 57-72.
00573. Sharma, R. C. International and regional focus on the Indian Ocean. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 433-457.

EAST ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

00574. Whitmore, Earle. History of the United States Army Engineer District, Far East, 1957 to 1975. Seoul, Korea: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, 1976. 164p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

00575. Dodge, Ernest Stanley. Islands and empires: Western impact on the Pacific and East Asia. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 364p.

- Overseas Communities

00576. Jiobu, Robert M. Earnings differentials between Whites and ethnics minorities: the cases of Asian Americans, Blacks, and Chicanos (Japanese & Chinese). SOCIOL SOC RES 61, no.1 (Oct 1976) 24-38.

- Social Structure

00577. Lee, Kwang-Kyu. A comparative study of the role of descent in East Asia: China, Korea and Japan. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 12-22.

- Women

00578. Solidum, Estrella D. The perceptions of women of their role in national development and of how culture limits such role. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 73-85.

ARTS

00579. Mostra d'arte orientale: dicembre 1976-febbraio 1977, Istituto statale d'arte di Firenze. Firenze: Clichés Parretti, 1976. 70p.
00580. Swann, Peter C. The timeless quality of Far Eastern art [Montreal]. APOLLO 103, no.171 (May 1976) 368-371.
00581. Young, Martie Wing. Far Eastern art in upstate New York. Ithaca, N.Y.: Office of University Publications. Cornell University, 1976. 140p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

00582. Mitchell, John L. Training for communications in Asia: a reflection after 10 years. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 42-49.

ECONOMICS

00583. Carr (W.I.), Sons & Co. (Overseas). Research Dept. Oil in the Far East: oil & gas industry review service. Singapore: W.I. Carr, Sons & Co. (Overseas), Research Dept., 1974. 1v.
00584. Hatley, Allen G. The oil lull: cause and effect. AS FIN 2, no.7 (Oct-Nov 1976) 37-43.
00585. Ranis, Gustav. Some observations on the economic framework for optimum LDC utilization of technology. (76-175) 58-96).
00586. Tourism International. Europe's special interest travel market: a segmentation study of potential travel opportunities to the Pacific/Asia region: a report to the Pacific Area Travel Association. London: Tourism International Press Ltd, 1976. 75p.
00587. Wu, Yuan-li. Economic prospects in the Western Pacific. Menlo Park, Calif.: SRI, Business Intelligence Program, 1976. 36p. (Research report, 581).

GEOGRAPHY

00588. Fikentscher-Enden, Erich.

Ostasien und die Südsee: 1912 - 1914: an Bord des Kreuzers S.M.S.. "Emden". München: E. Fikentscher-Enden Selbstverl., 1976. 394p.

00589. Starraker, Ingjald, Eivor Beckman-Samuelsson and Gunnar Schalin. Var värld Ostasien med Oceanien: politisk-ekonomisk atlas: utg. i samarbete med Utikespolitiska institutet. Stockholm: Generalstabens litografiska anstalt, 1976. 64p. (Var världserien, del 6)

HISTORY

00590. Breslin, Thomas. Mystifying the past: establishment historians and the origins of the Pacific War [review article]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.4 (Oct/Dec 1976) 18-36.
00591. Dong Chon. La situation internationale en Asie du nord-est. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 3-76.
00592. Haggie, Paul. The Royal navy and the Far Eastern problem, 1931-1941. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.4 (Oct 1976) 402-414.
00593. Ikle, Frank W. Diplomacy in East Asia: an expression of general world views. AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 1-10.
00594. Laffey, John F. Lyonnais imperialism in the Far East 1900-1938. MOD AS STUD 10. pt.2 (Apr 1976) 225-248.
00595. Loh, Kye-hyun. A review of Chientao agreement with reference to diplomatic history. KOR OBS 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 141-165.
00596. *Parsons, James B., ed. Papers in honor of Professor Woodbridge Bingham: a festschrift for his seventy-fifth birthday. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976. 302p.
00597. Shai, Aron. La conflit anglo-japonais de Tientsin en 1939. R HIST MOD CONTEMP 22 (Apr-Jun 1975) 293-302.
00598. Trauzettel, Rolf. Probleme der Modernisierung in Ostasien. SAECULUM 26, no.2 (1975) 191-204.

- Bibliography

00599. Schwarz, Henry G. The Lattimores' view of Asia. CHOICE 12, no.10 (Dec 1975) 1281-1282.

- Archaeology

- 00600 *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th Paris, 1973. Récentes découvertes archéologiques en Chine, en Corée et au Japon:

actes du XXIXe Congrès international des orientalistes, Paris, juillet 1973; séminaire organisé par Madeleine-Paule David. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 76p.

LANGUAGE

00601. Miller, Roy Andrew. The Far East. [Linguistic studies] CUR TRENDS LING 13, pt.2 (1975) 1213-1264.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

00602. East Asian-Pacific Copyright Seminar, 15-20 August, 1976, Sydney: papers and proceedings. Canberra: Attorney-General's Dept., 1976. 126p.
00603. Tsien, Tsuen-hsün. Current status of East Asian collections in American libraries, 1974-5. Washington, D.C., Association of Research Libraries, Centre for Chinese Research Materials, 1976. 67p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

00604. Abe, Masao. The crucial points: an introduction to the symposium on Christianity and Buddhism. JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 2-9.
00605. Altizer, Thomas J. j. Buddhism and Christianity: a radical Christian viewpoint. JA REL 9, no.1 (1976) 1-11.
00606. Benz, Ernst. Buddhism and Christianity. JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 10-18.
00607. Buri, Fritz. Encounter on the basis of the question of meaning. JA REL 9, no.1 (1976) 12-25.
00608. Burkile, Horst. The actualization of Buddhist thought and its relevance for Christian theology. JA REL 9, no.1 (1976) 26-35.
00609. Chang, Chung-yuan. Kant's aesthetics and the East. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.4 (Sep 1976) 399-411.
00610. Gyatso, Tenzin, the XIV Dalai Lama. Towards universal responsibility. YOUNG EAST 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 22-28.
00611. Ichii, Saburō. On tradition and innovation. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 273-283.
00612. Kim, Young Oon. Faiths of the Far East. New York: Golden Gate Pub., 1976. 209p. (World religions, v.3)
00613. Leaman, See. The Unification Church - blessing or monster? JA MISSION B 29, no.9 (Oct 1975) 513-520.
00614. Lee, Jung Young. Zen enlightenment and the intellectual approach. J Dharma 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 211-226.
00615. Lee, Orlan. Text vs. practice in the study of the ethics and religion of the traditional societies of South and East Asia. CHIN CULT 17, no.1

(Mar 1976) 113-143..

00616. Murty, K. Satchidananda. Far Eastern philosophies with a foreword by Hajime Nakamura and an introd. by Winq-tsit Chan. Mysore: Prasaraṅga, University of Mysore, 1976. 24, 220p.
00618. Waldenfels, Hans. Searching for common ways [of Eastern & Western religions]. JA REL 9, no.1 (1976) 35-56.

- Buddhism

00619. Abe, Masao. Education in Zen. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 64-70.
00620. Chappell, David W. Introduction to the "T'ien-t'ai ssu-chiao-i" EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.9, no.1 (May 1976) 72-86.
00621. Davis, Mike. Zen and the West problems? YOUNG EAST 2, no.2 (Spr 1976) 30-33.
00622. Lee, Jung Young. The spirit of inquiry. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 32-39.
00623. Matsunami, Kodo. Attitudes toward the dead in the East and West. YOUNG EAST 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 29-32.
00624. Wienpahl, Paul. Religion and modes of being. JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 19-36.
00625. Yamauchi, Junyu. The modern significance of Shakyamuni Buddha's attainment of enlightenment. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 14-18.

- Christianity

00626. de la Costa, Horacio. Christianity in Asia. SILLIMAN J 23, no.2 (2nd Q, 1976) 113-122.
00627. Fukuda, Robert. NEAARS director's report. NO EAST AS J THEO 16 (Mar 1976) 58-62.
00628. Second Bishops' Institute for Social Action; Korea-Japan report; theological reflections. JA MISSION B 29, no.11 (Dec 1975) 634-647.
00629. Thelle, Notto R. The Unification Church: a new religion. JA REL 1, no.2 (1976) 2-13.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

00630. Crozier, Brian. Competitive subversion in East Asia. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 277-284.
00631. Hellmann, Donald C.

Introduction: toward a new realism. (76-57) 1-18.

00632. Overholt, William H. Nuclear proliferation in East Asia. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 43-66.
00633. Stern, Lewis Matthew. The four power equilibrium in East Asia: a political assessment. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975- Jan-Jun 1977) 15-33.

- International Relations

00634. Balein, Jose C. "Admiral" Cloma and his Freedomland: the scramble for the Spratlys. SUNBURST 2, no.5 (May 1974) 34-38.
00635. Chiou, C. L. Super powers in the Taiwan Straits. WORLD R 13, no.3 (Oct 1974) 32-44.
00636. Clough, Ralph N. U.S. policy in East Asia in the wake of Vietnam. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 28-40.
00637. Ha, Man Kyung. Conditions for peace in the Korean Peninsula and East Asia: roles of the major powers. KOR OBS 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 372-390.
00638. Harris, Jack H. Northeast Asia: the problem of balancing power. (76-176) 139-153.
00639. Kaihara, Osamu. The shape of post-Vietnam East Asia. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 41-54.
00640. Park, Pong-Shik. The Northeast Asian situation and the security of Korea. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 63-79.
00641. Rhee, Sung-hon. The peace system in North-East Asia and the role of Korea. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 80-97.
00642. Roe, Myong-joon. Non-aggression agreement and the new balance of power in East Asia. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 2-17.
00643. Senftleben, Wolfgang. Political geography of the South China Sea. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 163-175.
00644. Weinstein, Martin E. The strategic balance in East Asia. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 193-196, 225-226.
00645. Yoder, Amos. Options for a new policy in East Asia. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 478-491.

-- United States

00646. Fifield, Russell H. America in East Asia: the dimensions of change. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 193-204.
00647. Hart, Robert A. The eccentric tradition; American diplomacy in the Far East. New York: Scribners, 1976. 277p.
00648. Lien, Chan. The Nixon Doctrine

- and American commitments in the Far East. (76-131) 53-60.
00649. Mushakoji, Kinhide. East Asia, the United States, and Japan: four proto-scenarios. (76-88) 29-48.
00650. Sneider, Richard L. U.S. policy towards East Asia and the Pacific. J ASIAT STUD 19, no.2 (Jul 1976) 185-193.

- Regional Associations

00651. Simon, Sheldon W. East Asia. (76-139) 528-551.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

- Medicine

00652. Kim, Young S. Some comments on acupuncture, cancer, and bio-electricity. KOR RES B 6 (Apr 1976) 3-12.

CHINA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

00653. Augarde, A. J. China. CONTEMP R 223, no.1292 (Sep 1973) 139-143.
00654. Bady, Paul. La face invisible de la Chine. CONTREPOINT no.14 (May 1974) 193-206.
00655. Ban, Kah Choon. A note on dragons. COMMENTARY 1, no.3 (Feb 1976) 26-29.
00656. Cavanero, Benjamin G. Inside Red China. CONTEMP R 228, no.1322 (Mar 1976) 119-123.
00657. Cavanero, Benjamin G. Shanghai. CONTEMP R 226, no.1311 (Apr 1975) 179-183.
00658. *China Society. China Society 25th anniversary journal. [Singapore] 1975. 66, 61p.
00659. The Cultural Revolution changes a county. CHINA RECON 25, NO.9 (Sep 1976) 22-28.
00660. Crook, David. The gap between brain and brawn. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 52-54.
00661. De la liberté en Chine: extraits d'un débat télévisé. CONTREPOINT no.19 (Oct 1975) 57-72.
00662. Dehergne, Joseph. Henri Bernard-Maitre: choix d'articles et de livres écrits par lui sur L'Extrême-Orient. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 467-481.
00663. Desmond, Robert Leger. Je suis Chinois. Lausanne: Alfred Eibel, 1976. 123p.
00664. FitzGerald, Charles Patrick. China: a short cultural history. 4th ed. London: Barrie & Jenkins, 1976. 625p.
00665. Ford, J. P. The Society's visit to China [Royal Society of Asian Affairs]. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 68-85.
00666. Gold, Tom. If it's Tuesday, this must be Texas; Chinese visitors tour the U.S. at a gallop. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 17-21.
00667. Herdan, Innes. Introduction to China. London: Anglo-Chinese Educational Institute, 1976. 63p. (Modern China series, 7).
00668. Hsin, Wen. May Day in China--celebrating unity and victory. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 23-27.
00669. Imfeld, Al. China as a model of development; tr. from German by Matthew J. O'Connell. New York: Orbis Books, 1976. 159p.
00670. Javits, Jacob K. Observations on China [excerpts of speech]. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 67-69.
00671. Kirby, E. Stuart. Russian studies of China: progress and problems of Soviet sinology. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, 1976. 209p.
00672. Lanciotti, Lionello. La riapertura del Museo di Storia della Cina. CINA 13 (1976) 29-36.
00673. Lu, Martin. A critical analysis of the traditional view on Chinese culture: an alternative view. COMMENTARY 1, no.3 (Feb 1976) 32-37.
00674. Pezeu-Massabauau, Jacques. La nouvelle emprise chinoise sur le milieu géographique: révolution et tradition. (76-44) 223-231.
00675. Reports from a commune. EAST HOR 15, no.4 (1976) 12-21.
00676. Sono, Ayako. China in the spring of 1975. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 128-140.
00677. Zaniello, Thomas A. The popular hero in contemporary China. J POPULAR CULT 10, no.4 (Spr 1977) 903-909.

- Bibliography

00678. Walravens, Hartmut. Übersicht über die Mandjurica im Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises. M ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 615-624.
00679. Walravens, Hartmut. Vorläufige Titelliste der Mandjurica in Bibliotheken der USA. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 551-613.

- Study and Teaching

00680. DeBary, William Theodore. The Ming project and Ming thought. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 189-193.
00681. Farmer, Edward L. Recent development in Ming studies. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 131-143.
00682. Freches, José. La sinologie.

- Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1975. 128p.
00683. Laufer, Berthold. *Kleinere Schriften*; hrsg. von Hartmut Walravens. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 2v. (*Sinologia Coloniensis*, Bd.2).
00684. Liu, William H. *China studies in the Soviet Union*. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 35-51.
00685. Onate, Andres D. The case for the integrity of social science research in Chinese studies. AS FORUM 8, no.2 (Spr 1976) 50-72.
00686. Peterson, Willard J. From interest to indifference: Fang I-chih and Western learning. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 72-85.
00687. Posner, Arlene and Arne J. de Keijzer, eds. *China: a resource and curriculum guide*. 2d ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 317p.
00688. Rowe, David Nelson. Trends in graduate level education on China in the United States 1962-1974. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 12-52.
00689. Wang, Elizabeth Te-chen. The beginning of Chinese-studies in the English-speaking world. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-62.
00690. Wang, Gungwu. The origins of civilization: an essay on Chinese scholarship in transition. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 247-257.
00691. Wang, James C.F. Application of current quantitative techniques in social sciences research to contemporary Chinese studies. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 138-.
00692. Wood, Norman and Walter Hugins. The Fulbright Program in the Republic of China, 1947-1973. (76-131) 123-130.
- ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY**
00693. Archer, Jules. *The Chinese and the Americans*. New York: Hawthorn Books, 1976. 227p.
00694. Bergeron, Marie-Ina. *La Chine et Teilhard: parole d'homme*. Paris: Delarge, 1976. 172p.
00695. Chang, Tse-min. *Chinese communist criminal acts in drug-ging the world*. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1976. 127p.
00696. Chao, Paul. *Totemism in China*. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 55-79.
00697. *The Chinese heritage: some articles for the Seminar on China Studies for Sino-American Youth*. Taipei: Youth Culture Enterprise Co., 1976. 296p.
00698. Fairbank, Wilma. *America's cultural experiment in China 1942-49*. Washington, D.C.: Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, U.S. Dept. of State, 1976. 223p. (Cultural Relations Programs of the U.S. Dept. of State, Historical Studies, 1)
00699. Fan, Ts'un-chung. *Dr. Johnson and Chinese culture*. Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions, 1976. 19p. (Repr of 1945).
00700. Gans, Raymonde de. *La China imperial*. Madrid: Círculo de Amigos de la Historia, 1974. 178p.
- 00700a. Guerra, Alvaro. *Reflexões sobre a China: ou, As atribuições de um ocidental no Ocidente*. Lisboa: Perspectivas & Realidades, 1976. 102p.
00701. Ho, D.Y.F. *Traditional Chinese approaches to socialization*. (76-15) 309-314.
00702. Ho, Ping-ti. *The Chinese civilization: inquiry into the root of its longevity*. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 329-332.
00703. Kang, Thomas Hosuck, comp. *The Chinese mind in the making*. Honolulu: Human Development/East, 1976. (East Asian reference shelf series, v.1).
00704. King, Ambrose Yeo-chi and Wong Tse-sang. *Social investigations in Communist China: the emergence of Maoist sociology*. J SOC POL AFF 1, no.3 (Jul 1976) 253-272.
00705. Mackerras, Colin. *Chinese society and culture, 1912-49*. (76-104) 145-164.
00706. Paccino, Dario. *L'ombra di Confucio: uomo e natura in Cina*. Torino: G. Einaudi, 1976. 282p.
00707. Peyrefitte, Roger A. *The Chinese, portrait of a people*; tr. from the French by Graham Webb. Indianapolis: Bobbs-Merrill, 1976. 419p.
00708. *Pro Mundi Vita (Society)* The Louvain consultation on China: essential documents. Brussels: Pro Mundi Vita, International Research and Information Center, 1975. 38p. (Bulletin, 54).
00709. Sakai, Tadao. *Cultural difference between China and Japan*. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 12p. (Occasional paper series, no.32).
00710. Shapiro, Harry L. *Peking man*. London: George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1976. 190p.
00711. Stover, Leon E. and Takeko Kawai Stover. *China: an anthropological*

- perspective. Pacific Palisades, Calif.: Goodyear Publishing Co., 1976. 244p.
00712. Vasil'ev Leonid Sergeevich. Problemy genezisa kitaiskoi tsivilizatsii. Problems of the genesis of Chinese civilization. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 366p.
00713. Wu, Te-yao. Chinese traditional values and modernization. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1975. 25p. (Occasional paper series, no. 13).
00714. Yü, Yü-h-chao. Pearl S. Buck's image of Chinese peasant life as reflected in The Good Earth. AS CULT Q 4, no. 3 (Aut 1976) 20-31.

- Communal Relations

00715. Alitto, Guy S. Rural reconstruction during the Nanking decade: Confucian collectivism in Shantung. CHINA Q no. 66 (Jun 1976) 213-246.
00716. Deal, David. Policy towards ethnic minorities in Southwest China, 1927-1965. J AS AFF 1, no. 1 (Spr 1976) 31-38.
00717. Pillsbury, Barbara L.K. Pig and policy: maintenance of boundaries between Han and Muslim Chinese. ETHNIC GROUPS 1, no. 2 (1976) 151-162.

- Community Development

00718. Lee, Rance P.L. Population, housing and the availability of medical and health services in an industrializing Chinese community. J CHIN U HK 1 (Mar 1973) 191-208.
00719. The socialist new countryside. CHIN SOCIOL ANTHRO 9, no. 1 (Fall 1976) 3-91.

- Ethnic Groups

00720. Alley, Rewi. A visit to pottery sites and She people. EAST HOR 15, no. 4 (1976) 22-36.
00721. Jackson, Anthony. The descent of man, incest, and the naming of sons: manifest and latent meanings in a Na-khi test. (76-178) 23-42.
00722. Stübel, Hans. Die Li-Stämme der Insel Hainan. Taipei: Orient Cultural Service, 1976. 2v. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 83) (Repr of 1935).

- Folklore

00723. De Crespigny, Rafe. The ghosts that were; the story of Xu Deng and Zhao Bing (from Hou Han shu, chapter 82). HEMISPHERE 20, no. 5 (May 1976) 34-38.
00724. Heffern, Richard. The complete book of ginseng. Millbrae, Calif.: Celestial Arts, 1976. 127p.
00725. Kuo, Louise and Yuan-hsi Kuo. Chinese folk tales; illus. by John Kuo. Millbrae, CA.: Celestial Arts, 1976. 175p.
00726. Lin, Heng-tao. Door Gods; tr. by Tom McHugh. ECHO 6, no. 3 (Nov 1976) 12-20.
00727. Meyer, Jeffrey F. Peking as a sacred city. Taipei: Chinese Association for Folklore, 1976. 225p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, v. 81).
00728. Stevens, Keith. Chinese preserved monks. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 292-296.
00729. Stübel, Hans. Die Hsia-min vom Tse-mu-schan. Taipei: Orient Cultural Service, 1976. 115p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 82).
00730. Williams, Charles Alfred Speed. Outlines of Chinese symbolism and art motives; an alphabetical compendium of antique legends and beliefs, as reflected in the manners and customs of the Chinese. 3d ed. New York: Dover Publications, 1976. 472p.
00731. Yao, Meng-chia and Lincoln Kaye. Grappling with the ghosts. ECHO 6, no. 2 (Oct 1976) 13-19, 60.
00732. Yuan, Te-hsing. Dragon; pt. I: 45-56. tales. ECHO 6, no. 1 (Mar 1976)

- Overseas Communities

00733. Abbott, Kenneth. Chinese-American society. AMERASIA J 1, no. 4 (Feb 1972) 68-74. Reply by Ben R. Tong, 74-75.
00734. Andreyev, M. A. Overseas Chinese bourgeoisie: a Peking tool in Southeast Asia. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1975. 178p.
00735. Armentrout, L. Eve. Conflict and contact between the Chinese and indigenous communities in San Francisco, 1900-1911. (76-27) 55-70.
00736. Arreola, Daniel D. Chinatown in literature: a novel look at landscape. CHINA GEOG no. 4 (Spr 1976) 49-69.
00737. Book, Susan W. The Chinese in Butte County, California 1860-1921. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates, 1976. 170p.
00738. Chan, David R. The tragedy and trauma of the Chinese exclusion laws.

- (76-27) 193-206.
00739. Chan, Loren B. Example for the nation: Nevada's execution of Gee Jon. (76-27) 102-114.
00740. Chang, Cecil. Family planning in a Chinese-American population. *AM J CHIN MED* 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 27-30.
00741. Ch'en, Chih-mai. The first Chinese students in the U.S. *SINO-AM RELS* 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 19-23.
00742. Chen, Theodore Hsi-en, Donald H. Bishop and Yu-ning Li. Chinese intellectuals in America. (76-148) 41-56.
00743. Chen, Victor. A world for all to share; the story of the Chinese in America goes back 200 years. *FREE CHINA* R 26, no.5 (May 1976) 25-28.
00744. Chennault, Anna. Chinese-Americans in politics--past, present and future. (76-27) 124-127.
00745. Chin, Frank. Interview: Roland Winters. *AMERASIA* J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 1-19.
00746. Chin, Rocky. New York Chinatown today: community in crisis. *AMERASIA* J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 1-24.
00747. *Chinese Historical Society of America. National Conference, 1st. The life, influence and the role of the Chinese in the United States, 1776-1960. San Francisco: Chinese Historical Association of America, 1976. 338p.
00748. Chow, Willard T. Oakland's Chinatown: the dynamics of inner city adjustment. *CHINA GEOG* no.4 (Spr 1976) 1-17.
00749. Cohen, Allen B. How to meet Chinatown's social service and educational needs. (76-148) 17-24.
00750. Cohen, Alvin P. Notes on a Chinese workingclass bookshelf. *J AM OR SOC* 96, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 419-430.
00751. Conrad, Robert. The planter class and the debate over Chinese immigration to Brazil, 1850-1893. *INT MIG R* 9, no.1 (Spr 1975) 41-55.
00752. Debré, Francois. *Les Chinois de la Diaspora*. Paris: O Orban, 1976. 288p.
00753. Eu, March Fong. The Chinese experience in California. (76-27) 297-302.
00754. Fitchett, Norman. Chinese children in Derby. Derby: Bishop Lonsdale College, 1976. 34p.
00755. Helly, Denise. *L'émigration chinoise à Cuba*. (76-73) 59-68.
00756. Hoe, Ban Seng. Structural changes of two Chinese communities in Alberta, Canada. Ottawa: National Museums of Canada, 1976. 385p. (Canadian Centre for Folk Culture Studies, no.19).
00757. Hoexter, Corinne K. Dr. Ng Poon Chew and the history of the Chinese in America. (76-27) 94-101.
00758. Hong, Lawrence K. Recent immigrants in the Chinese-American community: issues of adaptations and impacts. *INT MIG R* 10, no.4 (Win 1976) 509-514.
00759. Hornadge, Bill. The yellow peril; a squint at some Australian attitudes towards Orientals. 2d ed. Dubbo, Aust.: Review Publications, 1976. 110p.
00760. Huang, Lucy Jen. The Chinese American family. (76-109) 124-147.
00761. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th. Paris, 1973. *Chinois d'outre-mer. Séminaire organisé par Denys Lombard*. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 119p.
00762. Johnson, Rita. Chinese communities and the Catholic church. (76-148) 25-34.
00763. Kim, Lillian Lee. Early Baltimore Chinese families: gim sun hauk, ho jee nu, ho jee doy. Baltimore: Kim, 1976. 494p.
00764. Lan, Dean. The Chinatown sweatshops: oppression and an alternative. *AMERASIA* J 1, no.3 (Nov 1971) 40-57.
00765. Lan, Dean. Prestige with limitations: realities of the Chinese-American elite. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates, 1976. 75p.
00766. Lau Teik Soon. Overseas Chinese and ASEAN-China diplomatic relations. *PHIL SOCIOL* N 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 127-132.
00767. Lau, Yvonne May. Traditionalism and change in a Chinese American community. (76-148) 113-176.
00768. Lee, Robert G. The origins of Chinese immigration to the United States, 1848-1882. (76-27) 183-192.
00769. Lemp, Christian Huetz de. *Les Chinois aux Hawai*. (76-44) 183-208.
00770. Liang, Chi-shad. The changing size and changing character of Chinese immigration to the United States. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 54p. (Occasional paper series, no.15).
00771. Low, Harry W. The influence of Chinese on United States history. (76-27) 147-154.
00772. Lowell Chun-Hoon. Jade Snow Wong and the fate of Chinese-American identity. *AMERASIA* J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 52-63.
00773. Lydon, Edward C. The anti-Chinese movement in Santa Cruz County, California: 1859-1900. (76-27) 219-242.
00774. Lyman, Stanford M. The Chinese

- diaspora in America, 1850-1943. (76-27) 128-146.
00775. McDannold, Thomas A. Wah Fow South of Gum Shan: the Los Angeles Chinatown. CHINA GEOG no.4 (Spr 1976) 33-42.
00776. Nash, Robert A. The "China Gangs" in the Alaska Packers Association Canneries, 1892-1935. (76-27) 257-283.
00777. Ontario. Multicultural Development Branch. Papers on the Chinese community. Toronto: Ministry of Culture and Recreation, Multicultural Development Branch, 1976. 49p.
00778. Oppen, S. Michael and Lillie Lew. The Cantonese opera: a chapter in Chinese-American history. (76-27) 40-46.
00779. Salter, Christopher L. Images of San Francisco's Chinatown. CHINA GEOG no.4 (Spr 1976) 43-48.
00780. Shu Yuan Chang. China or Taiwan: the political crisis of the Chinese intellectual. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 47-81.
00781. *Sih, Paul K.T. and Leonard B. Allen, eds. The Chinese in America. New York: St. John's University Press, 1976. 177p. (Asia in the modern world series, no.16).
00782. Smedley, Linda N. and Dirk C. Groenewald. The Chinese community in South Africa. Pretoria: Institute for Sociological, Demographic and Criminological Research, 1976. 103p. (Report, no.5-44).
00783. Soo, Annie. The life, influence and role of the Chinese women in the United States, specifically the West, 1906-1966. (76-27) 250-256.
00784. Stephens, John W. A quantitative history of Chinatown, San Francisco, 1870 and 1880. (76-27) 71-87.
00785. Sue, Stanley and Derald W. Sue. Chinese-American personality and mental health. AMERASIA J 1, no.2 (Jul 1971) 36-49; reply to Tong's criticisms 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 60-65; reply by Ben R. Tong, 65-67.
00786. Sung, Betty Lee. A survey of Chinese-American manpower and employment. New York: Praeger, 1976. 247p.
00787. Sung, William Z.L. (Mrs.) A pioneer Chinese family. (76-27) 287-292.
00788. Tatkin, Lowell W. Chicago: two Chinatowns? CHINA GEOG no.4 (Spr 1976) 19-32.
00789. Tong, Ben R. The ghetto of the mind: notes on the historical psychology of Chinese America. AMERASIA J 1, no.3 (Nov 1971) 1-31.
00790. Tung, William L. The legal status of the Chinese in America. (76-148) 3-16.
00791. Wen Kuo. Theories of migration and mental health: an empirical testing on Chinese-Americans. SOC SCI MED 10, no.6 (Jun 1976) 297-306.
00792. Williams, Lea E. An overseas Chinese creation myth: speculation on its role in national integration. (76-73) 104-108.
00793. Wong, Karen C. Discrimination against the Chinese in the United States. (76-27) 216-218.
00794. Wong, Terri. From Ah Sin to Kwai Chang. (76-27) 168-182.
00795. Wu, Yuan-li. An economic profile of Chinese-Americans: some preliminary findings. (76-27) 284-287.
00796. Yarwood, A. T. Chinese in Australia. HEMISPHERE 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 2-9.
00797. Yee, Herbert K. Opportunities in professional education for Chinese-Americans. (76-27) 314-319.
00798. Young, Nancy F. Socialization patterns among the Chinese of Hawaii. AMERASIA J 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 31-51.
00799. Zo, Kil-Yong. Credit ticket system for the Chinese emigration into the United States. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 129-138.

- Study & Teaching

00800. Hansen, Gladys. San Francisco Library and the Chinese Historical Society. (76-27) 24-33.
00801. Sinclair, Ward. Federal funds for Chinese-American projects. (76-27) 328-334.
00802. Sung, Betty Lee. Sources of quantitative research. (76-27) 88-93.
00803. Williamson, Joann. Chinese studies in federal records. (76-27) 6-23.
00804. Wong, Anna. Curriculum kit for understanding Chinese Americans. (76-27) 335-338.
00805. Yee, Albert H. Ethnocentric textbooks and perceptions of culture: the case for the Chinese-Americans. (76-27) 158-167.
00806. Yu, Connie Young. Textbook distortions and historical realities. (76-27) 155-157.

- Population

00807. Chen, Pi-chao. Population and health policy in the People's Republic of China. Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution, Interdisciplinary Communications Program, 1976.

- 157p. (Occasional monograph series, 9).
00808. Mullie, J. L'ancienne population de la province de Jehol. *CENTR ASIAT J* 20, nos.1-2 (1976) 75-109.
00809. Orleans, Leo A. China's population: can the contradictions be resolved? (76-166) 69-80.
00810. Provincial population figures. *CUR SCENE* 14, no.11 (Nov 1976) 16-19.

-- Control

00811. Chen, Kuan-I. Planned population growth in China. *CUR HIST* 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 120-124.
00812. Maru, Rushikesh M., et al. The organization of family planning programs: India, China, Costa Rica, Venezuela, Lebanon. Washington: Interdisciplinary Communications Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 234p. (Occasional monograph series, no.8).
00813. White, Lynn, III. Population control policies in urban Communist China: a political demography of Shanghai after 1949. (76-150) 49-87.

-- Distribution

00814. Chang, Parris H. China's rustication movement. *CUR HIST* 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 85-89.

- Social Change

00815. Cheng, Chu-yuan. Chinese society in transition. *CUR HIST* 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 115-119, 135-136.
00816. Dunn, Joe. Why attack Confucius now? *CHING PENG* 17, no.1 (1974) 41-47.
00817. Mackerras, Colin. The impact of the Cultural Revolution on Chinese society. *WORLD R* 14, no.2 (Jul 1975) 16-25.
00818. MacInnis, Donald E. New man and new society in People's China. *CHING PENG* 17, no.1 (1974) 18-40.
00819. Smith, Richard J. Reflections on the comparative study of modernization in China and Japan. *J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC* 16 (1976) 12-24.
00820. Thomason, Conrad. Ambiguities of modernization: the China case. *CHINA GEOG* no.5 (Fall 1976) 13-27.
00821. Tippet, Alan R. Anthropology and post-colonial mission

- through a China filter. *MISSIOLOGY* 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 465-496.
00822. Tsao, Po-i. The development of the modernization movement in China. *CHINA FORUM* 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 37-63.

- Social Conditions

00823. Ascher, Isaac. China's social policy. 2d ed. London: Anglo-Chinese Educational Institute, 1976. 79p. (Modern China series, no.3).
00824. Ch'iu, K'ung-yuan. Social disorder on the mainland. *FREE CHINA R* 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 20-23.
00825. Ch'iu, K'ung-yuan. Social disorders under the Maoist hierarchy. *ISS STUD* 12, no.5 (May 1976) 1-27.
00826. Conference of representatives of advanced units and individuals in anti-quake and relief work. *PEKING R* 19, no.37 (Sep 8, 1976) 6-11.
00827. Crook, David. Earthquakes and class struggle. *EAST HOR* 15, no.6 (1976) 46-50.
00828. Dreyer, June Teufel. China's forty millions, minority nationalities and national integration in the People's Republic of China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 333p. (Harvard East Asian Series, 87).
00829. Fearless people--in face of earthquake. *PEKING R* 19, no.35 (Aug 27, 1976) 10-13.
00830. Fight earthquakes with mass participation in prediction and precaution. *SEL PRC MAG* no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 60-65; *Hung ch'i* no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
00831. First days after the earthquake. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 18-21.
00832. Greenblatt, Sidney L. The people of Taihang: an anthology of family history. White Plains, N.Y. International Arts & Sciences Press, 1976. 305p.
00833. A handbook on daily living for residents of streets and neighborhoods (excerpts). *CHIN SOCIOL ANTHRO* 8, no.4 (Sum 1976) 3-70.
00834. Have soaring ambition and rebuild a new T'angshan. *SEL PRC MAG* no. 890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 8-12; *Hung ch'i* no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
00835. A heroic people, a heroic army--report from earthquake-stricken area. *PEKING R* 19, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 6-10.
00836. Jan, Michel. La Vie chinoise. Paris: P.U.F., 1976. 125p. (Que sais-je? 1675).
00837. Liao, Hung-ying. My old home revisited. *EAST HOR* 15, no.2 (1976) 9-16.
00838. The party organization is the firm mid-stream rock in anti-quake and relief work. *SEL PRC MAG* no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 13-17; *Hung ch'i* no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

00839. Prostitution in Canton; excerpts from interview protocols. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1046 (Jul 9 1976) 1-7.
00840. A report from an earthquake area. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 26-29.
00841. Sandroff, Sylvia. Worker to worker; trade unionists find out how Chinese working people live. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 31-34.
00842. Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes. Vuil werk, schone toekomst?: Het leven van straatvegers en vuilrui-mers: een onderzoek in Bulsar (India) en verkenningen in Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin en Tangshan (China). Amsterdam: Van Binnep, 1975. 402p. (Publikatie - Afd. Zuid- en Zuidoost-Azië, Antropolo-gisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Univer-siteit van Amsterdam, nr.22).
00843. Venskabsforeningen Danmark-Kina. Rapport fra venskabsrejse til Kina: marts-april 1976; rejseg-ruppen, Michael Andersen, et al. København: eksp., Venskabsforbun-det Danmark-Kina, 1976. 174p.
00844. Weiss, Ruth. Earthquake saga. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 31-37.
00845. Yu Fan. Refute the fallacy "The present is not as good as the past". SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-Jan 30 1976) 57-61; Hung-ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.

- *Social Customs*

00846. Chao, Lillian. Chinese customs and traditions. Taipei, Taiwan: Youth Cultural Enterprises Co., 1976. 41p.
00847. Goo, Thomas York-Tong. Before the gods; illus. by Nancy Silver, ed. by James T. Goo. New York: Helios Book Pub. Co., 1976. 313p.
00848. Granet, Marcel. Chinese civilization. New York, AMS Press, 1974, 444p. (Repr of 1930).
00849. Hentze, Carl. Chinese tomb figures; a study in the beliefs and folklore of ancient China. New York, AMS Press. 1974. 114p.
00850. Ho, David Yau-fai. On the concept of face. AM J SOCIOL 81, no.4 (Jan 1976) 867-884.
00851. Jernakov, V. N. The Kanjur fair. E ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 327-337.
00852. King, Raymond J. R. Eyewit-ness in Mao's China. Terrey Hills, N.S.W.: Reed, 1976. 55p.
00853. Li, Yih-Yuan. Chinese geo-mancy and ancestor worship: a

further discussion. (76-115) 329-338.

00854. Myrdal, Jan. Kinesiska frågor från Liu Liu, 1975. Stockholm: PAN Norstedt, 1975. 52p.
00855. Vandermeersch, Léon. La concep-tion chinoise des rites. CAH LING OR no.8 (Jul 1976) 75-86.
00856. Wilson, Richard W. Political authority as moral entrepreneur in China. (76-150) 471-490.

- *Social Structure*

00857. Adams, John W. and Alice B. Kasa-koff. Central-place theory and endo-gamy in China. (76-153) v.2, 175-187.
00858. Ahern, Emily M. Segmentation in Chinese lineages: a view through written genealogies. AM ETHNOL 3, no.1 (Feb 1976) 1-16.
00859. Müller, Rolf Reiner. Beiträge zur Gesellschaftstheorie in China: d. Herausbildung d. Klassenbegriffs im 20. Jh. Berlin: Akademie-Verlag, 1976. 270p. (Studien über Asien, Afrika und Latein-amerika, 20)
00860. Prybyla, Jan S. Growing old in China. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 56-59, 80.
00861. Watson, James L. Chattel slavery in Chinese peasant society: a compara-tive analysis. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.4 (Oct 1976) 361-375.
00862. Wei, Chin. A tentative discus-sion of the earliest class differen-tiation in our country. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 82-90; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
00863. White, Gordon. The politics of class and class origin: the case of the Cultural Revolution. Canberra: The Australian National University Press, 1976. 97p. (Contemporary China Papers,9).

-- *Family*

00864. Huang, Lucy Jen. The family and the communes in People's Republic of China: retrospect and prospect. J COMP FAM STUD 7, no.1 (Spr 1976) 97-109.
00865. Strodbeck, Fred L., Richard W. Moodey and Elena S.H. Yu. Dominant dyads in Hindu and Confucian families: the uneasy case relating unconscious masculinity and pragmatism. (76-163) 90-98.
00866. Tang, M. C. Parental authority and family size: a Chinese case. (76-46) 239-252.
00867. Yin, Chien-chung. The role of the kinship system in Chinese social organization. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 32-38.

-- *Marriage*

00868. Hinton, Joan. Politics and

- marriage; women gain equal pay and man share housework? *NEW CHINA* 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 32-34.
00869. O'Hara, Albert Richard. Young people and marriage. *J CHINA SOC* no.13 (1976) 75-82.
00870. Topley, Marjorie. Marriage resistance in rural Kwangtung. (76-179) 67-88.

- *Social Work*

00871. After the Tangshan earthquake: how the Chinese people overcame a major natural disaster. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 79p.
00872. Crook, David. Reforming a juvenile delinquent in China. *EAST HOR* 15, no.4 (1976) 6-11.

- *Urban Studies*

00873. Gavinelli, Corrado and Maria Cristina Gibelli. Città e territorio in Cina. Roma: Bari: Laterza, 1976. 273p.
00874. Kina, Adolfsson, et al. Land & [i.e. och] stad i Kina: en bok av nittio arkitekter. Stockholm, Kungstensg. 56: B. Ericson, 1976. 143p.
00875. Murphey, Rhoads. Chinese urbanization under Mao. (76-14) 311-329.
00876. Salter, Christopher L. The role of landscape modification, in revolutionary nation-building: the case for Mao's China. *CHINA GEOG* no.3 (Win 1976) 41-58.
00877. Stockwell, Foster. Cities with a future; China closes the gap between urban and rural life. *NEW CHINA* 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 12-16.
00878. Wallmott, W. E. The Chinese city and the Chinese revolution [review article]. *PAC AFF* 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 325-330.

- *Women*

00879. Ahern, Emily M. The power and pollution of Chinese women. (76-179) 193-214.
00880. Anders, Phyllis. Politics of Chinese development: the case of women, 1960-1966. *SIGNS* 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 89-119.
00881. Croll, Elisabeth J. Social production and female status: women in China. *RACE CLASS* 18, no.1 (Sum 1976) 39-52.
00882. Davin, Delia. Women in the countryside of China. *CUR HIST* 69, no. 408 (Sep 1975) 94-96, 99. also in (76-179) 243-276.

00883. Eber, Irene. Images of women in recent Chinese fiction: do women hold up half the sky? *SIGNS* 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 24-34.
00884. Handlin, Joanna F. Lu K'un's new audience: the influence of women's literacy on sixteenth-century thought. (76-179) 13-38.
00885. Holly, Aileen and Christine Towne Bransfield. The marriage law: basis of change for China's women. (76-61) 363-373.
00886. Johnson, Elizabeth. Women and childbearing in Kwan Mun Hau village: a study of social change. (76-179) 215-242.
00887. Kobayashi, T. Chang Chu-chün for women's rights. *J OR SOC AUST* 11 (1976) 62-80.
00888. Lauer, Robert H. and Katy Chen. Ideology and role change: women and the Chinese Revolutionary Movement. (76-98) 144-155.
00889. Lin, Siu-Tsung. Chinese women on the road to complete emancipation. (76-61) 345-361.
00890. McCreery, John L. Women's property rights and dowry in China and South Asia. *ETHNOLOGY* 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 163-174.
00891. Ropp, Paul S. The seeds of change: reflections on the condition of women in the early and mid-Ch'ing. *SIGNS* 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 5-23.
00892. Sheridan, Mary. Young women leaders in China. *SIGNS* 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 59-88.
00893. Smedley, Agnes. Portraits of Chinese women in revolution; ed. by Jan Mackinnon and Steve Mackinnon. Old Westbury, N.Y.: Feminist Press, 1976. 203p.
00894. Wolf, Arthur P. The women of hai-shan: a demographic portrait. (76-179) 89-110.
00895. Wolf, Margery. Women and suicide in China. (76-179) 111-142.
00896. Yin, Yi-ping. Half the population. *LIT IDEOL* 18 (1974) 62-68.

- *Youth*

00897. China's countryside: a vast school for her youth. Peking: Foreign Language Press, 1976. 110p.
00898. Ch'iu, Koong-yuan. The educational and occupational problem of rusticated young intellectuals on the Chinese mainland. (76-150) 25-48.
00899. Former Red Guards--what are they doing today? *CHINA RECON* 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 9-16.
00900. Graduates take to the countryside. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 2-4.
00901. New chapter in youth movement. *PEKING R* 19, no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 16-18.

00902. Red guards are maturing.
PEKING R 19, no. 36 (Sep 3, 1976)
19-21.
00903. Seybolt, Peter J., ed.
A rustication of urban youth
in China: a social experiment.
White Plains, New York: M.E.
Sharpe, 1975. 200p.
00904. Tan, Wen. Youth movement:
integrate with workers and peas-
ants and be vanguards in combating
revisionism. PEKING R 19, no.22
(May 28, 1976) 12-14.
00905. Tutu's village. CHINA NEWS
ANAL no.1034 (Mar 19 1976) 1-7.
00906. Young people build Hainan
Island. CHINA RECON 25, no.9
(Sep 1976) 4-11.
00907. The youths sent to the
countryside--changing policy,
1973-1975. CHINA NEWS ANAL
no.1031 (Feb 20 1976) 1-7.

ARTS

00908. Arts chinois, originalité
et traditions: exposition, Musée
royal de Mariemont, 29 avril-13
juin 1976. Morlanwelz-Mariemont:
Musée de Mariemont, 1976. 41p.
00909. Braga, Paul. Hong Kong
Chinese snuff bottles collectors.
ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976)
83-87.
00910. Chinese art. New York:
Garland Pub., 1976., 98p. (The
Garland library of the history
of art, v.14).
00911. Chinese artists discuss
their study of the "Yunan talks".
CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 90-95.
00912. The Chinese exhibition.
PHIL Q 8, no.4 (Dec 1976) 1-23.
00913. Chuang, Shen. Some remarks
on five art catalogues by nine-
teenth-century Kwangtung collec-
tors. (76-72) 11-14.
- 00913a. Crow, Dennis G. Chinese
medicine bottles. ARTS AS 6,
no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 69-75.
00914. Der Duft der Tusche: chine-
sische Gemälde der Gegenwart; spon-
sored by the National Museum of
History, Republic of China, Taiwan;
hrsg. anlässlich der Ausstellung
im Museum für Kunsthandwerk, Kar-
meliterkloster, Frankfurt am Main,
Sep-Okt 1976. Katalogbearbeitung
und Übersetzung der Malerbiogra-
phien, Gunhild Gabbert. Wiesbaden:
F. Steiner, 1976. 23p.
00915. Destenay, P. Zhang Guangyu,
caricaturiste et imagier. CAH
LANG OR no.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973)
85-106.
00916. Dwyer, Edmund F. My story
of snuff plates. ARTS AS 6, no.6
(Nov-Dec 1976) 55-57.
00917. Eagle, Joanna. Senator Hugh
Scott's T'ang treasures. ARTS AS 6,
no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 64-73.
00918. Edwards, Richard. The arts [Ming
dynasty]. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976)
31-37.
00919. Edwards, Richard. The orthodoxy
of the unorthodox. (76-110) 185-200.
00920. Englefield, Dermot J. T. The
Chinese exhibition. CONTEMP R 223,
no.1295 (Dec 1973) 305-308.
00921. Eskenazi Ltd. Chinese jades from
a private collection. London: Eskenazi,
1976. 51p.
00922. Fang, Tse-sheng. Strive to
portray the proletariat's struggle
against capitalist roaders. SEL PRC
MAC no.880 (Jul 19 1976) 26-34; Hsueh
hsi yü p'i p'an no.5, May 14, 1976.
00923. Fong, Wen C. Archaism as a
'primitive style' style. (76-110)
89-109.
00924. Ford, John. Edward O'Dell's
collection [Chinese snuff bottles].
ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 31-37.
00925. Freer Gallery of Art, Washington,
D.C. Masterpieces of Chinese and Japa-
nese art: Freer Gallery of Art hand-
book. Washington: Smithsonian Insti-
tution, 1976. 142p.
00926. Fuchs, Walter. Die Bilderalben
für die Sudreisen des Kaisers Kienlung
im 18 Jahrhundert. Wiesbaden: Steiner,
1976. 41p. (Sinologica Coloniensia,
Band 3).
00927. Gesellschaft für Verständigung
und Freundschaft mit China. Holzschnitt
im Neuen China: zeitgenössische Graphik
aus der Volksrepublik China, ausgewählt
von der Gesellschaft des Chinesischen
Volkes für Freundschaft mit dem Ausland.
Katalog, Werner Meissner. Berlin, 1976.
237p.
00928. Goette, John Andrew. Jare lore.
2d ed. Ann Arbor, Michigan: Ars
Ceramica, 1976. 321p.
00929. Hartman, Joan M. Unearthing
China's past. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun
1976) 35-41.
00930. Ho, Wai-kam. Tung Ch'i-ch'ang's
new orthodoxy and the southern school
theory. (76-110) 113-130.
00931. Hsiang, Ta. European influences
on Chinese art in the later Ming and
early Ch'ing period; tr. by Wang Teh-
Chao. (76-171) 152-178; RENDITIONS
no.6 (Spr 1976) 152-178.
00932. Hsin, Kwan-chue. Chinese arts
and contemporary photography. AS CULT
Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 1-8.
00933. Huang, Siu-chi. The concept of
beauty in contemporary Chinese aesthet-
ics. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.4 (Sep 1976)
413-431.

00934. Ichiura, Makiko. Chinese furniture of Robert Ellsworth. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 83-87.
00935. Jao, Tsung-i. On Chu Ta's "Shih-shuo poems" and his flower and bird album dated 1684. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 519-532.
00936. Jenkins, Donald. Masterworks in wood from China and Japan [catalog]. Portland Art Museum, 1976. 136p.
00937. Juliano, Annette L. Art of the six dynasties: centuries of change and innovation: [exhibition] October 29, 1975 through February 1, 1976. New York: China House Gallery, 1975. 91p.
00938. Kao, May-ching. An investigation into the sources of Tao-chi's Hua-yu-lu: self-realization in nature and art. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 617-632.
00939. Kung, Ping-tsu. Exhibition of children's art in Shanghai. CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 97-100.
00940. Lai, T'ien-ch'ang. Chinese seals. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1976. 200p.
00941. Leung, Sophia M. R. Cultural treasures of Sian and Shanghai. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 47-51.
00942. Leung, Sophia M. R. Visitor in Peking [description of treasures in the Imperial Palace Museum]. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 35-37.
00943. Liu, Liang-yu. Chinese lacquer ware. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 39-66.
00944. Lou, Yang-sheng. Wuhu iron pictures. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 108-111.
00945. Lu Hsün. Introducing Yi-Pa Art Society's exhibition of amateur works. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 97-98.
00946. Mackerras, Colin. Society and the arts, 1949-74. (76-104) 165-184.
00947. Marchand, Ernesta. The panorama of Wu-T'ai Shan as an example of tenth century cartography. OR ART 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 158-173.
00948. Moss, Hugh M. By imperial command: an introduction to Ch'ing imperial painted enamels. Hong Kong: Hibiya, 1976. 2v.
00949. Mote, F. W. The arts and the 'theorizing mode' of the civilization. (76-110) 3-8.
00950. *Murck, Christian F., ed. Artists and traditions: uses of the past in Chinese culture. Princeton, N.J.: The Art Museum, Princeton University, 1976. 230p.
00951. Museum für Kunsthandwerk, Frankfurt am Main. Chinesische Gemälde der Gegenwart; der Duft der Tusche. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1976. 23p.
00952. Rague, Beatrix von. Zu Chinesischen Perlmuttlacken des 14. Jahrhunderts. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.2/3 (1976) 128-138.
00953. Rawson, Jessica. Review article [on ancient Chinese Jades from Grenville L. Winthrop Collection in the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard University, by M. Loehr.] OR ART 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 371-376.
00954. Rawson, Jessica. The surface decoration on jades of the Chou and Han dynasties. OR ART 21, no.1 (Spr 1975) 36-55.
00955. Schneeberger, Pierre F. Chinese jades and other hardstones; tr. by Katherine Watson. Geneva: Baur Collection, 1976. 142p. 38 plates.
00956. Shangraw, Clarence F. The arts of China. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 374-378.
00957. Siren, Osvald. The imperial palaces of Peking. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 67p. 151 plates. (Repr of 1926).
00958. Spencer, J. E. Junks of central China, the Spencer collection of models at Texas A & M University. College Station, Texas: A & M University Press, 1976. 104p.
00959. Stempel, A. Inside painted snuff bottles of the Shantung school. ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 59-68.
00960. Su, Ying-hui. On the Tunhuang studies. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 63-92.
00961. Suichev, L. P. and V. L. Suichev. Kitaiskii kostyum: simbolika, istoriya, traktovka v literature i iskusstve. Chinese costume: its symbolism, history, and interpretation in literature and art. Moskva: Glavnaya redaktsiya vostochnoi literatury, 1975. 132p.
00962. Sullivan, Michael. Art and politics in seventeenth-century China. APOLLO 103, no.170 (Mar 1976) 231-235.
00963. Sullivan, Michael. Orthodoxy and individualism in twentieth-century Chinese art. (76-110) 201-205.
00964. Taylor, Nora E. Museum of the American China trade. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 64-73.
00965. Tregear, Mary. Catalogue of the Chinese greenware in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1976. 84p.
00966. Trubner, Henry, William Jay Rathbun and Yin-wah Ashton. China's influence on American culture in the 18th and 19th centuries: a special

- Bicentennial exhibition drawn from private and museum collections, China Institute in America. China House Gallery... April 8 through June 13, 1976, Seattle Art Museum October 7 through November 1976: catalog. New York: China Institute in America, 1976. 94p.
00967. Tu, Wei-ming. 'Inner experience': the basis of creativity in neo-Confucian thinking. (76-110) 9-16.
00968. von Ragué, Beatrix. The Moon-Palace: some iconographical remarks. OR ART 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 189-191.
00969. William Rockhill Nelson Gallery of Art and Mary Atkins Museum of Fine Arts, Kansas City, Mo. The dragon's gate: exploring oriental art: ed. by Victoria R. Melcher and Dianne T. Deckert. Kansas City, Mo.: The Museum, 1976. 52p.
00970. Yang, Chun-hsia. What I have learned in the revolution in art and literature. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 12-14.
00971. Yeh, George K. C. The art of Chinese mounting as a museum attribute. AS CULT Q 4, no.2 (Spr 1976) 7-11.
00972. Yen Feng. Continue to advance along chairman Mao's line on literature and art. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 76-82; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
- *Bronzes*
00973. Barnard, Noel. Archaic Chinese Bronzes in Australian and New Zealand collections. Melbourne: National Gallery of Victoria, 1975. 72p.
00974. Brinker, Helmut. Bronzen aus dem alten China. Zürich: Museum Rietberg, 1975. 167p.
00975. Chung-Kuo ku ch'ing-t'ung ch'i hsüan. A selection of ancient Chinese bronzes. Peking: Wen-wun ch'u-pan she, 1976. 160p.
00976. Kuwayama, George. Ancient ritual bronzes of China. Los Angeles: Far Eastern Council of the Los Angeles County Museum of Art, 1976. 80p.
00977. Salmon, Patricia. Chinese antiquities tour Japan. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 75-79.
- *Calligraphy*
00978. Cheng, Gek Nai. The T'ang calligrapher Li Yung and his influence on later calligraphers. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Ju 1976) 63-70.
00979. Lai, T'ien-ch'ang. Treasures of a Chinese studio: ink, brush, ink-stone, paper. Kowloon, Hong Kong: Swindon Book Co., 1976. 152p.
00980. Wang, Pang-yu. Calligraphy of Chu Ta (1626-1705). I INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 479-506.
- *Ceramics*
00981. Addis, Sir John. A visit to Ching-tê Chên. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 1-34.
00982. Addis, Sir John. Hung-wu and Yung-lo White. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 35-58.
00983. Bayliss, T. J. Chinese ceramics, their place and their influence on Western and Eastern civilizations. (76-17) 41-46.
00984. Calza, Gian Carlo. L'internazionalismo dei T'ang nell'arte il "Cavallo del Ferghana." AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 75-81.
00985. Capon, Edmund. Chinese tomb figures. London: H.M. Stationery Off., 1976. 12p. (Victoria & Albert Museum small colour book, 11).
00986. Carswell, John. China and Islam in the Maldiv Islands. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 121-198.
00987. Caterina, Lucia. Chinese "blue-and-white" in the "Duca di Martina" Museum in Naples. EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 213-222.
00988. Chang, Liu-sheng. The dragon motif in cloisonné enamels; tr. by Claudia B. Jones. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.4 (Sep-Oct 1976) 1-17.
00989. Cheng, Te-k'un. T'ang ceramic wares of Ch'ang-sha. J INST CHIN STUD 3, no.1 (Sep 1970) 163-211.
00990. Conger, Clement E. and Jane W. Pool. China trade ware in the state department. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 54-63.
00991. Cosentino, Frank J. The Boehm journey to Ching-te-Chen, China, birthplace of porcelain; photos by Maurice Eyeington. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. 161p.
00992. Crowe, Yolande. Early Islamic pottery and China. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 263-278.
00993. Crowe, Yolande. The Islamic potter and China. APOLLO 103, no.170 (Apr 1976) 296-301.
00994. Desroches, J. P. and Alain Jacob. La céramique chinoise: poterie, grès, biscuit, les tuiles faïtières, les Ming-k'i. Paris: C.P.I.P., 1976. 80p.
00995. Desroches, J.P. and Alain Jacob. Compagnies dies Indes: photographies de F. Dragnet et P. Rousselin. Paris: CPIP, 1975. 82p.
00996. Gordon, Elinor, ed. Chinese export porcelain; an historical survey.

- Clinton, N.J.: Universe Books, 1976. 175p.
00997. Gray, Basil. The export of Chinese porcelain to the Islamic world: some reflections on its significance for Islamic art before 1400. *TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC* 41 (1975-77) 231-262.
00998. Hobson, Robert Lockhart. Chinese pottery and porcelain: an account of the potter's art in China from primitive times to the present day. New York: Dover Publications, 1976. 227, 326p. 76 (Repr. of 1915).
00999. Jansen, Beatrice, Chinese ceramics. 'S-Gravenhage: Haags Gemeente-museum, 1976. 167p.
01000. King, Yung-Hua. Chinese potters and the painted wares of Sukhothai. *AS CULT Q* 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 67-75.
01001. Kuei Liang. The dragon motif in blue-and-white porcelain; tr. by Claudia B. Jones. *NAT PAL MUS B* 11, no.2 (May-Jun 1976) 1-13.
01002. Laing, Ellen Johnston. Chou Tan-Ch'üan is Chou Shah-Ch'eh; a report on a Ming dynasty pottery painter and entrepreneur. *OR ART* 21, no.3 (Aut 1975) 224-230.
01003. Lovell, Min-cheung. Some northern Chinese ceramic wares of the sixth and seventh centuries. *OR ART* 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 328-343.
01004. Medley, Margaret. The Chinese potter: a practical history of Chinese ceramics. Oxford: Phaidon, 1976. 288p.
01005. Neave-Hill, W.B.R. Chinese ceramics. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976. 176p.
01006. Palmer, Arlene M. A Winterhur guide to Chinese export porcelain. New York: Crown, 1976. 144p.
01007. Quellmalz, Carl Robert. Late Chinese provincial export wares. *OR ART* 22, no.3 (Aut 1976) 289-298.
01008. Sassoon, Caroline. Chinese porcelain in Fort Jesus. Mombasa: National Museums of Kenya, 1975. 43p.
01009. Schiffer, Herbert F. and Nancy Schiffer. Chinese export porcelain: standard patterns and forms. 1780 to 1880. Exton, Pa.: Schiffer Pub., 1975. 255, 1 p.
01010. Smart, Ellen S. Fourteenth century Chinese porcelain from a Tughlag Palace in Delhi. *TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC* 41 (1975-77) 199-230.
01011. Spink & Son. Blue and white porcelain from the collection of Mrs. Alfred Clark. London: Spink, 1974. 105p.
01012. William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center. A catalogue of the ceramics in the Joseph Palmer Knapp and William E. Shipp Collections in the Ackland Art Center. Chapel Hill: William Hayes Ackland Memorial Art Center, 1975. 111p.
- Cinema
01013. Cine chino y revolución cultural. Barcelona: Anagrama, 1976. 140p. (Cine-mateca Anagrama; 12).
01014. Chun, Chao and Chou Chieh. Breaking with old ideas (a film scenario). *CHIN LIT* no.6 (1976) 6-80.
01015. Greselin, Federico. Note sui fumetti cinesi. *CINA* 13 (1976) 87-97.
01016. Shang-hai mei shu tien ying chih p'ien ch'ang. The little coast guards. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 78p.
01017. Shih Ch'uan. Strive for the unity of content and form--notes on seeing the film "Ch'un Miao". *SEL PRC MAG* no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 16-22; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.11, Nov 14, 1975.
01018. Tsung, Shu. The second Spring. *CHIN LIT* no.3 (1976) 99-103.
01019. Wang, Yuan-chien and Lu Chu-kuo. Sparkling red star (film scenario): an adaptation by the Chinese People's Liberation Army August First Film Studio from the novel of the same title by Li Hsin-tien. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 75p.
- Dance
01020. Hsin, Wen-tung. A new revolutionary dance drama [Sons and Daughters of the Grass Lang]. *CHIN LIT* no.8 (1975) 96-99.
01021. Tien, Niu. On the dance drama "Ode to the Yimeng Mountains". *CHIN LIT* no.9 (1975) 103-107.
01022. Wen, Sung. A hundred flowers blossom in the field of dancing. *CHIN LIT* no.6 (1976) 113-120.
- Folk Arts
01023. Cheng, Te-k'un. Jade flowers and floral patterns in Chinese decorative art. *J INST CHIN STUD* 2, no.2 (Sep 1969) 251-343.
01024. Kaye, Lincoln. Scaling the ladder of swords. *ECHO* 6, no.3 (Nov 1976) 40-47.
- Music
01025. Ah, Keh-chien. A new symphonic work. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 34-36.
01026. Kaufmann, Walter. Musical

- references in the Chinese classics. Detroit: Information Coordinators, 1976. 265p. (Detroit monographs in musicology, no.5).
01027. Liang, Tsai-p'ing. On Chinese music. Taipei: Youth Cultural Enterprises Co., 1976. 34p.
01028. Mason, Eric. Music in modern China. CONTEMP R 223, no.1295 (Dec 1973) 295-299.
01029. Musical life. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1062 (Dec 3 1976) 1-7.
01030. Shu, Hsin. A song in praise of the Cultural Revolution. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 88-92.
01031. Teng, Chang-kuo. Chinese music instruments. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 19-35; no.2 (Sum 1976) 40-68.
01032. Yin, Yuan. The children's orchestra of Tachai. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 103-107.
01033. Ysia, Tchen. La musique chinoise en France au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, Publications Orientalistes de France, 1974. 287p.
- Painting
01034. Barnhart, Richard. Li Kung-lin's use of past styles. (76-110) 51-72.
01035. Brett, Guy. Peasant paintings from Hu county, Shensi province, China. London: Arts Council of Great Britain, 1976. 66p.
01036. Bush, Susan. Floral motifs and vine scrolls in Chinese art of the late fifth to early sixth centuries A.D. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.1 (1976) 49-83.
01037. Cahill, James. Fantastics and eccentrics in Chinese painting. New York: Asia Society, 1976. 122p.
01038. Cahill, James. The orthodox movement in early Ch'ing painting. (76-110) 169-181.
01039. Chang, Dai-ch'ien. Essays on painting from the master Chang Dai-ch'ien; ed. by E. H. Hsung. Taipei: Chinese Art Gallery Publication Service, 1975. 159p.
01040. Chaves, Jonathan. Some relationships between poetry and painting in China. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 85-91; also in (76-171) 85-91.
01041. Cheng, Te-k'um. Twenty Ming i-min painters in the Mu-fei collection. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 423-456.
01042. Edwards, Richard. The artist and the landscape--changing view of nature in Chinese painting. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 30-52; also in (76-171) 30-52.
01043. Pong, Mary H. The technique of 'Chiaroscuro' in Chinese painting from Han through T'ang. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.2/3 (1976) 91-127.
01044. Fontein, Jan and Wu Tung. Han and T'ang murals: discovered in tombs in the People's Republic of China and copied by contemporary Chinese painters. Boston: Museum of Fine Arts, 1976. 131p.
01045. From the Chinese of Wang Wei; tr. by Albert Faurot. (76-171) 92-94.
01046. Garner, Harry M. Chinese paintings of the sixteenth century at Schloss Ambras. OR ART 22, no.3 (Aut 1976) 262-264.
01047. Giacalone, V. Chu Ta (1626-c. 1705): toward an understanding of his art. AR ART 21, no.2 (Sum 1975) 136-152.
01048. Hsueh, Yen. New-Year pictures. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 100-103.
01049. Jao, Tsung-i. Landscape paintings by Chu Ta in the Chin-lo Lou collection and related problems. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 507-518.
01050. Jao, Tsung-i. Painting and the literati in the late Ming; tr. by James C.Y. Watt. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 138-143; also in (76-171) 138-143.
01051. Ju, I-Hsiung. A collection of I-Hsiung Ju's landscape paintings. Taipei, Taiwan: National Museum of History, Republic of China, 1976. 16p., 26 plates.
01052. Kao, Yu-kung and Tsu-lin Mei. Ending lines in Wang Shih-chen's 'Ch'i-Chüeh': convention and creativity in the Ch'ing. (76-110) 131-144.
01053. Ko, Tien. New paintings by soldiers. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 95-99.
01054. Kung, Chih. A brief note on the lacquer screen painting of Northern Wei; tr. by Mayching Kao. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 53-62; also in (76-171) 53-62.
01055. Laing, Ellen Johnston. Biographical notes on three seventeenth century Chinese painters. (76-171) 107-110.
01056. Lawton, Thomas. Notes on Keng Chao-chung. (76-171) 144-151.
01055. Leung, Sophia M.R. Chinese paintings in the Imperial Palace collection. ARTS AS 6, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 45-54.
01058. Li, Chu-tsing. Hsiang Sheng-mo's poetry and painting on eremitism. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 533-560.
01059. Li, Chu-tsing. Problems concerning the life of Wang Mien, painter of Plum Blossoms. (76-171) 111-124.
01060. Li, Chu-tsing. The uses of the past in Yüan landscape painting.

- (76-110) 73-88.
01061. Li, Lin-ts'an. Texture strokes in Chinese landscape painting. (76-79) 44-47.
01062. Liu, Wei-ping. The art of Chinese landscape painting. (76-17) 33-40.
01063. Lovell, Hin-cheung. A question of choice, a matter of rendition. (76-171) 63-69.
01064. Medley, Margaret, ed. Chinese painting and the decorative style. London: University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, 1976. 165p. [Colloquies on art and archaeology in Asia, no.5].
01065. Munakata, Kiyohiko. Some methodological considerations; a review of Susan Bush, The Chinese Literati on Painting, Harvard-Yenching Institute Studies XXVII, Cambridge, Mass., 1971. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.4 (1976) 308-318.
01066. Nagahiro, Toshio. Recent discoveries of ancient paintings in China. (76-79) 48-52.
01067. Postrelova, Tat'yana Aleksandrovna. Akademiya zhivopisi v Kitae v X-XIII vv. Academy of painting in China from the 10th to the 13th century. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 238p.
01068. Scharfstein, Ben-Ami. Unless there are hills and valley in one's breast, O. the inward life of Chinese landscape painting. J CHIN PHIL 3, no.4 (Sep 1976) 317-354.
01069. Shangraw, Sylvia Chen. The arts of China, pt.II - Painting. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 379-384.
01070. Sheung, Tsung-ho. Brush, ink and Chi-yün. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 633-640.
01071. Shih, Hsio-yen. Poetry illustration and the works of Ku K'ai-chih. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 6-29.
01072. Soper, Alexander C. The relationship of early Chinese painting to its own past. (76-110) 21-47.
01073. Spence, Jonathan. The Wan-li period vs. the K'ang-hsi period: fragmentation vs. reintegration? (76-110) 145-148.
01074. Sung, Yu. A comparison of two versions of the Chü Jui T'u by Guiseppe Castiglione. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.3 (Jul-Aug 1976) 1-15.
01075. Tam, Laurence C.S. Plant paintings of two Yang-chou masters. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 125-137; also in (76-171) 125-137.
01076. Tao, Chi. Returning home, Tao-chi's album of landscapes and flowers. New York: George Braziller, 1976. 91p.
01077. Vanderstappen, Harrie A. The style of some seventeenth-century Chinese paintings. (76-110) 149-168.
01078. Wang, Tsung-yen. Ming I-min painters of Kuang-tung. J INST CHIN STUD 8, no.2 (Dec 1976) 457-468.
01079. *Watt, James C.Y., ed. The translation of art: essays on Chinese painting and poetry. Hongking: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 216p.
01080. Whitfield, Roderick. Chinese paintings from the collection of Archduke Ferdinand II. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 406-416.
01081. Wilkinson, S. The role of Sung in the development of Ming painting; and the relation of the Che, Wu, and professional schools. OR ART 21, no.2 (Sum 1975) 126-135.
01082. Wu, Nelson I. The Chinese pictorial art, its format and program: some universalities, particularities and modern experimentations. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 179-203; also in (76-171) 179-203.
01083. Yen, Mei. Pictures depicting the Cultural Revolution. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 93-99.

- Prints and Drawings

01084. Warner, John. John Thompson; compassionate photographer w/reprod. of plates from his illustrations of China and its People, 1872. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 42-53.
01085. Yu, Diana. The printer emulates the painter--the unique Chinese water-and-ink woodblock print. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 95-101.

- Recreational Arts

01086. Despeux, Catherine. T'ai-ki k'uan, technique de longue vie, technique de combat. Paris:[College de France]. Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 1976. 242p. (Memoires, 3).
01087. Hsiao, Fu. New developments in Chinese acrobatics. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 105-112.
01088. Lee, Douglas. Tai chi chuan: the philosophy of yin and yang and its application. Burbank, Calif.: Ohara Publications, 1976. 160p.
01089. Lin, Wally. T'ien Shan P'ai Kung Fu. Burbank, Calif.: Ohara Publications, 1976. 160p.
01090. Murphy, Carol R. The sound of silence: moving with T'ai Chi. Wallingford, Pa.: Pendle Hill Publications, 1976. 29p.
01091. Perl, Peter. The Olympics rhubarb; who's really playing games with the Games? NEW CHINA 2, no.3

- (Dec 1976) 22-25.
 01092. Scott, William D. Chinese kung-fu (kenpo) an introduction. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1976. 196p.
 01093. Soo, Chee. The Chinese art of T'ai Chi Ch'uan. London: Gordon & Cremonesi, 1976. 116p.
 01094. Wang, Yung-Kang. Origins of Kung Fu. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 71-76.
 01095. Yu, Ta-kang. Chinese acrobatics. ECHO 6, no.1 (Mar 1976) 26-33; no.2 (Oct 1976) 34-40; no.3 (Nov 1976) 30-32.

- Sculpture

01096. Barnard, Noel, ed. The proceedings of a Symposium on Scientific Methods of Research in the Study of Ancient Chinese Bronzes and Southeast Asian Metal and Other Archaeological Artifacts, October 6-10, 1975, National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne. Melbourne: N. Barnard, 1976. 467p.
 01097. Capon, Edmund. Chinese tomb figures of the six dynasties period. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 279-308.
 01098. Cheng, Te-k'un. Jade carving in China. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 43-88p.
 01099. Loh, Mary. Time and craft: the past and present working of jade. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.5 (Nov-Dec 1976) 1-13.
 01100. Panish, Paul Z. Tumbling pearls: the craft of imagery in Po P'u's "Rain on the Wu-t'ung tree". MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 355-373.
 01101. Rhie, Marilyn M. Some aspects of the relation of 5th-century Chinese Buddha images with sculpture from N. India, Pakistan, Afghanistan and Central Asia. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 439-461.
 01102. Segalen, Victor. Les origines de la statuaire de Chine; texte établi par A. Joly-Segalen. Editions de la Différence, 1976. 76p.
 01103. Wen, Tso. New group sculpture "Song of the Tachai Spirit". CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 113-115.

- Textile Arts

01104. Jera-Bezard, Robert et Monique Maillard. Un paradis d'Amélie de la collection Aurel Stein conservé au Musée

National de New Delhi. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 269-286.

01105. Lin, Hsin-chin. Macrame--ornaments of ornaments. ECHO 6, no.2 (Oct 1976) 41-45.

- Theatre

01106. Ah, Chien. Boulder bay (a revolutionary modern Peking opera). CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 55-122.
 01106a. Brůšák, Karel. Signs in the Chinese theater. (76-108) 59-73.
 01107. Cagnoni, Paola. Verso la proletarizzazione del teatro: il caso cinese e il caso europeo dal 1960 al 1971. AN PAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 61-73.
 01108. Chen Hua. How the opera "Half a Basket of Peanuts" came to be written. LIT IDEOL 16 (1973) 77-79.
 01109. Chen, Hua and Hsin Pu. A true bastion of iron--on the revolutionary modern Peking opera Boulder Bay. CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 131-136.
 01110. Chi Szu. New items on the Peking stage. LIT IDEOL 16 (1973) 61-66.
 01111. Chiang T'ien. Why did Teng Hsiao-p'ing resuscitate the "old opera"? SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 62-65; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.
 01112. Chu Lan. A decade of revolution in Peking opera. LIT IDEOL 18 (1974) 1-16.
 01113. Chumabung, Suritan. Introducing the Uighur opera "The Red Lantern". CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 92-96.
 01114. Hwang, Mei-shu. Translating the verse passages in Peking opera: problems and possibilities. TANKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 93-122.
 01115. Idema, W.L. Stage and court in China: the case of Hung-wu's imperial theater. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 175-189.
 01116. In the theater, Chiang Ch'ing's model plays. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1038 (Apr 23 1976) 1-7.
 01117. Mackerras, Colin. Modern Chinese scholarship on theatre history -- a bibliographical essay. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 163-190.
 01118. Mackerras, Colin. Opera at work. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 34-39.
 01119. Mackerras, Colin. Theatre and the Taipings. MOD CHINA 2, no.4 (Oct 1976) 473-501.
 01120. Meserve, Walter J. and Ruth Meserve. Communist China's war theatre. J POPULAR CULT 6, no.2 (Fall 1972) 313-324.
 01121. New Peking opera on coastal militia. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 14-18.
 01122. Pimpaneau, Jacques. Chinese

- puppets. *ECHO* 6, no.4 (Dec 1976) 51-70.
01123. Stage left, stage right: a Shanghai actress's experience in the struggle to revolutionize theater. *NEW CHINA* 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 32-35.
01124. Tu, Hsuan-ch'eng. "The struggle has by no means ceased" -- read the script of the drama "Changshuch'üan". *SEL PRC MAG* no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 5-8; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.
01125. Wen Chun. An opera on proletarian internationalism. *LIT IDEOL* 15 (1973) 59-69.
01126. Wong, C.M. The Chinese opera. (76-26) 36-39.
01127. Wu, Linda. Szu Fan [opera]. *ECHO* 6, no.2 (Oct 1976) 20-23.
01128. Yen, Joseph Chen-ying. An historical survey of Chinese Communist political influence on the theatre. *ISS STUD* 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 31-68.
01129. Young, Lung-chang. The dynamics of popular culture: regional theatres in Kiang su. *J POPULAR CULT* 7, no.1 (Sum 1973) 51-67.
- BIOGRAPHY
01130. Abbott, Elizabeth L. Dr. Hu King Eng, pioneer. (76-27) 243-249.
01131. Alitto, Gu. The conservative as sage: Liang Shu-ming. (76-47) 213-241.
01132. Bady, Paul. Destin de Lao She. *CONTREPOINT* no.13 (Feb 1974) 165-174.
01133. Bartke, Wolfgang. The diplomatic service of the People's Republic of China as of January 1976. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1976. 178p. (Mitteilungen, nr.77).
01134. Bergman, Pär. Exempelberättelser och mönstergestalter i folkrepubliken Kina Kring kulturrevolutionen. Sollentuna: förf., 1976. 207p.
01135. Bieg, Lutz. Huang T'ing-chien (1045-1105): Leben u. Dichtung. Darmstadt: Bläschke, 1975 404p.
01136. Chan, Lau Kit-ching. Li Hung-chang and the Boxer Uprising. *MONUMENTA SER* 32 (1976) 55-84.
01137. Chen, Durham S. F. An eminent agriculturist at eighty [Shen, Tsung-han]. *SINO-AM RELS* 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 65-78.
01138. Chen, Pearl Hsia. The social thought of Lu Hsün, 1881-1936: a mirror of the intellectual current of modern China. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 515p.
01139. Ch'en Hsi-lien--Vice Premier of the "State Council". *ISS STUD* 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 94-101.
01140. Ch'i, Pai'shih. Ch'i Pai-shih, the versatile genius. Fort Thomas, Ky.: Pine Studios, 1976. 16p. 50 plates.
01141. Chinese Communist documents criticizing Teng Hsiao-p'ing for his "unorthodox" views and behavior. *ISS STUD* 12, no.5 (May 1976) 102-121.
01142. Ch'iu Chin. Pierre[s] de l'oiseau Jingwei; Traduit du chinois par Catherine Gipoulon. Paris: des Femmes, 1976.
01143. Chou Jung-hsin: education minister on the way out. *PEKING INFORMERS* 32, no.7 (Apr 1 1976) 8-10.
01144. Chu, Wen-djang. Madame Shih K'e-fa. (76-162) 91-97.
01145. Chung, Chiu. Chen Liang, a Sung legalist poet. *CHIN LIT* no.9 (1976) 105-108.
01146. Creel, Herrlee G. Edward A. Kracke, Jr., 1908-1976. *J AM OR SOC* 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 489-491.
01147. Dien, Albert E. Pei ch'i shu 45, biography of Yen Chih-t'ui. Bern: Herbert Lang, 1976. 183p. (Würzburger Sino-Japonica, Band 6).
01148. Dirlik, Arif. T'ao Hsi-sheng: the social limits of change. (76-47) 305-331.
01149. Franke, Hebert, ed. Sung biographies. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 3v. (Münchener ostasiatische Studien, Bd.16).
01150. Furth, Charlotte. The sage as rebel: the inner world of Chang Ping-lin (76-47) 113-150.
01151. Gálik, Marián. Studies in modern Chinese intellectual history: II. Young Ch'u Ch'iu-pai (1915-1922). *AS AFR STUD* (B) 12 (1976) 85-121.
01152. Galla, E. Ch'ao-hua hsi-she -- Morgenblumen abends geblüht: Einiges über Lu Hsün's Erinnerungen. *ACTA OR* 29, no.1 (1975) 7-13.
01153. Gewurtz, Margo Speisman. Between American and Russia: Chinese student radicalism and the travel books of Tsou T'ao-fen, 1933-1937. Toronto: University of Toronto, 1975. 61p. (University of Toronto-York University. Joint Centre on Modern East Asia. Publications Series, v.1, no.1).
01154. Ginneken, Jaap van. The rise and fall of Lin Piao; tr. from the Dutch by Danielle Adkinson. New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 348p.
01155. Gipoulon, Catherine. Pierre de l'oiseau Jingwei. Qiu Jin, femme et révolutionnaire en Chine au XIX^e siècle. Paris: des Femmes, 1976. 303p.
01156. Gittings, John. New Material on Teng Hsiao-P'ing. *CHINA Q* no.67

39617
 Date 25.1.81
 1117

- (Sep 1976) 489-493.
01157. Han Hsien-ch'u--Commander of the Lanchow Military Region. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 101-107.
01158. Harvard University. East Asian Research Center. People's Republic of China biographical appearances reported in June 1975. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University East Asian Research Center, 1976. 78p.
01159. Hazell, Lois Sprigg. Dr. Peter Parker, friend of China. FREE CHINA R 26, no.11 (Nov 1976) 25-28.
01160. Hervouet, Yves. L'autobiographie dans la Chine traditionnelle. (76-43) 107-141.
01161. Hua Kuo-feng. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 80-88.
01162. Huang, Joe C. Haoran: the peasant novelist. [Asia, Kang-nung] MOD CHINA 2, no.3 (Jul 1976) 369-396.
01163. Johnson, E.H. K.H. Ting: profile of a Chinese Christian. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.9 (Sep 1976) 470-474.
01164. Kai, Peggy. The story of A'lai: our Hawaiian-Chinese heritage. [s.l.]: Kai, 1976. 53p.
01165. Ku, Hung-ting. A study on Sun Yat-sen's anti-imperialism. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Science, Nanyang University, 1976. 25p. (Occasional paper series, no.56).
01166. Lai, Bessie C. Ah Yā, I still remember [Wong, Sai Hee], Taipei: Meadea Enterprise Co., 1976. 173p.
01167. Laing, Ellen Johnston. Biographical notes on three seventeenth century Chinese painters. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 107-110.
01168. Lawton, Thomas. Notes on Keng Chao-chung. RENDITIONS no.6 (spr 1976) 144-151.
01169. Lee, Bill Lann. Yung Wing and the Americanization of China. AMERASIA J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 25-32.
01170. Lee, Leo Ou-fan. Literature on the eve of revolution: reflections on Lu Xun's leftist years, 1927-1936. MOD CHINA 2, no.3 (Jul 1976) 277-326.
01171. Leng, Shao Chuan and Norman D. Palmer. Sun Yat-sen and communism. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. (Repr of 1961).
01172. Li, Chu-tsing. Problems concerning the life of Wang Mien, painter of Plum Blossoms. RENDITIONS no.6 (Spr 1976) 111-123.
01173. Li, En-han. Historical materials and studies on Dr. Sun Yat-sen in Southeast Asia. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 229-240.
01174. Li Hsien-nien--vice premier of the "state council". ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 89-93.
01175. Lin, Yü-sheng. The suicide of Liang Chi: an ambiguous case of moral conservatism. (76-47) 151-168.
01176. Lin, Yutang. Memoirs of an octogenarian [Lin Yu-tang]. CHIN PEN (Spr 1976) 1-27.
01177. Linnett, Arthur. Radiant rebel: the story of Ernst Schmidtke. London: Salvationist, 1976. 97p.
01178. Lo, Hsiang-lin. Sir Chentung Liang Cheng. (76-27) 303-313.
01179. Lo, Hsiang-lin. Yung Wing--first Chinese graduate from a U.S. university. (76-27) 207-215.
01180. Loi, Michelle. L'oeuvre autobiographique d'un écrivain moderne: Guo Moruo. (76-43) 195-207.
01181. Lu, Gwei-Djen. China's greatest naturalist: a brief biography of Li Shih-chen. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.3 (Fall 1976) 209-218.
01182. Lugansland, Helene. Draussen vor dem Osttor: Gottes Wirken unter Blinden in China. Überarb. u. stark erw. Neuaufl. Bad Liebenzell: Verlag der Liebenzeller Mission, 1976. 143p. (Telos-Taschenbuch; Nr. 156).
01183. Ma, Ko. The Hsien Hsing-hai I knew. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 31-33.
01184. Marney, John. Liang Chien-wen Ti. Boston: Twayne Publishers. 1976. 221p.
01185. Martin, Michael T. and Lamont H. Yeakey. Friendship has a history: W.E.B. Du Bois. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec. 1976) 40-42.
01186. Pien Tsai. Huang Sheng-hsiao, longshoreman and poet. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 74-81.
01187. Pollard, David E. Chou Tso-jen: a scholar who withdrew. (76-47) 332-356.
01188. Rajaneesh, Acharya. When the shoe fits: talks on the stories of Chuang Tzu; comp. by Swami Anrit Pathik; ed. by Ma Prem Veena. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 370p.
01189. Ramachandran, K.N. The second rise and fall of Teng Hsiao-p'ing. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 17-27.
01190. Rankin, Mary Backus. The emergence of women at the end of the Ch'ing: the case of Ch'iu Chin. (76-179) 39-66.
01191. Rawlinson, John L. Reflections on biography and autobiography: the case of Hu Shih. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 99-113.
01192. Rice, Edward E. The second rise and fall of Teng Hsiao-P'ing. CHINA

Biography

- Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 494-500.
01193. Ryland, Sigurd. Guds under i mitt liv: en bok om misjonaer Ingeborg Haakonsen. Oslo: Lunde, 1976. 94p.
01194. Saifuting--First Secretary of the CCP Sinkiang Uighur Autonomous Regional Committee. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 97-105.
01195. Schirokauer, Conrad. Chu Hsi as an administrator: a preliminary study. (76-8) 3 (1976) 207-236.
- 01195a. Schmidt, J.D. Yang Wan-li. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1976. 174p.
01196. Semanov, Vladimir Ivanovich. Iz zhizni imperatritsy Tsyssi, 1835-1908. Moskva: Hayka, 1976. 163p.
01197. Serruys, Henry. Andrew Li, Chinese priest, 1692 (1693?) - 1774. NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 39-55, 130-144.
01198. Service, John S. Friendship has a history: Edgar Snow. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 33-35.
01199. Shen, Chuang. Notes on Ho Chung--a 19th century artist in Kwangtung. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 285-291.
01200. Shin, Linda P. Wu T'ing-fang: a member of a colonial elite as coastal reformer. (76-31) 265-271.
01201. Smith, Carl T. Chan Lai-sun and his family: a 19th century China coast family. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (19 6) 112-116.
01202. Smith, Carl T. The informative years of the Tong Brothers, pioneers in the modernization of China's commerce and industry. CHUNG CHI J 10, no.1&2 (Oct 1971) 81-95.
01203. Smith, Carl T. and Jen Yu-wen. Notes on friends and relatives of Taiping leaders. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 117-134.
01204. Smith, Mary Larratt. Prologue to Norman: the Canadian Bethunes. Oakville, Ont.: Mosaie Press, 1976. 90p.
01205. Spengler, Tilman. Der Sturz von Lin Piao: Paradigma für militär-zivile Konflikte in der VR China? Hamburg, Institut für Asienkunde. 1976. 185p. (Mittellungen, Nr.76).
01206. Su Yu--Peiping's Vice-Minister of National Defense. ISS STD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 98-101.
01207. T'an Ch'i-lung--the dominant influence in Hangchow labor turmoil. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 102-108.
01208. Taylor, Romeyn. Ming T'ai-tsu's story of a dream. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 1-20.
01209. Teng, Kuang-ming. Wang

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- An-shih--outstanding legalist of the Northern Sung period. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 69-85.
01210. Tong, Hollington K. The American education of a Chinese journalist [Tang, Hollington K]. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 75-95.
01211. Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. Legacy of great leadership [Sun Yat-sen and Chiang Kai-shek]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.10 (Oct 1976) 9-12.
01212. Tu, Wei-ming. Hsiung Shih-li's quest for authentic existence. (76-47) 242-275.
01213. Tu, Wei-ming. Neo-Confucian thought in action, Wang Yang-ming's youth (1472-1509). Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 222p.
01214. Tu, Wei-ming. Wang Yang-Ming's youth: a personal reflection on the method of my research. MING STUD no.3 (Fall 1976) 11-17.
01215. van der Sprenkel, O.B. Confucius: six variations. (76-169) 79-98.
01216. Wang, Gungwu. The rebel-reformer and modern Chinese biography. (76-169) 185-206.
01217. Wang Pi-ch'eng--Commander of the Kunming Military Region. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 79-82.
01218. Wang Tung-hsing--the head of Peiping's undercover agents. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 94-97.
01219. Wei Kuo-ch'ing--First Secretary of the CCP Kwangtung Provincial Committee. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 104-107.
01220. Weiss, Ruth. Lu Hsün--today more topical than ever. EAST HOR 15, no.6 (1976) 18-29.
01221. Weiss, Ruth. The last decade of Lu Hsün's life. EAST HOR 15, no.4 (1976) 45-56.
01222. Wilbur, Clarence Martin. Sun Yat-sen, frustrated patriot. New York, Columbia University Press, 1976. 413p.
01223. Wilhelm, Hellmut. Tseng Kuo-fan and Liu Ch'uan-ying. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 628-272.
01224. Wilhelm, Hellmut. The young Tseng Kuo-fan home influences and family background. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 21-54.
01225. Witke, Roxane. Chiang Ch'ing's coming of age. (76-179) 169-192.
01226. Wong, Young-tsu. Tz'u-hsi's ascendancy to power and her fantasies. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 273-282.
01227. Wright, Arthur F. T'ang T'ai-tung: the man and the persona. (76-126) 17-31.
01228. Wu Kuei-hsien: model textile worker to vice premier. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.5 (Mar 1 1976) 8-10.
01229. Yang Te-chih--Commander of the Wuhan Military Region. ISS STUD 12,

- no.9 (Sep 1976) 103-108.
 01230. Yeh Chien-ying--the Acting First Vice Chairman of CCP Military Affairs Commission. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 92-99.
 01231. Yin, Yuan. The peasant song-writer Shih Chang-yuan. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 100-105.

- Chiang Kai-shek

01232. Chiang, Ching-kuo. Thoughts of my father at Plum Terrace [Chiang Kai-shek]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.5 (May 1976) 14-18.
 01233. Chiang, Ching-kuo. Thoughts about my father at Tzu-hu [Chiang Kai-shek]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.3 (Mar 1976) 9-18.
 01234. Crozier, Brian and Eric Chou. The man who lost China: the first full biography of Chiang Kai-shek. New York: Scribner, 1976. 430p.
 01235. Draft chronology of President Chiang Kai-shek's life: 1887-1975. CHINA FORUM 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-243.
 01236. Graham, Billy. Chiang Kai-shek: the Christian. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 1-5.
 01237. Schlomann, Friedrich-Wilhelm and Paulette Friedlingstien. Tsiang Kai-shek. Ein Leben für China. Stuttgart: Seewald Verlag, 1976. 351p.
 01238. Shah, Kinsin C. Chiang Kai-shek: the Confucianist. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 5-8.
 01239. Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. Day of mourning: tributes to the late President Chiang Kai-shek. FREE CHINA R 26, no.5 (May 1976) 9-13.

- Chou En-lai

01240. Bujatti, Anna. Una quartina di Zhou Enlai. CINA 13 (1976) 99-101.
 01241. Chou En-lai 1898-1976. NEW CHINA 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 8-11.
 01242. Comrade Chou En-lai's life--one of glorious struggle for the cause of communism. PEKING R 19, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 10-17.
 01243. Hinton, William. Chou-En-lai. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 39-43.
 01244. Lung, Kuang-p'u. Chou En-lai: a judgment. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 1-8.
 01245. Robinson, Thomas. Death of China's political giant [Chou En-lai]. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 30-34.

- Mao Tse-tung

01246. Barié, Ottavio. Alle origini della Cina di Mao: l'apogeo dell'imperialismo occidentale. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 79-96.
 01247. Belotti, Massimo. La vita di Maotsetung e la rivoluzione in Cina: schede-album storico-biografiche dalla Cina semifeudale alle ultime battaglie politiche (1893-1976). Moizzi: Contemporanea, 1976. 32p.
 01248. Boundless esteem for chairman Mao--foreign friends and diplomatic envoys attend the mourning ceremony. PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 26-30.
 01249. Burlatsky, Fedor Mikhailovich. Mao Tsze-dun. A political biography of Mao Tse-tung. Moskva: Mezhdunarodnie Otnosheniya, 1976. 391p.
 01250. Bury, Pol. Les petits moutons blancs qui sortent en rang du lavoir [Mao, Tse-Tung]. Montpellier: Fata Morgana, 1976. 49p.
 01251. Carter, Peter. Mao. London: Oxford University Press, 1976. 164p.
 01252. Chou, Tzu-ch'iang. Mao's two poems and his revolutionary project. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 9-15.
 01253. Coccopalmerio, Domenico. Il pensiero filosofico di Mao Tse-tung. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 27-42.
 01254. Delfusin, Lev Petrovich. The socio-political essence of Maoism [Mao Tse-tung]. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1975. 70p.
 01255. Dittmer, Lowell. Mao Tse-tung: the man and the symbol [review article]. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 822-828.
 01256. 800 million people mourn the great leader and teacher chairman Mao most deeply--28 provinces, municipalities and autonomous regions and P.L.A. units solemnly hold memorial meetings. PEKING R 19, no.40 (Sep 30, 1976) 5-10.
 01257. Fioroni Sandri, Giancarla. Mille pennellate nell'arte poetica di Mao Tse-tung. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 67-78.
 01258. Fitzgerald, Charles Patrick. Mao Tsetung and China. New York: Holmes & Meier Publishers, 1976. 166p.
 01259. Gukovaty, Émile. Mao, réalités d'une légende. Paris: Express, 1976. 366p.
 01260. Han, Suyin. Mao Tsetung and the road to the future; excerpts from the new book Wind in the Tower: Mao Tsetung and the Chinese Revolution, 1949-1975. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 9-16.
 01261. Irala, Antonio de. Uno se divide en dos, El arma revolucionaria de Mao Tse-tung. Guipúzcoa: Etor-Erribe, 1976. 614p.

01262. Kim, Samuel S. *The Maoist image of world order*. Princeton, N.J.: Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs. 51p. (Occasional paper - World Order Studies Program, no.5).
01263. Koo, Linda C. *Mao Tse-tung e la Cina moderna: psicologia di un leader rivoluzionario*. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 43-66.
01264. *The Long March of Mao Tse-tung (1893-1976)*. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 8p. insert between p.64-65.
01265. Malhotra, Inder. *Mao Tse-tung*. ILLUS W IND 97, no.40 (Oct 3, 1976) 4-12.
01266. Mam, David. *Mao Tse-tung: profilo biografico*. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 3-26.
01267. Mao, Tsê-Tung. *Les Citations de Mao Tsê-toung*. Paris: J. de Bonnot, 1975. 269, 238p.
01268. Mao, Tse Tung. *Le grand livre rouge. Ecrits, discours et entretiens, 1949-1971*. Paris: Flammarion, 1975. 363p.
01269. *Mao Tse-tung: 1893-1976*. CUR SCENE 14, no.10 (Oct 1976) 21-28.
01270. *Mao Tse-tung. Unselected works of Mao Tse-tung 1957*. Hong Kong: Union Research Institute, 1976. 482p.
01271. *Mao Tse-tung: the road to power & the legacy of Maoism*. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.6 (Sep 16 1976) 6-9.
01272. *Mao Tse-tung--vicious and ruthless man; translated from the Central Daily News*. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-33.
01273. Martin, Helmut. *Mao Tse-tungs Notizen zum sowjetischen Lehrbuch "Politische Ökonomie" (1960)*. Redaktion und Übersetzung einer Gruppe der Universität Hamburg. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1975. 279p. (Mittellungen, Nr.65).
01274. Melis, Giorgio. *Il primo autunno cinese senza il presidente Mao*. MONDO CINESE no.16 (Oct-Dec 1976) 97-118.
01275. *Memorial meetings held in many countries to mourn Chinese people's great leader chairman Mao*. PEKING R 19, no.42 (Oct 15, 1976) 32-48; no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 40-48.
01276. *Memorial speech by comrade Hua Kuo-feng. [Mao Tse-tung]* CHINA RECON 25, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 8-11; PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 12-16.
01277. *The nation grieves with deepest sorrow [Mao Tse-tung]*. PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 39-42.
01278. *Nehru, Rajan. Mao Tse-tung as I knew him*. ILLUS W IND 97, no.34 (Aug 22, 1976) 36-41.
01279. Oksenberg, Michel. *Mao's policy commitments, 1921-1976*. PROB COM 25, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 1-26.
01280. *One million people in Peking at solemn mass memorial meeting for Chairman Mao Tsetung*. CHINA RECON 25, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 81-85.
01281. *Over 300,000 people pay respects to remains of the great leader and teacher chairman Mao--seven-day solemn mourning ceremony in Peking's great hall of the people*. PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 17-26.
01282. Painter, Desmond. *Mao Tse-tung*. London: Harrap, 1976. 32p. (Harrap world history progressive; set 9).
01283. *The people cherish the memory of Chairman Mao*. CHINA RECON 25, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 90-95.
01284. Perrolle, Pierre M., ed. *Mao Tse-tung: previously untranslated documents (1) (1957-1967)*. CHIN LAW GOVT, no.3 (Fall 1976) 3-146.
01285. Perrolle, Pierre M. and Philip E. Ginsburg, ed. *Mao Tse-tung: speeches at the Chengchow Conference (Feb & Mar 1959)*. CHIN LAW GOVT 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 3-92.
01286. Pye, Lucian W. *Mao Tse-tung, the man in the leader*. New York: Basic Books, 1976. 346.
01287. Pye, Lucian W. *Mao Tse-tung's leadership style*. POL SCI Q 91, no.2 (Sum 1976) 219-235.
01288. Rodríguez Lázaro, Jesús. *El ocase de un dios [Mao, Tse-tung]*. Barcelona: Ediciones Petronio, 1976. 325p.
01289. Scharping, Thomas. *Mao Chronik: Daten zu Leben u. Werk*. Munich: Carl Hanser Verlag. 1976. 235p.
01290. *Solemn mass memorial meeting to mourn the great leader and teacher chairman Mao Tsetung*. PEKING R 19, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 7-11.
01291. *Solemn mourning ceremonies for Chairman Mao Tsetung in Peking*. CHINA RECON 25, nos. 11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 12-17.
01292. Starr, John Bryan and Nancy Anne Dyer, comp. *Post-liberation works of Mao Zedong*. Berkeley: University of California, Centre for Chinese Studies, 1976. 222p.
01293. Vladimirov, Oleg E. and V. Ryazantsev. *Mao Tse-tung: a political portrait; tr. from the Russian by Leonard Stoklitsky*. Moscow: Progress Publishers, 1976. 150p.

01294. Vigil, Luis. Mao Tse-Tung: la muerte de un dios. Barcelona: Producciones Editoriales, 1976. 135p.
01295. Walker, Richard L. Mao as superman. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 160-166.

- Bibliography

01296. Shu, Austin C. W. An international bibliography on Mao Tse-tung thought. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 72-85.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

01297. Chu, Godwin, et al. Communication and development in China. Honolulu: East-West Center, 1976. 105p. (Communication monographs, 1).
01298. Craig, Jack. China: domestic and international telecommunications, 1949-74. (76-166) 289-310.
01299. English, John W. China watching. GAZETTE 22, no.4 (1976) 230-239.
01300. Opletal, Helmut. Chinesische Massenmedien: basiert auf einem Vortragszyklus des Verf. im Wintersemesterprogramm 1975/76 des Österr. China-Forschungsinst. Wien: Österr. China-Forschungsinst., 1976. 79p. (Berichte, Nr.5).
01301. Sreedhar. Handling news about China. VIDURA 13, no.4 (Aug 1976) 151-155.
01302. Wang, Hsueh-wen. A study of big-character posters. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 1-18.

- Journalism & the Press

01303. Hu Chü-jen. Mao Tse-tung [dilemmas of worship of Mao]. QUADRANT 20, no.10 (Oct 1976) 4.
01304. Liu, Alan P. L. Ideology and information: correspondents of the New China News Agency and Chinese foreign policy making. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 131-145.
01305. Mohr, Wolfgang. Die moderne chinesische Tagespresse: ihre Entwicklung in Taf. u. Dokumenten. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 3v. (Münchener ostasiatische Studien: Sonderreihe, Bd.2)
01306. Wang Ling-ling. Newspapers on mainland China. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 19-43.

- Bibliography

01307. Goodman, David S. G. Research guide to Chinese provincial

and regional newspapers. London: Contemporary China Institute, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, 1976. 140p. (Contemporary China Institute Research notes and studies, no.2).

- Publishing & Book Trade

01308. Wong, William S. The paper, printing, and Chinese books. IND LIB 31, no.3 (Dec 1976) 121-127.

ECONOMICS

01309. Ch'i Hsin. We must promote diligence and frugality and practice economy. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 69-72.
01310. China '76. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no. 40 (Oct 1, 1976) 33-84.
01311. China's road to development [special issue]. WORLD DEV 3, nos. 7-8 (Jul-Aug 1975) 453-605.
01312. Clark, Colin. Economic development in Communist China. J POL ECON 84, no.2 (Apr 1976) 239-264.
01313. Criticism of Teng has promoted production. SEL PRC MAG no. 890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 44-47; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
01314. Davies, Ian. Economic geography. (76-104) 112-144.
01315. Dernberger, Robert F. The economic consequences of defense expenditure choices in China. (76-166) 467-499.
01316. Galtung, Johan and Fumiko Nishimura. Can we learn from the Chinese people? WORLD DEV 4, nos.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 883-888.
01317. Goodstadt, Leo F. Chinese economic growth - the Japanese model. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 235-258.
01318. Gurley, John. The past in China's economic present [review article on China's Modern Economy in Historical Perspective, ed. by Dwight H. Perkins]. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 120-127.
01319. Hennessy, Josselyn. Whither China? EAST ECON 66, no.6 (Feb 6, 1976) 235-237.
01320. Hsia, Li-Chih. Striking contrast between two different economic system. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 68-78.
01321. Hsiang, Jung and Chin Chi-chu. Change of the system of ownership. PEKING R 19, no.28 (Jul 28, 1976) 13-15.
01322. Hsiang, Jung and Chin Chi-chu. Develop the economy and ensure supplies. PEKING R 19, no.30 (Jul 23, 1976) 17-20.
01323. James, Sydney H. The Chinese defense burden, 1965-74. (76-166) 459-466.
01324. Li, Jun-hua. An analytical criticism of China: a reassessment of the

- economy [review article]. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 108-116.
01325. McFarlane, Bruce. The economy of the Chinese People's Republic. (76-104) 96-111.
01326. Max, Rolf. Maoismus und historische Mission der Arbeiterklasse. Frankfurt/Main: Verlag Marxistische Blätter, 1975. 98p. (Zur Kritik der bürgerlichen Ideologie, 54)
01327. Monnaie, salaire, commerce extérieur, dans la société capitaliste, dans la société socialiste; trad. du chinois par Monique Arnaud et al. Lausanne: Alfred Eibel, 1976. 242p.
01328. Peking gives high priority to production. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.11 (Dec 1 1976) 2-4.
01329. Prybyla, Jan S. China's political economy: a traveler's report. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 110-114, 134.
01330. Rawski, Thomas G. On the reliability of Chinese economic data [discussion]. J DEV STUD 12, no.4 (Jul 1976) 438-441.
01331. Reeve, Charles. Der Papiertiger. Über die Entwicklung des Kapitalismus in China. Hamburg: Verlag Association, 1975. 196p.
01332. Weintraub, Peter. Mao: the economic legacy. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.39 (Sep 24, 1976) 30-32.
- Agriculture
01333. Actively develop mass scientific experiment in agriculture. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 63-68; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
01334. Bandyopadhyaya, Kalyani. Agricultural development in China and India: a comparative study. New Delhi: Wiley Eastern, 1976. 204p.
01335. Broadbent, Kieran. Agriculture, environment and current policy in China. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 411-426.
01336. Chamberlain, Heath B., et al. Impression of agricultural development in a North China county: notes and comment. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 667-679.
01337. Chang, Tsuen-kung. Taro in ancient China. (76-162) 39-58.
01338. Chao, Feng-nien. Ten years of rapid development in socialist agriculture. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 65-69; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
01339. Chen, Kuan-i. Agricultural modernization and industrialization in China. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 64-67, 81-83.
01340. Ch'en, Ting-chung. "In agriculture, learn from Tachai"--a review of several long-standing problems. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 84-96.
01341. Cheng, Chu-yuan. Food and agricultural problems in China. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 120-123, 134-135.
01342. Chung, Shan-nung. Deepen the movement to build Tachai-type counties throughout the country while fighting against the "Gang of Four". SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 49-56; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.
01343. Chung, Wen. Brilliant perspective--new phase in the development of China's agriculture. CHINA FOR TR no.2 (1976) 2-4.
01344. Cockrill, W. Ross. The buffaloes of China. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1976. 96p.
01345. Curwen, C.A. China: two tales about agricultural labourers. J PEAS STUD 2, no.1 (Oct 1974) 99.
01346. Erisman, Alva Lewis. China: agriculture in the 1970's. (76-166) 324-349.
01347. Great prospects for collective pig raising--investigation of Hsiaoyehyuan Production Team, Lihsin County, Anhwei. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 29-31; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976).
01348. Howard, Pat and R. Howard. Down to the countryside; two Canadian teachers join the movement to learn from Dazhai. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 7-10.
01349. Implement a correct line and win high wheat yields--an investigation report of Hsin-hsiang District, Honan Province. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 6-16.
01350. Johnson, Elizabeth and Graham Johnson. Walking on two legs: rural development in South China. Ottawa: International Development Research Centre, 1976. 72p.
01351. Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu. Agriculture in the People's Republic of China, structural changes and technical transformation. New York: Praeger, 1976. 288p.
01352. Land improvement in China. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 28-30.
01353. Lin, Ch'en. The 1975 agricultural picture of Communist China. ISS STUD 11, no.11 (Nov 1975) 25-38.
01354. Lung Yuan. The whole party should go in for agriculture in a big way. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 57-63; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.
01355. Mainland China's farm output affected by natural disasters. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.2 (Jul 1976) 8-10.

01356. Matsuo, Takane. Rice culture in China. (76-138) 157-169.
01357. Meyer, Paul K. Steidl. What is to be learned from Da Zhai? AS PROFILE 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 481-503.
01358. Meyers, Ramon H. Rural institutions and their influence upon agricultural development in modern China and Taiwan. J INST CHIN STUD 2, no.2 (Sep 1969) 349-368.
01359. Mututantri, Barbara. What are the peasants doing in China today, EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 59-65.
01360. Nolan, Peter. Collectivisation in China: some comparisons with the U.S.S.R. J PEAS STUD 3, no.2 (Jan 1976) 192-220.
01361. Perkins, Dwight H. A conference on agriculture. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 596-610.
01362. Perkins, Dwight H. Constraints influencing China's agricultural performance. (76-166) 350-365.
01363. Pigs, resistance to collectivization. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1037 (Apr 16 1976) 1-7.
01364. Policy on agriculture, opinions high and low. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1029 (Feb 6 1976) 1-7.
01365. Queries about agriculture. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1029 (Feb 6 1976) 1-7.
01366. Reisch, Erwin. Bauer in Maos Reich. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 45-55.
01367. Second national conference on learning from Tachai in agriculture. PEKING R 19, no.51 (Dec 17, 1976) 10-12.
01368. Shih Wei. The bankruptcy of the theory of productive forces as seen from the history of agricultural cooperativization in our country. SEL PRC MAG no.875 (Jun 14 1976) 25-36; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
01369. Shue, Vivienne. Reorganizing rural trade: unified purchase and socialist transformation. MOD CHINA 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 104-134.
01370. Soong, Ching Ling. A great new movement. CHINA RECON 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 2-6.
01371. Stavis, Benedict. China's rural local institutions in comparative perspective. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 381-395.
01372. Tschudi, Aadel Brun. Rural development planning in China. NORSK GEOGRAFISK TIDSSKRIFT (Oslo) 30 (1976) 17-24.
01373. Wen Chien. A visit to Kwanghan County at harvest time. CHINA FOR TR no.2 (1976) 5-7.

01374. Wong, John. Agriculture in the People's Republic of China: an economic overview. (76-17) 176-191.
01375. Wong, John. Some aspects of China's agricultural development experience: implications for developing countries in Asia. WORLD DEV 4, no.6 (Jun 1976) 485-497.

- Bibliography

01376. Broadbent, K. P., ed. Chinese agriculture and rural society. Farnham Royal: Commonwealth Agricultural Bureau, 1974. 39p. (Annotated bibliography, no.30).

-- Communes

01377. Abbiati, Magda. Il dibattito del '55 in Cina sul problema della cooperativizzazione agricola. CINA 13 (1976) 141-157.
01378. Accounting in the production team of the rural people's commune. CHIN ECON STUD 10, no.1-2 (Fall-Win 1976-77) 3-120.
01379. Alley, Rewi. Shanghai in the Tachai movement. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 42-48.
01380. Build a new countryside through the struggle between the two roads. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 17-27.
01381. Building a socialist countryside. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 22-31.
01382. Champean, Harold C. Five communes in China. CUR SCENE 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-17.
01383. Conquering a big swampland. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 15-17.
01384. Crook, Frederick W. The commune system in the People's Republic of China, 1963-74. (76-166) 366-410.
01385. Crook, Frederick W. and Elizabeth F. Crook. Payment systems used in collective farms in the Soviet Union and China. STUD COMP COM 9, no.3 (Aut 1976) 257-269.
01386. How Tachi improved its soil. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 18-21.
01387. An important force in rural commerce--investigation of Huat'ing County, Kansu. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 66-69; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
01388. Lin, Ch'en. The inside information on the model of "Tachai". ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 29-38.
01389. Meisner, Mitch. Ideology and consciousness in Chinese material development. POL SOC 5, no.1 (1975) 1-31.
01390. Morehouse, Ward. Notes on Huatung commune. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 582-596.
01391. Pairault, Thierry. Etude de Tachai

et développement économique en Chine: la Conférence nationale de l'automne 1975. *MONDES ASIAT* 8 (Win 1976/77) 467-498.

01392. Parish, William L. China -- team, brigade, or commune? *PROB COM* 25, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 51-64.
01393. Rey, Violette. Visites dans les campagnes chinoises. *AN GEOG* 85, no.470 (Jul-Aug 1976) 441-472.
01394. Su, Wen. Tideland area becomes big producer. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-27.
01395. Tschudi, Aadel Brun. People's communes in China. *NORSK GEOGRAFISK TIDSSKRIFT* (Oslo) 27(1973) 5-37.
01396. Tschudi, Aadel Brun. Productivity and orientation of farming in people's communes. *SCIENCE REPORTS OF THE TOHOKU UNIVERSITY*, 7th series (Geography) (Sendai, Japan) 25, no.1 (1975) 43-49.

-- Food Policy

01397. For still higher grain yields. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 22-26.
01398. Liu, Ch'en. Peiping's massive grain imports: an analysis. *ISS STUD* 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 65-71.
01399. Starrs, Ben. A preliminary model for grain production in China, 1974. *CHINA Q* no.65 (Jan 1976) 82-96.
01400. Timmer, C. Peter. Food Policy in China. *FOOD RES INST STUD* 15, no.1 (1976) 53-69.
01401. Chen, Kuan-I and Robert T. Tsuchigane. An assessment of China's foodgrain supplies in 1980. *AS SURV* 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 931-947.

-- Irrigation

01402. Nickum, James E. Local irrigation management organization in the People's Republic of China. *CHINA GEOG* no.5 (Fall 1976) 1-12.

-- Land Tenure

01403. Ash, Robert. Economic aspects of land reform in Kiangsu, 1949-1952. *CHINA Q*, no.66 (Jun 1976) 261-292; no.67 (Sep 1976) 519-545.
01404. China [People's Republic of China, 1949-]. Laws, statutes, etc. The Land reform law of the People's Republic of China. 5th ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 52p.

-- Land Use

01405. Maxwell, Neville. Recent Chinese grain figures; reply by Robert Michael Field. *CHINA Q* no.68 (Dec 1976) 817-821.
01406. Myers, Ramon H. and Norma Schroder. A comparison of foodgrain and cotton yields by county in China: 1929-31 and 1970. *CHINA GEOG* no.5 (Fall 1976) 29-49.

- Commerce

01407. Canada. Dept. of Industry, Trade and Commerce. Markets for Canadian exporters: the People's Republic of China. Ottawa: Dept. of Industry, Trade, and Commerce, 1976. 52p.
01408. Hsiang, Jung and Chin Chi-chu. A vast rural market. *PEKING R* 19, nos.32-33 (Aug 9, 1976) 24-26, 29.
01409. Institut für Auslandsbeziehungen. Wirtschaftspartner China: Analysen, Daten, Dokumente, Hintergründe. 3 nochmals erw. Aufl. Stuttgart, Inst. für Auslandsbeziehungen. 1976. 178p. (Schriftenreihe des Instituts für Auslandsbeziehungen Stuttgart; Reihe Dokumentation; Bd6).
01410. Metra Consulting Group. China: business opportunities. London: Financial Times, 1976. 277p.
01411. National Council for United States-China Trade. What China has to sell: a directory of Chinese export catalogues, 1973-1976, and how to start imports from China; prepared by Stephanie R. Green. Washington: National Council for US-China Trade. 1976. 88p.
01412. Prybyla, Jan S. Role and determination of prices in mainland China. (76-150) 505-537.
- 01412a. Roper, Myra. Department store in Tientsin. *EAST HOR* 15, no.4 (1976) 57-60.
01413. Skinner, G. William. Mobility strategies in late Imperial China: a regional systems analysis. (76-153) v.1, 327-364.
01414. United States. Central Intelligence Agency. People's Republic of China: estimated yuan value of foreign trade in machinery and equipment, 1951-73. Washington: Central Intelligence Agency, 1976. 20p.

- Economic Conditions

01415. Asbrook, Arthur G., Jr. China: economic overview, 1975. (76-166) 20-51.
01416. Byers, Terry and Peter Nolan. Inequality: India and China compared, 1950-70. Milton Keynes, Eng.: Open University Press, 1976. 102p.
01417. Chen, Nai-Ruenn. An assessment of Chinese economic data: availability,

- and usability. (76-166) 52-68.
01418. China and the Chinese: a compendium of papers submitted to the Joint Committee, Congress of the United States, November 19, 1976. Washington: U.S. Gov't Print Off., 1976. 139p.
01419. The economy, development in secrecy. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1047 (Jul 16 1976) 1-7.
01420. Glittings, John. How to study China's socialist development. Brighton: Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 20p. (IDS Communication 117).
01421. Guedán Menéndez, Manuel and Jesús María San Martín Asiain. Con China socialista. Madrid: Emiliano Escolar, D.L., 1976. 83p.
01422. Gurley, John G. China's economy and the Maoist strategy. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 325p.
01423. Hardt, John P. Summary [China: a reassessment of the economy]. (76-166) 1-19.
01424. Hawes, Grace M. The Marshall Plan for China: Economic Cooperation Administration 1948-1949. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman, 1976. 138p.
01425. Kosta, H. G. Jiri and Jan Meyer. Volksrepublik China: ökonom. System u. wirtschaftl. Entwicklung. Frankfurt am Main: Köln: Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 297p.
01426. Lateef, K. Sarwar. China and India, economic performance and prospects. Falmer, Institute of Development Studies, 1976, 42p. (IDS Communication, 118).
01427. Nakagane, Katsuji. The Chinese model of economic development: its impact on and influence from foreign economic systems. (76-88) 321-334.
01428. Orleans, Leo A. China's environmentalism: backing into ecological leadership. (76-166) 116-135.
01429. Overlach, Theodore William. Foreign financial control in China. New York: Arno Press, 1976. (Repr. ed.).
01430. PRC economic performance in 1975. CUR SCENE 14, no.6 (Jun 1976) 1-14.
01431. Peng, Kuang-hsi. Why China has no inflation. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 44p.
01432. Petrov, Victor P. China, emerging world power. 2d ed. New York: Van Nostrand, 1976. 167p.
- 01433 *U.S. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. China: a reassessment

- of the economy: a compendium of papers submitted. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975. 737p.
01434. Weiss, Ruth. 'The best computer cannot calculate these gains!'-a personal balance sheet. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 49-58.
01435. Wheelwright, E.L. 'China revisited: twenty-six years of achievement. EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 42-46.

- Bibliography

01436. Emerson, John Philip, et al. The provinces of the People's Republic of China: a political and economic bibliography. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis. 1976. 734p (International population statistics reports, Series P-90, no.25).

- Economic Planning

01437. Arntzen, Eystein. Kina, noen aspekter ved organisering og planlegging, Oslo: Instituttet for sosiologi. Universitetet i Oslo, 1976. 34p. (Skriftserie, nr.32).
01438. Arora, R.S. India and China: a comparison of their development. ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 14-19.
01439. Barnett, A. Doak. Communist economic strategy: the rise of mainland China. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1975. 106p.
01440. Bürkner, Hans-Paul and Sung-Jo Park. Optimal technology policy and autonomous development: theoretical and strategic reflections with special reference to the Chinese development planning and technology policy. CULT DEV 8, no.3 (1976) 494-516.
01441. Chao, Kang. Economic development in China after the cultural revolution. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 5-21.
01442. Cheng, Tong Yung. Fiscal policy in developing countries: market economy versus planned economy--India and China as examples. J CHIN U HK 2, no.1 (Jun 1974) 143-163.
01443. Donnithorne, Audrey. Centralization and decentralization in China's fiscal management; reply by Nicholas R. Lardy. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 328-354.
01444. Fraser, Angus M. The utility of alternative strategic postures to the People's Republic of China. (76-166) 438-458.
01445. Hsu, Robert C. Mass mobilization as a strategy of economic development: the case of Chinese agriculture in Yen'an Period (1936-45) and post-1949 period. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 111,

- no.1 (1975) 164-175.
01446. Kolb, A. Entwicklungskonzept, Aktionszellen und Arealentwicklung in China. GEOG 2 64, no.4 (1976) 241-261.
01447. Lardy, Nicholas R. Economic planning and income distribution in China. CUR SCENE 14, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1-12.
01448. Lardy, Nicholas R. Economic planning in the People's Republic of China: central-provincial fiscal relations. (76-166) 94-115.
01449. Mason, Geoff. Economic planning in China. Auckland: New Zealand China Society, 1976. 56p.
01450. Paine, Suzanne. Balanced development: Maoist conception and Chinese practice. WORLD DEV 4, no.4 (Apr 1976) 277-304.
01451. Prybyla, Jan S. The Chinese economic model. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 80-84, 102-103.
01452. Rawski, Thomas G. Chinese economic planning. CUR SCENE 14, no.4 (Apr 1976) 1-15.
01453. Scott, Norman. The development path of China. (76-39) 186-219.
01454. United States. Congress. Joint Committee. Allocation of resources in the Soviet Union and China, 1975-1976. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1975-1976. 2v.
- Economic Theory
01455. The bankruptcy of the theory of productive forces as seen from the law of agricultural production in our country. SEL PRC MAG no.892 (Oct 12 1976) 26-31; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.9, Sep 14, 1976.
01456. Chi P'ing. Reactionary essence of Teng Hsiao-p'ing's going in again for "direct and exclusive control of enterprises by the ministry concerned". SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 26-30; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
01457. Ch'i, Yung-hung. The freedom of which class do we want. SEL PRC MAG no.880 (Jul 19 1976) 10-25; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.6, Jun 14, 1976.
01458. Ching, Nung. Why must capitalist roaders want to extend bourgeois rights? SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 46-49; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
01459. Chuang Lan. Capitalist roaders are the representatives of the capitalist relations of production. SEL PRC MAG no.879 (Jul 12 1976) 11-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an, no.6 Jun 14, 1976.
01460. Chuang Lan. On capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.875 (Jun 1976) 1-9; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5, May 14, 1976.
01461. Chuang Lan. Proletarian dictatorship and restriction of bourgeois rights. SEL PRC MAG no.886 (Apr 1976) 28-38; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 13, 1976.
- 01461a. Criticism of selected passages of "certain questions on accelerating the development of industry". SEL PRC MAG no.873 (Jun 1 1976) 1-12; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.
01462. The economic theories of the Tachai conference. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1027 (Jan 16 1976) 1-7.
01463. The economy: two schools of thought. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1045 (Jul 2 1976) 1-7.
01464. Fang, Kang. Capitalist roaders are the bourgeoisie in the party. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 17-23; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
01465. Hua, Yun. Implement the policy of taking agriculture as the foundation and industry as the leading factor. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 28-38.
01466. Hung Sung. The battle song of independence and self-reliance. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 76-79; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.
01467. Implement the policy of grasping revolution and promoting production-- investigation report on Shihkang Refining Plant of the Capital Iron and Steel Company. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 86-90; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
01468. Kao, Lu and Ch'ang Ko. Comment on Teng Hsiao-p'ing's comprador-bourgeois economic thinking. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 28-34; Hung-ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976; PEKING R 19, no.35 (Aug 27, 1976) 6-9.
01469. Kung, Hsiao-wen. To develop industry we must initiate technical innovation. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 39-49.
01470. Kung, Hsiao-wen. "Direct and exclusive control of enterprises by the ministry concerned" is bourgeois dictatorship. SEL PRC MAG no.892 (Oct 12 1976) 17-21; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.9, Sep 14, 1976.
01471. Kung, Hsiao-wen. Teng Hsiao-p'ing and the "20 articles". SEL PRC MAG no.879 (Jul 12 1976) 1-10; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.6, Jun 14, 1976.
01472. Lin, Sein. Sun Yat-sen and Henry George: the essential role of land policy in their doctrines. AM J ECON SOCIOL 33, no.2 (Apr 1974) 201-220.
01473. Oppose Teng Hsiao-p'ing's "direct

- and exclusive control". SEL PRC MAG no.888 (Sep 1976) 27-30; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.
01474. Resolutely counter the revisionist line. SEL PRC MAG no.873 (Jun 1 1976) 13-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.
01475. Resolutely work against the theory of productive forces. SEL PRC MAG no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 1-4; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 14, 1976.
01476. The working class is the mainforce in beating back the right deviationist wind of reversing verdicts. SEL PRC MAG no.866 (Apr 13 1976) 17-27; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 14, 1976.
01477. Yen Feng. Comment on so-called new argument for the theory of productive forces. SEL PRC MAG no.861 (Mar 8 1976) 14-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.
01478. Yen Feng. Teng Hsiao-p'ing is a faithful disciple of Bernstein. SEL PRC MAG no.888 (Sep 13 1976) 23-26; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.
01479. Yen Feng. What is the essence of the "20 articles"? SEL PRC MAG no.884 (Aug 16 1976) 23-26; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.

- Finance

01480. Hsu, Yu-chu. The regulation of private capital and equalization of wealth and income. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 65-84.
01481. Miyashita, Tadao. The currency and financial system of mainland China; tr. by J.R. McEwan from the Japanese. New York: Da Capo Press, 1976. 278p.

-- Banking

01482. McElderry, Andrea Lee. Shanghai old-style banks (ch'ien-chuang), 1800-1935: a traditional institution in a changing society. Ann Arbor, Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan. 1976. 230p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.25).

-- Money

01483. Babcock, J.M. and G.E. Makinen. The Chinese hyperinflation reexamined. J POL ECON 83, no.6 (Dec 1975) 1259-1268.
01484. Cassou, Pierre-Henri. The Chinese monetary system. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 82-97.
01485. Heller, W.H. From cowrie shells to bronze knives and spades.

ECHO 6, no.4 (Dec 1976) 44-50.

- Industry

- 01485a. Andors, S. The dynamics of mass campaigns in Chinese industry: initiators, leaders, and participants in the great leap forward, the Cultural Revolution, and the Campaign to Criticize Lin Biao and Confucius. H CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 37-46.
01486. Brugger, William. Democracy and organisation in the Chinese industrial enterprise 1948-1953. London: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 374p. (Contemporary China Institute publications).
01487. Chang, Chün. Mainland China's oil industry: a study of its development. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 74-91.
01488. Chen, Kuan-I. China's industry: strengths and weaknesses. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 115-119, 134.
01489. China's first oil-drilling ship. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 36-40.
01490. China's oil industry. CUR SCENE 14, no.11 (Nov 1976) 14-16.
01491. Chou, Chin and Hsiang Jung. Launching vigorous mass movement--a visit to Taileien locomotive and Rolling Stock Plant. PEKING R 19, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 19-21.
01492. Chou, Chin and Hsiang Jung. The system of ownership--a visit to the Taileien Hungchi Shipyard. PEKING R 19, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 21-24.
01493. Chou, Chin and Hsiang Jung. Who controls leadership of the enterprise?--a visit to Taileien Steel Plant. PEKING R 19, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 18-22.
01494. Chung, Shih. Criticize Teng Hsiao-ping's revisionist fallacies on the industrial and transport front. PEKING R 19, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 8-12.
01495. Concentrate on criticism of Teng, promote industrial production. SEL PRC MAG no.875 (Jun 14 1976) 10-14; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5, May 14, 1976.
01496. A decade of Shanghai's shipbuilding industry. SEL PRC MAG no.884 (Aug 16 1976) 27-34; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.
01497. Etienne, Gilbert. Les Chinois marchent sur cinq jambes. TIERS MONDE 17, no.65 (Jan-Mar 1976) 179-184.
01498. Field, Robert Michael. Civilian industrial production in the People's Republic of China: 1949-74. (76-166) 146-174.
01499. Field, Robert Michael, Nicholas R. Lardy and John Philip Emerson. A reconstruction of the gross value of industrial output by province in the People's Republic of China, 1949-73. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, Bureau of Economic Analysis,

1975. 48p. (Foreign economic reports: FER no.7).
01500. Ghosh, S.K. China's electronics capability. CHINA REP (D) 13, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 10-15.
01501. Hsiang, Chi-wei. The great Cultural Revolution and industrial development. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 60-64; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
01502. Hua, Ching-yuan. China's chemical industry in rapid development. CHINA FOR TR no.3 (1976) 2-4.
01503. Kumar, B.K. Sinkiang: a key link in Chinese industry. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 10-12.
01504. MacFarlane, Ian H. Construction trends in China, 1949-74. (76-166) 311-323.
01505. Matheson, JeNelle. Construction equipment: a market assessment for the People's Republic of China. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Domestic and International Business Administration. 1976. 21p.
01506. Rawski, Thomas G. China's industrial system. (76-166) 175-198.
01507. Roll, Charles Robert, Jr. and Kung-chia Yeh. Balance in coastal and inland industrial development. (76-166) 81-93.
01508. Shanghai's iron and steel industry. CHINA FOR TR no.1 (1976) 2-4.
01509. Shih, Hua. China's pharmaceutical industry. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 43-46.
01510. Shipbuilding in Shanghai. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 38-41.
01511. Tissier, Patrick. La chine: transformations rurales et développement socialiste. Paris: P. Maspero, 1976. 325p. (Economie et socialisme; 29).
01512. United States. Central Intelligence Agency. China's minerals and metals position in the world market. Washington: Central Intelligence Agency, 1976. 21p.
01513. Usack, Alfred H., Jr. and James D. Egan. China's iron and steel industry. (76-166) 264-288.
01514. Wagner, Rudolf G. Die Nutzung von Sumpfgas in der Volksrepublik China: zur Strategie des Wirtschaftsaufbaus aus eigener Kraft. BEFREIUNG no.6 (May 1976) 65-80.
01515. Adie, W.A.C. China's oil boom. AS Q no.2 (1976) 83-105; no.3 (1976) 157-182.
01516. Adie, W.A.C. China's self-sufficiency in petroleum: problems and prospects. FOR AFF REP 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 31-52.
01517. Adie, W.A.C. Le pétrole en Chine populaire: perspectives et problèmes politiques. MONDES ASIAT no.4/5 (Win 1975-Spr 1976) 23-45.
01518. Bartke, Wolfgang. Oil in the People's Republic of China: industry structure, production, exports. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1975. 125p.
01519. Chen, King C. China's oil policy. YALE R 66, no.1 (Oct 1976) 1-13.
01520. Cheng, Chu-yuan. China's energy resources. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 73-76, 83-84.
01521. Cheng, Chu-yuan. China's petroleum industry: output growth and export potential. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1976. 244p.
01522. Chi, Ching. Electricity comes to the mountain villages--building of small hydropower stations in Kwangtung Province. PEKING R 19 no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 22-24, 26; no.37 (Sep 8, 1976) 21-24.
01523. China's nuclear policies; an interview with Jonathan D. Pollack. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 35-38.
01524. Esposito, Bruce J. China's oil prospects. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.6 (Jul-Aug 1976) 364-372.
01525. Hardy, Randall W. Chinese oil, development prospects and potential impact. Washington, D.C.: Georgetown University, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, 1976. 88p.
01526. Kinghoffer, Arthur Jay. Sino-Soviet relations and the politics of oil. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 540-552.
01527. Mugar, Haig Jayson. China's offshore thrust. AS FIN 2, no.7 (Oct-Nov 1976) 44-47.
01528. New coal mining center in Southwest China. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 19-22.
01529. PRC coal industry: performance and prospect. CUR SCENE 14, no.5 (May 1976) 12-21.
01530. Peking's petroleum industry and its development prospects. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.4 (Feb 16 1976) 3-7.
01531. Shabad, Theodore. Hydroelectric progress in the People's Republic of China. CHINA GEOG no.3 (Win 1976) 1-20.
01532. Sino-British Trade Council. China's oil industry: a background survey. London: The Council, 1976. 48p.
01533. Smil, Vaclav. China's energy; achievements, problems, prospects. New York: Praeger, 1976. 246p.
01534. Smil, Vaclav. Energy in China: achievements and prospects. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 54-81.

-- Energy Resources

01535. Visit to an oil city. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-15.
01536. Williams, Bobby A. The Chinese petroleum industry: growth and prospects. (76-166) 225-263.
01537. Wolfe, Jessica Leatrice. Political implications of the petroleum industry in China. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 525-539.
01538. Wu, Yuan-Li. China's energy resources and prospects. CUR HIST 69, no.407 (Jul-Aug 1975) 25-27, 53-54.
01539. Yeh, Kung-chia and Yuan-li Wu. Oil and strategy. (76-150) 538-568.

-- Management

01540. Chou, Chin and Hsiang Jung. Workers participate in management-- a visit to Luta's factories. PEKING R 19, no.18 (Apr 1976) 13-17.
01541. du Rivaux, Jean-Louis. A day in the life of Li Sheng, Chinese manager. (76-89) 215-220.
01542. Kung, Hsiao-wen. Struggle between two lines in enterprise management. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 46-53; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
01543. Naik, Arttrana. Management of industrial organization during great leap forward period. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 6-16.
01544. Worker participation in enterprise management is good. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 23-28; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1. 1976.

-- Mining

01545. Produce more coal for the revolution. CHIN ECON STUD 9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 58-67.

-- Resource Use

01546. New deep-water berths; oil pier at Huangtao. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 42-46.
01547. Smil, Vaclav. Intermediate energy technology in China. WORLD DEV 4, nos.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 929-937.

-- Technicians

01548. Riskin, Carl. Workers' incentives in Chinese industry. (76-166) 199-224.

-- Technological Change

01549. Even new plants need technical innovation. CHIN ECON STUD

9, no.4 (Sum 1976) 50-57.

01550. Hallford, Scott S. Mechanization in the PRC. CUR SCENE 14, no.5 (May 1976) 1-12.
01551. Heymann, Hans, Jr. Acquisition and diffusion of technology in China. (76-166) 678-729.
01552. Sigurdson, Jon. Rural industrialization in China. (76-166) 411-437.

- International Economics

01553. Australian Trade Mission to China, May, 1973. Trading with China: report of the Australian Trade Mission to China, May 1973. Parkes, A.C.T.: Dept. of Overseas Trade, 1973. 41p.
01554. China and the European community. EAST ECON 66, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 69-71.
01555. Chun, Eung-youll. Competitive foreign trade: South Korea, North Korea, and Communist China. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 314-341.
01556. Clarke, William and Martha Avery. The Sino-American commercial relationship. (76-166) 500-534.
01557. Conference on United States-Republic of China bilateral economic relations, San Francisco, 1974. Proceedings of the conference, ed. by Michael B. Lehmann. San Francisco: University of San Francisco Institute for Asian/Pacific Studies, 1975. 91p. (Occasional paper no.1).
01558. Denny, David L. International finance in the People's Republic of China. (76-166) 653-677.
01559. Fogarty, Carol H. China's economic relations with the Third World. (76-166) 730-737.
01560. Ghosh, Partha Sarathi. Sino-American economic relations 1784-1929: a survey. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 16-27.
01561. Ghosh, Partha S. Sino-American economic relations, 1929-1939. INT STUD 15, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 343-364.
01562. Ginsburgs, George. The legal framework of trade between the USSR and the People's Republic of China. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1976. 117p.
01563. Sreedhar. Sino-Afghan economic relations. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 7-9.
01564. Weggel, Oskar. Das Aussenhandelsrecht der Volksrepublik China. Baden-Baden: Nomos-Verlagsgesellschaft, 1976. 493p. (Völkerrecht und internationales Wirtschaftsrecht, Bd.7).
01565. Wong, John. The political economy of Malaysia's trade relations with China. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1974. 31p. (Occasional paper, no.20).

-- Foreign Aid

01566. Horváth, János. Chinese tech-

nology transfer to the Third World, a grants economy analysis. New York: Praeger, 1976. 101p.

-- Trade

01567. Albinski, Henry S. Foreign policy considerations affecting trade with the People's Republic of China: Canadian and Australian experience. *LAW POLICY INT BUS* 5, no.3 (1973) 805-835.
01568. Carlson, Steven E. Expropriated property, frozen assets, and sovereign immunity: legal obstacles to United States-China trade relations (a comment). *COLUMBIA J TRANSNAT LAW* 15 (1976) 254-276.
01569. Chen, Nai-Ruenn. China's foreign trade, 1950-74. (76-166) 617-652.
01570. China's foreign trade in 1975. *CUR SCENE* 14, no.9 (Sep 1976) 1-12; no.10 (Oct 1976) 1-17.
01571. Chou, S.H. China's foreign trade. *CUR HIST* 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 68-72, 84-88.
01572. Eckstein, Alexander. China's trade policy and Sino-American relations. (76-89) 115-135.
01573. Hajime, Hirose. Trends in Peiping's foreign trade. *ISS STUD* 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 37-78.
01574. Holtzmann, Howard M., ed. Legal aspects of doing business with China. New York: Practising Law Institute, 1976. 256p.
01575. Kim, Young C. Sino-Japanese commercial relations. (76-166) 600-616.
01576. Leng, Shao-Chuan. Sino-Japanese trade. *LAW POLICY INT BUS* 5, no.3 (1973) 780-804.
01577. Li Victor H. Conflict on contracts and why things are what they are in China. (76-89) 371-379.
01578. Lubman, Stanley B. Trade between the United States and the People's Republic of China: practice, policy, and law. *LAW POLICY INT BUS* 8, no.1 (1976) 1-76.
01579. Smil, Vaclav. Communist China's oil exports revisited. *ISS STUD* 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 68-73.
01580. Sreedhar. Sino-American trade. *CHINA REP (D)* 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 3-6.
01581. Theroux, Eugene A. Legal and practical problems in the China trade. (76-166) 535-599.
01582. U.S.-China trade prospects. *CHINA TR ECON NEWSL* no.250 (Aug 1976) 6-d.
01583. Wei, Wou. Communist China's

trade with Southeast Asia: an empirical estimation. (76-150) 569-593.

01584. Wei, Wou. An econometric comparison of the trade conducted with Southeast Asia by the Republic of and Communist China. *ISS STUD* 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 72-103.

- Labor

01585. Bhagwati, Jagdish N. What do commissars do? *WORLD DEV* 3, no.1 (Jan 1975) 27-30.
01586. Dinucci, Manlio. Economia e organizzazione del lavoro in Cina. Milano: G. Mazotta, 1976. 231p. (Biblioteca di nuova cultura, 45).
01587. Prybyla, Jan S. Work incentives in the People's Republic of China. *WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV* 112, no.4 (1976) 767-791.
01588. Sahai, Ramji. Surplus labour and economic development in China. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.16 (Dec 15, 1975) 9-12.
01589. White, Lynn T., III. Shanghai's contract proletariat. *COMP URB RES* 3, no.3 (1975/76) 31-39.

-- Labor Force

01590. Builders of the Taching oil field. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 32-35.
01591. Keep to the road of training technicians from among workers--investigation of Shanghai machine tool plant. *SEL PRC MAG* no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 5-11; Hsueh hai yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.
01592. Running a power plant by relying on the workers. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 41-44.

-- Organization

01593. Beagarie, Max. Read all about it; a printer and trade unionist meets his Chinese counterparts. *NEW CHINA* 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 14-16.
01594. Fletcher, M.D. Trade union policy in China: introduction to some Afro-Asian comparisons. *AUST J POL HIST* 20, no.1 (Apr 1974) 54-61.

-- Wages

01595. Blecher, Marc. Income distribution in small rural Chinese communities. *CHINA Q* no.68 (Dec 1976) 797-816.
01596. Yuan, Tu-hsin. The worker-peasant masses' demand for higher wages in mainland China: an analysis. *ISS STUD* 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 17-28.

- Transportation

01597. Blue, A. D. Land and river

- routes to west China. J HK
ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 162-178.
01598. Chang, Chieu. Private cars?
who needs them!--urban planning
simplifies transportation in
China. NEW CHINA 2, no.2
(Sep 1976) 11-13.
01599. Chen, Cheng-siang. The
communications and transport of
China. Hong Kong: Geographical
Research Centre, Graduate School,
Chinese University of Hong Kong,
1972. 41p. (Research report, no.56).
01600. Leary, William Matthew, Jr.
The dragon's wings: the China
National Aviation Corporation and
the development of commercial avia-
tion in China. Athens: University
of Georgia Press, 1976. 279p.
01601. Lee, En-han. The Chekiang
gentry-merchants vs. the Peking
Court Officials: China's struggle
for recovery of the British Soo-
chow-Hangchow-Ningpo railway
concessions, 1905-1911. B INST
MOD HIST ACAD SINICA no.3 (Jul
1972) 223-268.
01602. Lee, En-han. China's res-
ponse to the foreign scramble
for railway concessions, 1895-1911.
J OR STUD 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-22.
01603. Lee, En-lan. China's
struggle for a native-financed
railway system, 1903-1911. B INST
MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 5 (Jun 1976)
447-531.
01604. Reynolds, W. A. Operation
and maintenance of a road trans-
port system in west China 1942-46.
J HK BR ASIAT SOC 16 (1976)
135-161.
01605. Rosenbaum, Arthur Lewis. The
Manchuria bridgehead: Anglo-Russian
rivalry and the imperial railways
of North China, 1897-1902. MOD AS
STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 41-64.
01606. Rosenbaum, Arthur. Railway
enterprise and economic development:
the case of the imperial railways
of North China, 1900-1911. MOD
CHINA 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 237-272.
01607. Schmidt, Vera. Die deutsche
Eisenbahnpolitik in Shantung 1898-
1914: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte
des deutschen Imperialismus in
China. Wiesbaden: Harrasowitz, 1976.
240p.
01608. Bear in mind the party's
basic line. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3
(Fall 1976) 44-52.
01609. Chaoyang Agricultural
College: fundamental difference
between the two lines in education.
PEKING R 19, no.10 (Mar 5 1976) 6-10.
01610. Chen, Pin. Paragon of
teachers [Confucian's education
theory]. FREE CHINA N 26, no.9
(Sep 1976) 20-24.
01611. Chen, Theodore H. E. The
Maoist model of education: origins
and ideology. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.6
(Jul/Aug 1976) 384-400.
01612. Chen, Theodore H. E. The
Maoist model of education: theory
in practice. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.1
(Sep/Oct 1976) 41-61.
01613. Chen, Theodore H. E. The
revolutionary character of Maoist
education. CUR HIST 65, no.385
(Sep 1973) 124-128.
01614. Cheng, Chih and Chou Chin.
Excellent opportunity for restudy--
a visit to the Liaoning Provincial
May 7 Cadre School. PEKING R 19,
no.21 (May 21, 1976) 10-13.
- 01614a. Cheng, Shih-yi. An example
of open-door education. PEKING
R 19, no.1 (Jan 2, 1976) 15-18.
01615. Chou, P'ai-yun. Mao's educa-
tional ideology: a probe of the
"counterattack against the right
deviationist wind". ISS STUD 12,
no.5 (May 1976) 28-41.
01616. Chou, Wei-ling. The May 7
Cadre School: a study of its
recent situation. ISS STUD 12,
no.9 (Sep 1976) 16-27.
01617. Collingwood, Christopher.
Pages from a Chinese diary. EAST
HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 31-44.
01618. Conduct correspondence
education well by combining medical
treatment with teaching. CHIN EDUC
9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 64-73.
01619. Conducting correspondence
education by self-reliance. CHIN
EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 49-56.
01620. The continuing revolution in
education. NEW CHINA 1, no.468
(Jan 1976) 1-26.
01621. Correspondence education must
serve to consolidate the proletarian
dictatorship. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4
(Win 1976-1977) 81-96.
01622. Crook, David. Opening the
school doors: how the Chinese
combine book learning and daily
life experience. NEW CHINA 1,
no.4 (Jan 1976) 20-24.
01623. Crook, David. Who goes to
college in China now? EAST HOR
15, no.3 (1976) 7-13.
01624. Debate on Peking's educa-
tion policy. PEKING INFORMERS
32, no.1 (Jan 1 1976) 4-8.
01625. Does the educational revolution
"drag back the four kinds of moderni-
zation"? SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan
23-30 1976) 52-56; Hung ch'i no.1,
Jan 1, 1976.
01626. Dunn, Joe C. M. In search of a
better future: revolutionary changes in
Chinese education. CHING FENG 18,

EDUCATION

Education

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- nos.2-3 (1975) 83-160.
01627. Dwight, Alan. China--one big school. EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 14-24.
01628. Fang, O. Let the bell of educational revolution ring throughout the land--a few words on the main theme of the color feature film "Breaking with old ideas". SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 75-82; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
01629. Feng, T'ien-yü. The ghost of Confucius and the strange talk in educational circles. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 54-61; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
01630. Floating school. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 37-39.
01631. Fu, Hsin-chi. Three-in-one teachers contingent. PEKING R 19 no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 34-36.
01632. Ginsburg, Philip E. Development and the educational process in China. CUR SCENE 14, no.3 (Mar 1976) 1-12.
01633. How do we launch the big debate on the educational revolution? SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 73-77; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
01634. Hu, Shi Ming and Eli Seifman. Medical education in China. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.3 (Fall 1976) 297-310.
01635. Hung, Kuang-ssu. Strengthen leadership over the great debate on the educational revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.863- 64 (Mar 22-29 1976) 62-66; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
01636. Hunt, R. C. Some aspects of educational reform arising from the great proletarian Cultural Revolution. (76-17) 47-62.
01637. 'I go to university for the people'. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 11-13.
01638. Intellectuals will never go backward. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 67-71; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
01639. Keenan, Barry. Beyond the rising sun: the shift in the Chinese movement to study abroad. (76-162) 157-169.
01640. Kobayashi, Fumio. Education in building Chinese socialism: theory and reality in the transitional period. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1976. 32p. (IDE special paper, no.1).
01641. Kuo, Yü. Strengthen the ideological molding of the ranks of the athletes. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 61-67.
01642. Lutz, Jessie G. Education as an instrument on change: essay review. HIST EDUC Q 13, no.3 (Fall 1973) 309-315.
01643. Mabbett, I. W. Education, youth and social change in 20th century China. J INT EDUC DEV 1, no.1 (1976) 59-78.
01644. Mit alten Ideen brechen! e. militantes Loblied d. proletar. Revolution im Bildungswesen. Dortmund: Roter Morgen, 1976. 142p. (Film-Szenarium).
01645. No attempt to reverse the verdict on the revisionist in education is permitted. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 30-35; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 2, 1976.
01646. Open-door education must not be negated. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 76-81; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
01647. Open door research. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 12-17.
01648. Open-door schooling is good. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 7-12.
01649. "Opposing metaphysics" is false, negating the educational revolution is real. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 36-41; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
01650. The orientation of the revolution in education must not be tampered with. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 5-22.
01651. Price, R.F. 'Community and School' and education in the People's Republic of China. COMP EDUC 12 no.2 (Jun 1976) 163-174.
01652. Revolution requires study, study provides guidance for struggle. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 74-80.
01653. Selected material of revolution in education (no.6); tr. by Chou Hsing-chih. ISS STUD 12 no.9 (Sep 1976) 109-133.
01654. Seybolt, Peter J., ed. Chinese-English sourcebook of classified educational phrases. CHIN EDUC 9, no.2 (Sum 1976) 3-56.
01655. Seybolt, Peter J., ed. How to run "May 7" cadre schools well. CHIN EDUC 9, no.1 (Spr 1976) 3-102; no.2 (Sum 1976) 57-99.
01656. Shi, Meng Ku and Eli Seifman. "The revolution in education": socialist developments in Chinese education. J INT EDUC DEV 1, no.1 (1976) 39-58.
01657. Shih, Chung. Learn from Lu Hsün's criticism of the old education. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 89-95; Hung ch'i no.6 May 23, 1976.
01658. Shih, Ling. Persist in the correct line of integrating youth with workers and peasants. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 23-33.
01659. Some understanding on unfolding the great debate on educational revo-

- lution. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 46-50; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
01660. Strengthen social investigation and strive to serve practical struggles. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 57-63.
01661. Taylor, R.I.D. Chinese education as a strategy of development. (76-17) 63-80.
01662. Ti, Ching. Publish more and better self-education readers for young people. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 68-77.
01663. Transform schools into instruments of proletarian dictatorship. PEKING R 19, no.11 (Mar 12, 1976) 6-10.
01664. Tremendous achievements in educational revolution in China's rural areas. PEKING R 19, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 11-13.
01665. Tuan, Hsueh-fu and Huan K'un. Happy to see the sturdy growth of worker-peasant-soldier students. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 67-72; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
01666. Wang, Ch'un-lan. The educational revolution is excellent. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 62-66; Hung ch'i no.1 Jan 1, 1976.
01667. Wang, Hsueh-wen. The current educational debate on the Chinese mainland. (76-150) 446-470.
01668. West, Philip. Liberal arts in Republican China: essay review. HIST EDUC Q 12, no.4 (Win 1972) 563-574.
01669. Who wants this kind of line education; tr. by Chou Hsing-chih. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 108-110.
01670. With an open-door policy, the school is run increasingly well. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 53-60.
01671. Wong, William S. The Hsüeh Chi, an old Chinese document on education. HIST EDUC Q 16, no.2 (Sum 1976) 187-193.
01672. Woodside, Alexander. Problems of education in the Chinese and Vietnamese revolutions. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 648-666.
01673. Worker-Peasant-Soldier College graduates welcomed. PEKING R 19, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 13-17.
01674. Yang, Hsi-kang. It is essential to adhere to the orientation of the educational revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.855 (Jan 16 1976) 3-7; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12 Dec 14, 1975.
01675. Yeh, Hsin. Always adhere to Chairman Mao's policy for education. CHIN EDUC 9, no.3 (Fall 1976) 34-43.
01676. Yen Feng. It is impermissible to reverse the verdict passed on the revisionist line in education. SEL PRC MAG no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 12-20; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.
- Administration
01677. Frase, Stewart E. Administration et controle de l'education en Chine. INT R EDUC 22, no.4 (1976) 491-501.
- Elementary Education
01678. Chan, Itty. Head start in the socialist way. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 16-19.
- Higher Education
01679. Bowers, John Z. American private aid at its peak: Peking Union Medical College. (76-21) 82-98.
01680. A brand new socialist university--a brief history of Chaoyang Agriculture College. SEL PRC MAG no.874 (Jun 7 1976) 1-30; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
01681. A brand-new university, joyous achievement. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 31-48.
01682. Chou, Wei-ling. A review of the Labor Universities. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 57-59.
01683. Chou, Wei-ling. A study of the July 21 Workers University. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 54-64.
01684. Chung yang yen chiu yüan. A brief introduction of Institute of Modern History. Academia Sinica. Nankang, Taipei: The Institute. 1976. 26p.
01685. Correspondence universities have made great achievements. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 11-30.
01686. Kao, Feng-lien. Attend universities, manage and transform them. PEKING R 19, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 13-16.
01687. Scalapino, Robert A. The struggle over higher education--revolution versus development. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 1-8; also in (76-150) 435-445.
01688. Seybolt, Peter J., ed. Correspondence universities are making headway. CHIN EDUC 9, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 3-96.
- Students
01689. Hsin, Hsueh-wen. University students of a new type. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 6-10.
01690. Israel, John. Reflections on the modern Chinese student movement. (76-98) 7-28.
- Teachers and Teaching
01691. Pu, Zhi-lung. Broad vistas for me too. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 13-15.

GEOGRAPHY

01692. Bayard, Donn. North China, South China, Southeast Asia, or simply "Far East"? J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 71-79.
01693. Davies, Ian. Physical geography. (76-104) 1-27.
01694. Hsieh, Chiao-min. Chu K'o-chen and China's climatic changes. GEOG J (L) 142, no.2 (Jul 1976) 248-256.
01695. Hsiao, Hua. Oases push into Sinkiang deserts. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 19-22.
01696. The Hwai Piver--past and present. SHL PRC MAG no.862 (Mar 15 1976) 29-44; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1975.
01697. Huang, Wei. The ancient Yellow River takes on a new look. SHL PRC MAG no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 23-39; Li shih yen chiu no.6, Dec 20, 1975.
01698. New socialist Sinkiang in the making. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 14-18.
01699. Santangelo, Paolo. Osservazioni su alcune recenti pubblicazioni geografiche nella Repubblica Popolare Cinese. CTNA 13 (1976) 159-179.
01700. Shih, Tai-jih. Retains the Soviet revisionists' so-called "geographic discovery" concerning the question of discovery of the source of the Yellow River. SHL PRC MAG no.880 (Jul 1976) 35-41; Huach hsi yü p'i plan no.4, Apr 14, 1976.
01701. Shih, Hsiao. Borderland city of many nationalities. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 23-28.
01702. Tchang, Hsi-lin. The active triangle--a new view of the tectonic foundation of China. CHUNG CHI J 10, no.142 (Oct 1971) 64-74.
01703. Tchang, Hsi-lin. From the idea of "Hochgebirge" and "Mittelgebirge" to the classification of Chinese mountains. CHUNG CHI J 11a no.2 (Oct 1972) 1-11.
- Books; from Jan 1976:
01704. Alley, Rewi. Kashgar and Khotan in South Sinkiang. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 8-30.
01705. Alley, Rewi. Swatow by the East sea. EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 25-41.
01706. Alley, Rewi. Tapu--a Hakka district. EAST HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 17-30.
01707. Alley, Rewi. Yo Nanfa! 3d ed. Auckland, New Zealand: China Society, 1976. 28p.
01708. Brooks, Kenneth G. From Kweilin to the Great Wall--an enriching experience. EAST HOR 15,

- no.1 (1976) 27-41.
01709. Brustat-Naval, Fritz. China: unterwegs im Reich d. Mitte. Herford: Mittler, 1976. 158p.
01710. Burchett, Wilfred Graham and Rewi Alley. China, the quality of life. New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 312p.
01711. Cavallari, Alberto. Una lettera da Pechino. la Cina dell'ultimo Mao. Milano: Garzanti, 1976. 366p.
01712. Chien chu k'o hshueh yen yuan, Peking. New China builds. Peking: China Building Industry Press, 1976. 200p.
01713. Cleaves, Francis Woodman. A Chinese source bearing on Marco Polo's departure from China and a Persian source on his arrival in Persia. HARVARD J ASIAN STUD 36 (1976) 181-203.
01714. Cleveland, Harlan. China diary. Washington, Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University, 1976. 50p. (CSIS report).
01715. Clutterbuck, Richard. Mao Tse-tung and original sin. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.2 (Apr 1976) 142-148.
01716. Devahuti, D. and D. P. Sinhal. Some impressions of China. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 37-40.
01717. Fanfani, Mariapia. Cina, un quarto del mondo. Milano: Feltrinelli, 1976. 232p.
01718. Hildebrand, Ingrid, et al. China Protokoll einer Reise. 2 Aufl. Essen: C. Lindemann, 1975. 83p.
01719. Kates, George Norbert. The years that were far, the last of old China, photos by Hedda Hammer Morrison. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1976. 268p.
01720. Kim, Jong-won. Untersuchungen zum China-Bild der Muslime in der früh-lamischen Literatur. Bochum s.n.: 1976. 154p.
01721. Firsiroti, Batho. China, Gefahr oder Chance? 10000 Kilometer durch das Reich. Düsseldorf: Walter Rau Verlag, 1976. 104p.
01722. Knowles, John H. China diary. New York: Rockefeller Foundation, 1976. 230p.
01723. Lai, T'ien-ch'ang. Kweilin. Hong Kong: Kelly & Walsh, 1976. 94p.
01724. Lee, Yu-hwa. Back home in China. New York: Far East Reporter, 1976. 23p.
01725. Marcand, Ernesta. The panorama of Wu-T'ai Shan as an example of tenth century cartography. OR ART 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 158-173.
01726. Moravia, Alberto. Un mese in U.R.S.S.. La rivoluzione culturale in Cina, Un'idea dell'India. 2.ed. Milano: Bompiani, 1976. 272p.
01727. Oluwande, Paul A. and Adepoju Omilokun. Two weeks inside China: an insight into China. COM DEV J 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 209-214.
01728. Otness, Harold W. Some English-language guidebooks on pre-Communist

- China. CHINA GEOG no.3 (Win 1976) 35-40.
01729. Parker, Lee and Ruth Dorval Jones. China and the golden weed. Ahsokie, N.C.: Herald Pub Co., 1976. 138p.
01730. Pisu, Renata. Qui Pechino. Milano: Touring club italiano, 1976. 63p.
01731. Pizzinelli, Corrado. Le due Cine. Milano: Pan, 1976. 199p. (Il Timone, 59).
01732. Purden, Carolyn. China: looking at flowers from horseback. Toronto: Canadian Churchman, 1976. 64p.
01733. Ross, Edward Denison. Marco Polo and his book. n.p., Norwood Editions, 1976. 27p.
01734. Selbourne, David. An eye to China. London: Black Liberator Press, 1975. 215p.
01735. Sulzberger, C. L. Post-scrip-tum chinois. Mémoires 1972-1973. Paris: Albin Michel, 1976. 374p.

HISTORY

01736. Bastid, Marianne. Le monde chinois (à propos d'un livre récent) [Review article on J. Gernet, Le monde chinois]. R HIST 251, no.510 (Apr-Jun 1974) 429-434.
01737. Bauer, Wolfgang. China and the search for happiness: recurring themes in four thousand years of Chinese cultural history; tr. from the German by Michael Shaw. New York: Seabury Press, 1976. 502p.
01738. Bernal, Martin. Chinese socialism to 1907. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 259p.
01739. Biggerstaff, Knight. Modernization--and early modern China. (76-19) 146-160.
01740. Bing, D. China and the West: an historical perspective. (76-17) 1-10.
01741. Boxer, Charles R. A note on the interaction of Portuguese and Chinese medicine in Macao and Peking (16th-18th centuries). (76-21) 22-37.
01742. Catchpole, Brian. A map history of modern China. London: Heinemann Educational, 1976. 145p.
01743. Chan, Hok-Lam. Die Prophe-zeiung des Liu Chi (1311-1375): ihre Entstehung und ihre Umwandlung im heutigen China. SAECULUM 25, no.4 (1974) 338-366.
01744. Chang, Aloysius. Yakushi Tofu Jo annotated. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 57-62.
01745. Chen Cheng-Siang. The growth of Peiching. EKISTICS 42, no.253 (Dec 1976) 377-383.
01746. Chesneaux, Jean. Le Mouvement paysan chinois: 1840-1949. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1976. 189p.
01747. Chesneaux, Jean. Mouvements pay-sana et problèmes agraires dans la Chine des XIXe - XXe siècles. CAH INT HIST ECON SOC 8, pt.3 (1976) 3-17.
01748. China: Kultur, Politik und Wirt-schaft. Festschrift für Alfred Hoff-mann. Tübingen: Horst Erdmann, 1976. 348p.
01749. La Chine avant Mao Tsé-Toung; pré-senté par Bernard Michal; avec la colla-boration de Pierre Guillemot, et al. Genève: Éditions Fanot, 1976. 4v.
01750. The Church and China; from L'OSSERVATORE ROMANO, 14 October 1976, 10-11. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 50, no.563 (Oct 1976) 739-743.
01751. Dawson, Raymond Stanley. Imperial China. New York: Penguin, 1976. 377p.
01752. Deacon, Richard. Les services secrets chinois. Paris: Plan, 1976. 315p.
01753. Dehergne, J. La mission du Kiang-nan (Chine) pendant les deux premiers siècles de l'époque moderne (1599-1800). NEUE Z MISSION 27 (1971) 253-272.
01754. Fabritzek, Uwe G. and Udo Weiss. Das Entwicklungsmodell China. Wien: Österr. China-Forschungsinst., 1975. 128p. (Berichte des Österreichischen China-Forschungsinstitutes, Nr.1)
01755. Ghosh, Paratha Sarathy. Evolu-tion of Sino-American economic relations, 1784-1929: a survey. AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 27-43.
01756. Glasser, Arthur F. Timeless lessons from the western missionary penetration of China. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 445-464.
01757. Grison, Pierre. La Lumière et le boisseau. Paris: Éditions traditionnelles, 1974. 93p.
01758. Grousset, René. Histoire de la Chine. Paris: Fayard, 1976. 446p.
01759. Harrigan, Anthony. Seapower in history: India and China. CONTEMP R 228, no.1322 (Mar 1976) 132-138.
01760. Hoe, J. China from earliest times to 1840. Wellington, N.Z.: Publica-tions Branch, Department of Education, 1975.
01761. Jackson, Innes. Introduction to China. London: Anglo-Chinese Education-al Institute, 1976. 64p. (Modern China series, no.7).
01762. K'ang Li. Confucianists intrigue and conspire. SEL PRC MAG no.870 (May 10 1976) 32-37; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 14, 1976.
01763. Kataoka, Tetsuya. Communist power in a war of national liberation: the case of China. WORLD POL 24, no.3 (Apr 1972) 410-427.
01764. Kobylinski, Hanna. Kinas historie.

- Kobenhavn: Gyldendal, 1976. v.1-.
01765. Kublin, Hyman, comp. China: selected readings, Rev. ed. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976, 243p.
01766. Larre, Claude. The empirical apperception of time and the conception of history in Chinese thought. (76-49) 35-62.
01767. Laugharn, Hubert F. China diary: Kublai Khan, 1216 to 1976. [sl.: s.n.], 1976. 122p.
01768. Lea, Arnold J. The God of history is sovereign: Christian churches in China 1807-1949. CHING FENG 18, no.4 (1975) 235-244.
01769. Liu, James T. C. The variety of political reforms in Chinese history: a simplified typology: comment by Hoyt Tilman. (76-31) 9-17.
01770. Liu, Ts'un-yan. Selected papers from the hall of harmonious wind. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 452p.
01771. Lum, John. Is Chinese-American history living? (76-27) 320-327.
01772. Meisner, Maurice and Rhoads Murphey, eds. The Mozartian historian: essays on the works of Joseph R. Levenson. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 203p.
01773. Mitchell, Peter MacVicar. China: tradition and revolution. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1976. 234p.
01774. Ngo Van Xuyet. Divination, magie et politique dans la Chine ancienne: essai, Suivi de la traduction des Biographies des magiciens tirées de L'histoire des Han postérieurs. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. 261p. (Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études, Section des sciences religieuses, v.78).
01775. Payer, Cheryl. Was the Chinese peasant exploited? [review article]. J PEAS STUD 2, no.2 (Jan 1975) 229-236.
01776. Ryckmans, Pierre. Images brisées. Paris: M Laffont, 1976. 196p. (Bibliothèque asiatique, 24).
01777. Sarkar, Himansu Bhushan. The travails of foreign journey between Eastern India and China in the ancient and early medieval periods. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 101-125.
01778. South, Margaret T.S. Let the people sing--three thousand years of protest. (76-17) 11-32.
01779. *Thompson, Laurence G., ed. Studia Asiatica: essays in Asian studies in felicitation of the seventy-fifth anniversary of Prof. Ch'en Shou-yl. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1975. 485p. (Occasional series, no.29).
- Antiquity to Ming*
01780. Association for Asian Studies. Ming Biographical History Project Committee. Dictionary of Ming biography, 1368-1644; ed. by Luther Carrington Goodrich and Chaoying Fang. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 2v.
01781. *Aubin, Francoise, ed. Études Song: Sung studies in Memoriam Étienne Balazs. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. (Serie 1, Histoire et institution, v3) (Serie 2, Civilisation, v.1).
01782. Balazs, Étienne. Une ordre des centres commerciaux de la Chine à la fin du 11e siècle. (76-8) 3 (1976) 275-280.
01783. The "battle at the bridge" at Wu Liang Tz'u: a problem in method. EARLY CHINA no.2 (Fall 1976) 3-7.
01784. Bielenstein, Hans. Lo-Yang in later Han times. B MUS FAR EAST ANTIQ, no.48 (1976) 1-142.
01785. Carter, George F. Chinese contacts with America: Fu Sang again. ANTHRO J CAN 14, no.1 (1976) 10-24.
01786. Cartier, Michel. Sapèques et tissus à l'époque des T'ang (618-906). J ECON SOC HIST OR 19, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 323-344.
01787. Chan, David B. The usurpation of the Prince of Yen, 1398-1402. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1976. 173p.
01788. Chan, Hok-lam. Yang Huan (1186-1255). PAP FAR EAST HIST 14 (Sep 1976) 37-59.
01789. Chan, Lois Mai. The burning of the books in China, 213 B.C. J LIB HIST 7, no.2 (Apr 1972) 101-108.
01790. Chan, Wing-tsit. Chu Hsi's completion of neo-Confucianism. (76-7) 1 (1976) 59-90.
01791. Chang, Kuang-pin. An investigation into the dates of Chang Yü, Wai-shih of Kou-ch'ü, (pt.II); tr. by Karen L. Brock. NAT PAL MUS B 10, no.6 (Jan-Feb 1976) 1-16.
01792. Chang, Kwang-chih. Early Chinese civilization: anthropological perspectives. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1976. 229p. (Harvard-Yenching Institute monograph series, v.23).
01793. Cheng, Shih. Huang Ch'ao's struggle against capitulationism. SEL PRC MAG no.903 (Dec 20 1976) 13-17; Wu-han ta hseuh hseuh pao no.4, Jul 14, 1976.
01794. Chin, Sheng-hsi. The debate between the Confucianists and the legalists over the question of ancient history during the Spring and Autumn

- period and the Warring State period. CHIN STUD PHIL 7, no.3 (Spr 1976) 57-77.
01795. De Bary, William Theodore. The Ming project and Ming thought. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 19-25.
01796. De Crespigny, Rafe. Portents of protest in the later Han dynasty: the memorials of Hsiang Kai to Emperor Huan in 166 A.D. Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1976. 124p. (Oriental monograph series, no.19).
01797. Dien, Albert E. Elite lineages and the T'o-pa accommodation: a study of the edict of 495. J ECON SOC HIST OR 19, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 61-88.
01798. Ecsedy, Hilda. Cultivators and barbarians in ancient China. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 327-349.
01799. Eichhorn, Werner. Some notes on population control during the Sung Dynasty. (76-43) 85-95.
01800. Enoki, Kazuo. On the Ku-chin hsing-sheng chih t'u of 1555. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 243-254.
01801. Farmer, Edward L. Early Ming government, the evolution of dual capitals. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 271p. (Harvard East Asian Monographs, 66).
01802. Ferenczy, Mary. On state regulation of money circulation in Sung China. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 351-358.
01803. Flessel, Klaus. Ch'eng Fang und der Wasserbau zur Zeit der "Neuen Politik" Wang An-shih. NACHRICHTEN 119 (1976) 31-72.
01804. Forte, Antonino. Divākara (613-688), un monaco indiano nella Cina dei T'ang. AN FAC LING LIT 13, no.3 (1974) 135-164.
01805. Franke, Wolfgang. Historical precedent or accidental repetition of events?: K'ou Chun in 1004 and Yü Ch'ien in 1449. (76-8) 3 (1976) 199-206.
01806. Gong, Wei Ai. The role of censorial officials in the power struggle during the last years of the Southern Sung Dynasty (1208-1278). CHIN CULT 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 93-112.
01807. Grimm, Tilemann. The inauguration of t'i-chü hsüeh-shih ssu (education intendants) during the Northern Sung Dynasty. (76-8) 3 (1976) 259-274.
01808. Herbert, P.A. Civil service selection in China in the latter half of the seventh century. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13, (Mar 1976) 1-40.
01809. Herbert, Penelope A. A debate in T'ang China on the state monopoly on casting iron. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.4-5 (1976) 253-292.
01810. The historical background of Chu Yüan-chang's two military orders and his military thinking. SEL PRC MAG no. 903 (Dec 20 1976) 18-25; Wen Wu no.7, 1976.
01811. Ho, Kenneth P. H. A study of the didactic function of Han fu on hunts and on capitals. J OR STUD 14, no.2 (Jul 1976) 172-182.
01812. Ho, Ping-ti. The cradle of the East; an inquiry into the indigenous origins of techniques and ideas of neolithic and early historical China, 5000-1000 B.C. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 440p.
01813. Hsiao, Yung-nien and Meng Kuang-yao. The social economy of the Ch'in Shih Huang era. SEL PRC MAG no.896 (Nov 2 1976) 24-34; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.
01814. Hsueh, Li-szu. Struggle against Confucianism by Wang Chung, Eastern Han thinker. PEKING R 19, no.13 (Mar 16, 1976) 17-20.
01815. Hsu, Yün-ts'iao. Notes on some doubtful problems relating to Admiral Cheng Ho's expeditions. (76-73) 69-82.
01816. Huang, Ray. Institutions (Ming dynasty). MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 6-12.
01817. Hung, Ch'eng. Ch'i Chi-kuang's thought of running the army. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 36-49; Li shih yen chiu no.6, Dec 20, 1975.
01818. Hung, Shan-ssu. Debate over Shang Yang Reform between two schools in succeeding dynasties. SEL PRC MAG no.898 (Nov 15 1976) 13-22; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.
01819. Josephs, H. K. The chanda--a Sung dynasty entertainment. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.4-5 (1976) 168-198.
01820. Jugel, Ulrike. Politische Funktion und soziale Stellung der Eunuchen zur späteren Hanzeit: (25-220 n. Chr.) Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1976. 451p. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, Band 15).
01821. K'ang Li. One year of Ssuma Kuang's assumption of power. SEL PRC MAG no.879 (Jul 12 1976) 19-28; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5 May 15, 1976.
01822. K'ang Min. "The Rule of Wen and Ching"--a definition. SEL PRC MAG no.878 (Jul 6 1976) 1-7; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
01823. Kornbluth, David. Ku Yen-wu and the reform of local administration. (76-24) 7-46.
01824. Künstler, Mieczyslaw Jerzy. Les trois ducs sous les Han orientaux. (76-43) 155-175.
01825. Lao, Kan. Corruption under the bureaucratic administration in Han Times. (76-162) 67-73.

01826. Lévy, André. A propos des deux versions relatives au récit de la rébellion de l'entrepreneur Wang Ge à la fin du XIII^e siècle. (76-43) 177-194.
01827. Li, Chih-ch'ang. The travels of an alchemist: the journey of the Taoist Chang-ch'un from China to the Hindukush at the summons of Chingiz Khan; tr. by Arthur Waley. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 66p.
01828. Li, Yu-ning, ed. Shang Yang's reforms and state control in China. CHIN STUD HIST 9, no. 3-4 (Spr-Sum 1976) xiii-cxx; 1-99; 10, no. 1-2 (Fall-Win 1976-77) 103-270.
01829. Liu, James T. C. The Sung emperors and the ming-t'ang or Hall of enlightenment. (76-7) I (1976) 45-58.
01830. Liu, Jen-kai. Die boschaften, unbotmässigen und rebellischen Beamten in der Neuen offiziellen Dynastiegeschichte der T'ang. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 315p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 64).
01831. Liu, Yat-wing. The two Shen-T'ai armies: their role in the frontier defence system and the pacification of rebellious provinces, 754-820 A.D. PAP FAR EAST HIST 14 (Sep 1976) 1-35.
01832. Lo, Jung-pang. The termination of the early Ming naval expeditions. (76-122) 127-140.
01833. The Ministr of Ceremony, 11-pu; translation from Sung-shih, ch. 163. Tr. by Werner Eichhorn. (76-8) 3 (1976) 237-258.
01834. Moses, Larry W. T'ang tribute relations with the Inner Asian barbarian. (76-126) 61-89.
01835. Ng Chin-keong. Gentry-merchants and peasant-peddlers--the response of the South Fukienese to the offshore trading opportunities 1522-1566. J MANYANG U 7, no. 1 (1973-74) 161-175.
01836. Ohanjanian, Aram H. Petlin's mission to China. CAN-MONG R 2, no. 1 (1976) 5-27.
01837. *Perry, John C. and Bardwell L. Smith, eds. Essays on T'ang society. the interplay of social political and economic forces. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 143p.
01838. Pokotilov, Dmitrii D. History of the eastern Mongols during the Ming dynasty from 1368 to 1634; tr. of the Russian by Rudolph Lowenthal; addenda and corrigenda by Wolfgang Franke. Philadelphia: Porcupine Press, 1976. (Perspectives in Asian History, no. 1) (Repr. of 1947-1949).
01839. Pratt, K. L. Music as a factor in Sung-Koryo diplomatic relations, 1069-1126. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos. 4-5 (1976) 199-218.
01840. Pulleyblank, Edwin G. The An Lu-shan Rebellion and the origins of chronic militarism in late T'ang China. (76-126) 32-60.
01841. Rawski, Evelyn S. Ming society and the economy. MING STUD no. 2 (Spr 1976) 12-19.
01842. Reshetov, Alexander and Nikolai Cheboksarov. Anthropology and ethnography on the origins of the Chinese. SOC SCI 4, no. 2 (1973) 114-132.
01843. Rodríguez, Leandro. Objeciones y respuestas a un proyecto de embajada a China (siglo XVI). MISSION HISP 28, no. 83 (1971) 249-262.
01844. Sadao, Aoyama. Le développement des transports fluviaux sous les Sung. (76-8) 3 (1976) 281-296.
01845. Schwartz, Benjamin I. Transcendence in ancient China. DAEDALUS 104, no. 2 (Spr 1975) 57-68.
01846. Tao, Jing-shen. The Jurchen in twelfth-century China, a study of sincization. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1976. 217p. (Publications on Asia of the Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, 29).
01847. Taylor, Romeyn. Ming T'ai-Tsu and the nobility of merit. MING STUD no. 2 (Spr 1976) 57-69.
01848. Ts'ao, Kuei-lan, Shen Ting-p'ing and Ho Ling-hsiu. Two line struggle in Tzu-ch'eng's insurgent army in late Ming. SEL PRC MAG no. 898 (Nov 15 1976) 23-36; Li shih yen chiu no. 3, Jun 20, 1976.
01849. Twitchett, Denis Crispin. The birth of the Chinese meritocracy: bureaucrats and examinations in T'ang China. London: China Society, 1976. 33p. (China Society occasional papers, no. 18).
01850. Twitchett, Denis C. The Sui (589-618) and T'ang (618-907) dynasties: an introduction. (76-126) 1-16.
01851. Twitchett, Denis C. Varied patterns of provincial autonomy in the T'ang dynasty. (76-126) 90-109.
01852. Vandermeersch, Léon. Les relations sino-arabes au X^e et au XV^e siècle: un chapitre de l'histoire des Ming. CAN LING OR no. 1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 271-278.
01853. Vasilyev, Leonid. Origin of the ancient Chinese civilisation. SOC SCI 7, no. 2 (1976) 151-170.
01854. Wiens, Mi Chu. Changes in the fiscal and rural control systems in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. MING STUD no. 3 (Fall 1976) 53-69.
01855. Wilkison, Wade F. Newly discovered Ming Dynasty guard registers. MING STUD no. 3 (Fall 1976) 36-45.
- Bibliography
01856. Allsen, Thomas and Sally Hart,

- comp. Current Ming bibliography in Western languages. MING STUDY no.2 (Spr 1976) 38-42.
01857. Chan, Hok-lam. A bibliographic survey of Ming studies in archaeological periodicals from the People's Republic of China, 1972-1975. MING STUDY no.2 (Spr 1976) 43-56.
01858. Ma, Tai-lor, et al. Recent Ming bibliography in Chinese periodicals. MING STUDY no.3 (Fall 1976) 31-35.
01859. Perry, John C. and Bardwell L. Smith. A bibliographic note on T'ang history and society. (76-126) 110-141.
- Study & Teaching
01860. Genshō, Nishimura. Historical studies in Japan, 1974: Ming-Ch'ing: tr. by John Dardess. MING STUD no.3 (Fall 1976) 19-29.
01861. The state of Ming studies: a symposium. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 5-37.
- Ch'ing (1644-1911)*
01862. Abad Pérez, Antolín. La expulsión de los misioneros de China en 1732 a través de unos documentos. MISSION HISP 31, no.91 (1974) 5-39.
01863. Abad Pérez, Antolín. Misioneros Franciscanos en China (Siglo XVIII). MISSION HISP 28, no.83 (1971) 139-213; 32, no.94 (1975) 55-76 continued from 11 (1954) 245-328; 13 (1956) 453-495; vol.15 (1958) 5-55 and 129-167; vol.20 (1963) 111-124; vol.21 (1964) 289-376; vol.22 (1965) 5-51; vol.24 (1967) 337-383.
01864. Abad Pérez, Antolín, ed. Relación del P. Diego de San José sobre el primer recorrido a su provincia y misión de Fo-Kien. Año 1727 [notas y textos]. MISSION HISP 31, no.93 (1974) 369-378.
01865. Abramowski, Waltraut. Die chinesischen Annalen von Ögödei und Güyük; Übersetzung des 2. Kapitels des Yüan-shih. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 117-167.
01866. Annand, A. McKenzie. Notes on the Shanghai Volunteer Corps. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 53, no.214 (Sum 1975) 98-102.
01867. Armentrout, L. Eve. The Canton rising of 1902-1903: reformers, revolutionaries, and the second Taiping. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 83-105.
01868. Atkinson, James J. Australian contingents to the China field force, 1900-1901. Kensington, Australia: New South Wales Military Historical Society, 1976. 69p.
01869. Barnett, Suzanne Wilson. National image: missionaries and some conceptual ingredients of late Ch'ing reform. (76-31) 160-169.
01870. Bastid, Marianne. The social context of reform. (76-31) 117-127.
01871. Bays, Daniels H. Chang Chih-tung after the "100 Days": 1898-1900 as a transitional period for reform constituencies. (76-31) 317-325.
01872. Bertuccioli, Giuliano. A lion in Peking: Ludovico Buglio and the embassy to China of Bento Pereira de Faria in 1678. EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 223-240.
01873. Chang, Hai-p'eng. Li Hsiu-ch'eng--a mirror of revisionism and capitulationists. SEL PRC MAG no.869 (May 1976) 20-39; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.
01874. Chang, Hao. The intellectual context of reform. (76-31) 145-149.
01875. Chen, Fu-mei Chang. Provincial documents of laws and regulations in the Ch'ing Period. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 28-48.
01876. Chen, Fu-mei Chang and Ramon J. Myers. Customary law and the economic growth of China during the Ch'ing Period. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 1-32.
01877. Ch'eng, I-fan. Kung as an ethos in late nineteenth-century China: the case of Wang Hsien-ch'ien (1842-1918). (76-31) 170-180.
01878. Chesneaux, Jean, Marianne Bastid and Marie-Claire Bergère. China from the Opium Wars to the 1911 revolution; tr. from the French by Anne Destenay. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976. 412p.
01879. Chi, Pai-nien. Li Hung-chang and the China Merchants Steamship Navigation Company. SEL PRC MAG no.883 (Aug 9 1976) 1-5; Hsueh hsi yu p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.
01880. Chiang, Tao-Chang. Salt consumption in Ch'ing China. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 67-89.
01881. Chiang, Tao-chang. The significance of the salt industry in Ch'ing China. Singapore, Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 19p. (Occasional paper series, no.7).
01882. Chih Li and Ching O. Nevelskoy--an example vanguard of Tsarist Russian aggression against the Heilung River region in the mid-19th century. SEL PRC MAG no.855 (Jan 16 1976) 19-35; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1975.
01883. Ch'ing Ssu. The Ch'ing government's struggle to quell Dzungar Rebellions and resist Tsarist Russian aggression. SEL PRC MAG no.885 (Aug 23 1976) 1-18; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
01884. Chou, Nailene. The formation of a province: reform of frontier adminis-

- tration in Sinkiang. (76-31) 217-220.
01885. Chu, Samuel C. The Grand Council in the T'ung-Chih and Kuang-Hsu periods (1860-1900): a preliminary study. *B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA* 4, pt.2 (1974) 825-841.
01886. Chuan, Han-sheng. The Chinese silk trade with Spanish America from the late Ming to the mid-Ch'ing period. (76-162) 99-117.
01887. Ch'ün Che. The Yaksa war was China's just war of resistance against Tsarist Russian aggression--refuting fallacies of Soviet revisionists in distorting the nature of Yaksa war. *SEL PRC MAG* no.954 (Jan 12 1976) 26-40; *Li shih yen chiu* no.4, Aug 20, 1975.
01888. Chung, Chi-chou. A brief discourse on Hung Hsiu-ch'uan's peasant revolutionary line. *SEL PRC MAG* no. 869 (May 3 1976) 1-19; *Li shih yen chiu* no.1, Feb 20, 1976.
01889. Chung, Sue Fawn. The image of the Empress Dowager Tz'u-hsi. (76-31) 101-110.
01890. Chung-kuo chin tai shih ts'ung shu pien hsieh tsu. The Opium War. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 131p.
01891. Chung-kuo chin tai shih ts'ung hu pien hsieh tsu. The Taiping revolution. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 188p.
01892. Chung-kuo chin tai shih ts'ung shu pien hsieh tsu. The Yi Ho Tuan movement of 1900. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 133p.
01893. Cohen, Paul A. The new coastal reformers. (76-31) 255-264.
01894. *Cohen, Paul A. and John E. Schrecker, eds. Reform in nineteenth-century China. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1976. 396p. (Harvard East Asian monographs, 72).
01895. Dean, Britten. British informal empire: the case of China. *J COMMONW COMP POL* 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 64-81.
01896. Dean, Britten. The United States in China, 1868-1900: the diplomacy of economic self-interest. *TRANS INT CONF OR JA* 21 (1976) 45-60.
01897. Faure, David. Land tax collection in Kiangsu Province in the Late Ch'ing Period. *CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I* 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 49-75.
01898. Fay, Peter Ward. The Opium War, 1840-1842: barbarians in the Celestial Empire in the early part of the nineteenth century and the war by which they forced her gates ajar. New York: Norton, 1976.
01899. Feuerwerker, Albert. Economic aspects of reform. (76-31) 35-40.
01900. Feuerwerker, Albert. State and society in eighteenth-century China: the Ch'ing empire in its glory. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1976. 120p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.27).
01901. Fields, Lanny Bruce. The importance of friendships and quasi-kinship relations in Tso Tsung-t'ang's career. *J AS HIST* 10, no.2 (1976) 172-186.
01902. Franz-Walling, Georg. Die Ideologie der Taiping. *Z REL-GEISTESGES* 24, no.4 (1972) 316-336.
01903. Gagnier, D. French loans to China 1895-1914: the alliance of international finance and diplomacy. *AUST J POL HIST* 18, no.2 (Aug 1972) 229-249.
01904. Gardella, Robert P. Reform and the tea industry and trade in late Ch'ing China: the Fukien case. (76-31) 71-79.
01905. Genshō, Nishimura. Historical studies in Japan, 1974: Ming-Ch'ing; tr. by John Dardess. *MING STUD* no.3 (Fall 1976) 19-29.
01906. Godley, Michael R. Overseas Chinese entrepreneurs as reformers: the case of Chang Pi-shih. (76-31) 49-59.
01907. Great Britain. Foreign Office. Report on the trade of central and southern China. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1975. 99p. (Repr. of 1898).
01908. Great Britain, Parliament. Correspondence respecting anti-foreign riots in China. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 176p. (Great Britain, Foreign Office, China, no.3, 1891) (Facsimile of 1891).
01909. Great Britain, Parliament. Correspondence respecting the attack on British Protestant missionaries at Yang-chow-foo, August 1868. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 18p. (Great Britain, Foreign Office, China, no.2, 1869) (Facsimile of 1869).
01910. Great Britain, Parliament. Further correspondence respecting the attack on British Protestant missionaries at Yang-chow-foo, August 1868, San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 18p. (Great Britain, Foreign Office, China, no.10, 1869) (Facsimile of 1869).
01911. Great Britain, Parliament. Further papers relating to the rebellion in China. (In continuation of papers presented to Parliament, May 2, 1862,) San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 196p. (Facsimile of 1862).
01912. Great Britain, Parliament. House of Commons. Hong Kong (Gambling Houses). Copy of all correspondence, memorials, replies to memorials and papers relating to the ordinances of the Legislative Council of Hong Kong. San Francisco:

- Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 93p. (Facsimile of 1869).
01913. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Papers relating to the rebellion in China and trade in the Yang-tze-kiang river. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 158p. (Facsimile of 1862).
01914. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Papers relating to the riot at Canton in July 1846 and to the proceedings taken against Mr. Compton, a British subject, for his participation in that riot. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 130p.
01915. Great Britain. Parliament. House of Lords. Correspondence respecting insults in China. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 228p. (Facsimile of 1857).
01916. Handlin, Joanna F. Definitions of community by Ch'i Chi-kuang and Lu K'un. (76-31) 18-25.
01917. Hsi Ta. Early Tsearist Russian aggression against our Western regions. SEL PRC MAG no.889 (Sep 20 1976) 13-30; Li shih yen chiu no. 3, Jun 20, 1976.
01918. Huang, Chang-chien. On the Hundred Days Reform. (76-31) 306-309.
01919. Hyatt, Irwin T. Our ordered lives confess; three nineteenth-century American missionaries in East Shantung. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 323p. (Harvard Studies in American-East Asian Relations, 8).
01920. Inglis, Brian. The Opium War. Kent, Eng.: Hodder & Stoughton, 1976. 223p.
01921. Ipatova, Aida Semenovna. Patrioticheskoe dvizhenie na yuge Kitaya v 40-e godui XIX v. Patriotic movements in south China in the 1840s. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka". 1976. 207p.
01922. Jones, Susan Mann. Merchant investment, commercialization, and social change in the Ningpo area. (76-31) 41-48.
01923. Kane, Harry Hubbell. Opium-smoking in America and China. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 156p (Repr of 1882).
01924. Kennedy, Thomas L. The establishment of modern military industry in China, 1860-1868. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, pt.2 (1974) 779-823.
01925. Kennedy, Thomas L. The Kiangnan arsenal in the era of reform, 1895-1911. B INS MOD HIST ACAD SINICA no.3 (Jul 1972) 269-344.
01926. Kessler, Lawrence D. K'ang-hsi and the consolidation of Ch'ing rule, 1661-1684. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 251p.
01927. Kim, Dal Choong. Chinese imperialism in Korea: with special reference to Sino-Korean trade regulations in 1882 and 1883. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 97-110.
01928. Kobayashi, T. Chang Chu-chün for women's rights. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 62-80.
01929. Kwong, Luke S. K. Reflections on an aspect of modern China in transition: T'an Ssu't'ung (1865-1898) as a reformer. (76-31) 184-193.
01930. Laffey, Ella S. In the wake of the Taipings: some patterns of local revolt in Kwangsi province, 1850-1875. MOD AS STUD 10, Pt.1 (Feb 1976) 65-81.
01931. Lee, En-han. China's response to the foreign scramble for railway concessions, 1895-1911. J OR STUD 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-22.
01932. Lee, En-han. China's struggle for a native-financed railway system, 1903-1911. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 5 (Jun 1976) 447-531.
01933. Lee, En-han. The Chekiang gentry-merchants vs. the Peking court officials: China's struggle for recovery of the British Soochow-Hangchow-Ningpo railway concessions, 1905-1911. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA no.3 (Jul 1972) 223-268.
01934. Lewis, Charlton M. Prologue to the Chinese revolution: the transformation of ideas and institutions in Hunan Province, 1891-1907. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1976. 317p. (Harvard East Asian monographs, 70).
01935. Lies cannot change history--in refutation of shameless lies of the Soviet revisionists tampering with the history of our Dzungar tribe. SEL PRC MAG no.885 (Aug 23 1976) 19-39; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
01936. Liu, Kwang-Ching. Politics, intellectual outlook, and reform: the T'ung-wen kuan controversy of 1867. (76-31) 87-100.
01937. Lojewski, Frank A. Local reform and its opponents: Feng Kuei-fen's struggle for equality in taxation. (76-31) 128-136.
01938. McCarthy, Charles J. Filipino daredevils in the China wars. SUNBURST 3, no.5 (May 1975) 83-91.
01939. McCordock, Robert Stanley. British Far Eastern policy, 1894-1900. New York: Farrar, Straus & Giroux, 1976. 376p.
01940. Meersman, Achilles. Joseph da Bientina, O.F.M., a Chinese missionary in India. ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 69, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 473-474.
01941. Merchant, Leslie Ronald. British Protestant Christian Evangelists and

- the 1898 reform movement in China. Medlands: University of Western Australia, Center for East Asian studies. 1975. 21p. (Occasional paper no.1).
01942. Meyers, Ramon H. The "sprouts of capitalism" in agricultural development during the Mid-Ch'ing Period. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 84-89.
01943. Min, Tu-ki. Some remarks on new material for the study of the Chinese reform movement of 1898; Sheng Shuan-huai's (1849-1916) specifications for military reform submitted to the throne in August 1898. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 36-47.
01944. Morrison, George E. The correspondence of G.E. Morrison; ed. by Lo Hui-min. London: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 848p.
01945. Naquin, Susan. Millenarian rebellion in China, the Eight Trigrams uprising of 1813. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976. 384p. (Yale Historical Publications. Miscellany, 108).
01946. Naquin, Susan. True confessions: criminal interrogations as sources for Ch'ing history. NAT PAL MUS B 11, no.1 (Mar-Apr 1976) 1-17.
01947. Nikiforov, V.N. The program of the first conscious revolutionary movement in China, 1895. ARCHIV OR 44, no.4 (1976) 312-324.
01948. Notes and communications; a hitherto unpublished Taiping document. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.1 (1976) 150-159.
01949. Ocko, Jonathan. Gentry-official conflict in the restoration Kiangsu countryside. (76-31) 215-216.
01950. Orb, Richard A. Chihli academies and other schools in the late Ch'ing: an institutional survey. (76-31) 231-240.
01951. Perry, Elizabeth J. Worshipers and warriors: white lotus influence on the Nian rebellion. MOD CHINA 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 4-22.
01952. Polachek, James. Reform at the local and provincial level. (76-31) 211-214.
01953. Pong, David. Dynastic crisis and censorial response: Shen Pao-chen in 1854. J INST CHIN STUD 5, no.2 (Dec 1972) 455-476.
01954. Porter, Jonathan. Image and reality in the mu-fu [review article on Ch'ing-tai mu-fu yen-shih chih-tu by Miao Ch'ün-chi]. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 91-110.
01955. Rankin, Mary Backus. Local reform currents in Chekiang before 1900. (76-31) 221-230.
01956. The Reform Movement of 1898. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 136p.
01957. Ropp, Paul S. The seeds of change: reflections on the condition of women in the early and mid Ch'ing. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 5-23.
01958. Rosenbaum, Arthur Lewis. The Manchuria bridgehead: Anglo-Russian rivalry and the imperial railways of North China, 1897-1902. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 41-64.
01959. Rosner, Erhard. Luxusgesetze in China unter der Mandschudynastie (1644-1911). SAECULUM 25, no.4 (1974) 325-337.
01960. Schmidt, Vera. Die deutsche Eisenbahnpolitik in Shantung 1898-1914: ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des deutschen Imperialismus in China. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1976. 240p. (Veröffentlichungen des Ostasien-Instituts der Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Bd.16).
01961. Schrecker, John E. The reform movement of 1898 and the ch'ing-i: reform as opposition. (76-31) 289-305.
01962. Shek, Richard H. Some Western influences on T'an Ssu-t'ung's thought. (76-31) 194-203.
01963. Shih Ching. On the struggle between honoring and opposing Confucius within the ranks of T'ai-p'ing-T'ien-kuo. SEL PRC MAG no.879 (Jul 12 1976) 29-38; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.
01964. Shih, Lan. A shameless betray--refuting the slander of Tikhvinsky and associates against the I Ho Tuan movement. SEL PRC MAG no.855 (Jan 16 1976) 14-18; Li shih yen chiu no.5, Oct 20, 1975.
01965. Sigel, Louis T. Ching foreign policy and the modern commercial community: T'ang Shao-yi in Korea. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 77-106.
01966. Sigel, Louis T. Foreign policy interests and activities of the treaty-port Chinese community. (76-31) 272-281.
01967. Smith, Carl. Notes on friends and relatives of Taiping leaders. CHING FENG 19, no.2 (1976) 105-119.
01968. Smith, Richard J. Foreign-training and China's self-strengthening: the case of Feng-huang-shan, 1864-1873. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 195-223.
01969. Spence, Jonathan D. Aspects of the western medical experience in China, 1850-1910. (76-21) 40-54.
01970. Stoecker, Helmut. Das Eindringen des deutschen Kapitalismus in China in 19. Jahrhundert. (76-71) 203-212.
01971. Struggle against capitulationism and separatism in the late T'ai-p'ing T'ien-kuo Period. SEL PRC MAG no.883 (Aug 9 1976) 6-16; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
01972. Sturdevant, Sandra. Imperialism, sovereignty, and self-strengthening: a

- reassessment of the 1870s. (76-31) 63-70.
01973. Suen, Benito. Bodas de oro de nuestra misión de Kweiteh (Honnan, China). BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS (Marcilla, Spain) 64 (1974) 125-130.
01974. Sullivan, Michael. Art and politics in seventeenth-century China. APOLLO 103, no.170 (Mar 1976) 231-235.
01975. Sun, Tzu-ho. The political program of the Hsing-chung Hui. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 133-166.
01976. Sung, Wook Shin. Reform through study societies in the late Ch'ing period, 1895-1900: the Nan hsueh-hui. (76-31) 310-316.
01977. Sweeten, Alan R. The Mason gunrunning case and the 1891 Yangtze Valley antimissionary disturbances: a diplomatic link. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, pt.2 (1974) 843-880.
01978. Sweeten, Alan Richard. The Ti-pao's role in local government as seen in Fuk'ien Christian "cases," 1863-1869. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I no.6 (Dec 1976) 1-27.
01979. Thomaz de Bossierre, Yves de. Clergé autochtone et liturgie chinoise. NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 183-196.
01980. Tsai, Shih-Shan H. Ch'ing diplomacy: structure and functioning. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 1-14.
01981. Uhalley, Stephen, Jr. The Taiping Movement: a proposal for a proper designation. (76-162) 119-124.
01982. Wakeman, Frederic, Jr. and Carolyn Grant, eds. Conflict and control in late imperial China. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 352p.
01983. Wang, Erh-min. China's use of foreign military assistance in the lower Yangtze Valley, 1860-1864. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA no.2 (Jun 1971) 535-583.
01984. Wang, Teh-chao. T'an Ssu-t'ung and the political movement of the late Ch'ing period. (76-162) 125-155.
01985. Wang, Tseng-Tsai. The Tsungli Yamen: China's proto-foreign office. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 93-101.
01986. Wang, Yeh-chien. The secular trend of prices during the Ch'ing period (1644-1911). J INST CHIN STUD HK 5, no.2 (Dec 1972) 347-372.
01987. Weiss, Udo. Imperial China's tributary trade and the foreign trade policy of the People's Republic of China: a comparison of attitudes. AS Q no.1 (1976) 35-68.
01988. Whitbeck, Judith. Three images of the cultural hero in the thought of Kung Tzu-chen. (76-31) 26-32.
01989. Wickers, Philip L. Christianity and the origins of the Taiping movement: a study of the social function of religious symbols. CHING FENG 19, no.1 (1976) 5-34.
01990. Widmer, Eric. The Russian ecclesiastical mission in Peking during the eighteenth century. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University. 1976. 262p. (Harvard East Asian monographs, 69).
01991. Wong, J.Y. Yeh Ming-ch'en: Viceroy of Liang Kuang 1852-8. New York, Cambridge University Press, 1976. 260p.
01992. Wong, Young-tsu. The ideal of universality in late Ch'ing reformism. (76-31) 150-159.
01993. Wu, Yin-nien. "Masterpiece" of Hegemonism--comment on China's Modern History published in Moscow. SEL PRC MAG no.878 (Jul 6 1976) 16-32; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
01994. Yermachenko, I.S. Politika man'chzhurskoy dinastii Tsin v Severnoy Mongolii v XVII v (The policies of the Manchu Ch'ing dynasty in southern and northern Mongolia in the 17th century). Moscow: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1974. 195p.
01995. Young, Theron Kue-Hing. A conflict of professions: the medical missionary in China, 1835-1890. B HIST MED 47, no.3 (May-Jun 1973) 250-272.
01996. Zaretskaya, Sofiya Il'ichna. Vneshnaya politika Kitaya v 1856-1860 godakh. Relations of China with Britain and France, 1856-1860. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 221p.

Republic (1911-1949)

01997. Ash, Robert. Land tenure in pre-revolutionary China: Kiangsu Province in the 1920s and 1930s. London: University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies. Contemporary China Institute, 1976. 53p. (Research notes and studies, no.1).
01998. Berkley, Gerald W. The early communist practice of peasant recruitment. A case in point: the training of peasant organizers at the Canton Peasant Movement Training Institute, 1924-1926. J CHIN U HK 1 (Mar 1973) 169-187.
01999. Bernal, Martin. Liu Shih-p'ei and national essence. (76-47) 90-112.
02000. Bianco, L. Peasants and revolution: the case of China. J PEAS STUD 2, no.3 (Apr 1975) 313-335.
02001. Chan, Gilbert, and Thomas H. Etzold, eds. China in the 1920s: Nationalism and revolution. New York: New Viewpoints, 1976.
02002. Chan, Shih-p'u. Great victory for the military line of chairman Mao Tsetung: a criticism of Lin Piao's

- bourgeois military line in the Liaohsi-Shenyang and Peiping-Tientsin campaigns. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 115p.
02003. Chang, Ching-li. An examination of the implications of the Chinese Communist celebration of the "Long March". ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 69-83.
02004. Chao, Pu-ch'eng. The Chinese communist mass work in Shantung during the Resistance War against Japan. ISS STUD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 53-73.
02005. Cherepanov, Aleksandr Ivanovich. Notes of a military advisor in China; tr. by Aleksandra O. Smith; ed. by Harry H. Collier, Thomas M. Williamsen. Taipei: Office of Military History, 1970. 381p.
02006. Chi, Hsi-sheng. Warlord politics in China, 1916-1928, Stanford, Cal.: Stanford University Press, 1976. 282p.
02007. Chiang, Kai-shek Mme. Conversations with Mikhail Borodin. FREE CHINA R 26, no.12 (Dec 1976) 15-24.
02008. Chiang, Wei-kuo. How the Chinese won the Eight-Year Sino-Japanese War, 1937-1945. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 1-26.
02009. Chien, T'ieh. A history of the Red Fourth Front Army--based on the study of "Hwanggan-Macheng cadres". ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 39-54.
02010. Chien, T'ien. Questions concerning the Red Army's four crossings of the Chihshui River. ISS STUD 12, no.5, (May 1976) 74-97.
02011. Christie, Clive. Great Britain, China and the status of Tibet, 1914-1921. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 481-508.
02012. Chung-kuo chin tai shih ts'ung shu pien hsiieh tsu. The Revolution of 1911. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 174p.
02013. Conroy, Hilary and Toru Takemoto. An ounce of prevention: a new look at the Manchurian incident. (76-122) 1-14.
02014. Costantini, Vilma. I periodici illustrati (hua pao) pubblicati in Cina negli ultimi decenni dell'impero. CINA 13 (1976) 69-86.
02015. Davis, George Thompson Brown. China's Christian Army, a story of Marshal Feng and his soldier. Taipei: Ch'eng Wen Publishing Co., 1974. 136p. (Facsimile of 1925).
02016. Donovan, Peter. The Red Army in Kiangsi, 1931-1934. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 209p. (East Asia papers, no.10).
02017. Eastman, Lloyd E. The Kuomintang in the 1930s. (76-47) 191-210.
02018. Eber, Irene. Thoughts on renaissance in modern China: problems of definition. (76-162) 189-218.
02019. Escherick, Joseph W. 1911: a review; with comments from authors renewed. MOD CHINA 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 141-220.
02020. Fairbank, Wilma. America's cultural experiment in China 1942-1949. Washington: Bureau of Educational and Cultural Affairs, 1976. 253p. (Cultural Relations Program of the U.S. Department of State, Historical Studies, no.1).
02021. Feuerwerker, Albert. The foreign establishment in China in the early twentieth century. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1976. 120p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.29).
02022. Fontrodona Vilanova, Mariano. La larga marcha. Barcelona: Editorial Bru-guera, 1976. 156p.
02023. From the revolutionary past: reminders of the Long March. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-40.
02024. Fung, Edmund. China's foreign policy, 1912-49. (76-104) 185-207.
02025. Furth, Charlotte. Culture and politics in modern Chinese conservatism. (76-47) 22-53.
02026. *Furth, Charlotte, ed. The limits of change, essays on conservative alternatives in Republican China. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 426p. (Harvard East Asian Series, 84).
02027. Ghosh, Partha S. Passage of the Silver Purchase Act of 1934: the China lobby and the issue of China trade. IND J AMER STUD 6, nos. 1&2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 18-29.
02028. Griffin, Nicholas J. Britain's Chinese labor corps in World War I. MIL AFF 40, no.3 (Oct 1976) 102-108.
02029. Griffin, Patricia. The Chinese communist treatment of counter-revolutionaries, 1924-1949. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976. 260p.
02030. Gunde, Richard. Land tax and social change in Sichuan, 1925-1935. MOD CHINA 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-48.
02031. Hall, John Christopher S. The Yunnan provincial faction, 1927-1937. Canberra: Australian National University, Department of Far Eastern History, 1976. 208p. (Monographs on Far Eastern History, 6).
02032. Henty, George Alfred. With the Allies to Peking, a tale of the relief of the Legations. Taipei: Ch'eng Wen Publishing Co., 1974. 384p. (A reprint).
02033. Hoyt, Frederick B. The lesson of confrontation: two Christian colleges face the Chinese Revolution, 1925-1927. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 45-62.
02034. Hoyt, Frederick B. The Open

- Door empire viewed as a Chinese dynasty. AUST J POL HIST 22, no.1 (Apr 1976) 23-35.
02035. Huang, Philip C. C., ed. A symposium on the 1911 revolution. MOD CHINA 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 139-272.
02036. Hung, Ch'eng. Without struggle, there will be no progress-- study the history of the two-line struggle within the party. SEL PRC MAG no.898 (Nov 15 1976) 5-12; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.
02037. Hwang, Yen Ching. The overseas Chinese and the 1911 revolution. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 439p.
02038. I Chün. Recall the revolutionary deeds of the Central Red Army in Southern Szechwan during the Long March. SEL PRC MAG no. 858 (Feb 17 1976) 50-58; Li shih yen chiu no.5, Oct 20, 1975.
02039. Index to articles related to the studies of San Min Chu I and the history of the Kuomintang of China. CHINA FORUM 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 311-340; no.2 (Jul 1976) 241-276.
02040. Itoh, Hiroshi and Richard Gaulton. Comparative revolutions: the 1911 revolutions in China and the Meiji restoration in Japan. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 145-162.
02041. Jacobs-Larkcom, Dorothy. As China fell; the experiences of a British Consul's wife, 1946-1953. N. Devon, Eng.: Stockwell, 1976. 160p.
02042. Johnston, Alnah James. The footprints of the pheasant in the snow. Portland, Me.: Johnston, 1976. 257p.
02043. Jordan, Donald A. The northern expedition: China's national revolution of 1926-1928. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 341p.
02144. Ko, Shih. The epic long march. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 2-9.
02045. Kurgan-van Hentenryk, Ginette. Philippe Berthelot et les intérêts ferroviaires franco-belges en Chine (1912-1914). R HIST MOD CONTEMP 22, (Apr-Jun 1975) 269-292.
02046. Lee, Ngok. Problems of mass mobilization and village administration in Chinese communist bases in North China, 1938-1942. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 81-104.
02047. Li, Tsung-i, Tseng Yeh-ying and Cheng Tse-min. Shang Hsien T'ang and the doctrines of Confucius and Mencius. SEL PRC MAG no.889 (Sep 20 1976) 1-12; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.
02048. Liang, Chin-tung. The Sino-Soviet Treaty of Friendship and Alliance of 1945: the inside story. CHIN CULT 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 1-26.
02049. Lin, Robert K. The Chiang-Li-Mao triangle: the Nationalist-Communist peace talks, 1949. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 375-401.
02050. Lin T'ien. The victory of the Long March is a magnificent song of triumph for chairman Mao's revolutionary line. SEL PRC MAG no.862 (Mar 15 1976) 12-28; Li shih yen chiu no.6, Dec 20, 1975.
02051. Lutz, Jessie G. Chinese Nationalism and the anti-Christian campaigns of the 1920s. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (July 1976) 395-416.
02052. Ma, Amy Fei-man. Local self-government and the local populace in Ch'uan-sha, 1911. (76-24) 47-84.
02053. McDonald, Angus W., Jr. Mao-Tse-Tung and the Hunan self-government movement, 1920: an introduction and five translations. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 751-777.
02054. McFarlane, Bruce. The Chinese economy, 1900-49. (76-104) 79-95.
02055. Mackerras, Colin, ed. China: the impact of revolution: a survey of twentieth century China. Essex, Eng.: Longman Group, 1976. 273p.
02056. Marshall, Jonathan. Opium and the politics of gangsterism in Nationalist China, 1927-1945. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 19-48.
02057. Mehra, Parshotam. Lu Hsing-Chi, the Smla Conference and after. J AS HIST 10, no.1 (1976) 49-71; also in (76-74) 43-49.
02058. Mughal, N.A. Analysis of American Congressional and public opinion on the Manchurian crisis, 1931-33. PAK HORIZON 28, no.2 (1975) 24-47.
02059. Nathan, Andrew James. Peking politics, 1918-1923: factionalism and the failure of constitutionalism. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 299p. (Michigan Studies on China).
02060. Nathan, Carl F. The acceptance of Western medicine in early 20th century China: the story of the North Manchurian Plague Prevention Service. (76-21) 55-81.
02061. Pischel, Enrica Colloitti. História de Revolução Chinesa. 1. As Origens da Revolução; tr. from the Italian. Lisbon: Publicações Europa-América, 1976. 189p.
02062. Porris, Carl E. Peasant mobilization in North China and the origins of Yanan communism. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 697-719.
02063. Powell, John Benjamin. My twenty-five years in China. New York: Da Capo

- Press, 1976. 436p.
02064. Price, Jane L. *Cadres, commanders and commissars, the training of the Chinese Communist leadership, 1920-1945*. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1976. 226p.
02065. Rankin, Mary B. *A Ch'ing perspective on Republican studies; with comments by R. Keith Schoppa*. CHIN REPUB STUD 2, no.1 (Oct 1976) 1-8.
02066. Rosenbaum, Arthur. *Railway enterprise and economic development: the case of the imperial railways of North China, 1900-1911*. MOD CHINA 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 237-272.
02067. Schiffrin, Harold Z. *Military and politics in China: is the war-lord model pertinent?* (76-141) 107-123.
02068. Schneider, Laurence A. *National essence and the new intelligentsia*. (76-47) 57-89.
02069. Schoppa, Keith. *Local self-government in Zhejiang, 1909-1927*. MOD CHINA 2, no.4 (Oct 1976) 503-530.
02070. Schran, Peter. *Guerrilla economy, the development of the Shensi-Kansu-Ninghsia Border Region, 1937-1945*. Albany: State University of New York Press, 1976. 323p.
02071. Schwartz, Benjamin I. *Notes on conservatism in general and in China in particular*. (76-47) 3-21.
02072. Seybolt, Peter J. *"Resistance and revolution in China: the Communists and the Second United Front by Tetsuya Kataoka"* [review essay]. MOD CHINA 2, no.4 (Oct 1976) 531-539.
02073. Shai, Aron. *Origins of the war in the East: Britain, China and Japan 1937-39*. London: Croom Helm, 1976. 267p.
02074. Shai, Aron. *The Sino-Japanese conflict of 1937 and the League of Nations: anatomy of a failure*. CHINA FORUM 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 289-310.
02075. Shih, Tung-hui. *Before and after the Yen'an rectification campaign*. SEL PRC MAG no.861 (Mar 8 1976) 20-27; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.
02076. Skocpol, Theda. *France, Russia, China: a structural analysis of social revolutions*. COMP STUD SOC HIST 18, no.2 (Apr 1976) 175-210.
02077. Skocpol, Theda. *Old regime legacies and Communist revolutions in Russia and China*. SOC FORCES 55, no.2 (Dec 1976) 284-315.
02078. Talón, Vicente. *Adios, Mao*. Madrid: SED-MAY, 1976. 276p. (Colección Testigo directo; 2).
02079. Teiwes, Frederick C. *The origins of rectification: inner-party purges and education before liberation*. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 15-53.
02080. Ting, Hsien-chün and Wen Shao-hua. *Wang Ching-wei--a model of capitulationists*. SEL PRC MAG no.899 (Nov 22 1976) 1-15; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.
02081. Tong, Hollington K. *Pearl Harbor prelude: personal reminiscences*. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 36-64.
02082. Trotsky, Leon. *Leon Trotsky on China*; ed. by Les Evans and Russell Block. New York: Monad Press, 1976. 688p.
02083. Trotter, Ann. *The continuing revolution: China since 1894*. Welling-ton: Hicks Smith and sons, 1975. 73p.
02084. Tsai, David. *Party-government relations in Kiangsu Province, 1927-1932*. (76-24) 85-118.
02085. Upshur, Jiu-Hwa Lo. *Chang Hsueh-liang on the Sian incident*. AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 44-55.
02086. Van Slyke, Lyman P. *Marshall's mission to China, December 1945-January 1947: the report and appended documents*. Arlington, Va.: University Publications of America, 1976. 2v.
02087. Vladimirov, Petr Parfenovich. *Das Sondergebiet Chinas: 1942-1945*. P. P. Wladimirov; aus d. Russ übers von Intertext. Berlin: Dietz Verlag, 1976. 778p.
02088. Wang, Gungwu. *Nationalism in China before 1949*. (76-104) 46-58.
02089. Wang, Hsi. *Imperialist economic aggression as seen from the British-American Tobacco Company*. SEL PRC MAG no.902 (Dec 13 1976) 12-40; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.
02090. Wang, Hsueh-wen. *Chinese communist education: the Yen'an period*. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, 1975. 236p.
02091. Wen, Hsuan. *Relics of the Long March*. CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 101-107.
02092. Wilbur, C. Martin. *Problems of starting a revolutionary base: Sun Yat-sen and Canton, 1923*. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, pt.2 (1974) 665-727.
02093. Wilson, Ian. *Political development in the Republican period*. (76-104) 27-45.
02094. Woo, Peter K. Y. *The anti-Christian movement of the Chinese students in 1922*. SE AS J THBO 15, no.1 (1973) 57-69.
02095. Wu, Hsiang-hsiang. *Japan's Soviet dilemma during the Second Sino-Japanese War*. (76-162) 399-411.
02096. Wu, Tien-wei. *The Sian Incident: a pivotal point in modern Chinese history*. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies. University of Michigan, 1976. 285p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.26).
02097. Wu, Yun-hsiang. *Song of triumph*

- for unity in gattle--big victory won at Chihlo town. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 1976) 29-35; Li shih yen chiu no.12, Dec 14, 1975.
02098. Yamada, Tatsuo. A study of the party power of the Kuomintang leftist faction in the Wuhan government. KEIO J POL v.1, no.1 (1974) 99-130.
02099. Yang, Teh-chih. Forced crossing of the Tatu River; reminiscences of the Long March. PEKING M 19, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 31-33.
02100. Yen, Ch'ing-huang. The overseas Chinese and the 1911 revolution with special reference to Singapore and Malaya. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 439p. (East Asian historical monographs).
02101. Young, Ernest P. The Hung-hsien Emperor as a modernizing conservative. (76-47) 171-190.
02102. Young, Ernest P. A summing up: leadership and constituencies in the 1911 revolution. MOD CHINA 2 no.2 (Apr 1976) 221-226.
- Bibliography
02103. Donovan, Peter, Carl E. Doris and Lawrence R. Sullivan. Chinese Communist materials at the Bureau of Investigation archives, Taiwan. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Center for Chinese Studies, 1976. 105p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.24).
02104. Wei, William. Documents on the Kiangsi Soviet period at the historical archives commission of the Kuomintang. CHIN REPUB STUD 2, no.1 (Oct 1976) 15-20.
- People's Republic (1949-)
02105. Abshead, S.A.M. The great proletarian Cultural Revolution. (76-17) 81-94.
02106. Chung, Wen. Ten years of the Cultural Revolution. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 2-8.
02107. Decker, Wayne, John Duray and Jane Wheeler. Incident at Tian An Men; eyewitness account of historic demonstrations. NEW CHINA 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 26-30.
02108. Falkenheim, Victor C. The leaders and the led in post-cultural revolution China [review article]. STUD COMP COM 9, no.3 (Aut 1976) 285-292.
02109. Gardner, John. Continuity and change in China [review article]. GOVT OPPOS 8, no.3 (Sum 1973) 374-378.
02110. Guillerma, Jacques. The Chinese Communist Party in power, 1949-1976; tr. from the French by Anne Destenay. Boulder, Colorado: Westview Press, 1976. 614p.
02111. Løvbraek, Asbjørn. The Chinese model of development. J PEACE RES 13, no.3 (1976) 207-226.
02112. Milton, David and Nancy Dall Milton. The wind will not subside: years in revolutionary China, 1964-1969. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976. 397p.
02113. Peyrefitte, Roger A. Quand la Chine s'éveillera...le monde tremblera: regards sur la voie chinoise. Nouv. éd. mise à jour et augm. Paris: Fayard, 1976. 544p.
02114. Pic, Roger. La Chine de Mao. Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1976. 110p.
02115. Stein, Guenther. The challenge of Red China. New York: Da Capo Press, 1975 (Repr. ed.).
02116. Tao, L. S. Politics of conflict in mainland China: the Lin Piao affair. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 94-101.
02117. Wang, Hsueh-wen. Ten years of the red guard movement. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 39-53.
02118. Yao, Meng-hsuan. The Chinese communist internal struggle during the power transition. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 64-82.
02119. Yeh, Theodore T.Y. China and Maoism today: China, Confucianism, and Mao. Hilo, Hawaii: Transcultural Press of the East and West, 1976. 74p.
- Local History
02120. Anti-Russian struggle by workers of 36 sheds--a fragment of the history of Harbin carriage works. SEL PRC MAG no.889 (Sep 20 1976) 31-40; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.
02121. Bodde, Derk. Peking diary: a year of revolution. New York: Octagon Books, 1976. 292p. (Repr. ed.).
02122. Esherick, Joseph W. Reform and revolution in China: the 1911 Revolution in Hunan and Hubei. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 324p. (Michigan Studies on China).
02123. Hürlimann, Martin. Peking und seine Geschichte. Zurich: Atlantis Verlag, 1976. 267p.
02124. Jung, Wen. A crucible for revolutionaries--the National Institute of the Peasant Movement in Kwangchow. CHINA RECON 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 29-33.
02125. Kranzler, David. Shanghai: a haven for Jewish refugees 1850-1950. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 1-5.
02126. Li, Kuo-chi. Educational and cultural undertakings in the modernization of Chekiang province, 1895-1916. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 167-207.
02127. Metzgar, H. Michael. The crisis of 1900 in Yunnan: late Ch'ing militancy

- in transition. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 185-201.
02128. Myers, Ramon H. Socioeconomic change in villages of Manchuria during the Ch'ing and Republican periods: some preliminary findings. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 591-620.
02129. Pelliot, Paul. Carnets de Pékin: 1899-1901; réunis et publiés par Gérard Duverdier et Louis Hambis Paris: Imperimerie nationale, 1976. 74p. (Documents inédits du Collège de France, 1).
02130. Tachi matures in struggle. SEL PRC MAG no.883 (Aug 9 1976) 17-48; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.
02131. Ten years of Shanghai liberation. CHIN SOCIOLOG ANTHRO 9, no.2 (Win 1976-77) 3-90.
02132. Tsunyi--city with a revolutionary history. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 21-25.
02133. White, Lynn T., III. Local autonomy in China during the cultural revolution: the theoretical uses of an atypical case [Shanghai]. AM POL SCI R 70, no.2 (Jun 1976) 479-491.
- Archaeology
02134. Bayard, D.T. On Chang's interpretation of Chinese radio-carbon dates; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.1 (Mar 1975) 167-169. Reply by K.C. Chang, 1 9-170.
02135. Buck, David D. Three Han Dynasty tombs at Ma-wang-tui. WORLD ARCH 7, no.1 (Jun 1975) 30-45.
02136. Chi-Cheng. Some Taiping stone carvings. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 100-104.
02137. Chia, Lan-p'ing. The cave home of Peking man. Peking: Foreign Languages Press. 1975. 52p.
02138. Curatola, Giovanni. Sulla giada ts'ung. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 139-144.
02139. Curtis, Tony, ed. China. (Antiques and their values) Sussex, Eng.: Lyle Publications, 1976. 126p.
02140. Emperor's legions unearthed. CHINA RECON 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 38-42.
02141. Erdberg-Consten, Eleanor von. Funde in Alt-China. Z REL-GEISTESGES 25, no.2 (1973) 159-167.
02142. Finsterbusch, Käthe. Zur Archäologie der Pei-Ch'i- (550-577) und Sui-Zeit (581-618). Weisbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1976. ix p.83 plates. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studen, Band 1).
02143. Frierman, Jay D. Pilgrim flasks: diffusion and autochthonous invention from Neolithic Anatolia to T'ang China. (76-79) 10-14.
02144. Hentze, Carl. Funde in Alt-China. Z REL-GEISTESGES 26, no.3 (1974) 262-265.
02145. Kim, Byung-mo. The origin of cut-stone tomb in China and its influence on Korea. (76-79) 20-30.
02146. Kuczera, Stanislaw. Méthode de la datation à l'aide du carbone radioactif dans l'archéologie chinoise. (76-79) 34-43.
02147. Loewe, Michael. Archaeology in the new China. CHINA W no.65 (Jan 1976) 1-14.
02148. Meacham, William. The "Sham Wan culture" in the Middle Neolithic of the South China coast. J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 100-107.
02149. Ni, Ta and Chin Chun. Terracotta figures found near Chin Shih Huang's tomb. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 102-107.
02150. Rudolph, Richard C. Boat-models from early Chinese tombs. AM J ARCH, 78, no.1 (Jan 1974) 65-68.
02151. A selection of archaeological finds of the People's Republic of China. Peking: Wen Wu Press, 1976. 56p.
02152. Shih, Hsio-yen. A survey of neolithic sites of South-East China. J OR STUD 14, no.2 (Jul 1976) 150-171.
02153. Solheim, Wilhelm G. II. The Nusantara and South China. J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 108-115.
02154. Solheim, Wilhelm G. II. Remarks on the Early Neolithic in South China and South East Asia. J HK ARCH SOC 4 (1973) 25-28.
02155. Su, Ying-hui. On the Tunhuang studies. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 34-55.
02156. Woo, Ju-kang. Labor created man himself--in commemoration of the centennial of Engel's The Part Played by Labor in the Transition from Ape to Man. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 27-29.
- Epigraphy
02157. Ch'en, Kenneth K.S. Inscribed stelae during the Wei, Chin, and Nanch'ao. (76-162) 75-84.
02158. Heissig, Walther. An inscribed stele from T'ien-shan with a fragment of the Mongol translation of the Vajracchedikā by Siregetū guosi corje. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 463-467.
02159. Tekin, Sinasi. Die uigurische Weihinschrift eines buddhistischen Klosters aus den Jahren 767-780 in Tuyog. URAL-ALTAISCHE 48 (1976) 225-230.
- Historiography
02160. Bady, Paul. La révolution spirale. CONTREPOINT no.22-23 (Dec

- 1976) 137-158.
02161. Chey, Jocelyn. Marxist influence on the writing of intellectual history in modern China. *PAP FAR EAST HIST* 14 (Sep 1976) 123-141.
02162. Ho, Ping-ti. The presidential address: the Chinese civilization: a search for the roots of its longevity. *J AS STUD* 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 547-554.
02163. Jones, Susan Mann. A note on stone rubbings. *CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I* 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 76-83.
02164. Masui, Tsuneo. Liu Chih-chi 劉知幾 and the Shih-t'ung 史通. *MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO* 34 (1976) 113-162.
02165. Richardson, David B. The Sino-European synthesis: Leibniz and the rise of contemporary historicism. *CHIN CULT* 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 31-40.
02166. Rosen, Sydney. In search of the historical Kuan Chung. *J AS STUD* 35, no.3 (May 1976) 431-440.
02167. Sabattini, Mario. La società schiavista in Cina: un' antica questione. *AN PAC LING LIT* 14, no.3 (1975) 315-326.
02168. Sung, Shee. The CCP's revolution in historiography. *CHIN CULT* 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 27-44; also in (76-150) 362-387.
02169. T'ang, Ch'ang-j'u. Happy to discuss the new changes on the historical front. *SEL PRC MAG* no.874 (jun 7 1976) 35-38; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.
02170. Viatkin, R.V. Some questions in the history of Chinese society and culture and the "Critique of Confucius" campaign in the Chinese People's Republic. *SOV ANTHRO ARCH* 15, nos.2-3 (Fall-Win 1976-77) 103-132.
02171. Wagner, Rudolf G. Sowjetsinologie: Unterwerfung der Geschichte der chinesischen Revolution unter den sowjetischen Hegemonieanspruch. *BEFREIUNG* no.6 (May 1976) 46-52.
02172. Wu, An-chia. The ancient Chinese slave society: an issue in the CCP's revolution in historiography. (76-150) 335-361.
- Numismatics & Philately
02173. Coole, Arthur Braddan. State of Ming knife coins and minor knife coins. Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications, 1976. 512p. (His Encyclopedia of Chinese coins, v.6).
02174. Wright, R. China-provinces of Fukien and Taiwan, reassessment of the work of the Foochow mint on the silver coinage, 1896-1906, Lockport: Oriental Numismatic Society Occasional paper, 8).
- LANGUAGE
02175. Alleton, Viviane. L'Écriture Chinoise. 2d ed. revue et corrigée. Paris: P.U.F., 1976. 126, 2p. (Que-sais-je?; 1374).
02176. Anderson, Olov B. comp. The radicals of the Chinese script: traditional and new: a teaching aid. Lund: Studentlitt., 1976. 113p.
02177. Benedict, Paul K. Early Chinese borrowings. (76-50) 60-100.
02178. Benedict, Paul K. Sino-Tibetan: another look. *J AM OR SOC* 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 167-197.
02179. Bradley, David. Nahsi and Proto-Burmese-Lolo. *LING TIBETO-BUR* 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 93-150.
02180. Chang, Fu-jui. Initiation à la langue classique chinoise, à partir d'un morceau choise de littérature: Liwazhuan, histoire de la belle Li Wa de Bai Xingjian. Paris: Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient, 1976. 64p.
02181. Chang, Su-chen. Reduction in number of Chinese characters. *J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO* 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 187-191.
02182. Chang, Yu-hung. The written script and the impact of modernization: the romanization of Chinese. *J INT EDUC DEV* 1, no.1 (1976) 79-93.
02183. Chen, Matthew Y. From middle Chinese to modern Peking. *J CHIN LING* 4, nos.2-3 (May-Sep 1976) 113-277.
02184. Chen, Matthew Y. Relative chronology: three methods of reconstruction [Middle Chinese with special reference to Northwestern Mandarin]. *J LING* 12, no.2 (Sep 1976) 209-258.
02185. Chen, Victor. Chinatown dialect. *FREE CHINA R* 26, no.9 (Sep 1976) 25-27.
02186. Cheng, Chin-Chuan. Directions of Chinese character simplification. *J CHIN LING* 3, nos 2-3 (May-Sep 1975) 213-220.
02187. Cheng, Chin-Chuan. Tone change in Chao-Zhou Chinese: a study in lexical diffusion. (76-86) 99-113.
02188. Cheng, Ying. Sprichwörtliche Redensarten im modernen Chinesisch. Tetragramme-Grundform der chinesischen Redensarten-für die Unterrichtspraxis. Hamburg: Helmut Buske Verlag, 1976. 109p.
02189. Chou, Hung-hsiang. Oracle bone collections in the United States. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 62p. (Occasional papers, no.10: Archaeology).
02190. Chu, Chauncey C. 'Conceptual wholeness' and the 'retained' object. *J CHIN LING* 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-23.
02191. Cohen, Alvin P. Quick conversion of Chinese sexagenary year designations

- into Western dates. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 194-198.
02192. Coyaude, Maurice et Marie-Claude Paris. Nouvelles questions de grammaire chinoise. Paris: diffusion, Dunod, 1976. 236p. (Documents de Linguistique quantitative, 28).
02193. De Francis, John Francis. Beginning Chinese. 2d rev ed. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976. 566p. (Yale linguistic series).
02194. De Francis, John. Language planning in China. LANG PLAN NEWSL 1, no.1 (Mar 1975) 1, 5.
02195. Gedney, William J. Notes on Tai Nuea. (76-52) 62-102.
02196. Harris, Jimmy G. A comparative word list of three Tai Nuea dialects. (76-56) 202-230.
02197. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. The hp'ags-pa transcription of Geng-she syllables. J AS AFR STUD (T) 4 (1971) 1-37.
02198. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. The internal reconstruction of ancient Chinese a-vowels. J AS AFR STUD (T) 5 (1972) 1-23.
02199. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. Medieval Chinese in hp'ags-pa script. J AS AFR STUD (T) 9 (1974) 41-112; 10 (1975) 165-182.
02200. Haudricourt, A. G. Les occlusives du Kam-Sui. (76-52) 160-161.
02201. Ho, Kwok-cheung. A study of the relative frequency distribution of syllabic components in Mandarin Chinese. J INST CHI STUD 8, no.1 (Sep 1976) 275-352.
02202. Hockett, Charles Francis and Chaoying Fang. Spoken Chinese. Ithaca, N.Y.: Spoken Language Services, 1976. (Repr. of 1944).
02203. Howie, John Marshall. Acoustical studies of Mandarin vowels and tones. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 279p. (Princeton-Cambridge studies in Chinese linguistics, 6).
02204. Hsu, F. C. An analysis of the Chinese language, an etymological approach; v.1. words. Pondicherry: Sri Anubuido International Centre of Education, 1976. 310p.
02205. Hsueh, F. S. Phonology of old Mandarin. The Hague: Mouton, 1975. 142p. (Janua linguarum: Series practica, 179).
02206. Hu, Shi Ming and Eli Seifman. Culture, as a developing process: language reform in the People's Republic of China. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 195-203.
02207. Huang, Po-fei and Hugh M. Stimson. Spoken standard Chinese. New Haven: Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1976.
02208. Ikegami, Jiro. The Manchu pro-lative deri. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB 48 (1976) 116-120.
02209. Jamieson, John C. Language materials in the People's Republic of China. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 207-212.
02210. Juhl, Robert A. The literary dialect of Tao Qian: rhymes and finals. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 83-107.
02211. Juhl, Robert A. The literary dialect of Xie Zhuang. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 129-153.
02212. Kao, Tching and Makoto Kanehisa. Le chinois quotidien: par des textes diversifiés et des exercices essentiellement basés sur des locutions usuelles. Paris: Librairie d'Amérique et d'Orient Maisonneuve, 1976. 192p (Langues d'Amérique et d'Orient).
02213. Karlgren, Bernhard. Moot words in some Chuang-Tse chapter. B MUS FAR EAST ANTIQ, no.48 (1976) 145-163.
02214. Ladany, Ladislav. A retarded reform - language and writing. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 97-106.
02215. Language observations in the People's Republic of China [discussions]. J CHIN LING 3, nos. 2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 205-258.
02216. Li, Charles N. and Sandra A. Thompson. Development of the causative in Mandarin Chinese: interaction of diachronic processes in syntax. (76-144) 477-492.
02217. Li, Charles N. and Sandra A. Thompson. The meaning and structure of complex sentences with -zhe in Mandarin Chinese. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 512-513.
02218. Li, Fang-kuei. Sino-Tai. (76-50) 230-239.
02219. Light, Timothy. The Chinese syllabic final: phonological relativity and constituent analysis. Ithaca, N.Y. China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 211p. (Cornell University East Asia papers, no.9).
02220. Lo, J. Shan Pao. Introduction to the Chinese language. Taipei: Ke Ji Pub Co., 1975. 184p.
02221. Lo, Winston W. Philology, an aspect of Sung rationalism. CHIN CULT 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 1-26.
02222. Lovell, Hin-cheung. A question of choice, a matter of rendition. REVISIONS no.6 (1976) 63-69.
02223. Lu, John H-T. The potential markers in Mandarin. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 119-130.
02224. Mártonfi, F. Yi-ching's Buddhist Sanskrit-Chinese glossary: a source for T'ang phonology. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 359-392; 29, no.1 (1975) 15-53; 29, no. 2 (1975) 225-246.
02225. Melles, Cornélie. Le Tongki fuga aqö zergen-i bitxe. ACTA OR 30, no.1

- (1976) 69-120; 30, no.2 (1976) 209-243; 30, no.3 (1976) 309-329.
02226. Melles, Cornélie. Un vocabulaire du Mandchou préclassique: le Tongki fuga agô xergen-i bitxe. ACTA OR 29, no.3 (1975) 335-380.
02227. Mustafa, Arafat H. Einige Bemerkungen zu lexikalischen Problemen in den epischen Texten des Ugarit. ACTA OR 29, no.1 (1975) 99-105.
02228. Norman, Jerry L. Phonology of the Kienow dialect. J AS AFR STUD (T) 12 (1976) 171-190.
02229. O'Connor, Kevin A. Proto-Hakka. J AS AFR STUD (T) 11 (1976) 1-64.
02230. Okrand, Marc. Na-khi and Proto-Lolo-Burmese: a preliminary survey. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 55-97.
02231. Oshika, Beatrice T. The Kam-Sui-Mak and Northern Tai languages. (76-51) 148-176.
02232. Rai, Tsutomu. The shoomyoo hymns of Japanese Buddhism and the history of Chinese tones. (76-50) 39-42.
02233. Recent steps in language reform. CUR SCENE 14, no.9 (Sep 1976) 16-18.
02234. Rohsenow, John S. A unified treatment of lexical, verbal, and sentential aspect in Mandarin Chinese. (76-25) 523-532.
02235. Sarawit, Mary. Some changes in the final component of the Tai syllable. (76-56) 316-328.
02236. Schüssler, Axel. Affixes in Proto-Chinese. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 292p. (Münchener ostasiatische Studien, Bd. 18).
02237. Schüssler, Axel. The origins of ancient Chinese ho-kou. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 180-204.
02238. Sinkiang, Part I: writing reform. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1051 (Aug 20 1976) 1-7.
02239. Stary, Giovanni. Geschichtliche und sprachliche Randbemerkungen über den Genuss von Milch-Brantwein am Hofe K'ang-hsi's (1662-1722). URAL-ALTAISCHE JB (1976) 216-219.
02240. Švarný, Oldřich. Variability of tone prominence in Chinese (Pekinese): some remarks concerning the reform of Chinese script. (76-6) 127-186.
02241. Tai, James H-Y. Vocabulary changes in the Chinese language: some observations on extent and nature. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 233-244.
02242. Tsao, Feng-fu. "Expectation" in Chinese: a functional analysis of two adverbs. PROC BERK LING SOC 2 (1976) 360-374.
02243. Tung, Robert, comp. Proscribed Chinese writing [a collection of texts in Chinese with vocabulary]. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1976. 190p. (Scandinavian Institute of Asian studies monograph series, 21).
02244. Vance, Timothy J. and Carol A. Walker. Tone and intonation in Cantonese. (76-25) 640-655.
02245. Walton, A. Ronald. Phonological redundancy in Shanghai. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 140p. (Cornell University East Asia papers, no.11).
02246. Wiethoff, Bode. Dokumentationssprache: Grundzüge eines Erklärungsmodells der rein graphischen Kommunikation im Chinesischen. NACHRICHTEN 119 (1976) 73-84.
02247. William L. Ballard. The Pekingese palatals: a conundrum? J AS AFR STUD (T) 12 (1976) 1-10.
02248. Wrenn, James J. Popularization of Putonghua. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 221-227.
02249. Wu, Che-fu. Random notes on Chinese characters; pt.II: the structure of Chinese character; pt.III, Waxing and wanings of the lexicon; pt.IV, having fun with Chinese characters. ECHO 6, no.1 (Mar 1976) 6-12; no.3 (Nov 1976) 33-37; no.4 (Dec 1976) 33-43.
02250. Wu, Chi-yu. A propos de l'expression lan-tchô de la langue Hou citée dans le Che-chouo sin-yu in memoriam Tch'en Yin-ko. (76-43) 303-317.
02251. Yue, Oi-kan. Interplay of vocalic segments and tones in the Yüeh dialects. (76-50) 47-59.
02252. Zahl, Karl F. Betrachtungen über Wesen und Gestalt der chinesischen Schrift. (76-142) 1-18.

- Bibliography

- Reference

02253. Deydier, Christian. Les jia-gu-wen: essai bibliographique et synthèse des études. Paris: École française d'Extrême-Orient, 1976. 233p. (Publications de l'École Française d'Extrême-Orient, v.106).
02254. Kim, T. W. and A. K. Wawrzyszko. A bibliographical guide to the study of Chinese language and linguistics. Burnaby, B.C.: Simon Fraser University, 1974. 17p.
02255. Anderson, Olov B. comp. A concordance to five systems of transcription for standard Chinese. 2d ed. Lund: Studentlitteratur, 1975. 229p.
02256. Hemeling, Karl Ernst Georg. English-Chinese dictionary of the standard Chinese spoken language. Plain

- View, N.Y.: Books for Libs, 1976. 3v. (Repr.).
02257. Jaschek, Stephan. Chinesisch-deutsches Wörterbuch der internationalen Beziehungen: Außenpolitik, Diplomatie, Völkerrecht, Außenwirtschaft. Bonn: S. Jaschek Selbstverl., 1976. 692p.
02258. Lee, Daniel T. T. Chinese-English glossary of naval terms. Washington: Naval Intelligence Support Center, 1976. 254p.
02259. Silverman, Alan S. Handbook of Chinese for mathematicians. Berkeley: University of Calif. Center for Chinese Studies, 1976. 98p. (Studies in Chinese terminology, no.17).
02260. Soong, Samson Chu-shen. A Chinese-English glossary of international relations terminology. Washington: Center for Chinese Research Materials, Association of Research Libraries, 1976. 193p.
02261. Williams, Samuel Wells. A syllabic dictionary of the Chinese language arranged according to the Wu-Fang Yuan Yin. Plain View, N.Y.: Books for Libs, 1976. (Repr.).
02262. Wu, C. K., D. F. Gledhill and A.C.Y. Fei. Chinese to English dictionary, English copy of Xinhua zidian. Monterey: Chinese Language Research Association, 1976. 2v.
- Study & Teaching
02263. Beal, Edwin G., Jr. CETA's response to Chinese-English dictionary needs. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 58-61.
02264. Chang, Richard F. My views on using Jichu Hànyǔ as first year Chinese teaching material. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 164-167.
02265. Chen, Ching-hsiang and Chin-chuan Cheng. Computer-assisted instruction in Chinese. J CHIN LING 4, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 278-298.
02266. Cheng, Chin-chuan. Teaching oral Chinese in the United States. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 168-171.
02267. DeFrancis, John. Sociolinguistic aspects of Chinese language-teaching materials. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 245-256.
02268. Deosaran, Ramesh and Janis S. Gershtman. An evaluation of the 1975-76 Chinese-Canadian bi-cultural program. Toronto: Research Dept., Board of Education, 1976. 40p.
02269. Fessler, Lore. Chinese language study in Taiwan. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. (East Asian series, v.23, no. 2-3).
02270. Ho, Shang H. Comments on teaching Chinese reading. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 52-57.
02271. Hsu, Francis L. K. The teacher of Chinese language and culture in America. (76-148) 99-112.
02272. Hsu, Vivian. Play production as a medium for learning spoken Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 48-51.
02273. Kent, George W. Getting into classical Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 83-87.
02274. Lee, Tsaifeng (Mazie) Teaching resultative verbs to students of Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 103-118.
02275. Light, Timothy. Comparative reading speeds with Romanized and character texts. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 1-10.
02276. Light, Timothy. TCFL from a TEFL point of view: a Neophyte's approach to the DeFrancis texts. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 172-176.
02277. McCoy, John. The mainland language developments: implications for language teaching and texts. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sept 1975) 228-232.
02278. Morcom, Therese, et al. Teaching Chinese to school-age Chinese children in America. (76-148) 57-98.
02279. Sobelman, C. P. Random thoughts--in search for answers. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 199-203.
02280. Tai, James H-Y. On two functions of place adverbials in Mandarin Chinese. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sept 1975) 154-179.
02281. Woo, William. A musical approach to tone teaching in Mandarin. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 96-102.
- Lexicography
02282. Hermanová-Novotná, Zdenka. Coinage and structure of economic terms in modern Chinese. (76-6) 45-77.
02283. Liang, James. Lexical changes in modern Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 88-95.
02284. Richter, Harald. Neue chinesische Wörterbücher; Notizen zu den seit der Kulturrevolution. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 225-244.
02285. Serruys, Paul L-M. Remarks on the nature, functions and meanings of the grammatical particle in literary Chinese. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 543-569.
02286. Stallings, William. The

- morphology of Chinese characters: a survey of models and applications. COMPU HUM 9, no.1 (Jan 1975) 13-24.
02287. Streeter, Mary L. A Chinese dialect dictionary on computer. COMPU HUM 6, no.5 (May 1972) 259-270.
02288. Tai, James H-Y. Lexical changes in modern Chinese in the People's Republic of China since 1949. Washington: Office of Research, U.S. Information Agency, 1976. 208p.

- Linguistics

02289. Chao, Yuen Ren. Aspects of Chinese sociolinguistics; essays; selected and introduced by Anwar S. Dil. Stanford: Stanford University Press. 1976. 415p.
02290. Denlinger, Paul B. Long and short vowels in Chinese. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.1-3 (1976) 35-44.
02291. Egerod, Søren. Tonal splits in Min [discussions]. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 108-111.
02292. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. Implications of ancient Chinese retroflex endings. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-31.
02293. Ho, Aichen Ting. Mandarin tones in relation to sentence intonation and grammatical structure. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-13.
02294. Lee, Kai-fat. Polysyllabicity in the modern Chinese verb: an attempt to quantify a linguistic drift. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-46.
02295. Li, Charles N. and Sandra A. Thompson. Historical change of word order: a case study in Chinese and its implications. (76-2) v.1, 199-217.
02296. Li, Y. C. Order of semantic units in Chinese. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 26-38.
02297. Ng, Sally M. The phonetic aspect of character simplification. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 179-186.
02298. Reichardt, Shu-Xin. Aus hao bzw. nan plus nachfolgendem verbalen Element gebildete Komplexe im modernen Chinesisch. (76-71) 479-489.
02299. Sung, Hung-cheh. Sprachgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über das erste Auftreten des Zähllehnwörter ge (Nr.1) sowie über das Vorkommen von Zähllehnwörtern innerhalb der Struktur "Numerale + Zähllehnwort + Substantiv". (76-71) 491-498.
02300. Tong, John S. Human bodily gestures and the formation of Chinese characters. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.1 (Feb 1976) 39-47.
02301. Van Hecken, Joseph L. Antoine Mostaert C.I.C.M. (1881-1971); Apôtre

des Mongols et doyen des études Mongoles. NEUE MISSION 28 (1972) 30-43, 81-94, 185-199.

02302. Wexler, Paul. Research frontiers in Sino-Islamic linguistics. J CHIN LING 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 47-82.
02303. Yang, Paul Fu-mien. Prefix *g- and *SK-, SKL- clusters in Proto-Chinese (PC). Part I, Prefix *g- and *SK- clusters. (76-50) 359-387.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

02304. Wong, William Sheh. The development of archives and libraries in China: an historical account. LIBRI 26, no.2 (Jun 1976) 140-155.

- Bibliography

02305. Canberra, Australia. National Library. Orientalia Section. Chinese serials in the National Library of Australia. Canberra: Orientalia Section, National Library of Australia, 1976. 100p.
02306. Meier, Franz Joseph. Revue bibliographique de sinologie 2-10, Paris 1959-1973. OR LIT 71, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 533-541.
02307. Tan, Ee-leong. China Society Annuals, 1949-1971. (76-26) 3-14.
02308. Van der Sprenkel, O. Berkelbach. Account of a Chinese bibliography. ABR-NAHRAIN 10 (1970/71) 37-48.

- Archives

02309. Tiedemann, R. G. A short note on the archives of the London Missionary Society. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 86-90.

- Manuscripts

02310. Ligeti, Louis. A propos d'un document ouïgour de l'époque mongole. ACTA OR 27, no.1 (1973) 1-18.
02311. Zieme, Peter. Eine uigurisches Turfan fragment der Erzählung vom guten und vom bösen Prinzen. ACTA OR 28, no.2 (1974) 262-268.

LITERATURE

02312. Allen, Joseph Roe III and Timothy S. Phelan. Two studies in Chinese literary criticism. Seattle: Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, University of Washington, 1976. 65p.
02313. An, Wen. What sort of character is Sung Chiang? CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 91-98.
02314. Anderson, A. J., ed. Lin Yutang: the best of an old friend. New York: Mason/Charter, 1976. 229p.

Literature

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES

02315. Berninghausen, John and Ted Hutera. Introductory essay [the development of revolutionary literature in China]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 2-12.
02316. *Birch, Cyril, ed. Studies in Chinese literary genres. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1974. 398p.
02317. Birch, Cyril and Robert Hegel. Studies of Ming literature: observations on the state of the art. MING STUD no.2 (Spr 1976) 25-31.
02318. Busaca, Basil. The mirror of identity: toward a synthesis in criticism. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 81-92.
02319. Chai, Ching. Comment on Water Margin's theory of human nature. SEL PRC MAG no.855 (Jan 16 1976) 8-13; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.
02320. Chang, Pu-jui. L'influence de Yi-kien tche sur les oeuvres littéraires. (76-43) 51-61.
02321. Ch'en, Li-li, tr. Master Tung's Western chamber romance (Tung Hsi-hsiang chu-kung-tiao): a Chinese Chantefable. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 238p.
02322. Cheng, Fang-wu. From a literary revolution to a revolutionary literature; tr. by Michael Gotz. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 34-37.
02323. Chi, Yu. Tempered and steeled in the Cultural Revolution. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 104-106.
02324. Chiang, Tien. The struggle between the Confucians and Legalists in the history of Chinese literature and art. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 94-102.
02325. Chih, Pien. The current criticism of "Water Margin". CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 82-85.
- 02325a. Chih, Pien. Here lies the hope--reading Lu Hsuan's essays on his hopes for the young. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 99-104.
02326. Ching, Eugene. The language of modern Chinese literature. (76-146) 18-38.
02327. Chu, Fang-ming. Criticism of "Water Margin". PEKING R 19, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 7-11.
02328. Ch'u, Lan. Persist in revolution in literature and art, hit back at the right deviationist and to reverse verdicts. SEL PRC MAG no. 863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 10-16, 863-864 (Mar 1, 1976).
02329. Chu Tzu-Ch'ing prose selections; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 64-70.
02330. Chung, Wen. On Lu Hsuan's long lost essay. CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 127-130.
02331. Chung, Wen. On Lu Hsuan's story "The New-Year Sacrifice". CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 63-68.
02332. Clark, Richard C. Approaches to a history of Chinese literature: bibliographical spectrum and review article. (76-146) 128-156.
02333. Cohen, Alvin P. Humorous anecdotes in Chinese historical texts. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 121-124.
02334. Coleman, John D. With and without a compass: The Scholars, The Travels of Lao Ts'an and the waning of Confucian tradition during the Ch'ing dynasty. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 61-80.
02335. Corradini, Piero. I contatti con l'Occidente nel "Sogno della Camera Rossa". CINA 13 (1976) 61-68.
02336. Crump, J. I. My search for the golden terrace of King Chao: a letter to J. Prusek. (76-43) 63-69.
02337. The development of revolutionary literature in China [special issues]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1, 2 (Jan-Mar, Apr-Jun, 1976).
02338. Encarnacion, Anacleto M. East-West patterns in the fictive worlds of six writers. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 149-174.
02339. *Etudes d'histoire et de littérature Chinoises offertes au professeur Jaroslav Průšek. Paris: Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 1976. 337p. (Bibliothèque de l'Institut des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 24).
02340. Feuerwerker, Yi-tsi. Women as writers in the 1920's and 1930's. (76-179) 143-168.
02341. Fletcher, M. D. Heroes and villains in Chinese literature. WORLD R 13, no.1 (Mar 1974) 19-27.
02342. Gotz, Michael. The development of modern Chinese literature studies in the West: a critical view. MOD CHINA 2, no.3 (Jul 1976) 397-416.
02343. Guo, Mo-ruo. Revolution and literature; tr. by Lars Ellström. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 28-33.
02344. Habersetzer, Roland. Li, le Mandchou: les rebelles du Yang-Tsé: roman. Paris: Éditions de Trévise, 1976. 266p.
02345. Hales, Dell R. Social criticism in modern Chinese essays and novels. (76-146) 39-59.
02346. Hao Jan. A visit to Shashihsu. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 84-90.
02347. Haoran. Ma plume au service du prolétariat; traduit du chinois par Jöel Bel Lassen, Marc Kalinowski et Michelle Loi. Lausanne: Alfred Bibo, 1976. 112p.
02348. Hayden, George A. A skeptical note on the early history of Shui-hu Chuan. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 374-399.
02349. Hsin Hua. Mass debate on

- revolution in literature and art.
NEW LIT IDEOL 20 (1976) 65-70;
CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 102-108.
02350. Hsin, Kwan-chu. Poetry and music. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 41-50.
02351. Hsing, Tung-chi. The Northern wilderness is my home. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 83-97.
02352. Hsu, Kai-yu, ed. The Chinese literary scene; a writer's visit to the People's Republic. New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 267p.
02353. Hsu, Kang. The creators of Spring. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 77-83.
02354. Hu, Po-tsung and Wang Meng-chi. Storms on the Chinkiang docks. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1975. 80p.
02355. Hung Hsün. Water Margin and "literature for national defense". SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 23-28; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.
02356. Josephs, H. K. Old wine, new bottle? The Huai-ku tz'u. TANKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 35-60.
02357. Kirilloff, C. Russian literature and China. PAP FAR EAST HIST 14 (Sep 1976) 61-90.
02358. Knechtges, David R. The Han rhapsody: a study of the fu of Yang Hsiung, 53 B.C.-A.D. 18. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 160p.
02359. Ku, Yuan. We must never stop integrating ourselves with the masses. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 122-129.
02360. Kubler, Cornelius C. Vocabulary and notes to Ba Jin's "Jia": an aid for reading the novel. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 285p. (Cornell University East Asia papers, no.8).
02361. Kuo, Yu-heng. Lu Hsun's comments on the novel "Water Margin". CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 101-108.
02362. Kung, Wen. Wang An-shih the reformer and his writings. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 95-101.
02363. Lee, Hsing-tsun. Su Tung-po, literary genius of China. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 48-63.
02364. Lee, Siow Mong. Highlights in Chinese literature. (76-26) 15-19.
02365. Li, Wen-hua. Strive to depict heroic characters of the proletariat. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 111-114.
02366. Ling, Yen. A fortnight in Hsiyang. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 82-90.
02367. Liu, I-Ch'ing. Shih-shuo Hsin-yü: a new account of tales of the world; tr. by Richard B. Mather. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 726p.
02368. Liu, James J. Y. A question of focus. HEMISPHERE 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 16-18.
02369. Liu, Tsung-yuan. Three fables. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 94-96.
02370. Lo, Kuan-chung. Three kingdoms, China's epic drama; tr. from the Chinese and ed. by Moss Roberts. New York, Pantheon Books, 1976. 318p.
02371. Lu Hsün. Dawn blossoms plucked at dusk. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 120p.
02372. Lu Hsün. Miscarriage and extinction. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 95-96.
02373. Lu Hsün. The other side of celebrating the recovery of Shanghai and Nanking. CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 123-126.
02374. Lu Hsün. Waiting for a genius. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 91-94.
02375. Lu Hsün's struggle on the cultural front during the second revolutionary civil war period. SEL PRC MAG no. 901 (Dec 6 1976) 1-24; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.
02376. Lu, Yao, Li Chih and Tung Mo. A visit to Wupao. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 54-76.
02377. Lyell, William A., Jr. Lu Hsün's vision of reality. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 350p.
02378. McLeod, Russell. The baroque as a period concept in Chinese literature. TANKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 185-212.
02379. Mao, Nathan. Pa Chin's journey in settlement: from hope to despair. J CHIN LANG TEACH ASSO 11, no.2 (May 1976) 131-137.
02380. Mao Dun. From Guling to Tokyo; tr. by Yu-shih Chen. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 38-44.
02381. Maróth, M. Bemerkungen zum ugaritischen Text Krt. ACTA OR 27, no.3 (1973) 301-307.
02382. Nachialun. Scaling the heights. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 76-82.
02383. Negating the revolution in literature and art aims at restoring capitalism. PEKING R 19, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 5-7.
02384. Nienhauser, William H. Jr. An allegorical reading of Han Yu's "Mao-Yang Chuan" (Biography of Fur Point). ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 153-174.
02385. *Nienhauser, William H., Jr., ed. Critical essays on Chinese literature. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 206p.
02386. Paolucci, Anne. The Chinese enlightenment - from polished ideographs to living words. (76-146) 9-17.
02387. Pickowicz, Paul G. Lu Xun through the eyes of Qu Qiu-Bai: new perspectives on Chinese Marxist literary polemics of the 1930s. MOD CHINA

Literature

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- 2, no.3 (Jul 1976) 327-368.
02388. Pimpaneau, Jacques. Chinese medium cults and creativity in literature. (76-26) 30-35.
02389. Pisciotta, maria Cristina. Hao Ran: la "goccia d'acqua" più rappresentativa nel "vasto oceano" degli scrittori della nuova Cina. CINA 13 (1976) 103-126.
02390. Plaks, Andrew H. Archetype and allegory in the Dream of the red chamber. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press. 1976. 246p.
02391. Qu, Qiu-Bai. The question of popular literature and art; tr. by Paul G. Pickowicz. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 48-52.
02392. Qu, Qiu-bai. Who's "we"?; tr. by Paul G. Pickowicz. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 45-47.
02393. Rickett, Adele Austin. The anthropologist as literary critic in China. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 146-165.
02394. Roots, branch, and flower: stories and poems by the people of China. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 17-32.
02395. Scott, Dorothea. Lu Hsün and Chinese literature for children. INT LIB R 7, no.1 (Jan 1975) 29-37.
02396. Shih, Chung. The doctrines of Confucius and Mencius and capitalism--the creative idea of Water Margin as seen from Anecdotes of Hsuan Ho. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 22-29; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
02397. Shih, Chung. What sort of novel is "Water Margin"? CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 86-94.
02398. Shih, Shu-ch'ing. The barren years and other short stories and plays. San Francisco: Chinese Material's Centre, 1975. 255p.
02399. Shih, Yi-ko. The first thunder in Spring. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 75-80.
02400. Tuan, Jui-hsia. New shoots welcome the morning sun. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 100-103.
02401. Walls, Jan W. Wang An-shih's "Record of an Excursion to Mount Pao-ch'an": a translation and annotation. (76-117) 159-166.
02402. Wang, An-shih. Prose and poems. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 87-94.
02403. Weiss, Ruth. Closer to the revolution--Lu Hsun in the period from the May 4 Movement to the first revolutionary civil war (1919-1927). EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 45-55; no.3 (1976) 47-54.
02404. Wen, Hsiao. China's revolution in literature and art. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 2-8.
02405. Wong, Y.W. The "New Tide" that came from America. J'NANYANG U 7, no.1 (1973-74) 118-126.
02406. Wong, Yoon-wah. A Chinese view of style: the theoretical bases of style in the Shih-p'in. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1975. 17p. (Occasional paper series, no.6).
02407. Wu, Wo-yao. Vignettes from the late Ch'ing, bizarre happenings eye-witnessed over two decades; tr. by Shih Shun Liu. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1975. 411p.
02408. Yang, Chun-hsia. What the revolution in literature and art has taught me. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 116-123.
02409. Yen Feng. Continue to advance along Chairman Mao's line on literature--notes on studying the "Talks at the Yanan Forum on Literature and Art". CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 85-94.
02410. Yen Feng. Why are capitalist roaders afraid of criticizing Water Margin? SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 47-50; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.
02411. Yen, Yuan-shu. New trends in the study of classical Chinese literature in the Republic of China. (76-146) 100-127.
02412. Yin Ming. The immediate significance of criticizing Water Margin. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 30-33; Hung-ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
02413. Yu, Pin. Liu Tsung-yuan's prose writings. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 97-102.
02414. Yuan, Shui-po. Magnificent poems that inspire us in battle--studying Chairman Mao's two poems. PEKING R 19, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 7-10.

- Bibliography

02415. Berninghausen, John and Ted Hutters. Short annotated bibliography [of Chinese revolutionary literature]. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 30-34.
02416. Hartman, Charles. Preliminary bibliographical notes on the Sung editions of Han Yu's Collected Works. (76-11.) 89-100.
02417. McMullen, D. L. Comp. Concor-dances and indexes to Chinese texts. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1975. 204p.
02418. Walravens, Hartmut. Sinica in der Bibliothek des Institute for Sex Research, Bloomington. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 111-121.

- Study & Teaching

02419. Chu Lan. Keep to the correct

- orientation and uphold the philosophy of struggle--notes on studying Chairman Mao's Talks at the Yenan Forum on Literature and Art. LI IDEOL 17 (1974) 9-16.
02420. Maruyama, Noboru. Studies of modern Chinese literature in Japan. MOD CHIN LIT NEWSL 2, no.2 (Fall 1976) 1-15.
- Drama
02421. Birch, Cyril. Some concerns and methods of the Ming ch'uan-ch'i drama. (76-18) 220-258.
02422. Brecht, Bertolt. The jar of ginger. EAST HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 59-63.
02423. Crump, James I. The conventions and craft of Yuan drama. (76-18) 192-219.
02424. Dolby, William. A history of Chinese drama. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1976. 327p.
02425. Gálík, Marián. Chao - the King of Hell and the Emperor Jones: two plays by Hung Shen and O'Neill. AS AFR STUD (B) 12 (1976) 123-133.
02426. Hare, David. Fanshen: a play. London: Faber & Faber. 1976. 85p. (Based on the book by W. Hinton).
02427. Hayden, George A. The legend of Judge Pao: from the beginnings through the Yüan drama. (76-162) 339-355.
02428. Ho, Chih-yu. The white-haired girl; v.1, supplementary reading series for intermediate Chinese reader; ed. by J. De Francis. New Haven: Yale University Far Eastern Publications, 1976. 37p.
02429. Hung, Josephine Huang. Kuan Han-ch'ing and his Sorrows of Toh O. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 36-47.
02430. K'ung, Shang-jen. The peach blossom fan, T'ao-hua-shan; tr. by Chen Shih-hsiang. Harold Acton, and Cyril Birch. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 312p.
02431. Kuo, Meng-chi. Tales from Yuan drama. CHIN CULT 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 149-158.
02432. Lau, Joseph S. M. Oppression as a situational comedy: a note on the stagecraft of Ting Hsi-lin. (76-117) 113-134.
02433. Ma Ke. Man and wife learn to read; tr. by David Holm. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 2-11.
02434. Martin, Helmut. Lyricism in Yuan drama. (76-43) 247-258.
02435. Meserve, Walter J. and Ruth I. Meserve. Lao Sheh: from people's artist to "an enemy of the people." COMP DRAMA 8, no.2 (Sum 1974) 143-156.
02436. Pollard, D. E. Li Chien-wu 李連武 and modern Chinese drama.

- B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.2 (1976) 364-388.
02437. Seaton, Jerome P. Mother Ch'en Instructs Her Song: a Yüan farce and its implications. (76-117) 147-157.
02438. Shih, Chung-wen. The golden age of Chinese drama, Yuan tsa-chü. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976. 312p.
02439. Spring shoots (a film scenario). CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 3-78.
02440. Tsung, Shu. The portrayal of the heroine in "Investigation of a Chair". CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 109-114.
02441. Tung, Ching. 'Across rivers and mountains'--a play about the Long March. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-46.
02442. Tung, Constantine. Conflict: the dramatic essence and its political implications in Communist China drama. (76-150) 386-415.
02443. Wong, H. B. Papa Sung: a light-hearted drama in three acts. Hong Kong: Kelly & Walsh, 1976. 121p.

- Fiction

02444. Aermuhsia. Red Army men dear to the Yi people. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 19-27.
02445. Bady, Paul. Lao She et l'art de la nouvelle. (76-43) 13-37.
02446. Birch, Cyril. Teaching May Fourth fiction. MOD CHIN LIT NEWSL 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-16.
02447. Bonner, Joey. Yü P'ing-Po and the literary dimension of the controversy over Hung Lou Meng. CHINA Q no. 67 (Sep 1976) 546-581.
02448. Cartier, Michel. Le marchand comme voyageur: remarques sur quelques histoires du Chin-ku ch'i-kuan. (76-43) 39-49.
02449. Chao, Lien-cheng. "Political Commissar Wang" of our squad. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 52-58.
02450. Chang, Chung-kuang. A sixth sense. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 36-53.
02451. Chang, Ju. Upholding the banner. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 28-52.
02452. Chang, Szu-kung. Men can conquer Heaven. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 70-86.
02453. Chen, Chi-kuang. Our train races forward. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 57-66.
02454. Chen, Chung-shih. The commune secretary. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 18-57.
02455. Chen, Chung-shih. The undaunted. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 17-54.
02456. Chen, Hsien-fa. An uninvited "delegate". CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 55-72.
02457. Chen, Ju-hsi. Night duty. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 27-50.
02458. Chesneaux, Jean. De la modernité

- du Shui-Hu-chuan: son influence sur les mouvements chinois d'insoumission aux 19e et 20e siècles. (76-7) I (1976) 25-44.
02459. Chi, Yuanlin. A shadow of spring. New York: Vantage Press, 1975. 198p.
02460. Chiang, Tzu-lung. Seizing time. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 73-80.
02461. Chou, Keng. Advancing through the rapids. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 43-56.
02462. Chou, Shu-jen. A brief history of Chinese fiction; tr. by Yang Hsien-yi and Gladys Yang. 3d ed. Peking: Foreign Language Press, 1976. 437p.
02463. Chou, Shu-jen. Wild grass. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1974. 68p.
02464. Chua, Siew-Teen. Special features of Lu Hsün's short stories. J NANYANG U 8-9, no.1 (1974 75) 84-109.
02465. Crawford, William Bruce. "The Oil Vender and the Courtesan" and the Ts'ai-tzu Chia-jen novels. (76-117) 31-42.
02466. Csongor, B. A comparative analysis of Shui hu chuan and Hsi Yu Chi: the bounds of the classic Chinese novel. ACTA OR 29, no.1 (1975) 1-6.
02467. Csongor, B. On the popularity of the Shui hu chuan: an interpretation. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 307-318.
02468. Cutler, Robert Joe. The transmission of the Hsü Hsüan-kua lu. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 124-131.
02469. Davis, Mary Hayes and Chow-leung. Chinese fables and folk stories. Folcroft, Pa., 1976. 214p. (Repr. ed.).
02470. Davis, John Francis. Chinese novels (1822); tr. from the originals by Ben Harris McClary. Delmar, N.Y.: Scholars' Facsimiles & Reprints, 1976. 254p. (Photo-reprint of 1822).
02471. Ding Ling. A day; tr. by Gary Borge. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 53-56.
02472. Eber, Irene. Images of women in recent Chinese fiction: do women hold up half the sky? SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 24-34.
02473. Egan, Ronald. On the origin of the Yu hsien k'u commentary. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 135-146.
02474. Eoyang, Eugene. The immediate audience: oral narration in Chinese fiction. (76-117) 43-57.
02475. Fang, Nan. A change of heart. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 3-20.
02476. Fang, Nan. "Just call me sea girl!." CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 32-46.
02477. Feng, Meng-lung. The perfect lady by mistake, and other stories; tr. with an introd. by William Dolby. London: P. Elek, 1976. 183p.
02478. Feng, Meng-lung. Le vendeur d'huile qui seul possède la reine de beauté; tr. by Jacques Reclus et al. Paris: Université de Paris VII, Centre de Publication Asie orientales. 1976. 147p.
02479. Feuerwerker, Yi-tsi. Ting Ling's "When I was in Sha Chuan (Cloud Village)"; archives. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 255-279.
02480. Fu, James S. The harmony of humors: relations of the pilgrims in Hsi-yu Chi. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 28-42.
02481. Goldblatt, Howard. Hsiao Hung. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1976. 161p.
02482. Hales, Dell R. Dreams and the daemonic in traditional Chinese short stories. (76-117) 71-88.
02483. Hanan, Patrick. The early Chinese short story: a critical theory in outline. (76-18) 299-338.
02484. Hao Ran. The bright road (excerpt from the novel). CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 3-66; no.10 (1975) 3-59.
02485. Hao Ran. Debut; tr. by Kam-ming Wong. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 24-29.
02486. Maoran. Les enfants de Xisha. Roman traduit du chinois par Liang Paitchin. Lausanne: Alfred Ebel, 1976. 306p.
02487. Ho, Po-ling, Liu Jen-sung and Chu Chia-sheng. Our three front armies join forces. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 69-78.
02488. Honest Chung and his family. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 28-45.
02489. Hsi, Hui-ting. Four trips to a desert city. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 3-18.
02490. Hsia, C.T. The continuing obsession with China: three contemporary writers. (76-146) 76-99.
02491. Hsia, C.T. The military romance. (76-18) 339-390.
02492. Hsia, C. T. Yen Fu and Liang Ch'i-ch'ao as advocates of new fiction. J OR STUD 14, no.2 (Jul 1976) 133-149.
02493. Hsiao, Ying-tang. Crossing the Golden Sand River. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 6-18.
02494. Hsieh, Fang-tzu. Nine company cooks during the Long March. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 37-42.
02495. Hsieh, Tsung-nien. Transplanting the saplings. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 71-76.
02496. Hsu, Hai-tung. The battle of Chihlochen. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 63-68.

02497. Hu, Chang-ching. Water-borne store. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 75-84.
02498. Hua, Shan. New blood for the party. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 21-42.
02499. Kalouskova, Jarmila and Zbigniew Slupski. Some problems of typological analysis in modern Chinese fiction. (76-43) 143-153.
02500. Kao, Hung-hsing. First lesson in the countryside. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 85-96.
02501. Kao, Yü-pao. Kao Yu-pao: story of a poor peasant boy. 2d ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1975. 271p.
02502. Kung, Keh-yi. Horses for the PLA. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 3-20.
02503. Lévy, André. Pour une problématique chinoise de la nouvelle. R LIT COMP 50, no.4 (1976) 376-388.
02504. Li, Yen-hsiang. The "chief supervisor". CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 52-69.
02505. Liu, Tsun-hsiao. Uncle Yang of red brook valley. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 47-62.
02506. Liu, Tsung-yuan. The snake-catcher. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 91-92.
02507. Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. A propos de la première traduction malaise du Hai-gong xiao-hong-pao quan-zhuan. (76-43) 209-225.
02508. Lu, Keh-chien. Manoeuvring on a rainy night. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 21-36.
02509. Lu Hsün. The New-Year sacrifice. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 44-62.
02510. Ma, Chin-pao. A close call. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 66-81.
02511. Ma, Lien-yu. The surging torrent of socialism--comment on book length novel Rolling Waves. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 83-88; Hung-ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
02512. Ma, Yau-Woon. The beginnings of professional storytelling in China: a critique of current theories and evidence. (76-43) 227-245.
02513. Malraux, André. Les conquérants. Version définitive, postface 1949. Paris: B. Grasset, 1976. 261p.
02514. Mao Dun. In Front of the Pawnshop; tr. by John Berninghausen. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 57-62.
02515. Monjo, F.N. The porcelain pagoda; drawings by Richard Egielski. New York: Viking Press, 1976. 243p.
02516. Nakano, Miyoko. Method of Chinese fiction. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 1-8.
02517. Pa Chin. A short story from China: a good man. AS PAC Q no.4 (Spr 1974) 72-76.
02518. Prusek, Jaroslav. Urban centers: the cradle of popular fiction. (76-18) 259-298.
02519. Qin, Zhao-yang. Silence; tr. by Jean James. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 12-15.
02520. Ruhlmann, Robert. On the great wall: some Chinese views on war, aggression and defense as expressed in a 14th century tale. (76-43) 259-273.
02521. Shen, Yen-ping. Midnight. Hong Kong: C & W Pub. Co. 1976. 524p.
02522. Shih, Wen-chu. A young hero (excerpt from a novel). CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 3-49.
02523. Sun, Po. Bulldozer Wang. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 58-70.
02524. Sung, Hsin-ying. Forging ahead. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 4-35.
02525. Sunny-side pine. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 3-27.
02526. Tao, Tai-chung. Skipper Chang. CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 64-79.
02527. Tien, Kuo-hao. Snow in June. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 43-45.
02528. Tuan, Jui-hsia. Sentinel for the revolutionary committee. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 53-65.
02529. Tuan, Jui-hsia. A severe test. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 3-23.
02530. Wang, Chin-nien. The adjutant. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 50-63.
02531. Wang, John C. Y. The cyclical view of life and meaning in the traditional Chinese novel. (76-43) 275-301.
02532. Wang, Ying and Li Jung-teh. Sturdy young poplars. CHIN LIT no.10 (1975) 80-84.
02533. Wong, Yoon-wah. The influence of Western literature on China's first modern story. J NANYANG U 8-9, no.1 (1974-75) 144-156.
02534. Wu, Ching-tzu. Chronique indiscreète des mandarins; traduit du chinois par Tchang Pou-jouei. Paris: Gallimard, 1976. 2v.
02535. Wu, Hsien-en. On the tangling mountains. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 46-51.
02536. Yang, Ching-kuang. Holding the ferry. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 19-31.
02537. Yang, Hsiao. The making of a peasant doctor. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 199p.
02538. Yang, Richard. "Midnight": Mao Tun's political novel. (76-146) 60-75.
02539. Yang, Teh-chih. Forced crossing of the Tatu River. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 28-36.
02540. Yang, Yi-shan. Our supply station on the grassland. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 59-62.
02541. Yao, Hua. The radiance of youth. CHIN LIT no.8 (1976) 24-54.
02542. Yao, Shu-Hwa. The design within: the symbolic structure in Hsi-hsiang chi. (76-43) 319-337.
02543. Ye, Sheng-tao. On the bridge; tr. by Donald Holloch. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8,

Literature

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-27.
 02544. Yeh, Wei-lin. The one-legged raftsmen. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 64-72.
 02545. Yen-an seeds and other stories; illus. by Shih Ta-wei. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 131p.
 02546. Yin, Yi-ping. Half the population. LIT IDEOL 18 (1974) 62-68.
 02547. Yu, Chiu-yu. The road. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 81-86.
 02548. Yu, Chun-ying and Shen Chin-hsiang. The golden keys. CHIN LIT no.9 (1975) 67-77.
 02549. Zhang Tian-yi. Hatred; tr. by Shu-ying Tsau. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 63-71.
 02550. Zhou Li-bo. The guest; tr. by Joe Huang. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 16-23.
 02551. Zhou, Shou-juan. We shall meet again; tr. by Perry Link. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 13-19.

Poetry - Bibliography

02552. Ginsberg, Stanley M. A bibliography of criticism on T'ang and Sung tz'u poetry. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1975. 158p. (Wisconsin China Series, 3).

- Poetry

02553. Alber, Charles. Wild Grass, symmetry and parallelism in Lu Hsiin's prose poems. (76-117) 1-29.
 02554. Altieri, Daniel. On structure and theme in Wang Ts'an's "Ascending the Tower Fu". LIT EAST WEST 19, no.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 195-204.
 02555. Barnstone, Willis. China poems. Columbia: University of Missouri Press, 1976. 64p.
 02556. Bischoff, Friedrich A. Interpreting the fu, a study in Chinese literary rhetoric. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner Verlag, 1976. 446p. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, Band 13).
 02557. Booth, Martin. Stalks of jade: renderings from the Chinese. London: The Menard Press, 1976. 21p.
 02558. Chairman Mao's poems inspire the people throughout China. NEW LIT IDEOL 19 (1976) 3-5.
 02559. Chan, Marie. Chinese heroic poems and European epic. COMP LIT 26, no.2 (Spr 1974) 142-168.
 02560. Chang, Yung-mei. The new silk road across the skies (a poem). CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 89-93.
 02561. Chao, Chia-ying Yeh. Wu Wen-ying's tr'ou: a modern view. (76-18) 154-191.
 02562. Chaves, Jonathan. Mei Yao-ch'en

- and the development of early Sung poetry. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 254p. (Studies in Oriental culture, no.13).
 02563. Chen, Liang. Four poems. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 98-104.
 02564. Chen, Shih-Hsiang. The Shih-ching: its generic significance in Chinese literary history and poetics. (76-18) 8-41.
 02565. Cherkassky, Leonid Evseevich. Mayakovsky v Kitae. The Soviet poet Mayakovsky in China. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 223p.
 02566. Chiang, T'ien. Past scenes are transformed [study of chairman Mao's two poems]. CUR BACKG no.1043 (Mar 24 1976) 10-14; Peking Kuang-ming Jih-pao, Nov 1, 1976.
 02567. Chin, Pien. Poems from Hsiaochin-chuang. CHIN LIT no.9 (1976) 115-121.
 02568. Chou, Wen. A recently discovered poem by Lu Hsun. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 109-112.
 02569. Chu, Teh. My joy on reading Chairman Mao's two poems. CHIN LIT no.6 (1976) 3-5; NEW LIT IDEOL 20 (1976) 18-20.
 02570. Chung, Ting-wên. The plateau and other poems. Taipei, Republic of China: Caves Books, 1976. 65p.
 02571. Chung, Wen. Legalist ideas in Li Ho's poetry. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 94-100.
 02572. Clark, Robert W., ed. Millenniums of moonbeams. an historical anthology of Chinese poetry; covering a period of almost 4000 years containing translations into classic English verse forms of 900 poems by some 400 different Chinese poets. New York: Gordon Books, 1976. 3v.
 02573. Fan, Hsiu-chiu. Look, the world is being turned upside down--after reading chairman Mao's "Two Birds: a Dialogue--to the tune of Nien Nu Chiao". CUR BACKG no.1043 (Mar 24 1976) 21-25; Peking Jenmin Jih-pao, Jan 2, 1976.
 02574. Fang, O. The militant mood of proletarian revolutionary--some impressions from the study of chairman Mao's two poems. CUR BACKG no.1043 (Mar 24 1976) 15-19; Peking Jenmin Jih-pao, Jan 1, 1976.
 02575. Fish, Michael B. The striving of young man at twenty: Li Ho's poem "Wildly Singing". (76-117) 59-70.
 02576. Fish, Michael B. Yang Kuei-fei as the Hsi Wang Mu: secondary narrative in two T'ang poems. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 337-354.
 02577. A folding screen; tr. by Alan Ayling. Duncan Macintosh and T'ung Ping-cheng, calligraphy by Ch'eng Hsuan, illus. by Fei Ch'eng Wu. Exter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1976. 108p.
 02578. Frankel, Hans H. The flowering plum and the palace lady; interpretations

- of Chinese poetry. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976. 270p.
02579. Frankel, Hans H. Some characteristics of oral narrative poetry in China. (76-43) 97-106.
02580. Frankel, Hans H. Yüeh-fu poetry. (76-18) 69-107.
02581. Fu, An. A drink along the way. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 39-40.
02582. Graham, William T., Jr. Yü Hsian and the "Lament for the South". HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 82-113.
02583. Günter, Eich. Aus dem Chinesischen. Frankfurt am Main: Suhrkamp, 1976. 160p. (Bibliothek Suhrkamp: Bd. 525).
02584. Han, Ching-ting. The school entrance. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 80-82.
02585. Han-shan. Le clodo du dharma; calligraphies de Li Kwok-wing. Paris: Université de Paris VII, Centre de Publication Asie Orientale, 1975. 66p.
02586. Hawkes, David. The quest of the Goddess. (76-18) 42-68.
02587. Hightower, James R. Allusion in the poetry of T'ao Ch'ien. (76-18) 108-132.
02588. Ho, Ch'i-fang. Paths in dreams, selected prose and poetry of Ho Ch'i-fang; tr. and ed. by Bonnie S. McDougall. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1976. 244p.
02589. Holzman, Donald. Poetry and politics; the life and works of Juan Chi, A.D. 210-263. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 316p.
02590. Hu, Pin-ching. Chinese, poetry, classical and modern. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 103-112.
02591. Huang, Sheng-hsiao. Songs of a worker. CHIN LIT no.12 (1975) 63-73.
02592. Huang, Ying-ku. Night ploughing after rain. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 37-38.
02593. Hung Ch'eng. Bravely climb the road of continuous revolution--study chairman Mao's poem "Chingkan-shan revisited". SEL PRC MAG no. 873 (Jun 1 1976) 28-34; Li shih yen chiu no.1, Feb 20, 1976.
02594. Hung, William. The last four lines of the Mu-lan Ballad. (76-162) 257-362.
02595. In memoriam: selected landscape poetry of Mao-Tse-Tung [selected from Mao-Tse-Tung Poems]. CHINA GEOG no.5 (Fall 1976) 51-63.
02596. Korean love poems; tr. by Howard S. Levy. South Pasadena, Calif.: Longstaff Publications, 1976. 170p. (East Asian poetry in translation series, v.2).
02597. Lai, T'ien-ch'ang, tr. Mountain love songs; with paintings by Kuo Chien-ju. Kowloon: Swindon Book, 1976. 105p.
02598. Li, Ho. Poems. CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 87-93.
02599. Li, Yao-tung. On reading "Selection of National Minority Poems and Songs". CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 96-99.
02600. Li, Yü. The poems & lyrics of Last Lord Lee: a translation by Malcolm Koh Ho Ping, Chandran Nair. Singapore: Woodrose Publications, 1975. 43p.
02601. Liang La-cheng. Spring comes early to these hills. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 48-49.
02602. Liu, James J. Y. Some literary qualities of the lyric (tz'u). (76-18) 133-153.
02603. Liu, James J.Y. Tradition and creativity in early Ch'ing poetics. (76-110) 17-20.
02604. Liu, Teng-han and Sun Shao-chen. A path through the forest. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 77-79.
02605. Liu, Teng-han and Sun Shao-chen. Sending down the rafts. CHIN LIT no.7 (1976) 80-81.
02606. Loi, Michelle. Poètes du peuple chinois. Anthologie. Paris, Hallier: Oswald, 1976. 176p.
02607. Lu, Ping. Peals of Spring thunder in our mill. CHIN LIT no.8 (1975) 77-79.
02608. Mao Tse-tung. Chingkan-shan revisited. NEW LIT IDEOL 19 (1976) 1.
02609. Mao, Tse-tung. Poems. CHIN LIT no.4 (1976) 3-54.
02610. Mao, Tse-tung. Poems. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 105p.
02611. Mao, Tse-tung. Ten poems and lyrics; tr. and woodcuts by Wang Hui-ming. London: Jonathan Cape, 1976. 180p.
02612. Mao Tse-tung. Two birds: a dialogue. NEW LIT IDEOL 19 (1976) 2.
02613. Mao, Tse-tung. Two poems. CHIN LIT no.3 (1976) 3-7.
02614. Miller, James Whipple. English romanticism and Chinese nature poetry. COMP LIT 24, no.3 (Sum 1972) 216-236.
02615. Nette, Chine. Niort: Imbert-Nicolas, 1976. 23p.
02616. Nielson, Thomas P. A concordance to the poems of Wei Ying-wu. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1976. 220p.
02617. Nienhauser, William H., Jr. "Twelve poems propagating the music bureau ballad": a series of Yüeh-fu by Yüan Chieh. (76-117) 133-146.
02618. On Chairman Mao's recently published poems. CHIN LIT no.5 (1976) 99-103.
02619. Palandri, Angela Jung. Yüan Chen as a Poète Engagé. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 17-26.
02620. Panov, B. B. The theme of love

Literature

- in Chinese poetry; tr. by Jeanne Kelly. *TAMKANG R* 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 175-184.
02621. Pao Pin and Erh Lien. Revolutionary torrents cannot be resisted--study chairman Mao's poem "Two birds". *SEL PRC MAG* no.873 (Jun 1 1976) 35-41; *Li shih yen chiu* no.1, Feb 20, 1976.
02622. Peng, Yu-teh. Spring night in a mountain village. *CHIN LIT* no.7 (1976) 82-84.
02623. Pin, Chih. Before going to Peking. *CHIN LIT* no.11 (1975) 41-43.
02624. Radtke, Kurt W. The development of Chinese versification; studies on the shih, tz'u and ch'ü genres. *ORIFENS EXT* 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-37.
02625. Schafer, Edward H. Supposed "inversions" in T'ang poetry. *J AM OR SOC* 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 119-121.
02626. Shih, Hsiang. Following the footsteps of our forerunners. *CHIN LIT* no.7 (1976) 85-90.
02627. Shih, Hsio-yen. Poetry illustration and the works of Ku K'ai-chih. (76-171) 6-29.
02628. The song of our ideals (a poem). *CHIN LIT* 26, no.5 (1976) 3-27.
02629. Three poems from the Lin-Kong campaign; tr. by Bonine S. McDougall. *MOD CHIN LIT NEWSL* 2, no.2 (Fall 1976) 16-27.
02630. Tu, Hua-chang. Revolution can change everything--studying chairman Mao's two poems. *SEL PRC MAG* no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 11-16; *Hsueh hai yü p'i p'an* no.1, Jan 14, 1976.
02631. Tung, Yao-chang. New man-made plains. *CHIN LIT* no.2 (1976) 50-51.
02632. Turner, John A., tr. A golden treasury of Chinese poetry: 121 classical poems; with notes and Chinese texts. Comp. and ed. by John J. Duney and Kenneth K.B. Li. Hongkong: Chinese University of Hongkong, 1976. 346p.
02633. Waley, Arthur, tr. Chinese poems; selected from 170 Chinese poems; more translations from the Chinese. *The temple and The book of songs*. London: Allen and Unwin. 213p.
02634. Wang, Fang-yu. Chu Ta's "Shih Shuo Hsin Yu" poems; tr. by Aileen Huang Wei and Wang Fang-yu. *RENDITIONS* no.6 (Spr 1976) 70-84; also in (76-171) 70-84.
02635. Wang, Lao-jiu. The great hand of the people; tr. by Dorothy Loo Kehl and M.K. Lee. *NEW CHINA* 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 30-31; *Pan Ku*, no.57, May 1, 1973.
02636. Wang, Tu. We shall charge on. *CHIN LIT* no.8 (1976) 73-74.
02637. Wei, Wen-chung. We poor and lower-middle peasants will brook no

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- evil. *CHIN LIT* no.8 (1976) 75-76.
02638. Wen, Shao. On the long poem "The song of our ideals". *CHIN LIT* no.5 (1976) 104-109.
02639. Wong, Yoon Wah. *Ssu-k'ung T'u: a poet-critic of the T'ang*. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 68p.
02640. Workman, Michael E. The bed-chamber topic in the Tz'u songs of three medieval Chinese poets: Wenn T'ing-yun, Wei Chuang, and Li Yü. (76-117) 167-186.
02641. Yang, Hsing-huo. Message from Tibet. *CHIN LIT* no.8 (1975) 83-84.
02642. Yip, Wai-lim, ed. Chinese poetry: major modes and genres; calligraphy by Kuo-hsiung Chen. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 475p.
02643. Yip, Wai-lim. Classical Chinese and modern Anglo-American poetry: convergence of languages and poetry. *COMP LIT STUD* 11, no.1 (Mar 1974) 21-47.
02644. Yu, Kwang-chung. American influence on post-war Chinese poetry in Taiwan. (76-131) 99-104.
02645. Yüan, Shui-po. Magnificent poems that inspire us in battle. *SEL PRC MAG* no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 78-83; *Hung ch'i* no.1, Jan 1, 1976. *NEW LIT IDEOL* 19 (1976) 6-14; *CHIN LIT* 3 (1976) 8-17.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

02646. Ahern, Dennis M. Is Mo Tzu a utilitarian? *J CHIN PHILO* 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 185-193.
02647. Alexander, Edwin. China's "Three Ways" as reflected in *Dream of the Red Chamber*. *CHIN CULT* 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 145-157.
02648. Bergeron, Maria-Ina. "Matérialisme" et "spiritualisme": débat de la Chine contemporaine. *MONDES ASIAT* 7 (Aut 1976) 283-297.
02649. Bilsky, Lester J. The state religion of ancient China. Taipei: Chinese Association for Folklore, 1975. 2v. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 70-71).
02650. Bishop, Donald H. Universalism in Chinese thought, Mo Tzu and K'ang Yu-wei. *CHIN CULT* 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 79-92.
02651. Blofeld, John, tr. *I Ching: the Chinese book of change*. London: Unwin Paperbacks, 1976. 228p.
02652. Burrov, Vladilen Georgevich. *Mirovozzrenie kitaiskogo muisietelya XVII veka Van Chuan'-shanya*. Study of the 17th c. Chinese philosopher Wang Fuchih. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 221p.
02653. Chai, Ch'ing. Study some history of Chinese philosophy. *SEL PRC*

- MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976)
40-45; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
02654. Chan, Wing-tsit. Perspectives on religion. FREE CHINA R 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-28.
02655. Chan, Wang-tsit. The study of Chu Hsi in the West. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 555-577.
02656. Chang, Cho. The great change in Lu Hsun world view. SEL PRC MAG no.896 (Nov 2 1976) 1-23; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976).
02657. Chen, Li-fu. The great influence of the Chinese and Indian cultures on the world. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-7.
02658. Cheng, Yung, Yen Yen and Wu Chih-tung. A tentative discussion of legalist military thought during the Warring States Period. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.3 (Spr 1976) 40-56.
02659. Chien, Mu. The distinguishing mark of Chinese scholarship. CHINA FORUM 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 245-287.
02660. Chien, Mu. Ideologies in contemporary China. AS CULT Q 4, no.2 (Sum 1976) 1-6.
02661. Chin, Wei. The struggle between two world views on the understanding of the human body. CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 36-56.
02662. Ching, Julia. The problem of self-transcendence in Confucianism and Christianity--prayer, meditation, mysticism, cult. CHING FENG 19, no.2 (1976) 81-97.
02663. Ching, Julia. To acquire wisdom: the way of Wang Yang-ming. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 373p. (Studies in Oriental Culture, 11).
02664. Ching, Julia. The records of the Ming philosophers - an introduction. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 191-211.
02665. Chu, W.K., tr. The astrology of I Ching; ed. by W. A. Sherrill. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1976. 443p.
02666. Chung, Cheh. The struggle between the Confucian and Legalist Schools during the Middle Western Han Period. CHINA RECON 25, no.7 Jul 1976) 41-44.
02667. Chung, Ta. Wang Ch'ung's anti-Confucian struggle. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 57-68.
02668. Crowley, Aleister. Tao Teh King; ed. by Stephen Skinner. London and New York: Askin Publishers and Samuel Weiser, 1976. 116p.
02669. Duncan, Nevin J. To rectify names, an attempt at synthesis. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (June 1976) 175-187.
02670. Eichhorn, Werner. Die alte chinesische Religion und das Staats-
- kultwesen. Leiden: Köln, E.J. Brill, 1976. 262p. (Handbuch der Orientalistik: 4 Abt., China; Bd.4 Abschnitt 1)
02671. Elorduy, Carmelo. El humanismo político oriental. Madrid: Biblioteca de Autores Cristianos, 1976. 397p. (Biblioteca de autores cristianos; 388).
02672. Fan, Wen-lan. The problem of heritage in Chinese philosophy. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 23-33.
02673. Fang, Hai. Learning to look at a problem all-sidedly. SEL PRC MAG no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 21-25; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.11, Nov 14 1975.
02674. Fang, Tung-mei. The creative spirit of Confucius as seen in the Book of Changes. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.3 (Spr 1976) 78-89.
02675. Feng, Hua. Study the dialectics of Lu Hsun's later essays. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 73-79; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
02676. Giles, Herbert Allen. Religions of ancient China. Folcroft. Pa.: Folcroft Library Editions. 1976. 69p. (Repr of 1905).
02677. Goodman, Russell. Style, dialectic, and the aim of philosophy in Wittgenstein and the Taoists. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 145-157.
02678. Granet, Marcel. The religion of the Chinese people; tr. and ed. by Maurice Freedman. New York: Harper, 1976. 200p.
02679. Grimm, Tilemann. Meister Kung: Zur Geschichte der Wirkungen des Konfuzius. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1976. 44p.
02680. Handlin, Joanna F. Lü K'un's new audience: the influence of women's literacy on sixteenth-century thought. 76-179) 13-38.
02681. Hang, Thaddäus. Philosophie im heutigen China. POL STUDIEN 23, no. 201 (1972) 12-24.
02682. Harrison, Philomène S. The mirror by the river. (76-162) 291-314.
02683. Hou, Ching-lang. Monnaies d'offrande et la notion de trésorerie dans la religion chinoise. Paris: Collège de France, Institut des hautes études chinoises, 1975. 238p. (Mémoires, v.1).
02684. Hsin-Lun (New treatise) and other writings by Huan T'an (43 B.C.-A.D.). Translated by Timoteus Pokora. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1975. 414p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.20).
02685. Hsu, Huai-chung, Sun T'eng-fang and Liu Tsai-fu. Lu Hsun on "nameless ones". SEL PRC MAG no.901 (Dec 6 1976) 25-35; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.
02686. Huang, Al Chung-liang and Sichi Ko. Living Tao, still visions and

- dancing brushes. Millbrae, Calif.: Celestial Arts, 1976.
02687. Huang, Chin-hung. The literature of Chuang-tzu: an emotional, intellectual, scientific synthesis; tr. by Yuan-huang Tsai. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 123-136.
02688. Lancashire, D. Chinese reactions to the work of Matteo Ricci (1552-1616). AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 105-116.
02689. Lanciotti, Lionello. Li versus Fa: confuciani e legalisti. AN PAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 177-184.
02690. Lenders, James R. Han Fei's legalism and its impact on the history of China. (76-117) 101-112.
02691. Lao-tzu. Tao te ching; from the Chinese by Ch'u Ta-kao. New ed. London: Unwin Paperbacks, 1976. 96p.
02692. Lee, Hsing-tsun. A new look at Taoism and Buddhism. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 117-156.
02693. Legalism; tr. by Anthony W. Sarite. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 4-85.
02694. Legge, James. The religions of China: Confucianism and Taoism described and compared with Christianity. Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Library Editions, 1976. (Repr. of 1880).
02695. Liang, En-yuan. The legalist school was the product of great social change in the Spring and Autumn and Warring States periods. CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 4-20.
02696. Liang, Ling-li. The crystallization of pre-Ch'in legalist thought. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 35-56.
02697. Librecht, Ulrich J. Scientific thinking in ancient China. Brussels: Institute Belge des Hautes Etudes Chinoises, 1976. 28p.
02698. Lidin, Olof G. Harmony with nature in Chinese thought and opposition to nature in western thought. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 5-9.
02699. Lin, Robert K. Contemporary existentialism and the concept of naturalness in Taoism and Ch'an (Zen). AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 11-26.
02700. Lung, Kwan-hai. Essays on Chinese social thought. Taipei: Chinese Association for Folklore, 1974. 189p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 62).
02701. Metzger, Thomas A. "Ultimate wisdom" or "applied psychology"--a review of Creel's Shen Pu-hai [review article on Shen Pu-hai: a Chinese Political Philosopher of the fourth Century B.C., by Herrielee G. Creel]. EARLY CHINA no.2 (Fall 1976) 18-30.
02702. Münke, Wolfgang. Die Klassische chinesische Mythologie. Stuttgart: Klett, 1976. 388p.
02703. Offermann, Peter H. I Ging: das alte chinesische Orakel- und Weisheitsbuch. Olten: Walter, 1976. 416p.
02704. O'Kelly, Thomas. Alternatives to causality: thoughts from C. Jung and classical Chinese literature. J CHINA SOC no.12 (1976) 21-33.
02705. Outline of lectures on the history of Chinese philosophy; Part I: the formation of materialist philosophy and its struggle against religious mysticism and idealism during the period of the development and collapse of slave society (pre-Ch'in). CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.2 (Win 1976-1977) 3-88.
02706. Peokistov, Vitaly Fedorovich. Filosofskie i obshchestvenno-politicheskie vzglyady Syun'-tzu. Researches on and translation from the Hsun-tzu. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 292p.
02707. The polemics between Liu Tsung-yuan and Han Yu. PEKING R 19, no.28 (Jul 9, 1976) 16-21.
02708. Rublin, Vitaly A. Individual and state in ancient China: essays on four Chinese Philosophers; tr. by Steve I. Levine. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 200p.
02709. Schafer, Edward H. The stove God and the Alchemists. (76-162) 261-266.
02710. Schiffeler, John Wm. An essay on the traditional concept of soul in Chinese society. CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 51-56.
02711. Shih, Chung. Lü-shih Ch'un-ch'iu is a reaction against Shang Yang's reforms. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 21-34.
02712. Smart, Ninian. The bounds of religion and the transition from the Tao to Mao. SRI LAN J HUM 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 72-80.
02713. Smart, Ninian. Maoism and religion. CHING FENG 18, no.4 (1975) 219-230. Comments, by Philip Shen, 18, no.4 (1975) 231-234. Reply, 19, no.1 (1976) 65-67.
02714. Spirin, Vladimir Semenovitch. Postroenie drevnekitaiskikh tekstov. Work on the general principles of the interpretation of early Chinese philosophical texts. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 230p.
02715. T'ang, Hsiao-wen. Why is Hsün Tzu called a legalist? CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 21-35.
02716. Tong, Lik Kuen. The meaning of philosophical silence: some reflections on the use of language in Chinese thought. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 169-183.

02717. Tu, Wei-ming. *Centrality and commonality: an essay on Chung-yang*. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 168p. (Society for Asian and comparative Philosophy, Monograph no.3).
02718. Watson, James L. *Anthropological analysis of Chinese religion* [review article on Religion and Ritual in Chinese Society, ed. by Arthur P. Wolf]. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 355-364.
02719. White, Suzanne. *Suzanne White's Book of Chinese chance: what the oriental zodiac can tell you about yourself and your future*. New York: M. Evans, 1976. 359p.
02720. Williams, George M., Daniel D. Wong and Brenda L. Wong. *The Chinese temples of Northern California*. (76-27) 293-296.
02721. Woo, Kin-yu. *A metaphysical approach to Chinese and Western philosophy: its comparison and its contemporary meaning*. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 1-35.
02722. Wu, John C. H. *Joy in Chinese philosophy*. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 47-65.
02723. Zach, E. von. *Yang Hsiung's Ea-yen (Wrote strenger Ermahnung). Ein philosophischer Traktat aus dem Beginn der christlichen Zeitrechnung*. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1976. 74p. (A facsimile of 1939).
- Bibliography
02724. Thompson, Laurence G., comp. *Studies of Chinese religion: a comprehensive and classified bibliography of publications in English, French, and German through 1970*. Encino, Calif.: Dickenson Pub. Co., 1976. 190p.
- Buddhism
02725. Abe, Masao. *Zen and Buddhism*. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 235-252.
02726. Bossert, Philip J. *Paradox and enlightenment in Zen dialogue and phenomenological description*. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 269-280.
02727. Corless, Roger J. *Monotheistic elements in early Pure Land Buddhism*. RELIGION 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 176-189.
02728. Demieville, Paul. *Une descente aux enfers sous les T'ang: la biographie de Houang Che-k'iang*. (76-43) 71-84.
02729. Dignāga, 5th cent. *The Nyāyamukha of Dignāga: the oldest Buddhist text on logic, after Chinese and Tibetan materials* by Giuseppe Tucci. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976. 72p. (Reprint series, no.51)
02730. I-Hsüan, Shih. *The record of Rinzaï; tr. by Irmgard Schloegl*. London: Buddhist Society, 1975. 56p.
02731. Johnston, Reginald Fleming. *Buddhist China*. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976. 403p. (Repr. of 1913).
02732. Levin, Michael E. *Comments on the paradoxicality of Zen Koans*. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 281-290; Reply with rejoinder. Chung-ying Cheng. 3, no.3 (June 1976) 291-297.
02733. Miyuki, Mokusen. *Chinese response to Buddhism: the case of Hua-yen Tsung*. (76-162) 221-260.
02734. Orlando, Raffaello. *Buddhism in the T'ang-Hui-yao*. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 265-276.
02735. Overmyer, Daniel L. *Folk Buddhist religion: dissenting sects in late traditional China*. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 295p. (Harvard East Asian series, 83).
02736. Runyan, Mary Edith. *Beginning and spread of Buddhism in China to the T'ang dynasty*. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 30-40.
02737. *Saddharmapundarikā*. English. *The lotus of the wonderful law: or, The lotus gospel, Saddharma pundarikā sutra, Miao-fa lien hua ching; tr. by W. E. Soothill*. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman and Littlefield, 1975. 275p. (Repr. of 1930).
02738. Sasaki, Ruth Fuller, tr. *The recorded sayings of Ch'an master Lin-chi Hui-chao of Chen prefecture*. Kyoto: Institute for Zen Studies, 1975. 123p.
02739. Scharfstein, Ben-Ami. *Salvation by paradox: on Zen and Zen-like thought*. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 209-234.
02740. Schmidt-Glinter, Helwig. *Das Hung-ming chi und die Aufnahme des Buddhismus in China*. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 212p. (Münchener ostasiatische Studien, Bd.12)
02741. Tay, C. N. *Kuan-Yin: the cult of half Asia*. HIST REL 16, no.2 (Nov 1976) 147-177.
02742. Zeuschner, Robert B. *The Hsien Tsung Chi (an early Ch'an (Zen) Buddhist text)*. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 253-268.
- Bibliography
02743. Zeuschner, Robert B. *A selected bibliography on Ch'an Buddhism in China*. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.3 (Jun 1976) 299-315.
- Christianity
02744. Beckman, Johannes. *Die katholischen Missionare un der Taoismus*. NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 1-17.

02745. Charbonniere, Jean. The gospel in China. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 184-109.
02746. Ching, Julia, et al. Esperienza cinese e fede cristiana: a cura di A. Lazzarotto. Bologna: EML, 1976. 204p.
02747. Christianity and the New China. South Pasadena, Calif.: Ecclesia Publications, 1976. 427p. (Repr. of 1974).
02748. Christian faith and the Chinese experience papers and reports from an ecumenical colloquium held in Louvain, Belgium, September 9-14, 1974 organized by the Department of Studies of the Lutheran World Federation and Pro Mundi Vita. Geneva: World Lutheran Federation; Brussels: Pro Mundi Vita, 1974. 204p.
02749. Colloque international de sinologie, Chantilly, 1974. La mission française de Pekin aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles: actes du Colloque international de sinologie, Centre de recherches interdisciplinaire de Chantilly, 20-22 sep 1974. Paris: Belles lettres, 1976. 164p. (La Chine au temps des Lumières, 2).
02750. Dehergne, Joseph. Inventaire de la Mission de Chine aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles, Publié à l'occasion du Colloque sur l'influence de la Chine dans l'Europe des Lumières, Chantilly, Septembre 1974. Paris: Archives des Jesuites de la Province de Paris, 1974. 74p.
02751. Elwood, Douglas J. Christian theology in an Asian setting: the Gospel and Chinese intellectual culture. SE AS J THEO 16, no.2 (1975) 1-16.
02752. Gih, Andrew. The church behind the bamboo curtain. London: Lakeland, 1976. 178p.
02753. Højmark, Thomas. DMS i Kina: en fremstilling og en vurdering af reaktioner på og holdninger til den politiske og religionspolitiske udvikling i Kina fra 1946 til 1962, som kom til udtryk i Det danske Missionselskab. Århus: Teoltryk, 1976. 86.10 columns.
02754. Hong, Silas. The dragon net. how God has used Communism to prepare China for the Gospel. Old Tappan, N.J.: Revell, 1976. 128p.
02755. Iklé, Frank W. The conversion of the Alani by the Franciscan missionaries in China in the fourteenth century. (76-122) 29-37.
02756. Lee, Peter K.H. Humour and faith: some hints from Chuang Tzu. CHING FENG 19, no.1 (1976) 35-54.
02757. Lee, Peter K. H. Indigenous theology--overcropped land or underdeveloped field? CHING FENG 17, no.1 (1974) 5-17.
02758. Lee, Peter K.H. An interpretive summary: "Christianity and Chinese Humanism". CHING FENG 17, no.1 (1974) 48-53.
02759. Macinnis, Donald E. Theological and missiological implications of China's revolution. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 433-444.
02760. Pro Mundi Vita (Society) China and the churches in the making of one world. Brussels: Pro Mundi Vita, International Research and Information Center, 1975. 39p.
02761. Quintos, Lily. Faith in the Milinda Panha from a Christian perspective. CHING FENG 19, no.1 (1976) 55-64.
02762. Rhee, Song Nai. China and the kingdom of God: a Korean point of view. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 425-431.
02763. Song, Choan-sang. Development and self-development in Christian perspective. CHING FENG 18, no.1 (1975) 7-33.
02764. Spae, J.J. A church open to the New China. JA MISSION B 29, no.9 (Oct 1975) 502-506.
02765. Tang, Edmond S. S., Joe C. M. Dunn and Peter K. H. Lee. A theological conversation: "the people are the most precious." CHING FENG 18, no.1 (1975) 57-74.
02766. Young, Joseph. Evaluation of western mission in China. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 87-96.

- Confucianism

02767. Chan, Wing-tsit. Neo-Confucianism as an integrative force in Chinese life and thought. (76-162) 315-336.
02768. Ch'en, Li-fu. Why Confucius has been revered as the model teacher of all ages. New York: St. John's University Press, 1976. 126p. (Asian philosophical studies, no.7)
02769. Chin, Pai-nien. The sage K'ang and the sage Confucius--comment on Kang Yu-wei's bourgeois reformist road. SEL PRC MAG no.866 (Apr 13 1976) 1-10; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.3, Mar 14, 1976.
02770. Ching, Julia. Will Confucianism survive? A critical re-assessment of the heritage. CHING FENG 18, no.4 (1975) 197-218.
02771. Chū, Wan-li. Confucius opinions on international relationship. AS CULT Q 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 99-104.
02772. Cohen, Maurice. Confucius and Socrates. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 159-168.
02773. Fan, Wen-lan. Confucius and the Confucian theories he created. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 11-22.
02774. Feng, Yu-lan. On criticism of Confucius and self-criticism of my past ideological inclination to honor Confucius. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4

- (Win 1975-1976) 70-83.
02775. Hao, Chang. New Confucianism and the intellectual crisis of contemporary China. (76-47) 276-302.
02776. Hsüao, Mo. The Chinese Communists' evaluation of Confucius and the political aims of their all-out campaign to "criticize Confucius" (II). CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.3 (Spr 1976) 4-39.
02777. Hsueh, Li-szu. Western Han landlord class went from opposing to revering Confucianism--criticism of Tung Chung-shu who trumpeted the doctrines of Confucius and Mencius. PEKING R 19, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 11-15.
02778. Itano, Chohachi. The t'u-t'u-ch'en 圖說 prophetic books and the establishment of Confucianism. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 47-111.
02779. Kao, Lu. To combat revisionism, it is necessary to criticize Confucius. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 33-39; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
02780. Lo, Hsiang-lin. An inquiry into the doctrinal system of Confucius from the Lun-yü. CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 57-76.
02781. Lung, Kwan-hai. Principles of government and social control from Confucianism (part II). J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 35-46.
02782. Mao, Tzu-shui Chun. Some suggestions for a new translation of the Confucian Analects. (76-162) 281-289.
02783. On the reactionary "jen doctrine" of Confucius. SEL PRC MAG no.902 (Dec 13 1976) 1-11; Li shih yen chiu no.4, Aug 20, 1976.
02784. Opitz, Peter J. Kontroversen über Konfuzius: Notizen zum Versuch einer Richtigstellung. POL STUDIEN 26, no.219 (1975) 47-63.
02785. Rosemont, Henry, Jr. Notes from a Confucian perspective: which human acts are moral acts. INT PHILO Q 16, no.1 (Mar 1976) 49-61.
02786. Roy, A. T. Notes on the inner struggle in Ching dynasty confucianism. CHUNG CHI J 10, no.1&2 (Oct 1971) 48-63.
02787. Shih, Yi-ko. In the forefront of the battle against Confucianism. CHIN LIT no.7 (1975) 81-88.
02788. Sih, Paul K. T. Will Confucian thought survive in the modern age? CHIN CULT 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 27-30.
02789. Tang, Lan. Discussing Confucius should begin with a clear understanding of the nature of the society in which Confucius lived. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 34-55.
02790. Tu, John Er-wei. The moon-mythical character of the god Yu-huang. (76-16) 501-510.
02791. Tu, Wei-ming. The Confucian perception of adulthood. DAEDALUS 105, no.2 (Spr 1976) 109-123.
02792. Tu, Wei-ming. Confucianism: symbol and substance in recent times. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 42-66.
02793. Willier, Richard. Confucian ideal of womanhood. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 67-73.
02794. Wu, An-chia. Disputes over interpretations of Jen in the Criticize-Confucius movement. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 81-100.
02795. Wu, Ching-hsiung. The thought of Confucius and Chinese culture. CHIN STUD PHILO 8, no.1 (Fall 1976) 77-88.
02796. Yang, Jung-kuo. Confucius--the thinker who stubbornly defends the system of slavery. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 56-69.
02797. Yang, Jung-kuo. Pre-Ch'in Confucian and legalist thought is fundamentally antagonistic. CHIN STUD PHILO 7, no.4 (Sum 1976) 4-20.
02798. Young, John D. An early Confucian attack on Christianity: Yang Kuang-hsien and his Pu-te-i. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 155-186.
- Islam
02799. Forbes, Andrew D. W. The Muslim national minorities of China. RELIGION 6, no.1 (Spr 1976) 67-87.
02800. Israeli, Raphael. Muslims versus Christians in China. AS Q (1976) 327-335.
- Bibliography
02801. Leslie, Donald Daniel. Islam in China to 1800: a bibliographical guide. ABR-NAHRAIN 16 (1975-76) 16-48.
02802. Walravens, Hartmut. Chinesische islamische Bücher in der Cleveland Public Library, John G. White Department; eine bibliographische Überschi. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 245-260.
- Taoism
02803. Fu, Charles Wei-haun. Creative hermeneutics: Taoist metaphysics and Heidegger. J CHIN PHILO 3, no.2 (Mar 1976) 115-143.
02804. Hermann, Rolf. Pai wen p'ien of the hundred questions, a dialogue between two Taoists on the macrocosmic and microcosmic system of correspondences. Leiden, Brill, 1976. 109p. (Nisaba: Religious Translation series, 4).
02805. Hsu, Sung-peng. Lao Tzu's conception of ultimate reality: a comparative study. INT PHILO Q 16, no.2 (Jun 1976) 197-217.
02806. Jang, Paul Y.M. "The ineffability

- of Tao" in Chinese thought. J OR SOC AUST 12 (1977) 5-15.
02807. Lai, Whalen W. Toward a periodization of the Taoist religion [review article]. HIST REL 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 75-85.
02808. Rajneesh, Acharya. Tao: the three treasures: talks on fragments from Tao to Ching by Lao Tzy. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976-. v.1.
02809. Robinet, I. Randonnées extatiques des taoïstes dans les astres. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 159-273.
02810. Schafer, Edward H. A trip to the moon ["astronauts" of medieval China]. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 27-37.
02811. Watts, Alan and Al Chung-liang Huang. Tao: the watercourse way. London: Jonathan Cape, 1976. 134p.
02812. Wieger, Leon. Taoism: the philosophy of China; ed. by Charles Lucas, tr. by Edward Charles Werner. Burbank, Calif.: Chara Publications, 1976. 192p.
02813. Wong, Yue-Quang. Taoism and its influences. COMMENTARY 2, no.1 (Aug 1976) 21-26.

- Textual Studies & Translations

02814. Homann, R. Die Laozi-Diskussion in der Volksrepublik China nach den Funden von Ma-Wang-Dui. ASIAT STUDIEN 30 (1976) 79-113.
02815. Liebenthal, Walter. Huang-po Hsi yü, Protokoll seiner Einvernähme durch P'ei Hsiu. ASIAT STUDIEN 30 (1976) 1-44.
02816. Link, Arthur E. Evidence for doctrinal continuity of Han Buddhism from the second through the fourth centuries: the prefaces to An Shih-kai's Grand Sutra on mindfulness of the respiration and K'ang Seng-hui's introduction to "The Perfection of Dhyāna". (76-122) 55-126.
02817. Tsui, Bartholomew P.M. Ancient Chinese prayers: a collection and study. CHING FENG 19, nos. 3-4 (1976) 48-97.
02818. von Duhn, M., R. Gassmann and R. Homann. Shishuo xinyu-Kapitel 14. ASIAT STUDIEN 30 (1976) 45-78.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

02819. Abu Imran. China's policies: other side of the picture. Lahore: People's Pub. House, 1976. 65p.
02820. Acclaiming China's struggle to beat backright deviationist attempt at reversing correct verdicts. PEKING R 19, no.37 (Sep 8, 1976) 14-17.

02821. Adhere to "three dos and three don'ts" and thoroughly smash the "Gang of Four". SEL PRC MAG no.900 (Nov 29 1976) 23-28; Hung ch'i no.11, Nov 1, 1976.
02822. Ahn, Byung-joon. Chinese politics and the Cultural Revolution: dynamics of policy processes. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1976. 392p. (Publications on Asia of the Institute for Comparative and Foreign Area Studies, no.30).
02823. Alsop, Joseph, et.al. Has China changed? FOR POL 10 (Spr 1973) 73-93.
02824. Armymen and civilians across the country resolutely support the two resolutions of the C.P.C. Central Committee. PEKING R 19, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 7-10.
02825. Art and literary circles criticize Teng Hsiao-Ping. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 9-11.
02826. Article on "May 16 Circular" and anniversary of Cultural Revolution. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.11 (Jun 1 1976) 3-6.
02827. The attacks by the radicals, success or failures. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1035 (Apr 2 1976) 1-7.
02828. Aubert, Claud, et.al. Regards froids sur la Chine. Paris: Seuil, 1976. 317p. (Politique, 82).
02829. Background to Tienanmen disturbances. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.8 (Apr 16 1976) 5-8.
02830. Behind the new upheaval in Peking. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.5 (Mar 1 1976) 3-7.
02831. Bennett, Gordon A. Yundong: mass campaigns in Chinese Communist leadership. Berkeley: University of California, Centre for Chinese Studies, 1976. 133p (China Research Monographs, 12).
02832. Bloodworth, Dennis and Ching Ping Bloodworth. The Chinese Machiavelli: 3,000 years of Chinese statecraft. New York: Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 1976. 346p.
02833. Bonavia, David. Radicals: the big showdown. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.43 (Oct 22, 1976) 10-13.
02834. Bowden, Tom. China: the politics of public security. London: Institute for the Study of Conflict, 1976. 22p.
02835. Brulé, Jean-Pierre. Chine: révolutionnaires contre déviationnistes. MONDE MOD 12 (1976) 96-109.
02836. Campaign to repulse the right deviationist wind to reverse previous verdicts: posters for and against; tr. by Ricky Tung. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 98-105; no.11 (Nov 1976) 100-114.
02837. Canton poster raised "ten questions". PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.12 (Jun 16 1976) 6-9.
02838. Caprasse, Jean. Les formes de

- la propriété foncière dans la société féodale chinoise-problemes de méthode. Une controverse entre historiens chinois (1954-1963). Louvain: Université de Louvain, Institut d'Etude des Pays en Développement, 1974. 97p.
02839. Cassinelli, C.W. Total revolution: a comparative study of Germany under Hitler, the Soviet Union under Stalin, and China under Mao. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Books, 1976. 252p. (Studies in comparative politics, no.10).
02840. Chai, Ching. Read an unpublished manuscript [written on Teng's order]. SEL PRC MAG no.870 (May 10 1976) 1-15; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.
02841. Chang, Chen-pang. Why Hua Kuo-feng? (76-150) 241-259. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 15-30.
02842. Chang, Ching-li. An observation of the Chiang Ch'ing incident. ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 11-25.
02843. Chang, Parris H. Mao's last stand? PROB COM 25, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 1-17.
02844. Chang, Parris H. Mao's unfinished revolution. CUR SCENE 14, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1-12.
02845. Chang, Parris H. The passing of the Maoist era. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 997-1011.
02846. Chang, Yi-chun. Factional and coalition politics in China, the Cultural Revolution and its aftermath. New York: Praeger, 1976. 144p.
02847. Chang Ch'un-ch'iao's talk concerning "criticizing Teng Hsiao-p'ing and repulsing right deviationist wind"; tr. by Chou Hsing-chih. ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 94-107.
02848. Change of rule, Part I: chronology of events, 1969-1976; Part II: the denouement; Part III: beginning of a new era? CHINA NEWS ANAL no. 1059 (Nov 5 1976) 1-7; no.1060 (Nov 12 1976) 1-7; 1061 (Nov 19 1976) 1-7.
02849. Change of scene, voice of the radicals. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1028 (Jan 23 1976) 1-7.
02850. Charts concerning Chinese Communists on the mainland (31st series). The death of Chou En-lai and current mainland situation. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1976. 22p.
02851. Chatterji, Bijan Raj. Revolutions in modern times. Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 111p.
02852. Chaube, S.K. The lessons of Teng Hsiao-ping. IND LEFT R 4, no.7 (May 1976) 18-22.
02853. Ch'en, Jack. Inside the Culture Revolution. London: Sheldon Press, 1976. 483p.
02854. Cheng, Chih and Chou Chin. An endless flow of successors to the cause of proletarian revolution--three-in-one combination of the old, the middle-aged and the young in leading bodies. PEKING R 19, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 9-13.
02855. Cheng, Jen-yuan. My 24 years on the Chinese mainland--a Taiwanese girl's recollections. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 25-29.
02856. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Adhere to the party's basic life--studying "On the Correct Handling of Contradictions among the People". PEKING R 19, no.5 (Jan 30, 1976) 5-9.
02857. Ch'eng, Yüeh. A general program for capitalist restoration. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 10-26; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.
02858. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Intensify study and deepen criticism of Teng. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 13-16; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
02859. Chiang, Lien-ju. Understanding the Communist 'united front' tactics. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 24-29.
02860. Chien, T'ieh. The Ch'iang Ch'ing faction and Peiping's military. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-30.
02861. Ch'ih, Heng. From bourgeois democrats to capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 2-9; Hung ch'i no.3 Mar 1, 1976; PEKING R 19, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 6-8.
02862. Chih, Heng. A great victory for the dictatorship of the proletariat. PEKING R 19, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 16-18.
02863. Chinese Communist internal politics and foreign policy: reviews on reference materials concerning education on situation issued by the Kunming Military Region. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, Republic of China, 1974. 202p.
02864. Chinese leadership: Cultural Revolution relationships. CUR SCENE 14, no.8 (Aug 1976) 12-20.
02865. Ch'ing, Yen. Strengthen unity in the struggle to criticize Teng. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 19-22; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.
02866. Chiou, C. L. Chinese Communist leadership crisis and new foreign policy in the aftermath of the Cultural Revolution. WORLD R 11, no.3 (Sep 1972) 14-27.
02867. Ch'iu, K'ung-yüan. The imminent storm: situation on China Mainland, 1975. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1976. 78p.
02868. Ch'iu, K'ung-yüan. Observation on the power transitions. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-11.

02869. Chiu, K'ung-yuan. The post-Mao panorama on the Chinese mainland. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 1-16.
02870. Chou, Szu. Historical tasks of the dictatorship of the proletariat--notes on studying "a great beginning". PEKING R 18, no.11 (Mar 14, 1975) 4-8.
02871. Chou's death and changes in Chinese power structure. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.3 (Feb 1 1976) 5-8.
02872. Chow, Ching-wen. Another dialogue with Mao Tse-tung across the curtain--discussing the China mainland liberalization movement. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.8 (Apr 16 1976) 1-4; no.9 (May 1 1976) 1-5.
02873. Chow, Ching-wen. Death of Chou En-lai and the Chinese political situation. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.3 (Feb 1 1976) 1-5.
02874. Chow, Ching-wen. Mainland China's political situation after Mao's passing. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.6 (Sep 16 1976) 1-3.
02875. Chow, Ching-wen. An open letter to various quarters in the mainland. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.10 (Nov 16 1976) 1-5.
02876. Chung, Shih. The dictatorship of the proletariat and the great Cultural Revolution. PEKING R 19, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 4-6.
02877. Clausen, Søren, Tage Voshein and Clemens Stub. e-Østergaard. Kina efter Mao: en analyse af baggrunden for Hua Guo-feng's magt-øvertagelse. Århus: Modtryk, 1976. 215p.
02878. A close look at People's Daily editorial denouncing the "Gang of Four". PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.12 (Dec 16 1976) 1-5.
02879. Comrade Wu Teh's speech at celebration rally in Chinese capital. SEL PRC MAG no.900 (Nov 1976) 9-13; Hung ch'i no.11, Nov 1, 1976.
02880. A confession of attempts at reversal of verdicts and restoration--criticizing an article concocted at Teng Hsiao-ping's bidding. PEKING R 19, no.28 (Jul 9, 1976) 9-12.
02881. "Concerning socialist democracy and legal system" by Li I-che. ISS STUD 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 110-148.
02882. Criticize the "Gang of Four" relentlessly, win victories in both revolution and production. SEL PRC MAG no.900 (Nov 29 1976) 29-33; Hung ch'i no.11, Nov 1, 1976.
02883. Cultural winds of change. CUR SCENE 14, no.12 (Dec 1976) 17-20.
02884. Das, Naranarayan. A fresh look at China's hundred flowers policy. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 45-53.
02885. Das, Naranarayan. The pattern of charges against dissenters in 1957. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 21-36.
02886. Das, Naranarayan. Peking's campaign against critics. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 28-45.
02887. Deeply expose and scathingly criticize the towering crimes of the "Gang of Four" in usurping party and state power. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 20-24; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.
02888. Dellusin, Lev. The socio-political essence of Maoism. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1975 or 1976. 70p.
02889. Denlinger, Paul B. Robert Shafer's Introduction to Sino-Tibetan: a review article. MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 302-319.
02890. A desperate move before destruction--exposing "Gang of Four's" sinister plot to forge chairman Mao's "last words". PEKING R 19, no.52 (Dec 24, 1976) 8-12, 32.
02891. Devahuti, D. and P. Singhal. China and its people. ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 6-13.
02892. Dial, Roger. In search of a new China; review article. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 680-685.
02893. Domes, Jürgen. China after the Cultural Revolution: politics between two party congresses; tr. from the German by Annette Berg and David Goodman. London: C. Hurst, 1976. 263p.
02894. Domes, Jürgen. China after Mao: problems and prospects of politics in a period of transition. J SOC POL AFF 1, no.4 (Win 1976) 307-336.
02895. Domes, Jürgen. The relationship between party, army and government in Communist China. (76-150) 183-211; ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 41-63.
02896. Donath, Andreas. Das Ende der Ära Teng-Hsiao-ping. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 233-248.
02897. Dumont, René. Chine, la révolution culturelle. Paris: Éditions du Seuil, 1976. 219p.
02898. Fan, Han. Recurrent struggles with socialist newborn things. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 44-64.
02899. Fang, Hai. Be fighters in criticizing the bourgeoisie--commemorating the 10th anniversary of Chairman Mao's May 7 directive. PEKING R 19, no.20 (May 14, 1976) 10-12.
02900. Fang, Kang. Capitalist-roaders are the bourgeoisie inside the party. PEKING R 19, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 7-10.
02901. Fessler, Loren. China 1976: year of sorrow. Hanover, N.H.: American

- Universities Field Staff, 1976. 13p. (East Asian series, v.23, no.4).
02902. Fight for power: no compromise! CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1032 (Mar 5 1976) 1-7.
02903. For ever hold aloft the great red banner of Mao Tse-tung thought and advance courageously. PEKING R 19, no.41 (Oct 8, 1976) 5-10.
02904. Forge close ties between officers and men thorough working, studying and living together. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 73-76; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.
02905. The "Gang of Four" are the chief culprits in undermining the four socialist modernizations. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 31-37; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.
02906. The "Gang of Four" denounced for their "towering crimes". PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.10 (Nov 16 1976) 7-9.
02907. The "Gang of Four" sabotages anti-earthquake and relief work--people in Tangshan area vehemently denounce anti-party clique. PEKING R 19, no.48 (Nov 26 1976) 17-19.
02908. Gawlikowski, Krzysztof. Nowa batalia o Konfucjusza. Warszawa: Wydawn, Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, 1976. 421p.
02909. George, T.J.S. What is happening in China? ILLUS W IND 97, no.47 (Nov 21, 1976) 6-11.
02910. Ghosh, S.K. The power struggle in China: a fluid situation. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 3-6.
02911. Goldman, Merle. In the wake of the Cultural Revolution. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 129-131, 136.
02912. Goldstein, Steven. China: four explanations. STUD COMP COM 8, no.3 (Aut 1975) 248-274 comment by T.P. Bernstein, p.274-477.
02913. Goodstadt, Leo. Behind the Peking drama. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 8-11.
02914. The great Cultural Revolution will shine for ever--in commemoration of the 10th anniversary of the May 16, 1966 "Circular" of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of China. PEKING R 19, no.21 (May 21, 1976) 6-10; CHINA RECON 25, no.7 (Jul 1976) 2-5.
02915. Great historic victory: in warm celebration of Chairman Hua Kuo-feng's becoming leader of the Communist Party of China, and of the crushing of the Wang-Chang-Chiang-Yao anti-party clique. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 44p.
02916. A great victory--the Chinese people firmly support the two resolutions of the Party Central Committee and angrily denounce Ten Hsiao-p'ing's crimes. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 2-5.
02917. Han, Suyin. Wind in the tower: Mao Tsetung and the Chinese revolution. 1949-1975. Boston: Little, Brown, 1976
02918. Harding, Harry. The organizational issues in Chinese politics, 1949-1975. (76-150) 122-156.
02919. How provincial leaders reacted to dismissal of Teng Hsiao-p'ing. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.10 (May 16 1976) 5-7.
02920. How we criticize Teng in the light of actual conditions. SEL PRC MAG no. 876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 43-48; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
02921. How we have fought against political rumors. SEL PRC MAG no.875 (Jun 14 1976) 15-19; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.5, May 14, 1976.
02922. Hsiang, Nai-kwang. Adopting "revisionism" or not Peiping will remain in disorder--a prediction on Peiping's future mover after the "Shanghai gang" was purged. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 28-30.
02923. Hsieh, Chen-ping. Can the Peking regime be stabilized? AS AFF (NY) 3, no.3 (Jan-Feb 1976) 145-150.
02924. Hsu, Chieng-sun. The internal power struggle of the Maoist regime. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1976. 90p.
02925. Hsu, Chin-lan. The present mainland situation and its development. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.12 (Dec 1976) 25-32.
02926. Hsüan, Mo. The 1974 "Criticize Lin Criticize Confucius" campaign of the Chinese Communist Party. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 84-127.
02927. Hsüan, Mo. A study on possible impacts on Mao's death to the Peiping regime. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 20-31.
02928. Hunan people hail comrade Hua Kuo-feng as our party's wise leader. PEKING R 19, no.48 (Nov 26, 1976) 6-10.
02929. Hung Hsueh. On Teng Hsiao-p'ings counter-revolutionary offensive in public opinion. SEL PRC MAG no.880 (Jul 19 1976) 1-9; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.6, Jun 14, 1976.
02930. Hung, Kuang-ssu. Teng Hsiao-p'ing is the chief culprit of the Tienanmen square incident. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 30-34; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
02931. The Institute for Mainland China Affairs. The characteristic and impact of the Tien An Men Incident. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.5 (May 1976) 35-40.
02932. Israel, John and Donald W. Klein. Rebels and bureaucrats: China's December 9ers. Berkeley: University of

- California Press, 1976. 305p.
02933. Jain, Jagdish P. After Mao what? Army party and group rivalries in China. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976. 276p.
02934. Jassen, Karl-Heinz. Das Zeitalter Maos: Chinas Aufstieg zur Supermacht. Düsseldorf, Köln: Diederichs, 1976. 293p.
02935. Jen, Ping. "Gang of four": a scourge of the nation. PEKING R 19, no.48 (Nov 26 1976) 12-14.
02936. Joffe, Ellis. I mutamenti nel ruolo politico dell'esercito cinese e dall'intervento al disimpegno. L'EST no.2-3 (1975) 9-28.
02937. K'ang Li and Yen Feng. The circumstances surrounding the appearance of the "Outline of summary report". SEL PRC MAG no.870 (May 10 1976) 16-28; Hsueh hai yü p'i p'an no.4 Apr 14, 1976.
02938. Kulesha, Waldemar. Chinese nationalism and Western policy. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.3 (Aut 1976) 69-104.
02939. Kung, Chung-wu. Cultural Revolution in modern Chinese history. (76-113) 218-321.
02940. Kuo, Warren. Communist China in the post-Mao period: possible development of the power struggle. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1-20.
02941. Kuo, Warren. Oppression and persecution in Communist China. (76-167) v.3, 303-328.
02942. Kwong, Shum Kui. The dismissal of Teng Hsiao-p'ing. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 11-16.
02943. Lee, Tien-ming. The death of Chou En-lai. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-24.
02944. Lee, Tien-ming. Why Hua Kuo-feng is promoted to Acting Premier-ship. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.2 (Feb 1976) 28-30.
02945. Lee, Taung-ying. The current struggle in China. EAST HOR 15, no.2 (1976) 2-8.
02946. Lee, Taung-ying. Teng. Modernization and revolution. EAST HOR 15, no.3 (1976) 2-6.
02947. Lew, Roland. La troisième révolution chinoise: 1946-1949. R PAYS EST no.2 (1975) 80-129.
02948. Li, Chang. Teng Hsiao-ping's total betrayal of Marxism. PEKING R 19, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 13-18.
02949. Li, Ming-hua. The Chinese Communist leadership reorganization. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 37-56.
02950. Li, T'ien-min. Communist China after Chou En-lai. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 1-11.
02951. Li, T'ien-min. The Cultural Revolution faction: its past and future. (76-150) 212-224; ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 83-93.
02952. Li, T'ien-min. Mao's legacies and communist China in transition. ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1-10.
02953. Li, T'ien-min. On the question of the "Chou En-lai Line". ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 66-73.
02955. Lindsay, Michael. Intellectual dupes of Peiping. FREE CHINA R 26, no.8 (Aug 1976) 9-12.
02956. Liu, Alan P.L. Political culture and group conflict in Communist China. Santa Barbara, Calif.: Clio Books, 1976. 205p.
02957. Liu, Kang-sheng. It couldn't happen in Red China [Sino-American Conference on mainland China]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.7 (Jul 1976) 19-23.
02958. Liu, Kang-sheng. Mainland moment of truth [Tienanmen Incident]. FREE CHINA R 26, (May 1976) 19-24.
02959. Liu, Leo Y. The relationship between the Army and the Party in China during the transitional period from 1967-1976. AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 56-81.
02960. Liu, Wen Zeng. A big welcome for the Taiwan team; "One China" is an important issue at the National Games Peking. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 36-37.
02961. Liu, William H. The Tien An Men Incident: an analysis. ISS STUD 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 1-15.
02962. Lu, Yang. It is impermissible to transform the party in the image of capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 13-17; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
02963. Ma, John T., ed. The mass campaign to criticize Confucius in the People's Republic of China. CHIN LAW GOVT 8, no.4 (Win 1975-1976) 3-127.
02964. Madaro, Adriano. Mao in prima pagina. Treviso: Matteo. 1976. 282p.
02965. Maitan, Livio. Party, army, and masses in China: a Marxist interpretation of the cultural revolution and its aftermath; tr. by Gregor Benton and Marie Collitti. Atlantic Highlands, N.J.: Humanities Press, 1976. 373p.
02966. Mao, Tse-tung. Per la Rivoluzione Culturale, Scritti e discorsi inediti 1917-1969. Antologia a cura di Jerome Ch'er con una bibliografia completa degli scritti di Mao. Nota introduttiva di Erika Collotti Fischel. Turin: Giulio Einaudi, 1975. 234p.
02967. Mao, Tse-tung. Über die Kommunistische Partei. Köln: Rote Fahne, 1976. 231p. (Bücherei des Marxismus-Leninismus, Bd.2).
02968. Maoist criticism of the Provincial Proletarian United Commission. ISS STUD 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 117-137; no.5 (May 1976) 122-137.

02969. The Maoist hierarchy as seen from Red Flag articles. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.8 (Oct 16 1976) 4-6.
02970. Mende, Tibor. Soleils Levants. Le Japon et al Chine. Paris, Le Seuil, 1975. 192p.
02971. Message to the whole party, the whole army and the people of all nationalities throughout the country. CHINA RECON 25, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 4-7. PEKING R 19, no.38 (Sep 13, 1976) 6-11; SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18, 1976) 3-7; Hung Chi no.10, Sep 23, 1976.
02972. Miao, Pao-tai. An important way to train proletarian cadres. PEKING R 19, no.21 (May 21, 1976) 14-16.
02973. Mohanty, Manoranjan. Mao Tse-Tung's law of unity of knowing and doing. IND J POL SCI 37, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 64-71.
02974. Nakajima, Mineo. After Mao: worry mixed with relief; a new leadership in Peking, seen after eight years. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 94-104.
02975. Nathan, Andrew J. Policy oscillations in the People's Republic of China: a critique. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 720-750.
02976. The nation celebrates great historic victory (Hua Kuo-feng). PEKING R 19, no.45 (Nov 5, 1976) 7-12, 22.
02977. The nation in a new high tide of studying chairman Mao's work to carry out his behests. PEKING R 19, no.43 (Oct 22, 1976) 4-7, 21.
02978. The nation warmly supports the two important decisions by central leading organs. PEKING R 19, no.42 (Oct 15) 7-9.
02979. The nature of party rule in China: retrospect and forecast. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1026 (Jan 9 1976) 1-7.
02980. Nee, Victor. Revolution and bureaucracy: Shanghai in the Cultural Revolution. (76-113) 322-414.
02981. *Nee, Victor and James Peck, eds. China's uninterrupted revolution: from 1840 to the present. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976. 480p.
02982. New aspects of Peking's leadership struggle. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.6 (Mar 16 1976) 1-4; no.7 (Apr 1 1976) 1-4.
02983. "New-born things" unpopular among China mainland populace. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.2 (Jan 16 1976) 4-8.
02984. New trends in Peking's battle for succession. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.7 (Oct 1 1976) 5-8.
02985. Nomura, Koichi. Death of a revolutionary statesman; tr. by J. Victor Koschmann. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 68-70.
02986. Obaldullah Khan, A.Z.M. The three great struggles in the Chinese countryside: a case study. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 161-186; no.3 (Jul 1976) 299-328.
02987. One million armymen and civilian in Peking hold grand rally to celebrate great victory--warmly hailing comrade Hua Kuo-feng becoming leader of the Communist Party of China and angrily denouncing the "gang of four" anti-party cliques' towering crimes. PEKING R 19, no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 7-11.
02988. "Palace politicians" make capital of "urban militia". PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.3 (Aug 1 1976) 1-4.
02989. Parakal, Pauly V. Peking's betrayal of Asia: facts only. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 118p.
02990. Peck, James. Revolution versus modernization and revisionism: a two-front struggle. (76-113) 57-217.
02991. Peiris, Denzil. Mao's China. ILLUS W IND 97, no.40 (Oct 3, 1976) 13-17.
02992. Peking's decision to stop visitors seeing Mao Tsetung. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.1 (Jul 1 1976) 1-3.
02993. The people of Taichai and Hsiyang denounce the "Gang of Four". PEKING R 19, no.46 (Nov 12, 1976) 6-9.
02994. Pi, Sheng. Proletarians are revolutionary optimists. PEKING R 19, no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 5-7.
02995. Political and economic impact of North China quakes. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.4 (Aug 16 1976) 5-10.
02996. Political situation on China mainland as seen from Peking's New Year message. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.2 (Jan 16 1976) 1-4.
02997. Political stalemate. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1054 (Sep 17 1976) 1-7.
02998. Political trends in post-Mao China. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.7 (Oct 1 1976) 1-5.
02999. Pye, Lucian W. China: ethnic minorities and national security. CUR SCENE 14, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1-17.
03000. Pye, Lucian W. China after Chou En-lai. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 53-55, 80.
03001. Pye, Lucian W. Generational politics in a gerontocracy: the Chinese succession problem. CUR SCENE 14, no.7 (Jul 1976) 1-9.
03002. Report of a visit to the People's Republic of China: report of the delegation of congresswomen to the People's Republic of China, December 30, 1975-

- January 9, 1976. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 59p.
03003. Repulsing the right deviationist wind in the scientific and technological circles. PEKING R 19, no.18 (Apr 30 1976) 6-9.
03004. The Revolution is dead, long live the revolution: readings on the great proletarian cultural revolution from an ultra-left perspective: comp. and ed. by the 70's. Hong Kong: The 70's, 1976. 291p.
03005. Rice, Edward E. Chins's struggle for succession. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 105-121.
03006. Riskin, Carl. Maoism and motivation: work incentives in China. (76-113) 415-461.
03007. Robinson, Thomas W. Future domestic and foreign policy choices for Mainland China. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 192-215.
03008. Roux, Alain. La révolution culturelle en Chine. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1976. 168p.
03009. Scharping, Thomas. Chinas zweite Kulturrevolution: Die Kritik an Lin Piao und Konfuzius im Spiegel der Wandzeitungen. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 22-53.
03010. Seymour, James D. China-the politics of revolutionary reintegration. New York: Crowell. 1976. 329p.
03011. Sharan, Parmatma. Government of China. Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 216p.
03012. Shih, Chien. The "Gang of Four" undermine democratic centralism with intent to usurp party and state power. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 38-42; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.
03013. Shih, I-ko. Continue to purge the revolutionary rank of "termites". SEL PRC MAG no.892 (Oct 12 1976) 8-12; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.9, Sep 14, 1976.
03014. *Sino-American Conference on Mainland China, 5th, T'ai-pei, 1976. Proceedings of the Fifth Sino-American Conference on Mainland China. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, 1976. 829p.
03015. A sketch of the purged 'Shanghai gang'. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 31-33.
03016. Solomon, Richard H. and T.W. Huey. A revolution is not a dinner party; a feast of images of the Maoist transformation of China. New York: Doubleday, 1976. 199p.
03017. Speculation over "Li I-che big character poster". PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.1 (Jan 1 1976) 1-4.
03018. Starr, John Bryan. China in 1975: "The Wind in the Bell Tower". AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 42-60.
03019. Starr, John Bryan. From the 10th Party Congress to the premiership of Hua Kuo-feng: the significance of the colour of the cat. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 457-488.
03020. Steiger, Jakob. China im Widerspruch und Übergang: chinesische Tradition, sowjetrussisches Modell und Maoismus. St. Gallen: Kantonsschulverein. 1976. 35p.
03021. Stover, William J. The armed forces and nation building: revolutionary socialist theory and praxis in China. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 323-333.
03022. The struggle against revisionist line. CHINA RECON 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 6-11.
03023. Sung, George C.S. A computer program for studying the career patterns of Chinese leaders. Santa Monica: Rand Corp., 1976. 145p.
03024. Suppression of counter-revolutionaries. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1042 (Jun 4 1976) 1-7.
03025. Telang, G.M. China after Chou. ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 6-11.
03026. Thornton, Richard C. Teng Hsiao-p'ing and Peking's current political crisis: a structural interpretation. (76-150) 260-295; ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 35-63.
03027. Tien An Men. Part I: the two resolutions; Part II: the aftermath. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1039 (May 7 1976) 1-7; no.1040 (May 14 1976) 1-7.
03028. Tienanmen upheaval and Mao Tse-tung's unconstitutional resolutions. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.9 (May 1 1976) 7-10.
03029. Trivière, Léon. La montée de Hua Kuo-feng. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 181-205.
03030. Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. Continuing power struggle: Hua Kuo-feng's elevation and Teng Hsiao-ping's downfall could signal an upheaval to destroy the Maoists. FREE CHINA R 26, no.4 (Apr 1976) 26-28.
03031. Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan. On the eve of upheaval [post-Mao's China]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.6 (Jun 1976) 23-28.
03032. Tseng, Yung-hsien. The Tienanmen Incident and Chinese communist mass movement. (76-150) 157-168.
03033. Tseng, Yung-hsien. Implications of Tienanmen. FREE CHINA R 26, no.9 (Sep 1976) 15-19.
03034. Tseng, Yung-hsien. The Tienanmen incident and Chinese communist mass movement. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 31-40.
03035. Tsien, Tche-hao. La Chine. Paris: Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1976. 742p. (Comment

- ils sont gouvénés, t.28).
03036. Two systems, lessons of Teng's crimes. CHINA NEWS ANAL no. 1044 (Jun 18 1976) 1-7.
03037. The unfinished game [China after Mao]. CHINA NEWS ANAL no. 1055 (Oct 1 1976) 1-7.
03038. Université Libre de Bruxelles. Centre d'Etude du Sud-Est et de l'Extrême-Orient. Continuity and change in China. Brussels, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Centre d'Etude du Sud-Est Asiatique et de l'Extrême-Orient, 1975. 514p.
03039. "Unrepentant capitalist roader" Teng Hsiao-p'ing under mounting attack. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.6 (Mar 16 1976) 5-8.
03040. Unrest on China mainland seen caused by factional struggle. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.12 (Dec 16 1976) 5-8.
03041. Vogau, Boris A. and A. Rogozina. Une femme russe en Chine: Journal de Zenia Mikhailovna. Lausanne: L'Age d'homme, 1976. 127p.
03042. Wang, Hsueh-wen. Revolutionary youth and the Li I-che poster. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 80-93.
03043. We must never take the white and expert road. SEL PRC MAG no. 867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 64-68; Hung-ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.
03044. Wei, Yung. A methodological critique of current studies on Chinese political culture. J POL 38, no.1 (Feb 1976) 114-140.
03045. Whiting, Kenneth R. and Paul H.B. Godun. Background information on the People's Republic of China. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.: Documentary Research Branch, Academic Publications Division, 3825th Academic Services Group, 1976. 86p.
03046. Wilson, Ian. Political development since 1949. (76-104) 59-68.
03047. Wilson, Richard W. Political authority as moral entrepreneur in China. ISS STUD 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 1-15.
03048. Wong, Paul. China's higher leadership in the socialist transition. New York: Free Press, 1976. 384p.
03049. Workers, peasants and soldiers criticize Lin Biao and Confucius: a collection of articles. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 108p.
03050. Workers, peasants and soldiers criticize Teng Hsiao-ping's revisionist line. CHINA RECON 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 12-17.
03051. Wu, Te-yao. The traditional Chinese concept, strategy, and art of governance. Singapore: Dept. of

- Political Science, University of Singapore, 1976. 29p. (Occasional paper series; no.29).
03052. Yao, Meng-hsien. Chinese Communist political situation after the death of Chou En-lai. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic of China, 1976. 32, 8p.
03053. Yen, Liang. Why does Teng Hsiao-p'ing obliterate the Confucian-Legalist struggle? SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 60-64; Hung ch'i no.10, Sep 23, 1976.
03054. Zaneletti, Roberto. Apprendere dalla realtà sociale: impressioni di un viaggio in Cina. L'EST no.3-4 (Dec 1976) 7-88.

- Bibliography

03055. Emerson, John Philip, et. al. The provinces of the PRC: a political and economic bibliography. Washington D.C.: US Department of Commerce, 1976. 734p. (International Population Statistics Reports, series P-90, no.25).
03056. Harmon, Robert Bartlett. A selected and annotated guide to the government and politics of China. Monticello, III.: Council of Planning Librarians, 1976. 19p (Exchange bibliography: no.1132).
03057. Wang, James C. F. The cultural revolution in China: an annotated bibliography. New York: Garland Pub., 1976. 246p.

- Reference

03058. Lamb, Malcolm. Directory of Central officials in the People's Republic of China, 1968-1975. Canberra: Australian National University, 1976. 233p. (Contemporary China Papers, 10).
03059. Lieberthal, Kenneth. A research guide to Central Party and government meetings in China, 1949-1975. New York: International Arts and Sciences Press, 1976. 322p. (Michigan Papers in Chinese Studies, Special number).
03060. Red Guard materials concerning political and legal affairs and public security in the People's Republic of China: selected from the CCRM collection of Red Guard publications. Washington: Center for Chinese Research Materials, Association of Research Libraries, 1976.

- Armed Forces

03061. The army may tilt the balance in Peking's new leadership struggle. PEKING INFORMERS 32, no.6 (Mar 16 1976) 8-10.
03062. Brulé, Jean-Pierre. Demain,

- l'armée chinoise. Paris: Bolland, 1974. 283p.
03063. Chang, Parris. China's military. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 101-105, 131-132.
03064. Chow, Ching-wen. Schlessinger on the PLA and programs of Chinese defense. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.8 (Oct 16 1976) 1-4.
03065. Chu, Wen-lin. The possible role of the army in the power transition in Mainland China. ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 64-80.
03066. Fitzsimons, W.H.P.J. Sun Pin: China's other master of war. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.3 (Jul 1976) 287-290.
03067. Fraser, Angus M. Military capabilities in China. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 70-74, 102.
03068. Ghosh, S. K. China's air power. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 3-6.
03069. Godwin, Paul H.B. The PLA and political control in China's provinces: a structural analysis. COMP POL 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 1-20.
03070. Hua Kuo-feng as a pawn in the hands of the military. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.9 (Nov 1 1976) 3-7.
03071. Kau, Michael Y.M. The role of the military in transition: the politics of Mao's army-building. (76-150) 605-654; ISS STUD 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 28-67.
03072. Liu, Leo Y. Army-party balance of power since 1969. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 3-9.
03073. The men of Teng Hsian-p'ing. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1057 (Oct 15 1976) 1-7.
03074. Pete Jones: Second chance at friendship; Korean War POW sees the PLA from a new perspective. NEW CHINA 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 35-38.
03075. Political indoctrination of PLA companies. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.5 (Sep 1 1976) 3-7.
03076. The political role of the army, alternating political allegiances. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1056 (Oct 8 1976) 1-7.
03077. Shen, P'ing. Forever adhere to chairman Mao's line on army building. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 66-72; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.
03078. Spurr, Russell. Peking: beefing up the great wall. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.25 (Jun 18 1976) 26-29.
03079. Tao, Tung. Peking's military power struggle after convocation of 4th "NPC". AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 37-42.
03080. Terry, Gregory J. The "Debate" on military affairs in China: 1957-1959. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 788-813.

03081. Ts'ao, Chih-ch'ing. Structure and personnel changes in military regions and factions in Chinese Communist military politics. (76-150) 655-690.
03082. Two documents from the CCP CC Military Commission; tr. by Chou Hsing-chih. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 88-127.
03083. United States. Defense Intelligence Agency. Handbook on the Chinese Armed Forces. Washington: The Agency, 1976. 255p.
03084. Weggel, Oskar. Miliz und paramilitärische Verbände in der VR China. SICHERHEITSPOL (1975) no.2, 353-373.
03085. White, Lynn T., III. The liberation army and the Chinese people: review article. ARMED FORCES SOC 1, no.3 (Spr 1975) 364-384.

- Constitution

03086. Gardner, John. The Chinese constitution of 1975. GOVT OPPOS 11, no.2 (Spr 1976) 212-223.
03087. Hsia, Tao-t'ai and Kathryn A. Haun. The 1975 revised constitution of the People's Republic of China. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1975. 137p.
03088. Lindsay, Michael, ed. The new constitution of communist China: comparative analyses. Taipei: Institute of International Relations, Republic of China, 1976. 348p.
03089. Tang, Peter S. H. A revolutionary charter: the 1975 constitution of the People's Republic of China. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 33-41.
03090. Tsien, Tche-hao. Analyse de la Constitution de la République populaire de Chine (17 janvier 1975) Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1976. 87p.
03091. Tyau, Min-ch'ien T. Z. China's new constitution and international problems. Arlington, Va.: University Publications of America, 1976. 286p. (Reprint of 1918).
03092. Weggel, Oskar. Die Verfassung der Volksrepublik China 1975. Wien: Österr. China-Forschungsinst, 1976. 147p. (Berichte, Nr.7).

- Courts & Judiciary

03093. Chiu, Hungdah. The judiciary in post-Cultural Revolution China. (76-150) 95-121.
03094. Liu, Jih-an. Sino-American juvenile justice system. Taipei: San Min Book Co., 1976. 341p.

- Defenses

03095. Dobbs, Michael. Notes on the

- Chinese nuclear program. (76-91) 70-275.
03096. Gelber, Harry G. Nuclear weapons and Chinese policy. (76-91) 63-90.
03097. Ghosh, S.K. and Sreedhar, ed. China's nuclear and political strategy. New Delhi: Young Asia Publications, 1975. 298p.
03098. Hsieh, Alice Langley. Communist China's strategy in the nuclear era. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 204p. (Repr ed.).
- *International Relations*
- See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations--China under the following countries: Hong Kong, India, Indochina, Japan, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nepal, Sikkim, Singapore, Southeast Asia, Taiwan.
03099. Adie, W.A.C. Mao Tse-tung's revolutionary diplomatic line: the revolutionary experience of the Chinese Communist Party and its role in China's international relations. (76-17) 95-109.
04100. Adie, W.A.C. Trick and treat diplomacy? (76-17) 147-163.
03101. Alexeyev, I. Peking's European policy. INT AFF (M) no.1 (Jan 1976) 58-65.
03102. Andersson, Sven, Nils Olof Ericsson o. Torbjorn Wikland. "Förkrigstid": bakgrund och principer för Kinas utrikespolitik. Stockholm: Sv.-Kinesiska vänskapsförb., 1976. 156p. (Svensk-kinesiska vänskapsförbundets skriftserie, 1).
03103. Apalin, G. Peking and the "Third World". INT AFF (M) no.3 (Mar 1976) 88-97.
03104. Aussenpolitik und internationale Beziehungen der Volksrepublik China hrsg. von e. Autorenkollektiv d. Akad. d. Wiss. d. UdSSR, Inst. für d. Fernen Osten; Gesamted., G.W. Astafjew u. A. M. Dubinski; [übers. von Wolfgang Eckstein u. Walter Heinz]. Berlin: Staatsverlag der Dt. Demokrat. Republik, 1976. 382p.
03105. Background to China's foreign policy today. Wellington: New Zealand-China Society, 1976. 24p.
03106. Barkat, Anwar M. The impact of China on contemporary international politics. IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 75-89.
03107. Bartke, Wolfgang. The agreements of the PR China, 1949-1975; tr. by Waltraut Jarke. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1976. 176p. (Mitteilungen, Nr. 81).
03108. Barnett, A. Doak. Peking and the Asian power balance. PROB COM

- 25, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 36-48.
03109. Bhushan, Shashi. China, the myth of a superpower. New Delhi: Progressive People's Sector Publications, 1976. 216p.
03110. Boyd, Gavin. The foreign policy of China. (76-139) 96-128.
03111. Camilleri, Joseph. The new phase in Chinese foreign policy. WORLD R 13, no.2 (Jul 1974) 32-41.
03112. Chaffee, Wilbur A. Two hypotheses of Sino-Soviet relations as concerns the instigation of the Korean war. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 1-13.
03113. Chang, Parris H. China's foreign policy strategy: Washington or Moscow "connection"? PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 406-422.
03114. Cheng, Joseph Y. S. China's foreign policy: continuity and change. AS Q no.4 (1976) 296-326.
03115. Cheng, Joseph Y.S. An interpretation of China's foreign policy - the post cultural revolution phase. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.2 (1976) 148-171.
03116. Chiang, Kai-shek. China's destiny; tr. by Wang Chung-hui. New York: Da Capo Press, 1976. 260p.
03117. China and the current era of detente; ed. by Centre d'etude du Sud-Est asiatique et de l'Extrême-Orient, Bruxelles, Leerstoel Chinese Japanese Taal-en Letter kunde, Gent. Bruxelles: Centre d'etude du Sud-Est asiatique et de l'Extrême-Orient, 1974. 352p.
03118. China's foreign affairs establishment. CUR SCENE 14, no.7 (Jul 1976) 9-17.
03119. The Chinese government will continue to carry out resolutely chairman Mao's revolutionary line and policies in foreign affairs--speech by chairman of the Chinese delegation Chiao Kuan-hua at the U.N. General Assembly session. PEKING R 19, no.42 (Oct 15, 1976) 12-15.
03120. Chiu, Hungdad. Mainland China and international law: a general observation. ISS STUD 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 79-93.
03121. Clemens, Walter C. The impact of detente on Chinese and Soviet Communism. J INT AFF 28, no.2 (1974) 133-157.
03122. Clubb, O. Edmund. China and the superpowers. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 97-100, 134-135.
03123. Clubb, O. Edmund. China and the West Pacific powers. CUR HIST 71, no. 419 (Sep 1976) 49-52, 81.
03124. Cooper, John Franklin. China's foreign aid: an instrument of Peking's foreign policy. Lexington, Mass: Lexington Books. 1976. 197p.
03125. Desai, Batuk. Whither China? Bombay: Lok Vangmaya Griha, 1976. 21p.
03126. Elegant, Robert S. The Chinese

- puzzle. *QUADRANT* 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 18-26.
03127. Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe. *La politique étrangère de la Chine*. *R PAYS EST* no.1-2 (1976) 219-273.
03128. 5th non aligned summit conference--documents. *PEKING R* 19 no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 8-13.
03129. Foreign policy [December 1975-March 1976, Peking strategy]. *CHINA NEWS ANAL* no.1036 (Apr 9 1976) 1-7.
03130. Foreign policy, after Mao. *CHINA NEWS ANAL* no.1058 (Oct 22 1976) 1-7.
03131. Glaubitz, Joachim. Anti-hegemony formulas in Chinese foreign policy. *AS SURV* 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 205-215.
03132. Gregersen, Bo, Kjeld E. Kristensen and Carsten Boyer Thøgersen. *De grundlæggende elementer i Folkerepublikken Kinas udenrigspolitik*. *Viby (Mondrupsvej 24): Constancia*, 1976. 369p.
03133. Harrison, Selig S. Time bomb in East Asia. *FOR POL* 20 (Fall 1975) 3-27.
03134. Heinzig, Dieter. Disputed islands in the South China Sea: Paracels, Spratlys, Pratas, Macclesfield Bank. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1976. 58p.
03135. Ilvessalo, Jaakko. *Kiinalainen näkökulma: Kiinan kansantasavallan asema kansainvälisessä järjestelmässä käsittelyä tutkimus*. Helsinki: Helsingin yliopiston yleisen valtiopoliinlaitos, 1976. 228p.
03136. Jain, Jagdish P. China, Pakistan, and Bangladesh. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers. 1974-1976. 2v.
03137. Kaminski, Gerd. *Die Haltung der Volksrepublik China zum völkerrechtlichen Gebietswerb: demonstriert an den Fällen d. Insel Shenbao (Damanski) u.d. Diayu-Inseln (Senkaku-Inseln)*. Wien: Österr. China-Forschungsinst., 1975. 69p. (Berichte des Österreichischen Chinaforschungsinstituts, Nr.3).
03138. Kan, Michael Ying-mao, ed. *China's perception of the world in the 1970s*. *CHIN LAW GOVT* 9, no.1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 3-203.
03139. Koloskov, B. Foreign policy concepts of Maoism. *INT AFF (M)* no.2 (Feb 1976) 51-63.
03140. Kuo, Warren, ed. *Foreign - policy speeches by Chinese Communist leaders, 1963-1975*. Taipei, Taiwan: Institute of International Relations, 1976. 132p.
03141. Larkin, Bruce. *China and the Third World*. *CUR HIST* 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 75-79, 103-104.
03142. Lawrence, Alan. *China's foreign relations since 1949*. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1975. 261p.
03143. Lee, Hongkoo. China in the politics of resource control: from the socialist camp to the third world. *KOR J INT STUD* 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 57-73.
03144. Leng, Shao-Chuan. China and the international system. *WORLD AFF* 138, no.4 (Spr 1976) 267-287.
03145. Leong, S. T. Chinese scholarship on Sino-Russian relations--a bibliographical essay. *PAP FAR EAST HIST* 14 (Sep 1976) 91-122.
03146. Liao, Kuang-sheng. Linkage politics in China: internal mobilization and articulated external hostility in the Cultural Revolution 1967-1969. *WORLD POL* 28, no.4 (Jul 1976) 590-610.
03147. Mackerras, Colin and Edmund Fung. *Foreign relations, 1949-74*. (76-104) 208-234.
03148. Nāth, Marie-Luise. *Chinas Weg in die Weltpolitik: d. Nationalen u. aussenpolit. Konzeptionen Sun Yat-sens. Chiang Kai-sheks u. Mao Tse-tungs*. Berlin: New York: de Gruyter, 1976. 259p. (Beiträge zur auswärtigen und internationalen Politik, Bd.7).
03149. Non-aligned movement & China: collection of papers read at seminars organised by Sri Lanka-China Friendship Association on 6th, 15th, 22nd, and 29th July 1976 at Jubilee Hall, Union Place, Colombo. Colombo: The Association, 1976. 39p.
03150. Norden, Albert. The Maoist campaign against peace in Europe; tr. by Intertext Berlin. Berlin: Panorama DDR, 1975. 13p.
03151. Park, Choon-ho and Jerome Alan Cohen. *The politics of China's oil weapon*. *FOR POL* 20 (Fall 1975) 28-49.
03152. Parsons, James B. *The little book of all colors*. (76-122) 141-269.
03153. Perkins, Dwight H. *The constraints on Chinese foreign policy*. (76-57) 159-196.
03154. Raven, Wolfram von. *Das gelbe Fragezeichen: Pekings Rolle im internationalen Kräftespiel*. *SICHERHEITSPOL* (1974) no.1, 13-24.
03155. Robinson, Thomas W. *Political and strategic aspects of Chinese foreign policy*. (76-57) 197-268.
03156. Romance, Francis J. *Peking's counter-encirclement strategy: the maritime element*. *ORBIS (P)* 20, no.2 (Sum 1976) 437-459.
03157. Seth, S. P. *China's foreign policy - post cultural revolution*. *AS Q* no.2 (1976) 137-155.
03158. Shashi Bhusan. *China: the myth of a super power*. New Delhi: Progressive People's Sector Publications, 1976. 216p.
03159. Shuja, Sharif M. *Western involvement in China (1557-1949)*:

CHINA

Politics & Government

- challenge to Chinese sovereignty.
PAK HORIZON 29, no.3 (1976) 33-47.
03160. Simon, Sheldon W. Peking, Moscow and Japan: the quest for influence. (76-150) 758-776;
ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1-14.
03161. Tsai, Tsai-wen. The Moscow-Peiping struggle of 1975 in Asia.
AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 23-28.
03162. Van Ness, Peter. China and the Third World. CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 106-109, 133.
03163. Van Ness, Peter. Dilemmas in Chinese foreign policy. CUR HIST 71, no.419 (Sep 1976) 10-63, 83.
03164. West, Philip. Yenching University and Sino-Western relations, 1916-1952. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 327p. (Harvard East Asian series, 85).
03165. Wilson, Dick. China and the Third World. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 216-229.
03166. Yahuda, Michael. The study of China's foreign relations [review article]. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 611-621.
03167. Yeh, Hsiang-chih. The relations of the Chinese Communist with Soviet Russia, the United States, and Japan after the death of Mao Tse-tung. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 76-81.
03168. Yeh, Po-tang. An analysis of Peiping's foreign policy. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 16-29.

-- Africa

03169. Bailey, Martin. Freedom railway; China and the Tanzania-Zambia link. London: R. Collings, 1976. 168p.
03170. Fomicheva, Margarita V. and A.S. Krasil'nikov. Kitai i Afrika. The disruptive activity of Maoists in Africa. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Mysl'". 1976. 263p.
03171. Hutchison, Alan. China's African revolution. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976. 313p.
03172. People of poor countries have courage--notes on building the Tanzan railway. PEKING R 19, no.31 (Jul 30, 1976) 8-11.
03173. Warren, Susan. No strings attached; China's foreign aid: an exclusive interview with Salim Ahmed Salim, Tanzania's UN Ambassador. NEW CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 27-29.

-- Asia

03174. Parakal, Pauly V. Peking's betrayal of Asia: facts only. New

Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 118p.

03175. Volodin, V. Maoism: from "ultra-revolutionariness" to a bloc with reaction. INT AFF (M) no.4 (Apr 1976) 101-107.

-- Canada

03176. Evans, Brian. The China-Canada student exchange: the first twenty.
PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 93-101.

-- Chile

03177. Howlett-Martin, Patrick. La république populaire de Chine et le Chili. MONDES ASIAT no.7 (Aut 1976) 325-337.

-- Europe

03178. Fabritzek, Uwe G. Europa im wandel der Aussenpolitik Chinas. POL STUDIEN 24, no.211 (1973) 485-597.
03179. Kapur, Harish. China and Europe. Geneva: Asian Documentation and Research Center. Graduate Institute of International Studies, 1976. 44p. (Studies and documents- v.2. no.1-2).

-- Great Britain

03180. Boardman, Robert. Britain and the People's Republic of China, 1949-74. New York: Barnes & Noble Books, 1976. 210p.
03181. Dubois, Howard. Britische China-politik während der Chinesisch-nationalistischen Revolution 1925-1927. [s.l., s.n.], 1975. 251p. (Zurich: Aku-Fotodruck).
03182. Haines, Gregory. Gunboats on the Great River. London: Macdonald & James, 1976. 181p.
03183. Jain, Jagdish P. China in world politics: a study of Sino-British relations, 1949-1975. New Delhi, India: Radiant Publications, 1976. 373p.

-- India

03184. Whiting, Allen S. and Kuang-Sheng Liao. The Indo-Chinese border crisis of 1962. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 117-119.

-- Indochina

03185. Simon, Sheldon W. Peking and Indochina: the perplexity of victory.
AS SURV 16, no.5, (May 1976) 401-410.

-- Indonesia

03186. Mozingo, David P. Chinese policy towards Indonesia, 1949-1967. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976. 303p.

-- Iran

03187. Foot, Rosemary. China's new relationship with Iran. *CONTEMP R* 226, no.1309 (Feb 1975) 100-104.

-- Japan

03188. Clough, Ralph N. Sino-Japanese relations: a new era? *CUR HIST* 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 106-110, 133-134.
03189. *Hellmann, Donald C., ed. China & Japan: a new balance of power. Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1976. 305p.
03190. Holdsworth, Richard. Japanese peace treaty negotiations with the Soviet Union and China, January to April 1975. *MILLENNIUM* 5, no.1 (Spr 1976) 41-57.
03191. Lee, Chae-jin. Japan faces China: political and economic relations in the postwar era. Baltimore: John Hopkins University Press, 1976. 242p.
03192. Lie Tek Tjeng. Sino-Soviet and Sino-Japanese relations: a view from Jakarta. *PAC COM* 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 512-529.
03193. Mendel, D. H. Sino Japanese relations in flux. (76-17) 110-124.
03194. Park, Yung H. The "anti-hegemony" controversy in Sino-Japanese relations. *PAC AFF* 49, no 3 (Fall 1976) 476-490.

-- Nepal

03195. Ramakant. Nepal-China and India: Nepal-China relations. New Delhi, India: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 342p.

-- New Zealand

03196. Roy, W. T. New Zealand's China policies. a review and a prospect. (76-17) 125-133.

-- Pakistan

03197. Choudhury, G. W. Reflections on Sino-Pakistan relations. *PAC COM* 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 248-270.
03198. Mehrotra, O. N. Sino-Pak relations: a review. *CHINA REP* (D) 12, nos.5&6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 54-75.

-- Philippines

03199. Fontaine, Jean-Pierre. Liens diplomatiques entre la Chine et les Philippines. *AS Q* no.1 (1976) 69-72.

-- Rumania

03200. Jensen, J.H. China and Eastern Europe: the Rumanian example. (76-17)

134-146.

-- South Asia

03201. Sidky, Mohammad Habib. Chinese world strategy and South Asia: the China factor in Indo-Pakistan relations. *AS SURV* 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 965-980.

-- Southeast Asia

03202. Horn, Robert C. Moscow and Peking in post-Indochina Southeast Asia. *AS AFF* (NY) 4, no.1 (Sep-Oct 1976) 14-40.
03203. Hsia, Tao-t'ai and Kathryn A. Haun. Peking's policy toward the dual nationality of the overseas Chinese: a survey of its development. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1976. 82p.
03204. Mahajan, Usha. Chinese detente and prospects for China's rehabilitation in Southeast Asia. (76-77) v.3, 145-149.
03205. Taylor, Jay. China and Southeast Asia: Peking's relations with revolutionary movements. 2d ed. New York: Praeger, 1976. 400p.
03206. Weggel, Oskar. China and South-East Asia. (76-38) 227-241.
03207. Weggel, Oskar. China und die Dominotheorie. Wien: Osterr. China-Forschungsinstit., 1976. 119p. (Berichte, Nr.4).
03208. Yen, Chin-yao. Communist China's policy towards Southeast Asia. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter and Asian Peoples' Anti-Communist League, Republic of China, 1976. 67p.

-- United Nations

03209. Ch'iao, Kuan-hua. Speech by Chiao Kuan-hua, chairman of the Delegation of the People's Republic of China, at the plenary meeting of the 30th session of the U.N. General Assembly (September 26, 1975). Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1975. 34p.
03210. China und die Vereinten Nationen: basiert auf dem vom Osterr. China-Forschungsinstit.am22./23. Mai 1976 abgehaltenen Internat. Wochenendseminar. Wien: Osterr. Ges. f. China-Forschung, 1976. 49p. (Berichte des Österreichischen China-Forschungsinstitutes, Nr.8).
03211. Feeney, William R. The PRC and the United Nations, 1971-1975. *CUR SCENE* 14, no.2 (Feb 1976) 1-15.
03212. Heuser, Robert. Die Volksrepublik China auf Konferenzen der Vereinten Nationen: auf dem Wege zu neuen Anschauungen im Völkerrecht? *INT AS FOR* 7, no.3-4 (1976) 232-265.

-- United States

03213. Brown, Roger Glenn. Chinese politics and American policy: a new look at the triangle. FOR POL 23 (Sum 1976) 3-23.
03214. Chancellor, John. Who produced the China show? FOR POL 7 (Sum 1972) 88-95.
03215. Chari, P.R. US-USSR-China interaction: the strategic plane. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 42-49.
03216. Chern, Kenneth S. Politics of American China policy, 1945: roots of the Cold War. POL SCI Q 91, no.4 (Win 1976-1977) 631-647.
03217. Choudhury, G. W. China revisited. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 601-612.
03218. Cline, Ray S. Toward a two Chinas policy. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May-Jun 1976) 281-286.
03219. Cohen, Jerome Alan. A China policy for the next administration. FOR AFF 55, no.1 (Oct 1976) 20-37.
03220. Fairbank, John King. China perceived: images and policies in Chinese American relations. London: Deutsch, 1976. 254p.
03221. Fletcher, M. D. America's anti-war movement -- a view from Peking. WORLD R 12, no.3 (Oct 1973) 40-53.
03222. Gillin, Donald. Americans and Chinese communism. (76-103) 7-25.
03223. Hinton, Harold C. Peking-Washington: Chinese foreign policy and the United States. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1976. 96p. (The Washington papers; vol.IV,34).
03224. Hinton, Harold C. The United States and the Sino-Soviet confrontation. ORBIS (P) 19, no.1 (Spr 1975) 25-46.
03225. Kahn, Ely Jacques. The China hands; America's foreign service officers and what befell them. Middlesex, Eng: Penguin, 1976. 337p.
03226. Karnow, Stanley. Playing second fiddle to the tube. FOR POL 7 (Sum 1972) 96-103.
03227. Kuan, John C. Principal aspects in Peiping-Washington relations. (76-150) 693-725; ISS STUD 12, no.7 (Jul 1976) 9-34.
03228. Lampton, David M. The U.S. image of Peking in three international crises. WEST POL Q 26, no.1 (Mar 1973) 28-50.
03229. Levin, Burton. United States policy toward Taiwan, the ROC and the PRC. (75-177) 95-102.
03230. Li, Lin-chun. Tricky play behind allegations that no harm for U.S. to establish diplomatic ties with Peiping at earliest time. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.6 (Jun 1976) 5-17.
03231. Lindsay, Michael. China and the United States. (76-103) 42-51.
03232. *Lindsay, Michael et al. Chinese communism and the United States: proceedings of a mini-symposium. Tempe: Center for Asian Studies, Arizona State University, 1975. 69p.
03233. Liu, Ta Jen. An analytical study of Sino-American relations: period of Neo-Internationalism, 1969-1974. CHIN CULT 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 27-28; no.4 (Dec 1976) 45-140.
03234. Mansfield, Michael Joseph. China enters the post-Mao era: a report. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off. 1976. 158p.
03235. Martin, Ben L. The new "old China hands": reshaping American opinion. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.3 (Jan-Feb 1976) 185-216.
03236. Mendel, D. H. Sino-American relations: from right to left. (76-17) 164-175.
03237. Murray, Douglas P. Exchanges with the People's Republic of China: symbols and substance. AN AM ACAD POL SOC SCI 424 (Mar 1976) 29-42.
03238. Nixons Peiping visit unanimously criticized. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 34-36.
03239. Oksenberg, Michel. The United States and China. (76-57) 269-296.
03240. Pawlak, Stanislaw. Politika SSHA po otnosheniyu k Kitayu. U.S. relations with China, 1941-1955; tr. from the Polish by V. Borisov. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Progress", 1976. 383p.
03241. Pillsbury, Michael. U.S.-Chinese military ties? FOR POL 20 (Fall 1975) 50-64.
03242. Purifoy, Lewis McCarrroll. Harry Truman's China policy; McCarthyism and the diplomacy of hysteria, 1947-1951. New York: Watts, F., 1976. 316p.
03243. Pye, Lucian W. Bringing our China policy down to earth. FOR POL 18 (Spr 1975) 123-132.
03244. Robinson, Thomas W. US-China relations since the Shanghai Communiqué and prospect for the future. (76-150) 726-757.
03245. Rogers, Frank E. Sino-American relations and the Vietnam War, 1964-66. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 293-314.
03246. Sanders, Sol W. Chinoiserie in mod clothes. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov-Dec 1976) 85-93.
03247. Scott, Hugh Doggett. The United States and China: a report. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 55p.
03248. Service, John S. Floriwan: a fable for our times; a former State Department official takes liberties with U.S. Civil War history to throw light on U.S.-China relations. NEW

- CHINA 1, no.4 (Jan 1976) 36-38.
03249. Steenhoven, Graham. "They played to our strength"; the head of U.S. Table Tennis Association talks about ping-pong diplomacy. NEW CHINA 2, no.2 (Sep 1976) 38-39.
03250. Thomson, James Claude. An anatomy of Chinese-American relations. Johannesburg: South African Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 11p.
03251. Tu, Heng-tee. 'Shanghai Communiqué' doesn't have any binding force. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 5-7.
03252. United States. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. Special Subcommittee on Investigations. United States-China relations: the process of normalization of relations. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 230p.
03253. Van Alstyne, Richard W. The United States and the Chinese revolution: 1949-1972. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 97-101, 133.
03254. Wei, Yung. Mao's death and Peiping-Washington relations, translated from United Daily News. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 14-25.
03255. Wei, Yung. Peiping-Washington relations in the post Mao-era. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 21-34.
03256. Whiting, Allen Sues. China and the United States, what next? New York: Foreign Policy Association, 1976. 63p.
- U.S.G.R.
03257. Andreyev, K. Anti-Sovietism and anti-Communism--ideology and practice of Maoism. INT AFF (M) no.7 (Jul 1976) 33-42.
03258. Azam, Ikram. The need for the Sino-Soviet detente. DEF J 1, no.3 (Apr 1975) 18-23.
03259. Baras, Victor. China and the rise of Khrushchev. STUD COMP COM 8, nos. 1-2 (Spr/Sum 1975) 183-191.
03260. Boyd, Gavin. Sino-Soviet relations: the future. AS FORUM 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 1-12.
03261. Clubb, O. Edmund. Maoism versus Khrushchevism: ten years. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 102-105, 135.
03262. Clutterbuck, Richard. China--friend or enemy? ARMY Q DEF 7 106, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-22.
03263. Dai, Poelau. The Moscow-Peiping rift. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 41-50.
03264. Dim prospects for Sino-Soviet reconciliation. PEKING INFORMERS

- 33, no.11 (Dec 1 1976) 7-9.
03265. Fedoshev, A. L'U.R.S.S. fera-t-elle la guerre à la Chine? MONDE MOD no.5 (Mar 1974) 157-164.
03266. Ghose, P. S. American perception of the Sino-Soviet relations 1949-1953: a survey of contemporary appraisals. IND J POL SCI 37, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 58-74.
03267. Heinzig, Dieter. Nach dem Pekinger Führungswechsel: neuer Tiefstand der sino-sowjetischen Beziehungen, Köln: Bundesinstitut für ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 1976. 19p. (Berichte des Bundesinstituts für ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 22, 1976).
03268. Heinzig, Dieter. New low in Peking-Moscow relations. AUSSEN-POLITIK 27, no.3 (3rd Q, 1976) 300-309.
03269. Hanton, Harold C. The Sino-Soviet confrontation: implications for the future. New York: National Strategy Information Centre, 1976. 71p.
03270. Horn, Robert C. Sino-Soviet relations in an era of detente. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May-Jun 1976) 287-304.
03271. Ivanov, O. Soviet-Chinese relations surveyed. Moscow: Novosti Press Agency Pub. House, 1975. 55p.
03272. Is Peking-Moscow rapprochement possible in post-Mao China? PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.8 (Oct 16 1976) 6-9.
03273. Jen, Ku-ping. Soviet social imperialism--the third world's most dangerous enemy. PEKING R 19, no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 27-29.
03274. Kanet, Roger E. The Soviet Union and China: is war inevitable? CUR HIST 65, no.386 (Oct 1973) 145-149, 179-180.
03275. Kinghoffer, Arthur Jay. Sino-Soviet relations and the politics of oil. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 540-552.
03276. Kuang, Chung. Mao's death and possible development of Peiping-Moscow relations. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 12-15.
03277. Leong, Sow-Then. Sino-Soviet diplomatic relations, 1917-1926. Honolulu, Hawaii: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 361p. (Asian publications series, no.4).
03278. Low, Alfred D. The Sino-Soviet dispute: an analysis of the polemics. Rutherford, N.J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1976. 364p.
03279. Lowenthal, Richard. Diversi stadi diverse strade. L'EST no.3-4 (Dec 1976) 89-114.
03280. Luxenburg, Norman. Current aspects of Sino-Soviet relations and their effect on detente and world tensions. WORLD AFF 138, no.3 (Win 1975-

- 1976) 201-204.
03281. Melnick, A. James. Soviet perceptions of the Maoist cult of personality. *STUD COMP COM* 9, no.1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 129-144.
03282. Michael, Franz. China and the Soviet Union: waiting for Mao to die? *CUR HIST* 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 65-67, 104.
03283. Michael, Franz. Peking and Moscow: the past, present and future of the Sino-Soviet conflict. *KOR J INT STUD* 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 21-35.
03284. Orbis, Harold C. The United States and the Sino-Soviet confrontation. *ORBIS* (P) 19, no.1 (Spr 1975) 25-46.
03285. Park, Bong-shik. North Korea in Sino-Soviet dispute. *EAST AS R* 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 496-514.
03286. Parker, F. Charles. Vietnam and Soviet Asian strategy. *AS AFF* (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov-Dec 1976) 94-116.
03287. Révész, László. Der chinesische Sozialismus: Modell im Abriss. Bern: Schweizerisches Ost-Institut, 1976. 94p. (SOI-Sonderdruck, 12).
03288. Samelson, Louis J. Soviet and Chinese negotiating behavior: the Western view. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Publications, 1976. 62p.
03289. Stary, Giovanni. Chinas erste Gesandte in Russland. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 231p.
03290. Tang, Peter S.H. Peking vs. Moscow on detente: a credibility issue. *AS THOUGHT SOC* 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 205-214.
03291. Udodov, Alexandr. L'impero Sovietico e la Cina emergente. *L'EST* 4 (1975) 151-190.
03292. Wun, Kin Wah. A documentary analysis of the Sino-Soviet relations: the border negotiations. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 20p. (Occasional paper series, no.18).
03293. Yao, Jen-tien. Transformation and development of Washington-Moscow-Peiping relations: superficial phenomena and essential characteristics. Taipei: World Anti-Communist League, China Chapter, 1975. 54p.
03294. Yin, Ch'ing-yao. Some views of Peiping-Moscow relations. *ISS STUD* 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 16-36.
03295. Zagoria, Donald. Averting Moscow-Peking rapprochement. *PAC COM* 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 122-135.
- Vietnam
03296. Trañ Minh Tiêt. L'Agression Sino-Communiste des îles paracel Vietnamiennes: la guerre pour la paix. Paris: Nouvelles éditions latines, 1975. 100p.
- Law
03297. Arnáiz, Eusebio. La cruz del Sur. Madrid: PS. 1976. 319p. (Colección Christus vincit: 12).
03298. China (People's Republic of China, 1949-). Laws, statutes, etc. Model regulations for an advanced agricultural producers' cooperative. ed ed. Peking: Foreign Languages Press, 1976. 29p.
03299. Haun, Kathryn A. Legal system in the People's Republic of China in the post-cultural revolution. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1974. 46p.
03300. Hooker, M.B. The relationship between Chinese law and common law in Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong. (76-89) 302-321.
03301. Hsia, Tao-Tai and Kathryn A. Haun. Laws of the People's Republic of China on industrial and intellectual property. *LAW POLICY INT BUS* 5, no.3 (1973) 743-779.
03302. Jones, William C. A possible model for the criminal trial in the People's Republic of China. *AM J COMP LAW* 24, no.2 (Spr 1976) 229-245.
03303. Kaminski, Herbert and Oskar Weggel. Das chinesisch Rech in der bundesdeutschen Forschung. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1976. 205p. (Bonderdrucke, Nr.50).
03304. Ogden, Suzanne. China and international law: implications for foreign policy. *PAC AFF* 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 28-48.
03305. People's justice; Judge Crockett of Detroit looks at China's legal system. *NEW CHINA* 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 27-29.
03306. Pound, Dean Roscoe. Development of law in modern China. *SINO-AM RELS* 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 60-74.
03307. Scarpari, Maurizio. Recenti discussioni sull'amministrazione della giustizia in Cina. *CINA* 13 (1976) 127-140.
03308. Wang, Joseph En-pao, ed. Selected legal documents of the People's Republic of China. Arlington, Va.: University Publications of America, 1976. 564p.
- Local Government
03309. Blecher, Marc. Leader-mass relations in rural China: political and economic development in Wang-Mang Village, 1949-1955. (76-24) 119-163.
03310. Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe. La China rural, De las aldeas a las comunas populares. Barcelona: Editorial Fontanella, 1975. 232p.
03311. Hirata, Lucie Cheng. Leadership in China's minority nationalities, autonomous regions-continuity and

- change. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 39-45.
03312. Ng, G. B. Rural inequalities and the commune system in China. Geneva: International Labour office, 1976. 56p. (Working Paper, 11).
03313. White, Lynn T., III. Workers' politics in Shanghai. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 99-116.

- *Military Conflict*

03314. Domes, Jurgen. Crisis behavior of the Chinese PLA 1958-59, 1965-69, 1970-71. (76-141) 125-149.

- *Political Parties*

03315. A basic understanding of the Communist Party of China (Shanghai 1974); tr. from the French. Toronto: Norman Bethune Institute, 1976. 222p.
03316. Bonavia, David. How the radicals ousted Teng. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.32 (Aug 6, 1976) 18-20.
03317. Broué, Pierre. La Question chinoise dans l'Internationale communiste: 1926-1927; textes de Boukharine, Chen Du-xiu, Joffé, Mandalian, etc., thèses de l'Internationale communiste, rapport secret de délégués de l'I.C.; rassemblés et présentés par Pierre Broué. 2e éd. revue et augmentée. Paris: Études et documentation internationales, 1976. 539p.
03318. Ch'ih, Heng. Inner party struggle and party development. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 7-12; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976. PEKING R 19, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 11-14.
03319. Deeper the criticism of Teng, strengthen party building. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 23-27, Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
03320. Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe. Les travaux de la quatrième assemblée nationale du peuple chinois. R PAYS EST no.1 (1975) 124-178.
03321. Friedman, Edward. Backward toward revolution; the Chinese revolutionary party. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 256p.
03322. Goodstadt, Leo. Teng takes centre stage. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 24-28.
03323. Hah, Chong-Do. The dynamics of the Chinese Cultural Revolution. WORLD POL 24, no.2 (Jan 1972) 182-220.
03324. Li, Hsin. Leading cadres must consciously restrict bourgeois rights. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 18-22; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
03325. Li, Ming-hua. The CCP leadership and party works in 1975. ISS STUD 12, no.2 (Feb 1976) 53-79.
03326. Liang, Hsiao. Struggle against bourgeoisie inside the party: working class occupying and transferring the superstructure. PEKING R 19, no.37 (Sep 8, 1976) 18-20.
03327. Lung Wei. Teng Hsiao-p'ing is the biggest splittist in the party. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 30-33; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
03328. Michael, Franz. China 1974: a new course? CUR HIST 67, no.397 (Sep 1974) 125-129.
03329. Party history: the case of Wang Ming, how the leader emerges. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1064 (Dec 17 1976) 1-7
03330. Perrolle, Pierre M., ed. Fundamentals of the Chinese Communist Party; tr. by Lloyd and Chung Richardson, White Plain, N.Y.: International Arts and Sciences Press, 1976. 205p.
03331. Ross, Alexander. Chairman Mao, the exorcist. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 10-13.
03332. Shih, Tung-hui. It is necessary to grasp the changing class relations-- study "The tasks of the Chinese Communist Party in the period of resistance to Japan". SEL PRC MAG no.888 (Sep 13 1976) 1-5; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.
03333. Third session of standing committee of fourth national people's congress convened in Peking. PEKING R 19, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 8-12.
03334. Tsou, Tang. Prolegomenon to the study of informal group in CCP politics; reply by Andrew J. Nathan. CHINA Q no.65 (Jan 1976) 98-117.
03335. Yao, Meng-hsuan. The Chinese Communist internal struggle during the power transition. (76-150) 296-319.
03336. Yüeh Hsi. Communists must work for the interests of the vast majority of people. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 42-46; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.

-- *Political Theory*

03337. Act according to the principles laid down by Chairman Mao--militant oath by Shanghai's million people. SEL PRC MAG no.897 (Nov 8 1976) 1-8; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.10, Sep 30, 1976.
03338. Actively plunge into the struggle to repulse the right deviationist wind to reverse verdicts. SEL PRC MAG no. 873 (Jun 1 1976) 17-20; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.4, Apr 14, 1976.
03339. Advance in triumph along the road of continuing the revolution.

- SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 97-101; Hung ch'i no.1 Jan 1, 1976.
03340. The aim of opposing empiricism is to usurp party and state power. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 25-30; Hung ch'i no.12, Dec 3, 1976.
03341. An Ch'un. Leaders must learn from the masses. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 34-38; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
03342. Ando, Hikotaro. The movement to criticize Lin Piao and Confucius: a guide post to a living socialism. JA ECHO v.2. no.2 (Sum 1975) 82-93.
03343. Bedeski, Robert E. The evolution of the modern state in China: Nationalist and Communist continuities. WORLD POL 27, no.4 (Jul 1975) 541-568.
03344. Cardinal issues of right and wrong and must be made clear through debate. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 45-51; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
03345. Chai Ch'ing. The essential relations between man and man are class relations. SEL PRC MAG no.888 (Sep 13 1976) 13-19; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.
03346. Chao, Yuan. It is impermissible to tamper with the five criteria for successors to the revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 24-28; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03347. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Make further efforts to foster new socialist things. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 8-13; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.
03348. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Study the theory of the dictatorship of the proletariat in the course of struggle. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 13-17; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
03349. Ch'eng, Yüeh. Uphold the party's basic line. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 16-24; Hung ch'i no.1, 1976.
03350. Chi, P'ing. Ecliticism is revisionism. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 18-21; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
03351. Chi, Yen. Firmly bear in mind what the great Cultural Revolution has taught us. SEL PRC MAG no.856-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 49-53; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
03352. Chi, Yung-hung. This party of ours has a bright future--some understanding from studying "On people's democratic dictatorship". SEL PRC MAG no.897 (Nov 8 1976) 18-22; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.10, Sep 30, 1976.
03353. Chiang, Hung. History is made by the masses of people. SEL PRC MAG no.859-960 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 51-55; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
03354. Chiao, Chien. New wine in old bottles: some characteristics of the study of Mao Tse-tung's thought movement in the sixties. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1976) 207-216.
03355. Ch'ih, Heng. Firmly grasp class struggle as the key link. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 9-15; Hung ch'i no.1 Jan 1, 1976, PEKING R 19, no.6 (Feb 6, 1976) 4-7.
03356. Ch'ih, Heng. Great victory for the dictatorship of the proletariat. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 11-16; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03357. Ch'ih, Heng. Mao Tsetung thought will forever guide us forward. SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 26-30; Hung ch'i no.10, Sep 23, 1976.
03358. Chin, Chih-pai. No one is allowed to obliterate the difference between socialism and capitalism. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 33-37; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.
03359. Chin, Chin-po. Denial of the difference between socialism and capitalism is not allowed--repudiating the theme about "white cat, black cat". PEKING R 19, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 18-21.
03360. Ch'in, Yen. Attacking the great Cultural Revolution means frenziedly attempting restoration. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 66-70; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03361. Chin Nan. Class struggle is the key line, everything else hinges on it. SEL PRC MAG no.878 (Jul 6 1976) 8-15; Li shih yen chiu no.2 Apr 20, 1976.
03362. China conduct a struggle against the revisionist line. CHINA RECON 25, no.5 (May 1976) 2-6.
03363. Chung, Shih. The dictatorship of the proletariat and the great Cultural Revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 34-39; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
03364. The continuation and deepening of the great proletarian Cultural Revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (March 22-29 1976) 91-97; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03365. Criticize revisionism in a penetrating and sustained manner. SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 83-86; Hung ch'i no.10, Sep 23, 1976.
03366. Eto, Shinkichi. The concept of "militarism" in Marxism Leninism and Maoism. (76-141) 89-106.
03367. Fan, Tzu-shan. The longer the tempering, the stronger the will. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4

- 1976) 59-63; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
03368. Fang, Hai. Adhere to the five criteria for revolutionary successors--study chairman Mao's thesis on raising successors to the revolution. SEL PRC MAG no. 897 (Nov 8 1976) 31-34; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.10, Sep 30, 1976.
03369. Fang, Hai. Historical experience merits attention. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 7-10; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.1, Jan 14, 1976.
03370. Fang, Hai. How should we view the situations?--comment on "On the general program for all work of the whole party and the whole country". SEL PRC MAG no.892 (Oct 12 1976) 13-16; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.9, Sep 14, 1976.
03371. Fang, Kang. Deepen criticism of Teng on ideological and political line. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 22-25; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
03372. Fang, T'ien-chi. A proletarian political party develops amid internal struggle. SEL PRC MAG no. 884 (Aug 16 1976) 1-6; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.
03373. Feng, Lei. A political declaration for reversing verdicts and restoring the old order--comment on "On the general program for all work of the whole party and whole country". SEL PRC MAG no. 95 (Oct 28 1976) 1-6; Pei-ching ta hsueh hsueh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.
03374. Fight for the consolidation of the dictatorship of the proletariat. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 17-22; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03375. Firmly grasp class struggle as the key link. SEL PRC MAG no. 871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 76-82; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976).
03376. Goldman, Merle. Chinese ideology after the Cultural Revolution. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 68-69, 100-101.
03377. Grasp the weapon of revolutionary mass criticism and continue the fight. SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 36-40; Hung ch'i no. 10, Sep 23, 1976.
03378. The Great Cultural Revolution will shine forever--in commemoration of 10th anniversary of May 16, 1966 circular of Central Committee of Communist Party of China. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 3-12; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
03379. Hsiang Hui. Penetratingly carry out the two-road struggle in the countryside. SEL PRC MAG no. 856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 84-90; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
03380. Hsing, Kuo-ch'ing. A brief analysis of Mao Tse-tung thought after Mao's death. ISS STUD 12, no.11 (Nov 1976) 52-65.
03381. Hung, Li-Hsin. Development new things emerging from the great Cultural Revolution. SEL PRC MAG no.854 (Jan 12 1976) 1-4; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.12, Dec 14, 1975.
03382. Hung, Yuan. Ultra-right essence of Teng Hsiao-p'ing's revisionist line. SEL PRC MAG no.893-894 (Oct 18 1976) 53-59; Hung ch'i no.10, Sep 23, 1976.
03383. Kao, Lu. Ideologically, communists must not remain in the democratic revolution period. SEL PRC MAG no.895 (Oct 28 1976) 31-35; Pei-ching ta hsueh hsueh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.
03384. Kao, Ming-shan. Adopt a correct attitude toward the great proletarian Cultural Revolution. SEL PRC MAG no. 856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 40-44; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
03385. Kan Ko. There is no future in going backward. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 51-56; Hung ch'i no.4 Apr 1, 1976.
03386. K'ang, Li. On the bourgeoisie in the socialist period. SEL PRC MAG no.884 (Aug 16 1976) 7-10; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.7, Jul 14, 1976.
03387. K'ang, Li. There is absolutely no question of equality with the bourgeoisie. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 54-59; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
03388. Kato, Sigeshi. On the ideas concerning the change of the mandate and the relationship of sovereign and minister. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 1-13.
03389. Kraus, Richard Curt. The limits of Maoist egalitarianism. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1081-1096.
03390. Ku, Ch'ao-hao. The great proletarian Culture Revolution brings out my revolutionary youthfulness. SEL PRC MAG no.858 (Feb 17 1976) 1-6; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.1, Jan 14, 1976.
03391. Kuan Liang and Yao K'un. Eclecticism must be criticized. SEL PRC MAG no.861 (Mar 8 1976) 17-19; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.
03392. Kuei Chih. The right deviationist wind of reversing verdicts and bourgeois rights. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 17-23; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03393. K'un Chün. The great Cultural Revolution is class struggle. SEL PRC MAG no.899 (Nov 22 1976) 30-36; Li shih yen chiu no.3, Jun 20, 1976.
03394. Lavagnino, Alessandra C. Mantici. Autori "legisti" e campagna di critica a Confucio e Lin Biao. CINA 13 (1976) 37-60

03395. Levine, Norman. Non-Marxist elements in the communism of Mao. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 307-332.
03396. Li, Chang. Teng Hsiao-p'ing totally betrays Marxism. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 40-50; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03397. Li, Cheng. Reformists and capitulationists must not be confused. SEL PRC MAG no.865 (Apr 6 1976) 9-15; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.
03398. Li, Ping-shu. Debunking Teng's theory that class struggle has died out. CHIN LIT no.10 (1976) 107-110.
03399. Liang, Hsiao. Teng Hsiao-p'ing's revisionist line and the doctrines of confucius and Mencius. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 31-36; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
03400. Liang, Hsiao. Use revolutionary public opinion. SEL PRC MAG no. 871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 23-29; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03401. Liu, Sheng-chi. A review of essays on the theory study campaign. ISS STUD 12, no.10 (Oct 1976) 65-78.
03402. Lo, Ssu-ting. Carry the struggle against capitulationism through to the end--read "Importance should be attached to the discussion of the film 'The story of Wu Hsün'". SEL PRC MAG no.862 (Mar 15 1976) 6-11; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.1, Jan 14, 1976.
03403. Lo, Ting-feng. Continue the revolution, never stop. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 29-32; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03404. Lu, Yang. In learning Tachai, we must take class struggle as key link. SEL PRC MAG no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 69-75; Hung ch'i no.4 Apr 1, 1976.
03405. Ma, Yen-wen. The bureaucrat class and the dictatorship of the proletariat--some understanding gained from studying Chairman Mao's important instructions (pt.4). SEL PRC MAG no.895 (Oct 28 1976) 18-30; Pei-ching ta hsüeh hsüeh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.
03406. Make a success of the work of preparing against war by taking class struggle as the key link. SEL PRC MAG no.886-887 (Aug 30-Sep 7 1976) 77-81; Hung ch'i no.8, Aug 1, 1976.
03407. Mao Tsetung thought guides us to advance against the wind. SEL PRC MAG no.871-872 (May 17-24 1976) 93-98; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03408. Metzger, Thomas A. Escape from predicament; Neo-Confucianism and China's evolving political culture. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 208p.
03409. Morin, Jacques. Chine: la portée d'une révolution socialiste. CAH COM 52, no.11 (Nov 1976) 100-111.
03410. The mortal wound is the restoration of capitalism. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 98-103; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03411. Oksenberg, Michel. The exit pattern from Chinese politics and its implications. CHINA Q no.67 (Sep 1976) 501-518.
03412. P'an Feng. Pay attention to three in one combination of the old, the middle-aged and the young. SEL PRC MAG no.856-857 (Jan 23-30 1976) 22-25; Hung ch'i no.1, Jan 1, 1976.
03413. Persist in fighting capitalist roaders. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 40-43; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
03414. Pfeffer, Richard M. Mao and Marx in the Marxist-Leninist tradition: a critique of "the China field" and a contribution to a preliminary reappraisal. MOD CHINA 2, no.4 (Oct 1976) 421-460.
03415. The radiance of materialist dialectics illuminates the fighting journey. SEL PRC MAG no.904-905 (Dec 23-30 1976) 43-48; Hung ch'i no. 12, Dec 3, 1976.
03416. Refute the argument that "white and expert" is good for the Chinese People's Republic". SEL PRC MAG no. 863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 72-75; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03417. Sakamoto, Yoshikazu. In memorandum: Mao Tse-tung - revolutionizing the revolutionary ideas. PEACE RES JA (1976) 45-48.
03418. Semyonov, Y. The bitter fruit of Maoism. INT AFF (M) no.9 (Sep 1976) 36-47.
03419. Shih, Lun. Strengthen the building of worker-theorist contingents in the struggle to criticize Teng. SEL PRC MAG no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2, 1976) 50-55; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
03420. Tang, Peter, S. H. Mao Tse-tung thought outlives Mao? AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 347-355.
03421. Tien, Chih-sung. Grasp the principal contradiction in socialist society--studying Chairman Mao's theory on class struggle and criticizing the revisionist programme of "taking the three directives as the key link". PEKING M 19, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 14-17.
03422. To defend socialism workers study theory. CHINA RECON 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-19.
03423. To learn from Tachai, it is necessary to grasp the key link, class struggle--investigation report on

- Tungkou Brigade of Hsiyang County, Shansi. SEL PRC MAG no.863-864 (Mar 22-29 1976) 82-85; Hung ch'i no.3, Mar 1, 1976.
03424. Ts'ao, Ignatius J. H. Legalism" reassessed by the latter-day Maoists. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 291-306.
03425. T'ung, Ying-ju. Unswervingly take the road of integrating with workers and peasants. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 96-102; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.
03426. Two reactionary programs bearing the same renegade features--criticizing "On the general program for all work of the whole party and whole country". SEL PRC MAG no.895 (Oct 28 1976) 7-9; Pei-ching ta hsüeh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.
03427. We certainly cannot take the same road as those who try to abolish class struggle. SEL PRC MAG no.896 (Nov 2 1976) 35-48; Li shih yen chiu no.2, Apr 20, 1976.
03428. Wei, Hsia-an. The class enemies are weak and isolated. SEL PRC MAG no.8710872 (May 17-24 1976) 35-39; Hung ch'i no.5, Apr 23, 1976.
03429. Wholeheartedly rely on the working class. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 30 1976) 69-74; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
03430. Wu Fu. Attach importance to the study of changes in class relations in the socialist period. SEL PRC MAG no 988 (Sep 13 1976) 20-22; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.8, Aug 14, 1976.
03431. Yen Feng. Bad things can be turned into good things. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 48-52; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
03432. Yen Liang. Leading cadres must take part in the battle with a clear-cut stand. SEL PRC MAG no.876-877 (Jun 21-28 1976) 39-42; Hung ch'i no.6, May 23, 1976.

- Regional Government

03433. Documents of the Hunan Provincial Proletarian United Commission. ISS STUD 12, no.3 (Mar 1976) 89-125.
03434. Poster attacks on provincial leaders. PEKING INFORMERS 33, no.3 (Aug 1 1976) 7-9.
03435. The resolutions concerning the problem of Chekiang Province adopted by the CCP Central Committee and the State Council (full text) [on July 24, 1975]; tr. by Ricky Tung. ISS STUD 12, no.6 (Jun 1976) 102-105.
03436. Scalapino, Robert A. The CCP's provincial secretaries.

PROB COM 25, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 18-35.

03437. Sinkiang, Part II: the Uighur in Sinkiang. CHINA NEWS ANAL no.1052 (Sep 3 1976) 1-7.
03438. Tien, San-sung and Kuo Pi-hung. Sinkiang's new look (I) socialist relations among nationalities and regional national autonomy. (II) broad road to common prosperity; (III) minority nationality cadres come of age. PEKING R 19, no.43 (Oct 22, 1976) 13-17; no. 47 (Nov 19, 1976) 18-21; no.50 (Dec 12, 1976) 19-22.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

03439. Ang, Tian-se. The use of interpolation techniques in Chinese calendar. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 135-151.
03440. Bausani, Alessandro. Note sulla teoria dei "Quattro movimenti" della terra in Cina e in Occidente. CINA 13 (1976) 7-27.
03441. Bring out the reactionary essence of what Teng Hsiao-p'ing calls "specific line for the scientific and technological front". SEL PRC MAG no.895 (Oct 28 1976) 10-17; Pei-ching ta hsüeh pao no.4, Sep 1, 1976.
03442. Cullen, C. A Chinese Eratosthenes of the flat earth: a study of a fragment of cosmology in Huai Nan tzu 淮南子. B SCH OR APT STUD 39, pt.1 (1976) 106-127.
03443. Danske videnskavernes selskab, Copenhagen. Natural sciences in China: report from a visit to the People's Republic of China. Copenhagen: The Royal Danish Academy of Sciences and Letters, The Danish Research Administration. 1976 89p.
03444. Esposito, Bruce J. Modernization and science policy in the People's Republic of China. (76-64) 123-125.
03445. Herpaix, Pierre. L'activité spatiale Chinoise. DEF NAT 32 (Jul 1976) 119-127.
03446. Hit back at the right-deviating wind reversing verdicts in science and technology circles. SEL PRC MAG no.859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 2-12; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
03447. Ho, Peng-yoke. Dialogue on Science [scientific and technological knowledge that flowed between China and Europe]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 14-21.
03448. Hsia, Nai. New archaeological finds enrich study of early science. CHINA RECON 25, no.8 (Aug 1976) 34-37.
03449. It is fine to conduct open-door scientific research. SEL PRC MAG no. 859-860 (Feb 23-Mar 1 1976) 56-62; Hung ch'i no.2, Feb 1, 1976.
03450. Li, K'o. Marxism must command

- natural science. SEL PRC MAG no.861 (Mar 8 1976) 1-4; Hsueh hsi yü p'i p'an no.2, Feb 14, 1976.
03451. Li, San-Pao. Letters to the editor in John Fryer's Chinese Scientific Magazine, 1876-1892: an analysis. B INST MOD HIST ACAD SINICA 4, Pt.2 (1974) 729-777.
03452. Major, John S. A note on the translation of two technical terms in Chinese science: Wu-hsing 五行 and hsiu 馱. EARLY CHINA no.2 (Fall 1976) 1-3.
03453. Minor, Michael S. The Chinese nuclear development program. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 571-579.
03454. Needham, Joseph, Ho Ping-yü and Lu Gwei-djen. Science and civilisation in China; v.5, Chemistry and chemical technology; pt.3, Spagyrical discovery and invention: historical survey, from cinnabar elixirs to synthetic insulin. London: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 481p.
03455. Paunell, C. W. and R. Welch. Recent satellite coverage of China. CHINA GEOG no.3 (Win 1976) 21-34.
03456. Ridley, Charles P. China's scientific policies, implications for international cooperation. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research and Stanford, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1976. 92p. (AEL-Hoover Policy Study, 20) (Hoover Institution Studies, 50).
03457. Ruppert, Wolfgang and Erich Wang. Naturwissenschaft und Technik in China. Wien: Österr. Chinaforschungsinstit., 1975. 95p. (Berichte des Österreichischen Chinaforschungsinstituts, Nr.2).
03458. Sivin, N. Chinese alchemy and the manipulation of time. ISIS 67, no.239 (Dec 1976) 513-526.
03459. Tsurumi, Kazuko. Some potential contribution of late comers to technological and scientific revolution: comparison of Japan and China. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1974. 38p. (Research papers - Institute of International Relations for Advanced Studies on Peace and Development in Asia: series A, 22).
03460. Wertheim, W. F., et al. Science and technology in China: lectures given for Studium Generale, Eindhoven University of Technology, autumn 1976. Eindhoven: Buro Studium Generale Technische Hogeschool, 1976. 86p.
03461. Yoke, Ho Peng. Modern science in China. (76-17) 192-206.
- Bibliography
03462. Ganière, Nicole. Technologie

et industrialisation en République Populaire de Chine: aperçu bibliographique. TIERS MONDE 17, no.65 (Jan-Mar 1976) 215-220.

- Geology

03463. Chung-kuo ti chih k'o hshueh yen chiu yuan. Shui wen ti chih kung ch'eng ti chih yen chiu so. Karst in China. Institute of Hydrogeology and Engineering Geology. Chinese Academy of Geological Sciences. Shanghai: Shanghai People's Pub. House, 1976. 150p.
03464. Vigorously develop mass prediction and precaution against earthquake. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 18-21; Hung-ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.
03465. Yüeh Ting. The two-line struggle in China's history of earthquakes. SEL PRC MAG no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 85-91; Hung ch'i no.9, Sep 1, 1976.

- Medicine

03466. An ancient medicien returns to life. CHINA RECON 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 40-41.
03467. Auszüge aus dem Bericht einer Konferenz über Geschwulstprobleme. Übersetzung, Rudolf G. Wagner. BEFREIUNG no.5 (Jan 1976) 41-72.
03468. Bacia, Hubert. Der Krebs kann besiegt werden: Fest auf die Massengestützt und Vertrauen auf die eigene Kraft den Krebs besiegen! BEFREIUNG no.5 (Jan 1976) 37-40.
03469. Blate, Michael. The G-jo handbook: finger-pressure techniques for paramedical use. Davie, Fla.: Falkynor Books, 1976. 201p.
03470. Børdahl, Per E. Den store tradisjon: tradisjonell kinesisk medisin og akupunktur. Oslo: Vennskapssambandet NorgeKina, 1976. 64p. (Vennskapssambandets Kinahefter, 4).
03471. Bowers, John Z. Imperialism and medical education in China. B HIST MED 48, no.4 (Win 1974) 449-464.
03472. *Bowers, John Z. and Elizabeth F. Purcell, eds. Medicine and society in China. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation series on medicine and public health in China).
03473. Bridgman, Robert P. Traditional Chinese medicine. (76-21) 1-21.
03474. Bullock, Mary Brown. A brief sketch of the role of PUMC graduates in the People's Republic of China. (76-21) 99-101.
03475. Chan, Chun-wai and Jade K. Chang. The role of Chinese medicine in New York City's Chinatown. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 31-46; no.2 (Sum 1976) 129-146.
03476. Croizier, Ralph C. The ideology

- of medical revivalism in modern China. (76-102) 341-355.
03477. Croizier, Ralph C. Medicine, modernization, and cultural crisis in China and India. (76-19) 238-253.
03478. Davis, Marguerette E. and Hung Kwok-Yuen. Introduction to western acupuncture. Melbourne: Landsdowne, 1975. 208p.
03479. Kao, Frederick Fengtien. Respiratory research in the People's Republic of China. Bethesda, Md.: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, 1975. 141p. (DHEW publication; no. (NIH) 75-770).
03480. Katy, Seymour S. Psychiatric concepts and treatment in China. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 315-327.
03481. Keys, John D. Chinese herbs; their botany, chemistry and pharmacodynamics. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1976. 388p.
03482. Kleinman, Arthur M., et al. eds. Medicine in Chinese culture: comparative studies in health care in Chinese and other societies. Washington D.C.: Fogarty International Center N.I.H., 1975. 803p. (DHEW Publication No. (MIH) 75-653).
03483. Kong, Yun Cheung, et al. Potential anti-fertility plants from Chinese medicine. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.2 (Sum 1976) 105-128.
03484. König, Georg and Ingrid Wancura. Punkte und Redgeln der Neuen chinesischen Akupunktur: 4 Taf. in 5 Farben u. Erläuterungen, 110 neu gefundene Punkte, 171 Punkte ausserhalb d. Meriadne. Wien, München, Bern: Maudrich, 1976. 5p.
03485. Lang, Walter. Akupunktur und Nervensystem: e. Studie zur Wirkungsweise d. Akupunktur. 2., völlig neu bearb. Aufl. Heidelberg: Haug, 1976. 120p.
03486. Lanza, Ulderico. Corso di agopuntura: lezioni. Torino: Libreria editrice scientifica Cortina, 1974. 685p.
03487. Lavier, Jacques A. Bio-énergétique chinoise. Paris: Maloine, 1976. 194p.
03488. Li, Chen-Pien. Chinese herbal medicine. Washington: U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, 1974. 120p.
03489. Lisowski, F. P. The barefoot doctor. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 20-26.
03490. Lu, Gwei-Djen and Joseph Needham. Records of diseases in ancient China. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.1 Spr 1976) 3-16.
03491. Lu, Henry C. The true story of Chinese acupuncture. Vancouver, B.C.: Academy of Oriental Heritage, 1975.
03492. Miyasita, Saburo. A historical study of Chinese drugs for the treatment of jaundice. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.3 (Fall 1976) 239-243.
03493. O'Neill, Ynez Viole and Gerald L. Chan. A Chinese coroner's manual and the evolution of anatomy. J HIST MED 31, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-16.
03494. Otsuka, Yasuo. Chinese traditional medicine in Japan. (76-102) 322-340.
03495. Pettit, George R. A view of cancer treatment in the People's Republic of China. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 789-796.
03496. Pialoux, Jacques. Du dragon au serpent: essai de théorie générale de l'énergetique fondée sur la tradition chinoise. Vincennes (5, Av. du Petit Parc, 94300): Pialoux, 1976. 514p.
03497. Porkert, Manfred. The intellectual and social impulses behind the social evolution of traditional Chinese medicine. (76-102) 63-76.
03498. Porkert, Manfred. Lehrbuch der chinesischen Diagnostik. Heidelberg: Verlag für Medizin Fischer, 1976. 239p.
03499. Risch, Hubert. L'acupuncture raisonnée. Paris: Maloine, 1976. 290p.
03500. Robb, Douglas, Medicine in China. (76-17) 207-219.
03501. Rubin, Maurice. Manuel d'acupuncture vétérinaire: pratique moderne en République populaire de Chine. Paris: Maloine, 1976. 85p.
03502. Schiffeler, John Wm. An essay on some of the fundamental philosophical tenets found in traditional Chinese medicine. CHIN CULT 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 141-147.
03503. Schiffeler, John Wm. The origin of Chinese folk medicine. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.1 (1976) 17-35.
03504. Tan, Leong T., Margaret Y.C. Tan and Ilza Veith. Acupuncture therapy: current Chinese practice. Philadelphia: Temple University Press, 1976. 259p.
03505. Unschuld, Paul Ulrich. Medizin und Ethik: Sozialkonflikte im China d. Kaiserzeit. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1975. 95p. (Münchener Ostasiatische Studien, Bd.11).
03506. Wei, Ling Y. Theoretical foundation of Chinese medicine: a modern interpretation. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 255-372.
03507. Yen, Chung-nien. A Chinese anatomist of the Nineteenth Century. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 49-51.
- Bibliography
03508. Health care in China. London: Anglo-Chinese Educational Institute, 1976. 62p. (Modern China series, no.8).

- Public Health

03509. Abrams, H.K. Organizing communities for change in health: implications of the experience of the People's Republic of China 1949-1974. *AM J CHIN MED* 4, no.2 (Sum 1976) 197-200.
03510. Chabot, H. T. J. The Chinese system of health care. Amsterdam: Royal Tropical Institute, 1976. 88-134p.
03511. Chin, Hsiang-Kuan. A barefoot doctor describes his work. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 7-13.
03512. Chung, Wen. Radical changes in rural medical work. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.2 (Feb 1976) 2-6.
03513. Edwards, James W. The concern for health in sexual matters in the "old society" and "new society" in China. *J SEX RES* 12, no.2 (May 1976) 88-103.
03514. Health care for women and children. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.9 (Sep 1976) 43-46.
03515. It is also necessary to learn from Tachai in carrying out revolution in health work in the rural areas. *SEL PRC MAG* no.881-882 (Jul 26-Aug 2 1976) 70-73; Hung ch'i no.7, Jul 1, 1976.
03516. Miao Yü. Beat back the right deviationist wind to reverse verdicts on health front. *SEL PRC MAG* no.867-868 (Apr 20-26 1976) 2-9; Hung ch'i no.4, Apr 1, 1976.
03517. Miao Yü. Consolidate and develop the fruit of the health revolution in the countryside. *SEL PRC MAG* no.890-891 (Sep 27-Oct 4 1976) 64-68; Hung ch'i no.9 Sep 1, 1976.
03518. Oksenberg, Michel C. Chinese politics and the public health issue. (76-21) 128-161.
03519. Polunin, Ivan. Disease, morbidity, and mortality in China, India and the Arab world. (76-102) 120-132.
03520. Sidel, Victor W. Health services in the People's Republic of China. (76-21) 103-127.
03521. Spengler, Tilman. Geplantes Bevölkerungswachstum im Entscheidungsprozess der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik der Volksrepublik China. Hamburg, Institut für Asienkunde, 1975. 197p. (Mitteilungen, Nr. 61).

TAIWAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

03522. Brown, Wilfred. Caambolas, roses and tiger bones [liquor consumption in Taiwan]. *FREE CHINA R* 26, no.6 (Jun 1976) 16-22.

- Communal Relations

03523. Jordan, David K. Language choice and interethnic relations in Taiwan. *MONDA LING-PROB* 5, no.3 (1973) 35-44.
03524. Nettleship, Martin A. Chinese-aborigene relations on Taiwan: the Jin-ai Atayal as a descriptive case study. *J AS AFF* 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 6-12.

- Community Development

03525. Mao, Y.K. The most effective strategy to promote rural development--with emphasis on the experience of the Republic of China. *INDUS FREE CHINA* 46, no.2 (Aug 25, 1976) 2-15.

- Ethnic Groups

03526. Bischofberger, Otto. Heil und Unheil: Gebete und Riten der Amis von Formosa. Freiburg: Universitätsverlag, 1976. 220p. (Studia ethnographica Friburgensia, Bd.5).
03527. LeBar, Frank M., ed. Ethnic groups of insular Southeast Asia. v.2: The Philippines and Formosa. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, 1975. 167p.

- Folklore

03528. Chiu, Kun-liang. The city god's own theatrical troupe. *ECHO* 6, no.1 (Mar 1976) 13-25.
03529. Cohen, Alvin P. Fiscal remarks on some folk religion temples in Taiwan. *MONUMENTA SER* 32 (1976) 85-158.

- Population

03530. Chen, Ting-an. The relationship between population and tax policies in Taiwan. (76-35) 247-272.
03531. *Conference on Population and Economic Development in Taiwan, Dec. 29, 1975 - Jan. 2, 1976. Proceedings. Taipei: Institute of Economics, Academia Sinica, 1976. 686p.
03532. Lee, Yung-san. The effect of population growth on consumption patterns in Taiwan. (76-35) 497-526.
03533. Sun, Te-hsiung. The prospects for population growth: socio-economic implications for Taiwan. (76-35) 37-100.
03534. Yeh, Wan-an and Peter P.C. Chang. A review and evaluation of demographic and manpower statistics of the Republic of China. (76-35) 127-146.
03535. Yu, Tzong-shian. Population change and investment allocation in Taiwan. (76-35) 527-550.

-- Control

03536. Chinese Center for International Training in Family Planning. Population and family planning in charts, Taiwan Area, Republic of China. 6th ed. Taichung, Taiwan: Chinese Center for International Training in Family Planning, 1975. 49p.
03537. Sun, T. H. The impact on fertility of Taiwan's family planning program. (76-23) 427-504.

-- Distribution

03538. Kiang, Yu-Lung. Determinants of migration from rural areas, a case study of Taiwan: a contribution to the formulation of migration models, taking as example the rural regions of Taipei and Taichung. Saab-rucken: Verl. d. SSIP-Schriften, 1975. 139p. (Sozialökonomische Schriften zur Agrarentwicklung, 13).
03539. Lu, Tun-Yih, Ching Chuan Lee and Milann Gannaway. Republic of China; the 1970 sample census of population and housing. (76-28) 46-53.

- Social Change

03540. Sun, Chia-chi. Cigarette cards; tr. by Robert Christensen. ECHO 6, no.4 (Dec 1976) 58-71.

- Social Conditions

03541. Thelin, Mark C., ed. Two Taiwanese villages: an interdisciplinary study; conducted by faculty and students of Tunghai University. [s.l.: s.n.], 1976. 296p.
03542. Wei, Yung. Taiwan: a modernizing Chinese society. (76-147) 435-505.

- Social Customs

03543. Harrell, C. Stevan. The ancestors at home: domestic worship in a land-poor Taiwanese village. (76-115) 373-385.
03544. Quinn, Edward J. The Taiwanese goals-values system. MISSIOLOGY 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 357-366.
03545. Schak, David C. Dating and mate-selection in modern Taiwan. Taipei: The Chinese Association for Folklore, 1975. 253p.
03546. Thiele, Peter. Chinesische Totenbräuche in Nordtaiwan. Z ETHNO 100 (1975) 99-114.
03547. Wang, Sung-Hsing. Ancestors proper and peripheral. (76-115) 365-372.

03548. Wolf, Arthur P. Aspects of ancestor worship in northern Taiwan. (76-115) 339-364.

- Social Structure

03549. O'Hara, Albert R. Actual changes follow attitudinal changes toward marriage and the family in the Republic of China. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 2-15.

-- Family

03550. Cohen, Myron L. House united, house divided: the Chinese family in Taiwan. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 267p.
03551. Olsen, Nancy J. The role of grandmothers in Taiwanese family socialization. J MAR FAM 38, no.2 (May 1976) 355-372.

- Marriage

03552. Crissman, Lawrence W. Spatial aspects of marriage patterns as influenced by marketing behavior in West Central Taiwan. (76-153) v.2, 123-148.

- Social Work

03553. Cowie, Vera. Girl Friday to Gladys Aylward. London: Lakeland, 1976. 156p.

- Urban Studies

03554. Koch, Wilfried. Stadtrandsiedlungen und Industrialisierung in Taipei, Taiwan. ERDKUNDE 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 44-51.
03555. Pannell, Clifton W. Cities East and West: comments on theory, form and methodology [Taichung]. PROF GEOG 28, no.3 (Aug 1976) 233-240.
03556. Schinz, Alfred. Chinesischer Städtebau in der Mandschu-Dynastie 1644-1911, dargestellt am Beispiel der Ting-Stadt Hsinchu in Taiwan [s.l.: s.n.], 1976. 24p.

- Women

03557. Kung, Lydia. Factory work and women in Taiwan: changes in self-image and status. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 35-38.
03558. O'Hara, Albert R. Adopted daughters in Taiwan. J CHINA SOC no.13 (1976) 17-19.
03559. Ts'ai, Ch'ang-yuan. Women of Free China. FREE CHINA R 26, no.8 (Aug 1976) 13-18.

ARTS

- *Painting*

03560. Liu, Melinda. Opera in paintings. ECHO 6, no.1 (Mar 1976) 34-44.

- *Theatre*

03561. Miyao, Jiryō. Pei Kau Hi: the Taiwanese shadow theatre. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 61-65.

BIOGRAPHY

03562. Durdin, Tillman. Chiang Ching-kuo and Taiwan: a profile. ORBIS (P) 18, no.4 (Win 1975) 1023-1042.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- *Journalism & the Press*

03563. Jacobs, J. Bruce. Taiwan's press: political communications link and research resource. CHINA Q no.68 (Dec 1976) 778-788.
03564. Liu, Han C. and Shelton A. Gunaratne. Foreign news in two Asian dailies [Ceylon Daily News and Central Daily News Taiwan]. GAZETTE 18, no.1 (1972) 37-41.

ECONOMICS

03565. Awanohara, Susumu. Taiwan: the keys to survival. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 40-43.
03566. Chen, Thomas. The ROC story: a portrait of modern Taiwan. CONTEMP R 227, no.1314 (Jul 1975) 21-28.
03567. Ho, Yhi-min. Income redistribution and its effects on factor and import demand in Taiwan: a simulation approach. Texas: Rice University, 1975. 32p. (Program of Development Studies. Paper no.68).
03568. Ho, Yhi-min. Production structure of the manufacturing sector and its distribution implications: the case of Taiwan. Houston, Texas: William Marsh Rice University, Program of Development Studies, 1976. 34p.
03569. Koo, Anthony Y. C. Economic development. (76-147) 397-434.
03570. Kuo, Wan-yong. The goal of "equality and affluence" and government policies. CHINA FORUM 3, no.2 (Jul 1976) 85-94.
03571. Yen, C. K. Science, technology and national policy. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-10.

- *Agriculture*

03572. Chinn, Dennis L. The market surplus of a subsistence crop: paddy rice in Taiwan. AM J AGR ECON 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 583-587.
03573. De Lasson, Aksel. The farmers' association approach to rural development: the Taiwan case. Saarbrücken: Verl. d. SSIP-Schriften Breitenbach, 1976. 422p. (Socio-economic studies on rural development, no. 19).
03574. Hu, Hung-yu. Agricultural policy and labor absorption in Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.4 (Apr 25 1976) 20-30.
03575. Wu, Tsong-shien. Differential agricultural migration and fertility decline in Taiwan. (76-35) 567-592.
03576. Yu, Yu-hsien. Specialized agricultural area program in Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.6 (Jun 25 1976) 2-10.

-- *Irrigation*

03577. Fung, Chung-yue. Alternative methods of implementing irrigation water management. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.4 (Oct 25 1976) 24-27.

-- *Land Tenure*

03578. Mao, Yu-kang. Population and the land system in Taiwan. (76-35) 163-192.

-- *Land Use*

03579. Wu, Carson Kung-hsien and Yu-kang Mao. Interregional comparative advantage of rice production in Taiwan. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.2 (1976) 233-256.
03580. Yotopoulos, Pan A., Lawrence J. Lau and Wu-Long Lin. Microeconomic output supply and factor demand functions in the agriculture of the province of Taiwan. AM J AGR ECON, 58, no.2 (May 1976) 333-340.

- *Commerce*

03581. Crissman, Lawrence W. Specific central-place models for an evolving system of market towns on the Changhua Plain, Taiwan. (76-153) v.1., 183-218.
03582. Lin, Min-sheng and K.S. Kilimnik. Legal aspects of doing business in Taiwan. Taipei: Tiplo Pub. Co., 1976. 125p.
03583. Liu, Kang-sheng. Trades' big comeback. FREE CHINA R 26, no.11 (Nov 1976) 13-19.
03584. Wu, Linda. The umbrella maker. ECHO 6, no.4 (Dec 1976) 18-32.

- Economic Conditions

03585. China (Republic of China). Ching chi she chi wei yüan hui. The Republic of China's six year plan for economic development of Taiwan, 1976-1981. Economic Planning Council, Executive Yuan. Taipei: The Council, 1976. 142p.
03586. China (Republic of China). Ching chi she chi wei yüan hui. Ching chi yen chiu ch'u. Taiwan's economic situation, 1974. Taipei: Economic Research Dept., Economic Planning Council, Executive Yuan, Republic of China, 1976. 105p.
03587. Prybyla, Jan S. The economy of Taiwan: a study in development. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.6 (Jul/Aug 1976) 347-363.
03588. The Republic of China in Taiwan today: a series of articles by members of a visiting west coast press group; comp. by Chinese Information Service, Pacific Coast. Los Angeles: Chinese Information Service, Pacific Coast, 1976. 64p.
03589. SGV-Soong & Co. Taiwan, Republic of China, an economic profile. Taipei: SGV-Soong, 1974. 29p.
03590. Shih, Chien-sheng. The contribution of education to economic development in Taiwan. (76-35) 287-314.
03591. Sun, Chen. The trend of economic development and productivity in Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.3 (Mar 25 1976) 2-19; also in (76-35) 101-126.
03592. Sun, Y.S. The prospects for prosperity. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.3 (Aut 1976) 9-15.
03593. Williams, Jack F. Taiwan's development strategy since 1949: prospects and problems. (76-177) 41-50.
03594. Yang, Ming-che. It looks like a good year. FREE CHINA R 26, no.4 (Apr 1976) 9-19.

- Economic Demography

03595. Yeh, W.A. and P.C. Chang. Review on demographic and manpower statistics in the Republic of China. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.4 (Apr 25 1976) 2-19.

- Economic Planning

03596. Li, K.T. A first-hand story about economic planning. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.4 (Oct 25 1976) 7-23.
03597. Yang, Ming-che. Projects of prosperity [Taiwan's ten basic constructions programs]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.10 (Oct 1976) 13-18.

03598. Yang, Ming-che. Six year plan looks to 1981 and rank among the developed. FREE CHINA R no.6 (Jun 1976) 9-15.
03599. Yu, Tzong-shian. The impacts of monetary and fiscal actions on a trade-oriented economy (Republic of China) (76-120) 211-221.

- Finance

03600. Caldwell, J. Alexander. The financial system in Taiwan: structure, functions and issues for the future. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 729-751.

-- Banking

03601. Kryzysaniak, Marian. Savings behaviour of poor and rich in Taiwan. 1964, 1966, 1968 and 1970. Houston: Rice University, 1976. 30p. (Program of Development Studies, 73).
03602. Ong, Marcia L., Dale W. Adams and I. J. Singh. Voluntary rural savings capacities in Taiwan, 1960-1970. AM J AGR ECON 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 578-582.
03603. Tuan, Chyau. Determinants of financial savings by Taiwan Farmers' Associations, 1960 to 1970. Taipei: Academia Sinica, 1976. 132p. (Institute of Three Principles of the People, monograph series, 1).

- Industry

03604. Li, K. T. The need for higher quality in industry. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.1 (Jan 25 1976) 2-8.

-- Management

03605. Silin, Robert H. Leadership and values: the organization of large-scale Taiwanese enterprises. Cambridge, Mass.: East Asian Research Center, Harvard University, 1976. 226p. (Harvard University East Asian monographs, no.62).

- International Economics

03606. Gill, Lynn E. New marketing strategy. FREE CHINA R 26, no.8 (Aug 1976) 19-24.
03607. Guthrie, W. A. Sino-American management and workforce. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 51-58.
03608. Mathieson, John A. Implications of the U.S. GSP for Taiwan's trade. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.3 (Sep 25 1976) 2-14.
03609. Mathieson, John A. Taiwan's international trade and economic structure. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.1 (Jul 25 1976) 2-23.
03610. Sun, Y.S. A strengthening of

Sino-American economic cooperation.
INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.6 (Dec 1976) 2-7.

-- Foreign Investment

03611. Fei, W. H. The role of foreign investment in Taiwan's future economic development. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.4 (Oct 25 1976) 2-6.
03612. Riedel, James. The nature and determinants of export-oriented direct foreign investment in a developing country: a case study of Taiwan. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 111, no.3 (1975) 505-528.

-- Trade

03613. Gälli, Anton. Trade between the Federal Republic of Germany and the Republic of China. München: IFO-Institut für Wirtschaftsfor-schung, 1975. 2v.
03614. Liang, Kuo-shu and Ching-ing Hou Liang. Exports and employment in Taiwan. (76-35) 193-246.

- Labor

03615. Chang, Pei-chia. Taiwan's labor force structure, mobility and utilization. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.1 (Jul 25 1976) 24-34.
03616. Chen, Li-an. Education and manpower supply: prospects and problem. (76-35) 393-432.
03617. Hou, Chi-ming and Yu-chy Hsu. The supply of labor in Taiwan: unlimited and limited. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.5 (May 25 1976) 2-16; no.6 (Jun 25 1976) 11-32; also in (76-35) 315-362.
03618. Kao, Charles H.C. and Y.C. Hsu. Taiwan's high level manpower utilization: its problem and policy implication. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.2 (Feb 25 1976) 2-8.
03619. Kuo, Wan-yong. A study of factors contributing to labor absorption in Taiwan, 1954-1971. (76-35) 449-496.
03620. Oshima, Harry T. and Wen-Hui Lai. Labor absorption in Taiwan. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 139-182.
03621. Wu, Rong-i. Urbanization and industrialization in Taiwan: a study of the specific pattern of labor utilization. (76-35) 593-616.
03622. Young, Frank J. Problems of manpower development in Taiwan. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 721-728.

-- Employment

03623. Brown, Wilfred. They keep moving on [veterans' retirement careers]. FREE CHINA R 26, no.4

(Apr 1976) 20-26.

-- Labor Force

03624. Hsu, Yen. The female labor force of Taiwan: tapping a new resource. (76-35) 363-392.
03625. Kao, Charles H.C., Y.C. Hsu, and Ming-chung Lee. An empirical analysis of manpower utilization of recent college graduate: a case study of Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.5 (Nov 25 1976) 2-27; no.6 (Dec 25 1976) 8-29.

-- Wages

03626. Kuo, Wan-Yong. Income distribution by size in Taiwan area--changes and causes. INDUS FREE CHINA 45, no.1 (Jan 25 1976) 9-38; no.2 (Feb 25 1976) 9-21; no.3 (Mar 25 1976) 20-34.

- Transportation

03627. T'ai-wan t'ieh lu kuan li chü. A brief account on Taiwan railway. Taipei: Taiwan Railway Administration, 1975. 16p.

- Urban Development

03628. Liu, Paul K.C. The relationship between urbanization and socio-economic development in Taiwan. INDUS FREE CHINA 46, no.3 (Sep 25 1976) 15-38.
03629. Thelin, Mark C. Demographic characteristics, planned urbanization, and receptivity to change in the Taichung Harbor area along the west coast of central Taiwan. Taichung, Taiwan: Environmental Research Center, Tunghai University. 1976.20p.

EDUCATION

03630. Appleton, Sheldon. The social and political impact of education in Taiwan. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 703-720.
03631. Lew, William J. F. Education in Taiwan: trends and problems. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May-Jun 1976) 314-325.

- Higher Education

03632. Brown, Wilfred. 24 colleges with only one door. FREE CHINA R 26, no.11 (Nov 1976) 20-24.

GEOGRAPHY

03633. Hsieh, Chiao-min. The physical setting of Taiwan. (76-147) 1-20.

- Description & Travel

03634. Brown, Wilfred. Green jewel in a black setting [Orchid Island]. FREE

- CHINA R 26, no.2 (Feb 1976) 17-25.
 03635. Chen, Pin. Many splendored isle. FREE CHINA R 26, no.10 (Oct 1976) 19-24.
 03636. Chinese Information Service. Republic of China in 1976. Taipei City: China Pub. Co., 1976. 116p.
 03637. Ko, Yi-ling. Sulphur creek--a dunk on the wild side. ECHO 6, no.2 (Oct 1976) 46-55.

HISTORY

03638. Beckmann, George M. Brief episodes--Dutch and Spanish rule. (76-147) 31-58.
 03639. Chang, Parris H. Cheng Cheng-kung (Koxinga) and Chinese nationalism in Taiwan, 1662-1683. (76-147) 59-86.
 03640. Han, Lih-wu. Taiwan today. 8th ed. Taipei: Cheng Chung Book Co., 1976. 168p.
 03641. Jang, John L. A brief account of the Taiwan Min-pao. (76-162) 171-186.
 03642. Kublin, Hyman. Taiwan's Japanese interlude, 1895-1945. (76-147) 317-358.
 03643. Kuo, Ting-ye. Early stages of Sinitization of Taiwan, 1230-1683. (76-147) 21-30.
 03644. Kuo, Ting-ye. The internal development and modernization of Taiwan, 1683-1891. (76-147) 171-240.
 03645. Lamley, Harry J. A short-lived republic and war, 1895: Taiwan's resistance against Japan. (76-147) 241-316.
 03646. Lien, Chan. Taiwan in China's external relations, 1683-1874. (76-147) 87-170.
 03647. Myers, Ramon H. Taiwan under Ch'ing and Japanese rule. (76-177) 1-6.
 03648. Richardson, William J. Early missionary activity in Formosa 1624-1662. NEUE Z MISSION 28 (1972) 10-18, 108-116.
 03649. Speidel, William M. The administrative and fiscal reforms of Liu Ming-ch'uan in Taiwan, 1884-1891: foundation for self-strengthening. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 441-459.
 03650. Sugimoto, T. Japanese in Taiwan. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.2 (1971) 969-995.
 03651. Tsurumi, E.P. Attempting to create a colonial mentality: Japanese elementary education in Taiwan, 1895-1945. CAN INT EDUC 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 28-45.
 03652. Wang, Shih-ch'ing and William M. Speidel. An introduction to

- resources for the study of Taiwan history. CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 90-117
 03653. *Williams, Jack F., ed. The Taiwan issue: proceedings of the symposium, November 6, 1975. East Lansing: Michigan State University, Asian Studies Centre, 1976. 135p. (East Asian series occasional paper 5)

- Reference

03654. National Central Library. Taiwan Branch. A catalog of Kuang-tung land records in the Taiwan branch of the National Central Library...with an introduction by Roy Hofheinz. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Centre, 1975. 77p.

LANGUAGE

03655. Benedict, Paul K. Formosan reflexes of PAN nasal/orals. (76-116) v.2, 237-251.
 03656. Dyen, Isidore. The Austronesian languages of Formosa. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 168-199.
 03657. Jordan, David K. Language choice and interethnic relations in Taiwan. MONDA LING-PROB 5, no.13 (1973) 35-44.
 03658. Li, Ying-che. Historical significance of certain distinct grammatical features in Taiwanese. (76-50) 240-255.
 03659. Tsuchida, Kyōson. Reconstruction of Proto-Tsuoic phonology. Tokyo: Institute for the Study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, Tokyo Gai-kokugo Daigaku, 1976. 329p. (Monograph series, no.5).
 03660. Wu, Shun-chi. Altaistik in Taiwan. URAL-ALTAISCH JB 47 (1975) 229-230.

- Linguistics

03661. Lin, Shuang-fu. On some aspects of the semantics and tonal behavior of Taiwanese *lái*. J CHIN LING 3, nos.2/3 (May/Sep 1975) 108-128.
 03662. Wolff, John U. Verbal inflection in Proto-Austronesian [Javanese, Visayan, Tsou, Atayal]. (76-53) 71-91.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

03663. Wang, Chen-ku. Library services in Taiwan, Republic of China. (76-72) 61-73.

LITERATURE

- Fiction

03664. Chang, S. K. Immolation; tr. by Diane Ying. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 35-38.

03665. Chang, Shiao-feng. October sun; tr. by David Steelman. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 10-15.
03666. Chen, Fung. Wings; tr. by Pauline Yang. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 14-22.
03667. Chi, Pang-yuan, et al. An anthology of contemporary Chinese literature; Taiwan: 1949-1974. Taipei: National Institute for Compilation and Translation, 1975. 2v.
03668. Chiang-ling. The sun in the pit. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 1-13.
03669. Chu, Hsi-ning. The general; tr. by David Steelman. CHIN PEN (SUM 1976) 1-41.
03670. Chu, Si-ning. Remembrances of days gone by; tr. by Heng-ling Wang Wu. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 2-5.
03671. Hsieh, Shuang-tien. Sons and daughters: there's a difference; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. CHIN PEN (Spr 1976) 33-44.
03672. Hsu, Yu. Bird talk; tr. by Lin Yutang. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 39-70.
03673. Huang, Chun-Ming. Sayonara, Tsai Chien; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 53-62.
03674. Huang, Chun-ming. The taste of apples; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. CHIN PEN (Sum 1976) 95-131.
03675. Kang, Yun-wei. Such a beautiful Sunday; tr. by John McLellan. CHIN PEN (Sum 1976) 84-94.
03676. *Lau, S.M. and Timothy A. Ross, eds. Chinese stories from Taiwan, 1960-1970. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 359p.
03677. Liao, Ching-hsue. Ah-chiu and the local spirit; tr. by Howard Goldblatt. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 24-34.
03678. Lin, Hwai-min. The boy in the red shirt; tr. by Hy Yao-heng. CHIN PEN (Sum 1976) 47-78.
03679. Lin, Hwai-min. Cloud gate dance theater. CHIN PEN (Aut 1976) 27-34.
03680. Lo Lan. TV family; tr. by Chang Shui-ji. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 14-21.
03681. Pai, Hsien-yung. Death in Chicago; tr. by Margaret Baumgartner. CHIN PEN (Aut 1976) 1-20.
03682. Pai, Hsien-yung. Jade love; tr. by Nancy C. Ing. CHIN PEN (Spr 1976) 53-114.
03683. Ssu-ma, Chung yuan. Toad well; tr. by John M. McLellan. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 69-95.
03684. Wang, Lan. My girlfriend Hsia Pei; tr. by Lieu Hou-shun. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 36-67.
03685. Wang, Tsen-ho. Aunti Lai-ch'un's autumn sorrow; tr. by

Hsiao Lien-ren. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 59-92.

03686. Wu, Tung-chuan. The typhoon weed; tr. by Wu Wang Heng-ling. CHIN PEN (Aut 1976) 35-121.

03687. Yen, Yuan-shu. Social realism in recent Chinese fiction in Taiwan. AS CULT Q 4, no.2 (Sum 1976) 16-39.

- Poetry

03688. Carpio, Rustica C., et al. Five poems. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 23-30.
03689. Chiung Hung. Two poems; tr. by Nancy C. Ing. CHIN PEN (Win 1975) 22-26.
03690. Hu, Pin-ching and Catherine Cho Wu. Poems. CHIN PEN (Aut 1976) 21-26.
03691. Lo Fu. Four poems; tr. by Nancy C. Ing. CHIN PEN (Spr 1976) 28-32.
03692. Yip, Wai-lim. Four poems. CHIN PEN (Spr 1975) 16-23.
03693. Yu, Kuang-chung. Three poems. CHIN PEN (Sum 1976) 42-46.
03694. Yu, Kwang-chung. The truth of imagination. CHIN PEN (Win 1976) 1-13.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

03695. Aijmer, Göran. The religion of Taiwan Chinese in an anthropological perspective. Gothenburg: University of Gothenburg, 1976. 58p.
03696. Jordan, David K. The Jiaw of Shigaang (Taiwan): an essay in folk interpretation. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.2 (1976) 81-107.
03697. Hung, Joe. Religious activities on Taiwan. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 72-75.
03698. Berg, Knut. Strikkepinne: Naer-bilder fra norsk misjon i Fjerne Østen; tegninger av Bjørn E. Eriksen: utgitt av Dagbladet Dagen. Bergen: Dagen, 1976. 159p.
03699. Grichting, Wolfgang L. The priest's social prestige in Taiwan. NEUE Z MISSION 27 (1971) 173-187.
03700. Larsson, Eva. Nu gäller de Taiwan! Kumla: Helgelseförb., 1976. 78p.
03701. Wang, Hsien-chih. Evangelism in Taiwan today: obstacles and opportunities. CHING FENG 18, no.1 (1975) 49-56.

- Folk Religion

03702. Suzuki, Mitsuo. The shamanistic element in Taiwanese folk religion. (76-16) 253-260.
03703. Thompson, Laurence G. Yu Ying Kung: the cult of bereaved spirits in Taiwan. (76-162) 267-277.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

03704. Appleton, Sheldon. The political culture on Taiwan. (76-177) 15-30.
03705. Chai, Trong R. Taiwan for the Taiwanese: Taiwan independence movement, its characteristics and prospects. (76-177) 79-84.
03706. Chairman Chiang Ching-kuo's political report to the 11th National Congress of the Kuomintang of China. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.11 (Nov 1976) 3-12.
03707. Chen, Pi-chao. The Taiwan tangle: a personal view. (76-177) 73-78.
03708. Chen, Tai-chu. Taiwan, symbol of freedom. (76-177) 85-94.
03709. Chen, Theodore Hsi-en. Taiwan after Chiang Kai-shek. CUR HIST 69, no.408 (Sep 1975) 90-93,99.
03710. Cheng, Peter P. Taiwan 1975: a year of transition. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 61-65.
03711. China (Republic of China). Hsing cheng yüan. Premier Chiang Ching-kuo's oral administrative report to the first meeting of the 58th session of the Legislative Yuan, September 17, 1976. Taipei: Government Information Office, Republic of China, 1976. 28p.
03712. Cohen, Warren I. Taiwan's status in the world. (76-177) 51-54.
03713. Copper, John F. Taiwan's legal status and its political future. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (June 1976) 189-194.
03714. Esposito, Bruce J. The military viability of Taiwan. (76-177) 55-62.
03715. Goldwater, Barry. Taiwan's claim to China. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 9-12.
03716. Gurtov, Melvin. The Taiwan Strait crisis revisited: politics and foreign policy in Chinese motives. MOD CHINA 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-103.
03717. Hayek, F. A. V. What Taiwan illustrates. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 12-13.
03718. Huang, Mab. Intellectual ferment for political reforms in Taiwan, 1971-1973. Ann Arbor: Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1976. 131p. (Michigan papers in Chinese studies, no.28).
03719. Jo, Yung-hwan, ed. Taiwan's future? Tempe, Arizona: Arizona State University, Centre for Asian Studies, 1974. 351p.
03720. Kerr, George H. Formosa betrayed. New York: Da Capo Press, 1976. 514p.
03721. Lumley, F. A. The Republic of China under Chiang Kai-shek, Taiwan today. London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1976. 168p.
03722. McConaughy, Walter P. Prospects for the Republic of China. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 21-25.
03723. Manifesto of 11th KMT National Congress. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.11 (Nov 1976) 13-23.
03724. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. Domestic politics in Taiwan. (76-177) 7-14.
03725. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. The politics of reform in Taiwan. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 26-40.
03726. Premier Chiang Ching-kuo's administrative report. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 3-11; no.9 (Sep 1976) 5-8.
03727. President Yen sees new era in anti-Red struggles, warns free world to beware of trap. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-5.
03728. Seeberg, Axel and Sven Steenberg. Ein neues China: des Modell Taiwan. Stuttgart: Seewald, 1976. 183p.
03729. T'ai-wan shêng chêng tzu liao kuan. Essentials of the Taiwan Provincial Administration, based on the Three Principles of the People. Nant'ou hsien: Taiwan Provincial Government Exhibition Hall, Republic of China, 1976. 97p.
03730. Tien, Hung-mao. Some observations on the current scene in Taiwan. (76-177) 63-72.
03731. Ts'ai, Ching-yuan. Weathering a difficult year. FREE CHINA R 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 9-19.
03732. United States. Embassy (China (Republic of China)) List of ROC government and party officials. Taipei: American Embassy, 1976. 72p.
03733. Walker, Richard L. Taiwan's movement into political modernity, 1945-1972. (76-147) 359-396.
03734. Wedemeyer, A.C. My faith in Free China. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.3 (Aut 1976) 3-8.
03735. Wei, Yung. Modernization process in Taiwan: an allocative analysis. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 249-269.
- Armed Forces
03736. Thompson, Roy J. C. Wings of the Nationalist Chinese Armed Forces. Dartmouth, N.S. 1976. 48p.
- Elections
03737. Chen, Yin-chieh. Where democracy's more than a word. FREE CHINA R 26, no.2 (Feb 1976) 26-28.
- International Relations
03738. Armbruster, William. A question of confidence. FAR EAST ECON R 93,

- no.37 (Sep 10, 1976) 26-30.
03739. Bellows, Thomas J. Taiwan's foreign policy in the 1970s: a case study of adaptation and viability. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 593-610.
03740. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. Taiwan's foreign policy: adjusting to isolation and hostility. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 11-15.
03741. Thompson, Thomas N. Taiwan's ambiguous destiny. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 611-619.

-- China

03742. Copper, John F. Prospects for the unification of Taiwan with China. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 271-282.
03743. Simmons, Robert T. Taiwan and china: the delicate courtship. CUR HIST 65, no.385 (Sep 1973) 111-114, 134.

-- United States

03744. The American Chamber of Commerce, Republic of China. Economic issues of "normalization". SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 91-98.
03745. Bachrack, Stanley D. The Committee of One Million. "China Lobby" politics 1953-1971. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 371.
03746. Chiu, Hungdah. The Sino-American Mutual Defense Treaty (commentaries); tr. from the Central Daily News, Taipei, June 29, 1976. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 86-90.
03747. Chiu, Hungdah. The Sino-American Treaty of Mutual Defense and its implications for international peace and security. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 21-23.
03748. Cline, Ray S. Toward a two Chinas policy. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May/Jun 1976) 281-286.
03749. Levin, Burton. United States policy toward Taiwan, the ROC and the PRC. (76-177) 95-102.
03750. Shen, James C. H. China and the United States. FREE CHINA R 26, no.2 (Feb 1976) 13-16.
03751. Yang, Ming-che. Free China and the American connection. FREE CHINA R 26, no.7 (July 1976) 9-18.
03752. Wilson, Charles H. Imperatives of the Sino-American alliance. SINO-AM RELS 2, no.4 (Win 1976) 1-8.

- Local Government

03753. Jacobs, J. Bruce. The cultural bases of factional alignment

and division in a rural Taiwanese township. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 79-97.

03754. Lerman, Arthur Jay. The Kuomintang as mediator between Taiwan's local level political factions. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 122-137.

- Political Parties

03755. Chung-kuo kuo min tang. Chung yang wei yuan hui. Hai wai kung tso hui. Kuomintang - key to China's future. Taipei: Dept. of Overseas Affairs, Central Committee of Kuomintang, 1976. 112p.
03756. Liu, Kang-sheng. Eleventh Congress of the Kuomintang. FREE CHINA R 26, no.12 (Dec 1976) 9-14.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

03757. China (Republic of China). Treaties, etc. Agreements on technical cooperation between the Republic of China and African States; ed. by the Program of African Studies, National Chengchi University. [s.l.: s.n.], 1974. 268p.
03758. Scientific and technical information needs and resources in the Republic of China (Taiwan): report of a Sino-U.S. workshop held in Washington, D.C., 24-26 April 1973; jointly sponsored by Academia Sinica, Republic of China, and Board on Science and Technology for International Development, Commission on International Relations, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, United States of America. Washington: The Academy, 1974. 77p.

- Geology

03759. Yen, T. P. Geohistory of Taiwan. PROC GEOL SOC CHINA no.19 (Apr 1976) 52-58.

- Medicine

03760. Unschuld, Paul U. The social organization and ecology of medical practice in Taiwan. (76-102) 300-321.

- Public Health

03761. Maternal and child health in Taiwan. Taiwan, Republic of China: Maternal and Child Health Institute, 1975. 98p.
03762. Wen, Chi-Pang. Health status of the Taiwanese and health care system in Taiwan since 1945 and their social/economic implications. (76-177) 31-40.

HONG KONG

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- Communal Relations

03763. Sparks, Douglas W. Interethnic interaction--a matter of definition: ethnicity in a housing estate in Hong Kong. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 57-80.

- Community Development

03764. Sparks, Douglas W. The Teochiu: ethnicity in urban Hong Kong. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 25-56.

- Population

03765. Fan, Shu-ch'ing. The population of Hong Kong. Paris: Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography, 1974. 50p. (C.I.C.R.E.D. series).
03766. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. The demographic situation in Hong Kong. Bangkok: ESCAP, 1974. 165p. (ESCAP country monograph series, no.1).

- Bibliography

03767. Saw, Swee-Hock and Cheng Siok-Hwa. A bibliography of the demography of Hong Kong. Singapore: University Education Press, 1976. 112p.

-- Control

03768. Pang, T. C. Country profile: the Family Planning Association of Hong Kong. (76-156) 76-86.

-- Distribution

03769. Aijmer, Göran. Intercessor roles in migration: recruitment processes in rural Hong Kong. CHINA Q no.66 (Jun 1976) 247-260.
03770. Lee, Joseph M. K. Hong Kong; the 1971 census of population and housing. (76-28) 54-63.

- Social Conditions

03771. Haywood, Stuart. Poverty in Hong Kong: some reflections. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 138-150.
03772. Kani, Hiroaki. The boat people in Shatin, N.T., Hong Kong--the settlement patterns in 1967 & 1968. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 57-65.

- Social Customs

03774. Raschke, Vernon. Premarital sexual permissiveness of college students in Hong Kong. J COMP FAM STUD 7, no.1 (Spr 1976) 65-74.
03775. Rubin, Duane R. Hong Kong: customs and culture. Millbrae, Ca.: Celestial Arts, 1976, 147p.
03776. Topley, Marjorie, ed. Hong Kong: the interaction of traditions and life in the towns. Hong Kong: Royal Asiatic Society, Hong Kong Branch, 1975. 152p.

- Social Structure

03777. Lee, Rance P.L. and Ping-sang Ng. Social class and educational aspiration among Chinese students in Hong Kong. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 160-171.

-- Family

03778. Salaff, Janet W. Working daughters in the Hong Kong Chinese family: female filial piety or a transformation in the family power structure. J SOC HIST 9, no.4 (Jun 1976) 439-461.

- Social Work

03779. Boldrick, Mary S. Social welfare in Hong Kong--a review of welfare services in the past twenty years. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 188-195.

- Urban Studies

03780. Dwyer, D. J. The problem of immigration and squatter settlement in Asian cities. two case studies, Manila and Victoria-Kowloon. (76-183) 131-141.
03781. Freedman, Maurice. A report on social research in the New Territories of Hong Kong, 1963. J HK ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 191-261.
03782. Mitchell, Robert E. Some social implications of high density housing. (76-183) 142-152.
03783. Lo, C. P. A typology of Hong Kong census districts: a study in urban structure. (76-183) 224-233.

-- Housing

03784. Wong, A.W.F. The implementation of the resettlement program. (76-60) 268-308.

- Women

03785. Chen, E.K.Y. The role of women in economic development: an analysis

- with special reference to Hong Kong (76-100) 136-159.
03786. Chung, Jenny Fung-chi. The status, roles and achievements of women in Hong Kong. (76-100) 39-40.
03787. Fessler, Loren. Women in Hong Kong. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 11p. (East Asian series, v.23, no.1).
03788. Salaff, Janet. Industrialization and Hong Kong women. (76-61) 269-284.
03789. Salaff, Janet W. The status of unmarried Hong Kong women and the social factors contributing to their delayed marriage. POP STUD 30, no.3 (Nov 1976) 391-412.

ARTS

03790. Cameron, Nigel. A quiet revolution. HEMISPHERE 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 37-41.
03791. Cuthbertson, Brian. Michael Griffith...an end and a beginning. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 92-5.
03792. Meacham, William. Rock carvings in Hong Kong, an illustrated and interpretive study. Hong Kong: Christian Study Centre on Chinese Religion and Culture, 1976. 63p.

- Ceramics

03793. Joukowsky, Martha. Preliminary study of the Sham Wan pottery. J HK ARCH SOC 4 (1973) 33-44.

- Music

03794. Gault, David and Diane Kestin Gordon. Western music in Hong Kong--teaching and resources. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 196-202.

- Painting

03795. Cuthbertson, Brian. Reflections on Douglas Bland. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 82-85.

- Recreational Arts

03796. Somers, Geoffrey V., comp. The Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club: the story of racing in Hong Kong; photo by Maynard Frank Wolfe. Hong Kong: Published for the Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club by M. Stevenson, 1975. 128p.

BIOGRAPHY

03797. Chan, Pak-Che. The marvelous promises: the miracle of a Chinese Christian doctor: the true life

- story of modern faith in action through Dr. Chan and Promise, inc. New York: Grace Foundation, 1974. 456p.
03798. Cheng, Irene. Clara Ho Tung, a Hong Kong lady: her family and her times. Hong Kong: Chinese University of Hong Kong, 1976. 201p.
03799. Coats, Austin. Myself a Mandarin. Exeter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1975. 256p.
03800. Damiéville, P. Travaux de M. Jao Tsong-Yi de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient année 1974. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 447-465.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

03801. Commonwealth Press Conference, 12th, Hong Kong, 1974. The twelfth Commonwealth Press Conference, Hong Kong, 1974; comp. by T. Pierce-Goulding. London: Commonwealth Press Union, 1976. 152p.
03802. Shen, James C.Y. The law and mass media in Hong Kong. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 60-125.

- Bibliography

03803. Yu, Timothy L.M., Comp. Mass communication in Hong Kong and Macao: an annotated bibliography. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976. 30p. (Asian mass communication bibliography series, 3).

ECONOMICS

03804. Davenport, Andrew. Jockey Club spending: the sport of kings. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.15 (Apr 9, 1976) 49-52.
03805. Hongkong '76. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.10 (Mar 5, 1976) 31-58.
03806. Hong Kong: towards a global city state [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 41-61.
03807. Hsueh, Tien-tung. The transforming economy of Hong Kong 1952-1973. HK ECON PAP no.10 (Oct 1976) 46-65.
03808. Sorby, T. D. The economy of Hong Kong--reminiscences and reminiscences. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 182-187.

- Commerce

03809. Kay, Michele. Doing business in Hong Kong. Hong Kong: South China Morning Post Ltd., 1976. 307p.
03810. Mun, Kin-chok. Opportunities for supermarket development in Hong Kong. J CHIN U HK 2, no.1 (Jun 1974) 181-196.
03811. Mun, Kin-chok. Protecting consumer's interests [Hong Kong]. J CHIN U HK 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 317-327.

- Economic Conditions

03812. Geiger, Théodore and Frances M.

Geiger. The development progress of Hong Kong and Singapore. London, Macmillan Press, 1976. 239p.

03813. Lee, Rance Pui-leung. The fading of earthbound compulsion in a Hong Kong village: population mobility and its economic implication. Canberra: Australian National University, Research School of Pacific Studies. 1976. 16p. (Working paper, Development Studies Centre, no.4).

03814. Li, Ming-hsun. The nature and causes of world inflation--with special reference to Hong Kong inflation in 1973-74. *ECONOMICS* 6 (1974/75) 76-82.

03815. SGV-Sun Hung Kai Ltd. Hong Kong, an economic profile. Hong Kong: SGV-Sun Hung Kai, 1975. 37p.

-- Finance

03816. Rabushka, Alvin. Value for money: the Hong Kong budgetary process. Stanford, Ca.: Hoover Institute Press, 1976. 176p. (Hoover Institute on War, Revolution and Peace. Publication no.152).

03817. Rider, Barry Alexander K. The regulation of insider trading in Hong Kong. Part I. *MAL LAW R* 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 157-193.

-- Public Finance

03818. Bowring, Philip. Hongkong's bond dilemma. *FAR EAST ECON R* 94, no.49 (Dec 3, 1976) 45-47.

-- Taxation

03819. Ho, H. C. Y. Developmental effects of earnings and profits tax in Hong Kong. *HK ECON PAP* no.10 (Oct 1976) 33-45.

- Industry

03820. Espy, John L. Hong Kong as an environment for industry. *CHUNG CHI J* 10, no.1&2 (Oct 1971) 27-38.

03821. Espy, John L. Some notes on business and industry in Hong Kong. *CHUNG CHI J* 11, no.1 (Apr/May 1972) 172-181.

03822. Herrmann, Michael. Das industrielle Phänomen Hong Kong. *CAH INT HIST ECON SOC* 5 (1975) 380-386.

03823. The Stelux-Bulova coup: what next? *AS FIN* 2, no.5 (Aug 1976) 29-30.

-- Housing

03824. Liang, Chi-sen. Overcrowding and environmental deterioration: the case of Hong Kong. *J CHIN U HK*

3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 217-253.

-- Tourism

03825. Sutu, H. and Kin-yu Cheung. A study of tourist shopping in Hong Kong. *J CHIN U HK* 3, no.1 (Dec 1975) 279-316.

- International Economics

03826. Aldstadt, David P. The American economic presence in Hong Kong. (76-131) 67-76.

03827. Mun, Kin-chok. Segmentation of Hong Kong's international market by macro-environment. *J CHIN U HK* 1 (Mar 1973) 213-228.

- Labor

03828. Chau, Laurence C. Industrial growth and employment in Hong Kong. *PHIL ECON J* 15, nos.1&2 (1976) 82-138.

EDUCATION

03829. Board, Mary M.W. Some personal thoughts on the role of church schools in Hong Kong. *CHING FENG* 18, nos.2-3 (1975) 161-163.

03830. Henderson, Norman K. Educational problems and research: a Hong Kong introduction. Hong Kong, University of Hong Kong, Department of Education Research Unit, n.d. 77p. (Educational studies and research papers, no.1)

03831. Lam, Yee-Lay Jack. School characteristics, student mobility rates and outlets in Hong Kong. *MAL J EDUC* 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 85-92.

03832. Naylor, Harold. Common Christian thrust for better schools and community. *CHING FENG* 18, nos.2-3 (1975) 188-191.

03833. Reynolds, P. D. English language teaching and textbooks in Hong Kong. Hong Kong, Department of Education Research Unit, University of Hong Kong, 1974. 65p. (Educational studies and research papers, no.3).

- Administration

03834. Hinton, Arthur. The school system and the children. *CHING FENG* 18, nos.2-3 (1975) 176-187.

- Higher Education

03835. Commission on the Chinese University of Hong Kong. Report of the Commission. Hong Kong: The University, 1976. 33p.

03836. Reeves, Marjorie. Current trends of thought on university education. *CHUNG CHI J* 13, no.1 (Dec 1974) 78-83, 70.

03837. Ribeiro, Robert. The Hong Kong law student. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 241-249.

- Secondary Education

03838. Yapp, Harriette. Secondary education in Hong Kong over the next decade: an appraisal. CHING FENG 18, nos.2-3 (1975) 164-175.

GEOGRAPHY

03839. Hongkong. Public Works Dept. Lands & Survey Dept. Hong Kong streets and places prepared by Lands & Survey Department. P.W.D. Hongkong: The Dept., 1976.

- Description & Travel

03840. Davis, S.G. Hong Kong in its geographical setting. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 226p. (Repr. of 1949)
03841. Yum, Char and Yum Sing. More Hong Kong josh-sticks. Hongkong: James Dean Enterprises, 1976. 72p.

HISTORY

03842. [Char, Tin-yuke. A Hawaiian King visits Hong Kong; 1881. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 92-106.
03843. Hayes, James. Rural society and economy in late Ch'ing: a case study of the New Territories of Hong Kong (Kwangtung). CH'ING SHIH WEN T'I 3, no.5 (Nov 1976) 33-71.
03844. Smith, Carl T. Notes on the earliest missionaries in Hong Kong. CHING FENG 19, nos. 3-4 (1976) 26-28.
03845. Wong, J.T. The cession of Hong Kong: a chapter of imperial history. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 49-61.

- Archaeology

03846. Bard, S.M. A survey of pre-historic sites in the Hong Kong region. J HK ARCH SOC 2 (1970) 26-34.
03847. Meacham, William. Notes on the early neolithic in Hong Kong. J HK ARCH SOC 4 (1973) 45-52.
03848. Meacham, William. Problems relating to the dating of Hong Kong's prehistoric sites. J HK ARCH SOC 3 (1972) 49-54.
03849. Tsui, Y.C. Preliminary tests on Neolithic Sherds. J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 116-119.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

03850. Kan, L.B. Provision of library services by Hong Kong schools.

INT LIB R 8, no.4 (Oct 1976) 461-475.

- Bibliography

03851. Poon, Paul W.T. An annotated bibliography of libraries and librarianship in Hong Kong. INT LIB R 7, no.4 (Oct 1975) 479-486.
03852. Rydings, H. A., comp. A Hong Kong union catalogue: works relating to Hong Kong in Hong Kong libraries. University of Hong Kong, Centre of Asian Studies, Hong Kong. 1976. 2v.

- Archives

03853. Diamond, Ian. The training of archivist in Hongkong. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 33-37.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

03854. Dowman, Keith. Calm and clear. Berkeley, Calif.: Tibetan Nyingma Meditation Center, 1974. 127p.
03855. Myers, John T. Traditional Chinese religious practices in an urban-industrial setting: the example of Kwun Tong - Hong Kong. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 355-377.

- Christianity

03856. Berg, Knut. Strikkepinnen: Naerbilder fra norsk misjon i Fjerne Østen Tegninger av Bjørn E. Eriksen: utgitt av Dagbladet Dagen. Bergen: Dagen, 1976. 159p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

03857. Cheong-leen, Hilton. Political process in Hong Kong. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 220-225.
03858. Fegan-Will, C.A. The relationship of the Hong Kong administration with the refugee squatter and hawk sectors of the community. AUST J POL HIST 21, no.3 (Dec 1975) 70-85.
03859. Grover, B.S.K. The problem of Hongkong: an analysis. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 100-105.
03860. Hughes, Richard. Borrowed place, borrowed time: Hong Kong and its many faces. 2d. London: Deutsch, 1976. 191p.
03861. Miners, Norman. The government and politics of Hong Kong. New York, Oxford University Press, 1976. 300p. (East Asian social science monographs).

- Armed Forces

03862. Lindsay, O.J. Windsor Castle Guard to Sha Tau Kok. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.4 (Oct 1976) 423-427.

Politics & Government

- *International Relations* -- *China*

03863. Bonavia, David. The unanswered questions. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 21-26.
03864. Wilson, Dick. Counting on a compromise. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 19-21.

- *Law*

03865. Addison, Frank, ed. A digest of Hong Kong civil case law, 1969-1975. Hong Kong: Govt. Press, 1976. 236p.
03866. Hooker, M. B. The relationship between Chinese law and common law in Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong. (76-89) 302-321.
03867. Liu, William H. The legal person of Hong Kong Chinese in British law. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (Jun 1976) 195-203.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

03868. Goodnow, Jacqueline J., Brian M. Young and Eric Kvan. Orientation errors in copying by Children in Hong Kong. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 101-110.
03869. Lyczak, Richard, Gail Schaeffer Fu and Audrey Ho. Attitudes of Hong Kong bilinguals toward English and Chinese speakers. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.4 (Dec 1976) 425-478.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

03870. Maxwell, Bruce. Desalinated water for thirsty Hongkong. GEOG MAG 38, no.8 (May 1976) 452-455.

- *Geology*

03871. Tschang, Hsi-lin. The beach rock of Hong Kong. CHUNG CHI J 13, no.2 (Jun 1976) 47-62.

- *Medicine*

03872. Topley, Marjorie. Chinese traditional etiology and methods of cure in Hongkong. (76-102) 243-265.

- *Public Health*

03873. British Medical Association. A guide to health in Hong Kong. Hong Kong: Harris Book Co., 1974. 58p.

MACAO

03874. Hardstone, Peter C.N. Macao: an illustration of the difficulties of classification in political

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- geography. GEOG J (S) 9 (1976) 72-74.
03875. Teixeira, Manuel. As Canossianas na Diocese de Macau: 1 centenário. 1874-1974. Macau: Tip. da Missão do Padroado, 1974. 336p.
03876. Teixeira, Manuel. A nosologia em Macau. Macau: Imprensa Nacional, 1975. 316p.

TIBET

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

03877. Eimer, Helmut. Tibetica Stockholmensis (V). Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 625-674.
03878. Hummel, Siegbert. Polyphem im Ge-sar-Epos. ETHNO Z no.2 (1976), 81-83.
03879. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Études Tibétaines. Section organisée par Ariane MacDonald. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 89p.
03880. Karan, P.P. Impact of ideology on the landscape of Tibet. (76-74) 23-28.
03881. Kolmas, Josef. A review of Opuscula Tibetana. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 237-240.
03882. Thondup, Ngawang. RTZE, SLOB, GRWA - The Peak Academy of Tibet. (76-74) 75-86.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

03883. Aziz, B.N. Views from the monastery kitchen: fieldwork with Tibetan monks and nuns. KAILASH 4, no.2 (1976) 155-167.
03884. Goldstein, Melvyn C. Tibetan speaking agro-pastoralists of Lami: a cultural ecological overview of high altitude adaptation in the Northwest Himalaya. TIBET SOC B 10 (1976) 17-28.
03885. Hoffmann, Helmut. Manifestations of Tibetan shamanism; tr. by G.W. Houston. TIBET SOC B 10 (1976) 7-16.

- *Folklore*

03886. Kanjur. Tibetan tales derived from Indian sources tr. from the Tibetan of the Kah-gyur by F. Anton von Schiefner; done into English from the German, with an introd., by W.R.S. Ralston. Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Library Editions, 1976. 368p. (Repr. of 1882).

- *Immigrant Communities*

03887. Meesserschmidt, Donald A. Innovation in adaptation: Tibetan immigrants in the United States. TIBET SOC B 10 (1976) 48-70.

- Overseas Communities

03888. Palakshappa, T.C. Mundgod Tibetans. Hamilton, N. E.: University of Waikato, Dept. of Sociology, 1976.

- Social Conditions

03889. Han, Suyin. When the PLA came to Tibet. EAST HOR 15, no.1 (1976) 8-19.

- Social Customs

03890. Ekvall, Robert Brainerd. Tibetan sky lines. New York Farrar, Strauss & Giroux. 1976. 240p. (Repr. ed.).
03891. Sherap, Paul. A Tibetan on Tibet: being the travels and observations of Mr. Paul Sherap (Dorje Zodba) of Tachienlu, with an introductory chapter on Buddhism and a concluding chapter on the devil dance; by G.A. Combe. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1975. 212p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica: ser. 3;v.4) (Repr. of 1926).

ARTS

03892. Kargl, Raymond. Mahasiddhas in Tibetan art. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 44-49.
03893. Lauf, Detlef Ingo. Secret revelation of Tibetan thangkas = Verborgene Botschaft tibetischer Thangkas: picture meditation and interpretation of Lamist cult paintings. Detlef-Ingo Lauf, ins Engl. Übertr. von J.A. Underwood. Freiburg im Breisgau: Aurnum-Verlag, 1976. 167p.
03894. Lauf, Detlef Ingo. Tibetan sacred art; the heritage of Tantra. Berkeley, Calif.: Shambhala Publications, 1976. 228p.

- Architecture

03895. Caffarelli, Mortari Vergara. Il linguaggio architettonico del Tibet e la sua diffusione nell' Asia Orientale. R STUD OR 50, nos. 1-2 (Jan 1976) 197-239.

- Bronzes

03896. Béguin, Gilles. Two Himalayan bronzes in the Guimet Museum. EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 167-174.

- Folk Arts

03897. Tsung, Shu. A song and dance

ensemble of liberated serfs. CHIN LIT no.1 (1976) 104-109.

- Music

03898. Helffer, Mireille. Problèmes posés par la lecture des notations musicales (dbyaṅs yig) utilisées pour le chant c'hymnes religieux au Tibet. (76-74) 17-22.
03899. Helffer, Mireille. Traditions musicales des Sa-skyapa relatives au culte de Mgon-po. J ASIAT 264 fasc. 3/4 (1976) 357-404.
03900. Samuel, Geoffrey. Songs of Lhasa. ETHNOMUSICOLOGY 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 407-449.
03901. Vondor, Ivan. Aesthetics and ritual music; some remarks with reference to Tibetan music. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.2 (1976) 29-32.
03902. Vondor, Ivan. La musique du bouddhisme tibétain. Paris: Buchet/Chastel, 1976. 138p.

- Painting

03903. Hoffmann, Helmut. Die religiöse Konzeption der tibetischen Kunst. SAECULUM 26, no.3 (1975) 261-267.
03904. Jackson, David and Janice Jackson. A survey of Tibetan pigments. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 273-294.
03905. Kidd, David. Tibetan painting in China: new light on a puzzling group of dated tangkas. OR ART 21, no.1 (Spr 1975) 56-60; author's postscript, 21, no.2 (Sum 1975) 158-160; postscript by H.E. Richardson (Sum 1975) 161-162.
03906. Sullivan, Terrence. Tibetan Thangka painting. TIBETAN R 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 10-15.
03907. Wee, L. P. Van der. Rirab Lhunpo and a Tibetan narrative of creation. ETHNO 2 1976, no.2: 67-80.

- Sculpture

03908. Kao, Yuan. The clay sculptures "wrath of the serf". CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 109-112.
03909. Our experience in sculpting "wrath of the serfs". CHIN LIT no.2 (1976) 113-117.

- Theater

03910. Schuh, Dieter. Der Schauspieler des tibetischen lha-mo Theaters. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 339-384.

BIOGRAPHY

03911. Bull, Geoffrey T. When iron gates yield, London: Pickering and Inglis, 1976. 254p. (Repr. ed.).

03912. Douglas, Nik and Meryl White, eds. *Karmapa: the Black Hat Lama of Tibet*. London: Luzac, 1976. 248p.
03913. Kampfe, Hans-Rainer. *Die Biographie des 3. Pekingers Lcan skya-Qutuqtu Ye ses bstan pa'i rgyal mc'an (1787-1846)*; aus der Biographiensammlung *Čindamani-yin erikes im Faksimile* herausgegeben; 1. Folge. *ASIAT STUDIEN* 10 (1976) 225-285.
03914. Tseden Drolma--Tibetan singer *CHINA RECON* 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-35.

ECONOMICS

03915. 93% of Tibet under communes. *TIBETAN R* 11, nos. 1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 5-7.
03916. People's communes in Tibet-- a leap of centuries. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 16-21.

GEOGRAPHY

03917. Aufschnaiter, Peter. *Lands and places of Milarepa*. *EAST WEST* 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 175-189.
03918. Report from Tibet: special issue. *CHINA RECON* 25, no.3 (Mar 1976) 6-41.

- Description & Travel

03919. Chaleil, Andre. *L'initiation. Voyage chez les derniers lamas tibétains*. Paris: Stock, 1975. 215p.
03920. Han, Suyin and Max Olivier-Lhassa, étoile-fleur. *Mont-réal: A. Stanké*, 1976. 167p.
03921. Heber, Adolph Reeve and K. M. Heber. *Himalayan Tibet & Ladakh; a description of its cheery folk, their ways & religion, of the rigours of the climate and beauties of the country, its fauna & flora*. Delhi, India: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 283p.
03922. Ludlow, Frank and George Sherriff. *A quest of flowers: the plant explorations of Frank Ludlow and George Sherriff told from their diaries and other occasional writings*, ed. by Harold Fletcher. Totowa, N.J.: Biblio Dist. Center, 1976. 38/p.
03923. Miller, Luree. *On top of the world: 5 women explorers in Tibet*. New York: Two Continents Pub., 1976. 222p.
03924. Petech, Luciano. *China and the European travellers to Tibet*. *T'OUNG PAO* 62, nos.4-5 (1976) 219-252.

- Bibliography

03925. Schweinfurth, Ulrich, and Heidrun Marby. *Exploration in the*

Eastern Himalayas and the River Gorge Country of Southeastern Tibet: Francis (Frank) Kingdom Ward (1885-1958): an annotated bibliography with a map of the area of his expeditions, Heidrun Schweinfurth-Marby. Weisbaden: Steiner, 1975. 114p.

HISTORY

03926. Burman, B. Roy. Thirteenth Dalai Lama's plan for modernization of Tibet. *TIBETAN R* 11, no.12 (Dec 1976) 12-14.
03927. Christie, Clive. Great Britain, China and the status of Tibet, 1914-1921. *MOD AS STUD* 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 481-508.
03928. Colless, B. E. The traders of the Pearl: the mercantile and missionary activities of Persian and Armenian Christians in South-East Asia. VI, the Tibetan Plateau. *ABR-NAHRAIN* 15 (1974/75) 6-17.
03929. Ferenczy, Mary. Dual economy in the Tangut Empire on the basis of the Chinese sources. (76-74) 4-7.
03930. Karan, Pradyumna P. *The changing face of Tibet: the impact of Chinese communist ideology on the landscape*. Lexington: University Press of Kentucky, 1976. 114p.
03931. Kawasaki, Shinjo. Warren Hastings and Trans-Himalayan trade: significance of Bogle's Mission to Tibet, 1774-75. *J INTERCULT STUD* 2 (1975) 57-67.
03932. Kychanov, E. I. Monuments of Tangut legislation. (12th-13th centuries) (76-74) 29-42.
03933. Mehra, Parshotam. Lu Hsing-chi, the Simla Conference and after. (76-74) 43-49; *J AS HIST* 10, no.1 (1976) 49-71.
03934. Nyman, Lars-Erik. Tawang - a case study of British frontier policy in the Himalayas. *J AS HIST* 10, no.2 (1976) 151-171.
03935. Sperling, Elliot. Red Army's first encounters with Tibet-- experiences on the Long March. *TIBETAN R* 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 11-18.
03936. Sperling, Elliot. Some observations on the marriage of the Tibetan king Strong-btsan sgam-po to the Chinese princess Wen Che'ng. *TIBET SOC B* 10 (1976) 29-47.
03937. Thubeten, Jigme Norbu and C. M. Thornbull. *Tibet its history, religion and people*. New York: Penguin Books, 1976. 359p.
03938. Uray, G. The narrative of legislation and organization of the Mkhas-pa'i dga'-ston: the origins of the traditions concerning Sron-brcan sgam-po as first legislator and organizer of Tibet. *ACTA OR* 26, no.1

(1972): 11-68.

- *Archaeology*

03939. Archaeological briefs; bamboo slips reveal Chin Dynasty laws; fossil horse helps explain rise of Tibetan Plateau. CHINA RECON 25, no.10 (Oct 1976) 40-41.

- *Genealogy*

03940. Lindegger, Peter. Onomasticon Tibetanum: Namen und Namengebung der Tibeter. Rikon: Tibet-Institut; Zurich: Vertrieb, Libresso, 1976. 102p. (Opuscula Tibetana, Fasc.7).

- *Sources*

03941. Schuh, Dieter, ed. Urkunden und Seschreiben aus Zentraltibet, Ladakh und Zaskar. St. Augustin: VGH, Wissen-Schafts, Verlag. 1976. (Monumenta Tibetica historica: Abt.3, Diplomata et epistulae; Bd.2).

LANGUAGE

03942. Benedict, Paul K. Sino-Tibetan: another look. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 167-197.
03943. Houston, G. W. Cig car, cig char, ston: note on a Tibetan term. CENTR ASIAT J 20, nos.1-2 (1976) 41-46.
03944. Hummel, Siegbert. Materialien zu einem Wörterbuch der Zan-zun-Sprache. (III. Teil). MONUMENTA SER 32 (1976) 320-336.
03945. Jottotshang, Tenzin Phuntsog. Neuzeitliches deutsch-tibetisches Lehrbuch. Rikon-Zürich: Tibet-Institut, 1976. 250p.
03946. Miller, Roy Andrew. Studies in the grammatical tradition in Tibet. Amsterdam: Amsteldijk 44, John Benjamins, 1976. 143p.
03947. Rauber-Schweizer, Hanna. Der Schmied und sein Handwerk im traditionellen Tibet. Rikon: Tibet-Institut, 1976. 251p. (Opuscula Tibetana, Fasc. 6).
03948. Rimpoche, Dudjom. Concise Tibetan grammar and reader. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 241-271.
03949. Sprigg, R. K. Tibetan: its relation with other languages. TIBETAN R 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 14-16.

- *Linguistics*

03950. Coblin, W. South. Notes on Tibetan verbal morphology. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.1-3 (1976) 45-70.
03951. Sofronov, M. V. The Decipherment and analysis of the Tangut phonetics. (76-74) 65-74.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

- *Bibliography*

03952. India Office Library. Catalogue of Tibetan MSS and block-prints outside the Stein collection in the India Office Library; comp. by P. Denwood. London: India Office Library, 1975. 145p.
03953. Schuh, Dieter. Tibetische Handschriften und Blockdrucke sowie Tonbandaufnahmen tibetischer Erzählungen, Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 350p. (Verzeichnis der orientalischen Handschriften in Deutschland, Bd.11).
03954. Terjék, József. Collection of Tibetan mss. and xylographs of Alexander Csoma de Kőrös. Budapest: Magyar Tudományos Akadémia Könyvtara, 1976. 114p. (Oriental studies, 3).

- *Manuscripts*

03955. Eimer, Helmut and Pena Tsering. Bibliographische Bemerkungen zu G. W. Houston, "Gsol 'dabs bsam lhun 'grub ma". Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 677-682.

LITERATURE

03956. Hahn, Michael. Die Haribhaṭṭa-jātakamālā. (II) Das Śyāmajātaka. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 37-74.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

03957. Ampa, Sherab Gyaltzen, comp. A waterdrop from the glorious sea: a concise account of the advent of Buddhism in general and the teachings of the Sakyapa tradition in particular. Rikon: Tibetan Institute, 1976. 91p.
03958. Bonn, Gisela. Der Dalai Lama und die Wandlung des Buddhismus. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 147-160.
03959. Bu-ston Rin-chen-grub. Le traité du tathāgatagarbha de Bu ston Rin chen grub: traduction du De bzin gsegs pa'i sñin po gsal zin mdzes par byed pa'i rgyan; par David Seyfort Ruegg. Paris: École française d'Extrême-Orient, 1973. 162p. (Publications de l'École française d'Extrême-Orient, v.88).
03960. Do-Ring. The Urga manuscript: a letter from Do-Ring, (Scribe of the Panchen Lama of Tibet) to Wing On, his friend, concerning the inner life; tr. from the Chinese MS. by Gregory Pearson, Gerrads Cross: Smythe, 1976. 31p.
03961. Jam-dbyans-chos-kyi-blo-gros, Mkhyen-brtse. The opening of the dharma: a brief explanation of the essence of the Buddha's many vehicles; tr. by the Translation Bureau of the Library of Tibetan Works and Archives,

- Ngawang Dhargey, et al. Dharamsala: Library of Tibetan Works and Archives at the Headquarters of H.H. the Dalai Lama, 1974. 23p.
03962. Kvaerne, Per. The genesis of the Tibetan Buddhist tradition. TIBETAN R 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 9-15.
03963. Kvaerne, Per. Who are the Bonpos? TIBETAN R 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-33.
03964. Nebesky-Wojkowitz, René de. Oracles and demons of Tibet: the cult and iconography of the Tibetan protective deities. New York: Gordon Press, 1976. (Repr. ed.)
03965. Nebesky-Wojkowitz, René de. Tibetan religious dances; Tibetan text and annotated translation of the 'chams yig; ed. by Christoph von Fürer-Haimendorf. Hague, Netherlands: Mouton, 1976, 319p. (Religion and Society, 2).
03966. Ortner, Sherry B. Gods' bodies, Gods' food: a symbolic analysis of a Sherpa ritual. (76-178) 133-169.
03967. Ramachandra Rao, S.K. CHOS: the unique dharma of Tibet. J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 137-151.
03968. Ramachandra Rao, S.K. The Indian background of Tibetan religion. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.4 (Oct 1976) 219-241.
03969. Rimpoché, Dudjom. A wishing prayer. KAILASH 4, no.4 (1976) 339-347.
03970. Rinpoche, Jamyang Khentse. The diversity and unity of four sects. TIBETAN R 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 12-17.
03971. Rockhill, William Woodville, tr. The life of the Buddha and the early history of his order: derived from Tibetan works in the Bhak-hgyur and Bitan-hgyur, followed by notices on the early history of Tibet and Khoten. San Francisco: Chinese Materials Center, 1976. 273p. (Repr. series - Chinese Materials Center, no.41).
03972. Ruegg, D. Seyfort. La traduction du canon bouddhique selon une source tibéto-mongole. (76-74) 61-64.
03973. Thubten Yeshe. Dynamics of a deluded mind. TIBETAN R 11, no.12 (Dec 1976) 15-17.
03974. Thubten Yeshe and Thubten Zopa Rinpoche. Wisdom-energy: two Tibetan lamas on a lecture tour in the West; ed. by Jonathan Landaw and Alexander Berzin. Honolulu: Conch Press 1976. 88p.

-Buddhism

03975. Blofeld, John. Le bouddhisme tantrique au Tibet. Introduction à la théorie, au but et aux techniques de la méditation tantrique. - Paris:

- Le Seuil, 1976. 310p.
03976. 'Gos Lo-tsa-ba Gzön-nu-dpal. The blue annals; ed. and tr. by George N. Roerich. 2d ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 2v. in 1. 1275p. (Repr. of 1949-53).
03977. Guenther, Herbert H. Treasures on the Tibetan middle ways. Berkeley, Ca.: Shambhala Publications, 1976. 156p. (rev. ed. of Tibetan Buddhism without mystification).
03978. Gyatso, Tenzin. The Buddhism of Tibet and the key of the middle way. London: G. Allen & Unwin, 1975. 104p.

- Folk Religion

03979. Peter, Prince of Greece and Denmark. Tibetan oracles. (76-16) 211-216, +8 plates; also in (76-74) 8-16.

- Textual Studies & Translations

03980. Vogel, Claus. On the date of the Calcutta manuscript of the Ratnagunasamcayagāthā. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 675-676.
03981. Wayman, Alex. Report on the 14 volumes collection of Tibetan Sadhana, Sgrub-thavs kunbtus. (76-74) 87-89.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

03982. Bogoslovsky, V. Tibet and "cultural revolution". IND LEPT R 4, no.7 (May 1976) 11-17.
03983. Dawa Norbu. Tibetan response to Chinese 'liberation'. TIBETAN R 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 20-25.
03984. Pathak, S.K. Two decades of TAR (Tibet autonomous region). (76-74) 50-60.
03985. Richardson, Hugh E. Political role of the four sects in Tibetan history. TIBETAN R 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 18-23.
03986. Teng H'siao-ping blamed for Tibetan revolt. TIBETAN R 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 17-20.
03987. Tibet in the post-Mao era [symposium]. TIBETAN R 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 19-26.
03988. Tibet under Chinese Communist rule: a compilation of refugee statements, 1958-1975. Dharamsala: Information & Publicity Office of His Holiness the Dalai Lama, 1976. 207p.
03989. Tibetan Muslim refugees in Kashmir. TIBETAN R 11, no.5 (May 1976) 15-17.

-- International Relations

- See also INDIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT
- International Relations -- Tibet

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

- Medicine

03990. Dash, Vaidya Bhagwan. A comparative study of Ayurvedic and Tibetan literature on haritaki. (76-75) v.6, p.431-434.
03991. Dash, Vaidya Bhagwan. The drug TERMINALIA CHEBULA in Ayurveda and Tibetan medical literature. KAILASH 4, no.1 (1976) 5-20.
03992. Illion, Theodore. Der Arzt in der tibetanischen Kultur. Robugen-GmbH, Pharmazeut. Fabrik Esslingen, Neckar. Esslingen/Neckar: Robugen-GmbH, 1975. 112p.
03993. Illion, Theodore. Tibetische Heilkunde. 3d. Aufl. Zurich: Origo-Verlag, 1974. 170p.
03994. Stables, William. Tibetan Mantra--medical system. TIBETAN R 11, nos.6-7 (Jun-Jul 1976) 15-19.
03995. Tibetan medicine; presented and tr. by Rechung Rinpoche Jampal Kunzang. Berkeley, California: University of California Press, 1976. 310p.

MONGOLIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

03996. Hummel, Sigbert. Peter Simon Pallas Sammlungen historischer Nachrichten über die "Mongolischen Völkerschaften" in einer Ausgabe durch Johann Heinrich Merck. 2 ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 545-550.

- Bibliography

03997. Scott, Keith, comp. Mongolica: supplementary list of periodical articles published since 1970. CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 59-77; 2, no.2 (1976) 171-185.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- Folklore

03998. Mongolische Märchen; aus dem Mongolischen übers. und mit einem Nachwort von Walther Heissig. Düsseldorf: E. Diederich, 1975. 265p. (Die Märchen der Weltliteratur).

- Social Customs

03999. Taube, Erika. Das Kastrierfest bei den Cengel-Tuwinern. (76-71) 443-457.

ARTS

- Music

04000. Bischoff, Friedrich A. and Walter Kaufmann. Die Melodie der Gesänge des Bulgan-Schamanen. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 311-325.
04001. Salga, Maria. On Mongolian four-line songs in general. CAN-MONG R 2, no.2 (1976) 120-126.

BIOGRAPHY

04002. Brent, Peter Ludwig. The Mongol Empire: Genghis Khan, his triumph and his legacy. London: Weubefekd & Nicholson, 1976.
04003. Lamb, Harold. Genghis Kahn. New York: Pinnacle Books, 1976. 240p.
04004. Onon, Urgunge, ed. Mongolian heroes of the twentieth century. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 217p.
04005. Tsevegmid, Dondogyn. The legend of Khökhöö Namzhil, tr. by D. Altangerel. CAN-MONG R 2, no.2 (1976) 150-154.

ECONOMICS

04006. Hospodářská spolupráce a integrace členských zemí RVHP v materiálech komunistických a dělnických stran; kolektiv autorů. Praha: Útvar vědeckých informací Ekonomického ústavu ČSAV, 1976. 88p. (Ekonomické informace, č. 3).
04007. Takubayev, A. People's Mongolia: new horizons. INT AFF (M) no.10 (Oct 1976) 67-75.
04008. Underdown, Michael. The Mongolian film industry. CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 47-50.

GEOGRAPHY

- Description & Travel

04009. Kazanin, M. I. Through Mongolia by Cadillac in 1920. CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 29-46.
04010. Legrand, Jacques. La Mongolie. Paris: Presses universitaires de France, 1976. 125p.

HISTORY

04011. Allsen, Thomas T. Mongol rule in East Asia, twelfth-fourteenth centuries: an assessment of recent Soviet scholarship. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 5-27.
04012. Brent, Peter Ludwig. Genghis Khan. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976. 264p.
04013. Brown, William A. and Urgunge Onon, tr. History of the Mongolian

- People's Republic; tr. from the Mongolian. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 897p. (Harvard East Asian Monographs, 65).
04014. Dov, Bing. Moscow's Mongolian adventure. ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 39-54.
04015. Grupper, Samuel M. Identifying an Oyirad pasture--a note on Siberia in the eve of the Muscovite penetration. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 83-96.
04016. Isono, Fujiko. The Mongolian revolution of 1921. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (July 1976) 375-394.
04017. Legrand, Jacques. Le choix Mongol de la féodalité au socialisme, Paris: Editions Sociales, 1975. 287p.
04018. Li, Chih-ch'ang. The travels of an alchemist: the journey of the Taoist Ch'ang-ch'un from China to the Hindukush at the summons of Chingiz Kahn; tr. by Arthur Waley. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 66p.
04019. Ligeti, Louis. Une ancienne interpolation dan l'Altan tobči. ACTA OR 26, no.1 (1972) 1-10.
04020. Ligeti, Louis. Le sacrifice offert aux ancêtres dans l'Histoire sacrée. ACTA OR 27, no.2 (1973) 145-161.
04021. Manz, Beatrice Forbes. Administration and the delegation of authority in Temürs dominions. CENTR ASIAT J 20, no.3 (1976) 157-190.
04022. Okada, Hidehiro. Outer Mongolia in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. J AS AFR STUD (T) 5 (1972) 69-85.
04023. Petitions of grievances submitted by the people (18th-beginning of 20th century); tr. from the Mongol by Š. Rasidondug and Veronika Veit. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1975. 209p. (Asiatische Forschungen, Bd. 45).
04024. Pokotilov, Dmitrii D. History of the eastern Mongols during the Ming dynasty from 1368 to 1634; tr. of the Russian by Rudolph Lowenthal; addenda and corrigenda by Wolfgang Franke. Philadelphia: Porcupine Press, 1976 (Perspectives in Asian history, no.1) (Repr. of 1947-1949).
04025. Schlepp, Wayne. Additional notes to "Yeh-lü Ch'u-ts'ai in Samarkand". CAN-MONG R 2, no.2 (1976) 155-159.
04026. Sebes, Joseph S. The fragmentation of the Mongols during the Ming Dynasty and their step-by-step conquest by the Manchus and Russians. CAN-MONG R 2, no.2 (1976) 127-149.
04027. The secret history of the Mongols: chapter five. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 41-75.
04028. Serruys, Henry. A quarrel among noble families of Üsün Banner, Ordos. CENTR ASIAT J 20, no.4 (1976) 297-309.
04029. Taube, Manfred. Eine unbekannte Handschrift der Geheimen Geschichte der Mongolen. (76-71) 459-471.
04030. Van Hecken, J.L. Les Noms de chrétiens Mongols et quelques tableaux généalogiques de familles Mongoles chrétiennes. NEUE Z MISSION 31, no.4 (1975) 241-258.
04031. Yermachenko, I.S. Politika man' chzhurskoy dinastii Tsin v Severnoy Mongolii v XVII v. (The policies of the Manchu Ch'ing dynasty in southern and northern Mongolia in the 17th century). Moscow, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka". 1974, 195p.
- Study & Teaching
04032. Kämpfe, Hans-Rainer. Zentralasienkunde als Geschichts- und/oder Sozialwissenschaft. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 385-409.
- Epigraphy
04033. Kljaštornyj, Sergej G. and Vladimir A. Livšic. The Sogdian inscription of Bogut revisited. ACTA OR 26, no.1 (1972) 69-102.
- Historiography
04034. Okada, Hidehiro. The Secret History of the Mongols, a pseudo-historical novel. J AS AFR STUD (T) 5 (1972) 61-67.
- Sources
04035. Heissig, Walther. Ein Ordus-Manuskript der "Geschichte von Čingis Khans zwei Rennern". Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 521-543.
04036. Serruys, Henry. A collective letter of protest by the Mongol Prices of Ordos, 1920. ORIENS EXT 23, no.2 (Dec 1976) 213-224.
04037. Serruys, Henry. A question of thievery. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 287-309.
04038. Veit, Veronika. Die Regierungsperiode Ch'ienlung (1736-1796) in der Darstellung der mongolischen Chronik Bolur toli (1834-1837). Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 169-223.
- LANGUAGE
04039. Cincius, Vera I. Mongol'skie

- affiksy v manczurskom jazyke. URAI-ALTAISCHE JB (1976) 42-48.
04040. Coloo, Z. Notes on Mongol Uriangkhai vocabulary. ACTA OR 30, no.1 (1976) 59-67.
04041. Gronbech, Kaare and J.R. Krueger. An introduction to classical (literary) Mongolian; introduction; grammar; reader, glossary. 2d ed. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 91p.
04042. Kepping, Ksenia Borisovna. Subject and object agreement in the Tangut verb; tr. by James A. Matisoff. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 219-231.
04043. Serruys, Henry. Hsiao-ssu: seüse, a Chinese loan word in Mongol. ACTA OR 28, no.3 (1974) 319-325.
04044. Serruys, Henry. Jinōng: Chūn-wang or Ch'in-wang? ACTA OR 30, no.2 (1976) 199-208.
04045. Vietz, Hans Peter and Ludwig Zienker. Rückläufiges Wörterbuch der mongolischen Sprache, Leipzig; Verlag Enzyklopädie, 1976. 239p.
04046. Weiers, Michael. Zum Nominativ *1 des altaischen Personal pronomens der 3. Person Singular. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 431-437.

- Linguistics

04047. Binnick, Robert I. An introduction to the syntax of modern Mongolian. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 29-52.
04048. Clark, Larry V. Two eighteenth century Buryat glossaries. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 53-82.
04049. Weiers, Michael. Hypotaktische Modellsprachen und parataktische Replikasprachen; ein Beitrag zur Linguistik des sprachlichen Kontakts. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 411-429.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

- Manuscripts

04050. Doerfer, G. Zu mongolisch "keyenüwe". ACTA OR 28, no.1 (1974) 99-110.
04051. Kara, G. Une version mongole du Mani bka'-'bum: le colophon de la traduction abaga. ACTA OR 27, no.1 (1973) 19-41.
04052. Luvsanbaldan, Ch. Le Subhā-gītaratnanidhi oirate du Zaya Paṇḍita. ACTA OR 26, no.2/3 (1972) 195-225.
04053. Sárkőzi, Alice. A Mongolian picture-book of Molon Toyin's descent into Hell. ACTA OR 30, no.3 (1976) 273-307.

04054. Sárkőzi, Alice. Toyin Guiši's Mongol Vajracchedikā. ACTA OR 27, no.1 (1973) 43-102.
04055. Tatár, Magdalena. Three manuscripts witness to the Mongolian hunters' worship of the saddle-thongs. ACTA ETHNO 25, no.3/4 (1976) 349-372.
04056. Zieme, Peter. Zur buddhistischen Stabreimdichtung der alten Uiguren. ACTA OR 29, no.2 (1975) 187-211.

LITERATURE

04057. Bischoff, F. A. Une question bibliographique concernant la vie de Pradmasambhava. (76-74) 1-3.
04058. Yongsiiyebu, Rinchen. Mongol Tañjūr and its significance for the Mongolian culture. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 83-108.

- Bibliography

04059. Heissig, Walther. Die Aufzeichnung und Erforschung von Volksliteratur in der Mongolischen Volksrepublik 1968-1974. CENTR ASIAT J 20, no.4 (1976) 237-265.

- Fiction

04060. Erkundungen: 20 mongol. Erzählungen; hrsg. u. mit e. Nachw. vers. von Renate Bauwe-Radna Berlin: Verlag Volk und Welt, 1976. 312p.
04061. Lorincz, L. Die Anfänge des mongolischen Romans. ACTA OR 26, no.2/3 (1972) 179-194.

- Poetry

04062. Natsagdorzh, D. Naadam (poem). CAN-MONG R 2, no.1 (1976) 27-28.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

04063. Lőrincz, L. Die mongolische Mythologie. ACTA OR 27, no.1 (1973) 103-126.
04064. Tatár, Magdalena. Two Mongol texts concerning the cult of the mountains. ACTA OR 30, no.1 (1976) 1-58.

- Textual Studies & Translations

04065. Bawden, Charles R. The "Offering of the Fox" again. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 439-473.
04066. Heissig, Walther. Zur Morphologie der "Fuchsoffer"-Gebete. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 475-519.
04067. Heissig, Walther. Zwei mutmasslich monolische Yüan-Übersetzungen und ihr Nachdruck von 1431. Z ASIAT STUDIEN 10 (1976) 7-115.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

04068. Sanders, Alan J. K. Mongolia in 1975: "One Crew in Battle, One Brigade in Labour" with the USSR. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 66-71.

- International Relations
-- China

04069. Heaton, William. Inner Mongolia: the haos (好) and huais (坏) of Chinese policy toward the Mongols. MONG STUD 3 (1976) 97-115.

-- USSR

04070. Lin, Chiang C. The Mongolian-Soviet relations, 1945-1975. AS FORUM 8, no.2 (Spr 1976) 15-24.

KOREA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

04071. Cha, Bae-Keun, Chang-Sup Choi and Chung-Woo Suh. A study on Americans' attitudes toward Korea. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 23-31.
04072. Hong, I-Sŏp. Korea's self-identity. Seoul: Yonsei University Press, 1973. 242p.
04073. MacMahon, Hugh. The scrutible Oriental. Seoul: Sejong Corp., 1975. 142p.
04074. North Korea seen from abroad. Seoul: Korea Information Service, 1976. 153p.
04075. Rinsner, Luise. Wenn die Wale kämpfen: Porträt e. Landes, Süd-Korea. Percha: Schulz, 1976. 231p.
04076. Rosenberg, W. A visit to Kaesong in the DPR of Korea. EAST HOR 15, no.5 (1976) 42-48.
04077. Son, Kil-yong. The face of Korea. Seoul, Korea: Voice Pub. Co., 1975. 198p.
04078. Soon, Young Yoon. Magic, science and religion on Cheju Island. KOR J 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 4-11.
04079. Villano, Michael M. A new generation of Koreans. Seoul: Sejong Corp., 1975. 177p.
04080. Wade, James. "Ten li more", Jack London in Korea. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 45-55.
04081. Yi, Kyŏng-hŭi. Lee Kyung-Hee's essays and columns: giant of a man he was. Seoul: Taewon Pub. Co., 1974. 195p.
04082. Yi, Kyŏng-hŭi. Lee Kyung-Hee's essays and columns: the little sky. Seoul, Kum Yun Jae Publishing Co., 1976. 194p.

- Bibliography

04083. Shulman, Frank Joseph.

American doctoral research on Korea, 1970-1974: a brief statistical analysis and bibliographical listing. J KOR AFF 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 61-80; no.2 (Jul 1976) 59-83.

04084. Shulman, Frank Joseph, comp. Doctoral dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974: a classified bibliographical listing of international research. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1976. 78p.

- Study & Teaching

04085. Kim, Yong-chol. Literature for the culture learner: toward a method of Korean studies. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 10-26.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

04086. Chang, Yun-shik. The urban Korean as individual. (76-30) 147-161.
04087. *Chun, Shin-Yong, ed. Korean society. Seoul: International Cultural Foundation, 1976. 350p. (Korean cultural ser. 6).
04088. Hahn, Byung-sam. Scientific preservation of cultural property in Korea. AS CULT Q 4, no.2 (Spr 1976) 12-15.
04089. Kang, Shin-Pyo. Collapse of traditional culture and confusion in mass culture: an experience of Koreans since World War II. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 55-59.
04090. Kang, Shin-pyo. La destruction de la culture traditionnelle et le chaos de la culture populaire. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 36-43.
04091. Yi, Hae-yong and Woo-keun Han. Discussion: Korean society. (76-30) 163-178.
04092. Yoo, Jong-Hae and Ki-Taek Chun. Perceived trustworthiness of occupations: the case of Korean and American students. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 17-26.
04093. Yun, Hong-gi. Geomantic relationships between culture and nature in Korea. Taipei: Orient Cultural Service, 1976. 279p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, v.89).

- Community Development

04094. Boyer, William W. and Byong Man Ahn. The new community movement ("Saemaul Undong") in South Korea. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 48-62.
04095. Han, Sang-bok. Village conventions in Korea. (76-30) 103-126.
04096. Moon, Suk-Nam. Ecological structure of South Korea: an ecological factor analysis of cities and

and rural communities in South Korea in 1969. Stockholm: s.n., 1974. 141, 22p.

- Folklore

04097. Ch'oe, In-hak. Quelques traits caractéristiques des contes populaires coréens. R COREE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 19-22.
04098. Coysaud, Maurice. Types de structure dans des contes coréens. R COREE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 23-41.
04099. Grayson, James H. Some patterns of Korean folk narrative. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-18.
04100. Pak, Yŏng-jun, comp. Traditional tales of old Korea: a mixture of legend and history of Korea's colorful past; tr. by Kim, Yon Soo, et al.; prepared with assistance from John Ryan Heisse. Seoul: Hanguk Munhwa Pub. Co., 1974. 5v.
04101. Shin, Dong-wook. La littérature orale coréenne et sa valeur. R COREE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 65-77.
04102. Simch'on chon. A Korea legend; the story of Shim Chung. Seoul: English Student Association, Dept. of English Language and Literature, Ewha Woman's University, 1972? 89p. (Korean folklore and classics, v.4).
04103. Yim, Suk-jay. Le mythe coréen de l'origine du monde. R COREE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 42-64.

- Overseas Communities

04104. Ginsburgs, George. The citizenship status of Koreans in the USSR: postworld War II developments. J KOR AFF 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-16.
04105. Kim, Hyung-chan. Ethnic enterprises among Korean emigrants in America. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 40-58; KOR J 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 40-53.
04106. Kim, Soon il. Problems of immigrant society and the role of the church with reference to the Korean immigrant community in America. KOR OBS 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 398-431.
04107. Shin, Linda. Koreans in America, 1903-1945. AMERASIA J 1, no.3 (Nov 1971) 32-39.

- Population

04108. Kajok Kyehoek Yŏn'guwŏn. Report on 1971 fertility-abortion survey. Seoul: Korean Institute for Family Planning, 1973. 233p.
04109. Lee Hyo-Chai, et al. Recent empirical findings on fertility:

Korea, Nigeria, Tunisia, Venezuela, Philippines. Washington: Interdisciplinary Communications Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 144p. (Occasional monograph series, no.7).

04110. Ro, Kong-Kyun. Determinants of internal migration in Korea. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 63-80.
04111. Ro, Kong-Kyun. Migration and fertility in Korea. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 28-40.
04112. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Population of the Republic of Korea. Bangkok: ESCAP, 1975. 273p. (ESCAP country monograph series, no.2 ISSN 0066-8451; document - United Nations, E/CN.11/1241).
04113. Yu, Eui-Young. Components of populations growth in urban (Si) areas of Korea: 1960-1970. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 41-54.

-- Control

04114. ASI Market Research Inc. (Korea) A follow-up study of the effectiveness of family planning communications in the Republic of Korea. Seoul: ASI Market Research Inc. 1974. 259p.
04115. Han'guk Kyoyuk Kaebawŏn. Curriculum development for population education in elementary, middle and high schools, March, 1975; by Sooil Kim, et al. Seoul: Korean Educational Development Institute, 1975. 215p. (Research report, no.18).
04116. Kim, Kwang-ung and Gary D. Ness. ESCAP study on family planning administration in the Republic of Korea: interpretative summary. Bangkok?: United Nations Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific, 1975. 29p.
04117. Whang, In-Joung. Implementation of the national family planning program of Korea: 1962-1971. (76-60) 309-336.
04118. Whang, In-Joung. Managerial assessment of family planning program implementation in Korea. (76-173) 314-333.

-- Distribution

04119. Chang, Shin-Kyu, Jae Young Park and Nam-Il Kim. Republic of Korea; the 1970 population and housing census. (76-28) 107-116.
04120. Kim, Woon Tai. The need to regulate migration. (76-5) 34-37.
04121. Lim, Hy-Sop. Values and psychological factors causing population concentration in Seoul. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 4-12.
04122. Yoon, Jong-Joo. Population concentration in Seoul: characteristics and prospects for the future. KOR J

16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 13-27.

- *Social Change*

04123. Hardin, Daniel C. Implications of cultural change in Korea. *MISSIONOLOGY* 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 377-382.
04124. Koh, Yong-bok. Traditionalism and de-traditionalism. (76-30) 129-145.
04125. Lee, Chong-Sik. Social changes in North Korea: a preliminary assessment. *J KOR AFF* 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 17-28.
04126. Min, Suk-Hong. Problems incidental to application of Western ideology to modernization of Korea. *SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI* 1 (1971) 1-11.
04127. Pak, Ki-Hyuk and Sidney D. Gamble. The changing Korean village. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society - Shin Heung, 1975. 222p.
04128. Shin, Doh C. Socio-economic development and democratization in South Korea. *J KOR AFF* 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 43-60.

- *Social Conditions*

04129. Park, Han S. On adaptation of democracy: some notes on socio-economic conditions. *J KOR AFF* 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 29-42.

- *Social Customs*

04130. Chang, T'uk-sun. Cérémonies de la majorité du mariage, des funérailles et des offrandes pour les morts. *R CORÉE* 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 33-53.
04131. Im, Tong-gwôn. Disappearing new year customs. *KOR J* 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 74-77.

- *Social Structure*

04132. Grayson, James H. A note on the Korean kinship system. *KOR J* 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 59-60.
04133. Kim, Yong-mo. The traditional elite. (76-30) 75-100.
04134. Soon, Young Yoon. Occupation, male housekeeper: male-female roles on Cheju Island. *KOR J* 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 13-23.
04135. Unruh, Ellen Salem. The land-owning slave: a Korean phenomenon. *KOR J* 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 27-34.

-- *Caste*

04136. Kim, Chae-yun. Social strata. (76-30) 57-72.

-- *Family*

04137. Choi, Jai-seuk. Family system. (76-30) 15-33.
04138. Maday, Bela C. and Lorand B. Szalay. Psychological correlates of family socialization in the United States and Korea. (76-46) 273-286.
04139. Song, Chan-shik. Genealogical records. (76-30) 35-55.

-- *Marriage*

04140. Johnson, R. C., et al. Assortative marriage for specific cognitive abilities in Korea. *SOC BIO* 23, no.4 (Win 1976) 311-316.
04141. Kim, Chu-Su. The marriage system in Korea. *KOR J* 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 17-29.

- *Women*

04142. Kim, Okgil. Korean women - tradition and liberation. *NAT CHRIST COUN R* 96, no.10 (Oct 1976) 513-516.
04143. Wang, In Keun. Relationship of farm homemakers' extension participation with selected variables. *SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI* 2 (1973) 75-91.

- *Youth*

04144. Kim, Il-sŏng. The youth must take over the revolution and carry it forward. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 245p.
04145. Park, Chung-Ney. Juvenile sex education in Korea. *KOR J* 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 49-60.

ARTS

04146. Kakudo, Yoshiko. The arts of Japan and Korea. *OR ART* 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 385-390.
04147. Traditional performing arts of Korea. Seoul. Korean National Commission for Unesco, 1975. 102p.

- *Dance*

04148. Hahn, Man-Young. Korean dance repertoires. *KOR J* 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 33-36.
04149. Sŏng, Kyŏng-nin. Korean court dance; tr. by Man-young Hahn. *KOR J* 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 20-24.

- *Music*

04150. Chang, Sa-hun. Transmutation of Korean music; tr. by Man-young Hahn. *KOR J* 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 15-19.
04151. Cho, Tong-il. Les chansons

- populaires coréennes. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 5-18.
04152. Lee, Hye-ku. Introduction to Korean music. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 4-14.
04153. Song, Bang-song. A discography of Korean music. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 53-67.
04154. Song, Bang-song. Histoire de la musique coréenne de Chang Sa-hun [review article]. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 102-107.
04155. Song, Bang-Song. Kwangdae ka: a source material for the p'ansori tradition. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 24-32.
04156. Standifer, James A. Korean folk songs: rich new source for American schools. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 46-51.

- Painting

04157. Cho, Cha-yong. Spirit of the Korean tiger. Seoul: Emillie Museum, 1972. 28p. (Korean art series; v.2).
04158. The life of Buddha in Korean paintings; temple paintings. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Emillie, 1975. 46p.

- Recreational Arts

04159. Choi, Won Chul and Snag Ho Choi. Hap Ki-do: defensa personal coreana. Barcelona: Alas, D.L. 1976. 159p.
04160. Kim, Un Yong. Taekwondo. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1976. 54p.
04161. Korean Overseas Information Service. Taekwondo. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1975. 44p.
04162. World Taekwondo Federation. Taekwondo (poomse). Seoul: World Taekwondo Federation, 1975. 295p.

- Sculpture

04163. Berthier, Francois. A propos d'une statuette de bodhisattva en méditation conservée au Musée Guimet. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 139-172.

BIOGRAPHY

04164. Comrade Kim Il Sung: an ingenious thinker and theoretician. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 160p.
04165. Hitz, John. Who is Pak Jung Hee? KOR FOCUS (Win-Spr 1976) 27-29.

04166. Hsin, Hua. Song-writer of the Korean nationality. [Kim, Bong Hae]. CHIN LIT no.11 (1975) 97-101.
04167. Indomitable anti-Japanese revolutionary fighter, Kim Hyong Jik. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1973. 54p.
04168. Mother of Korea Kang Ban Sok. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1973. 40p.
04169. Syngboc, Chon. Pak Che-ga (1750-1805?): little known reformer of Yi dynasty. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 25-32.
04170. The thought and literature of Pak Chi-won (1737-1805). AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 56-63.
04171. Zaborowski, Hans-Jürgen. Der Gelehrte und Staatsmann Mogun Yi Saek, 1328-1396: Studien zu seiner Biographie. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 121p. (Johann-Wolfgang-Goethe-Universität, Frankfurt. Ostasiatische Seminar. Veröffentlichungen, Reihe B: Ostasienkunde, Bd.6).

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

04172. Ch'a, Pae-gün. Échanges, communication et langage dans la société coréenne. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 3-16.
04173. Kim, Il Chul. Rural development and communication research in Korea. (76-149) 162-165.
04174. Lim, Kün-su. État actuel des publications des mass-media et problèmes qui se posent à ce sujet. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 17-38.

- Journalism & the Press

04175. Chang, Chun-ha. My life with magazines. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 5-11.
04176. Lee, Kwang-Rin. On the publication of The Independent by Suh Jae-pil (Philip Jaisohn). J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 1-43.
04177. Nam, Sunwoo. decision-making in the United States: a comparison with the Japanese and Korean newspapers. GAZETTE 22, no.2 (1976) 91-105.
04178. Oh, In-whan and George Won. Journalism in Korea: a short history of the Korean press. TRANS KOR BR ROY ASIAT SOC 51 (1976) 1-55.

- Publishing & Book Trade

04179. Kim, Hyo Gun. Printing in Korea and its impact on her culture. Chicago: University of Chicago, 1973. 106p.
04180. Park, Byeng-sen. Caractères

mobiles de l'imprimerie ancienne coréenne. (76-72) 37-39.

- *Radio & Television*

04181. Choi, Chang-Sup. The control and regulatory aspects of broadcasting in Korea. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 48-55.
04182. Hwang, Chang-Kyu. Broadcasting advertisement and management in Korea. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 64-67.
04183. Kang, Hyŏn-du. La situation actuelle de la radio-télévision coréenne et ses perspectives d'avenir. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 39-50.
04184. Kim, Kyu. An approach toward establishment of an ideal of broadcasting. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 59-63.
04185. Lee, Sang-Hwe. Current system and organization of broadcasting in Korea. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 56-58.
04186. Lim, Hy-Sop. The socio-cultural aspect of broadcasting in Korea. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 45-47.

ECONOMICS

04187. Bowring, Philip. Seoul sets the pace again. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 36-40.
04188. Cho, Ki-jun. The impact of the opening of Korea on its commerce and industry. KOR J 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 27-44.
04189. Chung, Joseph Sang-Hoon. North Korea's development strategy and economic performance. (76-93) 182-199.
04190. Hong, Sung-Chick. The Korean intellectual's conception of modernization. (76-64) 13-23.
04191. Kang, Cheul W. Wages, productivity and foreign trade of Korea. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 433-442.
04192. Kim, Nak Kwan. The choice of technology and the full utilization of resources. Seoul: Research Institute of Asian Economics, 1974. 28p. (Occasional papers, no.1).
04193. Kwack, Sung Y. Output, inflation, and the balance of payments in a small, fixed-exchange rate economy: simulations with an econometric model of the Korean economy. AS ECON 16 (Mar 1976) 5-32.
04194. Kwack, Sung Y. Output, inflation, and the balance of payments in a small, fixed-exchange rate economy: tests with data for Korea, 1960-1973. (76-120) 297-325.
04195. Murphy, John M. Economic development and future prospects of the Republic of Korea. J SOC POL AFF 1, no.2 (Apr 1976) 165-174.
04196. Sanders, Sol W. South Korea's industrial powerhouse. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.4 (Mar/Apr 1976) 254-262.
04197. Song, Byung Nak. The production structure of the Korean economy: international and historical comparisons. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1975. 81p. (Working paper, 7508).
04198. South Korea: slow but steady return to the growth trail [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.7 (Oct-Nov 1976) 61-67.
04199. Suh, Sang-Chul. Natural resources and industrialization in the Korean economy. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.3 (Sum 1976) 47-55.
04200. Suh, Suk Tai. Import substitution and economic development in Korea. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1975. 345p. (Working paper, 7519).
04201. Whang, Il-Chung. An ecological study of the food marketing system of an undeveloped country - South Korea. (76-119) 71-91.

- *Agriculture*

04202. Historical experience of agricultural cooperation in our country. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 171p.
04203. Kim, Dong Hi. Small farmer economy and development policy with special reference to Korea. AS ECON 19 (Dec 1976) 5-22.
04204. Korea (Republic). Kyŏngje Kihoegwon. Outline of agricultural development plan under third five-year economic development plan. Seoul: Economic Planning Board, 1971 10, A + 22 leaves.
04205. Park, Young J. The effect of land reform on labor input use: theory and a case study of Korean agriculture. KOR ECON J 15, no.2 (Jun 1976) 214-235.
04206. Wang, In Keun. Relationship of agricultural adoption with selected variables in Korean villages. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 130-158.

-- *Food Policy*

04207. Moon, Pal Yong. The evolution of the rice policy in Korea. FOOD RES INST STUD 14, no.4 (1975) 381-402.

- *Commerce*

04208. Ahn, Kwon & Co. Doing business in Korea, 1976. Seoul: SGV Group, 1976. 51p.

04209. Kim, Young-Moo. Legal forms of doing business in Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 58-84.
04210. Sonn, Ju-Chan. A comparison of the major proposals for the amendment of stock company law in the revision of the Korean commercial code. KOR J COMP LAW 3 (Oct 1975) 156-169.
04211. Sonn, Ju-chan and Kiljun Park. Some proposals for amendment of Korean stock company law. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 1-29.
04212. Yoo, Hyun. To form a stock corporation in Korea; a comparative study with the American law. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 101-157.

- *Economic Conditions*

04213. Ahn, Kwon & Co. Korea: an economic profile. Seoul: The Company, 1975. 26p.
04214. Ch'oe, Ho-jin. Industry. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1976. 80p.
04215. Frank, Charles Raphael, Jr., Kwang Suk Kim and Larry E. Westphal. South Korea. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1975. 264p (Foreign trade regions and economic development, v.7).
04216. Han'guk Kaebal Yon'guwon. Economic comparison between South and North Korea. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1976. 58p.
04217. Hasa, Parvez. Korea: problems and issues in a rapidly growing economy. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 277p.
04218. International Conference on Korean Futures, Seoul, Korea, 1973. International conference on Korean Futures, November 14-17, 1973, Seoul, Korea: report; co-sponsored by Asiatic Research Center and Hudson Institute. Seoul: Korea University, Asiatic Research Center, 1975. 331p.
04219. Kim, Cae-one. High growth and development strategy of Korean economy. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 18-44.
04220. Kim, Seung Hee. Economic development of South Korea. (76-93) 115-137.
04221. Kim, Tae Won. Two economic systems in comparative analysis. (76-93) 244-265.
04222. Korea (Republic). Kihoeok Chojöngsil. Evaluation report of the third year program: the third five year economic development plan. Seoul: Office of Planning and Coordination, Office of the Prime Minister, Republic of Korea, 1975. 138p.
04223. Korean Overseas Information Service. Economy. Seoul: KOIS, 1976. 102p.
04224. Looney, Robert E. Income distribution policies and economic growth in semi-industrialized countries: a comparative study of Iran, Mexico, Brazil and South Korea. New York: Praeger Publishers, 1975. 196p.
04225. Rim, Ahn. Changes in economic structure in Korea. AS ECON 18 (Sep 1976) 6-31.
04226. Sumiya, Mikio. Korean economy and social tension. PEACE RES JA (1976) 36-44.

- *Economic Planning*

04227. Brun, Ellen and Jacques Hersh. Socialist Korea: a case study in the strategy of economic development. New York: Monthly Review, 1976. 432p.
04228. Carrier, Fred J. The DPRK fulfills 6-year plan on all fronts of economic construction. KOR FOCUS (Win-Spr 1976) 9-12.
04229. Chosön Modongdang. Our party's policy for the building of an independent national economy. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 59p.
04230. Hahn, Sang-joon. An outlook on Korea's industrial research in 1980's. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 342-360.
04231. Han, Hong-soon. Rising expectations of the Korean economy in the 1980's. EAST AS R 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 167-187.
04232. Han, Kee-chun. Achievements and problems of Korean economy during the past 3 years of Yushin system. KOR OBS 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 189-208.
04233. Kim, Dae-hwan. The ideas and tasks of Saemaul movement. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 48-62.
04234. Korea (Republic). The fourth five-year economic development plan, 1977-1981. Seoul: Government of the Republic of Korea, 1976. 183p.
04235. Korea (Republic). Kihoeok Chojöngsil. Evaluation report of the fourth year program: the third five year economic development plan. Seoul: Office of Planning and Coordination, Office of the Prime Minister, Republic of Korea, 1976. 180p.
04236. Korea (Republic). Kyöngje Kihoeogwön. The Korean economy: performance and prospects: 1976. Seoul, Economic Planning Board, 1976. 72p.
04237. Lee, Seung Yun. How can the economic tasks of Yushin be accomplished? KOR OBS 7, no.4 (Sin 1976) 351-371.
04238. Olsen, Edward A. China and Japan: models for Korean economic growth in an age of environmental constraints. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4

- {Oct 1976/Jan 1977} 32-41.
 04239. Park, Jong-goo. Macroeconomic model building in Korea. (76-120) 125-155.
 04240. Sedjo, Roger A. Regional policy and its impact upon incentives for regional industrialization. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 42-47.

- *Economic Theory*

04241. Otani, Ichiro and Yung Chul Park. A monetary model of the Korean economy. INT MONETARY FUND STAFF PAP 23, no.1 (Mar 1976) 164-199.
 04242. Sundarajan, V. and Subhash Thakur. Input-output approach to import demand functions: experiments with Korean data. INT MONETARY FUND STAFF PAP 23, no.3 (Nov 1976) 674-698.

- *Finance*

04243. Choi, Myung-kul. National income accounts in Korea. Seoul: Research Institute of Asian Economics, 1975. 20p. (Occasional papers, no.4).
 04244. Park, Tong Sup. A study on the corporation finance and capital market in Korea. AS ECON 19 (Dec 1976) 23-50.

-- *Banking*

04245. Kim, Kwang-Soo. Struktur des Bankwesens in der Republik Korea (Südkorea). Frankfurt am Main: F. Knapp, 1976. 75p. (Struktur ausländischer Bankensysteme, Heft 9).

-- *Insurance*

04246. Yang, Seung-Kyu. The insurer's subrogation against the third person. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 30-48.

-- *Investment*

04247. Lee, Myun Suk. Korean securities market - its present status and future perspective. AS ECON 19 (Dec 1976) 51-67.

-- *Public Finance*

04248. Wan Soon Kim. Some aspects of Korea's fiscal policy, 1962-1975. AS ECON 17 (Jun 1976) 5-23.

-- *Taxation*

04249. Yun, Seung-Young. Alien income tax in Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 61-100.

04250. Yun, Seung-Young. Recent revision of income tax act; its effects on foreign investors. KOR J COMP LAW 3 (Oct 1975) 138-155.

- *Industry*

04251. Awanohara, Susumu. Seoul's zaibatsu: export or die. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.47 (Nov 19, 1976) 42-46.
 04252. Chang, Soo Kil. A memorandum on the Korean industrial property rights. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 49-93.
 04253. Choo, Hakchung. Pattern of growth and changes in industrial structure of Korea, 1953-73. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1975. 39p. (Working paper, 7506).
 04254. Han'guk San'p ūnhaeng. Industry in Korea, 1976. 4th ed. Seoul: Korea Development Bank, 1976. 316p.
 04255. Kim, Kwang Suk. Outward-looking industrialization strategy; the case of Korea. (76-161) 219-248.
 04256. Korea Development Bank. Industry in Korea - 1976. Seoul: Korea Development Bank, 1976. 316p.
 04257. Korean Overseas Information Service. Industry. Seoul: KOIS, 1976. 80p.
 04258. Lee, Chong Ha. The bonded processing trade in the Korean garment industry. (76-119) 39-55.
 04259. *Niland, Powell and Joseph W. Towle, eds. Business research in South Korea: an experiment in foreign aid; research studies by Chong Ha Lee, et al. New York: United Christian Board for Higher Education in Asia, 1976. 176p.
 04260. Yu, Hoon. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for Korea. (76-140) 335-362.

- *Energy Resources*

04261. Kim, Kee Young. Planning a multi-echelon production-distribution system in the petroleum industry. (76-119) 161-176.
 04262. Yu, Se Hwan. Business accounting systems in Korean water utilities. (76-119) 56-70.

-- *Management*

04263. Lee, Hak Chong. Information technology in Korean organizations. (76-119) 144-160.
 04264. Wonston, Ralph J. Korean accounting systems. (76-119) 121-143.

- *International Economics*

04265. Chun, Eung-youl. Competitive foreign trade: South Korea, North Korea,

- and Communist China. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 314-341.
04266. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. Marketing Research Division. Export prospects and investment opportunities in Republic of Korea. New Delhi: The Division, 1975. 150p.
04267. Onishi, Akira. A system dynamics model for international cooperation: a case study of Japan-ROK economic cooperation. AS ECON 16 (Mar 1976) 33-81.
04268. Suh, Suk Tai. Concepts of import substitution and Korean experiences. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 27-58.

-- Foreign Investment

04269. Kim, Chan-Jin. Foreign investment and national interest. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 30-57.
04270. Kim, Chan Jin. Legal aspects of private foreign investment in Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 2-60.
04271. Suh, Nam-won. A comparative analysis on the investment pattern of American and Japanese groups in Korea. (76-131) 83-92.

-- Trade

04272. The Committee for Justice and Peace of South Korea. A fact finding survey on the Masan free export zone [by the National Organization of Catholic Priests to Realize Social Justice]. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 58-64; no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 58-69, 27.
04273. Han'guk Oehwan Unhaeng. Foreign exchange and trade systems in Korea. Seoul: Korea Exchange Bank, 1971. 154p.

- Labor

04274. Kim, Chi Sun. Manpower problems and adjustments in Korea. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 110-120.
04275. Kuznets, Paul W. Labor absorption in Korea since 1963. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 36-81.

-- Labor Force

04276. Im, Ik Soon. The utilization of rural labor in Korea and capital formation. (76-119) 92-120.
04277. Sedjo, Roger A. Korean historical experience and the labor-surplus model. J DEV AREAS 10, no.2 (Jan 1976) 213-221.

-- Wages

04278. Mizoguchi, Toshiyuki, Do Hyung Kim and Young Il Chung. Overtime

changes of the size distribution of household income in Korea, 1963-71. DEV ECON 14, no.3 (Sep 1976) 261-279.

- Land Development & Settlement

04279. Kim, Hung-Ki. Land development activities in Korea with special reference on upland development. (76-81) 47-54.

- Social Insurance

04280. Park, Chong Kee. Economic and social changes and their implications for social security in the Republic of Korea. INT SOC SEC R 28, no.2 (1975) 242-255.

EDUCATION

04281. Chŏng, Ch'ang-yŏng. Rates of return on investment in education; the case of Korea. Seoul: Korea Development Institute, 1974. 50p. (Working paper, 7408).
04282. Hahn, Ki Un. The historical development of the education ideas in Korea. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 2 (1973) 63-73.
04283. Hahn, Ki Un. Study on democratization process of education in Korea based on history of educational thought. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 95-109.
04284. Korea (Republic). Mun'gyobu. Education in Korea. Seoul: Ministry of Education. Republic of Korea, 1976. 183p.
04285. Korean Overseas Information Service. Education. Seoul: KOIS, 1976. 95p.
04286. Park, Joon-hee. A crosscultural study of the value system of education in Korea. I. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 21-39.
04287. Republic of Korea [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 77-84.
04288. Shin, Kuk Bom. Education. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1976. 95p.
04289. Shin, Sung-chul. The teaching of English in the language laboratory, viewed through experiments. S.I.:S.N., 1975. 49p.

- Administration

04290. Shin, Kuk Bom. Educational administration: the Republic of Korea. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 101-114.

- Higher Education

04291. Cho, Yŏng-sik. Toward the

- brighter future. Seoul: Moon Wha Print. Co., 1974. 259p.
04292. Niland, Powell. University research in the developing economy of South Korea. (76-119) 24-38.
04293. Towle, Joseph W. Introduction - exporting business education. (76-119) 7-23.

GEOGRAPHY

04294. Guilcher, André. Les côtes à rias de Corée et leur évolution morphologique. AN GEOG 85, no.472 (Nov-Dec 1976) 641-671.
04295. McCune, Shannon. Geographical observations on Korea. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 1-19.

- Description & Travel

04296. Kalyadin, L. The land of morning fragrance. INT AFF (M) no.12 (Dec 1976) 112-118.
04297. Middleton, Dorothy and William Middleton. Some Korean journeys. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society, 1975. 312p.

HISTORY

04298. Göthel, Ingeborg. Zu den sozialpolitischen Anschauungen des Silhakgelehrten Dsong Jak Jong (1972-1836) (76-71) 321-334.
04299. Kang, Man-gil. Reflections on the centenary of the opening of Korea. KOR J 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 10-18.
04300. Kazakevich, I. S., et al., eds. Istoriya Korei v vuzhuarnoi istoriografii. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 191p.
04301. Lee, Hyoun-jong. Legitimacy in Korean history. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 58-72.
04302. Nugent, John T. The postal system of dynastic Korea. TRANS KOR BR ROY ASIAT SOC 51 (1976) 56-64.
04303. Rutt, Richard. James Scarth Gale's History of the Korean People. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society, 1972. 326p.

- Sources

04304. Tagawa, Kōzō. Old documents of Korea; with special reference to official documents. MEM RLS DEPT TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 163-208 + 4 plates.

Antiquity to 1392

04305. Grayson, James H. Some structural patterns of the royal families of ancient Korea. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 27-32.

Yi dynasty (1392-1910)

04306. Ch'oe, T'ae-ho. Custom-house organization and custom duty revenues at the time of port opening,

with 1880's as center. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 41-65.

04307. Eikemeier, Dieter. Villages and quarters as instruments of local control in Yi dynasty Korea. T'OUNG PAO 62, nos.1-3 (1976) 71-110.
04308. Hazard, Benjamin H. The Wako and Korean responses. (76-122) 15-28.
04309. Kim, Dal Choong. Chinese imperialism in Korea: with special reference to Sino-Korean trade regulations in 1882 and 1883. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 97-110.
04310. Kim, Ok-Yul. Early Korean-American relations. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 55-79.
04311. Kim, Pyong-Ha. An argument of the practical learning school for reform of the system of weights and measures. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 171-182.
04312. Kim, Won-Mo. Theodore Roosevelt's Korean policy in the Far East, 1901-1905. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 99-116.
04313. Lee, Yur-Bok. American policy toward Korea during the Sino-Japanese war of 1894-1895. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 81-97.
04314. Oh, Bonnie Bongwan. The Kabo Kaengjang of 1894 in Korea and the policy of Mutsu Munemitsu. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 85-103.
04315. Orange, Marc. L'expédition de l'amiral Roze en Corée. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 44-84.
04316. Palais, James B. Political leadership in the Yi Dynasty. (76-159) 3-38.
04317. Shin, Yong-ha. The opening of Korea and changes in social thought. KOR J 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 4-9.
04318. Shin, Yong-ha. L'ouverture des ports et l'évolution de la pensée sociale. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 27-35.
04319. Sigel, Louis T. Ching foreign policy and the modern commercial community: T'ang Shao-yi in Korea. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 77-106.
04320. Swartout, Robert Jr. Cultural conflict and gunboat diplomacy: the development of the 1871 Korean-American incident. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (Jun 1976) 117-169.
04321. Wŏn, Yu-han. Different periods in the history of money during the Late Yi Dynasty. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 42-58.
04322. Wŏn, Yu-han. Dissolution of Yi dynasty society and its movement toward modernization. J SOC SCI HUM 44 (Dec 1976) 67-83.
04323. Wŏn, Yu-han. The monetary thought of Tasan. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 41-48.
04324. Wŏn's dream; tr. by Richard Rutt.

KOR J 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 63-67.

- Sources

04325. Allen, Horace N. Things Korean. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 256p. (Repr. of 1908).
 04326. Gale, James S. Korean sketches. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 256p. (Repr. of 1898).
 04327. Hall, Basil. Voyage of discovery to the west coast of Korea and the great Loo Choo island. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 222p. (Repr. of 1818).
 04328. The Korea review. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society - Kyung-in, 1976. 6v. (Repr. of 1901-1906).
 04329. Korean repository. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society - Kyung-in, 1975. 5v. (Repr. of 1892-1898).

Chōsen (1910-1945)

04330. McCune, Shannon Boyd-Bailey. The Mansai movement, March 1, 1919. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1976. 39p. (Colloquium paper, no.5).

- Sources

04331. Grajdanzev, Andrew J. Modern Korea. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 330p. (Repr. of 1944).
 04332. Ireland, Alleyne. The new Korea. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 352p. (Repr. of 1926).
 04333. Nelson, M. Frederick. Korea and the old orders in Eastern Asia. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 330p. (Repr. of 1930).
 04334. Sands, William Franklin. Un-diplomatic memories. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 238p. (Repr. of 1930).

Recent (1945-)

04335. Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Institut Vostokovedeniya. Osvobozhdenie Korei: vospominaniya i stat'i; ed. by V.P. Pak, et al. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 336p.
 04336. Barker, Arthur J. Fortune favours the brave; the battle of the Hook, Korea, 1953. London: New English Lib., 1976. 160p.

- Archaeology

04337. Délégation de la République Populaire Démocratique de Corée. Développement de l'archéologie en République Populaire Démocratique de Corée (Peinture funéraire de

Kokuryo). (76-79) 67-76.

04338. Kim, Byung-mo. The origin of cut-stone tomb in China and its influence on Korea. (76-79) 20-30.
 04339. Kim, Won-yong. Excavation of the tomb of King Munyong. (76-79) 31-33.
 04340. Sohn, Pow-key. Paleolithic culture of Korea. (76-79) 59-66.
 04341. Yoon, Hong-Key. *T'aengni-ji*: a classical cultural geography of the Korean settlement. KOR J 16, no.8, (Aug 1976) 4-12.

- Epigraphy

04342. An, Kye-hyŏn. Publication des écritures bouddhiques à l'époque Koryŏ. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 51-65.

- Historiography

04343. Ch'oe, Yong-ho. History in North Korea: its role and characteristics. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 3-16.
 04344. Ryang, Key S. Ch'oe Nam-Son and his modern historiography. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 1-16.

LANGUAGE

04345. Dredge, C. Paul. Social rules of speech in Korean: the views of a comic strip character. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 4-14.
 04346. Eckardt, Andre. Grammatik der koreanischen Sprache. 4th ed. Heidelberg: Julius Groot, 1976. 201p.
 04347. Hashimoto, Mantaro J. and Yu Change-kyun. Archaism in the *Yyang-tshal* transcription: the sound values of the character and their origin. J AS AFR STUD (T) (1973) 1-21.
 04348. Kim, Chin-wu. The making of the Korean language. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1974. 33p. (Colloquium paper, no.2).
 04349. Martonfi, F. On some problems of a generative phonology of Middle Sino-Korean. ACTA OR 26, no.2/3 (1972) 299-307.
 04350. Lee, Ki-Moon. Language planning in modern Korea. J SOC SCI HUM 43 (jun 1976) 45-54.
 04351. Ramsey, S. Robert. The historical development of Korean accent studies. (76-50) 290-314.
 04352. Umeda, Hiroyuki and Kim Dong-Jim. Some experiments on Korean vowel sounds, using an acoustic model of vocal tract. J AS AFR STUD (T) 3 (1970) 127-132.
 04353. Yang, Tong-hŭi. Topicalization and relativization in Korean. Seoul: Pan Korea Book Corporation, 1975. 213p.

- Reference

04354. Association of Foreign Language Propagation. *Gateway to speaking Korean: practical text for foreigners*. Seoul: Moon-ye Suhlim, 1973. 267p.
04355. Eckardt, Andre. *Wörterbuch der Koreanisch-Deutschen Sprache*. 2. Auflage: Studienausgabe. Heidelberg: Julius Groos Verlag, 1976. 332p.

- Linguistics

04356. Dredge, C. Paul. *Règles sociales du langage en Coréen d'après les personnages d'une bande dessinée*. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 54-72.
04357. Kim, Soo-Gon. *Palatalization in Korean*. Austin: Tower Press, 1976. 201p.
04358. Kim, Yŏng-gi. *Korean consonantal phonology*. Seoul: T'ap Ch'ulp'ansa, 1975. 311p.
04359. Kim-Renaud, Young-Key. *Korean consonantal phonology*. Seoul: Pagoda Press, 1975. 311p.
04360. Kim-Renaud, Young Key. *Semantic features in phonology: evidence from vowel harmony in Korean*. (76-25) 397-412.
04361. Lee, Hong-bae. *A study of Korean syntax: performatives, complementation, negation, and causation*. Seoul: Pan Korea Book Corp., 1970. 224p.
04362. Lee, Pyonggeun. *The vowel system of late 19th century Korean*. SEUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 88-94.
04363. Lee, Sung-nyong. *On stem-formation in Korean: a comparative study between Korean and old Turkish*. AS CULT 0 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 14-18.
04364. Lewin, Bruno. *Japanese and Korean: the problems and history of a linguistic comparison*. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 389-412.
04365. Pak, Sun-Ham. *A transformational analysis of negation in Korean*. Seoul: Park Kim, 1972. 159p.
04336. Yang, In-Seok. *Semantics of Korean causation*. FOUND LANG 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 55-87.
04369. Poitras, Edward W. *Finding the epic in the ordinary: Hwang Sun-wŏn and his world*. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 45-59.
04370. Rutt, Richard. *Chinese literature outside China: traditional literature in Korea*. CONTEMP R 224, no.1299 (Apr 1974) 205-212.
04371. Shin, Dong-wook. *La littérature orale coréenne et sa valeur*. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 65-77.
04372. Sin, Tong-uk. *Hyŏn Chin-gŏn and his literature*. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 16-27.
04373. Song, Min-ho. *The literary worlds of Yi Kwang-su and Kim Tong-in*. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 28-37.
04374. Song, Yo-in. *Implications of Weltanschauung in literary translation*. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 4-9.

- Bibliography

04375. Underwood, Horace H. *Korean literature in English: a critical bibliography*. TRANS KOR BR ROY ASIAT SOC 51 (1976) 65-115.

- Drama

04376. Yoh, Suk-kee. *American drama in Korea, 1945-1970: a study of literary and theatrical responses*. (76-131) 111-114.

- Fiction

04377. Bouchez, D. *Les pérégrinations de Dame Xie dans le Sud de M. Orange* [review article]. R CORÉE 8, no 1 (Spr 1976) 91-95.
04378. Bouchez, D. *Le roman coréen Nam-jŏng Ki et l'affaire de la reine Min*. J ASIAT 264, fasc. 3/4 (1976) 405-451.
04379. Ch'oe, In-ho. *Another man's room*, tr. by Kevin O'Rourke. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 29-36.
04380. Hwang, Sun-wŏn. *Stars* [short story] tr. by Chollŭ Choi. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 60-65.
04381. Hwang, Sun-wŏn. *Story: the moon and the crab's legs*; tr. by Edward W. Poitras. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 61-64.
04382. Kang, Hyeon-Dew. *Changing image of America in Korean popular literature: with an analysis of short stories between 1945-1975*. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 19-33.
04383. Kang, Kyŏng-ae. *The underground village*; tr. by Ji-moon Suh and James Wade. KOR J 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 45-62.
04384. Kim, Hwa-jin. *La troupe de Sadang et le jeune Yu qui faisait chambre à part*, tr. by A. Guillemoz.

LITERATURE

04367. Clark, Donald N. *Songs of flying dragons* de Peter H. Lee [review article]. R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 98-104.
04368. Kim, U-chang. *The situation of the writers under Japanese colonialism*. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 4-15.

- R CORÉE 8, no.2 (Sum 1976) 84-97.
 04385. Kim, Sung-ok. Seoul, hiver 1974. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 73-91.
 04386. Kim, Tae-Ki. Values of the Korean people mirrored in fiction of the Yi Dynasty. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 2 (1973) 1-19.
 04387. Kim, Yong-sook. A view of love in ancient Korean fiction. AS CULT Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 9-19.
 04388. Kye, Yong-muk. Adada, l'idiote; tr. by Sung-o Hong. R CORÉE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 71-84.
 04389. Lih, Jeong-duc. That guy Jimmy [short story]. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 56-59; no.2 (Feb 1976) 47-62; no.3 (Mar 1976) 54-68.
 04390. Na, To-hyang. Sam-yong, le sourd-muet; tr. by R. Leverrier. R CORÉE 8, no.3 (Aut 1976) 91-104.
 04391. O, Yong-Su. Story: the echo; tr. by Myoung-Hee Hong. KOR J 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 60-81.
 04392. Pae Pijang chon. The Story of Bae Boejang; Ewha Womans University, English Language and Literature Dept., Creative Writing Study Group. Seoul, Korea: Ewha Womans University Press, 1976. 129p. (Korean folklore and classics, v.8).
 04393. Song, Won-hee. Short story from Korea: "The Division", tr. by Lim Sung-sook and Norman Thorpe. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 58-70.
 04394. Sönu Hwi. Story: the mirror; tr. by Ki-Chung Kim. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 52-58.
 04395. The tale of Ong-nang [story] tr. by Edward J. Baker. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 45-61.
 04396. Yi, Kwang-Su. Story: Halmöm; tr. by Ji-Moon Suh. KOR J 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 70-72.

- Poetry

04397. Cho, Pyöng-hwa. Twenty poems; tr. by Kevin O'Rourke. Seoul: Kyung-Hee University, 1976. 27p.
 04398. Chung, Byong-uk. Studies in the transformation of Chinese poems into Korean *sijo* (詩歌). SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 20-24.
 04399. Kim, So-wol. Lost love: 99 poems by Sowol Kim, Korea's greatest lyric poet, selected and tr. by Jaihiun Kim. Rev. ed. Seoul: Pan Korea Book Corporation, 1975. 159p.
 04400. McCann, David. The structure of the Korean Sijo. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 114-134.
 04401. Nahm, Andrew C. Poetry and songs of the Koreans as an oppressed people, 1910-1945. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 4-18.
 04402. Rockstein, Edward D. Your silence--doubt in faith Han Yongun and Ingmar Bergman. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 1-16.
 04403. The Sun shines all over the world: foreign poems dedicated to the respected and beloved leader President Kim Il Sug. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1974. 58p.
 04404. Zöng, In-söb, ed. A Pageant of Korean poetry. Seoul: Hyangnin-sa, 1970. 285p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

04405. Choi, Jai-hi. Humanism viewed through Korean history and today. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 12-19.
 04406. Kim, Yöi-gyu. Folklore and thought. KOR J 16 no.6 (Jun 1976) 33-44.
 04407. Lee, Joung-Young. Divination in Korean shamanistic thought. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 5-11.
 04408. Lee, Nam-young. Tan'gun myth and the Korean thought. KOR J 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 35-44.
 04409. Prunner, Gernot. The birthday of god: a sacrificial service of Chungsan'gyo. KOR J 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 12-26.
 04410. Ryu, Seung-kuk. On the origins of Korean thought. KOR J 16, no.5 (May 1976) 38-44.

- Buddhism

04411. An Kye-hyön. Publication of Buddhist scriptures in the Koryö period. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-41.

- Christianity

04412. Biernatzki, William E., et al. Korean Catholicism in the 1970s; a Christian community comes of age. London: Orbis Books, 1975. 172p.
 04413. Chang, Yoon-hee. Glory in pain: essays. Seoul: Daerim Pub. Co., 1976. 230p.
 04414. Dallet, Charles. Histoire de l'église de Corée. Seoul: Royal Asiatic Society-Kyung-in, 1975. 2v. (Repr. of 1874).
 04415. The joint declaration of the Protestant and Catholic churchmen for the unity of democracy and public affairs. IMPACT 11, no.6 (Jun 1976) 209-211.
 04416. Kim, Chin Man. The church ever reforming. NO EAST AS J THEO 17 (Sep 1976) 1-11.
 04417. Lee, Kwang-rin. Progressive views on protestantism. KOR J 16,

- no.2 (Feb 1976) 19-26; no.3
(Mar 1976) 27-39.
04418. Ryu, Tongshik. Christ in
Korea: suffering and hope. NO
EAST AS J THRO 16 (Mar 1976)
46-50.

- Bibliography

04419. Lee, Helen F. MacRae Parker,
comp. The Helen F. MacRae collec-
tion: a bibliography of Korean rela-
tions with Canadians and other west-
ern peoples which includes a check-
list of documents and reports, 1898-
1975; ed. by M. Doreen E. Fraser.
Halifax, N.S.: School of Library
Service, Dalhousie University, 1976.
201p. (Occasional paper, 12).

- Confucianism

04420. Lee, Grant S. The Confucian
Weltanschauung: an extension of
filial axis. KOR J 16, no.4
(Apr 1976) 21-26.

- New Religion

04421. Brugeneur, Michel. Faut-il
crucifier Moon? Paris: Éditions
de l'Athénor, 1976. 74p.
04422. Chun, Young Bok. The Korean
background of the Unification
Church. JA REL 9, no.2 (1976)
14-18.
04423. Kang, Wi Jo. The Unification
Church: Christian church or poli-
tical movement? JA REL 9, no.2
(1976) 19-32.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

04424. Arrests and torture continue;
South Korean religious-political
leaders raise voice of justice;
Park retaliates with arrests. AMPO
8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 40-41.
04425. Bark, Dong-Suh and Chae-Jin
Lee. Bureaucratic elite and devel-
opment orientations. (76-159)
91-133.
04426. Buehrens, David B. The
Korean Center for Intervention
and Assassination (KCIA) KOR FOCUS
(Win-Spr 1976) 20-26.
04427. Cha, Bae Keun, Chang Sup Choi
and Chung Woo Suh. A study on
Americans' attitudes toward Korea.
J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976)
81-96.
04428. Chay, Pyung-Gil. The analyti-
cal model of the North Korean poli-
tics and administration: "toward
the theory of the North Korean
politics and administration".
J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 99-132.

04429. Chay, Pyung-gil. The policy
directions of the North-Korean regime:
the counter analysis of the party re-
ports and Kim Il-sung's annual ad-
dresses. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976)
466-495.
04430. Cho, Jaekwan. The south-north
relations in perspective of national
security and regional peace. (76-95)
88-106.
04431. Cho, Soon Sung. The changing
pattern of Asian international rela-
tions: prospects for the unification
of Korea. J INT AFF 27, no.3 (1973)
213-231.
04432. Choi, Chong-ki. Unification
and security on the Korean peninsula.
AS Q no.2 (1976) 107-135.
04433. Chosoren unmasked: its red plots
in Japan. Seoul: Pan-National Coun-
cil for Probe into August 15 Incident,
1974. 59p.
04434. Chung, Chin O. The government
and power structure in North Korea.
(76-93) 141-170.
04435. Chung, Kyung Mo. Where we
stand: a statement of South Korea.
AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 6-9.
04436. Chung, Tai Dong. The premises
and forms of international represen-
tation: the case of Korea. (76-95)
46-59.
04437. The Commander is also a son of
the people: for the freedom and libe-
ration of the people. Pyongyang,
Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House,
1974. 72p.
04438. A Foolish ruler: reports from
South Korea. Pyongyang: Foreign Lan-
guages Pub. House, 1975. 30p.
04439. Foreign Languages Publishing
House, Pyongyang. President Kim Il
Sung moves Asia and the World, Pyong-
yang, FLPH, 1976. 115p.
04440. Ginsburgs, George. North Korea
and partners practice regional self-
reliance. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976)
84-104.
04441. Hahn, Sung-joe. Building a
communist dynasty: the idolatry and
clanistic rule of Kim Il-sung. EAST
AS R 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 130-152.
04442. Han, Tae-yon. The task of
Yushin system in Korea. KOR OBS 7,
no.1 (Win 1976) 43-47.
04443. Hanai, Hitoshi. An open Korean
peninsula: moving from a "strange sta-
bility" to a "solid stability". JA
ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 111-120.
04444. Harrison, Selig S. One Korea?
FOR POL 17 (Win 1974-75) 35-62.
04445. Harvey, Pharis J. Fire under
the ice: two chronicles of Korean
persistence in the struggle for free-
dom [review article on Documents on
the struggle for democracy in Korea,
and Letters from South Korea by T.K.]

- JA CHRIST Q 42, no.4 (Fall 1976) 221-224.
04446. Henderson, Gregory. Korea: the preposterous division. J INT AFF 27, no.2 (1973) 204-212.
04447. Hong, Sung-Chick and Young Ho Lee. Popular perceptions of political leadership. (76-159) 134-155.
04448. The Immortal revolutionary traditions. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 200p.
04449. Institute for East Asian Studies, Seoul. Foreign policy for peace and unification. Seoul: The Institute, 1976. 199p.
04450. Kim, Chang-soon. North Korea's problems in succeeding Kim Il-sung leadership. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 266-285.
04451. Kim Chi Ha: revolutionary gospel; transcript from Seoul trial. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 46-51, 31.
04452. Kim, Chong Lim and Byung-Kyu Woo. Legislative leadership and democratic development. (76-159) 41-66.
04453. Kim, Chung Kyun. The study on the legal status and unification of divided states. KOR OBS 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 3-42.
04454. Kim, Hak-Joon. The position of the two Korean Republics on unification: April 1960-May 1961. KOR J 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 32-43.
04455. Kim, Hak-Joon. The unification policy of North Korea in the 1960's: an assessment. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.1 (1976) 59-75.
04456. Kim, Il-sŏng. For the independent, peaceful reunification of the country. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 331p.
04457. Kim, Kyong-Dong. Political factors in the formation of the entrepreneurial elite in South Korea. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 465-477.
04458. Kim, Nam-shik. The movement of North Korea's three great revolutionary circles: its organization, activities, and function. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 418-437.
04459. Kim, Samuel S. The developmental problems of Korean nationalism. (76-93) 10-37.
04460. Kim, Se-Jin. The government and power structure in South Korea. (76-93) 41-58.
04461. *Kim, Se-Jin and Chang-hyung Cho, eds. Korea: a divided nation. Silver Spring, Md.: Research Institute on Korean Affairs, 1976. 330p.
04462. Kim, Se-jin, ed. Korean unification: source materials with an introduction; research associates Kwang-shik Kang, Kwang-sun Pai, Okza Yoo. Seoul: Research Center for Peace and Unification, 1976. 420p.
04463. Kim, Young C. The Democratic People's Republic of Korea in 1975. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 82-94.
04464. *Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl, ed. Inter-system detente in Germany and Korea: proceedings of a German-Korean conference in Tutzing and Munich, June 1975. Munich: Tuduv, 1976. 288p.
04465. Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl. Present and future contributions of bilateral inter-system detente policies to the promotion and maintenance of regional and global peace. (76-95) 197-211.
04466. Koh, B.C. Convergence and conflict in the two Koreas. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 205-208, 226-227.
04467. Koo, Youngnok. On the forms, chances and limits of north-south transactions. (76-95) 158-181.
04468. Korea (Republic). Ch'ongmuch'ŏ. Organization of the Government of Korea. Seoul: Ministry of Govt. Administration, Republic of Korea, 1976. 98p.
04469. Korea must be reunified independently. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 174p.
04470. Korean Overseas Information Service. A continuing threat to peace: Korean War 24 years later. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1974. 40p. (Korea policy series, no. 19)
04471. Korean Overseas Information Service. Emergency measures no.9. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1975. 30p. (Korea policy series, no.24).
04472. Korean Overseas Information Service. Road to peaceful Korean unification: Republic of Korea's basic policy toward unification. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1973. 141p.
04473. Kwak, Tae-hwan. Conditions for peace in Korean Peninsula. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 286-313.
04474. Kwak, Tae-hwan. Patterns of South-North Korean interactions, 1970-74: events data analysis. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 295-322.
04475. Lee, Hongkoo. World peace and intra-system confrontation: the politics and dialectics of Korean unification. (76-95) 188-196.
04476. Lee, Young Ho. The development and present state of procedures of inter-governmental contacts. (76-95) 30-37.
04477. Min, Kwan-shik. Personal reflections on democracy in Korea. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1975. 10p.
04478. Naeoe Munje Yŏn'guso, Seoul, Korea. Inside North Korea: three

- decades of duplicity. Seoul: Institute of Internal and External Affairs, 1975. 102p.
04479. Nam-Puk Chojöl Wiwŏnhoe. A white paper on the South-North dialogue in Korea: South-North Coordinating Committee, South-North Red Cross Conference. Seoul: South-North Coordinating Committee (Seoul Side), 1975. 98p.
04480. Oh, John K. C. South Korea 1975: a permanent emergency. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 72-81.
04481. On the question of Korea: speeches at the 30th session of the U.N. General Assembly. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 314p.
04482. Paige, Glenn D. Toward a theory of Korean political leadership behavior. (76-159) 223-236.
04483. Pak, Chŏng-hŭi. Toward peaceful unification: selected speeches. Seoul, Korea: Kwangmyong Pub. Co., 1976. 189p.
04484. Park, Min-moon. Depth of social irregularity aspect in North Korea: centering around the family lineage system. EAST AS R J, no.1 (Spr 1976) 45-57.
04485. Public Relations Association of Korea. North Korea's rejection of non-aggression agreement. Seoul: Public Relations Association of Korea, 1974. 47p.
04486. Public Relations Association of Korea. A quarter century of North Korean provocations. Seoul: Public Relations Association of Korea, 1974. 118p.
04487. Research Center for Peace and Unification, Seoul, Korea. The challenge of peaceful unification: an introduction to Korea's unification policy. Seoul, Korea. Research Center for Peace and Unification, 1975. 31p.
04488. Research Center for Peace and Unification, Seoul, Korea. An introduction to Korea's unification policy. Seoul: The Center, 1976. 36p.
04489. Rheu, Yong Pil. The characteristic functioning of the North Korean political system: persistence of charisma and monolithic structure. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 3-22.
04490. Rosenberg, W. From Kaesong to Panmunjom. EAST HOR 15, no.6 (1976) 56-61.
04491. *Suh, Dae-Sook and Chae-Jin Lee, eds. Political leadership in Korea. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1976. 272p. (Publication on Asia no.27).
04492. Truth about assassination attempt on Korea's president. Seoul, Korea: Pan-National Council for Probe Into August 15 Incident; 1974. 45p.
04493. The Truth of the Panmunjom incident. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 28p.
04494. Weintraub, Peter. Critical days in Kim's Pyongyang. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.45 (Nov 5, 1976) 11-14.
04495. Yang, Key Paik. East Asia Communist leaders and their national traits: Kim Il Sung. S.I.:S.N., 1976? 20p.
04496. Yang, Sung Chul. Ideology in South and North Korea. (76-93) 225-243.
04497. Yang, Sung Chul. Student political activism: the case of the 1960 April Revolution in South Korea. YOUTH SOC 5, no.1 (Sep 1973) 47-60.
04498. Yoo, Jong-youil. Policy sciences: its application in Korea. KOR OBS 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 179-188.
04499. Yoo, Se Hee. The problem of sociopolitical cleavages in nation-building in Asia. KOR OBS 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 391-397.
04500. Yu, Suk R. Relationships of interest groups to government and political parties in South Korea. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 22-31.
- Study & Teaching
04501. Chi, Keon Soo. Doctoral dissertations and journal articles on Korean politics: a statistical overview. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 63-81.
04502. Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl. On the origin and significance of German-Korean cooperation on problems on peace and detente in divided nations. (76-95) 4-11
- Armed Forces
04503. Baldwin, Frank, Diane Jones and Michael Jones. America's rented troops: South Koreans in Vietnam. Philadelphia, Pa.: American Friends Service Committee, 1976? 45p.
04504. Kim, C.I. Eugene. Transition from military rule: the case of South Korea. ARMED FORCES SOC 1, no.3 (Spr 1975) 302-316.
- Civil Service
04505. Cho, Chang-hyun. "Higher civil service examination" in South Korea; a myth and reality. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4 (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 14-21.
- Constitution
04506. Fukushima, Masao. On the Socialist constitution of the Democratic

People's Republic of Korea.
Pyongyang: Foreign Languages
Pub. House, 1975. 328p.

04507. Korea (Democratic People's Republic). Constitution, 1972. English. Socialist constitution of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea, adopted at the first session of the Fifth Supreme People's Republic of Korea, December 27, 1972. Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1972. 48p.
04508. Lee, Chong-Sik. The 1972 Constitution and top communist leaders. (76-159) 192-219.
04509. The new constitution of North Korea. (76-93) 309-326.
04510. The new constitution of South Korea. (76-93) 287-308.

- Courts & Judiciary

04511. Cho, Sung Yoon. The judicial system of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1974. 40p.
04512. Cho, Sung Yoon. The judicial system in North Korea. (76-93) 200-222.
04513. Choi, Dai-Kwon. The recognition of foreign judgments in Korea. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 2 (1973) 93-111.
04514. Kang, Koo-Chan. Important aspects of criminal procedure in North Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 184-211.
04515. Korea, Taesimwon. Civil procedure of Korea. Seoul: Supreme Court of Republic of Korea, 1972. 13p.
04516. Korea, Taesimwon. Criminal procedure of Korea. Seoul: Supreme Court of Republic of Korea, 1972. 30p.
04517. Korea, Taesimwon. A summary of Korean judicial system. Seoul: Supreme Court of the Republic of Korea, 1974. 36p.
04518. Min, Byoung Kook. Court review of corporate elections. KOR J COMP LAW 1 (Nov 1973) 158-183.

- Defenses

04519. Clough, Ralph N. Deterrence and defense in Korea: the role of U.S. forces. Washington: Brookings Institution, 1976. 61p.
04520. Frisbee, John L. Korea: Linchpin of U.S. Asian policy. J KOR AFF 5, no.4 (Jan 1976) 64-72.
04521. Fujii, Haruo. A functional analysis of the military base systems integrating U.S., Japan and South Korea. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 48-55.
04522. Kihl, Young Whan. Changing

U.S.-Japan relations and Korean security. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 31-39.

- Elections

04523. Jewell, Malcolm E. and Chong Lim Kim. Sources of support for the legislature in a developing nation: the case of Korea. COMP POL STUD 8, no.4 (Jan 1976) 461-489.

- International Relations

See also

- JAPAN - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Korea.
04524. Barnds, William J., ed. The two Koreas in East Asian affairs. New York: New York University Press, 1976. 216p.
04525. Barnds, William J. The United States, Japan and the Korean peninsula. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 67-83.
04526. Chang, Y.C. Korean War and U.S. China policy. (76-131) 53-60.
04527. Chung, Yong Hwan. Repatriation under the United States Army Military Government in Korea, 1945-1948. AS FORUM 8, no.2 (Spr 1976) 25-44.
04528. Kennedy, William V. Korea: the problem of superpower withdrawal. (76-176) 154-165.
04529. Kim, Dal Joong. Interdependence between a changing international environment and south-north relations. (76-95) 118-143.
04530. Kim, Yu-nam. Domestic structures of North Korea's foreign policy. EAST AS R 3, no.3 (Aut 1976) 238-265.
04531. Kim, Yu Nam. Exogenous conditions of North Korea's confrontation policy. J EAST WEST STUD 5, no.2 (1976) 23-41.
04532. Kiyosaki, Wayne S. North Korea's foreign relations; the politics of accommodation, 1945-75. New York: Praeger, 1976. 133p.
04533. Koh, B.C. The battle without victors: the Korean question in the 30th session of the U.N. General Assembly. J KOR AFF 5, no.4 (Jan 1976) 43-63.
04534. Koh, B. C. The Korean Workers' Party and detente. J INT AFF, 28 no.2 (1974) 175-187.
04535. Korea (Republic). Oemubu. Major foreign policy statements of the Republic of Korea. Seoul: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1976. 83p. (PS series, no.36).
04536. Lee, Chong-Sik. The détente and Korea. (76-54) 321-396.
04537. Mogami, Tadashi. The Korean caper. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 160-167.
04538. Park, Bong-shik. North Korea in

Sino-Soviet dispute. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 469-514.

04539. Stiles, John A. Canada, Korea, and the Pacific rim. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1976. 27p. (Colloquium paper, no.6).

04540. Tamaki, Motoi. Tension on the Korean Peninsula. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 101-110.

04541. Winn, Gregory F. T. Korean foreign-policy decision making: process and structure. Honolulu: Center for Korean Studies, University of Hawaii, 1976. 30p.

04542. Yim, Young Soon. A comparative study of foreign policy: the case of two Koreas. J KOR AFF 5, no.4 (Jan 1976) 1-24.

-- Japan

04543. Kim, Dong Hi. Accord entre la Corée du sud et le Japon sur le développement commun de la partie sud du plateau continental adjacent aux deux pays. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 103-129.

04544. Kim, Duk-joo. The U.S. and Japan's policy on peace and security in Korea. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 515-537.

04545. Koh, B.C. South Korea, North Korea, and Japan. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 205-219.

04546. Korea-Japan relations and the attempt on the life of Korea's president. Seoul Korea: Pan-National Council for Probe Into August 15 Incident, 1974. 118p.

04547. Lee, Hyung Joe. "Title to Dokdo" in international law. KOR J COMP LAW 2 (Dec 1974) 85-102.

-- United Nations

04548. Koh, B. C. The United Nations and the politics of Korean unification. (76-93) 266-286.

04549. Kŭktong Munje Yŏn'guso North Korea's policy toward the United Nations. Seoul, Korea: Institute for East Asian Studies, 1974. 84p.

04550. Nhee, Yong-pil. A critical comparison of the policy of both South and North Korea toward the United Nations in 1975. EAST AS R 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 153-166.

04551. United Nations. General Assembly. 30th session, 1975. On the question of Korea: speeches of representatives at the 30th session of the U.N. General Assembly. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 314p.

-- United States

04552. Axe-murders at Panmunjon, seen from abroad. Seoul: Korea herald, 1976. 71p.

04553. Chung, Hee-chaee. The Nixon Doctrine and its impact on Korea. (76-131) 27-36.

04554. Coolidge, T. Jefferson, Jr. Korea: the case against withdrawal. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov/Dec 1976) 71-84.

04555. Kim, Hyŏng-ch'an and Wayne Patterson. Les Coréens aux États-Unis de Edward R. Wright [review article] R COREE 8, no.1 (Spr 1976) 96-98.

04556. Kim, Se-Jin and Suk-Ryul Yu, eds. Documents on Korean-American relations, 1943-1976. Seoul: Research Center for Peace and Unification, 1976. 558p.

04557. Koh, Sung Chul. United States assistance to Korea for maintaining security. KOR OBS 7, no.3 (Sum/Aut 1976) 270-276.

04558. Leader, Stefan H. Korea and U.S. strategy for Northeast Asia. (76-84) 42-60.

04559. Park, Chang Jin. The influence of small states upon the super powers: United States-South Korean relations as a case study, 1950-1953. WORLD POL 28, no.1 (Oct 1975) 97-117.

04560. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on foreign Relations. The United States and the Korean problem: documents, 1943-1953. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 168p. Repr. of 1953.

-- U.S.S.R.

04561. Choi, Kwang-oong. The prospect of rapprochement between the Republic of Korea and the Soviet Union. EAST AS R 3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 73-83.

04562. Kim, Youn-Soo. A new Soviet policy toward South Korea?: a criticism and a proposal. KOR J INT STUD 7, no.4 (Aut 1976) 47-66.

04563. Lee, Myung Sik. The Soviet Union's Asian policy and its impact on South-North Korean relations. (76-87) 203-216.

04564. Stueck, William. The Soviet Union and the origins of the Korean War: review article. WORLD POL 28, no.4 (Jul 1976) 622-635.

-- Vietnam

04565. Jones, Diane and Michael Jones. Allies called Koreans: a report from Vietnam. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 58-72.

- Law

04566. Choi, Dal-kon. The guiding principles of family law in North Korea. EAST AS R 3, no.4 (Win 1976) 438-465.
04567. Chun, Shin-Yong, ed. Legal system of Korea. Seoul: International Cultural Foundation, 1975. 386p. (Korean culture series, 5).
04568. Chung, Dong-yoon. The promoter: a thorny problem. KOR J COMP LAW (Oct 1975) 51-83.
04569. Kim, Haeng Nam. Hauptregeln des koreanischen Erbrechts. s.l.: s.n., 1974. 98p.
04570. Koo, Yeon-Chang. Reflections on water rights in public rivers; a comparative study with American law. KOR J COMP LAW 3 (Oct 1975) 1-50.
04571. Lee, Young June. Rechts und Sachmängelhaftung des Verkäufers im Gesetze und in Vertragsformularen; eine rechtsvergleichende Untersuchung. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 94-192.
04572. Lim, Ki Yop. Development of Korean law and labor practice. J KOR AFF 5, no.4 (Jan 1976) 25-42.
04573. Pak, Pyöng-ho. Caractéristiques de la loi coréenne traditionnelle. R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 3-21.
04574. Park, Pyong-Ho. Characteristics of traditional Korean law. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 4-16.
04575. Park, Young-Shik. The inservice invention [patent law]. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 1-29.
04576. Tjong, Zong Uk. Traditionelles und modernes Strafrecht in Korea. KOR J COMP LAW 4 (Oct 1976) 193-218.
04577. Yang, Sung-du. Comment les Coréens considèrent-ils la justice? R CORÉE 8, no.4 (Win 1976) 22-32.

- Local Government

04578. Cho, Chang Hyun. Bureaucracy and local government in South Korea (76-93) 83-114.
04579. Cho, Chang Hyun. The system of local government in North Korea. (76-93) 171-181.
04580. Oh, Suck Hong. Local administrative institutions as development action instruments; the Korean case. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 1 (1971) 159-173.

- Military Conflict

04582. Chaffee, Wilbur A. Two hypotheses of Sino-Soviet relations as concerns the instigation of the Korean war. J KOR AFF 6, no.3/4

- (Oct 1976/Jan 1977) 1-13.
04583. Chee, Choung-il. Legal problems involving the U.N. command in Korea and the Korean armistice agreement. KOR OBS 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 101-140.
04584. Kim, Myung Ki. A study on the dissolution of the United Nations command and the continuation of the Korean armistice agreement. KOR OBS 7, no.3 (Sum/Aut 1976) 225-269.
04585. Korean Overseas Information Service. Tunnel to aggression no.2. Seoul: Korean Overseas Information Service, 1975. 26p. (Korea policy series, no.23).
04586. Schirmer, Daniel B. The Korean war danger. KOR FOCUS (Win-Spr 1976) 6-8.
04587. The Sinchon Museum. [atrocities of Korean War] Pyongyang: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1973. 32p.
04588. Spurr, Russell. The Hollingsworth line. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 26-28.
04589. Traverso, Edmund, comp. Korea and the limits of limited war, general editors, Richard H. Brown, Van R. Halsey; developed by the Amherst Project, Committee on the Study of History. Menlo Park, Ca Addison-Wesley Pub. Co., 1970. 81p.
04590. Weintraub, Stanley. War in the wards: Korea's unknown battle in a prisoner-of-war hospital camp. 2d ed. San Rafael, Calif.: Presidio Press, 1976. 202p.
04591. Whyment, Robert. Panmunjom cutting Kim down to size. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.36 (Sep 3, 1976) 8-10.

- Political Parties

04592. Hahn, Dae-Ho and Ha-Ryong Kim. Party bureaucrats and party development. (76-159) 67-88.
04593. Kihl, Young Whan. Leadership and opposition role perception among party elites. (76-93) 59-82.
04594. Kim, C. I. Eugene and Kenneth Rocco. Orientational differences between party elites in South Korea. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 17-30.
04595. Kim, Il-söng. On improving and strengthening the training of party cadres: speech delivered before the teachers of party cadre-training institutions, December 2, 1971. Pyongyang, Korea: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 36p.
04596. Suh, Dae-Sook. Communist party leadership. (76-159) 159-191.

- Political Theory

04597. Cha, Ki-pyok. Political thought behind Korean nationalism. KOR J 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 4-20.

- Public Administration

04598. Hu, Bom. National studies on policy analysis and development: Korea. (76-128) v.1, 265-295.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

04599. Chang, Sae Woon. A method of arithmetic computation by use of a set of computing rods, or by use of an abacus of beads. KOR RES B 6 (Apr 1976) 13-40.
04600. Daniels, Micahel. Calculating and numbers in ancient and modern Korea. KOR J 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 38-41.
04601. Daniels, Michael. Magnetism and its uses in early Korea. KOR J 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 66-69.
04602. Daniels, Michael J. Weather and related phenomena records in Korea. KOR J 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 70-72.
04603. Gore, M. E. J. and Pyong-Oh Wnn. The birds of Korea. Seoul: RAS-Taewon, 1971. 450p.
04604. Jeon, Sang-Woon. Chemical technology in ancient Korea. KOR J 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 34-40.
04605. Kim, Yong-Woon. A study of the records of solar eclipses in Samguk sagi. KOR J 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 30-36; no.8 (Aug 1976) 37-44.

- Study & Teaching

04606. Benedict, Donald L., et al. Survey report on the establishment of the Korea Advanced Institute of Science, prepared for U.S. Agency for International Development. s.l. : s.n., 1970. 68, 33p.

- Environmental studies

04607. Cha, Marn Jai. An evaluation of environmental policy with reference to the public nuisance prevention law in Korea. J EAST WEST STUD 6, no.2 (1976) 43-62.

- Miscell.

04608. The Land of longevity. Pyong-yang: Foreign Languages Pub. House 1974. 48p.

JAPAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

04609. Aida, Iuji. Respect for ethnic propensity. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 33-36.
- 04610 Austin, Lewis, ed. Japan. the

paradox of progress. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1976. 338p.

04611. Brasch, Kurt. Gedanken über die Geisteshaltung der Japaner. (76-142) 19-39.
04612. Clapp, Priscilla A. and Morton H. Halperin. U.S. elite images of Japan: the postwar period. (76-83) 202-222.
04613. De Mente, Boye. Exotic Japan. Phoenix: Phoenix Books Pub., 1976. 159p.
04614. Delaine, Nicole, et al. Le Japon, Paris: Larousse, 1976. 255p. (Encyclopoche Larousse, 17).
04615. Derruau, Max. Le Japon. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France. 1975. 128p.
04616. Ebato, Akira and Kazuo Watanabe, eds. Atlas of Japan: physical, economic and social; tr. by Armorer Bester, Burton Watson and R. P. Paul Anouilh. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information, 1974. 64p. text, 64 maps.
04617. Florence, Gene. The collector's encyclopedia of Occupied Japan collectibles. Paducah, Ky.: Collector Books, 1976. 108p.
04618. Frager, Robert and Thomas P. Rohlen. The future of a tradition: Japanese spirit in the 1980s. (76-9) 255-278.
04619. Fukushima, Akira. Suicidal attack on the Kodama mansion; tr. by Paul L. Swanson. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 70-76.
04620. Glazer, Nathan. From Ruth Benedict to Herman Kahn: the postwar Japanese image in the American mind. (76-83) 138-168.
04621. Harris, Frederick P. Tangential thoughts on democracy and the individual in Japan. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 132-141.
04622. Harris, Neil. All the world a melting pot?; Japan at American fairs, 1876-1904. (76-83) 24-54.
04623. Hayashi, Chikio. Changes in Japanese thought during the past twenty years. (76-118) 3-57.
04624. Hearn, Lafcadio. Glimpses of unfamiliar Japan. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1976. 699p.
04625. The heart of pines [role of pine trees in Japanese culture]. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 40-46.
04626. Holbrook, Helen A. My great adventure: discovery of Japan by great-granddaughter of Dr. Northrop, founder of Arbor Day. Ashiya: S. Kuga, 1976. 127p.
04627. Imazeki, Rokuya. Japanese mushroom names. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 26-80.
04628. Imazeki, Rokuya and R. Gordon Wasson. Kinpu: mushroom books of the

- Tokugawa period. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 81-92.
04629. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Japon. Organisée par Hartmut Rotermund. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 2v.
04630. Japan. Gaimushō. The Japan of today. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information, 1976. 144p.
04631. Japan '75: focus. FAR EAST ECON R 88, no.21 (May 23, 1975) F5-40.
04632. Kamei, Shunsuke. The sacred land of liberty: images of America in nineteenth century Japan. (76-83) 55-72.
04633. Katō, Hidetoshi. America as seen by Japanese travelers. (76-83) 188-201.
04634. Kato, Tadao. Reminiscences of three decades. JA SOC LOND B 80 (Nov 1976) 7-11.
04635. Klankin, Marian. Made in occupied Japan. New York: Crown, 1976. 148p.
04636. Koschmann, J. Victor. The idioms of contemporary Japan XVI [on *kiseru-jōsha*]. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 224-228.
04637. Lewin, Bruno. Der koreanische Anteil am Werden Japans. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag, 1976. 40p. (Geisteswissenschaften, Vorträge- Rheinisch-Westfälische Akademie der Wissenschaften, G215).
04638. Moreau, Maurice. Tokyo. Paris: PUF, 1976. 128p.
04639. Mori, Fumiko. Saipan and a nonwar generation Japanese. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 76-84.
04640. Morikawa, Hidemasa. Engineers and national prosperity. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 105-121.
04641. Morris, Ivan. Japanese heroes and hero worship. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.3 (Aug 1976) 8-12.
04642. Müller, Brigitte. Bericht über die 5. Deutsch-Japanische Wirtschafts- und Sozialtagung, Tokyo, Okt. 1975. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 152-156.
04643. Murakami, Hyoe. 2nd-Lieut. Onoda's "blind devotion" JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 85-88.
04644. Nada, Inada. Speaking of yardsticks [essay] JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 385-387.
04645. Nada, Inada. Through a glass window [essays] JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 70-72; no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 163-164; no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 272-274.
04646. *Nihonjin Kenkyukai. Text of seminar on "Changing values in modern Japan ; organized in association with the Asia Foundation. Tokyo: Nihonjin Kenkyukai, 1976. 133p.
04647. Okubo, Dofu. Dogen on food. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 51-53.
04648. Ono, Setsuko. Fragile blossom, fragile superpower-a new interpretation? JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 12-27.
04649. Onoda, Hiroo. Japan never surrenders. She is still fighting; Lieut. Onoda, after 30 years in the jungle. JA ECHO 1. no.1 (1974) 76-80.
04650. Parish, H. Carroll. Mon: Japanese equivalent of the European coat-of-arms. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 107-127.
04651. Picken, Stuart D. B. Suicide in Japan and Europe: convergence and contrast in modern views. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 29-34.
04652. Ranasinghe, Alex. Some significant post-war changes in Japan. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 45-57.
04653. Scrivner, Charles L. The Empire Express - the story of the U.S. Navy PV squadrons' aerial strikes against the Japanese Kuriles during WWII. Temple City, Ca.: Historical Aviation Album, 1976. 56p.
04654. *Sechs Vorträge im Jubiläumsjahr 1972-73. Tokyo: Der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1974. 123p. (Mitteilungen Bd.58).
04655. Shiba, Ryōtarō and Shirō Ishii. "Public" and "private": the land problem; [dialogue] tr. by J. Victor Koschmann. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 137-158.
04656. Shokunin-katagi: spirit of the artisan. EAST 12, no.4 (May 1976) 51-56.
04657. Shurtleff, William and Akiko Aoyagi. The book of miso. Hayama, Japan: Autumn Press, 1976. 254p.
04658. Shurtleff, William and Akiko Aoyagi. The book of tofu: food for mankind, v.1. Hayama, Japan: Autumn Press, 1976. 335p.
04659. Smith, Gwen. Under the rope curtain [noren]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 20-23.
04660. Steenstrup, Carl. The Imagawa letter; a Muromachi warrior's code of conduct which became a Tokugawa schoolbook. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.3 (Aut 1973) 295-316.
04661. Stuckenschmidt, Dierk. Reisen und Leben in Japan. Tübingen: Horst Erdmann Verlag, 1976. 403p.
04662. Suzuki, Isami. Reflections of a veteran lawyer. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 9-16.
04663. Suzuki, Shigenobu. Mr. Onoda has lived a "noble" life. JA ECHO

- 1, no.1 (1974) 89-91.
04664. Szentirmai, József and Jozsefné Nagy. *Japán*. Budapest: Panoráma, 1975. 642, 32p.
04666. Tanaka, Minoru. *Foundations in Japan: their legal provisions and tax regulations*. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 1-19.
04667. Tokuyama, Jiro. *Japan, today and tomorrow: society, external relations and economy*. STUD DIPL 29, no.6 (1976) 743-760.
04668. Tokyo Lincoln Center. *Abraham Lincoln lives in Tokyo: catalogue of books, pamphlets, clippings, postage stamps, coins, phonograph records, etc.* on Abraham Lincoln. Tokyo: The Center, 1976. 138p.
04669. *Understanding Japan: Japan through pictures; a selection from [the Society's] 7th photo contest; tradition, modernity and nature in Japan*. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information Press, 1975. 88p.
04670. *Views from Japan - water, the seasons, and woodcuts*. HEMISPHERE 20, no.7 (Jul 1976) 18-20.
04671. Wasson, R. Gordon. *Mushrooms and Japanese culture*. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 5-25.
04672. Yamamoto, Shichihei. *Straggler and triumphant general* [on Lieut. Onoda]. JA FCHO 1, no.1 (1974) 81-84.
04673. Yoshida, Kenichi. *Japan is a circle, a tour around the mind of modern Japan*. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1976. 149p.

- Bibliography

04674. Altman, Avraham A. *Japanese studies in Israel*. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.1 (Apr 1976) 3-5.
04675. Fukuoka Yunesuko Kyokai. *Overseas Japanese studies institutions and students*. Fukuoka: Fukuoka Unesco Association, 1976. 246p.
04676. Hérail, Francine. *Éléments de bibliographie des études japonaises*. Paris: Publications orientalistes de France, 1976. 221p.
04677. Japan Foundation. *An introductory bibliography for Japanese studies*. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 222p.
04678. Marshall, Byron K. and William Sheu Wong. *Japan today: social science aspects: an annotated bibliography*. CHOICE 11, no.3 (May 1973) 197-406.
04679. Shulman, Frank Joseph, comp. *Doctoral dissertations on Japan and Korea, 1969-1974: a classified*

bibliographical listing of international research. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University Microfilms International, 1976. 78p.

- Study & Teaching

04680. Kambayashi, Kikuko. *The expansion of treatments of Japan in high school textbooks in American history, 1951-1972*. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, School of Education, 1975. (Comparative education dissertation series, no.26).
04681. Kenrick, Douglas Moore. *The first six months of the Asiatic Society of Japan*. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 10-20.
04682. Kotanski, Wieslaw R. *Japanese studies in Poland*. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.3 (Aug 1976) 3-7.
04683. Lewin, Bruno. *Japanese studies in the Federal Republic of Germany*. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 2-7.
04684. Ouweland, Cornelius. *Japanese studies in Switzerland*. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.1 (Apr 1976) 5-7.
04685. Schinzinger, Robert. *Die Beziehungen zwischen OAG und Asiatic Society in hundert Jahren. (76-142)* 82-97.
04686. Seidensticker, Edward G. *The great amateurs*. [W.G. Aston, C. Elliot, E. M. Satow, G. B. Sansom]. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 39-50.
04687. Tamburello, Adolfo. *Japanese studies in Italy*. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 3-9.
04688. Vaglenov, Mihail. *Japanese studies in Bulgaria*. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.5 (Dec 1976) 2-7.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

04689. Adachi, Tadao. *The concept of "average citizen" in modern government* [part 2]. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 69-75.
04690. Asayama, Shin'ichi. *Adolescent sex development and adult sex behavior in Japan*. J SEX RES 11, no.2 (May 1975) 91-112.
04691. Barnlund, Dean C. *Public and private self in Japan and the United States: communicative styles of two cultures*. Tokyo: Simul Press, 1975. 201p.
04692. Cleaver, Charles Grinnell. *Japanese and Americans: cultural parallels and paradoxes*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1976. 290p.
04693. Esmein, Jean. *Le paradoxe du travail au Japon*. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 299-310.
04694. *Fodella, Gianni, ed. *Social structures and economic dynamics in Japan up to 1980*. Milano: Università

- Bocconi, 1975. (Ser. on East Asian Economy and society, v.1).
04695. Fukuda, Masaaki. A survey re-search of doctors' attitudes toward euthanasia in Boston and in Tokyo. *OSAKA U LAW R* 22 (1975) 19-77.
04696. Glazer, Nathan. Social and cultural factors in Japanese economic growth. (76-124) 813-896.
04697. Hatanaka, Sachiko. Chronicle of an iron-smelting community. *JA INTERP* 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 324-339.
04698. Hayashida, Cullen T. The koshinjo and tanteisha; institutionalized ascription as a response to modernization and stress in Japan. (76-48) 84-94.
04699. Hazama, Hiroshi. Historical changes in the life style of industrial workers. (76-125) 21-51.
04700. Iga, Mamoru. Tradition and modernity in Japanese suicide: the case of Yasunari Kawabata. (76-48) 62-73.
04701. Jo, Moon H. Bushido and the spirit of capitalism. *AS FORUM* 8 no.2 (Spr 1976) 45-49.
04702. Johnson, Erwin. Nagura Murc. an ethnohistorical analysis. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1976. 226p. (East Asia papers, no.7).
04703. Kawai, Hayao. Rebirth for a fruitful old age. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 125-133.
04704. Kojima, Yoko. Discrimination of the disabled and seeking ways out. *JA CHRIST Q* 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 162-168.
04705. Krisher, Bernard. Do the Japanese really have a generation gap? *PAC COM* 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 500-511.
04706. Lebra, Takie Sugiyama. Japanese patterns of behavior. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 295p.
04707. Linhart, Sepp. Arbeit, Freiheit und Familie in Japan: eine Untersuchung der Lebensweise von Arbeitern und Angestellten in Grossbetrieben. With a summary in English. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 418p. (Schriften des Instituts für Asienkunde in Hamburg, Bd. 43).
04708. Lorscheiter, V. Japanese aged people and welfare. *JA MISSION B* 29, no.8 (Sep 1975) 455-459.
04709. McKean, Margaret A. Citizens' movement in urban and rural Japan. (76-174) 61-100.
04710. Maraini, Fosco. Japan and the future: some suggestions from nihonjin-ron literature. (76-45) 15-77.
04711. Matsuura, Shigeharu. Educating the blind for independence and equality. *JA CHRIST Q* 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 173-177.
04712. Mitchell, Douglas D. Amaeru: the expression of reciprocal dependency needs in Japanese politics and law. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976. 228p.
04713. Moriya, Hiroshi. The right to die; thoughts on the death of Prime Minister Satō and General Franco. *JA ECHO* 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 134-138.
04714. Nakane, Chie. New horizons in cultural interchange; from international to intercultural, tr. by Patricia Murray. *JA FOUND NEWSL* 4, no.1 (Apr 1976) 7-12.
04715. Palmore, Erdman. The honorable elders: a cross-cultural analysis of aging in Japan. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1975. 148p.
04716. Sakai, Tadao. Cultural difference between China and Japan. Singapore: Institut of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University. 1976. 12p. (Occasional paper series, no.32).
04717. Schneider, Bernardin. Problems of discrimination in Bible translation. *JA CHRIST Q* 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 143-147.
04718. Smith, Robert J. A Japanese community and its anthropologist: 1951-1975. *J JA STUD* 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 209-223.
04719. Swyngedouw, Jan. Towards the leisure society Japan. *JA MISSION B* 29, no.6 (Jul 1975) 333-344.
04720. Tani, Yutaka. Status, role and self-identity in Japanese social relationships. (76-45) 78-88.
04721. Ujimoto, K. Victor. Modernization, social stress and emigration. (76-48) 74-83.
04722. *White, James W. and Frank Munger, eds. Social change and community politics in urban Japan. Chapel Hill: Institute for Research in Social Science, University of North Carolina, 1976. 132p.

- Study & Teaching

04723. Abe, Hitoshi. Social sciences in Japan and the OECD recommendations; a reply to the OECD Science and Education Report. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 131-140.

- Communal Relations

04724. Kampf, Herbert A. Okinawan attitudes towards Japan: a case study in the Nationalist feelings of a disadvantaged minority. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 115-137.
04725. Wagatsuma, Hiroshi. Burakumin present-day Japan: problems of

- ex-untouchability and self-identity. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 46-53.
04726. Wagatsuma, Hiroshi. Political problems of a minority group in Japan: recent conflicts in Buraku liberation movements. (76-167) v.3, 243-273.

- Community Development

04727. Takeuchi, Keiichi. The rural exodus in Japan (2): disorganization and reorganization of rural communities. HITOTSUBASHI J SOC STUD 8, no.1 (May 1976) 35-41.
04728. United Nations. Centre for Regional Development. The growth pole approach to regional development: a case study of Mizushima industrial complex, Japan. Nagoya. Japan: The Centre, 1975. 136p.

- Ethnic Groups

04729. Kobayashi, Kazumasa, et al. Anthropological and genetic studies of the Ainu. (76-170) 205-337.
04730. Mitsuhashi, Hiroshi. Medicinal plants of the Ainu. ECON BOT 30, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 209-218
04731. Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko. On the present-day Ainu; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 16, no 2 (Jun 1975) 287 Reply by George Simeon. 287-288.
04732. Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko. Regional variations in Ainu culture. AM ETHNOL 3, no.2 (May 1976) 297-329.

- Folklore

04733. Cats in fact and fancy [cats in Japan and in Japanese folklore]. EAST 13, no 1-2 (Dec 1976) 19-24
04734. Harada, Violet H. The badger in Japanese folklore. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.1 (1976) 1-6.
04735. Kobayashi, H. The "Ashikari" tale, a tenth-century Japanese story of a ree-cutter, and its possible source. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 19-36
04736. The magic mirror: folk tale [tr. of Matsuyama Kagami] EAST 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 34-35, 49.
04737. Manabe, Masahiro. The Old Fox and the Fairy Child: a study in Japanese folklore and Miyazawa Kenji. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 5-28.
04738. Miwa, Kimitada. Toward a rediscovery of localism: can the Yanagita school of folklore studies overcome Japan's modern ills? JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 44-52.
04739. The sparrow who lost his

- tongue; folk tale. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 90-92.
04740. The spirit of the white serpent; folk tale. EAST 12, no.4 (May 1976) 61-63.
04741. Takayanagi, Shun'ichi. In search of Yanagita Kunio [review article on *The Legends of Tono* by Kunio Yanagita]. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 165-178.
04742. Tanuki in fact and fancy [Japanese "raccoon dog" in folk tales]. EAST 12, no.6-7-8 (Aug 1976) 78-83.
04743. Tokubei and the raccoon; folk tale. EAST 12, no.3 (Apr 1976) 62-65.
04744. Wakamori, Tarô. On a problem of evil-demon (oni) in Japanese oral literature and folklore. (76-78) v.2, 161-165.
04745. The war between the cats and the mice; folk tales. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 62-65.
04746. Wolkstein, Diane, comp. Lazy stories [stories from Japan, Laos & Mexico]. New York: Seabury Press, 1976. 39p.
04747. Yanagita, Kunio. The legend of Tôno; tr. by Ronald A. Morse. Tokyo: Japan Foundation, 1975. 90p.

- Study & Teaching

04748. Mayer, Fanny Hagin. The Yanagita Kunio approach to Japanese folklore studies. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 13 (1976) 129-143.
04749. Takayanagi, Shun'ichi. Yanagita Kunio; survey review. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 329-335.

- Immigrant Communities

04750. Chosoren unmasked: its red plots in Japan. Seoul: Pan-National Council for Probe Into August 15 Incident, 1974. 59p.
04751. Gohl, Gerhard. Die koreanische Minderheit in Japan als Fall einer "politischethnischen" Minderheiten-gruppe. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 328p. (Veröffentlichungen des Ostasien-Instituts der Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Bd. 20).
04752. Kim, Yang Mok. The Korean minority in Japan and their dilemma of cultural identity. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 54-58.
04753. Lee, Changsoo. Ethnic discrimination and conflict: the case of the Korean minority in Japan. (76-167) v.4, 263-286.
04754. McIntosh, John H. The dilemma of discrimination [Koreans]. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 135-142.
04755. Sakuma, Katsuhiko. Discrimination: how is it perceived? - Teaching on the Koreans and apartheid.

- PEACE RES JA (1976) 61-71.
04756. Suh, Il Ro. The attitudes of the Japanese Supreme Court toward the Koreans in Japan. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 13-22.
04757. Tsurushima, Setsure. Origins of the prejudice and discrimination against Koreans in Japan as seen from a historical and social background. KANSAI U R ECON BUS 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 21-31.
04758. Williams, Harold S. Two remarkable Australians of old Yokohama. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 51-69.
04759. Yamaguchi, Fumiko. Crossing over this sea [Koreans in Japan]. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 357-362.
04760. Yoon, Sang-chul. Chochongnyon Koreans in Japan and Korea. EAST AS R 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 188-206.
- Overseas Communities
04761. Adachi, Ken. The enemy that never was; a history of the Japanese Canadians. Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1976. 456p.
04762. Ando, Zenpachi. Estudos sócio-históricos da imigração japonesa; tradução de Keiko Hirokawa. São Paulo: Centro de Estudos Nipo-Brasileiros, 1976. 202p.
04763. Chuman, Frank F. The bamboo people; the law and the Japanese-Americans. Del Mar, Ca.: Publishers Inc., 1976. 386p.
04764. Daniels, Roger. The decision to relocate the Japanese Americans. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1975. 135p.
04765. Fukei, Budd. The Japanese American story. Minneapolis: Dillon Press, 1976. 160p.
04766. Feagin, Joe R. and Nancy Fujitaki. On the assimilation of Japanese Americans. AMERASIA J 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 13-30.
04767. Goto, U. A historical review of the socio-cultural adaptation of Japanese immigrants into the U.S.A. (76-59) 1-11.
04768. Hansen, Arthur and Betty E. Mitson, eds. Voices long silent: an oral inquiry into the Japanese American evacuation. Fullerton: Japanese American Project, California State University, Fullerton Oral History Program, 1974. 216p.
04769. Hornadage, Bill. The yellow peril; a squint at some Australian attitudes towards Orientals. Dubbo, Aust.: Review Publications, 1976. 110p.
04770. Ichioka, Yuji. A buried past: early Issei Socialists and the Japanese community. AMERASIA J 1, no.2 (Jul 1971) 1-25.
04771. An interview with Dr. S. I. Hayakawa, President, San Francisco State College. AMERASIA J 1, no.3 (Nov 1971) 58-68.
04772. An interview with Warren Furutani, National Community Involvement coordinator, the Japanese American Citizens League (Los Angeles, California). AMERASIA J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 70-76.
04773. Johnson, Colleen Leahy. The principle of generation among the Japanese in Honolulu. ETHNIC GROUPS 1, no.1 (1976) 13-35.
04774. Kawakami, Harvey Saburo. From Japan to Hawaii, my journey; told through Tom Coffman. s.l.:s.n., 1976 (s.l.: Sturgis Print.) 69p.
04775. Kitano, Harry H. L. Japanese Americans: the evolution of a sub-culture. 2d ed. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. 231p.
04776. Kitano, Harry H. L. and Akemi Kikumura. The Japanese American family. (76-109) 41-60.
04777. Nakanishi, Don Toshiaki. The visual panacea: Japanese Americans in the city of smog. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 82-129; also in (76-83) 223-257.
04778. Okihiro, Gary Y. Japanese resistance in America's concentration camps: a re-evaluation. AMERASIA J 2, no.1 (Fall 1973) 20-34.
04779. Suzuki, Peter T. The ethnolinguistics of Japanese Americans in the wartime camps. ANTHRO LING 18, no.9 (Dec 1976) 416-427.
04780. Tatsuno, Sheridan. The political and economic effects of urban renewal on ethnic communities: a case study of San Francisco's Japantown. AMERASIA J 1, no.1 (Mar 1971) 33-51.
04781. United States. Department of the Interior. People in motion: the postwar adjustment of the evacuated Japanese Americans. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 269p.
04782. United States. Department of the Interior. Wartime exile: the exclusion of the Japanese Americans from the West Coast. New York: AMS Press 1975. 167p. (Repr. of 1946).
04783. United States. War Relocation Authority. Community government in war relocation centers. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 103p. (Repr. of 1946).
04784. United States. War Relocation Authority. The relocation program. New York: AMS Press, 1976. 106p. (Repr. of 1946).
04785. United States. War Relocation Authority. WRA: a story of human conservation. New York: AMS Press, 1975.

- 212p. (Repr. of 1946).
 04786. United States. War Relocation Authority. The wartime handling of evacuee property. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 113p. (Repr. of 1946).
 04787. Weglyn, Michiko Nishimura. Years of infamy: the untold story of America's concentration camps. New York: Morrow, 1976. 351p.

- Bibliography

04788. Tacoma. Public Library. Japanese-Americans in the Pacific Northwest: a bibliography; prepared from materials found in the collections of the Library. Tacoma: The Library, 1971. 15p.

- Physical Anthropology

04789. Akaishi, S., et al. Distribution of polymorphic traits in the Japanese and neighbouring populations. (76-170) 71-204.
 04790. Greulich, William Walter. Some secular changes in the growth of American-born and native Japanese children. AM J PHYS ANTHRO 45, no.3, pt.2 (Nov 1976) 553-568.
 04791. *Horvath, S. M., et al., eds. Comparative studies on human adaptability of Japanese, Caucasians and Japanese Americans. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 184p. (JIPB synthesis, v.1; Human adaptability, v.1).
 04792. Ito, Shinji, et al. Analysis of thermal adaptability. (76-184) 15-108.
 04793. Kimura, Kunihiro. Growth studies of the Japanese. (76-170) -32.
 04794. Kimura, Kunihiro. On the skeletal maturation of Japanese-American white hybrids. AM J PHYS ANTHRO 44, no.1 (Jan 1976), 83-89.
 04795. Kita, Hiromasa. Cultural adaptation of the Japanese to hot and cold climates. (76-184) 161-191.
 04796. Kondo, S. and M. Eto. Physical growth studies on Japanese-American children in comparison with native Japanese. (76-59) 13-45.
 04797. Kondo, Shiro and Kazumasa Kobayashi. Microevolution and modernization of Japanese. (76-170) 5-14.
 04798. Matsui, H., et al. Growth and work capacity. (76-4) 3-121.
 04799. Meredith, Howard V. Findings from Asia, Australia, Europe, and North America on secular change in mean height of children, youths, and young adults. AM J

- PHYS ANTHRO 44, no.2 (Mar 1976) 315-325.
 04800. Miura, Tokyohiko, et al. Effect of thermal living environment on thermal adaptability. (76-184) 109-159.
 04801. Ohara, K., et al. Comparative studies of physiological response to heat. (76-59) 145-166.
 04802. Raven, P. B., et al. Comparison of work capacity tests. (76-59) 47-54.
 04803. Suda, Akiyoshi, et al. Longitudinal studies on the Japanese-American hybrids. (76-170) 33-69.
 04804. Taguchi, S., et al. Comparative studies of maximal aerobic capacity. (76-59) 55-68.
 04805. *Watanabe, S., Shiro Kondo and E. Matsunaga, eds. Anthropological and genetic studies on the Japanese. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 337p. (JIPB synthesis, v.2).
 04806. Yokoyama, Tetsuro, et al. Problems on the adaptability of the ama and other underwater workers. (76-184) 197-269.
 04807. Yoshimura, H. and Steven M. Horvath. Comparative studies on the response to cold of Japanese and Caucasians. (76-59) 167-175.

- Population

04808. Kuroda, Toshio. Japan's changing population structure. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1973. 95p.

-- Control

04809. Ando, Hirofumi. Japanese family planning: the case of the condom. (76-5) 118-126.
 04810. Katagiri, Tameyoshi. Japan's eugenic protection law. (76-156) 272-283.
 04811. Kunii, Chojiro and Tameyoshi Katagiri, eds. Basic readings on population and family planning in Japan. Tokyo: Japanese Organization for International Cooperation in Family Planning, 1976. 214p.

-- Distribution

04812. Ichinose, Tomoji. The limits to urban growth. (76-5) 143-154.
 04813. Jinushi, Shigeyoshi. Towards life cycle planning for social welfare in postwar Japan. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 449-467.
 04814. Nagayama, Sadanori and Tadatoshi Sakai. Japan: the 1970 population census. (76-28) 87-106.

- Social Change

04815. Anzai, Shin. Newly-adopted religion and social change on the Ryukyu Islands (with special

- reference to Catholicism). SOC COMP 23, no.1 (1976) 57-70.
04816. Bennett, John W. and Solomon B. Levine. Industrialization and social deprivation: welfare, environment, and the postindustrial society in Japan. (76-125) 439-492.
04817. Howes, John F. Tradition in transition: the modernization of Japan; Ronald Posner, inquiry materials. New York: Macmillan, 1975. 102p.
04818. Kano, Nasanao. The changing concept of modernization; from a historian's viewpoint. JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 28-35.
04819. Maki, Shōhei. The postwar consumer movement; its emergence from a movement of women. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 135-139.
04820. Nishihira, Shigeki. Changed and unchanged characteristics of the Japanese. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 21-32.
04821. Norbeck, Edward. Changing Japan. 2nd ed. New York: Molt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976. 108p.
04822. Satō, Seizaburō, Shumpei Kumon and Yasusuke Murakami. Analysis of Japan's modernization. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 72-91.
04823. Shimpo, Mitsuru. Three decades in Shiwa: economic development and social change in a Japanese farming community. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1976. 141p.
04824. Totoki, Toshichika. Post-war Japanese society in transition; industrialization and cultural change. KEIO J POL v.1, no.1 (1974) 19-36.
- *Social Conditions*
04825. Chūbachi, Masayoshi and Koji Taira. Poverty in modern Japan: perceptions and realities. (76-125) 391-437.
04826. Cole, Robert E. and Ken'ichi Tomimaga. Japan's changing occupational structure and its significance. (76-125) 53-95.
04827. Japan. Keizai Kikakuchō. The Japanese and their society: health, intellectual activities, leisure, place of work, and community. Tokyo: Economic Planning Association, 1972. 182p.
04828. Katō, Shūichi. Reconstruction of the Japanese group. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 28-35.
04829. Kōgane, Yoshiro. Value judgments and economic activities of Japanese people: a dynamic economy and a stable culture. (76-45) 187-198.
04830. Kumon, Shumpei, Yasusuke Murakami and Seizaburō Satō. Japan viewed as ie society; analysis of Japan's modernization process. JA ECHO v.3 no.1 (Spr 1976) 16-36.
04831. Levy, Howard Seymour. Japanese sex crimes in modern times. Taipei: Orient Cultural Service, 1975, 157p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs. v.76).
04832. Masamura, Kimihiro. Renovating a business-oriented society; a review of freedom as man's fundamental value and the conditions of its assurance in an industrial society. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 132-140.
04833. Mazzei, Franco. Sulla indifferenziazione dei ruoli e la diffusione dell'autorità nelle organizzazioni giapponesi. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 29-40.
04834. Shimizu, Hayao. The age of role-rejection. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 117-127.
04835. Shimizu, Ikutarō and Yoshirō Tamanoi. Gesellschaft Japan: soziale Gruppen und sozialer Prozess. Opladen: West-deutscher Verlag, 1976. 283p.
04836. Smith, Richard J. Reflections on the comparative study of modernization in China and Japan. J HK BR ROY ASIAT SOC 16 (1976) 12-24.
04837. Ue, Jun. A critique of industrialization. JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 36-43.
- *Social Customs*
04838. Akaike, Noriaki. Festival and neighborhood association; a case study of the Kamimachi neighborhood in Chichibu. JA J REL STUD 3, no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 127-174.
04839. Dore, Ronald. East is east and west is west; review article. GOVT OPPOS 11, no.2 (Spr 1976) 241-244.
04840. King, Raymond J.R. Eyewitness in modern Japan. Terrey Hills, N.S.W.: Reed, 1976. 55p.
- *Social Structure*
04841. Cox, Charles J. and Cary L. Cooper. Developing organizational development skills in Japan and the United Kingdom: an experiential approach. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 6, nos. 1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 72-84.
04842. Davis, Winston. Parish guilds and political culture in village Japan. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 25-36.
04843. Dore, Ronald P. The future of Japan's meritocracy. (76-45) 169-186.
04844. Kiyama, Hideaki. The meaning of kinship terms: a study in the Japanese case. New York: State University of New York at Buffalo, 1976. 22p.

(Special studies, no.84).

04845. Levine, Solomon B. Analyses of social structure in Japan: review article. COMP STUD SOC HIST 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 119-125.
04846. Levy, Marion J. Jr. These are only hypotheses but...[process of modernization in Japanese society]. TRANS ASIAT SOC HA (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 70-101.
04847. Linhart, Sepp. Zur Sozial- und Wirtschaftsstruktur des Aso-Beckens. (76-151) 125-176.
04848. Oey, Mayling. A sociological analysis of Japanese business organizations. impressions from the literature. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.1 (Mar 1976) 25-44.
04849. Mabuchi, Toichi. A note on ancestor worship in "cognatic" societies (76-115) 105-117.
04850. Moos, Felix. Acculturation and culture change: reflections on the Japanese social structure. (76-45) 106-124.
04851. Thompson, Lawrence H. Some are crowned with thorns: a survey of mikaiho buraku discrimination. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 127-134.
04852. Wagatsuma, Hiroshi. Pencil making in a Tokyo ward: the entrepreneurial mentality among lower class urban Japanese (76-45) 146-165.
04853. Yonemura, Shoji. Dōzoku and ancestor worship in Japan. (76-115) 177-203.
04854. Zühl, Karl F. The social structure of the political elite in postwar Japan. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 128-146.

-- Family

04855. Linhart, Sepp. Changing family structure and problems of the older people in Japan, present trends and future prospects (76-45) 91-105.

-- Marriage

04856. Connor, John W. A study of the marital stability of Japanese war brides. Palo Alto, Ca.: R&F Research Associations, 1976 112p.

-- Social Work

04857. Kobayashi, Teiju. Why I quit Shimajiri Ryoiku-en, that welfare work in Japan would collapse filled me with despair. JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 117-122.

-- Urban Studies

04858. Falconeri, G. R. The impact of rapid urban change on neighborhood solidarity: a case study of a Japanese neighborhood association. (76-174) 31-60.
04859. Kiefer, Christie W. The Danchi Zoku and the evolution of metropolitan mind. (76-9) 279-300.
04860. Kiefer, Christie W. Leadership, sociability and social change in a white-collar danchi. (76-174) 15-30.
04861. Kornhauser, David Henry. Urban Japan: its foundations and growth. London: Longman, 1976. 180p.
04862. Kurata, Washio. Comparison of population characteristics between New York City and two Japanese cities. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 56-67.
04863. Kurata, Washio. Comparison of social and economic characteristics between New York City and two Japanese cities. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 24 (1975) 27-42.
04864. Kuroda, Toshio. An analysis of the megalopolis [Tokyo, Hanshin, Tokai]. (76-5) 129-142.
04865. Munger, Frank. Social change and urban life: an introduction. (76-174) 1-14.
04866. Schöller, Peter. Unterirdischer Zentrenausbau in japanischen Städten. ERDKUNDE 30, no.2 (Jun 1976) 108-125.
04867. White, James W. Social change and community involvement in metropolitan Japan. (76-174) 101-129.

-- Women

04868. Berger, Michael. Japanese women--old images and new realities. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 56-67.
04869. Bernstein, Gail Lee. Women in rural Japan. (76-99) 25-49.
04870. Carlberg, Eileen. Women in the political system. (76-99) 233-253.
04871. Carter, Rose and Lois Dilatush. "Office ladies". (76-99) 75-87.
04872. Cecchini, R. M. Modern society and Japanese women. JA MISSION B 29, no.4 (May 1975) 207-214.
04873. Cecchini, Sister Rose Marie. Women and suicide. (76-99) 263-296.
04874. Dilatush, Lois. Women in the professions. (76-99) 191-208.
04875. Iwao, Sumiko. A full life for modern Japanese women. (76-118) 95-112.
04876. Jackson, Laura. Bar hostesses. (76-99) 133-156.
04877. Japan. Mombushō. Shakai Kyōi-kukyoku. Women and education in Japan. Tokyo: Social Education Bureau, Ministry of Education, 1975. 22p.
04878. Jones, H. J. Japanese women and party politics. PAC AFF 49, no.2

- (Sum 1976) 213-234.
04879. Kobayashi, Hatsue. Grand-mother, mother and myself. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 340-356.
04880. Kondaibō, Mie. A search for new directions. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 336-339.
04881. Lebra, Joyce. Women in service industries. (76-99) 107-131.
04882. *Lebra, Joyce, Joy Paulson and Elizabeth Powers, eds. Women in changing Japan. Boulder, Col.: Westview, 1976. 322p.
04883. Lebra, Takie Sugiyama. Sex equality for Japanese women. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 284-295.
04884. Lee, Motoko Y. The married women's status and role as reflected in Japanese: an exploratory socio-linguistic study. SIGNS 1, no.4 (Sum 1976) 991-999.
04885. Matsubara, Hiroshi. Women of the fields [women farmers]. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 20-24.
04886. Matsubara, Hiroshi. Women who serve the gods [miko of Shinto]. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 12-19.
04887. Matsumoto, Sheila. Women in factories. (76-99) 51-74.
04888. Maxson, Mary Lou. Women in family businesses. (76-99) 89-105.
04889. Mauer, Elizabeth Knipe. Women in teaching. (76-99) 157-190.
04890. Paulson, Joy. Evolution of the feminine ideal. (76-99) 1-23.
04891. Paulson, Joyce. Women in media. (76-99) 209-232.
04892. Pharr, Susan J. The Japanese woman: evolving views of life and role. (76-9) 301-327.
04893. Pharr, Susan J. Women in Japan today. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 174-176, 183-184.
04894. Powers, Elizabeth. Women in sports. (76-99) 255-262.
04895. Seaman, Lee. Mizu shobai- the water trades and the position of women in Japan. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 148-153.
04896. Shiozawa Miyako and Tomiko Shimada. Documentary on postwar women living alone. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 363-377.
04897. Yamaya, Shinko. Women and the peace movement. PEACE RES JA (1976) 72-77.

- Youth

04898. Ayabe, Tsuneo. Community interrelations with the government: a study of adolescent group movements in a Japanese fishing community. (76-46) 213-238.
04899. Etō, Jun. Japanese youth:

- their fears and anxieties. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 152-159.
04900. Inoue, Syun. Japanese youth culture today: "Play" as a way of life. JA MISSION B 29, no.3 (Apr 1975) 141-151.
04901. Lesage, W. The 1974 White Paper on youth. JA MISSION B 29, no.3 (Apr 1975) 152-155.
04902. Massey, Joseph A. Youth and politics in Japan. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. 233p.

ARTS

04903. Balfour, Robert and Sharon Balfour. Japanese dolls. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 67-74.
04904. Bowden, Sir Frank. The samurai sword. JA SOC LOND B 78 (Mar 1976) 4-7.
04905. Bowes, James Lord. Japanese marks and seals. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Ars Ceramica, 1976. 379p. (Repr. of 1882).
04906. Bowie, Theodore Robert. Japanese drawing. Bloomington: Indiana University Art Museum, 1975. 165p.
04907. Boyer, Martha. Japanese export lacquers from the 17th century in Denmark. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 106-127.
04908. Freer Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C. Masterpieces of Chinese and Japanese art: Freer Gallery of Art handbook. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 142p.
04909. Gans, Raymonde de. Japon: el Imperio del Sol Naciente. Madrid: Círculo de Amigos de la Historia, 1976. 178p.
04910. Geyger-Klein, Bettina. E-hon: japanische Bücher mit Holzschnitt-illustrationen aus dem Besitz der Staatlichen Museen Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz, Museum für Ostasiatische Kunst Berlin. Wiesbaden: Franz Steiner, 1976. 30p.
04911. Gish, George. Artists with a message: some recent trends [in Christian arts in Japan]. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.4 (Fall 1976) 191-199.
04912. Hajek, Lubor. Japanesche Graphik: photograph by B. Forman. Hanau: Dausien, 1976. 37p, 96 plates.
04913. Japan House Gallery. Nippon-tō art swords of Japan: the Walter A. Comp-ton Collection. New York: Japan Society, 1976. 134p.
04914. Kageyama, Haruki and Christine Guth Kanda. Shinto arts: gods and man in Japan. New York: Japan Society, 1976. 169p.
04915. Kakudo, Yoshiko. The arts of Japan and Korea. OR ART 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 385-390.

04916. Lee, Sherman E. Tea taste in Japanese art. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 111p.
04917. Matsuda, Gonroku. An introduction to lacquer. CHANOYU Q no.16 (1976) 20-44.
04918. Oba, Takemitsu. An introduction to mounting [of paintings and calligraphy in the alcove]. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 21-34.
04919. Rague, Beatriz von. A history of Japanese lacquerwork: tr. by Annie R. de Wassermann. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1976. 303p.
04920. Salmon, Patricia. A guide to Japanese antiques. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1976. 256p. (Orig. pub. in 1975 as Japanese antiques).
04921. Salmon, Patricia. Little known field of Japanese glass. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 47-56.
04922. Stern, Harold P. Birds, beasts, blossoms, and bugs: the nature of Japan. New York, Abrams, 1976. 196p.
04923. Tamenne, Alain. Arts d'Extrême-Orient, Japon période Edo: exposition du 3 juin au 31 août 1975. Kruishoutem: Foundation Veranneman, 1975- . v. - .
04924. Teraida, Tōru. Japanese art in world perspective; tr. by Thomas Guerin. New York: Weatherhill, 1976. 161p. (Heibonsha survey of Japanese art, v.25).
04925. Utterström, Lennart. Japanska illustrerade böcker: en introduktion. Staffanstorps: Abisag, 1976. 120p. (Abisags asienseriet v.1)
04926. Yamada, Chisaburoh F., ed. Dialogue in art: Japan and the West. London: Zwemmer, 1976. 334p.
04927. Yoshikawa, Itsuji. Major themes in Japanese art: tr. by Armin Nikovskis. New York: Weatherhill, 1976. 166p. (The Heibonsha survey of Japanese art, v.1).
04928. Young, Mahourri Sharp. Shinto. "An exhibition at Japan House, New York". APOLLO 104, no.178 (Dec 1976) 50p-509.
04929. Zischnitz, Sharon. A living gift - bicentennial bonsai. ARTS AS 6, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 29-34.
- Sculpture
04930. Roberts, Laurance P. A dictionary of Japanese artists: painting, sculpture, ceramics, prints, lacquer. New York: Weatherhill, 1976. 299p.
04931. Tsuda, Moritake. Handbook of Japanese art. Rutland, Vt.: C.E.

Tuttle, 1976. 525p. .

- Architecture

04932. Covell, Jon Carter. Kanamori Sowa and Teigyokuken. CHANOYU Q no.16 (1976) 7-19.
04933. Putagawa, Yukio, ed. GA houses. Tokyo: A.D.A. Editra, 1976. 2v.
04934. Ito, Teiji. Sen Rikyu and Tadan. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 7-20.
04935. Nakamura, Shosei. Kabori Enshu and Mittan. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 7-19.
04936. Treib, Marc. The Japanese storehouse. J SOC ARCHITECT HIST 35, no.2 (May 1976) 124-137.

- Ceramics

04937. Figgess, John. Fujio Koyama: an appreciation. OR ART 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 324-327.
04938. Hayashiya, Seizo. Hon'ami Koetsu-his ceramic works. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 34-53.
04939. Ikawa-Smith, Fumiko. On ceramic technology in East Asia; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 513-515.
04940. Impey, O.R. The ceramic wares of Hasami. OR ART 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 344-355.
04941. Kemp, Brian. Twelve thousand at a time [folkcraft pottery]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 14-17.
04942. Leach, Bernard. Hamada, potter [dialogue between Hamada and the author] London: Thames and Hudson, 1976. 306p.
04943. Meissner, Kurt. Die schönsten japanischen Keramik-Dekors Kokutani. Hamburg: Gesamttherstellung, Christians, 1976. 58, 49p.
04944. Mizuo, Hiroshi. Okinawan pottery. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 58-67.
04945. Salmon, Patricia. Students as masters. HEMISPHERE 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-27.

- Cinema

04946. Mellen, Joan. The waves at Genji's door: Japan through its cinema. New York: Pantheon Books, 1976. 463p.

- Folk Arts

04947. Beatty, Roger Dean and Yasuko Yamaguchi. Origami: from Japanese folk art to American popular art. J POPULAR CULT 9, no.4 (Spr 1976) 808-815.
04948. Matsubara, Hiroshi. Women of gold [gold leaf crafts by women in Kanazawa]. EAST 13, no.1-2

(Dec 1976) 13-18

04949. Mingu: the tools of daily life; folkcrafts. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 84-88.

- Music

04950. Condit, Jonathan. Differing transcriptions from the twelfth-century Japanese koto manuscript *Jinchi yōroku*. ETHNOMUSICOLOGY 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 87-95.
04951. Endress, Gerhild. Die Kehlieder des *Koyō-shū* von 1099. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 39-64.
04952. Gagaku: the thousand-year tradition. EAST 12, no.5 (Jun 1976) 9-18.
04953. Garfias, Robert. Music of a thousand autumns: the Tōgaku style of Japanese court music. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 322p.
04954. Koizumi, Fumio and Kazuo Okada. Gagaku, the noble music of Japan. Göttingen: Institut für den Wissenschaftlichen Film, 1974. 97p. (Publikationen, Sektion Völkerkunde-Volkskunde: Ergänzungsband, 5).
04955. Nguyen Thi Lan. Koto music. AS PAC Q 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 43-54.
04956. Tamba, Akira. Aesthetics in the traditional music of Japan. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.2 (1976) 3-10.
04957. Wade, Bonnie C. Tegotomono: music for the Japanese koto. Westport: Greenwood Press, 1976. 379p. (Contributions in inter-cultural and comparative studies, 2).

- Painting

04958. Addiss, Stephen, ed. Nanga paintings: collected by Robert G. Sawers. London: Sawers, 1975. 81p.
04959. Gutiérrez, Fernando G. Monk Sengai (1750-1837): an outstanding master of zen painting in Japan. (76-79) 15-19.
04960. Kuwayama, George. Japanese paintings from the Brotherton Collection. [San Francisco]. APOLLO 103, no.168 (Feb 1976) 140-143.
04961. Ohta, Hisashi. Ohta's creative oriental brush painting: fundamental techniques. Abridged ed. s.l.:s.n., 1975. 148p.
04962. Okazaki, Joji. Pure land Buddhist painting; translated and adapted by Elizabeth ten Grotenhuis. Tokyo; New York: Kodansha International, 197. 201p. (Japanese arts library, 4).
04963. Read, Louisa. The Kuniyoshi boom. APOLLO 103, no.168 (Feb 1976) 144-145.

04964. Read, Louisa. Western style painting in Japan. APOLLO 103, no.167 (Jan 1976) 63-64.
04965. Shimizu, Yoshiaki and Carolyn Wheelwright, eds. Japanese ink paintings; from American collection; the Muromachi period; an exhibition in honor of Shūjirō Shimada. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Art Museum, 1976. 300p.

- Prints & Drawings

04966. Austin, James B. Eight hundred years of Japanese print making from the collection of Dr. and Mrs. James B. Austin. Pittsburgh: Carnegie Institute, 1976. 126p.
04967. Calza, Gian Carlo. Il gusto borghese nelle "Vedute celebri di Edo"; ricostruzione critica di un album di stampe policrome attribuito ad Harunobu. GIAPPONE 13 (1973) 37-65.
04968. Calza, Gian Carlo. Le stampe del mondo fluttuante: mostra sulla silografia giapponese secoli XVII-XVIII. Milano: V. Scheiwiller, 1976. 212p. (Biblioteca orientale: Arte, 3)
04969. Gentles, Margaret. Masters of the Japanese print: Moronobu to Utamaro. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 171p.
04970. Hague. Gemeentemuseum. Muziekafdeling. Japanese prenten met muziek; Japanese woodcuts with music. Den Haag: Haags Gemeentemuseum. 1975. 60p.
04971. Hájek, Lubor, comp. Japanese graphic art; tr. by Helena Krejčová: revised by Vera Gissing. London: Octopus Books, 1976. 39, 96p.
04972. Hamaguchi, Yōzō. Hamaguchi's color mezzotints. Tokyo: Nantenshi Gallery, 1976. 70 p.
04973. Hamaguchi, Yōzō. Yozo Hamaguchi: six mezzotints. Washington: Graphics International, 1974. 1 case.
04974. Hillier, Jack. Japanese prints and drawings from the Vever Collection. London: Philip Wilson for Sotheby Parke Bernet, 1976. 3v.
04975. Illing, Richard. Japanese prints from 1700 to 1900. Oxford: Phaidon, 1976. 96p.
04976. Keyes, Roger. Wide-eyed as an owl: Japanese wood-block prints from the Mary A. Ainsworth collection. APOLLO 103, no.168 (Feb 1976) 94-97.
04977. Kruml, Richard. Richard Kruml catalogue: Japanese prints. London: Richard Kruml, 1976-. no.16-.
04978. Lane, Richard. Hokusai and Hiroshige. Tokyo: Ukiyo-e/Gabundō, 1976. 130p.
04979. Munakata, Shikō. Hommage à Munakata, 1903-1975, peinture et graveur japonais: exposition, 20 février-4 avril 1976. Paris: Musée Cernuschi. 1976. 70p.

04980. Petit, Gaston. Masters still
HEMISPHERE 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 31-35.
04981. Schmidt, Steffi. Ostasiatische
Holzschnitte 1. Berlin; Mann, 1976.
88p.
04982. Shiko Munakata; an artist who
stirs the soul of a race. YOUNG
EAST 2, no.2 (Spr 1976) 16-19.
04983. South African National Gallery,
Cape Town. The Japanese colour
print. Cape Town: The Gallery, 1976.
24p.
04984. Stanley-Baker, Joan. Mokuhan.
the woodcuts of Munakata & Matsubara. Victoria, B.C.: Art Gallery
of Greater Victoria, 1976. 110p.
- *Recreational arts*
04985. Chadogu: tea utensils; cera-
mics; bamboo, lacquerware; wood.
CHANOYU Q no.12 (1976) 46-50; no.13
(1976) 54-59; no.14 (1976) 54-59;
no.15 (1976) 54-59; no.16 (1976)
54-59.
04986. Chaji: kaiseki; shozumi;
koicha; usucha, conclusion and varia-
tions. CHANOYU Q no.12 (1976) 27-45;
no.13 (1976) 65-77; no.14 (1976) 65-
79; no.15 (1976) 65-78; no.16 (1976)
71-78.
04987. Cohen, Kenneth. T'ai chi
ch'uan and chanoyu; steps along the
way. CHANOYU Q no.12 (1976) 13-23.
04988. Cohen, Kenneth. Tea in my
life. CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 29-33.
04989. Courtine, Henri. Le judo
Paris: Denoël, 1974. 168p.
04990. Fujiwara, Yûchiku. Rikka.
The soul of Japanese flower arrange-
ment, tr. by Norman Sampson. Wellin-
gton: Reed, 1976. 208p.
04991. Gentle flower, turbulent age
(origin of the art of flower arrange-
ment) EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976)
73-79.
04992. Hall, Doug and Don Black. The
South African Bonsai book. Cape
Town: H. Timmins, 1976. 93p.
04993. Hata, Kohei. Sen Rikyu, last
man of the Middle ages CHANOYU Q
no.16 (1976) 47-53
04994. Hayashiya, Tatsusaburo. His-
torical review of chanoyu; part 8;
"changing times". CHANOYU Q no.12
(1976) 24-26.
04995. Iyuchi, Kaisen. Sen Sotan and
Yuin. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 7-13.
04996. Ishikawa, Sojin. An invita-
tion to tea. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976)
27-31; no.16 (1976) 65-70.
04997. Johst, Christlieb. Die Bedeu-
tung der Teezeremonie für das heutige
Japan. (76-142) 103-123.
04998. Kobayashi, Kiyoshi. Illustra-
ted judo, kyu & dan. Tokyo: Obun-
InterEurope, 1975. 144p.
04999. MacLean, Jayne T., comp. Bonsai:
a selected booklist. Beltsville, Md.,
National Agricultural Library, 1976.
19p.
05000. March-Penney, John. The masters'
book of ikebana. Maidenhead: Sampson
Low, 1976. 176p.
05001. Nishibe, Bunjo. Zen priests
and their concepts of tea, CHANOYU Q
no.13 (1976) 14-16.
05002. Ohl, Paul E. Les arts martiaux.
Montréal: La Presse, 1975. 299p.
05003. Palmer, Allan J. Harmony -
reverence - purity - silence [tea cere-
mony]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.7 (Jul 1976)
22-27.
05004. Sakuteiki: the book of garden;
tr. by Shigemaru Shimoyama. Tokyo:
Town & City Planners, 1976. 45p.
05005. Sumo-the world of the dohyo;
traditional sports. EAST 12, no.3
(Apr 1976) 39-50.
05006. Suzuki Soko. Okashi for autumn.
CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 60-64.
05007. Suzuki, Soko. Okashi for spring.
CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 60-64.
05008. Suzuki, Soko. Okashi for summer.
CHANOYU Q no.14 (1976) 60-64.
05009. Suzuki, Soko. Presentation of
okashi. CHANOYU Q (1976) 60-64.
05010. Tanigawa, Tetsuzo. Four elements
of tea. CHANOYU Q no.15 (1976) 35-41.
05011. Valavanis, William N. The Japa-
nese five needle pine. Atlanta, Ga.:
Symmes Systems, 1976. 68p. (Encyclo-
pedia of classical bonsai art, v.2)
- *Sculpture*
05012. Barker, Richard and Lawrence
Smith. Netsuke: the miniature sculp-
ture of Japan. London: British Museum,
1976. 184p.
05013. Bushell, Raymond. Ceramic net-
suke. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976)
25-31.
05014. Dotzenko, Grisha F. Enku: mas-
ter carver. Tokyo: Kodansha Interna-
tional, 1976. 156p.
05015. Hillier, Mary. Sessai Unkin
Zu Fu (Book of Designs) by Sessai
Unkin; a famous 19th century Netsuke
carver and his work. OR ART 21,
no.3 (Aut 1975) 252-258.
05016. Kotler, Philip. Judging quality
in netsuke. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-
Apr 1976) 39-46.
05017. Kurstin, Joseph and Philip
Schneider. Mythological animals in
netsuke. ARTS AS 6, no.2 (Mar-Apr
1976) 58-62.
05018. Spink and Son Ltd., London.
Netsuke: to be exhibited for sale.
London: Spink & Son, 1976. 48p.
- *Textile Arts*
05019. Kitamura, Tokusai. An introduction

- to weaving. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 43-53.
05020. Serizawa: exposition, Grand Palais, 23 novembre 1976-14 février 1977 organisée par la Réunion des musées nationaux. Paris: Éditions des Musées nationaux, 1976. 119p.
- Theatre
05021. Ackroyd, Joyce. Refinement and escape [Nô and Kabuki]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.12 (Dec 1976) 2-11.
05022. Barth, Catherine. Does Kabuki have meaning for you? yes? or noh? CONTEMP R 225, no.1303 (Aug 1974) 101-104.
05023. Bowers, Faubion. Japanese theater. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 294p. Repr. of 1952.
05024. Hall, Fernau. Two major Japanese traditions of puppetry. SANG NATAK 41 (Jul-Sep 1976) 13-25.
05025. Hironaga, Shizaburô. The Bunraku handbook: a comprehensive guide to Japan's unique puppet theater, with synopses of all popular plays. Tokyo: Maison des Arts, 1976. 423p.
05026. Jones, Stanleigh H. Hamlet on the puppet stage. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-36.
05027. Kasai, Hisashi. Das japanische Hôrspiel; aus dem Japanischen von Siegfried Schaarschmidt. NACHRICHTEN 120 (1976) 17-26.
05028. Ku, Hung-ting. The influence of Zen on Noh plays in Japan. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 10p. (Occasional paper series, no.38).
05029. Lee, Sang-Kyong. Bedeutung des Tanzes in der Entstehungsgeschichte des japanischen Theaters. Z ETHNO 99 (1974) 254-269.
05030. Martzel, Gérard. La fête d'ôgi et le nô de Kurokawa. Paris: Publications Orientalistes de France, 1975. 364p.
05031. Morton, W. Scott. Nô plays and Greek tragedy: a preliminary comparison. (76-78) v.2, 87-91.
05032. Novograd, Paul. Rakugo: the storyteller's art. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 188-196.
05033. Pronko, Leonard C. Kabuki today and tomorrow. COMP DRAMA 6 no.2 (Sum 1972) 103-114.
05034. Raz, Jacob. The actor and his audience; Zeami's views on the audience of the noh. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.3 (Aut 1976) 251-274.
05035. Rimer, J. Thomas. Modern Japanese theater: the French connection.

- J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 37-46.
05036. Senda, Koreya. Besessen vom deutschen Theater. (76-142) 98-102.
05037. Stähle, Anna Greta. Klassik japanisk teater, Stockholm: Forum, 1976. 143p.
05038. Tokugawa, Yoshinobu and Sadao Ôkochi. The Tokugawa collection: No robes and masks; tr. and adapted by Louise Assison Cort and Monica Bethe. New York: Japan Society. 1976. 278p.

BIOGRAPHY

05039. Berger, Gordon M. Japan's young prince: Konoe Fumimaro's early political career, 1916-1931. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 451-475.
05040. Bernstein, Gail Lee. Japanese Marxist: a portrait of Kawakami Hajime, 1879-1946. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 221p.
05041. Bolitho, Harold. The dog shogun. [Tokugawa Tsunayoshi]. (76-169) 123-139.
05042. Boscaro, Adriana. An introduction to the private correspondence of Toyotomi Hideyoshi. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 415-421.
05043. Fleischhack, Marianne Holze. Frauen als Partner: 3 Lebensbilder, Coretta King, Haruko Kagawa, Caroline von Humboldt. Berlin: Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, 1976. 154p.
05044. Haas, Margaret P., comp. The Emperor of Japan: a selected bibliography. New York: Japan Society, 1975. 14p.
05045. Hlawatsch, George O. An eighteenth century Japanese sinologist: Dazai Shundai. (76-162) 365-380.
05046. Ito Ittosai Kagehisa; the founder of the Itto School; tales of dauntless swordsmen. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 14-24.
05047. Japanese American Citizens' League. National Committee for Iva Toguri. Iva Toguri (d'Aquino): victim of a legend. 2d ed. San Francisco: National Committee for Iva Toguri, Japanese American Citizens League, 1976. 36p.
05048. Kahn, B. Winston. Hani Gorô: a "radical democrat's" critique of Japanese society. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 189-202.
05049. Kamiya, Shôtarô. My life with Toyota; tr. by Thomas I. Elliott. s.l.: Toyota Motor Sales Co., 1976. 141p.
05050. Kawamiya, Nobuo. Kotaro Honda: founder of the science of metals in Japan. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 145-158.
05051. Kobayashi, Tatsuya. Brief

- biography of Jiro Hamai, a fore-runner of precision technology in Japan. *JA STUD HIST SCI* no.15 (1976) 159-162.
05052. Kuriyama, Yoshihiro. A Japanese "Maoist". Niiijima Atsuyoshi. *AS SURV* 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 846-854.
05053. Lidin, Olof G. Ogyū Sorai's Journey to Kai Province in 1706. *J INTERCULT STUD* 2 (1975) 29-41.
05054. Makela, Lee A. Edward Sylvester Morse. *EAST* 12, no.4 (May 1976) 57-60.
05055. Mayo, Marlene J. The Western education of Kume Kunitake, 1871-6. *MONUMENTA NIP* 28, no.1 (Spr 1973) 3-67.
05056. Mieczkowski, Seiko. Takiiji Kobayashi (1903-1933): a proletarian writer and his ideology. *AS THOUGHT SOC* 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 356-364.
05057. Okamoto, Tarō, Taro Okamoto, le baladin des antipodes; texte de Patrick Waldeberg, suivi de Propos sur le bouddhisme ésotérique et de L'homme et les transports. Paris. Editions de la Différence, 1976. 161p. (Collection L'Apparence, 1).
05058. Ooms, Herman. Charismatic bureaucrat: a political biography of Matsudaira Sadanobu, 1758-1829. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1975. 225p.
05059. Precepts of a merchant family [the rise of Sum tomo family]. *EAST* 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 56-62.
05060. Reischauer, Edwin Oldfather. The Emperor of Japan: a profile on the occasion of the visit by the Emperor and Empress to the United States, September 30th to October 13th, 1975. New York: Japan Society, 1975. 32p.
05061. Rohlen, Thomas P. The promise of adulthood in Japanese spiritualism. *DAEDALUS* 105, no.2 (Spr 1976) 125-141.
05062. Rudolph, Richard C. Thunberg in Japan and his *Flora Japonica* in Japanese. *MONUMENTA NIP* 29, no.2 (Sum 1974) 163-179.
05063. Schrader, Reiner. Kawakami Hajime (1879-1946). d. Weg e. Japan. Wirtschaftswissenschaftlers zum Marxismus. Hamburg: Ges. für Natur- u. Völkerkunde Ostasiens e.V., 1976. 175p. (OAG, Bd.63).
05064. Steinhoff, Patricia G. Portrait of a terrorist: an interview with Kozo Okamoto. *AS SURV* 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 830-845.
05065. Swordsmen of the Itto School: Ono Tadaaki; tales of dauntless swordmen. *EAST* 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 82-89.
05066. Swordsmen of the Yagyu School; Yagyu Mitsuyoshi; tales of dauntless swordmen. *EAST* 12, no.5 (Jun 1976) 39-45.
05067. Swordsmen of the Yagyu School; Yagyu Munenori; tales of dauntless swordmen. *EAST* 12, no.3 (Apr 1976) 52-61; no.4 (May 1976) 42-50.
05068. Swordsmen of the Yagyu School; Yagyu Muneyoshi; tales of dauntless swordmen. *EAST* 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 50-59.
05069. Van Hecken, J.L. La révérend Abbé Joseph F.-X. Oamu Shibutani et sa méthode biblique d'apostolat (1893-1972). *NEUE Z MISSION* 29 (1973) 241-255.
05070. Wernecke, Wolfgang. Moto'ori Norinaga, intellektueller Vertreter der sich entwickelnden bürgerlichen Kultur im feudalabsolutistischen Japan. (76-71) 309-319.
05071. Yonekura, Isamu. Glover: the politician-merchant. *EAST* 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 58-71.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- Journalism & the Press

05072. Boscaro, Adriana. L'apporto occidentale alla nascita del giornalismo giapponese. *GIAPPONE* 13 (1973) 67-94.
05073. The Japanese press, 1975. Tokyo: Japan Newspaper Pubs. & Eds. Association, 1975. 200p.
05074. Kurita, Isamu. The meaning of the ancient history boom; whence did we come and whither are we going? [Criticism of Japan's journalism] *JA ECHO* v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 81-91.
05075. Kuwabara, Takeo. Weakness of the Japanese press and critics. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 92-99.
05076. Matsuyama, Yukio. Japanese press and Japan's foreign policy. *J INT AFF* 26, no.2 (1972) 146-153.
05077. Mori, Kyozo. Questionable attitude of news reporters. *JA ECHO* v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 37-43.
05078. Nam, Sunwoo. Editorial decision-making in the United States: a comparison with the Japanese and Korean papers. *GAZETTE* 22, no.2 (1976) 91-105.

- Publishing & Book Trade

05079. Annotated catalogue of 270 books published in Japan, 1973-75. Tokyo: Publishers Association for Cultural Exchange, 197-. 270p.
05080. Aoki, Haruo. Training for publishing personnel in Hapn. *TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL* 8, no.3 (Dec 1976) 6-8.

ECONOMICS

05081. Anthony, D. W. The economic and

- political background to recent proposed changes in Japan's anti-monopoly legislation. *PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD* 1, pt.2 (1976) 69-95.
05082. Birmingham Chamber of Industry and Commerce. Mission report, Japan, 20th February to 6th March 1976. Birmingham: The Chamber, 1976. 17p.
05083. Blumenthal, Tuvia. Exports and economic growth: the case of postwar Japan. *Q J ECON* 86, no.4 (Nov 1972) 617-631.
05084. Garnaut, Ross. Resources scarcity and the international distribution of income: Japan, Australia and Papua New Guinea. (76-180) 55-67.
05085. Harada, Tokichi. Japan as a medium-caliber enterprise. *JA ECHO* v.1, no.1 (1974) 95-106.
05086. Inoue, Munemichi. Distribution of income and wealth: poverty in Japan. *JA ECON STUD* 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 43-54.
05087. Irdilek, Asim. Foreign trade, domestic production and relative prices -- a simulation model for the United States and Japan. *WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV* 109, no.4 (1973) 601-620.
05088. Japan '76. *FAR EAST ECON R* 92, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 39-80.
05089. Kawata, Tadashi. The Japanese economic disequilibrium. *DEV ECON* 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 3-20.
05090. Kelley, Donald R., Kenneth R. Stunkel and Richard R. Wescott. The economic superpowers and the environment: the United States, the Soviet Union, and Japan. San Francisco: W. H. Freeman, 1976. 335p.
05091. Kitamura, Hiroshi. Choices for the Japanese economy. London: Royal Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 211p.
05092. Kojima, Osamu. Studies in the industrial economics. Kyoto: Daigakudō Shoten, 1976. 134p.
05093. Miyazawa, Ken'ichi. Input-output analysis and the structure of income distribution. Berlin; New York: Springer-Verlag, 1976. 135p. (Lecture notes in economics and mathematical systems, 116).
05094. Morinaga, Teiichiro. Japan's economy and future trend of monetary policy. *PAC COM* 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 541-546.
05095. Nishiyama, Chiaki. Monetary developments and economic policy in Japan. (76-33) 129-141.
05096. Ono, Tsuneo. Welfare and employment policies under conditions of "low growth" *JA LABOR B* 15, no.11 (Nov 1976) 7-10.
05097. Patrick, Hugh. Japanese growth in alternative 1980 world economic environments. (76-9) 89-140.
05098. *Patrick, Hugh and Larry Meissner, eds. Japanese industrialization and its social consequences [Conference on Japanese Industrialization and Its Social Consequences, University of Washington, 1973] Berkeley, Ca.: University of California Press, 1976. 505p.
05099. Patrick, Hugh and Henry Rosovsky. Prospects for the future and some other implications. (76-124) 897-923.
05100. Shinoda, Yūjirō. Economic organizations and business leaders in postwar Japan. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1973. 22p. (Bulletin Socio-Economic Institute, no.43).
05101. Taira, Koji. Growth, trends, and swings in Japanese agriculture and industry: review article. [On K. Ohkawa, et al. Agriculture and economic growth: Japan's experience, 1970] *ECON DEV CULT CHANGE* 24, no.2 (Jan 1976) 423-436.
05102. Tatsumi, Nobuharu. Characteristic problems of medium and small enterprises in Japan. *OSAKA CITY U ECON R* 12 (1976) 17-28.
05103. Yamamura, Kozo. A retrospect and prospect on the postwar Japanese economy. *EXPLOR ECON RES* 3, no.2 (Spr 1976) 253-287.
05104. Yoshitomi, Masaru. The recent Japanese economy: the oil crisis and the transition to medium growth path. *DEV ECON* 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 319-340.

- Study & Teaching

05105. Iida, Tsuneo. The lineage of Japanese economics. *JA ECON STUD* 4, no.4 (Sum 1976) 63-80.

- Agriculture

05106. Hayami, Yūjirō and Saburo Yamada. Agricultural research organization in economic development: a review of the Japanese experience: seminário, A Economia da Pesquisa Agrícola, patrocinado pela Fundação Instituto de Pesquisas Econômicas, São Paulo, 1 a 5 de setembro, 1975. São Paulo: Universidade de São Paulo, Faculdade de Economia e Administração, Instituto de Pesquisas Econômicas. 1975. 49p. (Documento, no.1)
05107. Iinuma, Jirō. The curious crisis in Japanese agriculture. *JA Q* 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 341-348.
05108. Janata, Alfred, Josef Kreiner and Erich Pauer. Reisernte (inekari), Erntemesser und Sichel (kama): Bodengeräte Japans VI. *ARCHIV VOLK* 30 (1976) 31-99.
05109. Kunimoto, Yoshiro. Cattle say nothing [farming in Hokkaido]. *JA Q*

- 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 71-76.
05110. Matsuo, Takane, ed. *Adaptability in plants; with special reference to crop yield*. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 217p. (JIPB synthesis, v.6).
05111. Pauer, Erich. *Aso: Vergangenheit und Gegenwart eines ländlichen Raumes in Südjapan; der landwirtschaftliche Gerätebestand des Aso-Gebietes*. Wien: Eigenverlag, 1976. (Beiträge zur Japanologie, Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Japanologie der Universität Wien, Bd.13).
05112. Sakamoto, Keiichi. Can Japanese agriculture be revived? *JA ECON STUD* 4, no.3 (Spr 1976) 68-89.
05113. Sasaki, Kozo. Spatial equilibrium analysis of livestock products in Eastern Japan. (76-85) 419-442.
05114. Shimizu, Tei. The cultivators of a dream: large-scale agriculture hits some snags at the Ōgata Model Farm Village. *JA Q* 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 154-162.
05115. Sugimoto, Yoshio. Land reform and agrarian disturbance: the case of the American Occupation of Japan. *AUST J POL HIST* 22, no.1 (Apr 1976) 51-61.
05116. Tsuchiya, Keizo. Productivity and technological progress in Japanese agriculture. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 261p.
05117. Yamauchi, Toyoji. The theory and practice of crop insurance in Japan. Taipei City: ASPAC Food and Fertilizer Technology Center, 1973. 34p. (Technical bulletin, no. 18).
05118. Yanagisawa, K. Citrus fruit production in Japan. *JA SOC LOND R* 79 (Jul 1976) 2-3.
- Food Policy
05119. Ihuma, Jiro. Unfit for human consumption; tr. by David O. Mills. *JA INTERP* 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 213-215.
05120. Ogura, Takekazu. Implications of Japan's declining food self-sufficiency ratio. *DEV ECON* 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 419-448.
05121. Planning for food supply security. *OR ECON* 44, no.78A (Jun 1976) 12-14.
05122. Saxon, E.A. Food consumption in Japan: a review of selected Japanese data and research results. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1975. 41p. (Occasional paper, Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Canberra, no.32).

-- Irrigation

05123. Kelly, William W. The development of irrigation and drainage on Shōnai Plain. *TRANS INT CONF OR JA* 21 (1976) 61-78.

-- Technological Change

05124. Hayami, Yujiro and V.W. Ruttan. Factor prices and technical change in agricultural development: the United States and Japan, 1880-1960. *J POL ECON* 78, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1970) 1115-1141.

- Commerce

05125. Australia. Bureau of Agricultural Economics. Developments in the Japanese beef market. their implications for production systems in the Australian beef cattle industry incorporating findings of a BAE study tour. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1975. 114p. (Beef research report, no.17).
05126. Baba, Masao. The economic background to the revision of Japan's anti-monopoly law. (76-33) 41-53.
05127. Cooper, Gary M. Would you care to comment on that, Sir? a look at 50 of Japan's top businessmen. Tokyo: Nihon Keizai Shimbun, 1976. 269p.
05128. Daido, Fisuke. Why are they "general trading firms"? *JA ECON STUD* 4, no.4 (Sum 1976) 44-62.
05129. Dodwell Marketing Consultants. The Japanese market for materials testing equipment. London: British Overseas Trade Board, 1976. 119, 35p.
05130. Duncan, William R. Doing business with Japan: guide to setting up operations, trading, travel and leisure. Epping: Gower Press, 1976. 263p.
05131. Gribbin, David. Advertising in Japan. *JA SOC LOND B* 80 (Nov 1976) 2-7.
05132. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Japanese laws relating to medium & small enterprise. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1976. 250p. (Law bulletin series, 6).
05133. Kaplan, Eugene J. Perspectives on government-business interaction in Japan. (76-89) 323-337.
05134. Kobayashi, Yotaro. Sales compensation system: the case of an office equipment company. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1971. 30p. (Bulletin-Socio-Economic Institute, no.26).
05135. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Doing business in Japan. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1973. 31p. (JETRO marketing series, 8).
05136. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Operating a business in Japan. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1974. 31p. (JETRO business information series, 1).

05137. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. The role of trading companies in international commerce, Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1976, 32p. (JETRO marketing series, 2).
05138. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Sales promotion in the Japanese market. Tokyo: JETRO, 1973. 31p. (JETRO marketing series, 7).
05139. Shattuck, Warren Locke and Zentaro Kitazawa. U.S./Japanese contract and sale problems. Rev. ed. Seattle: Asian Law Course Materials, University of Washington, School of Law, 1973. 591p.
05140. Smith, Malcolm D. H. The 1974 revision of the commercial code and related legislation. LAW JA 7 (1974) 113-132.
05141. Stokes, Henry. The Japanese competitor. London: Financial Times, 1976. 251p.
05142. Yoshino, Michael Y. Marketing in Japan; a management guide. New York: Praeger, 1975. 176p.
- Cooperatives
05143. Corti, G. Perspectives on public corporations and public enterprises in five nations. AN PUB COOP ECON 47, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 47-86.
- Economic Conditions
05144. Adelman, M. A. The threat from the emergence of cartels and monopoly power. (76-33) 55-61.
05145. Ahnefeld, Adolf and Katsuvaki Nagaike. Japan. WELWIRTSCHAFT pt.2 (1976) 120-134.
05146. Ajia Keisai Kenkyūjo, Tokyo. International input-output table Japan-Korea 1970. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economics, 1976. 595p. (Statistical data series, no.18).
05147. Business recovery and shifting strengths of firms. OR ECON 44, no.790 (Aug 1976) 11-16; no.791 (Sep 1976) 11-16; no.792 (Oct 1976) 10-17.
05148. *Conference Board on U.S.-Japan Economic Policy. The Japan-U.S. Assembly, Tokyo, 1975. Proceedings of a conference on the threat to the world economic order. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 151p.
05149. Denison, Edward F. and William K. Chung. Economic growth and its sources. (76-124) 63-151.
05150. Denison, Edward F. and William K. Chung. How Japan's economy grew so fast; the sources of postwar expansion. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1976. 267p.
05151. Ebata, Kiyoshi. An original economy. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 19-27.
05152. Fusé, Toyomasa. Japan's economic development: success, stress and prospects for the future. (76-48) 24-40.
05153. Haitani, Kanji. The Japanese economic system: an institutional overview. Lexington, Mass.: Heath, 1976. 190p.
05154. Hall, Robert Burnett, Jr. Japan, industrial power of Asia. 2d ed. New York: D. Van Nostrand, 1976. 150p.
05155. Hanamura, Mihachiro. Outlook for the Japanese economy. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 75-79.
05156. Institutul Național de Informare și Documentare Științifică și Tehnică. Japonia : monografie. București: Consiliul Național pentru Știință și Tehnologie, Institutul Național de Informare și Documentare, 1976. 133p.
05157. Japan. Keizai Kikakuchō. Keizai Shingikai. Keiryō Iinkai. Econometric models for basic economic and social plan, 1973-1977: the 4th report by the Committee on Econometric Methods. Tokyo: Economic Planning Agency, 1973. 182p.
05158. Japan. Keizai Kikakuchō. Keizai Shingikai. NNW Kaihatsu Iinkai. Measuring net national welfare of Japan: report of the NNW Measurement Committee, Economic Council of Japan. Tokyo: Printing Bureau, Ministry of Finance, 1974. 204p.
05159. Japan. Tsūshō Sangyōshō. Present state of regional development in Japan; prepared by Ministry of International Trade & Industry, 22 June 1970. Nagoya, Japan: United Nations Centre for Regional Development, 1975. 117p.
05160. Kaji, Motoo and Takuji Shimano. Commentary on the papers [on U.S.-Japan economic problems]. (76-32) 137-141.
05161. Kanamori, Hisao, ed. Recent developments of Japanese economy and its differences from Western advanced economies: papers presented to the conference held April 6-8, 1976, Tokyo, under the sponsorship of Japan Economic Research Center. Tokyo: The Center, 1976. 105p. (Center paper, no.29).
05162. Kosai, Yutaka. Japanese economic outlook. (76-32) 29-40.
05163. Koyama, Mitsutoshi. Personal consumption: housing; poverty in Japan. JA ECON STUD 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 19-31.
05164. Kravis, Irving and Robert E. Baldwin. Commentary [on T. Uchida's paper on inflation and recession]. (76-33) 29-37.

05165. Levine, Solomon B. Japan's economy: end of the miracle? *CUR HIST* 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 149-153, 181.
05166. Lockwood, William W. Economic developments and issues. (76-123) 79-133.
05167. Macrae, Norman. The future of the Japanese economy. *OR ECON* 44, no.784 (Feb 1976) 16-17.
05168. Mahajan, V. S. Development planning: lessons from Japanese model. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 122p.
05169. Masumoto, Teruaki. Personal consumption: nutritional level; poverty in Japan. *JA ECON STUD* 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 7-18.
05170. Mitchell, Edward J. and C. Fred Bergsten. Commentary [on the papers on the threat to the economic order from the emergence of cartels and monopoly power]. (76-33) 63-71.
05171. Nakamura, Takafusa. The turning point of the postwar Japanese economy. *JA ECHO* v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 48-62.
05172. 1976 economic white paper, groundwork for new advancement urged. *OR ECON* 44, no.791 (Sep 1976) 6-10.
05173. Nishimizu, Mieko and Charles R. Hulten. The sources of Japanese economic growth, 1955-71. Princeton, N.J.: Econometric Research Program, Princeton University, 1976. 31p. (Research memo, n.200)
05174. Niwa, Haruki. Prospects for another economic miracle in Japan, the basis for regenerated prosperity in the latter half of the 70s. *JA ECHO* v.2 no.1 (Jan 1975) 3-44.
05175. Ogawa, Taichiro. Social overhead capital, poverty in Japan. *JA ECON STUD* 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 32-42.
05176. Ōkita, Saburo. A collection of essays. Tokyo: Japan Economic Research Center, 1975. 66p. (Paper no.28)
05177. Olsen, Edward A. Japan: economic growth and cultural values. *AN FORUM* 8, no.2 (Spr 1976) 1-14.
05178. Ono, Akira and Tsunehiko Watanabe. Changes in income inequality in the Japanese economy. (76-125) 363-389.
05179. Onoe, Hisao. Japan: Obstacles on the way towards a welfare-oriented economy (76-45) 239-245.
05180. Park, Jean Y.C. Progrès, prix et coûts: étude de diffusion des progrès et convergence des prix: Japon-États-Unis, 1868-1970. Louvain: Centre de recherches économiques et sociales, 1975. 277p. (Publications - Université catholique de Louvain, Centre de recherches économiques et sociales, 1975. 277p. (Publications - Université catholique de Louvain, Faculté des sciences économiques, sociales et politiques, nouv. sér., no.121).
05181. *Patrick, Hugh and Henry Rosovsky, eds. Asia's new giant; how the Japanese economy works. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1976. 943p.
05182. Patrick, Hugh and Henry Rosovsky. Japan's economic performance: an overview. (76-124) 1-61.
05183. Sakamoto, Masahiro. Inactive consumer demand, surplus facilities plague economic recovery. *BUS JA* 21, no.1 (Jan 1976) 26-35.
05184. Shinoya, Yuichi. Current inflation in Japan: a long neglected policy objective. (76-32) 69-88.
05185. Takahashi, Kamekichi. Japan's changing growth factors and its future prospects. *JA ECON STUD* 4, no.4 (Sum 1976) 3-43.
05186. Takahashi, Kamekichi. Japanese economy in a new phase, considerations on the unprecedented economic transformation. *JA ECHO* v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 123-131.
05187. Tominaga, Ken'ichi. End of high growth; its significance. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 37-48.
05188. Uchida, Tadao. Resources, information and the economic system. *JA ECHO* v.1, no.1 (1974) 22-32.
05189. Uchida, Tadao. The threat from inflation and recession: the case of Japan. (76-33) 3-18.

- Economic Demography

05190. Hashimoto, Masanori. Economics of postwar fertility in Japan: differentials and trends. *J POL ECON* 82, no.2, pt 2 (Mar-Apr 1974) s170-s194. Comment by Gary Saxonhouse, s195-s199.
05191. Hayashi, Naomichi. Age structure of population and economic growth in Japan. *OSAKA CITY U ECON R* 12 (1976) 29-42.
05192. Ohbuchi, Hiroshi. Demographic transition in the process of Japanese industrialization. (76-125) 329-361.

- Economic Planning

05193. Blueprint for a Japanese-type welfare society; the new 1976-80 economic plan. *OR ECON* 44, no.788 (Jun 1976) 6-11.
05194. *Conference Board on U.S.-Japan Economic Policy. The Japan-U.S. Assembly, Tokyo, 1974. Proceedings of a conference on Japan-U.S. economic policy. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1975. 153p.

05195. The Conference for a Peaceful Economic Program on the white paper on the people's economy for 1975. JA SOCIALIST R 326 (Jan 1976) 14-25.
05196. Eguchi, Hidekazu. Econometric modeling at Bank of Japan. (76-120) 113-123.
05197. Ellingworth, Richard. Japanese economic policies and security. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1972. 36p. (Adelphi papers, no.90).
05198. Japan. Tsūshō Sangyoshō. Industrial policy of Japan, its spiritual foundation. Tokyo: Ministry of International Trade and Industry, 1973. 26p.
05199. Kanamori, Hisao. Shimomura's zero-growth thesis is wrong; economic recovery is no illusion. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 118-125.
05200. Matsushita, Kōnosuke. Japan at the brink; tr. by Charles S. Terry. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1976. 133p.
05201. Miyazaki, Isamu. Learning to live with slower growth. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 143-153.
05202. Scheppach, Walter. Supplementation of GNP with NNW. (76-45) 246-266.
05203. Shimomura, Osamu. Economic recovery is an illusion; the imperative of adjusting to a slow-growth economy. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 109-117.
05204. Takenaka, Ichio. Low economic growth proposition is sheer fantasy: thoughts on the possibilities of the Japanese economy. OR ECON 44, no.783 (Jan 1976) 21-30.
05205. Tanaka, Shōsuke. Japan's anti-pollution measures and their results. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 468-487.
05206. Tatemoto, Masahiro. Economic basis of civil liberty; terrible consequences ahead for easy-going economic controls. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 112-122.
05207. Tsukui, Jinkichi. Applications of a turnpike theorem to planning for efficient accumulation: an example for Japan. (76-85) 205-221.
05208. Watanabe, Tsunehiko. An econometric study of automated stabilization policies in Japan. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 108, no.3 (1972) 382-395.
- Bibliography
05209. Japan: an annotated bibliography on regional development. Nagoya, Japan: United Nations Centre for Regional Development, 1976. 72p. (Country bibliography series,1).

- Economic Theory

05210. Ueno, Hiroya. A long-term model of economic growth of Japan, 1906-1968. INT ECON R 13, no.3 (Oct 1972) 619-643.

- Finance

05211. Ackley, Gardner and Hiromitsu Ishi. Fiscal, monetary, and related policies. (76-124) 153-247.
05212. Asami, Tadahiro. Japan's capital market: recent developments. FIN DEV 9, no.4 (Dec 1972) 50-54.
05213. Fy 1976 budget proposal for business stimulation. OR ECON 44, no.784 (Feb 1976) 6-11.
05214. Giusti, Luciano and Angelo Santagostino. On the Japanese financial system. (76-45) 267-273.
05215. Japanese firms step up foreign bond issuance; progressive diversification of financing method. OR ECON 44, no.786 (Apr 1976) 6-10.
05216. Kobayashi, Ken'ichi. Commentaries on the Secured bond trust act; tr. by Juhzoh Yamaguchi. Tokyo: Legal Division, Industrial Bank of Japan, 1976. 315p. (IBJ law review, no.17)
05217. Ono, Jiro. Flow of funds accounts and capital market structure in Japan [part 2 & 3]. AN SCH BUS ADM KOBE U 19 (1975) 45-93; 20 (1976) 39-79.
05218. Schneider, Tomaz. O mercado de capitais no Japão: colaboradores, Sérgio Proença Leitão, João Batista de Abreu; capa e ilustrações, F. Pardelhas, Sérgio Lima, R.A. Aquino. Rio de Janeiro: IBMEC, 1975. 191p.
05219. Snyder, Wayne and Tsutomu Tanaka. Budget policy and economic stability in postwar Japan. INT ECON R 13, no.1 (Feb 1972) 85-110.
05220. To what extent Japanese firms depend on foreign loans? OR ECON 44, no.785 (Mar 1976) 6-9.
05221. Wallich, Henry C. and Mable I. Wallich. Banking and finance. (76-124) 249-315.

- Banking

05222. Japan. Yūseishō. Chokinkyoku. Postal banking service in Japan. Tokyo: Postal Savings Bureau, Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications, 1975. 44p.
05223. Japanese banks at the crossroads. OR ECON 44, no.791 (Sep 1976) 29-46.
05224. Japanese banks move for internationalization. OR ECON 44, no.793 (Nov 1976) 6-10.
05225. Japanese economic trends affect banking operations; Dai-ichi Kangyo Bank's fifth anniversary message by

- Kaoru Inoue. *BUS JA* 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 63-69.
- C5226. *The Mitsui Bank: a history of the first 100 years*; ed. by Japan Business History Institute. Tokyo: Mitsui Bank, 1976. 192p.
05227. Neuburger, Hugh M. and Houston H. Stokes. *German banking and Japanese banking: a comparative analysis*. *J ECON HIST* 35, no.1 (Mar 1975) 238-252.
05228. Rimbara, Yukio and Anthony M. Santomero. *A study of credit rationing in Japan*. *INT ECON R* 17, no.3 (Oct 1976) 567-580.
05229. Zenkoku Ginkō Kyōkai Rengōkai. *Banking system in Japan*. 5th ed. Tokyo: Federation of Bankers Associations of Japan, 1974. 112p.

-- Investment

05230. Kohlhausen, Steven W. The characteristics, motivations, and effects of Japanese and United States direct investments in the Pacific Basin. *EXPLOR ECON RES* 3, no.2 (Spr 1976) 163-198.
05231. Private capital investments are getting out of doldrums. *OR ECON* 44, no.786 (Apr 1976) 11-13.
05232. Seki, Hideaki. Übernahmehandelsrecht im japanischen Recht: Darstellung, Würdigung und Anregungen für eine Regelung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. s.l.:s.n., 1976. 122p.

-- Money

05233. Park, Jean Y. C. La réévaluation du yen 1971: estimation de son impact et analyse de son caractère "structurel". Louvain (Van Evenstr. 28): Institut de recherches économiques. Université catholique de Louvain, 1973. 28p. (Bulletin, no.7)

-- Taxation

05234. Ireland (Eire). *Treaties etc. Convention between Ireland and Japan for the avoidance of double taxation and the prevention of fiscal evasion with respect to taxes on income*. Tokyo, 18th January, 1974: entered into force for Ireland on 4th December 1974: presented to Dáil Éireann by the Minister for Foreign Affairs. Dublin: Stationery Office, 1974. 24p. (Treaty series, 1974, no.4).
05235. Ishi, Hiromitsu. The stabilization of tax structures. *JA ECON STUD* 4, no.3 (Spr 1976) 3-27.
05236. Komatsu, Yoshiakira. The 1971 income tax convention between Japan and the United States of America. *LAW JA* 7 (1974) 51-70.

05237. Nishino, Mari. Inequity in distribution of the corporate tax burden. *JA ECON STUD* 4, no.3 (Spr 1976) 28-67.
05238. Pechman, Joseph A. and Keimei Kaizuka. *Taxation*. (76-124) 317-382.

- Industry

05239. Abe, Masatoshi A. Dynamic micro-economic models of production, investment and technological change of the U.S. and Japanese iron and steel industries. (76-85) 345-367.
05240. Awanohara, Susumu. Matchmakers to the rescue. *FAR EAST ECON R* 91, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 44-48.
05241. Baba, Masao. Industrial concentration in Japan: the economic background to the revision of the anti-monopoly law. *INT AS FOR* 7, no.1/2 (1976) 54-74.
05242. Ballon, Robert J. Japanese-like industrial relations. Tokyo: Sophia University, Socio-Economic Institute, 1973. 25p. (Bulletin no.48).
05243. Bisson, Thomas Arthur. *Zaibatsu dissolution in Japan*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 314p. (Repr. of 1954).
05244. Blumenthal, Tuvia. The Japanese shipbuilding industry. (76-125) 129-160.
05245. Caves, Richard E. and Masu Uekusa. *Industrial organization*. (76-124) 459-523.
05246. Caves, Richard E. and Masu Uekusa. *Industrial organization in Japan*. Washington: The Brookings Institution, 1976. 169p.
05247. Chevnignard, D. L'information au Japon. *DEF NAT* 32 (Nov 1976) 111-122.
05248. Computer white paper, 1976 edition: a summary of highlights compiled from the Japanese original; tr. by Richard Foster. Tokyo: Japan Information Processing Development Center, 1976. 91p.
05249. Flüchter, Winfried. Begriff und räumliche Struktur von Industriekombinaten in Japan. *ERDKUNDE* 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 52-58.
05250. Ghosh, Arabinda. Japanese 'Zaibatsus' and Indian industrial houses: an international comparison. *AM J ECON SOCIOLOGY* 33, no.3 (Jul 1974) 317-326.
05251. Gregory, Gene. Japan's changing industrial structures: challenge and response. *COLUMBIA J WORLD BUS* 10, no.1 (Spr 1975) 89-97.
05252. Hadley, Eleanor M. "Industrial organization" by Caves and Uekusa: a review essay. *JA ECON STUD* 5, no.2 (Win 1976-77) 64-82.
05253. *Industrial Japan '76*. *FAR EAST*

- ECON R 94, no.52 (Dec 24,1976) 25-88.
05254. Industry perks up with genuine recovery. OR ECON 44, no.786 (Apr 1976) 25-31.
05255. International Trade Centre. UNCTAD/GATT. Market trends and trade channels for oriental carpets in Japan. Geneva: The Centre, 1976. 11p.
05256. Iwao, Yoshiaki. Major industries facing regrouping. BUS JA 21, no.4 (Apr 1976) 22-25.
05257. Japan. Tsūshō Sangyōshō. A vision of Japan's industrial structure. Tokyo: MITI Information Office, 1974. 41p. (Japan reporting, JR-3 (74-20).
05258. Major industrial groups in Japan; how they are faring now. OR ECON 44, no.794 (Dec 1976) 8-17.
05259. Marsh, Robert M. and Hiroshi Mannari. Modernization and the Japanese factory. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1976. 437p.
05260. Marsh, Robert M. and Hiroshi Mannari. A new look at "lifetime commitment" in Japanese industry. (76-89) 195-214.
05261. Mikuni, Akio. How Japanese companies finance their growth. AS FIN 2, no.9 (Dec 1976-Jan 1977) 81-82.
05262. Minami, Ryoshin. The introduction of electric power and its impact on the manufacturing industries: with special reference to smaller scale plants. (76-125) 299-325.
05263. Miyazaki, Yoshikazu. Big corporations and business groups in postwar Japan. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 381-401.
05264. Namiki, Nobuyoshi. A vision of Japan's industrial structure. (76-32) 117-135; (76-45) 223-238.
05265. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Japan's industrial safety regulations: machinery. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1974. 32p. (JETRO marketing series, 14).
05266. Nihon Bōeki Shinkōkai. Registering industrial proprietary rights in Japan. Tokyo: Japan External Trade Organization, 1976. 36p. (JETRO marketing series, 16).
05267. Okuda, Yoshio. Japan's post-war industry. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information, 1976. 112p. (Understanding Japan, 36).
05268. Ozaki, Iwao. Industrial structure and employment - the experiences in Japanese economic development, 1955-68. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 341-365.
05269. Patrick, Hugh. An introductory overview [Japanese industrialization and its social consequences] (76-125) 1-17.
05270. Rotwein, Eugene. Economic concentration and monopoly in Japan - a second view. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 57-77.
05271. Sakurai, Yoshio. Auto output continues high with exports rising. BUS JA 21, no.5 (May 1976) 45-51.
05272. Sakurai, Yoshio. Domestic, export auto sales continue growth. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 39-57.
05273. Saxonhouse, Gary R. Country girls and communication among competitors in the Japanese cotton-spinning industry. (76-125) 97-125.
05274. Shindō, Naosaku. History of whales in the Inland Sea; Histoire des baleines de la mer Intérieure. Hyogo, Japan: Hyogo Dietists' Institute, 1975. 89p.
05275. Shinohara, Miyoei. MITI's industrial policy and Japanese industrial organization - a retrospective evaluation. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 366-380.
05276. Shioda, Nagahide. The sōgō-shōsha and its functions in direct foreign investment. DEV ECON 14, no.4 (Dec 1976) 402-418.
05277. Sugahara, Masahiro. An ecological model of corporate marketing strategies: the experiences of Japanese textile industry. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 24 (1975) 71-81.
05278. Tateyama, Takeshi. Effects of high yen rate on major industries. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 30-31.
05279. Toyoda, S. Progress of Japanese steelmaking technology. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 3, no.3 (Jul 1974) 55-67.
05280. Ueno, Hiroya. Conception and evaluation of Japanese industrial policy. JA ECON STUD 5, no.2 (Win 1976-77) 3-63.
05281. Uyeda, Clifford I. The whaling controversy. EAST 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 73-75.
05282. Yamazawa, Ippei. Strategy of industrial development: Japanese experience. (76-161) 314-348.
05283. Young, Alexander K. Internationalization of the Japanese general trading companies. (76-89) 231-243.
05284. Zigzag course for recovery; latest look at 25 industrial sectors. OR ECON 44, no.785 (Mar 1976) 22-50.

-- Energy Resources

05285. Bellieni, Stefano and Adriano V. Rossi. Middle Eastern oil and Japanese trends in energy policy: a tentative analysis. (76-45) 315-322.
05286. Kosaka, Masataka. The nature of the trial facing Japan: the oil crisis and Japan. JA ECHO v.1 no.1

- (1974) 11-21.
05287. Makino, Noboru. Four misunderstandings on new energy; inspection report on U.S. energy technology. *JA ECHO* v.1, no.1 (1974) 107-116.
05288. Mishiya, Chiaki. Japan facing the oil problem. *STUD DIPL* 29, no.2 (1976) 157-170.
05289. Nomura, Kosaku. Latest energy plan contains problems, unattainable goals, lacking in reality. *BUS JA* 21, no.2 (Feb 1976) 24-26.
05290. Ohki, Tomonari. Majors holding key to future energy sources. *BUS JA* 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 31-33.
05291. Okita, Saburo. Natural resource dependency and Japanese foreign policy. (76-89) 507-517.
05292. Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. Environment Directorate. Water management in Japan. Paris: The Organization, 1976. 49p.
05293. Sakikawa, Noriyuki. The Mutsu incident; some problems of nuclear energy administration. *JA ECHO* v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 95-101.
05294. Steinberg, Eleanor B. The energy needs of West Europe, Japan and Australasia. *CUR HIST* 69, no.407 (Jul-Aug 1975) 15-18, 51-52.
05295. Tsurumi, Yoshi. Japan on the oil crisis: in perspective. *DAEDALUS* 104, no.4 (Fall 1975) 113-127.
05296. United States-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources. Second five-year report of the U.S.-Japan Cooperative Program in Natural Resources, 1969-1974 & 1. The Program, 1974. 103p.
- Fishing:
05297. Japan. Gaimusho. Fisheries of Japan. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1975. 30p.
05298. Kanai, Hisasi. New sea code expected to adversely affect fishing. *BUS JA* 21, no.9 (Sep 1976) 23-25.
05299. Nomura, Kosaku. Freedom of seas being lost. *BUS JA* 21, no.9 (Sep 1976) 20-22.
05300. Tokyō Suisan Daigaku. An assessment of the effects of pollution on fisheries and aquaculture in Japan by Tokyo University of Fisheries. Rome: Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, 1976. 105p. (FAO fisheries technical paper, no.163)
- Management
05301. Azumi, Koya and Charles J. McMillan. Culture and organization structure: a comparison of Japanese and British organizations. *INT STUD MANAGE ORG* 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 35-47.
05302. Curtis, Gerald L. Organizational leadership in Japan's business community. *J INT AFF* 26, no.2 (1972) 179-185.
05303. Dore, R. P. Authority, function and status in British and Japanese factories. *INT STUD MANAGE ORG* 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 61-34.
05304. Inohara, Hideo. Japanese middle management. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1975. 27p. (Bulletin, Socio-Economic Institute, no.56).
05305. Inohara, Hideo. Shukko: loan of personnel in Japanese industry. Tokyo. Sophia University, 1972. 23p. (Bulletin, Socio-Economic Institute, no.42).
05306. Johnson, Richard Tanner and William G. Ouchi. Made in America (under Japanese management). (76-89) 429-439.
05307. Kobayashi, Noritake. Problems of international business management in Japan. *INT STUD MANAGE ORG* 1, no.4 (Win 1971/72) 363-376.
05308. Matsuda, Takehiro and Takuji Morohoshi. Management systems in multilevel organizations. *INT STUD MANAGE ORG* 3, no.4 (Win 1973/74) 76-119.
05309. Ono, Toyooki. Modernization of business administration in Japan. *INT STUD MANAGE ORG* 1, no.3 (Fall 1971) 274-291.
05310. Royce, William S. and Taiji Yoshizawa. Corporate planning in Japan. Menlo Park, Calif.: SRI, Business Intelligence Program, 1976. 24p. (Research report, no.584).
05311. Takamiya, Susumu. Group decision-making in Japanese management. *INT STUD MANAGE ORG* 2, no.2 (Sum 1972) 183-196.
05312. Takanaka, Akira. The experience of Japan in developing modern management consulting services. *INT STUD MANAGE ORG* 4, no.3 (Fall 1974) 59-69.
05313. Tracy, Phelps and Koya Azumi. Determinants of administrative control: a test of a theory with Japanese factories. *AM SOCIOL R* 41, no.1 (Feb 1976) 80-94.
- Resource Use
05314. Jacquemin, Alex and Wistano Saez. A comparison of the performance of the largest European and Japanese industrial firms. *OX ECON PAP* 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 271-283.
05315. Lau, Lawrence J. and Shuji Tamura. Economies of scale, technical progress, and the nonhomothetic Leontief production function: an applica-

tion to the Japanese petrochemical processing industry. J POL ECON 80, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1972) 1167-1187.

-- Tourism

05316. Kuroda, Alice K. Hawaii's view of the Japanese tourist. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 403-432.
 05317. Noda, Iwajiro. Japan and promotion of international tourism. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 547-560.
 05318. Tourism, trade, politics - a time of effort in turmoil. BUS JA 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 21-55.

- International Economics

05319. Akroyd, R. I. Japanese commercial securities in international perspective. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.2 (1976) 48-68.
 05320. Aliber, Robert Z. U.S.-Japanese economic relationships: economic structure and policy in the 1960s, 1970s, and 1980s. (76-88) 225-238.
 05321. Andres, Juan. How can Japanese people relate to other Asian people? IMPACT 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 136-140.
 05322. Business Intercommunications Inc. Foreign capital affiliated enterprises in Japan, 1975. Tokyo: Business Intercommunications, 1975. 331p.
 05323. Crawford, Sir John and Saburo Okita. Australia, Japan and Western Pacific economic relations: a report to the Governments of Australia and Japan. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1976. 325p.
 05324. Davies, Derek. Japan: facing up to the new order. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 51-54.
 05325. Economic ties desired with USSR but prudence urged. BUS JA 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 24-26.
 05326. EX-IM Bank of Japan in spotlight. OR ECON 44, no.789 (Jul 1976) 6-9.
 05327. Gendai Sogo Kenkyu Shudan. A proposition re Japan's business operations overseas. JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 46-58.
 05328. Greenwood, John. U.S.-Japan economic relations, 1970-73. (76-32) 95-106.
 05329. Hamada, Koichi. The prospects for Japan's role in the world economy. (76-88) 177-197.
 05330. Houston, Andrew M. Japan and the world economy: an international perspective [review article] JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 403-411.
 05331. Ishikawa, Hiroto. The hidden hand - multinational corporations. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 247-254.
 05332. Iwao, Yoshiaki. An overview of relations between partners [Japan-US relations]. BUS JA 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 57-59.
 05333. Japan and SEAsia: hurtful handshake [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-47.
 05334. Kirby, E. Stuart. Japan in South-East Asia: perspectives of industrial power. SE AS SPECTRUM 4, no.4 (Jul-Sep 1976) 59-66.
 05335. Kitazawa, Yoko. From Tokyo to Johannesburg: a study of Japan's growing economic links with the Republic of South Africa. Geneva: Program to Combat Racism of the World Council of Churches, 1975. 41p.
 05336. Kobayashi, Yotaro. Expectations in joint ventures in Japan. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1973. 22p. (Bulletin, Socio-Economic Institute, no.52).
 05337. Krause, Lawrence B. and Sueo Sekiguchi. Japan and the world economy. (76-124) 383-458.
 05338. Lockheimer, F. Roy. American business personalities in the United States Japan relationship. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 186-191.
 05339. Mabuchi, Toru. A note on the direct arbitration of foreign exchange. KANSAI U R ECON BUS 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 21-31.
 05340. McCracken, Paul W., et al. Round table on cooperation in Japanese and U.S. economic policy: inflation; international economic relations. (76-32) 143-154.
 05341. McFarlane, Christopher D. The role of the foreign bank in Japan. Tokyo: Sophia University Socio-Economic Institute, 1976. 23p. (Bulletin, no.59).
 05342. Manglapus, Raul S. Japan in Southeast Asia: collision course. New York: Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, 1976. 151p.
 05343. Mérigot, J. -G. Les États-Unis, le Japon et la République Fédérale d'Allemagne sur le chemin de la reprise. DEF NAT 32 (Jul 1976) 109-118.
 05344. Miyoshi, Shūichi. Oil shock. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 143-151.
 05345. New basis for Japanese-American relations. BUS JA 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 64-68.
 05346. Nishikawa, Jun. Overseas expansion of Japanese business enterprises: danger and corrective. ALTERNATIVES 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 151-163.
 05347. Okita, Saburo. Japan and South-east Asia: conflict and cooperation. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 36-41.
 05348. Okuda, Takaharu. Anti-pollution movements get together to oppose

- Japan's overseas economic aggression. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 10-11. 26-27.
05349. Onishi, Akira. A system dynamics model for international cooperation: a case study of Japan-ROK economic cooperation. AS ECON 16 (Mar 1976) 33-81.
05350. Opitz, Fritz. Can Siberia furnish the Japanese economy? (76-45) 303-314.
05351. Ozawa, Terutomo. Japan's Mid-East economic diplomacy. (76-89) 479-490.
05352. Patrick, Hugh. Some concerns about longer-run U.S.-Japan economic relations. JA FOUND NEWSLET 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 9-15.
05353. Sanders, Sol W. Japan: a new economic era. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.1 (Sept/Oct 1976) 1-13.
05354. Scalera, Garrett and Herman Kahn. Japan's role in the world. (76-88) 199-223.
05355. Shimano, Takuji. Disorder in the international monetary system. (76-33) 75-83.
05356. Solomon, Robert. International monetary scene. OR ECON 44, no. 79 (Nov 1976) 35-38.
05357. Taira, Koji. Japan after the "Oil Shock": an international resource pauper. CUR HIST 68, no. 404 (Apr 1975) 145-148, 179-180, 184.
05358. Takeyama, Yasuo. The outlook for the U.S.-Japan economic and trade relations. J INT AFF 2H, no.1 (1974) 38-53.
05359. Tsurumi, Yoshi. The Japanese are coming: a multi-national interaction of firms and politics. Cambridge, Mass: Ballinger Publishing Co., 1976. 333p.
05360. Tsurumi, Yoshi. Japanese multinational firms. (76-89) 403-419.
05361. Van Zandt, Howard F. How to negotiate in Japan (76-89) 355-370.
05362. Weinstein, Franklin H. Multinational corporations and the Third World: the case of Japan and Southeast Asia. INT ORG 30, no.3 (Sum 1976) 371-404.
05363. Yen is not "cheap": yen-dollar exchange rate in proper range. OR ECON 44, no.792 (Oct 1976) 6-9.
05364. Yoshino, Michael Y. Japan's multinational enterprises. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 191p.
- Foreign Investment
05365. Chen, Philip M. American multinational business investment in Japan. (76-131) 77-82.
05366. Hsia, Ronald. The structure of Japan's capital flow in Asia. (76-45) 277-288.
05367. Iwao, Yoshiaki. Large projects in Mideast getting second look. BUS JA 21, no.8 (Aug 1976) 22-25.
05368. Kapoor, A. U.S.-Japanese investments in the Pacific Basin: the intensifying battle. (76-89) 498-506.
05369. Kobayashi, Noritake. Japan's role in Southeast Asia. (76-89) 450-478.
05370. Koyano, Takeshi. Japan's overseas investment. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 50-53; no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 35-37.
05371. Lecler, Yveline. Facteurs de l'expansion des investissements japonais en Europe. Paris: École des hautes études en sciences sociales, Groupe d'études et de documentation sur le Japon contemporain, 1976. 54p. (Économie et politique du Japon contemporain, 2).
05372. Nikkeiren, et al. Guidelines for investment activities in the developing countries. JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 59-61.
05373. Ozawa, Terutomo, Moyses Pucienik and K. Nagaraja Rao. Japanese direct investment in Brazil. COLUMBIA J WORLD BUS 11, no.3 (Fall 1976) 107-116.
05374. Sasaki, Naoto. Developing "codes of conduct" for the multinational corporation: the Japanese case. SOPHIA ECON R 22, no.2 (Feb 1976) 36-47.
05375. Sunahara, Kazuo. Oil projects affected by recession. BUS JA 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 28-29.
- Trade
05376. Arakawa, Hiroshi. Monetary, trade problems arise again. BUS JA 21, no.10 (Oct 1976) 26-29.
05377. Ballon, Robert J. Understanding the Japanese: preparation for international business. (76-89) 165-176.
05378. Big changes in Japan's trade. OR ECON 44, no.790 (Aug 1976) 6-10.
05379. Bronfenbrenner, Martin. Japanese-American economic war? Some further reflections. (76-89) 440-449.
05380. Consistent trade policies. OR ECON 44, no.787 (May 1976) 10-13.
05381. Feldman, Robert A. American businesses in Japan: a new framework. (76-89) 177-194.
05382. Heller, Peter S. Factor endowment change and comparative advantage: the case of Japan, 1956-1969. R ECON STAT 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 283-292.
05383. Hirai, Hiroji. Trade with China drops below previous levels. BUS JA 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 69-77.

05384. Honda, Susumu. Market organization and the effect of import quotas: empirical evidence. *J POL ECON* 84, no.5 (Oct 1976) 1123-1131.
05385. Inoue, Tadakatsu. Pioneering in Australian trade: the life of Fusajiro Kanematsu, 1845-1913. *KOBE ECON BUS R* 22 (1976) 1-15.
05386. James, David E. Japan-Australia merchandise trade: structural effects on the Australian economy. *HITOTSUBASHI J ECON* v.16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 33-38.
05387. Japan Trade Publications. N.B.S. directory. 1976. Tokyo: Japan Trade Publications, 1976. 135p.
05388. Kennedy, Terrence C. Investment decision by a toy trader: case, Masudaya Saitoh Boeki K. K. Tokyo Sophia University, 1972. 16p. (Bulletin, Socio-Economic Institute, no.33).
05389. Kim, Youn Suk. Trade strategist Japan and its implications for industrializing less-developed countries. *KOR ECON J* 14, no.3 (Sep 1975) 66-84.
05390. Kim, Young C. Sino-Japanese commercial relations (76-166) 600-616.
05391. Kosaka, Masataka. Japan's destiny as a trading nation. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 102-113.
05392. Kraar, Louis. Japan is opening up for gaijin who know how. (76-89) 244-253.
05393. Leng, Shao-Chuan. Sino-Japanese trade. *LAW POLICY INT BUS* 5, no.3 (1973) 780-804.
05394. Martin, James V., Jr. Australia and Japan under Labor. *QUADRANT* 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 37-46.
05395. Musa Hitam, Datuk. What is wrong with Japan? *ECON B (M)* 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-40.
05396. Myerson, Toby S. A review of current antidumping procedures. United States law and the case of Japan. *COLUMBIA J TRANSNAT LAW* 15 (1976) 167-215.
05397. Nish, Ian H. Economic bases of Japan's foreign relations. (76-45) 289-302.
05398. Nomura, Kosaku. FTC with new leader bracing for tests. *BUS JA* 21, no.4 (Apr 1976) 25-27.
05399. Oyama, Makoto. Plant exports now rank with leading products. *BUS JA* 21, no.9 (Sep 1976) 31-37.
05400. Rapp, William V. Firm size and Japan's export structure: a microview of Japan's changing export competitiveness since Meiji. (76-125) 201-248.
05401. Soedjatmoko. Japan and the economic development of Asia. *EKON KEUANGAN* 22, no.2 (Jun 1974) 164-173.
05402. Trading firms put big efforts into plant exports. *BUS JA* 21, no.8 (Aug 1976) 27-33.
05403. Trezise, Philip H. Trade problems between Japan and the United States. (76-32) 107-116.
05404. Uchida, Hisashi. Legal aspects of Japan-China trade between 1949 and 1975. *JA ANN INT LAW* 19 (1975) 39-79.
05405. Yamamura, Kozo. General trading companies in Japan: their origins and growth. (76-125) 161-199.

- Labor

05406. Azumi, Koya and Charles J. McMillan. Worker sentiment in the Japanese factory: its organizational determinants. (76-9) 215-229.
05407. Connors, M. F. J. Wage structure "rationalisation" and labour unions in Japan. *PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD* 1, pt.2 (1976) 115-156.
05408. Galenson, Walter and Konosuke Odaka. The Japanese labor market. (76-124) 587-671.
05409. Herold, Renate. Der japanische Menstruationsurlaub- Vorbild oder Anachronismus? *INT AS FOR* 7, no.1/2 (1976) 75-93.
05410. Hussmann, Klaus. Der Wandel des japanischen Lohnsystems. Tübingen. Erdmann, 1976. 278p. (Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft Ostasiens, Bd.4).
05411. Inoue, Keichi. From labour surplus to labour shortage economy: the case of Japan. *INT LAB R* 113, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 217-225.
05412. Jones, H. J. Japanese women and the dual-track employment system. *PAC AFF* 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 589-606.
05413. Kamata, Satoshi. Toyota: l'usine du désespoir: journal d'un ouvrier saisonnier, tr. by Jean-Louis Folgoët. Paris: Editions ouvrières, 1976. 255p.
05414. Koschmann, J. Victor. The idioms of contemporary Japan XV [on strike] *JA INTERP* 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 85-96.
05415. The 1975 labor white paper. *JA LABOR B* 15, no.9 (Sep 1976) 4-8.
05416. Ono, Tsuneo. The extent of union influence in Japanese wage negotiations (shunto formula); recent trends and historical review. *JA LABOR B* 15, no.8 (Aug 1976) 5-8.
05417. Podpalova, G. I. Women's labour in Japan: structural changes in manufacturing industry. (76-78) v.2, 96-102.
05418. Sasaki, Hiroshi. Strategic factors in industrial relations systems: the shipping industry in Japan. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, 1976. 44p. (Research series no.3).
05419. Taira, Koji. Wages, plant size, and spillover effect: an exploration. (76-45) 133-145.

05420. Takezawa, Shin-ichi. The quality of working life: trends in Japan. LAB SOC 1, no.1 (Jan 1976) 29-48.
05421. Umetani, Shun'ichiro. Prospects for Japan's labor market from 1975 to 1985. JA LABOR B 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 4-8.
05422. Yamamoto, Hiromasa. Productivity bargaining and the change of labour management relations in the Japanese foreign-going shipping; 1965-1975. KOBE ECON BUS R 22 (1976) 17-25.

-- Employment

05423. Inagami, Takeshi. Employment adjustment during the economic recession: features and new trends. JA LABOR B 15, no.4 (Apr 1976) 13-16.
05424. Okada, Akihisa. Subcontracting blue-collar workers: case, the Nippon Steel Corporation, Nagoya Works. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1972. 16p. (Bulletin no.34).
05425. Tanimura, Kiyoshi. Steady employment may be shunto aim. BUS JA 21, no.3 (Mar 1976) 18-21.
05426. Teichler, Ulrich. Bildungs-
expansion und Arbeitsmarkt in Japan. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 266-288.
05427. Thurley, K. E., M. Nangaku and K. Uragami. Employment relations in Japanese companies in the U.K., a report on an exploratory study. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.2 (1976) 96-114

-- Labor Force

05428. Cole, Robert E. Changing labor force characteristics and their impact on Japanese industrial relations. (76-9) 165-211.
05429. On the struggle for the right to strike. JA SOCIALIST R 327 (Feb 1976) 15-22.
05430. Tachibana, Toshiaki. Quality change in labor input Japanese manufacturing. R ECON STAT 48, no.3 (Aug 1976) 293-299.

-- Organizations

05431. Amaike, Seiji. DOMEI's view on workers' participation. AS LAB 24, no.133 (Sep 1976) 14-16
05432. Directory of major trade unions in Japan 1976. JA LABOR B 15, no.4 (Apr 1976) 5-12.
05433. Horke, Gertraude. Arbeiter unter der roten Sonne: Japans Unternehmensgewerkschaften. Wien: Europaverl., 1976. 243p.
05434. Japan, Rodosho. Labour

administration in Japan. Tokyo: Ministry of Labour, 1973. 49p.

05435. Lauria, Alma. Sociological implications of Q.C. circles. (76-45) 127-132.
05436. The 1975 basic survey on trade unions. JA LABOR B 15, no.3 (Mar 1976) 5-8.
05437. Yamaguchi, Koichiro. "Right to strike" issue in the public sector. JA LABOR B 15, no.2 (Feb 1976) 6-8.
05438. Yamaguchi, Koichiro. Strikes and liability for strike-related damages. JA LABOR B 15, no.7 (Jul 1976) 6-8.

-- Wages

05439. Business Intercommunications Inc. Wage systems in foreign capital affiliated enterprises in Japan: original survey. Tokyo: Business Intercommunications, 1976. 46, 189, 22p.
05440. Koshiro, Kazuyoshi. Anti-inflationary wage determination under free collective bargaining in Japan from 1974 to 1976. LA LABOR B 15, no.5 (May 1976) 8-10; no.6 (Jun 1976) 5-8.
05441. Nishida, Kohzō. A new look at seniority wages. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 96-104.
05442. Recession affects 1975 wages; a wage survey of major enterprises. OR ECON 44, no.783 (Jan 1976) 11-20.
05443. Shimomura, Osamu. Annual labor offensive and recession; unwarranted wage hikes could ruin the Japanese economy. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 70-76.
05444. Single-digit wage level hike; new page in 20-year history of labor offensives. OR ECON 44, no.787 (May 1976) 6-9.
05445. Yamaguchi, Koichiro. Wages and the law. JA LABOR B 15, no.12 (Dec 1976) 7-10.
05446. Yasuba, Yasukichi. The evolution of dualistic wage structure. (76-125) 249-298.

- Social Insurance

05447. Emi, Koichi. Financing of health care in Japan. HITOTSUBASHI J ECON 17, no.1 (Jun 1976) 9-19.
05448. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. The Employee's health insurance law of Japan, 1976; ed. by the Japanese National Committee of the International Council on Social Welfare. Tokyo: Japanese National Committee of the International Council on Social Welfare, 1976. 53p.
05449. Lörcher, Siegfried. Zur Quantifizierung der sozialen Wohlfahrt in Japan. Hamburg: Institute of Asian

- Affairs, 1976. 205p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 80).
05450. Murakami, Kiyoshi. Retirement benefits and pension plans in Japan. Tokyo: Sophia University, Socio-Economic Institute, 1976. 21p. (Bulletin no.62).
05451. Sekiguchi, Sueo. Social security: nonmedical services. JA ECON STUD 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 70-81.
05452. Shinozuka, Eiko. Social security: medical services. JA ECON STUD 5, no.1 (Fall 1976) 55-69.
05453. Social security and aging of population; welfare white paper for FY 1975. OR ECON 44, 785 (Mar 1976) 10-13.
05454. Umetani, Shun-ichiro. Pensions. JA LABOR B 15, no.10 (Oct 1976) 5-8.
- Transportation
05455. Aizawa, Yoshikane. Problems in the transport planning process; why transport planners should be more critical of their own work; an analysis of the Kanazawa Urban Area Transportation Plan. WHEEL EXT 5, no.4 (Spr 1976) 29-36.
05456. Baba, Kyoko. JAL's 25th birthday: what does the future hold? EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 89-92.
05457. Hanzawa, Kokuro. The development of traffic control in Japan: past advances, present status, and future directions. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 10-17.
05458. Iwamoto, Shunsuke. Japan's area traffic control technology; achievements and problems. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 20-29.
05459. Kitagawa, Kenji. Expressways and their influence on the surrounding region; the Chugoku Expressway and the Chugoku Region. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 28-39.
05460. Kohno, Hirotada. The development of Japan's road network; overview and assessment. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 9-18.
05461. Naitani, Yoji. Historical review of urban transport planning; a brief survey of developments in urban transport planning in Japan during the past half century. WHEEL EXT 5, no.4 (Spr 1976) 4-9.
05462. Nishikawa, Yoshizo. Subway construction in major rural cities; the need for evaluating transport plans for Sendai City in light of future trends in land use, population, and urbanization. WHEEL EXT 5, no.4 (Spr 1976) 20-28.
05463. Oishi, Yasuhiko. Roads as social overhead capital in Japan; Japan's increasing awareness of the importance of roads. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 2-8.
05464. Oka, Namiki. Traffic conditions in Tokyo and the cities of Southeast Asia; lessons for Bangkok and Manila in Tokyo's experience since 1960. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 2-9.
05465. Schryber, Franz. Der Schinkansen: eine wirtschaftliche Untersuchung der japanischen Schnellbahnen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuen Tokaido-Linie. Freiburg:s.n., 1975. 267p.
05466. Shiina, Hyo. Transport planning for Tsukuba New Town: a new approach to the design of transportation facilities in suburban new towns. WHEEL EXT 5, no.4 (Spr 1976) 10-19.
05467. Stewart, James L. Some thoughts on the motor age of Japan. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 26-27.
05468. Takeoka, Katsumi. Recent trends in traffic accidents; Japan's amazing progress in lowering traffic deaths and injuries. WHEEL EXT 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 26-39.
05469. Tokyo Metropolitan Government. Public transport in Tokyo. EKISTICS 42, no.248 (Jul 1976) 11-13.
05470. Yamada, munemutsu. A philosophy of roads; the significance of roads in Japanese history. WHEEL EXT 6, no.1 (Sum 1976) 19-25.
05471. Yonge, John Roger, comp. Japan, railway atlas; Japon: atlas des chemins de fer. Exeter: Quail Map, 1975.
- Urban Development
05472. Mills, Edwin S. and Katsutoshi Ohta. Urbanization and urban problems. (76-124) 673-751.
05473. National report of Japan: prepared for HABITAT: United Nations Conference on Human Settlements, to be held in Vancouver, May 31-June 11, 1976, Canada. Tokyo: Government of Japan, 1976. 87p.
- EDUCATION
05474. Beer, Lawrence W. Education, politics and freedom in Japan: the Ienaga textbook review cases. LAW JA 8 (1975) 67-90.
05475. Dale, Kenneth J. A creative field education program in Tokyo. NO EAST AS J THEO 17 (Sep 1976) 53-57.
05476. Farnsworth, Lee W. Education as a value in Japan. (76-162) 425-439.
05477. Fujita, Shoji. The relationship between school TV broadcasts and classroom instruction. NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 13-20.
05478. Hiraizumi, Wataru. Foreign-language education in Japan; a

- tentative plan of reforms. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 98-100.
05479. Hiraizumi, Wataru. Rebuttal to Prof. Shoichi Watanabe; expounding my thinking on reform of foreign language education. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 111-116.
05480. Hoshi, Tadamichi. Educating young children for traffic safety; activities of the children's traffic safety clubs. WHEEL EXT 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 14-18.
05481. Inoue, Hisao. The historical background and reforms of teacher training. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 69-83.
05482. Jansen, Marius B. and Lawrence Stone. Education and modernization in Japan and England. (76-19) 214-237.
05483. Japan, Monbusho. Educational statistics - Japan. Tokyo: Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, 1976. 86p.
05484. Japan [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 71-76.
05485. Joshi, R. N. Japan's master key of education. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 41-45.
05486. Kajita, Eiichi. Development of self growth attitudes and habits in school children NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 27-43.
05487. Kawai, Hayao. Egalitarianism in Japanese education. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 27-35.
05488. Kobayashi, Tetsuya. Society, schools, and progress in Japan. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1976. 185p
05489. Kodaira, Kunihiko. The distortion of mathematical education: the introduction of set theory and calculators in an experiment on living children. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 36-41.
05490. Machida, Yasuharu. Driver education in Japan; the authorized driver training schools. WHEEL EXT 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 2-13.
05491. Marshall, Byron K. Universal social dilemmas and Japanese educational history: the writings of R.P. Dore; essay review. HIST EDUC Q 12, no.1 (Spr 1972) 97-106.
05492. Masai, Yasuo. Geographic education in Japan and its problems; with special reference to S E Asia and Oceania. OCHANOMIZU U STUD ART CULT 17, pt.2 (Mar 1974) 83-93.
05493. Miyata, Takeo. Traffic safety education in Japan's schools; progress toward traffic education effective in saving children's lives. WHEEL EXT 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 19-23.
05494. Mori, Shigeru. The present state and the problems of pre-school education. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 21-31.
05495. Morita, Ichirō. Foreign-language education in Japan - past, present and future. Kyōto: Kyōto Gaikōkugo Daigaku, 1976. 102p.
05496. Nagai, Michio and Takeo Nishijima. Postwar Japanese education and the United States. (76-83) 169-187.
05497. Okihara, Yutaka. The progress of educational reforms since the Meiji Restoration. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 1-20.
05498. Shimbori, Michiya and Kojiro Kishimoto. The reform and expansion of social education. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 85-98.
05499. Shimizu, Ikutaro. Postwar education. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 106-116.
05500. Shuhara, Masao. Systematization of the use of instructional media. NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 21-25.
05501. Suzuki, Jun. Education crisis in Japan. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 23-28.
05502. Watanabe, Shoichi. Hiraizumi proposal for reform of English education; a plan to invite national decay. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 101-110.
05503. Watanabe, Shoichi. Language teaching reforms: a reply to Mr. Hiraizumi's counter-criticism. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 117-122.
05504. Wittig, Horst E., comp. Pädagogik und Bildungspolitik Japans: Quellentexte u. Dokumente vom Beginn d. Tokugawa-Zeit bis zur Gegenwart; in Verbindung mit Teiyu Amano. München: E. Reinhardt, 1976. 253p.
05505. Wray, Harold J. A study in contrasts: Japanese school textbooks of 1903 and 1941-5. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.1 (Spr 1973) 69-86.
05506. Yamamoto, Mitsuru. A new horizon of peace education in Japan. PEACE RES JA (1976) 49-60.

- Administration

05507. Duke, Benjamin C. Educational administration and supervision in Japan. INT R EDUC 22, no.4 (1976) 479-490.
05508. Nishida, Kikuo. Educational administration in Japan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 70-84.

- Elementary Education

05509. Arimoto, Yoshihiko. Effectiveness of programmed learning. NAT INST EDUC RES B 14 (Feb 1976) 3-12.
05510. Kimura, Hitoyasu. The reform of primary education. EDUC JA 8 (1975) 33-41.
05511. Onodera, Naoki. Elementary education in Japan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 58-72.

- Higher Education

05512. Cummings, William K. The aftermath of the university crisis. *JA INTERP* 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 350-360.
05513. Cummings, William K. The problems and prospects for Japanese higher education. (76-9) 57-87.
05514. Takane, Masaaki. Competition and the social emphasis on higher education. *JA ECHO* v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 15-26.
05515. Takeuchi, Keiichi. Societa' e universita' in Giappone. *GIAPPONE* 12 (1972) 117-126.
05516. Teichler, Ulrich. Das Dilemma der modernen Bildungsgesellschaft: Japans Hochsch. unter d. Zwängen d. Statuszuteilung. Stuttgart: Klett, 1976. 438p. (His Hochschule und Gesellschaft in Japan, Bd.2).
05517. Terasaki, Masao. Development of the study on the history of universities in Japan. *JA STUD HIST SCI* no.15 (1976) 15-19.
05518. Watanabe, Sosuke. A trend of reforms in higher educations. *EDUC JA* 8 (1975) 55-67.

- Secondary Education

05519. Japan. Mombushō. Nihon Yunesuko Kokunai Iinkai. Guidebook for the teaching of science in upper secondary schools in Japan. Tokyo: Japanese National Commission for Unesco, 1974. 57p.
05520. Japan. Mombushō. Revised course of study for upper secondary schools in Japan. Tokyo: Japanese National Commission for UNESCO. 1971. 490p.
05521. Japan. Mombushō. Nihon Yunesuko Kokunai Iinkai. Guidebook for the teaching of science and mathematics in upper secondary schools in Japan. Tokyo: Japanese National Commission for Unesco, 1974. 65p.
05522. Noji, Junya. Recent trends in secondary educational reform. *EDUC JA* 8 (1975) 43-54.

- Students

05523. Voss, Friedrich. Die studentische Linke in Japan: Geschichte, Organisation u. hochschulpolit. Kampf. München: Verlag Dokumentation, 1976. 324p.

GEOGRAPHY

05524. Aihara, Ryōichi. Ignacio Moreira's cartographical activities in Japan (1590-2), with special

reference to Hessel Gerritsz's hemispheric world map. *MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO* 34 (1976) 209-242 + 2 plates.

05525. Gutschow, Niels. Die japanische Burgstadt. Paderborn; Ferdinand Schöningh, 1976. 139p. (Bochumer geographische Arbeiten, 24).
05526. Kiuchi, Shinzō, ed. Geography in Japan. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 294p.
05527. Maraini, Fosco. Tokyo; photos. by Harald Sund. Amsterdam: Time-Life Books, 1976. 200p.
05528. Slawik, Alexander. Das Aso-Land als natürlicher Raum. (76-151) 36-55.
05529. Slawik, Alexander, et al. Einleitung: Problemstellung, Planung und Durchführung des Projects [Aso]. (76-151) 11-35.

- Description & Travel

05530. Akita: tall trees and stubborn men; provincial travels. *EAST* 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 39-52.
05531. Aomori: the deep land; provincial travels. *EAST* 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 39-55.
05532. Bouvier, Nicolas. Chronique japonaise. Lausanne: Éditions L'Age d'homme, 1975. 241p.
05533. From Edo to Tokyo; provincial travels. *EAST* 12, no.5 (Jun 1976) 32-38.
05534. Hoare, Sophy. Japan, the land and its people. London: Macdonald Educ., 1975. 63p.
05535. Iwate: a cold and hungry summer; provincial travels. *EAST* 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 37-52.
05536. Japan all-around. 3rd ed. Tokyo: Japan publications Trading Co., 1975. 248p.
05537. Lake Biwa: where history was made; travel diary. *EAST* 12, no.3 (Apr 1976) 28-35.
05538. Lu, Jonathan J. Japan: Mizuho no kuni land of bounteous rice and plenteous problems. *CHUNG CHI* J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 66-72.
05539. Róg-Świostek, Mieczysław. Moje spotkanie z Japonią. Warszawa: Książka i Wiedza, 1976. 258p.
05540. The rugged winter in eastern Hokkaido; travel diary. *EAST* 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 29-39.
05541. Satsuma Peninsula in Kyushu; travel diary. *EAST* 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 25-33.
05542. Yamaguchi: home of the men of Meiji; provincial travel. *EAST* 12, no.4 (May 1976) 26-39.

HISTORY

05543. Kozlovsky, Yury. Japanese culture: specifics of its development. *SOC SCI* 6, no.3 (1975) 138-149.

05544. Kuwata, Tadachika. Men of power and their tea masters. CHANUYU Q no.14 (1976) 23-28.
05545. Meyer, Milton Walter. Japan; a concise history. Rev ed. Totowa, N.J.: Rowman & Littlefield, 1976.
05546. Mitchell, Peter. Roots of the modernization experience in Japan. (76-48) 12-23.
05547. Piper, Annelotte. Japans Weg von der Feudalgesellschaft zum Industriestaat: Wandlungsimpulse und wirtschaftliche Entwicklungsprozesse in ihrer politischen, geistigen gesellschaftlichen Verankerung. Köln: Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik, 1976. 259p.
05548. Runkle, Scott F. An introduction to Japanese history. Tokyo: International Society for Educational Information Press, 1976. 55p.
05549. Sansom, Sir George Bailey. Japan: a short cultural history. Rev. ed. London: Barrie and Jenkins, 1976. 548p.
05550. Schütte, Josef Franz, comp. Monumenta historica Japoniae. Romae: Apud Monumenta Historica Soc. Jesu, 1975. v. = . (Monumenta historica, v.111; monumenta missionum, v.34, Missiones Orientales).
05551. Tazawa, Yutaka, et al. Japan's cultural history: a perspective. Tokyo: Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1973. 120p.
05552. Teixeira, Manuel. The Japanese in Macao in the 16th and 17th centuries. (76-78) v.2, 153-160.
05553. Weiss, R. Eric. Japan's journey to pacifism. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 283-293.
- Bibliography -
05544. Ishiara, Michihiro. Collecting Japanese articles from the Chinese and Korean history books. (76-78) v.1, 17-20.
05555. Mutel, Jacques. Le Japon depuis l'ère Meiji: travaux parus de 1970 à 1974. R HIST 254, no.515 (Jul-Sep 1975) 215-226
- Antiquity, c. 1600
05556. Abad Pérez, Antolín. San Martín de la Ascensión y sus ideas misionológicas. MISSION HISP 32, nos. 95-96 (1975) 165-187.
05557. Endress, Gerhild. Zum Problem der Kamakurazeitlichen Personennamen im Utsuho-monogatari; ein Beitrag zur Bewältigung der Fälschungstheorie des Matsushita Daizaburō. NACHRICHTEN 120 (1976) 27-41.
05558. Grossberg, Kenneth A. From feudal chieftain to secular monarch; the development of shogunal power in early Muromachi Japan. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 29-49.
05559. Hitachi Fudoki. TRADITIONS 1, no.2 (1976) 23-47.
05560. Hurst, G. Cameron, III. Insei: abdicated sovereigns in the politics of late Heian Japan, 1068-1185. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 337p. (Studies of the East Asian Institute).
05561. Hurst, G. Cameron. The reign of Go-San'jō and the revival of imperial power. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.1 (Spr 1972) 65-83.
05562. Iwao, Seiichi. Japanese foreign trade in the 16th and 17th centuries. ACTA ASIAT 30 (1976) 1-18.
05563. Kiley, Cornelius J. The role of the queen in the archaic Japanese dynasty. (76-78) v.1, 45-49.
05564. López-Gay, Jesús. Las corrientes espirituales de la misión del Japón en la segunda mitad del siglo XVI. MISSION HISP 28, no.84 (1971) 323-358; 29, no.85 (1972) 61-101.
05565. Mass, Jeffrey P. The formative period of Kamakura justice. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 148-150.
05566. Mass, Jeffrey P. The Kamakura Bakufu: a study in documents. Stanford University Press, 1976. 364p.
05567. Miller, Richard J. Ancestors and nobility in ancient Japan. (76-115) 163-176.
05568. Miller, Roy Andrew. Introduction [to the symposium on Japanese origins] J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 295-303.
05569. Pacheco, Diego. Xavier and Tanegashima. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 477-480.
05570. Schwade, Arcadio. The sea-routes between Japan and the East-Asian countries during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. (76-78) v.2, 124-132.
05571. Skoglund, Herb. St. Francis Xavier's encounter with Japan. MISSION HISP 3, no.4 (Oct 1975) 451-467.
05572. Solomon, Michael. Rennyō and the Ikkō Ikki. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 150-155.
05573. Statler, Oliver. Tears [tale based on a historical episode relating to Hideyoshi]. CHANUYU Q no.14 (1976) 20-22.
05574. Steenstrup, Carl. Hōjō Sōun's Twenty-one articles; the code of conduct of the Odawara Hōjō. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 283-303.
05575. Takase, Kōichirō. Unauthorized commercial activities by Jesuit missionaries in Japan. ACTA ASIAT 30 (1976) 19-33.
05576. Tamburello, Adolfo. Il

- mercantilismo giapponese dei secoli XVI-XVII di fronte alla conflittualità internazionale. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 139-148.
05577. Towazu-gatari. TRADITIONS 1, no.1 (1976) 61-80; no.2 (1976) 46-67.
05578. Turri, Claudiano. I diciassette secolari giapponesi martirizzati assieme ai Francescani e ai Gesuiti in Nagasaki il 5 febbraio 1597 erano Terziari Francescani? ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1972) 485-493.
05579. Walda, Manabu. Conceptions of state and kingship in early Japan. Z REL-GEISTESGES 28, no.2 (1976) 97-112.
05580. Wicki, Josef. Die "Geschichte Japans" des P. Luís Fróis S. J. (1549-1594). NEUE Z MISSION 31, no.3 (1975) 192-206.
05581. The Yagyu Shin-Kage School of swordsmanship; the great Yagyu swordsmen; tales of dauntless swordsmen. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 54-61.
05582. Yonekura, Isamu. The Jinshin Revolt. EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 26-36.
- Sources
05583. Gishi Wajin-den. TRADITIONS 1, no.1 (1976) 35-60.
- Tokugawa (1600-1868)*
05584. Bartholomew, James R. Why was there no scientific revolution in Tokugawa Japan? JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 111-125.
05585. Cieslik, Hubert. The case of Christovão Ferreira. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 1-54.
05586. Cooper, Michael. The mechanics of the Macao-Nagasaki silk trade. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 423-433.
05587. Dolan, John P. An Anglo-German view of seventeenth-century Japan. NEUE Z MISSION 29 (1973) 28-39.
05588. Duus, Peter. Feudalism in Japan. 2d ed. New York: Knopf, 1976. 124p.
05589. Eng, Robert Y. and Thomas C. Smith. Peasant families and population control in eighteenth century Japan. J INTERDIS HIST 6, no.3 (Win 1976) 417-445.
05590. Hagakure. TRADITIONS 1, no.2 (1976) 7-21.
05591. Hoare, J. E. Mr. Enslie's grievances: the consul, the Ainu and the vones. JA SOC LOND B 78 (Mar 1976) 14-19.
05592. Itoh, Hiroshi and Richard Gaulton. Comparative revolutions: the 1911 revolutions in China and the Meiji restoration in Japan. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 145-162.
05593. Jones, H. J. Bakumatsu foreign employees. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 305-327.
05594. Kajima, Morinosuke. Von der Landesöffnung bis zur Meiji-Restauration; hrsg. von Horst Hammitzsch; ubertr. u. bearb. von Klaus Kracht. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 236p. (His Geschichte der japanischen Aussenbeziehungen, Bd.1).
05595. Katō, Eiichi. The Japanese-Dutch trade in the formative period of the seclusion policy; particularly on the raw silk trade by the Dutch factory at Hirado 1620-1640. ACTA ASIAT 30 (1976) 34-84.
05596. Knauth, Lothar. Confrontación transpánica; el Japón y el Nuevo Mundo hispánico, 1524-1639. Mexico: Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Instituto de Investigaciones Históricas, 1972. 423p. (Serie de historia general, no.8).
05597. Kracht, Klaus. "Name" (mei) und "Anteil" (bun) im politischen Denken der Späten Mito-Schule. Das Seimeiron des Fujita Yūkoku. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 87-110.
05598. Lehmann, Jean-Pierre. The French military mission to Japan, 1866-1868, and bakumatsu politics. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 1-16.
05599. Mazzei, F. Profitto embrionale e differenziazione contadina nel Giappone Tokugawa. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 5-39.
05600. Mills, D.E. Kataki-uchi: the practice of blood-revenge in pre-modern Japan. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 525-542.
05601. Miyazaki, Michio. Hakuseki Arai et l'Europe. (76-78) v.1, 79-86.
05602. The money changers [economic history of late 17th century Japan]. EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 55-62.
05603. Pazos, Manuel R. La cabeza del Santo mártir japonés Lucas, médico. ARCHIV IBERO 36 (1976) 125-128.
05604. Rudolph, Petra. Matsudaira Sadanobu und die Kansei-Reform: unter besondere Berücksichtigung des Kansei igaku no kin. Bochum: Brockmeyer, 1976. 217p.
05605. Smith, Thomas C. Pre-modern economic growth: Japan and the West. PAST PRESENT 60 (Aug 1973) 127-160.
05606. Sugawara, Makoto. Bushido: the way of the samurai; how should Hagakure be read? EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 73-81.
05607. Tamburello, Adolfo. Lo sviluppo giapponese pre-contemporaneo. GIAPPONE

- 16 (1976) 41-64.
05608. Tashiro, Kazui. Tsushima han's Korean trade, 1684-1710. *ACTA ASIAT* 30 (1976) 85-105.
05609. Turri, Claudiano. Confraternite e devozioni instituite e dirette dai Missionari Francescani in Giappone nel sec. XVI-XVII. *ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST* 66, nos.1-3 (Jan-Sep 1973) 236-243.
05610. Turri, Claudiano. La "Relacion" di Fray Diego de San Francisco. *ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST* 64, nos.3-4 (1971) 581-587.
05611. Yamawaki, Teijiro. The great trading merchants, Cocksinga and his son. *ACTA ASIAT* 30 (1976) 106-116.
05612. Yonekura, Isamu. Manjiro: the remarkable life of a fisherman's son. *EAST* 12, no.4 (May 1976) 9-21, no.5 (Jun 1976) 19-31.
05613. Yonekura, Isamu. The Shogun and feudal lords; the structure of the Tokugawa feudal system. *EAST* 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 36-47
- Sources
05614. Blum, Paul C., tr. Father Mounicou's Bakumatsu diary, 1856-64. *TRANS ASIAT SOC JA* (2nd ser) 13 (1976) 5-103.
- Modern (1860-1946)*
05615. Allinson, Gary D. E. H. Norman, modern Japan, and the historian's agenda (review article). *JA INTERP* 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 393-402
05616. Aizyle, Christopher J. Japan at war, 1917-45. London: Arthur Barker, 1976. 224p.
05617. Beasley, W. G. Sir Harry Parks and the Meiji restoration. *TRANS ASIAT SOC JA* (3rd ser) 12 (1975) 21-38.
05618. Beauchamp, Edward R. An American teacher in early Meiji Japan. *Hawaii University Press of Hawaii*, 1976. 154p. (Asian studies at Hawaii, no.17).
05619. Beckmann, George M. The making of the Meiji Constitution, the oligarchs and the constitutional development of Japan, 1868-1891. Westport, Ct.: Greenwood Press, 1975. 158p.
05620. Bell, Roger. Australian-American disagreement over the peace settlement with Japan 1944-1946. *AUST OUTLOOK* 30, no.2 (Aug 1976) 238-262.
05621. Bix, Herbert P. On Jon Halliday's contribution to understanding Japan [review essay on A Political history of Japanese capitalism]. *B CONCERN AS SCHOL* 8, no.3 (Jul/Sep 1976) 55-59.
05622. Brunon, Paul. Le redressement allemand au Japon après la Grande Guerre (1919-1922): points de vue diplomatiques français. *R HIST* 256, no.520 (Oct-Dec 1976) 419-442.
05623. Buck, James H. The Satsuma rebellion of 1877: from Kagoshima through the siege of Kumamoto Castle. *MONUMENTA NIP* 28, no.4 (Win 1973) 427-446.
05624. Burdick, Charles Burton. The Japanese siege of Tsingtau. Hamden, Ct.: Archon Books, 1976. 274p.
05625. Change, Richard T. A British trial in Japan: Regina v. Archibald King (1875). *J AS HIST* 10, no.2 (1976) 134-150.
05626. Chō, Yukio. The depression in Japan and its consequences for the 1930s: the financial policy of Takahashi Korekiyo. *PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD* 1, pt.1 (1976) 78-86.
05627. Chō, Yukio. Japanese economic policy in the inter-war period. *MILLENNIUM* 5, no.2 (Aut 1976) 142-154.
05628. Connors, Lesley. Saionji Kinmochi and the Paris Peace Conference. *PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD* 1, pt.2 (1976) 26-47.
05629. Crowley, James B. Imperial Japan and its modern discontents: the state and the military in pre-War Japan. (76-141) 31-59.
05630. Crump John. False start for socialism in Japan: socialist thought to 1905. *PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD* 1, pt.2 (1976) 1-25.
05631. Dingman, Roger. Power in the Pacific: the origins of naval arms limitation, 1914-1922. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 318p.
05632. Duus, Peter. The rise of modern Japan. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 298p.
05633. Egler, David G. The ideology of racial cooperation among Manchurian resident Japanese as a prologue to the Manchurian Incident, 1929-1931. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 505-518.
05634. Falt, Olavi K. Collaboration between Japanese intelligence and the Finnish underground during the Russo-Japanese War. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.3 (June 1976) 205-238.
05635. Ferretti, Valdo. Note sul terzo rinnovo dell'alleanza Anglo-Giapponese (Luglio 1911). *GIAPPONE* 14 (1974) 33-50.
05636. Finn, Dallas. Japan at the centennial: 1876. *EAST* 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 84-88.
05637. Fridell, Wilbur M. A fresh look at State Shinto. *J AM ACAD*

- REL 44, no.3 (Sep 1976) 547-561.
05638. Green, William and Gordon Swanborough. Japanese Army fighters. London: Macdonald and Jane's. 1976- . v.1-.
05639. Hirakawa, Sukehiro. Japan's early response to Western industrial civilization; some reflection on the psychology of the encounter between Japan and the West. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 30-35.
05640. Hopper, Helen M. Mori Ōgai's response to suppression of intellectual freedom, 1909-12. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 381-413.
05641. Hosoya, Chihiro. The pre-War Japanese military in political decision-making. (76-141) 19-29.
05642. Hunter, Janet. The abolition of extraterritoriality in the Japanese post office, 1873-1880. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 17-37.
05643. Ichihara de Rénoche, Y. Il concetto di libertà nel primo decennio dell'era Meiji. GIAPPONE 13 (1973) 115-134.
05644. Ideishi, Takehiko. The true story of the siege of Kumamoto Castle - Kumamoto rojo no jikkō; tr. by James H. Buck. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 72p.
05645. Ikei, Masaru. Ugaki Kazu-shige's world view, 1920-1930. KEIO J POL no.2 (1976) 23-35.
05646. Iklé, Frank W. The Franco-Japanese agreement of 1907: seedbed of diplomatic revolution and midwife to World War I. (76-122) 39-54.
05647. Ion, A. Hamish. British and Canadian missionaries' attitudes to Japanese colonialism in Korea, 1910-1925. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 60-77.
05648. Iriye, Akira. Japan as a competitor, 1895-1917. (76-83) 73-99.
05649. Jamison, Sandra T. The rise of militarism in prewar Japan: a critical review. CHUNG CHI J 11, no.2 (Oct 1972) 73-80.
05650. Kajima, Morinosuke. The diplomacy of Japan, 1894-1922, v.1: Sino-Japanese War and triple intervention. Tokyo: Kajima Institute of International Peace, 1976. 471p.
05651. Kanai, Madoka. The East meets the West: the case of Ikeda Nagaoki, 1837-1879. (76-78) v.1, 27-31.
05652. Kawai, Takao. The formation and fluctuation of the new middle class in modern Japan, 1900-1930. KEIO J POL no.2 (1976) 37-63.
05653. Kranzler, David H. Japanese, Nazis & Jews; the Jewish refugee community of Shanghai, 1938-1945. New York: Yeshiva University Press, 1976. 644p.
05654. Ku, Hung-Ting, Chen-Tung Chang and Jerrold Johnson. Japanese-American relations in the 1920's. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 1-15.
05655. Large, Stephen S. Japan and 'future shock'. HEMISPHERE 20, no.10 (Oct 1976) 36-40.
05656. Large, Stephen S. Nishio Suehiro and the Japanese social democratic movement, 1920-1940. J AS STUD 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 37-56.
05657. Liang, Chin-chao. Inside story of a Japanese peace overture to China during the Second World War: a personal memoir. CHUNG CHI J 12, no.162 (Apr 1974) 7-14.
05658. Linhart, Sepp. Das Entstehen eines modernen Lebensstils in Japan während der Taishō-Periode (1912-1926). SAECULUM 25, no.1 (1974) 115-127.
05659. Livingston, Jon, ed. The Japan reader; v.1: Imperial Japan, 1800-1945. Drayton, Eng.: Penguin, 1976. 517p.
05660. McClain, James L. Local politics and national integration; the Fukui prefectural assembly in the 1880s. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 51-75.
05661. Markham, George. Japanese infantry weapons of World War Two. London: Arms & Armour Press, 1976. 96p.
05662. Mason, R. H. P. Debates on foreign affairs in the first Meiji Diet: 1890-1891. part two. The House of Peers. PAP FAR EAST HIST 13 (Mar 1976) 107-162.
05663. Masuda, Takeshi. Pearl Harbor and its problem: a historiographical essay. REEDS 14 (1976) 29-39.
05664. Mayer, S. L., ed. The Japanese war machine. Feltham: Bison Books, 1976. 255p.
05665. Mayo, Marlene J. Nationalist revolution in Japan; review article on *The Meiji Restoration* by W. G. Beasley. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 83-91.
05666. Mazzei, Franco. La "Teoria del governo assembleare" e i primi esperimenti istituzionali del Giappone Meiji. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 5-32.
05667. Mitchell, Richard H. Japan's peace preservation law of 1925: its origins and significance. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.3 (Aut 1973) 317-345.
05668. Mitchell, Richard H. Thought control in prewar Japan. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976. 226p.
05669. Mook, Hubertus Johannes van. The Netherlands Indies and Japan; their relations, 1940-1941. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 114p. (Repr. of 1944).

05670. Mori, Seichi. Appunti sulla vita di Alessandro Paternostro, giureconsulto Italiano dell'impero giapponese; research note. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 81-107.
05671. Morley, James William, ed. Deterrent diplomacy Japan, Germany and the USSR, 1935-1940: selected translations from Taiheiyō senso e no michi, kaisen gaiko shi. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 363p.
05672. Morley, James William. Japan's road to war. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 220p.
05673. Nish, Ian. The renovationist faction in the Japanese foreign ministry: a case study. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 95-109.
05674. Pohl, Manfred. Die Bauernpolitik der Kommunistischen Partei Japans, 1922-1928. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 297p. (Mitteilungen, Bd.42).
05675. Ramsdell, D. B. China policy debate in the Japanese Imperial Diet, 1918-1931. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 83-98.
05676. Saniel, Josefa M. Communication and national development in Japan. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 56-72.
05677. Sheldon, Charles D. Japanese aggression and the emperor, 1911-1941, from contemporary diaries. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 1-40.
05678. Shillony, Ben-Ami. Wartime Japan: a military dictatorship? (76-141) 61-88.
05679. Silberman, Bernard S. Bureaucratization of the Meiji state: the problem of succession in the Meiji Restoration, 1868-1900. J AS STUD 15, no.3 (May 1976) 421-430.
05680. Sissons, D.C.S. Manchester v. Japan: the imperial background of the Australian trade diversion dispute with Japan, 1936. AUST OUTLOOK 40, no.3 (Dec 1976) 480-502.
05681. Story, Richard. Hokkaidō in the late thirties. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 87-94.
05682. Story, Richard. Soldiers of the Showa Empire, review article. PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 102-107.
05683. Takahashi, H. Kohachiro Mouvements paysans et problèmes agraires au Japon de la fin du XVIIIe siècle à nos jours. CAH INT HIST ECON SOC 8, pt.3 (1976) 43-61.
05684. Tanaka, Tokihiko. Ultra-nationalism and terrorism in pre-war Japan with respect to the role of the terroristic nationalist movement at the Ketsumeidan 血盟団, Go-ichi-go Incident 五・一五事件. (76-78) v.2, 148-152.
05685. Tomlinson, Michael. The most dangerous moment. [aerial operations, WW II] London: Kimber, 1976. 205p.
05686. Utley, Jonathan G. Diplomacy in a democracy: the United States and Japan, 1937-1941. WORKD AFF 139, no.2 (Fall 1976) 130-140.
05687. Uyehara, George Etsujiro. The political development of Japan, 1867-1909. New York: Harper, 1975. 296p.
05688. Valliant, Robert B. The selling of Japan; Japanese manipulation of Western opinion, 1900-1905. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4 (Win 1974) 415-438.
05689. Waller, George Macgregor, ed. Pearl harbor; Roosevelt and the coming of the war. 3rd ed. Lexington, Ma.: Heath, 1976. 247p.
05690. Watanabe, Masao. American science teachers in the early Meiji period. JA STUD HIST SCI no.15 (1976) 127-144.
05691. Waterhouse, David. Leonardo or Proteus? the art and character of Shiba Kōkan [review article on Shiba Kōkan; Artist, Innovator, and Pioneer in the Westernization of Japan by Calvin L. French] MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 189-198.
05692. Wilson, George M. The ideas and institutions of nationalism in prewar rural Japan; review article [on Farm and nation in modern Japan by T. R. H. Havens, and A social basis for prewar Japanese militarism by R. J. Smethurst] JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 109-115.
05693. Wincelberg, Shimon and Anita Wincelberg, comp. The Samurai of Vishogrod: the notebooks of Jacob Marateck. Philadelphia: Jewish Publication Society of America, 1976. 207p.
05694. Wray, Harold J. Militarism in Japanese textbooks, 1903-1945: a content analysis. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 51-72.
05695. Wu, Hsiang-hsiang. Japan's Soviet dilemma during the Second Sino-Japanese War. (76-162) 399-411.
05696. Yamamoto, Shiro. The Japanese political structure in the early twentieth century. (76-78) v.2, 170-173.
05697. Yonekura, Isamu. The history of the imperial family; the Emperor Meiji. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-28.
05698. Yonekura, Isamu. When the Black Ships came; how the Japanese and Americans instituted diplomatic relations. EAST 12, no.3 (Apr, 1976) 9-21, 27.
05699. Young, John W. The Hara Cabinet and Chang Tso-lin, 1920-1. MONUMENTA

- NIP 27, no.2 (Sum 1972) 125-142.
05700. Zepke, Nick. The hundred year miracle: economic development in Japan. Exeter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1976. 46p.
05701. Zorin, Aleksii E. comp. Osvoboditel'naia missiia na Vostoke. Moskva: Veonizdat, 1976. 246p.

- Sources

05702. Embree, John Fee. The Japanese nation: a social survey. Westport, Ct.: Greenwood Press, 1975. 308p. (Repr. of 1945).
05703. Furness, George A. and Hiroshi Yanai. The Shigemitsu review petition, a Tokyo war crimes trial document. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 13 (1976) 144-207.

Recent (1945-)

05704. Chō, Kiyoko Takeda. The dual image of the Japanese tenno: conflicting foreign ideas about the remoulding of the tenno-sei at the end of the war. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 110-130.
05705. Hata, Ikuhiko. Japan under the occupation. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 361-380.
05706. Livingston, Jon, ed. The Japan reader; v.2: Postwar Japan, 1945 to the present. Drayton, Eng.: Penguin, 1976. 600p.
05707. Nagao, Ryuichi. MacArthur and postwar democracy in Japan. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 66-78.
05708. Pritchard, R. John. A survey of Tokyo war trial records in Britain. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 131-150.
05709. Scalapino, Robert A. The American occupation of Japan: perspectives after three decades. AN AM ACAD POL SOC SCI 428 (Nov 1976) 104-113.
05710. Seminar on the Occupation of Japan and Its Legacy to the Postwar World, Norfolk, Va., 1975. The occupation of Japan: the proceedings of the Seminar. Sponsored by the MacArthur Memorial Library and Archives. Norfolk, Va.: MacArthur Memorial, 1976. 158p.
05711. Tanaka, Hideo. Alfred C. Oppler, Legal reform in occupied Japan: a participant looks back [book review]. LAW JA 9 (1976) 144-150.
05712. Ward, David A. The unending war of Iva Ikuro Toguri D'Aquino: the trial and conviction of "Tokyo Rose". AMERASIA J 1, no.2 (Jul 1971) 26-35.

- Local History

05713. Cary, Otis. Mr. Stimson's

"pet city": the sparing of Kyoto, 1945. Kyoto: Amherst House, Doshisha University, 1975. 46p. (Moonlight series, no.3).

05714. Cary, Otis. Mr. Stimson's 'pet city': the sparing of Kyoto, 1945 [a lecture]. JA FOUND NEWSL 4, no.5 (Dec 1976) 7-15.
05715. Haraguchi, Torao, et al., trs. The status system and social organization of Satsuma; a translation of the Shūmon Tefuda Aratame Jōmoku. Honolulu: The University Press of Hawaii, 1975. 271p.
05716. Kreiner, Josef. Kurzer historischer Abriss des Aso-Raumes. (76-151) 56-123.
05717. Miyamoto, Mataji. Birth of the Ōsaka merchants. TRADITIONS 1, no.1 (1976) 81-96.

- Archaeology

05718. Akiyama, Terukazu. Les peintures murales de la tombe de Takamatsuzuka. (76-79) 1-4.
05719. Dittrich, Edith. On some art objects from Japanese tombs reflecting Kofun Period. (76-79) 5-9.
05720. Isekij, Masaaki. Il tumulo Takamatsu. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 113-116.
05721. Keally, Charles T. The earliest cultures in Japan. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.2 (Sum 1972) 143-147.
05722. Kidder, J. Edward Jr. The newly discovered Takamatsuzuka tomb. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.3 (Aut 1972) 245-251.
05723. Pearson, Richard. The contribution of archaeology to Japanese studies. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 305-333.
05724. Smith, L.R.H. Takamatsuzuka. JA SOC LOND B 79 (Jul 1976) 4-7.
05725. Yonekura, Isamu. The Yamatai mystery. EAST 12, no.9-10 (Oct 1976) 26-38.

- Historiography

05726. Allinson, Gary D. Modern Japan: a new social history. HIST METHODS NEWSL. 6, no.3 (Jun 1973) 100-110.
05727. Huntsberry, Randy. "Suffering history": the textbook trial of Ienaga Saburō. J AM ACAD REL 44, no.2 (Jun 1976) 239-254.
05728. Najita, Tetsuo. Reconsidering Maruyama Masao's Studies; review article. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spring 1976) 97-108.
05729. Seiji, Imabara. Nostalgia for Pearl Buck's 'The Good Earth'; tr. by H.L. Khan. J PEAS STUD 2, no.3 (Apr 1975) 336-340.

- Numismatics & Philately

05730. Fisher, George Albert, Jr. Early Japanese postmarks and post offices.

- Rev. ed. Silver Spring, Md.: M. H. Schefer for the International Society for Japanese Philately, 1975. 45p. (v.20, no.2, pt.2).
05731. Woodward, Alphonse Marie Tracey. The postage stamps of Japan and dependencies. Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications, 1976. 548p.
- LANGUAGE
05732. Alpatov, V. M. On the European and the Japanese traditions of singling out units of grammar. (76-78) v.1, 1-5.
05733. Braden, John. Read practical Japanese. Tokyo: Kaitakusha, 1976. 268p.
05734. Doi, Toshio. The study of language in Japan: a historical survey. Tokyo: Shinozaki Shorin, 1976. 335p.
05735. Harada, S. I. Honorifics. (76-145) 499-561.
05736. Hattori, Shirô. Japanese dialects. CUR TRENDS LING 11 (1973) 368-400.
05737. Hinds, John. Aspects of Japanese discourse structure. Tokyo: Kaitakusha, 1976. 152p.
05738. Howard, Irwin and Agnes M. Miyokawa-Howard. Passivization. (76-145) 201-237.
05739. Inoue, Kazuko. Reflexivization: an interpretive approach. (76-145) 117-200.
05740. Jelinek, Jiří. Classical Japanese-English grammar dictionary. Sheffield. University of Sheffield, Centre of Japanese Studies, 1976. 50p. (Scientific and technical Japanese series, 003).
05741. Jorden, Eleanor Harz and Hamako Ito Chaplin. Reading Japanese. New Haven: Yale University Press 1976. 609p. (Linguistic series, 32).
05742. Josephs, Lewis S. Complementization. (76-145) 307-369.
05743. Josephs, Lewis S. Restrictions on Japanese relativization. (76-78) v.1, 21-26.
05744. Kázar, Lajos. Approaching Japanese and the Japanese from Europe through northern Eurasia. AS PROFIL 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 539-543.
05745. Kázar, Lajos. Uralic-Japanese language comparison. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB 48 (1976) 127-150.
05746. Koschmann, J. Victor. The idioms of contemporary Japan XIV. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 389-492.
05747. Kuno, Susumu. Subject raising. (76-145) 15-49.
05748. Kuroda, S.-Y. Headless relative clauses in modern Japanese and the relevancy condition. PROC BERK LING SOC 2 (1976) 269-279.
05749. Kuroda, S.-Y. Subject. (76-145) 1-16.
05750. Kusanagi, Yutaka. Communicating in Japanese. Honolulu: University of Hawaii, 1974. 2v.
05751. Kusanagi, Yutaka, ed. Japanese linguistics and language teaching: proceedings of the 1st Japanese Language Festival held in Honolulu, Hawaii, April 13-14, 1976. Honolulu: University of Hawaii at Manoa, 1976. 190p.
05752. Lewin, Bruno. Abriss der japanischen Grammatik auf d. Grundlage d. Klass. Schriftsprache 2., verb. Aufl. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1975. 270p.
05753. McCawley, James D. Relativization. (76-145) 295-306.
05754. McCawley, Noriko Akatsuka. Reflexivization: a transformational approach. (76-145) 51-116.
05755. McCawley, Noriko A. The structure of the Japanese language by S. Kuno [book review]. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 209-232.
05756. McGloin, Naomi Hanaoka. Negation. (76-145) 317-419.
05757. Makino, Seiichi. Can a single sentence have more than one empathy focus? -- a case study from Japanese. (76-25) 476-485.
05758. Makino, Seiichi. Nominal compounds. (76-145) 483-498.
05759. Makino, Seiichi. The passive construction in Japanese. (76-86) 588-605.
05760. Martin, Samuel Elmo. A reference grammar of Japanese. New Haven, Ct.: Yale University Press, 1976. 1198p.
05761. Masao, Kunihiko. The Japanese language and intercultural communication. JA INTERP 10, no.3-4 (Win 1976) 267-283.
05762. Matsuda, Yutaka. The etymology of soy. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 55-58.
05763. Miller, Roy Andrew. The origins of Japanese; review article on *Nihongo no kigen* by Murayama Shichirô and Ôbayashi Taryô. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 93-102.
05764. Miyaji, Hiroshi. Uehara and Kiyose, Fundamentals of Japanese [book review]. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 106-111.
05765. Murayama, Shichirô. Tungusica-Japonica. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB 48 (1976) 186-187.
05766. Nagara, Susumu. A suggestion for teaching the Japanese keigo system. JA ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.263 (May-Sep 1976) 169-182.
05767. Nakau, Minoru. Tense, aspect, and modality. (76-145) 421-482.
05768. Neustupny, J. V. Language

correction in contemporary Japan.
LANG PLAN NEWSL 2, no.3 (Aug 1976)
1, 3-5.

05769. Rodriguez-Izquierdo y Gavala, Fernando. Procèdes deictiques dans la langue japonaise et dans le "haiku". (76-78) v.2, 111-116.
05770. Sato, Paul Tosio. Loanwords and Japanese verbs. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 147-157.
05771. Sheldon, Amy. Speakers' intuitions about the complexity of relative clauses in Japanese and English. (76-25) 558-567.
05772. Shibatani, Masayoshi. Causativization. (76-145) 239-294.
05773. Shibatani, Masayoshi. Three reasons for not deriving 'kill' from 'cause to die' in Japanese. (76-94) 125-137.
05774. *Shibatani, Masayoshi, ed. Japanese generative grammar. New York: Academic Press, 1976. 574p. (Syntax and semantics, v.5).
05775. Simeon, George. The Hokkaido Ainu copula. LINGUISTICS no.181 (Sep 29, 1976) 63-66.
05776. Stickel, Gerhard, ed. Deutsch-japanische Kontraste: Vorstudien zu e. kontrastiven Grammatik. Tübingen: TBL-Verlag Narr, 1976. 394p. (Forschungsberichte-Institut für Deutsche Sprache, Bd. 29).
05777. Suzuki, Takao. Language and behavior in japan; the conceptualization of personal relations. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 255-266.
05778. Takeda, Masanobu and Yoriko Kuniya. Development of language in early childhood; report of three children. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 45-53.
05779. VanAlstyne, Guy. Japanese: a many-layered language. EAST 12, no.5 (Jun 1976) 60-63.
05780. Watanabe, Shoichi. On the Japanese language. JA ECHO 1, no.2 (Win 1974) 9-20.
05781. Yoshida, Yasuo, et al. Japanese for beginners. Tokyo: Gakken, 1976. 208p.

- Reference

05782. Cooper, Michael. The first European-language dictionary of Japanese. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 13 (1976) 104-128.
05783. Instituto Giapponese di Cultura, Rome. Dizionario giapponese-italiano dei termini fondamentali. Rome: the Institute, 1976. 717p.
05784. Kodansha. The Kodansha Japanese-English dictionary; ed. by Mamoru Shimizu, et al. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1976. 1250p.

- Study & Teaching

05785. American Council of Learned Societies. Japanese language studies in the United States: a report of the Sub-committee on Japanese Language Training Study of the Joint Committee on Japanese Studies of the ACLS and the Social Science Research Council. New York: ACLS-SSRC, 1976. 227p.
05786. Nagara, Susumu. Japanese language teaching materials. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 128-134.
05787. Shulman, Frank J. Doctoral dissertations in Japanese language, linguistics and literature. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 135-152.

- Linguistics

05788. Akmajian, Adrian and Chisato Kitagawa. A justification of the feature [+Aux] in Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 1-25.
05789. Ashworth, David. Historical perspective on voicing and gerund in Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 27-39.
05790. Chew, John J. Jr. Standard Japanese and the Hirara dialect: a case of linguistic convergence. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 235-248.
05791. Cooper, Michael. The Nippo Jisho [review article on Vocabulário da Língua de Iapam com declaração em Portuguez, feito por alguns Padres, e Irmãos da Companhia de Iesu]. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.4 (Win 1976) 417-430.
05792. Hagenauer, Charles. Etudes choisies de Charles Hagenauer, v.1: Japan - études de linguistique. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 231p.
05793. Haig, John H. Shadow pronoun deletion in Japanese. LING INQ 7, no.2 (Spr 1976) 363-371.
05794. Hale, Kenneth L. and Chisato Kitagawa. A counter to counter equi. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 41-61.
05795. Hinds, John. Ellipsis in Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 63-97.
05796. Hinds, John. A taxonomy of Japanese discourse types. LINGUISTICS no.184 (Dec 28, 1976) 45-54.
05797. Hinds, John and Wako Tawa. Conditions on conditionals in Japanese. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 3-11.
05798. Hojo, Kazuaki. Conditions on contextual deletion; a preliminary analysis. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 99-116.
05799. Kageyama, Taro. Incorporation and Sino-Japanese verbs. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 117-155.
05800. Kageyama, Taro and Ikuhiro

- Tamori. Japanese whimperatives. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 13-53.
05801. Kholodovich, A. A. Diatheses and voice in modern Japanese; tr. by Philip J. Ragier. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 55-83.
05802. Kuno, Susumu. The speaker's empathy and its effect on syntax: a reexamination of yaru and kureru in Japanese. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 249-271.
05803. Kuroda, S. -Y. Pivot-independent relativization in Japanese; pt. II & III. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 85-96; 5 (1976-77) 157-179.
05804. Lewin, Bruno. Japanese and Korean: the problems and history of a linguistic comparison. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 389-412.
05805. McCawley, Noriko A. Arguments against Keenan-Shimizu's treatment of Japanese passives. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 125-145.
05806. McCawley, Noriko A. The structure of the Japanese language, by Susumu Kuno: review article. LANGUAGE 52, no.4 (Dec 1976) 942-960.
05807. McGloin, Naomi Hanaoka. The speaker's attitude and the conditionals *to*, *tara*, and *ba*. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 181-191.
05808. Makino, Seiichi. On the nature of the Japanese potential constructions. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 97-124.
05809. Maruyama, Shichiro. The Malayo-Polynesian component in the Japanese Language. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 413-436.
05810. Miller, Roy Andrew. The relevance of historical linguistics for Japanese studies. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 335-388.
05811. Nakada, Seiichi. Some aspects of Japanese interrogative structure. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 85-105.
05812. Ogawa, Kunihiko. Where diachronic and synchronic rules meet: a case study from Japanese interrogatives and *kakari-musubi*. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 193-242.
05813. Oquma, Hitoshi and Toshio Iritani. Some psycholinguistic interpretations of the Japanese language. LINGUISTICS no.172 (May 5, 1976) 39-49.
05814. Ross, Claudia. Reporting styles as discourse strategies; a study in Japanese and English. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 243-259.
05815. Saint-Jacques, Bernard. Japanese language studies in France [review article on Travaux du groupe de linguistique Japonaise, ed. by Hubert Maësl]. J ASSOC TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 291-298.
05816. Shibatani, Masayoshi. On the role of Counter Equi in the derivations of causative sentences. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 159-166.
05817. Shibatani, Masayoshi and Chiseko Cotton. Remarks on double-nominative sentences. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 261-277.
05818. Smith, Donald L. Sentential complementation in Japanese by M. Nakau [book review]. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 233-248.
05819. Soga, Matsuo. The pragmatics of *kuru* and *iku*. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 279-306.
05820. Soga, Matsuo. The structure of negation and delimitational particles in Japanese. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 65-83.
05821. Takahara, Kumiko. Stative and manner adverbs in Japanese. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 167-179.
05822. Takemura, Kenichi. Subject raising and meaning in Japanese. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 181-189.
05823. Tamori, Ikuhiro. The semantics and syntax of the Japanese gerundive and infinitive conjunctions. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 307-360.
05824. Tomoda, Etsuko Kaburaki. Raising and point of view: evidence from Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 361-376.
05825. Tonoike, Shigeo. The case ordering hypothesis. PAP JA LING 4 (1975-76) 191-208.
05826. Unger, J. Marshall. Intuition and rigor: more on *o*-ending syllables in old Japanese. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 377-392.
05827. Wenk, Guenther. On the reconstruction of a proto-Japanese verb inflection system. PAP JA LING 5 (1976-77) 393-407.
05828. Wenck, G. Word formation as a syntactical device. (76-78) v.2, 166-169.

LIBRARY & INFORMATIONAL SCIENCES

05829. Meyer, Carl W. Möglichkeiten wirtschaftlicher Computernutzung: Management-Information-Systems in Japan. Berlin: Verlag Neue Wirtschafts-Briefe, 1976. 222p.
05830. Powers, Luella. From Chicago to Tokyo--reflections on Japanese librarianship. J LIB INF SCI 2, no.2 (Oct 1976) 147-175.

- Bibliography

05831. Helmrich, Harold E. and Roger B. Lamon, comp. The Japanese collection: supplement, 1974-1976, Slippery Rock State College, Library. Slippery Rock, Pa.: The Library, 1976. 126p.

05832. Kansai Daigaku, Osaka. Keishō Shiryōshitsu. Catalogue of reference collections: as of June 30, 1971. Osaka: Departmental Library of Economics and Commerce, Kansai University, 1972. 320p. (Catalogue series, no.2).
05833. Keiō Gijuku Daigaku, Tokyo. Mita Jōhō Sentā. Catalogue of foreign language dictionaries. Tokyo: Keio University, Mita Library and Information Center, 1973. (Bibliographical series, no.13; Reference collections, v.1).
05834. Kokusai Bunka Kaikan, Tokyo. Toshoshitsu. Japan: International House of Japan Library acquisition list. 1955-1975. Tokyo: Kokusai Bunka Kaikan, Toshoshitsu, 1975. 242p.
05835. Kyoto Gaikokugo Daigaku. Toshokan. Catalogue of books in English in the University Library. Kyoto: Kyoto University of Foreign Studies, 1976. pt.1. General works, language, literature.
05836. Tezukayama Gakuin Daigaku. Toshokan. Catalogue of the Nagasawa collection: pt.1. Foreign books. Nara: Tezukayama University Library, 1974. 428p.
05837. Kokuritsu Kokkai Toshokan, Tokyo. The National Diet Library: organization, functions and activities; La bibliothèque nationale de la diète: organisation, fonctions et activités. Tokyo: National Diet Library, 1974. 55p.
- Libraries & Information Centers
05838. Welch, Theodore F. Toshokan: libraries in Japanese society. London: Clive Bingley, 1976. 306p.
- Manuscripts
05839. Brown, Yu-ying. The von Siebold Collection from Tokugawa Japan. 2. Certain features of the collection. BRIT LIB J 2, no.1 (Spr 1976) 38-55.
05840. Hearn, Lafcadio. Manuscripts. Tokyo: Tenri Central Library 1974. 265p. (Classica Japonica: Section 6, Lafcadio Hearn. mss. & letters, 1).
05841. Schütte, Josef Franz. Dokumente zur japanischen Kirchengeschichte in mexikanischen Inquisitionen-archiv: im Archivo General de la Nación, Mexico. ARCHIVUM HISTORICUM SOCIETATIS IESU (Rome) 40 (1971) 4-66.
- LITERATURE
05842. Araki, James T. Japanese literature: the practice of transfer. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 77-85.
05843. Befu, Ben. Worldly mental calculations: an annotated translation of Ihara Saikaku's *Seken munezan'yo*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. (Occasional papers, no.5: literature).
05844. Berry, Margaret. The meeting of the Twain: Japanese and Greek. AS PROFILE 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 529-538.
05845. Biddle, Ward William. The authenticity of Natsume Sōseki. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.4 (Win 1973) 391-426.
05846. Brownlee, John, tr. Jikkishō; a miscellany of ten maxims. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.2 (Sum 1974) 121-161.
05847. Buckstead, Richard C. Kawabata Yasunari: the cultural tradition and the divided self. (76-78) v.1, 6-11.
05848. Cagnoni, Paola. L'occidente nella letteratura giapponese agli inizi del Meiji: il periodo delle traduzioni. GIAPPONE 13 (1973) 95-114.
05849. Cranston, Edwin A. A bridge of dreams; review article on As I crossed a bridge of dreams: recollections of a woman in eleventh-century Japan, tr. by Ivan Morris. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 435-454.
05850. Doi, Takeo. The psychological world of Natsume Sōseki; tr. by William Jefferson Tyler. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1976. 161p. (East Asian monographs, 68).
05851. Dulai, Surjit Singh and Frederick I. Kaplan. Sardar and Samurai: a comparative study of the concept of the feudal warriors in Japanese and Panjabi literature. (76-75) v.4, 286-290.
05852. Dykstra, Yoshiko K. Tales of the compassionate Kannon: the *Hasedera Kannon Genki*. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 113-143.
05853. Fukuda, Rikutarō. The aesthetic experience underlying Japanese literature. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 26-33.
05854. Hardin, Nancy S. An interview with Abé Kōbo. CONTEMP LIT 15, no.4 (Aut 1974) 439-456.
05855. Harper, Thomas J., et al. eds. An invitation to Japan's literature. Tokyo: Japan Culture Institute, 1974. 154p.
05856. Heike Monogatari/Le dit des Heiké; traduction intégrale par René Sieffert. Paris: Publications orientalistes de France, 1976. 546p.
05857. Hōgen monogatari. French. Le dit de Hōgen. Le dit de Heiji; traduction intégrale par René Sieffert. Lille: Publications orientalistes de France, 1976. 88p.
05858. Kamei, Shunsuke. Japanese reception of American literature until World War II. COMP LIT STUD 13,

- no.2 (Jun 1976) 143-159.
05859. Kaplan, Frederick I. The imagery of the dilapidated house or untended garden in Heian literature. (76-78) v.1, 32-37.
05860. Kawaguchi, Hisao. The Li Ling Pien-wen and the legend of Prince Yamato Takeru. (76-78) v.1, 38-44.
05861. Keene, Dennis. The idea of experiment in modern Japanese literature. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 139-147.
05862. Keene, Donald. Japanese literature and politics in the 1930s. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 225-248.
05863. Keene, Donald. World within walls: Japanese literature of the pre-modern era, 1600-1867. London: Secker and Warburg, 1976. 606p.
05864. Kishi, Masaaki. Images of Americans in Japanese popular literature. J POPULAR CULT 9, no.1 (Sum 1975) 1-13.
05865. Lippit, Noriko M. Natsume Soseki on Poe. COMP LIT STUD 14, no.1 (Mar 1977) 30-37.
05866. Lippit, Noriko M. Tanizaki and Poe: the grotesque and the quest for supernal beauty. COMP LIT 29, no.3 (Sum 1977) 221-240.
05867. Matsubara, Shin'ichi. A survey of literature in 1975. JA LIT TODAY 1 (Mar 1976) 1-4.
05868. Miner, Earl Roy, comp. & tr. Japanese poetic series Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 211p.
05869. Miner, Earl Roy. The Japanese tradition in British and American literature. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 312p. Repr. of 1958.
05870. Mori, Ōgai. Utakata no ki; tr. by Richard Bowring. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 247-261.
05871. Mulhern, Chieko Irie. Otogizōshi; short stories of the Muromachi Period. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.2 (Sum 1974) 181-198.
05872. Naff, William E. Review article: A Tale of the Heike tr. by Hiroshi Kitagawa and Bruce T. Tsuchida. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976) 87-95.
05873. Nakano, Koji. In pursuit of a mystery: Minakami Tsutomu's "Ikkyū". JA LIT TODAY 1 (Mar 1976) 11-12.
05874. Nisaka, Akiyuki. The honor of a guilty verdict: reflections on the Yōichan obscenity trial. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 267-270.
05875. Orsi, Maria Teresa. Gli antecedenti del racconto poliziesco in Giappone e l'innesco del mystery occidentale. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 65-83.
05876. Orsi, Maria Teresa. Il Rangaku kotohajime di Kikuchi Kan. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 73-102.
05877. Pigeot, Jacqueline. Les descriptions rhétoriques d'itinéraires dans les récits de l'époque Muromachi (A) (76-78) v.2, 92-95.
05878. Reich, Pauline C. Japan's literary feminists: the Seito group; archives. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 280-291.
05879. Richard, Kenneth L. The tree of life; life consciousness in Kawabata literature. (76-78) v.2, 103-110.
05880. Ruch, Barbara. Kakuichi's complaint: Homer and the Heike hazards; review article on The Tale of the Heike, tr. by H. Kitagawa and Bruce T. Tsuchida. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 229-236.
05881. Sato, Koki. The formation of Sohō's view of literature. TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 137-148.
05882. Saunders, E. Dale. Abe Kōbō. (76-78) v.2, 117-123.
05883. Scalise, Mario. Il comunismo in Dazai Osamu. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 103-118.
05884. Scalise, Mario. Dazai Osamu e il cristianesimo. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 5-28.
05885. Scalise, Mario. La polemica letteraria fra Dazai Osamu e Shiga Naoya. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 85-109.
05886. Schneider, Roland. Die shusse-mono der otogizōshi - Literatur zwischen Mittelalter und Edo-Zeit. ORIENS EXT 23, no.1 (Jun 1976) 65-86.
05887. Sei Shōnagon. The pillow book of Sei Shōnagon; tr. by Ivan Morris. Drayton, Eng.: Penguin, 1976. 411p.
05888. Seminar für Japonologie, München. Übersetzungen aus dem Hoshinshū. NACHRICHTEN 119 (1976) 7-30.
05889. Shiga, Naoya. Tensho; tr. by Wen-kai Kung. EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 71-72, 79.
05890. Soda, Koichi. Minakami Tsutomu's "Ikkyū". JA LIT TODAY 1 (Mar 1976) 8-10.
05891. Steinhoff, Patricia G. Spiritual tenkō and the tenkō bungaku movement. (76-78) v.2, 139-142.
05892. Stramigioli, Giuliana. Preliminary notes on Masakado's and the Taira no Masakado story. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.3 (Aut 1973) 261-293.
05893. Swann, Thomas E. The problem of Utakata no ki. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.3 (Aut 1974) 263-281.
05894. Tahara, Mildred, tr. Yamato monogatari. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.1 (Spr 1972) 1-37.
05895. Teele, Nicholas J. Rules for poetic elegance; Fujiwara no Kintō's

- Shinsen Zuino & Waka Kupon.
MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976)
145-164.
05896. Teele, Roy E. Speculations
on the critical principles under-
lying the editing of the Manyōshū.
TAMKANG R 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 1-16.
05897. Ueda, Makoto. Modern Japa-
nese writers and the nature of
literature. Stanford, Calif.:
Stanford University Press, 1976.
292p.
05898. Vulpitta, Romano. Elementi
moderni ed antimoderni nella lette-
ratura giapponese contemporanea.
GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 51-72.
05899. Wagner, James G. The
Kenreimon'in Ukyō no Daibu Shū;
introduction and partial translation.
MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.1 (Spr 1976)
1-27.
05900. Watson, Burton, tr. Japanese
literature in Chinese. vol.1:
poetry and prose in Chinese by
Japanese writers of the early period.
New York: Columbia University Press,
1976. 132p.
05901. Wilson, William Ritchie. The
way of the bow and arrow; the Japa-
nese warrior in Konjaku monogatari.
MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.2 (Sum 1973)
177-233.
05902. Yamamoto, Shūgorō. He who
laughs last; tr. by James Kirkup and
Michio Nakano. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-
Jun 1976) 165-181.
05903. Yoshida-Krafft, Barbara. Tra-
dition und Modernität in der japa-
nischen Literatur der Gegenwart.
(76-142) 40-81.
- Reference
05904. Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi. Biogra-
phical dictionary of Japanese litera-
ture. Tokyo: Kodansha Internation-
al, 1976. 437p.
- Drama
05905. Boscaro, Adriana. Menamugawa
to nipponjin (I giapponesi del Menam)
di Endō Shūsaku. GIAPPONE 16 (1976)
123-184.
05906. Duran, Leo, tr. Plays of old
Japan. Norwood, Pa.: Norwood Editions,
1976. 127p. Repr. of 1921.
05907. Ernst, Earle, ed. Three Japa-
nese plays from the traditional
theatre. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood
Press, 1976. 199p. Repr. of 1959.
05908. Golay, Jacqueline. Pathos
and farce; zatoō plays of the kyōgen
repertoire. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.2
(Sum 1973) 139-149.
05909. Goldberszt, Jeanne. Essai
d'interprétation des métamorphoses
dans le cinquième acte de Tōkaidō
Yotsuya Kaidan. TRANS INT CONF OR
JA 21 (1976) 35-44.
05910. Goldberszt, Jeanne. Tōkaidō
Yotsuya Kaidan ou la malédiction
de l'or. (76-78) v.1, 12-16.
05911. Iwasaki, Yozan T. and Glenn
Hughes, trs. Three modern Japanese
plays. Great Neck, N.Y.: Core Col-
lection Books, 1976. 104p. (Repr.
of 1923).
05912. Kanze, Kōjirō Nobumitsu. Ataka;
tr. by Kenneth Yasuda. MONUMENTA
NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 375-398.
05913. Keene, Donald. Dramatic ele-
ments in Japanese literature. COMP
DRAMA 10, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 275-
297.
05914. Matisoff, Susan K. Nō as trans-
formed by Chikamatsu. J ASSO TEACH
JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 201-216.
05915. Miyamasu. Chōboku Soga; a nōh
play; tr. by Laurence Bresler.
MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.1 (Spr 1974)
69-81.
05916. Rimer, J. Thomas. Four plays
by Tanaka Chikao. MONUMENTA NIP 31,
no.3 (Aut 1976) 275-298.
05917. Rucinshi, Jack. Giō as "tra-
gedy". AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976)
363-372.
05918. Shimazaki, Chifumi. Women Nōh;
in parallel translations with an introd.
and running commentaries. Tokyo: Hinoki
Shoten, 1976. (Her The Noh. v.3).
05919. Wilson, William Ritchie, tr.
Fujito. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.4
(Win 1974) 439-449.
05920. Yamada, A. Shakespeare and
Japan. JA SOC LOND B 78 (Mar 1976)
7-13.
05921. Yasuda, Kenneth. The dramatic
structure of Ataka, a nōh play.
MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972)
359-374.
05922. Yun, Chang Sik. The No drama
as tragedy. COMP LIT STUD 13, no.1
(Mar 1976) 52-59.
- Fiction
05923. Chambers, Anthony. Tradition
and innovation in Tanizaki's Ashikari.
(76-162) 381-397.
05924. Cranston, Edwin A. Aspect of
The tale of Genji. J ASSO TEACH JA 11,
no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 183-199.
05925. Currie, William. Abe Kōbo's
nightmare world of sand: The Woman in
the Dunes. (76-164) 1-18.
05926. Endō, Shūsaku. Fūda no Tsuji;
tr. by Frank Hoff. SOLIDARITY 10,
no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 63-72.
05927. Endō, Shūsaku. Otoko to kyū-
kanchō (L'uomo e il kyūkanchō); intro-
duzione, traduzione e note di Adriana
Boscaro. GIAPPONE 14 (1974) 119-138.

05928. Fernandez, Jaime. A study of Tanizaki's The Key. (76-164) 215-229.
05929. Gangloff, Eric J. Tanizaki's use of traditional literature: a comparison of Manji and Shinjūtenno amijima. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 217-234.
05930. Goodman, Robert B. Kaguya Hime: the shimmering princess; ed. by Victor Johnson. Norfolk Island, Australia: Island Heritage, 1974. 37p.
05931. Hessney, A. Richard C. Reflections on After the Banquet: novel by Yukio Mishima. LIT HALF 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-55.
05932. Hijiya-Kirschner, Irmela. Mishima Yukio's Roman "Kyoko-no ie": Versuch einer intratestuellen Analyse. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1976. 308p. (Ruhr-Universität Bochum. Ostasien-Institut. Veröffentlichungen, Bd.17).
05933. Hori, Tatsuo. The holy family; tr. by Etsuko Terasaki. JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 60-69.
05934. Hori, Tatsuo. The wind rises; tr. by Seiji Takenaka. REEDS 14 (1976) 57-71.
05935. Inoue, Yasushi. The roof tile of Tumpyo. tr. by James T. Araki. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 140p.
05936. Johnson, Eric W. Ōgai's The Wild Goose. (76-164) 129-147.
05937. Johnson, Eric W. Silence in the Japanese literary world: like the Lucretia knife [review article on Accomplices of silence in the modern Japanese novel by Masao Miyoshi]. J ASSO TEACH JA 11, no.2/3 (May/Sep 1976) 273-289.
05938. Jones, Sumie. Natsume Sōseki's Botchan: the outer world through Edo eyes. (76-164) 148-165.
05939. Kawabata, Yasunari. Another short short stories of Yasunari Kawabata; tr. by Minoru Kohda. REEDS 14 (1976) 19-27.
05940. Kawamura, Yoshie. Tabako to akuma (Il diavolo e il tabacco) di Akutagawa Ryūnosuke. GIAPPONE 16 (1976) 111-121.
05941. Komatsu, Sakyō. Japan sinks; tr. by Michael Gallagher. New York: Harper, 1976. 192p.
05942. Kunikida, Doppo. Five stories: Gen oji; Masurenu hitobito; Kōgai; Shōjikinono; Take no kido; tr. by Jay Rubin. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.3 (Aut 1972) 273-341.
05943. Liman, Anthony V. Ibuse's Black Rain. (76-164) 45-72.
05944. McCarthy Paul. Mishima Yukio's Confessions of a Mask. (76-164) 112-128.
05945. McDonald, Keiko I. Rhetorical stance in Tanizaki's The Key. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 203-212.
05946. Miyazawa, Kenji. The restaurant that asked so many favors; tr. by Fumio Morizuka, et al. REEDS 14 (1976) 41-52.
05947. Mori, Ōgai. Hannichi; tr. by Darcy Murray. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.3 (Aut 1973) 347-361.
05948. Motofuji, Frank. Ooka's Fires on the Plain. (76-164) 199-214.
05949. Murasaki Shikibu. The tale of Genji: a novel in six parts; tr. by Arthur Waley. London: Allen and Unwin, 1973. 2v. in 1.
05950. Naka, Kansuke. The silver spoon; Gin no saji; tr. by Etsuko Terasaki. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1976. 188p.
05951. Nakajima, Atsushi. Gojō shusse; Wu Chang's quest; tr. by Gretchen Evans and Akira Mitsuhashi. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.2 (Sum 1972) 191-210.
05952. Natsume, Sōseki. I am a cat; pt. IV; tr. by Aiko Itō and Graeme Wilson. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 365-386.
05953. O'Brien, James A. Dazai's The Setting Sun. (76-164) 19-24.
05954. Ōe, Kenzaburo. A game of football; tr. by John Bester; (pt.2&3). JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 45-57; no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 168-180.
05955. Pigeot, Jacqueline. Du mythe au roman populaire. Avatars d'une combinatoire narrative dans le Japon du quatorzième siècle. J ASIAT 264, fasc 1/2 (1976) 117-174.
05956. Rabson, Steve. Imagery and characterization in A Personal Matter [by Ōe]. (76-164) 180-198.
05957. Rolf, Robert. The turn of the narrative screw in Dazai's No Longer Human. (76-164) 25-44.
05958. Rubin, Jay. Sanshirō and Sōseki. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 147-180.
05959. Ryan, Marleigh. Modern Japanese fiction: "accommodated truth". J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 249-266.
05960. Shiga, Naoya. A dark night's passing; tr. by Edwin McClellan. Tokyo: Kodansha International, 1976. 408p.
05961. Shiina, Rinzo. Night search; short story. tr. by John O. Barksdale. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 33-44.
05962. Shimazaki, Toson. The family; tr. by Cecilia Segawa Seigle. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 311p.
05963. Swann, Thomas E. The Master of Go [by Kawabata]. (76-164) 104-111.
05964. Swann, Thomas E. What happens in Kinkakuji. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.4 (Win 1972) 399-414.
05965. Takagi, Kyōzō. The old women's hut; tr. by James Kirkup and Michio Nakano. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 284-290.

05966. Tanaka, Hidemitsu. The fruit of Olympus; tr. by Atsumu Kanayama. REEDS 14 (1976) 1-18.
05967. Tsukimura, Reiko. The sense of loss in The Makioka Sisters [by Tanizaki]. (76-164) 230-240.
05968. *Tsuruta, Kinya and Thomas E. Swann, eds. Approaches to the modern Japanese novel. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1976. 244p.
05969. Tsuruta, Kinya. Two journeys in The Sound of the Mountain [by Kawabata]. (76-164) 89-103.
05970. Ueda, Akinari. Tales of the spring rain; tr. by Barry Jackman. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 249p.
05971. Ueda, Makoto. The virgin, the wife, and the nun: Kawabata's Snow Country. (76-164) 73-88.
05972. Ury, Marian. The imaginary kingdom and the translator's art: notes on re-reading Waley's Genji. J JA STUD 2, no.2 (Sum 1976) 267-294.
05973. Viglielmo, V. H. Sōseki's Kokoro: a descent into the heart of man. (76-164) 166-179.
05974. Wagenaar, Dick and Yoshio Iwamoto. Yukio Mishima: dialectics of mind and body. CONTEMP LIT 16, no.1 (Win 1975) 41-60.
05975. Yokomitsu, Riichi. Nichirin (L'astro solare); introduzione traduzione e note di Maria Teresa Orsi. GIAPPONE 12 (1972) 41-112.
05976. Yoshiyuki, Junnosuke. The dark room; tr. by John Bester. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1976. 170p.
05977. Yoshiyuki, Junnosuke. Personal Baggage; tr. by John Bester. JA LIT TODAY 1 (Mar 1976) 4-8.
- Poetry
- J5978. Atsumi, Ikuko and Graeme Wilson. The poetry of Yosano Akiko. JA Q 21, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 181-187.
05979. Beichman-Yamamoto, Janine. Saitō's Mokichi's Shintamau haha. TRANS INT CONF OR JA 21 (1976) 129-139.
05980. Bennett, Jean, ed. Japanese love poems. New York: Doubleday, 1976. 104p.
05981. Blyth, R. H. Mushrooms in Japanese verse. TRANS ASIAT SOC JA (3rd ser) 11 (1973) 93-106.
05982. Brower, Robert H. Fujiwara Teika's Hundred-Poem Sequence of the Shōji Era; introduction. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.3 (Aut 1976) 223-249.
05983. Cholley, Jean. The Edo Senryū's view of man and society. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 463-471.
05984. Cranston, Edwin A. The Yakushiji poems [review article on 'The Footprints of the Buddha': an Eighth-Century Old Japanese Poetic Sequence by Roy Andrew M. Miller]. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.3 (Aut 1976) 299-308.
05985. Danno, Yoko, et al. Anthology 76 [poems]. Kobe, Japan: Ikuta Press, 1976. 67p.
05986. Fujiwara Teika's Hundred-Poem Sequence of the Shōji Era; tr. by Robert H. Brower. MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.4 (Win 1976) 333-391.
05987. Fukuda, Tsutomu. Playing the harp. Tokyo: Japan Society for the Promotion of Science, 1976. 114p.
05988. Japanese lyrics; tr. by Lafcadio Hearn. Folcroft, Pa.: Folcroft Library Editions, 1976. 85p.
05989. Kamiyama, Tamie, et al. A conversation with Hiroaki Sato. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 64-80.
05990. Kamiyama, Tamie and William H. Matheson. Kaicho-on (The Sound of the Time): prism of symbolism. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 42-54.
05991. Kaneko, Mitsuharu. Poems; tr. by Keiko Takagi. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 275-283.
05992. Ki, Tsurayuki, comp. 100 Kokinshū selections; tr. by Howard S. Levy. South Pasadena, Calif. Langstaff Publications, 1976. 150p. (East Asian poetry in translation series, v.3).
05993. Kisaragi Poem Study Group. Maple: poetry by Japanese Canadians with English translations; ed. by Tomi Nishimura. Toronto: Continental Times, 1975. 222p.
05994. Kojima, Noriyuki. Chinese influences on Japanese poetry; especially on the literature of the early Heian era (9th c., A.D.) (76-78) v.1, 55-60.
05995. Marti-Ibanez, Felix. The time talisman Essay on haiku. CHANOYU Q no.13 (1976) 32-40.
05996. Mathy, Francis. Kitamura Tokoku and Byron. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 55-63.
05997. Matsuo, Bashō. Full moon is rising; lost haiku of Matsuo Bashō, 1644-1694, and travel haiku; a new rendering by James David Andrews. Boston: Branden Press, 1976. 94p.
05998. Matsuo, Bashō. Journaux de voyage; traduction intégrale par René Sieffert. Paris: Publications Orientalistes de France, 1976. 118p.
05999. Miyazawa, Kenji. Daydreams of a lakeside exile; tr. by Fumio Morizuka. REEDS 14 (1976) 53-55.
06000. Morita, Hiroko. Kokoro and Dynamis: a comparative view of traditional Japanese poetics. COMP LIT STUD 14, no.4 (Dec 1977) 292-305.

06001. Morrell, Robert E. The Buddhist poetry in the *Goshuishu*. *MONUMENTA NIP* 28, no.1 (Spr 1973) 87-100.
06002. Morrell, Robert E. A selection of new style verse [Shintai-shisho, 1882]. *LIT EAST WEST* 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 9-33.
06003. Nakagawa, Atsuo. Studies on English haiku. Tokyo: Hakuseido Press, 1976. 109p.
- 06003a. Oikukas tuuli: toinen valikoi-ma japanilaisia tankoja; toim. Tuomas Anhava. Helsinki: Otava, 1976. 96p.
06004. Rai, Tsutomu. The shoomyoo hymns of Japanese Buddhism and the history of Chinese tones. (76-50) 39-42.
06005. Rexroth, Kenneth. 100 more poems from the Japanese. New York: New Directions, 1976. 128p.
06006. Rimer, J. Thomas. Umokage (Vestiges, 1883). *LIT EAST WEST* 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 34-41.
06007. Sviak, Eugene. Toward a modern Japanese poetry. *LIT EAST WEST* 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 7-p.
06008. Sviak, Eugene. The "way" to a modern Japanese poetry. *LIT EAST WEST* 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 81-84.
06009. Takahashi, Mutsuo. Poems of a penalist; tr. by Hiroaki Sato. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1975. 108p.
06010. Terasaki, Itsuko. Matsushigure a linked verse series by Bashō and his disciples. *HARVARD J ASIAT STUD* 36 (1976) 204-239.
06011. Tsukimura, Reiko. Hagiwara Sakutarō and the Japanese lyric tradition. *J ASSO TEACH JA* 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 47-63.
06012. Ueda, Makoto, comp. Modern Japanese haiku: an anthology. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1976. 265p.
06013. Waley, Arthur, comp. Japanese poetry: the uta. London: Allen and Unwin, 1976. 112p.
06014. Watson, Burton, tr. Japanese literature in Chinese. Vol.2: poetry and prose in Chinese by Japanese writers of the later period. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 191p.
06015. Yasuda, Kenneth (Shōson). A pepper-pod: a haiku sampler. Rutland: Tuttle, 1976. 125p.
06016. Yoshioka, Minoru. Lilac garden. poems; tr. by Hiroaki Sato. Chicago: Chicago Review Press, 1976. 110p.
- Bibliography
06017. Stiemle. Sur une bibliographie

du haiku dans les langues européennes. *COMP LIT STUD* 11, no.1 (Mar 1974) 1-20.

- Reference

06018. Rimer, J. Thomas and Robert E. Morrell. Guide to Japanese poetry. Boston: G. K. Hall, 1975. 151p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

06019. Abe, Yoshio. The unique Confucian development of Japan: a brief survey and a few suggestions. *AS CULT Q* 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 8-13.
06020. Amakawa, Junjaro. An aspect of the adaptation of "the Protestant ethics" to Meiji Japan: the cases of Uchimura Kanzo and Nitobe Inazo. *KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD* 24 (1975) 51-70.
06021. Aoki, Michiko Y. and Margaret B. Dardess. The popularization of samurai values: a sermon by Hosoi Heishū. *MONUMENTA NIP* 31, no.4 (Win 1976) 393-413.
06022. Bakle, George B., Jr. The new Jerusalem: aspects of utopianism in the thought of Kagawa Toyohiko. Tucson: Published for the Association for Asian Studies by the University of Arizona Press, 1976. 343p. (Monographs, no.30).
06023. Bragt, J. Van. Inter-faith dialogue in Japan. *JA MISSION B* 30, no.10 (Nov 1976) 583-394.
06024. Dale, Kenneth J. Circle of harmony. a case study in popular Japanese Buddhism with implications for Christian mission, with a chapter by Susumu Akahoshi. Tokyo: Seibunsha, 1975. 211p.
06025. Davis, Winston. The civil theology of Inoue Tetsujirō. *JA J REL STUD* 3, no.1 (Mar 1976) 5-40.
06026. Doi, Masatoshi. The Pure Land and the Kingdom of God. *JA REL* 9, no.3 (1976) 1-29.
06027. Fridell, Wilbur M. Notes on Japanese tolerance. *MONUMENTA NIP* 27, no.3 (Aut 1972) 253-271.
06028. Gardini, Walter. Critical points of the Buddhist-Christian dialogue. *JA REL* 9, no.2 (1976) 33-46.
06029. Hattori, Sho-on. What we learn from a flower; the concept of "impermanency". *YOUNG EAST* 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 33-34.
06030. Howes, John F. Challenging comparative biography: a review article [of Uchimura Kanzo to sono jidai: Shiga Shigetatsu to no hikaku by Norihisa Suzuki]. *JA J REL STUD* 3, no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 215-222.
06031. Inoue, Yoshimi. The Kangien, a private school for Chinese classics and its disposition toward Western learning. *PHILO STUD JA* 11 (1975) 121-137.

06032. Iwasaki, TIKATSUGU. Razvitie materialisticheskoi dialektiki v iaponii; obshchii obzor. HITOTSUBASHI J SOC STUD 8, no.1 (May 1976) 1-17.
06033. Kadowaki, Kakichi. Introducing Zazen into Christian spirituality. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 106-122.
06034. Karlan, Abraham. Hasidism and Zen-Buddhism. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 46-61.
06035. Keane, J. J. Pastoral reflections on death and after-life in Japan. JA MISSION B 29, no.10 (Nov 1975) 565-571.
06036. Kitagawa, Joseph M. Reality and illusion: some characteristics of the early Japanese "world of meaning". J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 3-18.
06037. Kracht, Klaus. Das Kōdōkanki-Jutsu des Fujita Toko (1806-1855): ein Beitrag zum politischen Denken der späten Mito-Schule. Wiesbaden: O. Harrassowitz, 1975. 223p. (Studien zur Japanologie, Bd.12).
06038. Kumamoto, Kenjiro. Confluence of East and West: Okakura Kakuzo and tea. CHANUYU Q no.12 (1976) 8-13.
06039. Matsunami, Kodo. Why do you say, "We are right and you wrong?" YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 22-25.
06040. Meiroku zasshi. Journal of the Japanese enlightenment. issue 1-43, Mar. 1874-Nov 1875. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard University Press, 1976. 43 no. in 1 v.
06041. Minamoto, Ryoen. The development of the jitsugaku concept in the Tokugawa period. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 61-93.
06042. Minear, Richard H. Nishi Amane and the reception of Western law in Japan. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.2 (Sum 1973) 151-175.
06043. Minear, Richard H. Ogyū Sorai's instructions for students: a translation and commentary. HARVARD J ASIAT STUD 36 (1976) 5-81.
06044. Morimoto, Tetsuro. Japan and religion. YOUNG EAST 2, no.1 (Win 1976) 4-12.
06045. Morrell, Robert E. Mujū Ichien's Shinto-Buddhist syncretism: Shasekishū, book 1. MONUMENTA NIP 28, no.4 (Win 1973) 447-488.
06046. Motoyama, Yukihiko. The political thought of the late Mito School. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 95-119.
06047. Murakami, Toshiharu. The philosophic attitudes of Yoshida Shōin: one modular pattern of late Tokugawa thought. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 139-165.
06048. Nishitani, Keiji. Emptiness and time; tr. by Jan van Bragt. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 42-71.
06049. Obayashi, Taryo. The origin of the universe [on Japanese myths]. EAST 12, no.1 (Jan 1976) 8-15; no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 9-13.
06050. Pierson, John D. The early liberal thought of Tokutomi Sohō; some problems of Western social theory in Meiji Japan. MONUMENTA NIP 29, no.2 (Sum 1974) 199-224.
06051. Piryns, E. La sécularisation au Japon. NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 40-50.
06052. Piryns, E. D. Various aspects of Japanese morality and Christianity. JA MISSION B 29, no.2 (Mar 1975) 93-97.
06053. Pye, Michael. Aufklärung and religion in Europe and Japan. REL STUD 9, no.2 (Jun 1973) 201-217.
06054. Sagara, Tōru. How the Japanese take the moral laws; Japanese thinkers in modern times. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 1-16.
06055. Sanskrit and I; an interview with Dr. Naoshiro Tsuji; by Minoru Hara. YOUNG EAST 2, no.3 (Sum 1976) 21-26.
06056. Sonoda, Minoru. The traditional festival in urban society. JA J REL STUD 2, no.2/3 (Jun-Sep 1975) 103-136.
06057. Spae, J.J. The future of religion in Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.8 (Sep 1976) 494-496.
06058. Statistics on religious organizations in Japan, 1947-1972; pt.2-6. JA REL STUD 2, no.2/3 (Jun/Sep 1975) 175-206; no.4 (Dec 1975) 289-316; 3, no.1 (Mar 1976) 63-87; no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 223-246; no.4 (Dec 1976) 307-330.
06059. Swyngedouw, Jan. Religion and family: toward a new relationship. JA MISSION B 30, no.8 (Sep 1976) 445-452.
06060. Swyngedouw, Jan. Secularization in a Japanese context. JA J REL STUD 3, no.4 (Dec 1976) 283-305.
06061. Takano, Chōei. Seiyō gakushi no setsu; the theories of Western philosophers; tr. by Gino K. Piovesana. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.1 (Spr 1972) 85-92.
06062. Thelle, Notto R. A Barthian thinker between Buddhism and Christianity: Takizawa Katsumi. JA REL 8, no.4 (Oct 1975) 54-86.
06063. Thelle, Notto R. Buddhist-Christian encounter: from animosity to dialogue. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.2 (Spr 1976) 96-104.
06064. Thelle, Notto R. Christianity encounters Buddhism [book reviews]. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 68-84.
06065. Thelle, Notto R. New communist approach to religion; a Christian "new religion"; the Yasukuni Shrine for the war dead. JA REL 9,

- no.1 (1976) 61-72.
06066. Tsukada, Osamu. Christianity and the emperor system. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 313-323.
06067. Ueda, Kenji. The idea of "restoration" in the thought of the Kokugaku School; from Kaichu to Morinaga. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 41-59.
06068. Valera, J. Eduardo Pérez. Toward a transcultural philosophy. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.1 (Apr 1972) 39-64; no.2 (Sum 1972) 175-189.
06069. Wenck, Günther. Hori Shieaki: ein früher japanischer Strukturalist. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1976. 90p.
06070. Where do souls go?; Japanese views about their ancestors. EAST 12, no.2 (Feb-Mar 1976) 14-18.
06071. Wilson, Lawrence. Suzuki, Hartshorne, and becoming-now. JA J REL STUD 2, no.2/3 (Jun/Sep 1975) 169-173).
06072. Yanaqi, Sōetsu. The pure land of beauty; adapted by Bernard Leach. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 18-41.
- Study & Teaching
06073. Pye, Michael. Japanese studies of religion. RELIGION special issue (Aug 1975) 55-72
- Buddhism
06074. Abe, Masao. Zen as self-awakening. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 25-45.
06075. Arnold, Paul. Le Zen et la tradition japonaise. Paris: Retz, 1976. 255p.
06076. Bando, Kanjo. The spiritual significance of *Śīla* and the nembutsu. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 5-13.
06077. Borsig, Margareta von. Leben aus der Lotos Blüte. Nichiren Shōnin: Zeuge Buddhas, Kämpfer für das Lotos-Gesetz, Prophet der Gegenwart. Freiburg: Auum, 1976. 526p.
06078. Buri, Fritz. The concept of grace in Paul, Shinran, and Luther. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 21-42.
06079. Corr, Michael. Lotus and Hoe; labor and the Roshi's garden. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 26-31.
06080. Dōgen's Shōbōgenzō Buddha-nature: tr. by Norman Waddell and Masao Abe; part 2 & 3. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 87-105; no.2 (Oct 1976) 71-87.
06081. Dumoulin, H. The consciousness of sin and the practice of repentance in Japanese Buddhism. JA MISSION B

- 29, no.2 (Mar 1975) 84-92.
06082. Elliot, Alexander. Zen and the art of what? EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 124-130.
06083. Fischer, Peter. Studien zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Mappō-Gedankens und zum Mappō-tōmyō-ki. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 469p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 65).
06084. Fudochi Shinmyō Roku. TRADITIONS 1, no.1 (1976) 9-34.
06085. Fukuyama, Toshio. Heian temples: Byōdō-in and Chuson-ji; tr. by Ronald K. Jones. New York: Weatherhill, 1976. 168p. (The Heibonsha survey of Japanese art, v.9).
06086. Hirakawa, Akira. The world of Engi in Buddhism. TRADITIONS 1, no.2 (1976) 69-95.
06087. Ichigō Hōdan; tr. by Dennis Hirota. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 88-106.
06088. Ingram, Paul O. The teachings of Rennyo Shōnin: the life of faith. NUMEN 23, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-22.
06089. Ito, Tenzai Chuya. The grace of Zen: Zen texts for meditation; tr. by John Maxwell. New York: Seabury Press, 1976. 107p.
06090. Kadowaki, K. Zen and prayer. JA MISSION B 30, no.2 (Mar 1976) 97-101.
06091. Kimura, Gibun. Why pursue the Buddha? Los Angeles: The Nembutsu Press, 1976. 160p.
06092. Kolp, Alan L. Shinran and Martin Luther. INT PHILO Q 16, no.4 (Dec 1976) 341-357.
06093. Leggett, Trevor. Master Daikaku's zazen discourse (zazenron). YOUNG EAST 2, no.2 (Spr 1976) 21-29.
06094. Maezumi, Hakuyu Taizan and Bernard Tetsugen Glassman, eds. On Zen practices. Los Angeles: Zen Center of Los Angeles, 1976. 2v. (Zen writing series, v.1-2).
06095. Mahāparinirvāṣūtra (Mahāyāna text). The Mahayana Mahāparinirvāṣūtra; a complete translation from the classical Chinese language in 3 volumes. Annotated and with full glossary, index, and concordance by Kosho Yamamoto. Ube, Japan: Karinbunko, 1973. v.1. (The Karin Buddhological series, no.5-).
06096. Matsumoto, Shokai. An outline of the study of the Kusharon in Japan. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 123-127.
06097. Moriarty, Elisabeth. Nembutsu Odori. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.1 (1976) 7-16.
06098. Murano, Senchu. What is the Japanese word for Buddha? YOUNG EAST 2, no.3 (Sum 1976) 28-30.
06099. Nakamura, Hajime. The Zen of Dogen. CHANUYU Q no.15 (1976) 42-50.

06100. Nishi Honganji, Kyōto. Kyōgaku Shinkō Iinkai. Shinran in the contemporary world. Kyoto: Jodo Shinshu Nishi Hongwanji, 1974. 134p.
06101. Nishijima, Kazuo and Joe Langdon. How to practice zazen. Tokorozawa, Japan: Bukkyosha, 1976 58p.
06102. Nishimura, Eshin. The meaning of Zen practice. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 3-17.
06103. Nishimura, Eshin. Mumon Roshi, Zen Master; president of Hanazono Rinsai Zen College. YOUNG EAST 2, no.4 (Aut 1976) 17-21.
06104. Nishitani, Keiji. The significance of Zen in modern society. JA REL 8, no.3 (Apr 1975) 18-24.
06105. Ōhasama, Shūei, ed. Zen: der lebendige Buddhismus in Japan: ausgewählte Stücke des Zen-Textes; tr. by August Faust. Darmstadt: Wissenschaftliche Buchgesellschaft, 1976. 197p.
06106. Die Predigt Sansuikyō des Zen-Meisters Dōgen. Übersetzt von Minoru Nambara [et al.] NACHRICHTEN 120 (1976) 5-15.
06107. Rai, Tsutomu. The shoonyoo hymns of Japanese Buddhism and the history of Chinese tones. (76-50) 39-42.
06108. Senoo, Keiji. What did the Jesuit Fathers (Padres and Irmaos) of the 16th century think about Buddhism in Japan? (76-78) v.2, 133-138.
06109. Stambaugh, Joan. Time-beings: East and West [Heidegger and Dōgen]. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 107-114.
06110. Suzuki, D. T. Dōgen, Hakuin, Bankei: three types of thought in Japanese Zen; tr. by Norman Waddell. EAST BUDDHIST 9, no.1 (May 1976) 1-17; no.2 (Oct 1976) 1-20.
06111. Takahashi, Masanobu. Dōgen's thought and Japanese culture. (76-78) v.2, 143-147.
06112. Takeuchi, Akihiro. Der Mensch in der Nähe zur Natur: zum Denken des japanischen Zen-Meisters Dogen. Z REL-GEISTESGES 25, no.1 (1973) 20-31.
06113. Tamaki, Kōshirō. On the fundamental idea underlying Japanese Buddhism. PHILO STUD JA 11 (1975) 17-39.
06114. Thelle, Notto R. Power struggle in Shin Buddhism: between feudalism and democracy. JA REL 9, no.3 (1976) 64-75.
06115. Tucker, Beverley D. Seminar on Jōdo Shinshū. JA REL 9, no.2 (1976) 47-55.
06116. Ury, Marian, tr. Recluses and eccentric monks: tales from the Hosshinshū by Kamo no Chōmei. MONUMENTA NIP 27, no.2 (Sum 1972) 149-173.
06117. Yokoi, Yūhō and Victoria Daizen. Zen Master Dōgen: an introduction with selected writings. New York: John Weatherhill, 1976. 217p.
- Christianity
06118. Amoros, M. Working in Japan [Mission in Japan]. JA MISSION B 30, no.5 (Jun 1976) 167-270.
06119. Andres, J. For whom are Catholic institutions working? JA MISSION B 30, no.5 (Jun 1976) 310-315.
06120. Aoyama, Paul. Das NCC Religionsforschungsinstitut in Japan. NEUE Z MISSION 27 (1971) 273-279.
06121. Ballhatchet, Helen. The missionary approach to Japan: Walter Denning, a case study. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 38-59.
06122. Barkdale, John. Seiichi Yagi's typology of New Testament thought. NO EAST AS J THEO 17 (Sep 1976) 36-52.
06123. Barrionuevo, C. The spirit of Vatican II and Japanese Christians: a survey. JA MISSION B 30, no.7 (Aug 1976) 342-347.
06124. Bishops' Committee for Pastoral and Missionary Planning. Evangelization in Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.3 (Apr 1976) 142-153.
06125. Cary, Otis. A history of Christianity in Japan: Roman Catholic, Greek Orthodox, and Protestant Missions. Rutland, Vt.: C.E. Tuttle, 1976. 431p, 367p. Repr. of 1909.
06126. Christinas, M. Catholic veneration of the ancestors. JA MISSION B 29, no.10 (Nov 1975) 561-564.
06127. Egashira, T. A cauldron for this modern society. JA MISSION B 30, no.7 (Aug 1976) 398-401.
06128. Fukuda, Robert. Senjika no Kirisutokyo Undo; book review. NO EAST AS J THEO 16 (Mar 1976) 51-57.
06129. Grootaers, W. A. and Takeshi Shibata. What is wrong with the Japanese bible translations? JA MISSION B 29, no.10 (Nov 1975) 595-601.
06130. Hayazoe, J. The training of missionaries; as seen from the Tokyo Catholic Seminary. JA MISSION B 30, no.5 (Jun 1976) 263-266.
06131. Kobayashi, Nobuo. Educational evangelism in Japan. NO EAST AS J THEO 17 (Sep 1976) 12-27.
06132. Lourdasamy, A. M. Zen-Christian dialogue. IMPACT 11, no.5 (May 1976) 168-172.
06133. Lutheran World Federation Office. How Japanese become Christians; second interim report of the baptism motivation survey of 1973-74. JA MISSION B 30, no.4 (May 1976) 236-245.

06134. Murray, D. Marriage encounter and parish renewal JA MISSION B 30, no.8 (Sep 1976) 462-466.
06135. Nakadaira, Kenkichi. Lessons of a church struggle; the trial of Rev. Shun'ichi Tanetani. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 3-8.
06136. Oka, Masaharu. The church and society; tr. by Satoko Tasaka. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 17-22.
06137. Parker, F. Calvin. Ecumenism and the evangelization of Japan; some personal reflections JA MISSION B 30, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 19-24.
06138. Parker, F. Calvin. Evolving missionary relationships in Japan. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.2 (Spr 1976) 92-95.
06139. Phillips, J. M. Dilemmas of serving both Caesar and the humblest of the brothers. JA MISSION B 29, no.5 (Jun 1975) 278-288; no.7 (Aug 1975) 417-424; no.8 (Sep 1975) 480-486; no.9 (Oct 1975) 533-539.
06140. Piryns, E. D. Evangelization of the modern world. JA MISSION B 29, no.5 (Jun 1975) 312-318; no.6 (Jul 1975) 357-364.
06141. Piryns, E. D. Proclaiming the message of Christ in present-day Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.4 (May 1976) 227-235.
06142. Piryns, E. D. Towards a Japanese theology. JA MISSION B 30, no.10 (Nov 1976) 571-576.
06143. Remyon, R. Evangelization in Japan in the next 25 years, some ideas and hints. JA MISSION B 30, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 59-63.
06144. *Satow, Sir Ernest Mason. The Jesuit mission press in Japan, 1591-1610. Tokyo Tenri Central Library, 1976. 54, 12p. (Classica Japonica. Section 9, Varia 1,3) Repr. of 1888.
06145. Schulte, Josef, comp. Monumenta historica Japoniae. Romae: Apud Monumenta Historica Soc. Jesu, 1975-v- (Monumenta historica, v.111, monumenta missionum, v.14, Missiones Orientales).
06146. Spae, J. J. Not a Japanese theology but a theology for Japan. JA MISSION B 30, no.10 (Nov 1976) 565-570.
06147. Sprunger, W. Frederick. De-westernizing the church in Japan. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.1 (Win 1976) 29-32.
06148. Swynedouw, Jan. Bridging cultures. JA MISSION B 29, no.11 (Dec 1975) 623-633.
06149. Takayanagi, S. Toward a Japanese Christian Theology: "Japan and the face of Jesus" by Y. Inoue. JA MISSION B 30, no.10 (Nov 1976) 577-582.
06150. Takeda, Kiyoko. Apostasy-- a Japanese pattern. JA INTERP 10, no. 3/4 (Win 1976) 296-312.
06151. Tanaka, Yukiaki. The spiritual autobiography of a Christian astronomer. JA CHRIST Q 42, no.3 (Sum 1976) 169-172.
06152. Van Hecken, Joseph L. Le mouvement liturgique au Japon en faveur de la célébration eucharistique (1865-1962). NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 18-27, 94-113.
06153. Walsh, J. Mission feedback. JA MISSION B 29, no.5 (Jun 1975) 307-311.
06154. Waret, J. Parish and mission; flashes from a suburban community: Ōmiya (Saitama). JA MISSION B 30, no.6 (Jul 1976) 329-332.
06155. Willeke, Bernward H. Der religiös-sittliche Wandel in Japan aus missionswissenschaftlicher Sicht. NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 253-265.
06156. Yamada, Keizo. The Asian situation and ourselves. JA MISSION B 29, no.3 (Apr 1975) 171-173.

- Study & Teaching

06157. Takamori, Akira. Schleiermacher-Literatur in Japan besonders in theologischer Sicht; ein bibliographischer Forschungsbericht. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 1-8.

- Folk Religion

06158. Ayabe, Tsuneo. Esoteric rituals in Japanese traditional secret societies: a study of the death and rebirth motif. (76-16) 385-400.
06159. Bernier, Bernard. Breaking the cosmic circle: religion in a Japanese village. Ithaca, N.Y.: China-Japan Program, Cornell University, 1975. 188p. (East Asia papers, no.5).
06160. Earhart, H. Byron. The bridge to the other world; shamans and shamanism in Japan [review article on The Catalpa Bow by Carmen Blacker] MONUMENTA NIP 31, no.2 (Sum 1976) 179-187.
06161. Hori, Ichiro. Shamanism in Japan. JA J REL STUD 2, no.4 (Dec 1975) 231-287.
06162. Mabuchi, Toichi. Optional cult group affiliation among the Puyuma and the Miyako islanders. (76-115) 91-103.
06163. Maeda, Takashi. Ancestor worship in Japan: facts and history. (76-115) 139-161.
06164. Matsubara, Hiroshi. Women who are gods [noro of Okinawa] EAST 13, no.1-2 (Dec 1976) 6-12.
06165. Matsuzono, Makio. A note on

- the enshrinement of ancestral tablets at Zamami Island, Okinawa. (76-115) 231-240.
06166. Munakata, Iwao. The ambivalent effects of modernization on the traditional folk religion of Japan. *JA J REL STUD* 3, no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 99-126.
06167. Okazaki, Takashi. Oki-no-shima, the religious treasures of the Divine Island. (76-79) 53-58.
06168. Ooms, Herman. A structural analysis of Japanese ancestral rites and beliefs. (76-115) 61-90.
06169. Smith, Robert J. Who are the "ancestors" in Japan? a 1963 census of memorial tablets. (76-115) 33-60.
06170. Takeda, C. "Family religion" in Japan: *Ie* and its religious faith. (76-115) 119-128.
06171. Takeda, Choshu. Recent trends in studies of ancestor worship in Japan. (76-115) 129-138.
06172. Wimberley, Howard and Joel Savishinsky. Ancestor memorialism: a comparison of Jews and Japanese. (76-115) 241-259.
- *New Religion*
06173. Divine manifestation; Ogami-sama's life and teaching. Tabuse, Tensho-kotai-jingu-kyo, 1970, 154p.
06174. Gerlitz, Peter. Kathartische und therapeutische Elemente in der Seelsorge der Risshō Kōsei-kai. *Z REL-GEISTESGES* 27, no.4 (1975) 346-356.
06175. Ikeda, Daisaku. Buddhism: the living philosophy. 2d ed. Tokyo: East Publications, 1976. 98p.
06176. Ikeda, Daisaku. Dialogue on life. Tokyo: Nichiren Shoshu International Center, 1976. v.1. Buddhist perspectives on life and the universe.
06177. Ikeda, Daisaku. The future is your responsibility; tr. by Richard L. Gage. Tokyo: Soka Gakkai, 1974. 18p.
06178. Ikeda, Daisaku. The global unity of mankind. Tokyo: s.n., 1974. 28p.
06179. Ikeda, Daisaku. Poems from my heart; photographs and poems; tr. by Burton Watson. Tokyo: Seikyō Press, 1976. 108p.
06180. Ikeda, Daisaku. Seminars for hope and growth; tr. by Charles S. Terry. Tokyo: s.n., 1975. 41p.
06181. Ikeda, Daisaku. Soka Gakkai: its ideals and tradition. Tokyo: Soka Gakkai, 1976. 30p.
06182. Ikeda, Daisaku. Sources of health and youthfulness; tr. by Richard L. Gage. Tokyo: s.n., 1975. 39p.
06183. Ikeda, Daisaku. Yesterday, today and tomorrow: a collection of essays; tr. by Robert Epp. Santa Monica, CA: World Tribune Press, 1976. 229p.
06184. Ikeda, Daisaku. Toward a third great revival. Tokyo: Soka Gakkai, 1974? 23p.
06185. Kerner, Karen. The malevolent ancestor: ancestral influence in a Japanese religious sect. (76-115) 205-217.
06186. Lebra, Takie Sugiyama. Ancestral influence on the suffering of descendants in a Japanese cult. (76-115) 219-230.
06187. Lins, Ulrich. Die Ōmoto-Bewegung und der radikale Nationalismus in Japan. München; Wien: Oldenbourg, 1976. 300p. (Studien zur Geschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts, Bd. 8).
06188. Rotermund, Hartmut O. Einführung zum Shakubuku Kyōten der Sōkagakkai: Bekchrung auf Biegen und Brechen. *Z REL-GEISTESGES* 24, no.3 (1972) 227-241.
06189. Toynbee, Arnold J. & Daisaku Ikeda. The Toynbee-Ikeda dialogue: man himself must choose. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1976, 348p.
- *Shinto*
06190. Bock, Felicia G. The rites of renewal at Ise. *MONUMENTA NIP* 29, no.1 (Spr 1974) 55-68.
06191. Fridell, Wilbur M. The establishment of shrine Shinto in Meiji Japan. *JA J REL STUD* 2, no.2/3 (Jun-Sep 1975) 137-168.
06192. Gabrielson, Carl, Gerhard Schepers and Margaret Hopper Taylor. Seminar on Shinto. *JA REL* 9, no.3 (1976) 57-63.
06193. Hosoi, Y.T. The sacred tree in Japanese prehistory. *HIST REL* 16, no.2 (Nov 1976) 95-119.
06194. Lande, Aasulv. Shinto: many dolls with many clothes. *JA REL* 9, no.3 (1976) 30-56.
06195. Miyaji, Hiroshi. Yamazaki Ansai and the formulation of Suiga Shintō. (76-78) v.1, 73-78.
06196. Ono, Sokyō. Shinto and the worlds of life and death. *EAST* 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 27-34.
06197. Sadler, A.W. The grammar of a rite in Shinto. *AS FOLK STUD* 35, no.2 (1976) 17-27.
06198. Waida, Manabu. The symbolism of 'ascent' in Japanese religious tradition. *RELIGION* 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 140-149.
- *Textual Studies & Translations*
06199. De Veer, Henrietta. Myth sequences from the *Kojiki*; a structural

study. JA J REL STUD 3, no.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 175-214.

06200. Wheeler, Post, ed. The sacred scriptures of the Japanese [tr. of Kojiki and Nihongi, supplemented by lesser works]. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 562p. Repr. of 1952.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

06201. Adachi, Tadao. The concept of "average citizen" in modern government. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 24 (1975) 43-50.
06202. Akuto, Hiroshi. Changing political culture in Japan. (76-118) 59-94.
06203. Ashizu, Uzuhiro. Courtly grace and military rule: the traditional role and responsibility of the Tenno (emperor). JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 53-63.
06204. Austin, Lewis. The political culture of two generations: evolution and divergence in Japanese and American values. (76-9) 231-254.
06205. Beerwald, Hans H. Lockheed and Japanese politics. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 817-829.
06206. Bayley, David H. Forces of order: police behavior in Japan and the United States. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 201p.
06207. Ben-Dasan, Isaiah. A Japanese version of Watergate? JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 25-36.
06208. Brown, Raymond Lamont. Okinawa: reversion of an island chain. CONTEMP R 222, no.1287 (Apr 1973) 169-172.
06209. Clifford, William. Crime control in Japan. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. 200p.
06210. Davies, Derek. Mike: to be or not to be. FAR EAST ECON 92, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 34-38.
06211. Eda, Saburo. The need for open government. JA ECHO v.3 no.4 (Win 1976) 53-61.
06212. Fukuda, Kan'ichi. Parliamentary democracy and political corruption; tr. by Patricia Murray. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 159-166.
06213. Chaplin, Emerson. Men and politics in post-Sato Japan. J INT AFF 26, no.2 (1972) 167-178.
06214. Collinisch-Flourens, Bruno. Le Japon. MONDE MOD 12 (1976) 113-131.
06215. Hanzawa, Hiroshi. Two right-wing bosses; a comparison of Sugiyama and Kodama. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 238-246.
06216. Igeta, Takeshi. Righteous wrath of residents' revolts. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 140-142.
06217. Imazu, Hiroshi. Power mosaic: hotbed of the Lockheed case. JA Q 23, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 228-237.
06218. Inoki, Masamichi. The approaching crisis of democracy; "beneficiary" groups advocate only their rights. JA ECHO v.1 no.2 (Win 1974) 91-93.
06219. Interdependent world sought by leaders of Japan: policy addresses by th Prime Minister, Foreign Minister, Finance Minister and State Minister to the seventy-fifth session of the Diet. January 24, 1975. Tokyo: Jiji Gaho Sha, 1975. 44p.
06220. Isomura, Eiichi. The reform government establishment. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 52-63.
06221. Japan Communist Party. Manifesto of freedom and democracy. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 85-95.
06222. Japan's people resist the nuclear con game; the politics of Japan's uranium purchase. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 26-37, 65.
06223. Johnson, Chalmers. Japan 1975: Mr. Clean muddles through. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 31-41.
06224. Johnson, Chalmers. The Japanese problem. (76-57) 51-94.
06225. Kevenhörster, Paul. Wirtschaft und Politik in Japan; Interessengruppen, politische Meinungsbildung und wirtschaftspolitische Entscheidungen. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1973. 218p. (Schriften, Bd.35).
06226. Kitazawa, Masakuni. The Lockheed incident and Japanese culture; tr. by Wayne Root and Manabu Takechi. JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 216-223.
06227. Kubota, Akira. Protest and the Japanese political system. (76-48) 51-61.
06228. Kusayanagi, Daizo. From "family quarrel" to "bomb terrorism"; a wide spectrum of problems faces Japanese police. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 121-133.
06229. Kyogoku, Jun-ichi. The common sense of the public and of the political establishment. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 13-24.
06230. Lindell, John O. Japan; review article. POLITY 9, no.1 (Fall 1976) 63-71.
06231. Matsui, Akira. Dyason Memorial Lecture: domestic policy versus foreign policy in Japan. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.3 (Dec 1976) 343-362.
06232. Matsumae Shigeyoshi; creature of a dozen faces. AMPO, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 18-19, 34.
06233. Mende, Tibor. Soleils levants. Le Japon et la Chine. Paris, Le Seuil, 1975. 192p.

06234. Mills, David O. Buy-centennial peanuts: birthday parties and political fireworks. *JA INTERP* 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-5.
06235. Miyazaki, Yoshikazu. Conspiracy of silence; tr. by J. Victor Koschmann. *JA INTERP* 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 167-171.
06236. Murakami, Yasusuke, Seizaburō Satō and Shumpei Kumon. Intellectual perspectives on Japanese modernity. *JA ECHO* v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 17-33.
06237. Murobushi, Tetsurō. Crimes involving men in power and structural corruption. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 31-41.
06238. Nakamura, Kikuo. The "Japanese" in "Japanese politics"; tr. by Ross Mouer. *KEIO J POL* v.1, no.1 (1974) 1-17.
06239. Narita, Tomomi. Let us fight for a Diet dissolution and resolve political confusion through a general election. *JA SOCIALIST R* 326 (Jan 1976) 3-10.
06240. Naritani Tomomi. On the non-confidence motion against the Miki Cabinet. *JA SOCIALIST R* 327 (Feb 1976) 9-14.
06241. Noda, Nobuo. An age of leadership crisis; a weak elite and the fate of democracy. *JA ECHO* v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 79-90.
06242. Peake, Cyrus H. Reflections on the Occupation of Japan and the drafting of the new constitution. (76-162) 413-424.
06243. Pempel, T. J. The bureaucratization of policy making in post-war Japan. *AM J POL SCI* 18, no.4 (Nov 1974) 647-664.
06244. Powles, Cyril. Yasukuni Jinja Hōan: religion and politics in contemporary Japan. *PAC AFF* 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 491-505.
06245. Rix, Alan. New pressures, fresh counts: Japanese politics and foreign policy under Tanaka. *WORLD R* 13, no.2 (Jul 1974) 21-31.
06246. Roberts, John G. The Lockheed-Japan-Watergate connection: a "Kwantung army" on the multinational front. *AMPO* 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 6-15.
06247. Rohlen, Thomas P. Violence at Yoka High School: the implications for Japanese coalition politics of the confrontation between the Communist party and the Buraku Liberation League. *AS SURV* 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 682-699.
06248. Sakamoto, Jiro. Peaceful Japan appraised. *JA ECHO* v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 54-56.
06249. Sato, Eisaku. The pursuit of peace and Japan in the nuclear age. *JA ECHO* v.2 no.1 (Spr 1975) 49-53.
06250. Satō, Noboru. The truth about the JCP's "Manifesto of freedom and democracy" *JA ECHO* v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 96-103.
06251. Sauvage, Francis. Le Japon dans la crise. *CAH COM* 5 (May 1976) 84-98.
06252. Shinora, Hajime. A political turning point: myth and reality; theory of coalition. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 18-30.
06253. Shiratori, Rei. The Lockheed affair: a second look at democracy; is a movement like the restoration of congressional rights vis-à-vis the American administration possible in Japan? *JA ECHO* 3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 23-30.
06254. Speed, F. W. Japan--another threat. *ARMY Q DEF J* 106, no.4 (Oct 1976) 483-487.
06255. Steenstrup, Carl. Did political rationalism develop along parallel lines in premodern Japan and in the premodern West? *J INTERCULT STUD* 3 (1976) 1-11.
06256. Stockwin, J. A. A. The ultra-right wing in Japanese politics. *WORLD R* 11, no.2 (Jul 1972) 41-54.
06257. Suzuki, Sunao. The declining role of ideology in citizens' movements. *JA Q* 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 121-126.
06258. Tachibana, Takashi. What must be done now?; toward a political cleanup. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 69-75.
06259. Takano, Hajime. Kishi, scavenger in the shadows; kingpin of the Japanese right. *AMPO* 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 16-18, 53.
06260. Thayer, Nathaniel B. Elections, coalitions, and Prime Ministers in Japan. (76-9) 11-30.
06261. Totman, Conrad. The state of the art; the art of statecraft; and where do we go from here; reflections on Hall's *Tanuma* and Ooms's *Sadanoby* [review article]. *HARVARD J ASIAT STUD* 36 (1976) 240-255.
06262. Trezise, Philip H. and Yukio Suzuki. Politics, government, and economic growth in Japan. (76-124) 753-811.
06263. Tsujimura, Akira. Public opinion and political dynamics in Japan. (76-118) 113-133.
06264. Uchida, Tadao. Economic policy and political systems. *JA ECHO* v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 31-44.
06265. Watanuki, Jōji. Formation and survival of Japanese democracy after the Second World War. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1975. 17p. (Research papers-Institute of International Relations: Series A, 24).
06266. Watanuki, Joji. Japan. In Crozier, Michel, et al. The crisis of

democracy; report on the governability of democracies to the trilateral commission. New York: New York University Press, 1975. 119-155.

06267. Who run Japan? Power structure without leadership. OR ECON 44, no. 783 (Jan 1976) 6-10.

06268. Yamakawa, Akio. Lockheed: midwife to a new era in Japanese politics. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 42-45.

06269. Yamakawa, Akio. Lockheed scandal: what do the people make of it? AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 2-5.

06270. Yamamoto, Shichihei. The living god and his war responsibility [on the Emperor]. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 64-78.

- Armed Forces

06271. Auer, J. E. Japanese military establishment today. DEF J 1, no.2 (Mar 1975) 23-29; no.3 (Apr 1975) 35-40.

06272. Pompel, T. J. Japan's nuclear allergy. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 169-173, 183.

- Civil Service

06273. Kakizawa, Kōji. On modern bureaucracy as I experienced it. JA ECHO v.3 no.4 (Win 1976) 62-68.

- Constitution

06274. Kobayashi, Shozo. Several reflections on some problems under the Japanese constitution. WASEDA POL STUD 11 (1976) 1-32.

06275. Neumann, Reinhard. The Inaba affair: constitution day and constitutional revision. LAW JA 9 (1976) 129-143.

- Courts & Judiciary

06276. Baumgärtel, Gottfried, ed. Grundprobleme des Zivilprozessrechts: Japan. Veröffentlichungen in dt. u. engl. Sprache. Köln: Heymann, 1976. 285p. (Japanisches Recht, Bd.1).

06277. Diary of a plaintiffs' attorneys' team in the Thalidomide litigation. LAW JA 8 (1975) 136-187.

06278. Haley, John Owen. The freedom to choose an occupation and the constitutional limits of legislative discretion - K. K. Sumiyoshi v. Governor of Hiroshima Prefecture [comments and case notes]. LAW JA 8 (1975) 188-204.

06279. Haley, John Owen. The

preliminary contract for substitute performance: a reflection of Japanese judicial approach. LAW JA 7 (1974) 133-148.

06280. Harada, Naohiko. Preventive suits and duty-imposing suits in administrative litigation. LAW JA 9 (1976) 63-82.

06281. Hillach, Elmar. Die Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit Japans. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1974. 127p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 58).

06282. Ishikawa, Akira. Confusion of party-determination with party-competency. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 45-57.

06283. Ishimura, Zensuke and Yuriko Kaminaga. Attorneys and cases involving automobile accidents. LAW JA 9 (1976) 83-116.

06284. Itoh, Hiroshi. Judicial activism and restraint of the Japanese Supreme Court: 1960-1970. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 33-39.

06285. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. The code of criminal procedure of Japan; under authorization of the Ministry of Justice; new tr. by Eibun-Horei-Sha. Rev. ed. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 112p. (EHS law bulletin, v.2).

06286. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Court organization law. Tokyo: General Secretariat, Supreme Court of Japan, 1971. 50p.

06287. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Justice in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 48p.

06288. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of civil trial in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 29p.

06289. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of criminal justice in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 51p.

06290. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of Japanese judicial system. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 20p.

06291. Noda, Yoshiaki. Comparative jurisprudence in Japan - its past and present. LAW JA (1975) 1-38; 9 (1976) 1-34.

06292. Tanaka, Hideo, ed. The Japanese legal system: introductory cases and materials; assisted by Malcolm D. H. Smith. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 954p.

06293. Taniguchi, Tomehei. A commentary on the legal theory of the four major pollution cases. LAW JA 9 (1976) 35-62.

06294. Wada, Hideo. Decisions under article 9 of the constitution - the Sunakawa, Eniwa and Nagamura decisions. LAW JA 9 (1976) 117-128.

- Defenses

06295. Basic Japanese defense policies; 1976 white paper on defense. OR ECON 44, no.789 (Jul 1976) 10-13.

06296. Fujii, Haruo. A functional analysis of the military base systems integrating U.S., Japan and South Korea. *AMPO* 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 48-55.
06297. Imai, R. The non-proliferation treaty: the Japanese attitude three years after signing. (76-157) 245-258.
06298. Inoki, Masamichi. Japan's national security. *STUD DIPL* 29, no.2 (1976) 207-217.
06299. Japan. Bōei-chō. Defense of Japan. Tokyo: Japan Defense Agency, 1976. 167p.
06300. Kaihara, Osamu. New East Asian military situations and Japanese defense policy. Tokyo: Institute for Political Studies in Japan, 1975. 13p. (IPSI papers, no.7).
06301. Kesavan, K. V. Japan and the nuclear non-proliferation treaty. *IND Q* 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 6-17.
06302. Kosaka, Masataka. Japan's nuclear options. (76-91) 91-105.
06303. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. Japanese public conversion to anti-militarism. (76-78) v.1, 66-72.
06304. Mendl, Wolf. Die japanische Verfassung und Japans Sicherheitspolitik. *BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS* 6, no.3 (1976) 69-90.
06305. Shilling, David. A reassessment of Japan's naval defense needs. *AS SURV* 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 216-229.

- Elections

06306. Allinson, Gary D. Japan's independent voters: dilemma or opportunity? *JA INTERP* 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 36-55.
06307. Awanohara, Susumu. Miki's crash-landing. *FAR EAST ECON R* 94, no.51 (Dec 17, 1976) 8-10.
06308. Blaker, Michael K., ed. Japan at the polls: the House of Councillors election of 1974. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 157p.
06309. Kono, Yohei. My reflection on LDP's defeat. *JA ECHO* v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 53-62.
06310. Sakagami, Nobuo. The Japanese electoral system. Sheffield: University of Sheffield, Japan Foundation Endowment, 1976. 164p.
06311. Tomimori, Eiichi. Lost flexibility of structure: a viewpoint on the "crisis of the conservatives". *JA ECHO* v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 45-52.
06312. Vié, Michel. Les partis et l'expression politique de la société japonaise. *MONDES ASIAT* 8 (Win 1976-77) 427-454.

- International Relations

See also

- POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- JAPAN under the following countries: China, Indonesia, Korea, Philippines, Southeast Asia, Thailand.**
06313. Anzai, Tetsuo. We can still learn from Europe; replacing growth theory with maturation theory. *JA ECHO* v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 128-139.
06314. Arboleda, Amadeo. Tokyo viewpoint. *SOLIDARITY* 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 15-21.
06315. Baerwald, Hans H. The foreign policy of Japan. (76-139) 129-149.
06316. Chang, David W. A commentary on Japan as an Asian power in the next decade. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 15-23.
06317. Chapman, J. W. M. Britain, Japan and the China aviation tangle, 1974-1976. *PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD* 1, pt.1 (1976) 169-194.
06318. Cudlipp, Reginald. Japan's pacific posers. *AS AFF* (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 255-262.
06319. Etō, Shinkichi. Foreign policy formation in Japan. *JA INTERP* 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 251-266.
06320. Gregory, Gene. Japan and the law of the sea: uncertainties of the new order. *CONTEMP R* 229, no.1328 (Sep 1976) 431-437. *AUST OUTLOOK* 30, no.1 (Apr 1976) 44-64.
06321. Haas, Anthony. The South Pacific and Japan. *PAC COM* 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 435-451.
06322. Hayashi, Ritsuke. Where do we go from here? [Japanese foreign relations]. *JA Q* 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 258-264.
06323. Holdsworth, Richard. Japanese peace treaty negotiations with the Soviet Union and China, January to April 1975. *MILLENNIUM* 5, no.1 (Spr 1976) 41-57.
06324. Jacobsen, C. G. Japanese security in a changing world; the crucible of the Washington-Moscow-Peking "triangle"? *PAC COM* 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 352-365.
06325. Kajima, Morinosuke. Geschichte der japanischen Aussenbeziehungen; hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Kajima-Friedensforschungsinstitut (Kajima Heiwa Kenkyujo) von Horst Hammitzsch. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. v.1.
06326. *Kaplan, Morton A. and Kinhide Mushakoji, eds. Japan, America, and the future world order. New York: Free Press, 1976. 369p.
06327. Kaplan, Morton A. Japan and the international system. (76-88) 9-28.
06328. Kihl, Young Whan. Changing U.S.-

democracy; report on the governability of democracies to the trilateral commission. New York: New York University Press, 1975. 119-155.

06267. Who run Japan? Power structure without leadership. OR ECON 44, no. 783 (Jan 1976) 6-10.

06268. Yamakawa, Akio. Lockheed: midwife to a new era in Japanese politics. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 42-45.

06269. Yamakawa, Akio. Lockheed scandal: what do the people make of it? AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 2-5.

06270. Yamamoto, Shichihei. The living god and his war responsibility [on the Emperor]. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 64-78.

- Armed Forces

06271. Auer, J. E. Japanese military establishment today. DEF J 1, no.2 (Mar 1975) 23-29; no.3 (Apr 1975) 35-40.

06272. Pempel, T. J. Japan's nuclear allergy. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 169-173, 183.

- Civil Service

06273. Kakizawa, Kōji. On modern bureaucracy as I experienced it. JA ECHO v.3 no.4 (Win 1976) 62-68.

- Constitution

06274. Kobayashi, Shozo. Several reflections on some problems under the Japanese constitution. WASEDA POL STUD 11 (1976) 1-32.

06275. Neumann, Reinhard. The Inaba affair: constitution day and constitutional revision. LAW JA 9 (1976) 129-143.

- Courts & Judiciary

06276. Baumgärtel, Gottfried, ed. Grundprobleme des Zivilprozessrechts: japan. Veröffentlichungen in dt. u. engl. Sprache. Köln: Heymann, 1976. 285p. (Japanisches Recht, Bd.1).

06277. Diary of a plaintiffs' attorneys' team in the Thalidomide litigation. LAW JA 8 (1975) 136-187.

06278. Haley, John Owen. The freedom to choose an occupation and the constitutional limits of legislative discretion - K. K. Sumiyoshi v. Governor of Hiroshima Prefecture [comments and case notes]. LAW JA 8 (1975) 188-204.

06279. Haley, John Owen. The

preliminary contract for substitute performance: a reflection of Japanese judicial approach. LAW JA 7 (1974) 133-148.

06280. Harada, Naohiko. Preventive suits and duty-imposing suits in administrative litigation. LAW JA 9 (1976) 63-82.

06281. Hillach, Elmar. Die Verfassungsgerichtsbarkeit Japans. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1974. 127p. (Mitteilungen, Bd. 58).

06282. Ishikawa, Akira. Confusion of party-determination with party-competency. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 45-57.

06283. Ishimura, Zensuke and Yuriko Kaminaga. Attorneys and cases involving automobile accidents. LAW JA 9 (1976) 83-116.

06284. Itoh, Hiroshi. Judicial activism and restraint of the Japanese Supreme Court: 1960-1970. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 33-39.

06285. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. The code of criminal procedure of Japan; under authorization of the Ministry of Justice; new tr. by Eibun-Horei-Sha. Rev. ed. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 112p. (EHS law bulletin, v.2).

06286. Japan, Laws, statutes, etc. Court organization law. Tokyo: General Secretariat, Supreme Court of Japan, 1971. 50p.

06287. Japan, Saikō Saibansho. Justice in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 48p.

06288. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of civil trial in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 29p.

06289. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of criminal justice in Japan. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 51p.

06290. Japan. Saikō Saibansho. Outline of Japanese judicial system. Tokyo: Supreme Court of Japan, 1975. 20p.

06291. Noda, Yoshiaki. Comparative jurisprudence in Japan - its past and present. LAW JA (1975) 1-38; 9 (1976) 1-34.

06292. Tanaka, Hideo, ed. The Japanese legal system: introductory cases and materials; assisted by Malcolm D. H. Smith. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1976. 954p.

06293. Taniguchi, Tomehei. A commentary on the legal theory of the four major pollution cases. LAW JA 9 (1976) 35-62.

06294. Wada, Hideo. Decisions under article 9 of the constitution - the Sunakawa, Eniwa and Nagamura decisions. LAW JA 9 (1976) 117-128.

- Defenses

06295. Basic Japanese defense policies; 1976 white paper on defense. OR ECON 44, no.789 (Jul 1976) 10-13.

06296. Fujii, Haruo. A functional analysis of the military base systems integrating U.S., Japan and South Korea. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 48-55.
06297. Imai, R. The non-proliferation treaty: the Japanese attitude three years after signing. (76-157) 245-258.
06298. Inoki, Masamichi. Japan's national security. STUD DIPL 29, no.2 (1976) 207-217.
06299. Japan. Bōei-chō. Defense of Japan. Tokyo: Japan Defense Agency, 1976. 167p.
06300. Kaihara, Osamu. New East Asian military situations and Japanese defense policy. Tokyo: Institute for Political Studies in Japan, 1975. 13p. (IPSJ papers, no.7).
06301. Kesavan, K. V. Japan and the nuclear non-proliferation treaty. IND Q 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 6-17.
06302. Kosaka, Masataka. Japan's nuclear options. (76-91) 91-105.
06303. Mendel, Douglas H., Jr. Japanese public conversion to anti-militarism. (76-78) v.1, 66-72.
06304. Mendl, Wolf. Die japanische Verfassung und Japans Sicherheitspolitik. BEITRÄGE KONFLIKTFORS 6, no.3 (1976) 69-90.
06305. Shilling, David. A reassessment of Japan's naval defense needs. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 216-229.

- Elections

06306. Allinson, Gary D. Japan's independent voters: dilemma or opportunity? JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 36-55.
06307. Awanohara, Susumu. Miki's crash-landing. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.51 (Dec 17, 1976) 8-10.
06308. Blaker, Michael K., ed. Japan at the polls: the House of Councillors election of 1974. Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 157p.
06309. Kono, Yohei. My reflection on LDP's defeat. JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 53-62.
06310. Sakagami, Nobuo. The Japanese electoral system. Sheffield: University of Sheffield, Japan Foundation Endowment, 1976. 164p.
06311. Tomimori, Eiji. Lost flexibility of structure; a viewpoint on the "crisis of the conservatives". JA ECHO v.1, no.2 (Win 1974) 45-52.
06312. Vié, Michel. Les partis et l'expression politique de la société japonaise. MONDES ASIAT 8 (Win 1976-77) 427-454.

- International Relations

See also

- POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- JAPAN under the following countries: China, Indonesia, Korea, Philippines, Southeast Asia, Thailand.
06313. Anzai, Tetsuo. We can still learn from Europe; replacing growth theory with maturation theory. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 128-139.
06314. Arboleda, Amadeo. Tokyo viewpoint. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 15-21.
06315. Baerwald, Hans H. The foreign policy of Japan. (76-139) 129-149.
06316. Chang, David W. A commentary on Japan as an Asian power in the next decade. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 15-23.
06317. Chapman, J. W. M. Britain, Japan and the China aviation tangle, 1974-1976. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 169-194.
06318. Cudlipp, Reginald. Japan's pacific posers. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 255-262.
06319. Etō, Shinkichi. Foreign policy formation in Japan. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 251-266.
06320. Gregory, Gene. Japan and the law of the sea: uncertainties of the new order. CONTEMP R 229, no.1328 (Sep 1976) 431-437. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.1 (Apr 1976) 44-64.
06321. Haas, Anthony. The South Pacific and Japan. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 435-451.
06322. Hayashi, Ritsuke. Where do we go from here? [Japanese foreign relations]. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 258-264.
06323. Holdsworth, Richard. Japanese peace treaty negotiations with the Soviet Union and China, January to April 1975. MILLENNIUM 5, no.1 (Spr 1976) 41-57.
06324. Jacobsen, C. G. Japanese security in a changing world; the crucible of the Washington-Moscow-Peking "triangle"? PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 352-365.
06325. Kajima, Morinosuke. Geschichte der japanischen Ausenbeziehungen; hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Kajima-Friedensforschungsinstitut (Kajima Heiwa Kenkyujo) von Horst Hammitzsch. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. v.1.
06326. *Kaplan, Morton A. and Kinhide Mushakoji, eds. Japan, America, and the future world order. New York: Free Press, 1976. 369p.
06327. Kaplan, Morton A. Japan and the international system. (76-88) 9-28.
06328. Kihl, Young Whan. Changing U.S.-

- Japan relations and Korean security. J KOR AFF 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 31-39.
06329. Kimura, Toshio. The changing world situation and Japan. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 161-174.
06330. Kimura, Toshio. New directions for Japanese diplomacy. JA ECHO v.2 no.2 (Sum 1975) 108-117.
06331. Kujsayun, J. K. L. Prime Minister Miki and Japan's foreign relations. AS Q no.3 (1976) 235-242.
06332. Kuroda, Mizuo. Issues and challenges Japan faces in foreign relations. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 14-27.
06333. Langdon, Frank Corriston. Japan's foreign policy. Vancouver: University of British Columbia Press, 1975. 231p.
06334. Langer, Paul F. Japan and the great-power triangles. (76-54) 271-320.
06335. Nishikawa, Jun. Japan and the north-south problem. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 237-248.
06336. Olson, Lawrence. Political relations. (76-123) 55-78.
06337. On peace - 1950 key peace issues in postwar Japan. PEACE RES JA (1976) 5-22.
06338. Opportunities for cooperation between Japan and the Arab world, Kuwait: Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries, 1976. 250p.
06339. Ori, Kan. Political factors in postwar Japan's foreign policy decisions. (76-88) 14-174.
06340. Ota, Masahide. Okinawa: a "North-South problem" within Japan. PEACE RES JA (1976) 23-35.
06341. Overholt, William H. Japan's emerging world role. ORBIS (P) 19, no.2 (Sum 1975) 412-433.
06342. Pickert, Perry L. The foreign policy of Japan Inc. JA Q 21, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 79-86.
06343. Rolef, Susan Hattis. The changing circumstances of Japan's foreign policy. AS SURV 16, no. 11 (Nov 1976) 1034-1042.
06344. Royama, Michio. Environmental factors and Japan in the 1970s. (76-88) 337-355.
06345. Sakamoto, Yoshikazu. Key peace issues in postwar Japan. PEACE RES JA (1976) 1-4.
06346. Sautter, Christian. Continuité et alets de la stratégie mondiale du Japon. DEF NAT 32 (Nov 1976) 57-68.
06347. Saxonhouse, Gary and Hugh Patrick. Japan and the United States: bilateral tensions and multilateral issues in the economic relationship (76-57) 95-158.
06348. The SILENT power: Japan's identity and world role: 10 incisive essays by leading Japanese social scientists, selected from the Japan Interpreter; ed. by The Japan Center for International Exchange. Tokyo: Simul, 1976. 251p.
06349. Simon, Sheldon W. Peking, Moscow, and Japan: the quest for influence. ISS STUD 12, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1-14.
06350. The speeches at a reception, celebrating publication of "Diplomatic history of Japan" and "Selected works of M. Kajima on foreign affairs", June 1973; comp. by Kajima Institute of International Peace. Tokyo: Uraaka Printing, 1973. 33p.
06351. Stockwin, J. A. A. Where is Japan headed for? PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 487-499.
06352. Taira, Koji. Japan and the "smaller states" of Asia. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 197-201, 230.
06353. Tokuyama, Jiro. The Japanese notion of law: an introduction to flexibility and indefinitude. (76-89) 276-301.
06354. Tsuru, Shigeto. World affairs at a turning point and the role of Japan. JA ECHO v.3, no.1 (Spr 1976) 114-124.
06355. Uchiyama, Masakuma. The foreign office of Japan past and present. KEIO J POL no.2 (1976) 1-21.
06356. Wakaizumi, Kei. Japan's dilemma: to act or not to act. FOR POL 16 (Fall 1974) 30-47.
06357. Watanuki, Joji. Self-images of Japan and the United States in a changing world. (76-88) 107-115.
06358. Wohlstetter, Albert. Japan's security: balancing after the shocks. FOR POL 9 (Win 1972-73) 171-190.
06359. Yamakawa, Akio. Flying blind in the East China Sea: Japan's precarious foreign policy course. AMPC 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 2-5, 65.

-- Asia

06360. Markov, Andrei P. Attitude of Japan towards regional cooperation of Asia. (76-78) v.1, 61-65.
06361. Vishwanathan, Savitri. Paradox of Japan's nationalism: relations with Asia (76-48) 41-50.

-- Australia

06362. Martin, James V. Jr. Problems of Australian-Japanese relations. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.4 (Mar/Apr 1976) 217-246.
06363. Millar, T. B. Japan and Australia: partners in the Pacific. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 28-42.

-- China

06364. Barnds, William J. Japan and its mainland neighbours: an end to equidistance? INT AFF (L) 52, no.1 (Jan 1976) 27-38.
06365. Fukui, Haruhiro. Japan's new relationship with China. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 163-168, 182-183.
06366. Hsiao, Gene T. Some external constraints in the development of Sino-Japanese relations. (76-88) 279-320.
06367. Kim, Hong N. The impact of the 'Nixon shock' on Japan's China policy. (76-78) v.1, 50-54.
06368. Lee, Chae-Jin. Japan faces China: political and economic relations in the postwar era. Baltimore: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 242p.
06369. Mendl, Wolf. Keeping the door open: some considerations about Japanese attitudes towards China in the immediate postwar era. PROC BRITISH ASSO JA STUD 1, pt.1 (1976) 151-168.
06370. Park, Yung H. The politics of Japan's China decision. ORBIS (P) 19, no.2 (Sum 1975) 562-590.
06371. Roderick, John. Japan-China relations: some questions. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 220-234.
06372. Still, Ellen M. The Sino-Japanese treaty: will it ever be ratified? AS AFF (NY) 3, no.4 (Mar/Apr 1976) 247-253.
06373. Tsou, Tang, Tetsuo Najita and Hideo Otake. Sino-Japanese relations in the 1970s. (76-88) 49-87.

-- Great Britain

06374. Britain and Japan, 1600-1975. London: Information Centre, Embassy of Japan, 1975. 2v.
06375. Nish, I. H. Queen Elizabeth and Japan. CONTEMP R 227, no.1317 (Oct 1975) 183-187.

-- Indonesia

06376. Kitazawa, Yoko. Japan-Indonesia corruption: bribe, it shall be given you. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 19-25; no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 38-47, 55.
06377. Nishihara, Masashi. The Japanese and Sukarno's Indonesia: Tokyo-Jakarta relations, 1951-1966. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 244p. (Monographs of the Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Kyoto University).

-- Korea

06378. Kim, Hong N. Japanese-South relations in the post-Vietnam era. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 981-995.
06379. On the 10th anniversary of the going into effect of the "Japan-ROK" treaty; on the strengthening of the struggle for the release of Kim Chul, adviser to the United Socialist Party, and other political prisoners in South Korea and for aid in the democratization struggle. JA SOCIALIST W 327 (Feb 1976) 3-8.
06380. Park, Yung H. Japan's perspectives and expectations regarding America's role in Korea. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 761-784.
06381. Tamaki, Motoi. Close but distant neighbors [Japan-Korea relation]. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 349-355.
06382. White, Nathan. Japan's security interests in Korea. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 299-318.

-- Southeast Asia

06383. Burman, Rahul. Japan in South-east Asia. CHINA REP (D) 12, nos.5 & 6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 13-17.
06384. Ginsburg, Norton S. and James Osborn. Japan and Southeast Asia: the geography of independence. (76-88) 239-264.
06385. Osterwalder, Alois. Japanese spheres of interest in South-East Asia. (76-88) 243-267.
06386. Tsurumi, Yoshiyuki. The Japanese movement and Asia: a need for new imagination. JA Q 23, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 127-134.
06387. Yano, Toru. Postwar structure of "nanshin". JA ECHO v.1, no.1 (1974) 36-45.

-- United States

06388. Bissell, Richard E. The U.S.-Japanese alliance at the United Nations. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 530-540.
06389. Buck, James H. Japan: the problem of shared responsibility. (76-176) 166-178.
06390. Deshazo, E. A. (Tony). Japanese-American relations and the recent energy crisis. INT R HIST POL SCI 13, no.3 (Aug 1976) 31-56.
06391. Destler, I.M. Country expertise and United States foreign policymaking: the case of Japan. (76-88) 125-144.
06392. Destler, I. M., et al. Managing an alliance: the politics of U.S.-Japanese relations. Washington, DC: Brookings Institution, 1976. 209p.
06393. Dingman, Roger. Reconsiderations:

- the United States-Japan Security Treaty. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 471-493.
06394. Emerson, John K. After thirty years: Japan and America. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 476-486.
06395. Góralski, Władysław. Stany Zjednoczone - Japonia: 1945-1972: sojusz, współpraca, sprzeczności. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1976. 387p.
06396. Harris, Frederick P. United States-Japan relations: random notes and reminiscences. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 175-192.
06397. Hellman, Donald C. Japan and America: new myths, old realities. (76-57) 19-50.
06398. Holland, Harrison M. The U.S.-Japan alliance - a post Viet Nam assessment. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 199-215.
06399. Hosoya, Chihiro. Japan's decision-making system as a determining factor in Japan-United States relations. (76-88) 117-124.
06400. Iriye, Akira and Neil Harris. United States policy toward Japan: problems of understanding. (76-88) 91-105.
06401. Isaacs, Harold R. Some concluding remarks: the turning mirrors [American-Japanese relation]. (76-83) 258-265.
06402. Kamei, Shunsuke. Japanese see America: a century of first hand impressions. JA INTERP 11, no.1 (Spr 1976) 6-35.
06403. Kotani, Hidejiro. Advocating "two-and-a-half non-nuclear principles" JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 90-92.
06404. Miwa, Kimitada. Japanese images of war with the United States. (76-83) 115-137.
06405. Passin, Herbert. The future [of U.S.-Japanese relation]. (76-123) 135-157.
06406. *Passin, Herbert, ed. The United States and Japan. 2nd ed. Washington, D.C.: Columbia Books, 1975. 164p.
06407. Praltzgraff, Robert L., Jr. and Jacquelyn K. Davis. Japanese-American relations in a changing security environment. Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1975. 49p. (Foreign policy papers, v.1,1).
06408. Saeki, Shōichi. Images of the United States as a hypothetical enemy. (76-83) 100-114.
06409. Sato, Hideo. United States-Japanese relations: a Japanese view. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 154-157, 181-182.
06410. Seidensticker, Edward. The image [of U.S.-Japanese relation]. (76-123) 7-28.
06411. Seki, Hiroharu. The rebuilding of peace: the nuclear umbrella and Japan-U.S. security treaty. JA ECHO v.2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 80-89.
06412. Trezise, Philip H. The second phase in U.S.-Japan relations. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 340-351.
06413. Verhoff, Dennis F. Japan under U.S. pressure. (76-84) 61-78.
06414. Ward, Robert E. The legacy of the occupation. (76-123) 29-54.
- U.S.S.R.
06415. Farrell, Epsey C. The northern territories in Japanese-Soviet relations. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.5 (May-Jun 1976) 305-313.
06416. Krasin, G. Soviet-Japanese relations. INT AFF (M) no.5 (May 1976) 32-38.
06417. Sase, Masamori. The Northern Territories in international politics. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 55-67.
06418. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Soviet perceptions of Japan in the seventies. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 179-198.
06419. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Japanese perceptions of the Soviet Union. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 331-346.
06420. Shimizu, Takehisa. Northern Territories issue: refuting the Hirasawa thesis. JA ECHO v.3, no.2 (Sum 1976) 45-54.
06421. Stephan, John J. The Kurile Islands: Japan versus Russia. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 311-330.
- Law
06422. Aoki, Akira, et al. Japanese patent and trademark law: acquisition, licensing and protection. Lausanne: Seminar Services. 1976. 350p.
06423. Banno, Mitsuo. A capitalization of corporation and a shareholder's preemptive right. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 59-69.
06424. Gresser, Julian. The 1973 Japanese law for the compensation of pollution-related health damage: an introductory assessment. LAW JA 8 (1975) 91-135.
06425. Hirabayashi, Katsumasa. Medical law. JA ANN LAW POL 24 (1976) 11-16.
06426. Ishida, Takeshi. Fundamental human rights and the development of legal thought in Japan. LAW JA 8 (1975) 39-66.
06427. Japan. Bunkachō. Copyright system in Japan. Tokyo: Agency for cultural Affairs, Japanese Government, 1975. 125p.
06428. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Automobile liability security law: with concomitant laws, orders,

- ordinances and insurance general conditions; comp. by the Marine & Fire Insurance Association of Japan. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 99p. (EHS law bulletin series, v.6).
06429. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. The civil code of Japan, 1975; tr. and ed. by Fukiō Nakane. Tokyo: Eibun-Horei-Sha, 1975. 186p. (Law bulletin series, v.2).
06430. Japan. Laws, statutes, etc. Environmental laws and regulations in Japan. Tokyo: Environment Agency, 1976. 405p.
06431. Kawashima, Takeyoshi. The legal consciousness of contract in Japan. LAW JA 7 (1974) 1-21.
06432. Kinoshita, Tsuyoshi. A comparative study of reasonable expectations and lost profits in American and Japanese law. LAW JA 7 (1974) 71-112.
06433. Miyazaki, Shigeki. Legal treatment of aliens in Japan. JA ANN INT LAW 20 (1976) 65-73.
06434. Oda, Shigeru and Hisashi Owada. Annual review of Japanese practice in international law, IX (1970). JA ANN INT LAW 19 (1975) 102-181.
06435. Ohno, Masayoshi. Capital punishment and penal reform. OSAKA U LAW R 22 (1975) 1-18.
06436. Oppler, Alfred Christian. Legal reform in occupied Japan: a participant looks back. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976. 345p.
06437. Tanaka, Hideo and Akio Takeuchi. The role of private persons in the enforcement of law: a comparative study of Japanese and American law. LAW JA 7 (1974) 34-50.
06438. Tjong, Zong Uk. Die Wiederaufnahme des Strafverfahrens in Japan. KOR J COMP LAW 3 (Oct 1975) 103-137.
06439. Yamanouchi, Kazuo. Administrative guidance and the rule of law. LAW JA 7 (1974) 22-23.

- Study & Teaching

06440. Kainō, Michiatsu and Makitaro Hotta. Report on the recent two year's activities of the Association of Democratic Scientists, Law Section (1972-1973). JA ANN LAW POL 24 (1976) 4-10.
06441. Miyazawa, Koichi. Victimological studies in Japan. KEIO LAW R no.1 (1975) 21-44.

- Local Government

06442. Baron, Peter. Probleme der japanischen Regionalpolitik; unter

- besonderer Berücksichtigung der Entwicklung Hokkaidos. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1973. 139p. (Schriften, Bd.36).
06443. Kaminogo, Toshiaki. Glory and misery of local autonomies under progressive control. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 17-31.
06444. MacDougall, Terry Edward. Japanese urban local politics: toward a viable progressive political opposition. (76-9) 31-56.
06445. Miyamoto, Kenichi. The financial crisis of local governments. JA ECHO v.2, no.2 (Sum 1975) 32-43.
06446. Tokyo-to. Land in the Tokyo Metropolis in 1974. Tokyo Metropolitan Government, 1976. 68p. (Municipal library, no.12).
06447. Tokyo-to. Scheme for Tokyo's new revenue sources. Tokyo Metropolitan Government, 1976. 182p. (municipal library, no.11).

- Political Parties

06448. Action program for 1976 [of the Socialist Party of Japan]. JA SOCIALIST R 328 (Mar 1976) 3-30.
06449. Bernstein, Gail Lee. The Russian revolution, the early Japanese Socialists, and the problem of dogmatism. STUD COMP COM 9, no.4 (Win 1976) 327-348.
06450. Chang, Aloysius. The enigmatic decade: Komeito's party-building efforts, 1964-1975. AS Q no.3 (1976) 184-191; no.4 (1976) 270-280.
06451. The Convention of the People's Congress [held by the Socialist R 335 (Oct 1976) 3-25.
06452. Davies, Derek. The chips are down for Miki. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 17-19.
06453. For the overcoming of the crisis of government finances: fiscal and financial policy of the Socialist Party. JA SOCIALIST R 337 (Dec 1976) 19-26.
06454. Hatakeyama, Takeshi. One-party rule in Japan nears its end. JA Q 23, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 378-384.
06455. Hrebanar, Ronald J. Money, the LDP, and the symbolic politics of reform. JA INTERP 10, no.3/4 (Win 1976) 340-349.
06456. Iizuka, Shigetaro. Japan Communist Party and advanced county-type revolution. OR ECON 44, no.787 (May 1976) 14-18.
06457. Imazu, Hiroshi. Conservative crisis. JA Q 21, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 333-340.
06458. Indo, Kazuo. Roles of socialist ideological groups. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 83-88.

06459. Interpellation by Secretary-General Ishibashi in the plenary session of the Lower House. JA SOCIALIST R 337 (Dec 1976) 3-18.
06460. Ishibashi, Masashi. Socialist Party's greetings to the National Convention of the All-Japan Federation of Electrical Industry Workers' Unions. JA SOCIALIST R 334 (Sep 1976) 12-16.
06461. Kaminogo, Toshiaki. Funeral march for the Japan Socialist Party. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 89-96.
06462. Kim, Hong N. The crisis of Japan's Liberal Democratic Party. CUR HIST 68, no.404 (Apr 1975) 158-162, 182.
06463. Kim, Hong N. Deradicalization of the Japanese Communist Party under Kenji Miyamoto. WORLD POL 28, no.2 (Jan 1976) 273-298.
06464. Kōno, Yōhei. So long, LDP. JA ECHO v.3, no.4 (Win 1976) 45-52.
06465. Kuwata, Kōichirō. Discord among conservatives. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 249-257.
06466. Miyamoto, Kenji. Scientific socialism & religion. IND LEFT R 4, no.3 (Jan 1976) 13-25; SEMINAR 201 (May 1976) 29-36.
06467. Narita, Tomomi. Greetings of the Socialist Party to the National Convention of the All Japan Postal Workers Union. JA SOCIALIST R 334 (Sep 1976) 17-22.
06468. Narita, Tomomi. Prospect on the political situation in the immediate future and our party's attitude. JA SOCIALIST R 331 (Jun 1976) 3-12.
06469. Nitta, Shunzo. Why are policies necessary? [Japan Socialist Party] JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 74-82.
06470. On the conference of the chairmen of the Socialist and Communist Parties. JA SOCIALIST R 330 (May 1976) 3-7.
06471. On the national conference of prefectural secretaries-general. JA SOCIALIST R 333 (Aug 1976) 3-23.
06472. On the Party's policy on the spring struggle 1976. JA SOCIALIST R 330 (May 1976) 8-23.
06473. On the 39th national convention of our Party [Socialist]. JA SOCIALIST R 329 (Apr 1976) 3-29.
06474. On the two-step formula for a progressive government, proposed by the Socialist party. JA SOCIALIST R 336 (Nov 1976) 6-11.
06475. Parti communiste japonais; manifeste sur les libertés et la démocratie. CAN COM 52, no.12 (Dec 1976) 96-108.
06476. Pohl, Manfred. Die kommunistische Partei Japans. Hamburg: Institute of Asian Affairs, 1976. 341p. (Mitteilungen, Bd.79)
06477. A report on the accord between the JCP and the Soka Gakkai. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 46-48.
06478. Ryang, Key S. Postwar political leadership in Japan. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 202-204.
06479. A Soka Gakkai leader expounds the accord [with JCP]; interview with Einosuke Akiya. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 49-52.
06480. Summing up of the 1976 spring struggle. JA SOCIALIST R 334 (Sep 1976) 3-11.
06481. Tominomori, Eiji. Stability of the conservative régime. JA Q 23, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 53-59.
06482. Totten, George O. and David O. Hosie. The threatened LDP majority and the 1974 House of Councillors election. (76-45) 199-219.
06483. Yamaguchi, Taro. Report of the delegation of party activists to China. JA SOCIALIST R 327 (Feb 1976) 23-26.
06484. Yamamoto, Mitsuru. Erosion of "neutralism". JA INTERP 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 172-188.
06485. Yu, Lydia N. The Japan Communist Party. JA Q 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 265-272.

- Political Theory

06486. Haga, Hasushi. What has "kakushin" meant in the postwar era? JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 40-51.
06487. Ikeda, Daisaku. Buddhist humanism and human revolution. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 53-58.
06488. Katsumara, Seiichi. On the dictatorship of the proletariat. JA SOCIALIST R 332 (Jul 1976) 3-20.
06489. Miyamoto, Kenji. At a historical turning point; point of contact between scientific socialism and religion [on the accord between JCP and the Soka Gakkai]. JA ECHO v.2, no.4 (Win 1975) 59-69.
06490. Tsuzuki, Chushichi. Anarchism in Japan. GOVT OPPOS 5, no.4 (Aut 1970) 501-522.

- Public Administration

06491. Ide, Yoshinori. Policy analysis and development in Japan. (76-128) v.1, 296-337.
06492. Yoshitomi, Shigeo. Osaka South Port development plan. (76-60) 153-170.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

06493. Ginsberg, Aniela Meyer. A comparative personality study of young

- men belonging to four cultural groups [Brazilians, Japanese, Poles, Italians]. (76-15) 142-147.
06494. Plath, David W. How portable is Japanese psychotherapy?; review article on Morita Psychotherapy by D. K. Reynolds. *JA INTERP* 11, no.2 (Aut 1976) 237-250.
06495. Reynolds, David K. *Morita psychotherapy*. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 256p.
06496. Takahashi, Masanobu. The foundation of Japanese thought - concerning the affair of a rash pilot. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 519-528.
06497. Tanaka, Matsumi, Junko and Anthony J. Marsella. Cross-cultural variations in the phenomenological experience of depression. I. Word association studies. *J CROSS-CULT PSYCH* 7, no.4 (Dec 1976) 379-396.
- SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY
06498. Burg, Christer von der. Japanskt hanggjort papper, washi: dess historia och tillverkning. Summary in English. Stockholm: Östasiatiska Museet, 1976. 48p. (Monografi serie no.5).
06499. Kawajiri, Nobuo. The missed influence of the French Encyclopedists on Wasan. *JA STUD HIST SCI* no.15 (1976) 79-95.
06500. Kimura, Yojiro. Kacmpfer, Thunberg and Siebold. *JA STUD HIST SCI* no.15 (1976) 1-13.
06501. Kobayashi, Teiichi and Takashi Hamada. Silurian trilobites of Japan in comparison with Asian, Pacific and other faunas. Tokyo: Paleontological Society of Japan, 1974. 155p. (Special papers, no.18).
06502. Long, T. Dixon. Technology and power: Japan catches up. (76-9) 141-164.
06503. Mori, S. and G. Yamamoto, eds. Productivity of communities in Japanese inland waters. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 436p. (JIBP synthesis, v.10).
06504. Murata, Tamotsu. L'etat actuel des recherches en histoire de mathématiques au Japon. *JA STUD HIST SCI* no.15 (1976) 21-36.
06505. Murata, Y., ed. Crop productivity and solar energy utilization in various climates in Japan. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 244p. (JIBP synthesis, v.11; production processes, v.1).
06506. Peck, Merton J. and Shuji Tamura. Technology. (76-124) 525-585.
06507. Sakai, Tsune. *Crabs of Japan and the adjacent seas*. Tokyo: Kodansha, 1976. 3v.
06508. Shima, Hideo. More satellite launchings scheduled. *BUS JA* 21, no.5 (May 1976) 20-27.
06509. Takeshita, T. La yôgaku (rangaku) e la prima introduzione della scienza occidentale in Giappone. *GIAPPONE* 13 (1973) 9-36.
06510. Tanaka, Minoru. Rezeption chemischer Grundbegriffe bei dem ersten Chemiker Japans, Udagawa Yoan (1798-1846), in seinem Werk, *Seimi Kaiso*: Beiträge zur Geschichte der Chemie in Japan. *JA STUD HIST SCI* no.15 (1976) 97-110.
06511. Tashiro, Masayuki. Bivalve faunas of the cretaceous himenoura group in Kyushu. Tokyo: Paleontological society of Japan, 1976. 102p. (Special series, 19).
06512. Tsurumi, Kazuko. Some potential contribution of late comers to technological and scientific revolution: comparison of Japan and China. Tokyo: Sophia University, 1974. 38p. (Research papers - Institute of International Relations for Advanced Studies on Peace and Development in Asia: series A, 22).
- Environmental Studies
06513. Andô, Jumpei. SO₂ and NO removal technology in Japan, 1976. Tokyo: Environmental Technical Information Center, Japan Management Association, 1976. 61p.
06514. de Font-Réaulx, Benoît. Développement industriel et défense de l'environnement au Japon. *MONDES ASIAT* 6 (Sum 1976) 207-231.
06515. Fridell, Wilbur M. Tokyo pollution firsthand: present reality and future prospects. *EAST* 12, no.6-8 (Aug 1976) 89-92.
06516. Imai, Ryukichi. United States-Japanese relationship in the 1970s: the global system - technology and environment. (76-88) 357-362.
06517. International Business Information, Inc. The Japanese market for pollution control and measuring equipment. London: British Overseas Trade Board. 1976. 38p.
06518. Japan. Kankyôchô. Quality of the environment in Japan. Tokyo: Environment Agency, 1974. 269p.
06519. Kamei, Toshiaki. Environmental pollution and liability insurance. *KANSAI U R ECON BUS* 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 27-46.
06520. Matsuo, Takane, ed. Gene conservation: exploration, collection, preservation and utilization of genetic resources. Tokyo: University of Tokyo

- Press, 1975. 229p. (JIPB synthesis, v.5).
06521. Nihon Kankyō Eisei Sentā. Utilization and environmental levels of certain chemical substances: a case study report from Japan. Paris: Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, 1976. 90p.
06522. Numata, M., ed. Basic studies in environmental education curriculum, 1975. s.l.:s.n., 1976. 45p.
06523. Numata, Mokoto, ed. Ecological studies in Japanese grasslands; with special reference to the IBP area; productivity of terrestrial communities. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 275p. (JIPB synthesis, v.12).
06524. Numata, Mokoto, K. Yoshioka and M. Kato, eds. Studies in conservation of natural terrestrial ecosystems in Japan. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 2v. (JIPB synthesis, v.8 & 9).
- *Geology*
06525. Hayami, Itaru. A systematic survey of the Mesozoic Bivalvia from Japan. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 249p. (Bulletin, University Museum, no.10).
06526. Honza, Eiichi, ed. Ryukyu Island (Nansei-Shoto) Arc GH 75-1 and GH 75-5 cruises, January-February and July-August 1975. Tokyo: Geological Survey of Japan, 1976. 81p. (Cruise report, no.6).
06527. Inoue, Eiichi, ed. Goto-nada Sea and Tsushima Strait investigations: Northwestern Kyushu, 1972-1973. Hisamoto, Takatsu-ku. Geological Survey of Japan, 1975. 68p. (Cruise report, no.2).
06528. Inoue, Eiichi, ed. Sagami-nada sea investigations, April-May 1974, GH74-1 and -2 cruises. Kawasaki-shi: Geological Survey of Japan, 1975. 58p. (Cruise report-Geological Survey of Japan, no.3).
06529. Mizurio, Atsuyuki and Junsuke Chujo, eds. Deep sea mineral resources investigation in the Eastern Central Pacific Basin, August-October 1974, GH74-5 cruise. Hisamoto, Takatsu-ku: Geological Survey of Japan, 1975. 103p. (Cruise report no.4).
06530. Takeda, Hideto, ed. Deep sea mineral resources investigations in Northwest Pacific, November-December 1972; Geological Survey of Japan, National Research Institute of Pollution and Resources. Kawasaki-shi, Japan: Geological Survey of Japan, 1974. 42p. (Cruise report, no.1).
06531. Yoshida, Takaashi, ed. An outline of the geology of Japan, 3rd ed. Kawasaki: Geological Survey of Japan, 1975. 61p.
- *Medicine*
06532. Caudill, William. The cultural and interpersonal context of everyday health and illness in Japan and America. (76-102) 159-183.
06533. Iio, Masahiro, ed. Nuclear medicine in Japan. Tokyo: International Medical Foundation of Japan, 1975. 303p. (Technical series, 5).
06534. Imaizumi, Yoko. Distribution of the incidence of anencephaly in Japan. SOC BIO 23, no.1 (Spr 1976) 66-72.
06535. Ohashi, Wataru. Do-it-yourself shiatsu: how to perform the ancient Japanese art of "acupuncture without needles"; ed. by Vicki Lindner. New York: Dutton, 1976. 144p.
06536. Otsuka, Keisetsu. Kanpo: Geschichte, Theorie und Praxis der chinesisch-japanischen traditionellen Medizin; Übertragen von Yasuo Otsuka. Tokyo: Tsumura Juntendo, 1976. 189p.
06537. Otsuka, Yasuo. Chinese traditional medicine in Japan. (76-102) 322-340.
06538. Schultz, William. Shiatsu, Japanese finger pressure therapy: do it yourself acupressure. New York: Drake Publishers, 1976. 141p.
06539. Sugai, Y., et al. Epidemiology and clinical aspects of CVA and CHD of Japanese. (76-4) 193-225.
06540. United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program. Second five year report. 1970-1975. Washington: Bureau of Oceans and International Environmental and Scientific Affairs, 1976. 180p. (East Asian and Pacific series, 215; Department of State publication, 8864).
- *Nutrition*
06541. Akiyama, F., et al. Ecological background for the relation of nutrition and life expectancy. (76-4) 227-248.
06542. Asahina, Kazuo and R. Shigiya, eds. Physiological adaptability and nutritional status of the Japanese; B: growth, work capacity and nutrition of Japanese. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 250p. (JIPB synthesis, v.4).
06543. Kimura, N., et al. Ecological aspects of nutritional status as limiting factors of life expectancy of Japanese. (76-4) 127-191.
06544. Sakurazawa, Yukikazu. Le Zen

macrobiotique: ou, L'art du rejuvenissement et de la longévité. Paris J. Vrin, 1976. 212p.

06545. Tezuka, T., S. Yamamoto and Steven M. Horvath. Comparative studies on nutrition among native Japanese, Japanese-Americans and Caucasians. (76-59) 69-87.
06546. *Yoshimura, Hisato and Syoiti Kobayashi, eds. Physiological adaptability and nutritional status of the Japanese; A: thermal adaptability of the Japanese and physiology of the ama. Tokyo: University of Tokyo Press, 1975. 276p. (JIPB synthesis, v.3).

- Public Health

06547. Fukumi, Hideo, ed. The vaccination: theory and practice. Tokyo: International Medical Foundation of Japan, 1975. 176p. (Reporting series, 5).

SOUTHEAST ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

06548. *Dahm, Bernhard and Werner Draguhn, eds. Politics, society and economy in the ASEAN states. Wiesbaden: Otto Harrassowitz, 1975. 325p.
06549. Feith, Herbert. South-East Asia and neo-colonialism. (76-180) 27-42.
06550. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Asie du Sud-est continentale. Organisée par Pierre-Bernard Lafont. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 3v.
06551. MacKinnon, John. 'Jungle man' [orang-utan]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.4 (Apr 1976) 27-33.
06552. Mya Saw Shin and Nguyen Phuong-Khanh. Laws and policies of certain Southeast Asian countries regarding sending orphans abroad for adoption. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1975. 17p.
06553. Pakirisamy, V. Hindu culture and Greater India. (76-26) 56-60.
06554. Patanne, E. T. An exploration into the Malay problem. AS PAC Q 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 10-25.
06555. Roxas, Sixto K. Towards the year 2000. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 3-19.
06556. Smith, Bardwell L. Religion, social conflict and the problem of identity in South Asia: an interpretive introduction. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 1-12.

- Bibliography

06557. Lim, Patricia Pui Huen. News resources on Southeast Asian research. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 63p.
06558. Oey, Gick Po., comp. Southeast Asia catalog. Cornell University Libraries. Boston: G.K. Hall, 1976. 7v.
06559. Smith, Ralph B. Modern South East Asia: bibliography; prepared for the Centre of South East Asian Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies. London: School of Oriental and African Studies, 1976. 44p.
06560. Tan, Sok Joo and Tan Hwee Kheng, comps. ASEAN, a bibliography. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 116p.
06561. United States. Dept. of State. Office of External Research. Foreign affairs research special papers available, East Asia and Pacific area. Bureau of Intelligence and Research, U.S. Department of State. Washington: The Office, 1976. 138p. (Department of State publication; no.8879).

- Study & Teaching

06562. Fifield, Russell H. Southeast Asian studies: origins, development, future. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 151-161.
06563. Golay, Frank H. and Peggy Lush, comps. Directory of the Cornell Southeast Asia Program, 1951-1976. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1976. 80p. (Southeast Asia Program, Data paper, no.103).
- 06563a. Johns, A. H. Bahasa Indonesia and Malay studies at the Australian National University. ABR-NAHRIN 10 (1970/71) 26-36.
06564. Sharp, Lauriston. Cultural differences and Southeast Asian research. (76-114) 467-481.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

06565. Banks, David J. Rivers' tent in Southeast Asia: ethnicity, relative status, and empathy in fieldwork. (76-66) 21-41.
06566. Dentan, R. K. Ethnics and ethics in Southeast Asia. (76-66) 71-81.
06567. Heine-Geldern, Robert. Gesammelte Schriften. Wien: Elisabeth Stiglmayr, 1976. v.1 - (Acta ethnologica et linguistica; Nr.35: Series generalis; 4).
06568. Huizer, Gerrit. The strategy of peasant mobilization: some cases from Latin America and Southeast Asia. (76-67) 221-254.

06569. *International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 9th, Chicago, 1973. Changing identities in modern South-east Asia. Edited by David J. Banks. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. 357p. (World anthropology).
06570. Whyte, Robert Orr. The Asian village as a basis for rural modernization. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 77p. (Occasional paper, no.44).

- Bibliography

06571. Sa'daneer, Amilijoes. Bibliography of deviance in Southeast Asia. Kuala Lumpur, Dept. of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Malaya, 1976.

- Communal Relations

06572. Spielmann, Hans Jürgen. Manipulation and Repression der Stammesminoritäten in Südostasien. (76-165) 191-216.

- Community Development

06573. Campbell, Marilyn, ed. Integrated approach to local rural development: report of an interdisciplinary seminar, Makati, Philippines, 31 March-3 April 1975. Ottawa: International Developmental Centre, 1975. 52p.

- Ethnic Groups

06574. Gomane, Jean-Pierre. Les minorités ethniques en Asie du Sud-Est continentale, vues par quelques voyageurs occidentaux. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, (no.4 (1976) 113-123.
06575. Harrison, Tom. Ngaju-Bajau: significant early term usages in Southeast Asia (especially Malaysia) J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 1-14.

- Immigrant Communities

06576. Bass, Jerome R. The South-east Asian Chinese: accommodation without acceptance. (76-167) v.3, 329-367.
06577. Huang, Kai-Loo. Chinese minority in the Southeast Asia political economy, 1946-1969. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 49-57.
06578. Proceedings of the workshop on overseas Chinese in Southeast Asia. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 133-140.
06579. Spencer, J. E. Chinese immigrants and Chinese culture in

- Southeast Asia. (76-162) 457-485.
06580. Suyama, Taku and Nobuchika Ichikawa. Pang societies and the economy of Chinese immigrants: a study on the communalism in Southeast Asia. Nagasaki City: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies of Nagasaki University, 1976.
06581. Villacorta, Wilfrido V. The Chinese in Southeast Asia: an introduction. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 5-15.
06582. Wang, Gungwu. The Chinese minority in Southeast Asia. MINDA-NAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 5-19.
06583. Wang, Gungwu. The limits of Nanyang Chinese nationalism, 1912-1937. (76-36) 405-423.
06584. Wang, Gungwu. The question of the "Overseas Chinese." SE AS AFF (1976) 101-110.

- Overseas Communities

06585. Chui, Kwei-chiang. Late Ch'ing's modern enterprises and the Chinese in Singapore and Malaya, 1904-1911. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 36p.
06586. Kuepper, William G., G. Lynne Lackey and E. Nelson Swinerton. Ugandan Asian refugees: resettlement centre to community. COM DEV J 11, no.3 (Oct 1976) 199-208.

- Physical Anthropology

06587. Philippe, J. V. Variations de quelques caractères biologiques chez un groupe d'Asiatiques transplantés. ANTHROPOLOGIE 80, no.1 (1976) 117-138.
06588. Pietruszewsky, Michael. Neolithic populations of Southeast Asia studied by multivariate craniometric analysis. HOMO 25, no.4 (1974) 207-230.

- Population

06589. Cheng Lim-Keak. The demographic revolution in Southeast Asia. J NANYANG U 8-9, no.2 (1974-75) 28-42.
06590. Chesnais, Jean-Claude and Jacques Vallin. La question démographique dans le sous-continent indien. TIERS MONDE 17, no.67 (Jul-Sep 1976) 675-698.
06591. *Southeast Asia Regional Seminar on Law and Population. Jakarta, 1975. Law and population. Edited by Teuku Mohammed Radhie, et al. Jakarta: Yayasan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Hukum, 1976. 299p. (Hukum special edition, 1976).

-- Control

06592. Cook, Rebecca J. Legal and

policy aspects of community based distribution of oral contraceptives in South East Asia. (76-156) 284-293.

06593. Sanyal, Ranjit K. and Mukta Gour. *Studies in family planning: South East Asian countries*. New Delhi: National Institute of Family Planning, 1975. 19p. (Bibliography series; 2).

-- Distribution

06594. Cummings, F. H. Internal migration and regional development planning: Thailand, the Philippines, Indonesia. *J TROP GEOG* 41 (Dec 1975) 16-27.

- Social Conditions

06595. Azanza, R. V. Social development in Southeast Asian countries. (76-168) 174-178.
06596. *Turlach, Manfred, ed. *Gesellschaft und Politik in Süd- und Südostasien*. Bonn-Bad Godesberg: Verlag Neue Gesellschaft, 1972. 314p. (Schriftenreihe des Forschungsinstituts der Friedrich-Ebert-Stiftung, Bd. 93).
06597. Umemotu, S. H. Observations on social development in Southeast Asia. (76-168) 179-182.
06598. Wehmhoerner, Arnold. Regional survey on the demand for and supply of information on social development in Southeast Asia. (76-168) 47-63.

- Social Customs

06599. McKinley, Robert. Human and proud of it! a structural treatment of headhunting and the social definition of enemies. (76-3) 92-176.
06600. Needham, Rodney. Skulls and causality. *MAN* 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 71-88.
06601. Sluczański, Edward. O władczyniach, duchach i czarodziejach: wierzenia i obyczaje ludów Azji Południowo-Wschodniej. Warszawa: "Iskry", 1976 (Łódź: LZG 1) 276p.

- Social Structure

06602. Brown, D. E. *Principles of social structure: Southeast Asia*. London: Duckworth, 1976. 248p.
06603. Shaw, K. E. The elite and higher education: reality and problems in the ASEAN region. (76-41) 103-113.
06604. Tien, Yi-Yang. Entrepreneurship and social order in Southeast

Asian countries. (76-168) 141-153.

06605. Wilder, William D. Problems in comparison of kinship systems in island Southeast Asia. (76-66) 291-309.

- Urban Studies

06606. Fryer, Donald W. Cities of South-East Asia and their problems. (76-183) 8-12.
06607. Ginsburg, Norton S. The great city in South-East Asia. (76-183) 2-7.
06608. Johnstone, Michael A. Urban squatters in Southeast and East Asia: a question of illegality. *GEOGRAPHICA* 11 (Nov 1976) 30-42.
06609. McGee, T. G. Beach-heads and enclaves: the urban debate and the urbanization process in South-East Asia since 1945. (76-183) 60-75.
06610. Milone, Paula. Transformation patterns in the coastal metropolises of Asia. New York: Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group of the Asia Society, 1972. 23p.
06611. Reed, Robert R. Indigenous urbanism in South-East Asia. (76-183) 14-27.
06612. Sendut, Hamzah. City-size distribution of South-East Asia. (76-183) 165-172.
06613. Stockholm International Peace Research Institute. Ecological consequences of the Second Indochina War. Text by Arthur H. Westing. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell International 1976. 118p.
06614. *Yeung, Y. M. and C. P. Lo, eds. *Changing South-East Asian cities: readings on urbanization*. Singapore; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 245p.
06615. Yeung, Yue-man. Southeast Asian cities: patterns of growth and transformation. (76-14) 285-309.

- Reference

06616. Berkman, Herman G. A guide to manpower and organization in urban and regional planning in Southeast Asia. New York: Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group of the Asia Society, 1976. 322p.

- Women

06617. Chung, Betty Jamie. Some thoughts on the status of women in Southeast Asia: 1975, the International Women's Year. *SE AS AFF* (1976) 130-145.
06618. Hollnsteiner, Mary. Rural women workers in Asia. *IMPACT* 11, no.7

(Jul 1976) 237-244.

ARTS

06619. d'Argence. The arts of Southeast Asia. OR ART 22, no. 4 (Win 1976) 396-400.
06620. Ho, Wing Meng. Straits Chinese silver. Singapore: University Education Press, 1976. 268p.
06621. Manguin, Pierre-Yves. L'artillerie légère nousantarienne. A propos de six canons conservés dans des collections portugaises. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 233-268.
06622. Sigg, Hermann Alfred. Hermann Alfred Sigg: Bilder und Zeichnungen aus Südostasien = Hermann Alfred Sigg: paintings and drawings from South-East-Asia. Texte von Eduard Hutteringer, René Wehrli, Walter Bernet. Zürich: Orell Füssli, 1976. 131p.

- Bibliography

06623. University of Malaya. Library. Literature, drama and dance in Southeast Asia: a bibliography compiled by ten librarians of the Library, University of Malaya. Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya, 1976. 137p.

- Ceramics

06624. Bradley, Sarah. Major exhibitions of Southeast Asian ceramics. ARCHAEOLOGY (NY) 29, no. 4 (Oct 1976) 266-270.
06625. Cheng, Te-k'un. The study of ceramic wares in Southeast Asia. J INST CHIN STUD 5, no. 2 (Dec 1972) 295-338.
06626. Frascó, Dean F. Southeast Asian ceramics: ninth through seventeenth centuries. [catalog]. New York: Asia Society, 1976. 144p.

- Sculpture

06627. Barnard, Noel, ed. The proceedings of a Symposium on Scientific Methods of Research in the Study of Ancient Chinese Bronzes and Southeast Asian Metal and Other Archaeological Artifacts, October 6-10, 1975, National Gallery of Victoria, Melbourne. Melbourne: N. Barnard, 1976. 467p.
06628. Loofs, H. H. E. Biographies in stone: the significance of changing perceptions of the Buddha image in Mainland Southeast Asia for the understanding of the individual's place in some Buddhist societies. (76-169) 9-28.

- Textile Arts

06629. Larsen, Jack Lenor, Alfred Buhler, Bronwen and Garrett Solyom. The dyer's art: ikat, batik, plangi. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold, 1976. 272p.
06630. Sponaule, Judith B. Batik: ancient art-modern craft. SAWADDI (Sep-Oct 1976) 22-27, 28.

- Theatre

06631. Brandon, James R. Brandon's guide to theatre in Asia. Honolulu: University of Hawaii Press, 1976. 178p.

BIOGRAPHY

06632. Cowan, C. D. D. G. E. Hall: a biographical sketch. (76-36) 11-23.
06633. Haile, Neville. Tom Harrisson: personal glimpses. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 145-146.
06634. Medway, Lord. Tom Harrisson: ornithologist. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 143-144.
06635. Sandin, Benedict. Tom, as I knew him. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 147-148.
06636. Tom Harrisson, 1912-1976. Obituaries and memorial statements. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 22-30; and 8, no.2 (Sep 1976) 61-83.
06637. Tweedie, M. W. F. Tom Harrisson, archaeologist. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 149-150.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

06638. Anq, Luke. An assessment of the Southeast Asian experiment [television news exchange]. MEDIA AS 3, no. 3 (1976) 180-182.
06639. Herath, Mervyn. Book distribution problems in Southeast Asia. TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL 7, no. 4 (Mar 1976) 12-17.
06640. *Lent, John A., ed. Guided press in Southeast Asia: national development vs. freedom of expression. Amherst, N.Y.: Council on International Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1976. 82p. (Special studies series, no. 86).

ECONOMICS

06641. Bodenstedt, Andreas. Development problems in the context of social structure and traditional farming in rural areas of South-East Asia. (76-38) 271-286.
06642. Catley, Bob. The development of underdevelopment in Southeast Asia.

J CONTEMP AS 6, no.1 (1976) 54-74.

06643. Lau, Teik Soon. The New Left view of Southeast Asian development. (76-111) 70-76.

06644. Lee, Soo Ann. Changing economic patterns in the Pacific region in terms of new pattern of production and consumption, and new attitudes to work, with special reference to S. E. Asia. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 19-26.

06645. Lim, Chong Yah. Southeast Asia: the challenges of economic independence. SE AS AFF (1976) 56-64; also in (76-80) 15-26.

06646. Rana, J. M. Forms of government aid and cooperative democracy in South-east Asia. New Delhi: International cooperative Alliance. 1974. 31p.

06647. Smuggling: symptom of a deeper malaise. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.39 (Sep 1976) 42-54.

- Agriculture

06648 *Barlow, Colin, ed. The progress and development of rubber smallholders: proceedings of the First Seminar held in Medan, Indonesia, 25-27 February, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: The Association of Natural Rubber Producing Countries, 1976. 160p.

06649. Chikubu, Shinjiro. Quality of rice in South-East Asia. (76-138) 537-549.

06650. Colombo Plan Consultative Committee. The Colombo Plan for co-operative economic development in South and South-East Asia: the special topic, 'The role of external assistance in increasing agricultural production and improving food distribution in the Colombo Plan area' (country papers, the consultants' working paper & the special topic chapter) of the 25th Consultative Committee Meeting, Sri Lanka, 25 November-3 December 1975. Colombo: Colombo Plan Bureau, 1976. 466p.

06651. Golomb, Louis. The origin, spread and persistence of glutinous rice as a staple crop in mainland Southeast Asia. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-15.

06652. Hashioka, Yoshio. Epidemiology of rice diseases in South-East Asia. (76-138) 311-317.

06653. Hill, R. D. On the origins of domesticated rice. J OR STUD 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-44.

06654. Maruyama, Eizo. Rice cultivation and water balance in South-East Asia. (76-138) 225-247.

06655. Oñate, Burton T. Statistics in Southeast Asian agriculture. Los Baños: Southeast Asian Regional Center for Graduate Study and Research in Agriculture, 1976. 744p.

06656. Southeast Asian Regional Centre for graduate Study and Research in Agriculture. SEARCA: the regional pursuit of progress. Los Baños, Philippines: SEARCA, 1976. 61p.

06657. Tani, Tatsuo. General status of rice storage in South-East Asia. (76-138) 514-522.

-- Food Policy

06658. Montgomery, John. Food for thought: three recipes for appraising nutrition programs. New York: SEADAG, 1976. 21p. (Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group, 1976-2).

-- Forestry

06659. Lert Chuntanaparb. Planning breeding programme for tropical hardwood. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 79-97.

06660. Poor, Duncan, comp. Ecological guidelines for development in tropical forest areas of South East Asia: summary of conclusions of Regional Meeting on the Use of Ecological Guidelines for Development in Tropical Forest Areas of South East Asia, held at Bandung, Indonesia, 29 May to 1 June 1974. Morges, Switzerland: International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, 1974. 32p. (Occasional paper, no.10).

-- Irrigation

06661. Fujioka, Yoshiichi. Irrigation methods and water requirements in South-East Asia. (76-138) 248-251.

-- Technological Change

06662. Niizeki, Saburo. The present state and problems of the mechanization of rice farming in South-East Asia. (76-138) 461-469.

- Commerce

06663. Motooka, Takeshi. Production, trade and marketing of rice in South-East Asia -- basic characteristics of demand and production of rice in South-East Asia. (76-138) 575-593.

- Cooperatives

06664. Open Asian Conference on Consumer Cooperation, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia,

1974. Consumer cooperation in South-East Asia. New Delhi: International Cooperative Alliance, Regional Office & Education Centre for South-East Asia, 1976. 226p.

- *Economic Conditions*

06665. Asian Pacific Social Development Seminar, 3d, T'ai-pei (City), 1976. Proceedings. Seoul: Cultural and Social Centre for the Asian and Pacific Region, 1976. 176p.
06666. Caldwell, Malcolm. South East Asia from depression to re-occupation 1925-45. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 153-169.
06667. de Silva, S. B. D. A commentary on the Southeast Asian economic scene: the cases of Thailand, the Philippines and Indonesia. SE AS AFF (1976) 28-55.
06668. Ghesquière, Rik, Tussen Eden en Utopia: ontwikkeling in Zuidoost-Azië. Leuven: Davidsfonds, 1976. 85p.
06669. Hussaini, S.A. Profiles of national development: a collection of features on the social and economic conditions in some countries of South-East Asia and the Pacific. Colombo: Information Dept., Colombo Plan Bureau, 1976. 81p.
06670. Hussaini, S.P. Profiles of national development: a collection of features on the social and economic conditions in some countries of South-East Asia and the Pacific. Colombo: Colombo Plan Bureau, 1976. 81p.
06671. Tan, Kok-Chiang, ed. Southeast Asia after the restoration of peace in Indochina: proceedings of a conference held on November 14 and 15, 1975 at University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario Canada. [s.l.:s.n.,1976] 267p.

- *Economic Planning*

06672. Hooley, Richard. The contribution of technocrats to development in Southeast Asia. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1156-1165.
06673. Pauker, Guy. Are there technocrats in Southeast Asia? AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1197-1201.

- *Finance*

06674. The money game. What's new in Southeast Asia. AS PIN 2, no.4 (Jul 1976) 55-72.
06675. Share price determination and share price behaviour in developing economies; the case of Malaysia and

and Singapore. Jakarta: Sritua Arief Associations, 1976. 141ff.

-- *Money*

06676. Wong, Chin Kheng. A monetary union among Asean countries: the consequences in perspective. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 35-40.

-- *Public Finance*

06677. Asher, Mukul G. Patterns of central government revenues in Asean countries. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 24-42.

- *Industry*

06678. Dastur, M.N. and Supriya Das Gupta. Possible application of direct reduction processes in South East Asia. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 2, no.4 (Oct 1973) 34-41.
06679. Nguyen Truong, ed. The role of public enterprise in national development in Southeast Asia: problems and prospects. Singapore: RIED, 1976. 334p.
06680. Rau, Norbert. The state of fisheries in six countries of South-east Asia. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.3 (Sep 1976) 199-218.
06681. Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Asian Economic development and export-oriented industrialization with reference to Southeast Asia. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1976. 29p.
06682. Suzuki, Nagatoshi. Southeast Asian economic development and export-oriented industrialization. (76-161) 1-25.
06683. Voon, Phin Keong. Western rubber planting enterprise in South-east Asia, 1876-1921. Kuala Lumpur: Penerbit Universiti Malaya, 1976. 210p.
06684. Yokochi, Kenzo. Utilization of rice-bran for oil making in South-East Asia. (76-138) 550-564.

- - *Energy Resources*

06685. Ho Kwon Ping. Oilmen tense as Asia's governments move in. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19 1976) 58-60.

-- *Fishing*

06686. Lampe, Harlan C. Social science research and education needs of fishery development in Southeast Asia: a seminar report. Singapore: Agricultural Development Council, 1976. 10p.

06687. Marr, John C. Fishery and resource management in Southeast Asia. Washington: Resources for the future, 1976. 62p. (The Program of International Studies of Fishery Arrangements. Paper no.7).

-- Management

06688. Commonwealth Foundation. Industrial management education in the Commonwealth: a report on advisory visits paid by staff members of the British Institute of Works Managers to Singapore, Malaysia, Malta, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago and Nigeria, 1972-1975. London: The Foundation, 1976. 38p. (Occasional paper, 39).

- International Economics

06689. Diamond, John. The economics of burden-sharing: lessons for Asean? SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 16-22.

06690. Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro. The political economy of ASEAN resources. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.1 (Mar 1975) 3-24.

06691. Encarnacion, Jose Jr. Regional economic cooperation. (76-42) 327-328.

06692. Draper, Charles. Australasians approach Southeast Asia. (76-89) 136-162.

06693. Haniel, Joachim. The importance of cooperation between the Federal Republic of Germany and the ASEAN states in the field of development aid. (76-38) 311-321.

06694. Japan and SEAsia: hurtful handshake [discussion papers].

AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-47.

06695. Kamlin, M. Whither ASEAN? Some comments, and documents. J HUB ANTARA 3 (1975-76) 73-139.

06696. Kanapathy, V. Forward from Bali [ASEAN]. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 39-46.

06697. Kirby, E. Stuart. Japan in Southeast Asia: perspectives of industrial power. SE AS SPECTRUM 4, no.4 (Jul-Sep 1976) 59-66.

06698. Kitamura, Hiroshi. Regional cooperation as seen from ECAFE. New York: Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group of the Asia Society, 1972. 11p.

06699. Lin, See-Yan. Progress, problems and prospects in ASEAN economic co-operation: a Malaysian perspective. J HUB ANTARA 3 (1975-76) 49-71.

06700. Manglapus, Raul S. Japan in Southeast Asia: collision course. New York: Carnegie Endowment for

International Peace, 1976. 151p.

06701. Panglaykim, J. Indonesia's economic and business relations with other ASEAN countries. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 49-80.

06702. South, Margaret T., ed. Aid and development in Southeast Asia: a critical look at foreign involvement: papers read at the first New Zealand Conference on Asian Studies, University of Auckland, 1974. Auckland: New Zealand Asian Studies Society, 1975. 51p.

06703. Stockwin, Harvey. A broad canvas for ASEAN development. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.11 (Mar 12, 1976) 45-49.

06704. Sycip, David. The ASEAN option. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 47-52.

06705. Tan, Augustine H. H. A navel-rick approach to Southeast Asian regionalism. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 13-21.

06706. Weinstein, Franklin B. Multinational corporations and the Third World: the case of Japan and Southeast Asia. INT ORG 30, no.3 (Sum 1976) 373-404.

06707. *Wolfers, Edward P., ed. Australia's northern neighbours: independent or dependent? West Melbourne: Nelson (Australia) in association with the Australian Institute of International Affairs, 1976. 276p. Published by University Press of Hawaii under the title Looking north to South-East Asia: the view from Australia, 1976. 278p.

06708. Wong, Chin Yeow. The MNC -- some criticisms analysed and its role in the development of the Asean countries. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 55-58.

-- Foreign Aid

06709. Cross, Peter. Foreign aid to South-East Asia. (76-180) 81-90.

06710. Willesee, Don. New directions in Australia's development assistance. (76-180). 235-248.

-- Foreign Investment

06711. Reid, J. B. Australian investment in South-East Asia. (76-180) 68-80.

-- Trade

06712. Arun Senkuttuvan. ASEAN plans a clearing union. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 101-102, 107.

06713. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. ASEAN market for select engineering products. New Delhi: Institute, 1976. 194p.

06714. Joesoef, Daed. Some thoughts on free trade. *INDO Q* 4, no.2-4 (1976) 78-91.
06715. Nair, K.K. Japan and South-east Asia: a critical survey. *ECON B (M)* 2, no.2 (Feb 1976) 44-47.
06716. The Philippine report: business in Southeast Asia. Menlo Park, Calif.: Stanford Research Institute, 1976. 48p.
06717. Singh, Keisham Romani Kumar. India's trade with South East Asia: a study. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 160p.
06718. Stockwin, Harvey. Indonesia: frustrating ASEAN ambitions. *FAR EAST ECON R* 91, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 47-52.
06719. Wei, Wou. An econometric comparison of the trade conducted with Southeast Asia by the Republic of China and Communist China. *ISS STUD* 12, no.4 (Apr 1976) 72-103.

- Labor

06720. Nguyen T. Thuy. Population and employment in five selected south-east Asian countries: a comparative study. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, 1974. 40p. (International educational materials exchange, 3070)
06721. Schregle, Johannes. Labour law and development in South-East Asia. *INT LAB R* 113, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 283-302.

-- Employment

06722. Chin, Phick Fui and Yeong Wai Cheong. The Phillips curve and trends in unemployment and inflation in the Asean countries. *SUARA EKON* 13 (Aug 1976) 60-68.

- Urban Development

06723. Goodman, Allan E. The political implications of urban development in South-East Asia. (76-183) 116-124.
06724. Lim, William Siew Wai. Equity & urban environment in the Third World: with special reference to ASEAN countries & Singapore (a collection of articles and speeches) edited by Zhuang Weisong. Singapore: DP Consultant Service, 1975. 197p.

EDUCATION

06725. Anthony, Edward M. and Jack C. Richards, eds. Reading: insights and approaches: selected papers

from the RELC Seminar on Recent Developments and Research in Reading Relevant to the Teaching and Learning of English in Southeast Asia, Singapore, July 1974. Singapore: SEAMEO Regional English Language Centre, 1976. 203p.

06726. Chintana Yossundara. Viable programs in higher education for women in development in Southeast Asia. (76-100) 182-186.
06727. Hanna, Willard Anderson. Semester in Southeast Asia: sixth session. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 12p. (Southeast Asia series: General, v. 24, no.8).
06728. Regional Consultation Meeting on the Asian Programme of Educational Innovation for Development, 3d, Bangkok, Thailand, 1976. Final report. Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia, 1976. 49p.
06729. Reynolds, P. D. English-teaching methodology in S. E. Asia. *J INT EDUC DEV* 1, no.1 (1976) 95-103.
06730. Seminar on the Content of Primary Education for Post-War Development, Saigon, 1974. Final report. Saigon: SEAMEO, Regional Center for Educational Innovation and Technology, 1974. 228p.
06731. Sinnamon, Ian T. Natural disasters and educational building design: an introductory review and annotated bibliography for the Asian region. Bangkok: Unesco Regional Office for Education in Asia, 1976. 33p.
06732. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Council Conference, 5th, Kuala Lumpur, 1970. Final report. Bangkok: SEAMEC, 1970. 2v.
06733. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Council Conference, 9th, Bangkok, Thailand, 1974, Final report. Bangkok, SEAMEC, 1974.
06734. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization. Final report: tenth project directors and high officials meeting convened by SEAMES, Bangkok, 25-29 November, 1974. Bangkok: Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization, 197-. 24p.
06735. Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organization. A study of non-formal education in the SEAMEO region, 1973-1974: preliminary report. Bangkok: SEAMES, 1974. 369p.
06736. System analysis of higher education for women in Southeast Asia: focus on its relevance to their present and expected roles. (76-100) 162-180.

- Reference

06737. Rosenfeld, Erwin M. and Harriet

Geller. *El Sureste de Asia: unidad VII de Estudios de la cultura afro-asiática*; tr. by Sonia Casasnovas. Woodbury, N.Y.: Serie Educacional de Barron, 1976. 52p.

- *Administration*

06738. Thomson, Alan. A note on the development of the Association of Theological Schools in South East Asia. *SE AS J THEO* 16, no.1 (1975) 35-44.

- *Elementary Education*

06739. George, H.V. A new approach to elementary instructional material for Southeast Asian schools. *REL C J* 3, nos. 1-2 (Jun-Dec 1972) 40-49.

06740. INNOTECH Regional Seminar on Use of Community Resources in Providing Low Cost Primary Education, Saigon, 1973. Final report. Singapore: SEAMEO Regional Center for Educational Innovation and Technology, 1973. 156p.

- *Higher Education*

06741. Amnuay Tapingkae, ed. Higher education and economic growth in Southeast Asia. Singapore: Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 89p.

06742. Gowing, Peter G. The South East Asia Graduate School of Theology--advanced theological education by consortium. *SE AS J THEO* 16, no.1 (1975) 45-54.

06743. Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development. Regional conferences and workshops 1971-1975: conclusions & recommendations. Singapore: The Institute, 1976. 15p.

06744. Sudarmo, Muhammadi, ed. Development strategies and manpower needs: the response of Southeast Asian universities: proceedings of the workshop held in Vientiane, Laos, 15 to 17 December, 1974. Singapore: Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 124p.

- *Students*

06745. Silverstein, Josef. Students in Southeast Asian politics. *PAC AFF* 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 189-212.

- *Teachers & Teaching*

06746. Ibe, Milagros D. A comparison of cloze and multiple choice tests

for measuring the English reading comprehension of Southeast Asian teachers of English. *REL C J* 6, no.2 (Dec 1975) 24-32.

06747. Wong, Francis Hoy Kee, ed. Teacher education in ASEAN. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann, 1976. 196p.

GEOGRAPHY

- *Description & Travel*

06748. Barrow, Sir John. A voyage to Cochinchina, with an introduction by Milton Osborne, Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1975. 447p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints).

06749. Gloaguen, Philippe and Michel Duval. *Asie de Sud-Est*. Paris: Hachette, 1976. 190p.

06750. Peter, Charlotte and Margrit Sprecher. *Extrême-Orient*. Paris: Office du Livre, Ed. Vilo, 1975. 308p.

06751. Rauchwetter, Gerhard. *Traumziele von Birma bis Bali*. München: Süddeutscher Verlag, 1976. 208p.

06752. Taylor, Maurice. Island hopping through the Indonesian Archipelago. Melbourne: Hill of Content, 1976. 256p.

HISTORY

06753. *Cowan, C. D. and O. W. Wolters, eds. *Southeast Asian history and historiography: essays presented to D. G. Hall*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 436p.

06754. Dahm, Bernhard. *Traditionalism and communism in South-East Asia*. (76-38) 167-184.

06755. Devillers, Philippe. *L'Asie du Sud et du Sud-Est*. Paris: les Cours de droit, 1976. 2v.

06756. *Hall, Kenneth R. and John K. Whitmore, eds. *Explorations in early Southeast Asian history: the origins of Southeast Asian statecraft*. Ann Arbor, Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Michigan, 1976. 358p. (Michigan papers on South and Southeast Asia, 11).

06757. Majul, Cesar Adib. An historical background on the coming and spread of Islam and Christianity in Southeast Asia. *AS STUD* 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 1-14.

06758. Ryan, N. J. *A history of Malaysia and Singapore*. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 322p.

06759. Winzeler, Robert L. Ecology, culture, social organization, and state formation in Southeast Asia. *CUR ANTHRO* 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 623-632. Comments and reply, 632-640; and 18, no.1 (Mar 1977) 113-114; and 18, no.2 (Jun 1977) 342-343; and 18, no.3

(Sep 1977) 552-554.

06760. Williams, Lea E. *Southeast Asia: a history*. Oxford, Eng.: Oxford University Press, 1976. 299p.

- *Bibliography*

06761. Cordell, Helen, comp. *Publications of D. G. E. Hall*. (76-36) 25-27.

Antiquity to 1800

06762. Blust, Robert. Austronesian culture history: some linguistic inferences and their relations to the archaeological record. *WORLD ARCH* 8, no.1 (Jun 1976) 19-43.
06763. Chanchirayu Ratchani. Background to the Sri Vijaya story -- part IV: review article. [On Senarat Paranavitana, Ceylon and Malaysia, 1966]. *J SIAM SOC* 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 275-325.
06764. Chanchirayu Ratchani. Background to the Sri Vijaya story: part V (conclusion). [On Paul Wheatley, Impressions of the Malay Peninsula in ancient times]. *J SIAM SOC* 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 237-310.
06765. Colless, B. E. The traders of the Pearl: the mercantile and missionary activities of Persian and Armenian Christians in South-East Asia. IV, the Indochina Peninsula. *ABR-NAHRAI* 13 (1972/73) 115-135.
06766. Hall, Kenneth R. An introductory essay on Southeast Asian statecraft in the classical period. (76-55) 1-24.
06767. Hall, Kenneth R. and John K. Whitmore. Southeast Asian trade and the Isthmian struggle, 1000-1200 A.D. (76-55) 303-340.
06768. Hsu, Yun-Ts'iao. Notes relating to Admiral Cheng Ho's expeditions. *J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC* 49, pt.1 (1976) 134-140.

- *Bibliography*

06769. *Southeast Asia to 1300: a course outline and list of suggested readings*. (76-55) 341-358.

1800-1845

06770. Golay, Frank H. *Southeast Asia: the "colonial drain" revisited*. (76-36) 368-387.
06771. Lebra, Joyce C. *Japanese-trained armies in Southeast Asia: independence and volunteer forces in World War II*. New York: Columbia

University Press, 1976. 264p.

06772. Marjenhoff, William A. *Dutch missions to the East Indies in the 17th century*. *NEUE Z MISSION* 27 (1971) 15-20.
06773. Melnyk, T. W. *Canadian flying operations in South East Asia, 1941-1945; maps drawn by William R. Constable*. Ottawa: Minister of National Defence, 1976. 180p. (Occasional paper, Directorate of History, Department of National Defence, no.1).
06774. Oosten, F. C. van. *The battle of the Java Sea*. Annapolis, Md.: Naval Institute Press, 1976. 128p.
06775. Reed, Robert R. Remarks on the colonial genesis of the Hill Station in Southeast Asia with particular reference to the cities of Buitenzorg (Bogor) and Baguio. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.6 (Dec 1976) 545-591.
06776. Scott, James C. *The moral economy of the peasant: rebellion and subsistence in Southeast Asia*. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University, 1976. 246p.
06777. Wright, Leigh R. *Piracy in the Southeast Asian archipelago*. *J OR STUD* 14, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-34.

- *Archaeology*

06778. Hutterer, Karl L. An evolutionary approach to the Southeast Asian cultural sequence. *CUR ANTHRO* 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 221-227. Comments and reply, 227-242; and 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 756-757.
06779. Noble, William A. The earliest agriculture: some theoretical speculations. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 73-79.
06780. Solheim, Wilhelm G. II. Remarks on the Early Neolithic in South China and South East Asia. *J HK ARCH SOC* (1973) 25-28.

- *Historiography*

06781. Johns, A. H. *Islam in Southeast Asia: problems of perspective*. (76-36) 304-320.
06782. Legge, John D. *Southeast Asian history and the social sciences*. (76-36) 388-404.

LANGUAGE

06783. Alisjahbana, Takdir. *Language planning for modernization: the case of Indonesian and Malaysian*. The Hague Mouton, 1976. 131p. (Contributions to the sociology of language, 14).
06784. Bradley, David. *Akha and Southern Loloish*. (76-50) 101-144.

06785. Castro, Corabella S. Filipino, Indonesian and Thai listening test errors. RELC J 6, no.1 (Jun 1975) 61-72.
06786. Chang, Kun. Proto-Miao initials. (76-50) 146-209.
06787. Clammer, J. R. Sociological approaches to the study of language and literacy in Southeast Asia. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 27p. (Sociology working paper; no.56).
06788. Diffloth, Gerard. Proto-Mon-Khmer final aspirants. (76-50) 210-229.
06789. George, H.V. Simple noun groups and Southeast Asian learners. RELC J 4, no.2 (Dec 1973) 24-30.
06790. Gething, Thomas W. Location in Thai and Lao. (76-56) 196-201.
06791. Gregerson, Kenneth J. Tongue-root and register in Mon-Khmer. (76-63) v.1. 323-369.
06792. Hamp, Eric P. On Mon-Khmer, its kin, and principles. (76-63) v.1. 423-429.
06793. Henderson, Eugénie J. A. Phonetic description and phonological function: some reflections upon back unrounded vowels in Thai, Khmer and Vietnamese. (76-56) 259-270.
06794. Huffman, Franklin E. The register problem in fifteen Mon-Khmer languages. (76-63) v.1, 575-589.
06795. Huffman, Franklin E. The relevance of lexicostatistics to Mon-Khmer languages. (76-63) v.1, 539-574.
06796. Matisoff, James A. Austro-Thai and Sino-Tibetan: an examination of body-part contact relationships. (76-50) 256-289.
06797. Nacaskul, Karnchana. Types of elaboration in some Southeast Asian languages. (76-63) v.2, 873-889.
06798. Nguyen Dang Liem. Clauses and cases in English and Southeast Asian languages (Burmese, Cambodian, Cantonese, Lao, Thai, and Vietnamese) in contrast. (76-116) v.1, 129-155.
06799. Nguyen Dang Liem. Les cas et les propositions dans les langues Sud-Est asiatiques. (76-70) v.2, 148-153.
06800. *Nguyen Dang Liem, ed. South-East Asian linguistic studies. Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1974-76. 2v. (Pacific linguistics. Series C, nos. 31, 42).
06801. Regional English Language Centre. Report of the Regional Seminar on Curriculum Development and Syllabus Design for English Teaching with some Focus of the Needs in Science, Technology, and Commerce, Singapore, 28 July-1 August 1975. Singapore: RELC, 1976. 123p.
06802. Regional English Language Centre. Report of the Regional Workshop on the Feasibility of a Sociolinguistic Survey of Southeast Asia, 1973. Singapore: RELC, 1973. 134p.
06803. Regional English Language Centre. Research proposals for studies in language learning. Singapore: The Centre, 1975. 78p. (Occasional papers, no.2).
06804. Reijn, E. O. van. Papers on Austronesian linguistics. SARI no.1 (1975) 146-156.
06805. Richards, Jack C., ed. Teaching English for science and technology: selected papers from the RELC Seminar on the Teaching and Learning of English for Scientific and Technological purposes in Southeast Asia, Singapore, 21-25 April, 1975. Singapore: SEAMO Regional English Language Centre, 1976. 257p. (Anthology series; no.2).
06806. Shorto, Harry L. The vocalism of Proto-Mon-Khmer. (76-63) v.2, 1041-1067.
06807. Thomas, David. A note on branches of Mon-Khmer. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 139-141.
06808. Tran Nghia. Some characteristics of the Khmer-Mon languages. (76-63) v.2, 1205-1213.
06809. Yap, Arthur. The use of vernacular in fiction written in English in Singapore and Malaysia. RELC J 7, no.1 (Jun 1976) 64-71.
06810. You Sey. Similarities between Old Khmer and Old Mon. (76-63) v.2, 1249-1257.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

06811. Dayrit, Marina G. Regional co-operation in the use of existing microfilm resources in Southeast Asia. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 74-78.
06812. Partaningrat, Winarti. Progress report on a joint SARBICA-CONSAL project: the compilation of a (regional) masterlist of Southeast Asian microforms. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 62-73.
06813. Tan Sok Yoon. Regional Microfilm Clearing House, 1972-1975: a report to SARBICA and CONSAL. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 45-61.

- Archives

06814. Anuar, Hedwig. The integration of library, documentation and archives services in Southeast Asia within the framework of NATIS. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 21-33.

06815. Cook, Michael. The UNESCO consultant mission: assessment of findings. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 38-56.

06816. Quiason, Serafin D. Towards the making of a Southeast Asian archivist. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 29-32.

06817. Willer, Thomas. Malaysia/Singapore materials in the Public Record Office. CORMOSEA N 8, no.1 (Nov 1974) 1-7.

Library & Information Centers

06818. Borchardt, D.H. Australian aid to university libraries in Indonesia, Malaysia and Singapore. INT LIB R 7, no.2 (Apr 1975) 279-282.

- Manuscripts

06819. George, Dieter. Handschriften aus Südostasien: Ausstellung der Orientabteilung der Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz im Haus am Lützowplatz vom 8. Januar bis 11. Februar 1977. Berlin: Staatsbibliothek Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1976. 64p.

LITERATURE

06820. Bausani, Alessandro. Storia delle letterature del sud-est asiatico. Milano: Feb 71, 1971. 188p. (Letteratura universale, v.44).

06821. Kannampilly, K.M. Ramayana in South East Asian life. IND HOR 25, nov, 3-4 (1976) 5-8

- Poetry

06822. Muhammad Haji Salleh. Recent trends in Malay-Indonesian poetry. SARI no.1 (1976) 21-63.

06823. Thumboo, Edwin. The second tongue: an anthology of poetry from Malaysia and Singapore. Singapore: Heinemann Educational Books, 1976. 198p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

06824. Edsman, Carl-Martin. Götteridentifikationen, Dämonisierung und Euhemerismus in der Begegnung der Religionen: Beispiel, Südostasien. TEMENOS 12, (1976) 100-104.

06825. Hooykaas, C. Points of comparison in the field of religion: Malaysia-Bali. SARI no.1 (1975) 113-118.

06826. Lee, Orlan. Text vs practice in the study of the ethics and religion of the traditional societies of South and East Asia. CHIN CULT 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 113-143.

- Bibliography

06827. Streit, Robert, ed. Mission-literature Südostasiens, 1947-1968. Rom, Herder, 1971. (Bibliotheca missionum, v.28).

- Islam

06828. Alatas, Hussain Syed. The cultural and social problems of the Muslim community in South East Asia: the will to think as a condition for progress. SEDAR n.s. no.3 (1971) 21-28.

06829. The first regional leadership seminar organised by the South East Asia Muslim Students' Association. SEDAR n.s. no.3 (1971) 75-80.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

06830. Baum, Edward and Felix Gagliano. Chief executives in Black Africa and Southeast Asia: a descriptive analysis of social background characteristics. Athens, Ohio: Africa and Southeast Asia Programs, Center for International Studies, Ohio University, 1976. 35p.

06831. Bourne, General Lord. Future possibilities in South East Asia. CONTEMP E 223, no.1290 (Jul 1973) 1-7.

06832. Chopra, Pran. Asean. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 67-69.

06833. Das, Parimal Kumar. New dimensions of conflict in the mainland Southeast Asia. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 8, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 501-516.

06834. Devillers, Philippe. The new Indochina and its implications for the region. SE AS AFF (1976) 80-91.

06835. Eisenstadt, S. N. The influence of colonial and traditional political systems on the development of post-traditional social and political orders. (76-19) 131-145.

06836. Enloe, Cynthia H. Development viewed from the palace: political scientists look at Southeast Asian ethnic politics. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 29-32.

06837. Ghosh, S.K. Insurgency in South-East Asia. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 8, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 443-500.

06838. Haq, Obaid ul. The changing balance of power in the Pacific and its implications for Southeast Asia: a possible scenario. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1974. 24p. (Occasional paper series, no.9).

06839. Hellman, Donald C., ed. Southern Asia: the politics of poverty and peace. Lexington, Mass.: Lexington Books, 1976. 297p. (Critical choices for Americans, v.13).

06840. Lau, Teik Soon. ASEAN, North Vietnam and the Communist challenge. SE AS AFF (1976) 72-79.
06841. Lim, Joo-Jock. Southeast Asia: political crosscurrents at the juncture of two eras. SE AS AFF (1976) 3-27.
06842. Oey, Hong Lee. Elite and government in the ASEAN countries. (76-38) 135-163.
06843. Oey, Hong Lee. Power struggle in South-East Asia. Zug: Inter Documentation, 1976. 614p. (Bibliotheca asiatica, 13).
06844. Pauker, Guy J. Southeast Asia reexamines its options. Santa Monica, Cal.: The Rand Corporation, 1976. 19p. (Rand papers, P-5629).
06845. Pearson, C. M. I. The last twenty-five years of conflict in Southeast Asia and future direction. WORLD R 15, no.1 (n.d.) 37-42.
06846. Sarasin Viraphol, et al., ed. Proceedings of the conference on the ASEAN: problems and prospects in a changing world, December 18-20, 1975, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University, 1976. 254p.
06847. Speed, F.W. South East Asia Now. ARMY Q DEF J 106, no.2 (Apr 1976) 226-235.
06848. Subrahmanyam, K. Southeast Asian strategic environment: an Indian view. SE AS AFF (1976) 92-100.
06849. Thanat Khoman. The consequences for South East Asia of events in Indo-China. J SOC SCI 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-25.
06850. Tiltman, Robert O. Malaysia and Singapore: facing new realities? CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 213-217. 242.

- Study & Teaching

06852. Wu, Te-Yao. Teaching political science in Southeast Asia today. Singapore: Department of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1973. 23p. (Occasional paper, no.1).

- Defenses

06853. Leifer, Michael. The security of Southeast Asia. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 14-27.

- International Relations

- See also
POLITICS & GOVERNMENT- International

Relations -- Southeast Asia under the following countries:
China, India, Japan.

06854. Bhattacharjee, G.P. Southeast Asian politics: Malaysia and Indonesia. Calcutta: Minnerva, 1976. 264p.
06856. Clubb, O. Edmund. The new power imbalance in Southeast Asia. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 209-212, 242-243.
06857. Fifield, Russell H. Multipolarity and Southeast Asia: a post-Vietnam perspective. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.2 (Aug 1976) 304-321.
06858. Ghazali bin Shafie, M. On the domino theory. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 55-64.
06859. Goh Cheng-Teik. South-East Asia: peace through neutralization. ECON B (M) 2, no.6 (Jun 1976) 38-46.
06860. Haq, Obaid ul. The changing balance of power in the Pacific and its implications for Southeast Asia. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 378-392.
06861. Lau Teik Soon. Southeast Asia in the new power situation. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 65-77.
06862. Missoffe, François. L'Asie du Sud-Est dans le contexte international. POL ETRANG 41, no.4 (1976) 321-335.
06863. Nair, K.K. Defense and security in Southeast Asia. AS DEF J 1 (Mar 1975) 9-23.
06864. Pettman, Ralph. Small power politics & international relations in South East Asia. N.Y.: Holt, 1976. 160p.
06865. Ramachandran, K.N. US-USSR-China triangle: impact on Southeast Asia. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 50-57.
06866. Rau, Robert L. Neutralization and national interest: a comparative analysis of the recent foreign policies of Indonesia, Malaysia and Singapore. (76-77) v.3, 160-172.
06867. Schaller, Erhard, Diethelm Weidemann, and Ingrid Wessel. Entwicklungstendenzen des politischen Kräfteverhältnisses in Süd- und Südostasien - Bilanz des Jahres 1976. JB AS-AFR LAT-AMER (1976) 63-88.
06868. Singh, Harbajan. Law of the sea and Southeast Asian problems. SE AS AFF (1976) 111-120.
06869. Stargardt, Wolfgang. Neutrality and neutralization in South-East Asia. (76-38) 35-59.
06870. Thanat Khoman. The new equation of world power and its impact on Southeast Asia. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 613-623.
06871. Thompson, Sir Robert. Southeast Asia after Vietnam. PAC COM 7, no.1 (Oct 1975) 1-13.

06872. van der Kroef, Justus M. S. E. Asia after the Viet Nam War: security problems and strategies. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 377-405.

06873. van der Kroef, Justus M. Southeast Asia: new patterns of conflict and cooperation. WORLD AFF 138, no.3 (Win 1975-1976) 179-200.

06874. Weatherbee, Donald E. Collective defense, neutralization, and the balance of power: contending security policies in Southeast Asia. (76-112) 153-185.

-- Australia

06875. Cranston, Rose. International law and Australia's defense obligations in South-East Asia. WORLD R 12, no.3 (Oct 1973) 28-39.

06876. Frydman, Mischa. Australian policies in S.E. Asia. 2d ed. Melbourne: Congress for International Co-operation and Disarmament, CICA Anti War Centre for National Peace Liaison Committee, 1975. 9p.

06877. Horne, Donald. The domestic dimension: Australian foreign policy in South-East Asia. (76-180) 207-219.

06878. Mackie, J. A. C. The external dimension: regional problems and policy decisions confronting Australia. (76-180) 183-206.

06879. Peacock, Andrew. Australia and South-East Asia: an alternative view. (76-180) 249-256.

06880. Wicks, Peter. Australia's relations with Southeast Asia since 1972. SE AS AFF (1976) 121-129.

-- China

06881. Lugovskoy, Yuriy. A dangerous neighbour: on Peking's policy towards its neighbours in South-east Asia. Moscow: Novosti Press, 1976. 46p.

06882. Mahajani, Usha. Sino-American rapprochement and the new configurations in Southeast Asia. YRBK WORLD AFF 1975, 106-120.

06883. Rau, Robert L. Normalization with PRC: with emphasis on ASEAN states. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 230-247.

06884. Shee, Poon Kim. ASEAN and the People's Republic of China. Singapore. Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 16p.

06885. Taylor, Jay. China and South-east Asia: Peking's relations with revolutionary movements. New York: Praeger, 1976. 400p.

06886. Wu, Tey-yao. Southeast Asia

and China: Asian neighbours. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1974. 31p. (Occasional paper series, no.8).

-- Great Britain

06887. Rayner, Leonard. A review of British defence and foreign policies and their effects on Singapore and the rest of the region. SE AS AFF (1976) 348-353.

06888. Rothwell, V.H. The mission of Sir Frederick Leith-Ross to the Far East, 1935-1936. HIST J 18, no.1 (Mar 1975) 147-169.

-- Japan

06889. Ichimura, Shinichi and Toru Yano, ed. The future pattern of Japanese economic and political relations with Southeast Asia. Kyoto: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Kyoto University, 1975. 82p. (Discussion paper, no.81).

06890. Kawata, Tadashi. Economic relations in Southeast Asia and the position of Japan. (76-88) 265-278.

06891. Yano, Toru. The new era of ASEAN and Japan. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 3-5.

-- United States

06892. Daniel, Donald Charles. South Asia: the problem of secure lines of communication. (76-176) 109-126.

06893. Mansfield, Michael Joseph. Postwar Southeast Asia: a search for neutrality and independence: a report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 21p.

06894. Nair, K.K. America and Southeast Asia in the post-Vietnam era. ECON B (M) 2, no.9 (Sep 1976) 38-40.

06895. Osborn, George. Southeast Asia: the problem of American credibility. (76-176) 127-138.

06896. Shuck, L. Edward. The United States in Southeast Asia. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 193-196, 225.

06897. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. U.S. policies in Southeast Asia; hearings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Print Office, 1976. 39p.

-- U.S.S.R.

06899. Horn, Robert C. The USSR and Southeast Asia: the limits of influence. (76-87) 156-178.

06900. Thornton, Thomas Perry. The Soviet Union and the future of Southeast Asia. (76-87) 179-202.

-- Vietnam

06901. van der Kroef, J. M. Hanoi and ASEAN: a new confrontation in southeast Asia? AS Q no.4 (1976) 245-269.

- Military Conflict

06902. Carter, Gregory A., et al. User's guide to Southeast Asia combat data: a report prepared for Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica: Rand Corp., 1976. 54lp.
06903. Communist patterns in the South-East Asian rim. AS DEF J 6 (Dec 1976) 9-15, 40.

- Political Parties

06904. van der Kroef, Justus M. Religion, ethnicity, and Communist tactics in Southeast Asia's plural societies. PLURAL SOC 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 3-25.

- Political Theory

06905. Hardstone, Peter N. Nationalism and the plural society: some problems in integration. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 29p. (Occasional paper series, no.28).

- Regional Associations

06906. Agreement on the establishment of the ASEAN Secretariat. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 121-129.
06907. Ali, Mehrunnisa. The changing stance of ASEAN towards its communist neighbours. PAK HORIZON 29, no.2 (1976) 33-58.
06908. The ASEAN declaration. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 105-107.
06909. Conference of Asean Students of Regional Affairs, 1st, Jakarta, Indonesia, 1974. Regionalism in Southeast Asia: papers. Jakarta: Yayasan Proklamasi, Centre for Strategic and International Studies, 1975. 175p.
06910. Declaration of ASEAN concord. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 110-115.
06911. Dijk, Cees van. The ASEAN Summit meeting. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 1-34.
06912. Djiwandono, J. Soedjati. The ASEAN after the Bali summit. INDO

Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 3-19.

06913. Djojohadikusomo, Sumitro. A note on ASEAN: present and future. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 32-48.
06914. Indorf, Hans H. ASEAN and the major powers. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 58-61; no.5 (May 1976) 39-45.
06915. Jorgensen-Dahl, Arnfinn. ASEAN 1967-1976: development or stagnation? PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 519-535.
06916. Kanapathy, V. Achievements of and prospects for ASEAN: some preliminary views. SE AS AFF (1976) 65-71.
06917. The Kuala Lumpur declaration. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 108-110.
06918. Lau, Teik Soon. Asean and the Bali Summit. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 536-550.
06919. Leifer, Michael. The ASEAN states and the progress of regional cooperation in South-East Asia. (76-38) 3-16.
06920. Leifer, Michael. Problems and prospects of regional cooperation in Asia: the political dimension. INDO Q 4, nos.2-4 (1976) 92-104.
06921. Ling, James. ASEAN at crossroad. AS OUTLOOK 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 14-18.
06922. Machetzki, Rüdiger. Intranational and supranational problems of political regionalism in South-East Asia. (76-38) 17-34.
06923. Moertopo, Ali. Political, economic and strategic developments of Southeast Asia with particular emphasis on the future of ASEAN. INDO Q 4, nos.2-4 (1976) 20-31.
06924. Niar, K.K. A military framework for ASEAN in the post-Vietnam era. ECON B (M) 2, no.3 (Mar 1976) 46-49.
06925. Seah, Chee-meow. Student activism and the political process of ASEAN countries. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 551-566.
06926. Shee, Poon Kim. ASEAN: politics of regional cooperation. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 28p.
06927. Treaty of amity and cooperation in Southeast Asia. INDO Q 4, no.2-4 (1976) 116-121.
06928. van der Kroef, Justus M. The lives of SEATO. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 39p. (Occasional paper, no.45).

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

06929. Fuller, S. C., ed. South-east Asia. 2d ed. Guernsey: F. Hodgson, 1976. 289p. (Guide to world science, v.15).

06930. McCall, Don. Glass from space [tektites] *HEMISPHERE* 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 2-6.
06931. Suraphol Sudara. A new species of *Cranocephalus* (Amphipoda hyperiida, Oxycephalidae) from the Gulf of Thailand and the South China Sea. *NAT HIST B SIAM SOC* 26, nos. 1/2 (Dec 1975) 41-50.
06932. Unesco Regional Seminar on Scientific, Technical, and Industrial Information Services, New Delhi, India, 1976. Proceedings. Organised by Indian National Scientific Documentation Centre, New Delhi, and Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore. [s.l.:s.n.] 1976. 24,44p.

- *Environmental Studies*

06933. Ashton, P.S. and M. Ashton. The classification and mapping of Southeast Asian ecosystems; being the transactions of the fourth Aberdeen-Hull Symposium on Malesian Ecology, Aberdeen, Scotland, 1975. Hull, England: University of Hull, Department of Geography, 1976. 103p. (Miscellaneous series, no.17).

- *Geology*

06934. Seminar on Tectonics and Metallogeny of South and East Asia, Calcutta, India, 1974. Seminar on Tectonics and Metallogeny of South and East Asia, February 11-16, 1974. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 246p.

- *Medicine*

06935. Mead, Melinda. A new disease in Southeast Asia: man's creation of dengue haemorrhagic fever. *PAC VIEW* 17, no.2 (Sep 1976) 133-146.

BURMA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

06936. Arumugam, Raja Segaran. Burma: political unrest and economic stagnation. *SE AS AFF* (1976) 167-175.
06937. Ba Than Win. Highways and major bridges of Burma. Rangoon: B. T. Win, 1976. 179p.
06938. Hnit taya-hnahse pyet-kadein. English and Burmese hundred and twenty year calendar, 1976-1856. Rangoon: 1976. 742p.
06939. Lubeigt, Guy. La Birmanie. Paris, P.U.F., 1975. 128p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

06940. Riley, James Nelson. Cohabitation, natality, and mortality in rural Thailand and Burma. (76-107) 24-49.

- *Ethnic Groups*

06941. Anatriello, Pasquale. Al ritmo dei sacri tamburi: storia costumi credenze dei popoli Kayah dell'Unione Birmana, Bologna: EMI, 1976. 222p. (Studi e Faggi, 4).
06942. Chesnov, Ia. V. On the social order of the Kachin. *CUR ANTHRO* 17, no.2 (Jun 1976) 348-349.
06943. Dassé, Martial. Les rébellions ethniques du nord de la Birmanie et de la Thaïlande. *MONDES ASIAT* 6 (Sum 1976) 233-250; 7 (Aut 1976) 361-370; 8 (Win 1976-77) 455-466.
06944. Prattis, J.I. On political types and ecological zones: highland Burma revisited; discussion and criticism. *CUR ANTHRO* 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 533-534.
06945. Prattis, J.I. Situational logic, social structure, and highland Burma. *CUR ANTHRO* 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 97-100. Comments and reply, 100-105.
06946. Shwe Boh, Saw. Up there in the Naga Hills. *FORWARD* 14, no.5 (Feb 1976) 18-21.
06047. Taung Paline. The Hukawng valley and the Kachins. *GUARDIAN* (R) 23, no.11 (Nov 1976) 12-14, 21-23.

- *Folklore*

06948. Htin Aung, Maung. Folk tales of Burma. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 112p.
06949. Taung Paline. The Indawgyi Lake. *GUARDIAN* (R) 23, no.8 (Aug 1976) 34-38.
06950. Taung Paline. Curse and imprecation (a glimpse into past Kachin culture). *GUARDIAN* (R) 23, no.9 (Sep 1976) 23-29.
06951. Taung Paline. The tiger's pickle (a peep into rural life of the north). *GUARDIAN* (R) 23, no.10 (Oct 1976) 17-26.
06952. Williams, M. Allan. An introduction to Burmese folklore. *GUARDIAN* (R) 23, no.7 (Jul 1976) 20-26.
- *Immigrant Communities*
06953. Mahajani, Usha. India and the persons of Indian origin in Burma. *J AS AFF* 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 64-73.
- *Population*
06954. Htain Lin. Burma: the 1973 population census. (76-28) 40-45.

- *Social Change*

06955. Bareigts, André. Rencontre de de la religion catholique et de l'animisme chez les Lauto. NEUE Z MISSION 30 (1974) 95-107.

- *Social Customs*

06956. Taung Paline. The monkey blood. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.2 (Feb 1976) 28-33.

ARTS

06957. Delta memoirs art exhibition. FORWARD 14, no.8 (May 1976) 19-22.
06958. Shwe-Pa-Gyi. The easterners' art exhibition. FORWARD 13, no.12 (Sep 1975) 12-17.
06959. Win Thein, Pantanaw. The Karaweik. FORWARD 14, no.3 (Dec 1975) 12-16.

- *Architecture*

06960. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. The new 'hti' for the Sule Pagoda. FORWARD 13, no.9 (Jun 1975) 4-10.
06961. Shwe Boh, Saw. The message of Pagan. FORWARD 13, no.11 (Aug 1975) 12-17.

- *Ceramics*

06962. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Preserving our national heritage. FORWARD 14, no.5 (Feb 1976) 8-11.
06963. Sribnai, Jean-Pierre. Quelques centres de poterie en Birmanie. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 1-20.

- *Dance*

06964. Khin Maung Lat, tekkatho. Burmese dance. FORWARD 14, no.2 (Nov 1975) 12-17.

- *Music*

06965. Khin Maung Phyu. Zaiwaumpyi. FORWARD 14, no.5 (Feb 1976) 4-7.

- *Painting*

06966. Bailey, Jane Terry. Some Burmese paintings of the seventeenth century and later. part 1: a seventeenth-century painting style near Sagaing. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.4 (1976) 267-286.
06967. A short description of U Ba Kyi's paintings on the walls of the Rangoon airport restaurant. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.5 (May 1976) 28-32.

06968. Shwe Pagyi. Burmese children's flowering art. FORWARD 14, no.9 (Jun 1976) 12-17.

- *Theatre*

06969. Kyaw Min. Renaissance of the marionette theatre. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.10 (Oct 1976) 8-10.

BIOGRAPHY

06970. Lewin, Ronald. Slim: the standard bearer: a biography of Field-Marshal The Viscount Slim. London: Leo Cooper, 1976. 350p.
07971. Nu, U. Samplings from Saturday's son [memoirs of the former Prime Minister of Burma]. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 103-113.
06972. Procter, Marjorie. The world my country: the story of Daw Nyein Tha of Burma. London: Grosvenor Books, 1976. 142p.
06973. Sein, Kenneth and Joseph A. Withey. The great Po Sein: a chronicle of the Burmese theater; drawings by Ba Lone Lay. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 170p.
06974. Tinker, Hugh. Burma: the politics of memory; review article. PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 108-113.

ECONOMICS

06975. Butwell, Richard. The Burmese way of change. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 205-208, 224.
06976. Harriman, James. Burma's bid to stop the rot. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 42-46.
06977. Harriman, James. Burma's first steps to capitalism. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.52 (Dec 24, 1976) 100-102.

- *Agriculture*

06978. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Household animal husbandry. FORWARD 13, no.12 (Sep 1975) 6-11.
06979. Richter, Hazel V. Burma's rice surpluses: accounting for the decline. Canberra: Development Studies Centre, Australian National University, 1976. 51p. (Occasional paper, no.3).
06980. Than Htike. A revolution in agriculture. FORWARD 13, no.11 (Aug 1975) 8-11.

-- *Cooperatives*

06981. Win Thein, Pantanaw. Land revolution in Madaya. FORWARD 14, no.7 (Apr 1976) 12-16.

-- *Food Policy*

06982. Win Thein, Pantanaw. Yae Sakhan

Parahita farm. FORWARD 13, no.8
(May 1975) 12-16.

-- Forestry

06983. Moe Kyaw Aung. Elephants and
their mahouts. FORWARD 13, no.10
(Jul 1975) 18-22.

-- Irrigation

06984. Dawrahta dyke complex to help
in development of Ramree area.

FORWARD 13, no.11 (Aug 1975) 3-7.

06985. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. The
Hopong Valley Irrigation Project.
FORWARD 14, no.3 (Dec 1975) 17-22.

06986. Theikpa, Maung. Green revolution
in the footsteps of peasants'
revolutions. FORWARD 14, no.4 (Jan
1976) 6-11.

-- Land Use

06987. Win Thein, Pantanaw. Down
Pondaung-Ponnya range and back to
the plains. FORWARD 14, no.2 (Nov
1975) 6-11.

06988. Win Thein, Pantanaw. From
wastelands into ricelands; tr. by
Win Lat. FORWARD 13, no.9 (Jun 1975)
12-16.

- Industry

06989. Moe Kyaw Aung. Pa-nqa: land
of savoury solar salt. FORWARD 13,
no.11 (Aug 1975) 18-22.

06990. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. The
Deity's Lake. FORWARD 14, no.4
(Jan 1976) 21-24.

06991. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Paving
stones from Htonbo quarries; tr. by
Win Lat. FORWARD 13, no.8 (May 1975)
6-11.

06992. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Taung-
soon Zingyaik quarries. FORWARD 14,
no.8 (May 1976) 12-18.

06993. Than Htike. Wattle on the
skyline. FORWARD 13, no.9 (Jun
1975) 17-20.

- Social Insurance

06994. Hla Nwe. The social security
system in Burma. INT SOC SEC R 24,
no.3 (1971) 327-346.

EDUCATION

06995. Hnin Mya Kyi. The develop-
ment of higher education in Burma.
Rangoon, Ministry of Education,
Burma Educational Research Bureau,
1975. 49p.

06996. May May Kyaing. Phaunggyi:
impressions and memories. GUARDIAN
(R) 23, no.2 (Feb 1976) 23-27.

06997. Nyi Nyi. Sanit-thit pyin-nya-
yēi. The new education system: col-
lected articles. Burmese and English
texts. Rangoon: Pagan Press, 1976.
203p.

06998. Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho. Illite-
racy eradicated. FORWARD 14, no.7
(Apr 1976) 8-11.

06999. Thein Wan, U. An analysis of
basic education costs and expenditure
for Irrawaddy Division 1967/68-1973/
74. Rangoon: Ministry of Education,
Burma Educational Research Bureau,
1975. 92p.

HISTORY

07000. Cady, John Frank. The United
States and Burma. Cambridge, Mass.:
Harvard University Press, 1976. 303p.

07001. Pollak, Oliver B. Candour and
confidentiality: textual criticism of
two Greek letters on Anglo-Burmese re-
lations, 1838. SE AS STUD 14, no.2
(Sep 1976) 302-306.

07002. Verma, Virendra. Wingate and
his Chindits. Pune: Youth Education
Publications, 1974. 183p.

07003. Williams, M. Allan. An intro-
duction to the political history of
Burma. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.9 (Sep
1976) 30-35.

Antiquity to 1752

07004. Aung Thwin, Michael. Kingship,
the Saṅgha, and society in Pagan.
(76-55) 205-256.

07005. Aung, Thwin, M. The problem of
Ceylonese-Burmese relations in the 12th
century and the question of an inter-
regnum in Pagan: 1165-1174 A.D.
J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 53-74.

07006. Breve Relazione dei Regni di
Pequ, Arracan e Brama e degl'Imperii
del Calaminan, Siamon e gran Mogor,
fatta alla S.C. de Propaganda Fide
del P. Fra Sebastiano Manrique, dell'
Ordine di S. Agostino, Diffinitore
Generale e Procuratore della sua Pro-
vincia de Portugallo nella Corte Ro-
mana [1648]. ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA
34 (1971) 280-288.

07007. Luce, G.H. Sources of early
Burma history. (76-36) 31-42.

07008. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. The
Sākya and Mōriya elements in Burmese
and Sinhalese history. (76-75) v.3,
219-223.

1752-1847

07009. Chakravarty, S.R. Emergence of

- the Thakin movement in Burma.
Q R HIST STUD 15, no.3 (Feb 1976) 158-162.
07010. Chin revolutionaries.
FORWARD 14, no.6 (Mar 1976) 8-11.
07011. Guyot, Dorothy. Communal warfare between Burmans and Karens in 1942. (76-70) v.1, 63-66.
07012. Kozlova, M.G. Les relations entre la Birmanie et la Russie (XIXe siècle) (76-70) v.1, 83-87.
07013. Meersman, Achilles. Documents pertaining to the return of the Franciscans to Burma in the Archdiocesan archives of Madras-Mylapore (India). ARCHIV FRAN-CISCANUM HIST 66, nos. 1-3 (Jan-Sep 1973) 142-185.
07014. Philips, Cyril. Dalhousie and the Burmese War of 1852. (76-36) 51-58.
07015. Pollak, Oliver B. Crisis of kingship: dynasticism and revolt in Burma, 1837-1852. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 187-196.
07016. Shelton, W. G. A soldier's life in Burma and India, 1854-1874. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 52, no.209 (Spr 1974) 17-33.
07017. Taung Paline. Bhamo in 1944-45. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.1 (Jan 1976) 19-23.
07018. Taung Paline. World War II and the Burmese "nightingales". GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.3 (Mar 1976) 10-19.
07019. Taylor, Robert H. Politics in late colonial Burma: the case of U Saw. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 161-193.
- 1948-
07020. Trager, Frank N. Burma, from kingdom to republic; a historical and political analysis. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. 455p. Repr. of 1966.
- Epigraphy
07021. Nai Pan Hla. A comparative study of Old Mon epigraphy and Modern Mon. (76-63) v.2, 891-918.
- LANGUAGE
07022. Benedict, Paul. A note on Proto-Burmese-Lolo prefixation. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 289-291.
07023. Guillon, Emmanuel. Some aspects of Mon syntax. (76-63) v.1, 405-421.
07024. Harris, Jimmy G. Notes on Khamti Shan. (76-52) 113-141.
07025. Hillard, Edward J. Some aspects of Chin verb morphology. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 178-185.
07026. Janzen, Hermann. Structure and function of clauses and phrases in Pale. (76-63) v.1, 669-691.
07027. Janzen, Hermann. The system of verb-aspect words in Pale. (76-63) v.1, 659-667.
07028. Jones, Robert B. Prolegomena to a phonology of Old Burmese. (76-36) 43-50.
07029. Kyaw Swe (Min Kyaw). Formation of the national language and development of modern literature in Burma. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 117-142.
07030. Lehman, F. K. Prefixing, voicing and syllable reduction in Burmese; juncture and syllable structure. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 104-120.
07031. Lehman, F.K. Wolfenden's non-pronominal a-prefix in Tibeto-Burman: two arguments from Southern Chin and some proposed semantic correlates. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 19-44.
07032. Maran, La Raw and John M. Clifton. The causative mechanism in Jinghpaw. (76-144) 443-458.
07033. Matisoff, James A. Introduction to the written Burmese rhyming dictionary. LING TIBETO-BUR 3, no.1 (n.d.) iii-x.
07034. Matisoff, James A. A new Lahu simplex/causative pair: "study/train." LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 151-154.
07035. Matisoff, James A. Verb concatenation in Kachin. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 186-207.
07036. Nishi, Yoshio. Medials in Burmese. (76-50) 15-29.
07037. Roop, D. Haigh. An introduction to the Burmese writing system. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1972. 122p. (Yale linguistics series).
07038. Smeall, Christopher. Grammaticalized verbs in Lolo-Burmese. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 273-287.
07039. Thurgood, Graham. Lolo-Burmese rhymes. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 98-107.
07040. Williams, M. Allan. An introduction to the Burmese language. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.10 (Oct 1976) 27-32.
- Reference
07041. Novikov, Nikolai N., G. F. Minina and U Kyaw Zaw, comps. Myanma-yushā abidan. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 783p.

07042. Rhyming dictionary of written Burmese. Compiled under the direction of Paul K. Benedict. LING TIBETO-BUR 3, no.1 (n.d.) 1-93.

- *Lexicography*

07043. Hla Pe. A short history of a Burmese-English dictionary, 1913-1963. (76-36) 86-99.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

07044. Hill, Michael W. Some reflections on the library scene in Burma today. INT LIB R 8, no.2 (Apr 1976) 151-163.
07045. Nunn, G. Raymond. Libraries in Burma. INT LIB R 7, no.4 (Oct 1975) 475-478.

- *Manuscripts*

07046. Aye Maung, U. The Pali pitaka. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.4 (Apr 1976) 20-24, 37.

LITERATURE

07047. Khin Myo Chit. Colourful Burma: her infinite variety: a collection of stories and essays. Rangoon: Author, 1976. 243p.
07048. Min Han. Khitsan movement in Burmese literature and Theippan Maung Wa. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.1 (Jan 1976) 30-34.

- *Fiction*

07049. Aye Maung, U. Fantasy in Burmese fiction writing. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.5 (May 1976) 12-15.
07050. One thousand hearts and other modern Burmese short stories. Rangoon: Sarpay Beikman Management Board, 1973. 166p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07051. Tun, Than. Saraswati of Burma. SE AS STUD 14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 433-441.

- *Buddhism*

07052. Aye Maung, U. Character training, Buddhist style. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.8 (Aug 1976) 19-24.
07053. Aye Maung, U. Rational approach to the study of Buddhism. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-18.
07054. Lieberman, Victor B. A new look at the Sīsanavamsa. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.1 (1976) 137-149.
07055. Penth, Hans. Die Wiederherstellung des Klosters Phra Nōn in den Jahren 1795-96. Göttingen,

- Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1974. 46p. (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, Philologisch-Historische Klasse Jahrg. 1974, Nr.6).

- *Christianity*

07056. Khin Maung Din. Some problems and possibilities for Burmese Christian theology today. SE AS J THEO 16, no.2 (1975) 17-30.

- *Textual Studies & Translations*

07057. Hmannān maha yazawintawkyī. English. The Glass Palace chronicle of the kings of Burma; tr. by Pe Maung Tin and G. H. Luce. New York: AMS Press, 1976. Repr. of 1923. 179p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07058. Bandyopadhyaya, Kalyani. The evolution of Burmese socialism. IND Q 32, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 393-412.
07059. Harriman, James. Ne Win cracks the whip. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.15 (Apr 9, 1976) 8-10.
07060. Harriman, James. Ne Win faces up to failure. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.52 (Dec 24, 1976) 20-22.
07061. Martin, Edwin W. Burma in 1975: new dimensions to non-alignment. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 173-177.
07062. Pye, Lucian W. Politics, personality, and nation building: Burma's search for identity. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. Repr. of 1962. 307p.
07063. Sieger, Gotthilf. Birma am Scheideweg? INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 338-345.

- *Armed Forces*

07064. Lissak, Moshe. Military roles in modernization: civil-military relations in Thailand and Burma. Beverly Hills, Cal.: Sage Publications, 1976. 255p.

- *Center-Regional Relations*

07065. Theikpa, Maung. The Arakanese Thazin now scents the air. FORWARD 14, no. (Feb 1976) 12-16.

- *Constitution*

07066. Burma (Union). Constitution. The constitution of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma. Rangoon: Print. and Pub. Corp., 1974. 56p.
07067. Burma (Union). Constitution. English. The Constitution (fundamental law) of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma; tr. by Mya Saw Shin.

Washington: Library of Congress. Law Library, 1975. 59p.

07068. Dasse, Martial. Les droits des minorités nationales dans la constitution birmane de 1947. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 112-138.
07069. Fleischmann, Klaus. Die neue Verfassung der Union von Birma: Vorgeschichte, Inhalte, Wirklichkeit. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1976. 538p. (Mittellungen, 82).

- *International Relations*

See also

INDIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Burma

-- *Vatican*

07070. Anatriello, Pasquale. Alcuni contatti tra i governi Birmani ed i Papi. NEUE ZEITSCHRIFT 33 (1977) 130-136.

- *Law*

07071. Thein Han, U. Digest of Burma rulings, civil & criminal, 1956-1972. Thein Han. Rangoon: Yaibaw Yargyaw Pub., 1976. 2v. in 1.

- *Local Government*

07072. Lubeigt, Guy. L'administration rurale des villages de Birmanie centrale. MONDES ASIAT no.3 (Fall 1975) 271-294; no.4/5 (Win 1975-Spr 1976) 47-64.

- *Military Conflict*

07073. Curtain falls on the CPB in the Pegu Yoma. FORWARD 13, no.8 (May 1975) 17-21.
07074. Lissak, Moshe. The politics of military interventions: Burma and Thailand - two prototypes. (76-141) 151-175.
07075. Moe Kyaw Aung. Phase four of the Aung-Soe-Moe operation--the victory that was the people's. FORWARD 14, no.4 (Jan 1976) 12-15.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

07076. Guillon, Emmanuel. Quelques réflexions sur le sentiment d'appartenance chez les Birmans. ETHNO-PSYCH 31, no.2 (Sep 1976) 189-203.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07077. Burmese indigenous medicinal plants. Rangoon: Dept. of Medical Research, 197-. (Burma Medical Research Council special report series: no.8)

07078. Garson, Magnus S, B.J. Amos and A. H. G. Mitchell. The geology of the area around Nyaungga and Ye-ngan, Southern Shan States, Burma. London: H.M. Stationery Off., 1976. 70p. (Overseas memoir, 2).
07079. Khin Thet Htar. Who's who in medicine in Burma. Rangoon: Dept of Medical Research, Ministry of Health, 1973. 203p. (Burman Medical Research council special report series, 9).

- *Public Health*

07080. Moe Kyaw Aung. Integrated general services. FORWARD 14, no.6 (Mar 1976) 18-22.
07081. Than Htike. A new era for indigenous medicine. FORWARD 14, no.7 (Apr 1976) 4-7.

THAILAND

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

07082. Duncan, William. Thailand: a complete guide. Rutland, Vt.: Tuttle, 1976. 384p.
07083. Egerod, Søren and Per Sørensen, eds. The Lampang field station; a Scandinavian research center in Thailand, 1969-1974: reports. Copenhagen: Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies, 1976. 302p.
07084. *Ho, Robert and E. C. Chapman, eds. Studies in contemporary Thailand. Canberra: Research School of Pacific Studies, Department of Human Geography, Australian National University, 1973. 416p. (Department of Human Geography, Publication HG/8 (1973).
07085. Nibondh Sasidhorn. Trends in Thailand: an overview. (76-155) 101-115.
07086. *Somporn Sangchai and Lim Joo-Jock, eds. Trends in Thailand II: proceedings with background and commentary papers. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976. 164p.
07087. Wenk, Klaus, ed. Thailand; unter Mitarbeit von Amph Otrakul. Heroldsberg: Glock und Lutz, 1976. 296p. (Kultur der Nationen, 33).

- *Bibliography*

07088. Chety, Sida. An annotated bibliography of materials on Thailand written and/or published in the Philippines. Bangkok: Institution of Thai Studies, Thammasat University, 1976. 144p.

- *Reference*

07089. Smith, Harold E. Historical and cultural dictionary of Thailand.

Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976. 213p. (Historical and Cultural Dictionaries of Asia, no.6).

- *Study & Teaching*

07090. Juree Namsirichai and Vichit Vichit-Vadakan. American values and research on Thailand. (76-114) 429-445.

07091. Phillips, Herbert P. Some premises of American scholarship on Thailand. (76-114) 446-466.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

07092. Adul Wichiencharoen. Social values in Thailand. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 122-170.

07093. Charnvit Kasetsiri. Each generation of elites in Thai history. Tr. by Chantima Ongsaurugz. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 189-226.

07094. Hoang, Michel. La Thaïlande et ses populations. Bruxelles: Éditions Complexe; Paris: distribution, Presses universitaires de France, 1976. 254p.

07095. Keyes, Charles. Local leadership in rural Thailand. (76-114) 219-250.

07096. Kingshill, Konrad. Ku Daeng, the red tomb: a village study in Northern Thailand. 3d ed. Bangkok: Suriyaban Publishers, 1976. 404p.

07097. Klausner, William J. In remembrance of things past. SAWADDI (Jan-Feb 1976) 16-20, 30-35.

07098. Moerman, Michael. A Thai village headman as a synoptic leader. (76-114) 251-272.

07099. Piker, Steven. The closing of the frontier: land pressures and their implications for rural social organization in the Thai Central Plain. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 7-26.

07100. Piker, Steven. The relationship of belief systems to behavior in rural Thai society. (76-114) 124-142.

07101. Riley, James Nelson. Cohabitation, natality, and mortality in rural Thailand and Burma. (76-107) 24-49.

07102. Vithavas Khongkhakul. The general life style and adjustment patterns of rural migrants and city-born residents in Bangkok. J SOC SCI 13, no.3 (Jul 1976) 106-122.

07103. Voelker, Gottfried and Patya Sathoo. Directory of institutions in the field of social development in Thailand. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 9-114.

- *Communal Relations*

07104. Boonsanong Punyodyana. Minority groups and minority class: the oppressed and oppressor in the Thai social structure. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 114-134.

07105. Tugby, Elise and Donald Tugby. Inter-cultural mediation in South Thailand. (76-58) 273-293.

- *Community Development*

07106. Keyes, Charles F. In search of land: village formation in the central Chi River valley, northeastern Thailand. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 45-63.

- *Ethnic Groups*

07107. Dassé, Martial. Les rébellions ethniques du nord de la Birmanie et de la Thaïlande. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 233-250; 7 (Aut 1976) 361-370; 8 (Win 1976/77) 455-466.

07108. Keyes, Charles F. Towards a new formulation of the concept of ethnic group. ETHNICITY 3, no.3 (Sep 1976) 202-213.

07109. Nantawan Haemindra. The problem of the Thai-Muslims in the four southern provinces of Thailand. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 197-225.

-- *Akha*

07110. Feingold, David A. On knowing who you are: intraethnic distinctions among the Akha of northern Thailand. (76-66) 83-94.

-- *H'mong*

07111. Geddes, William R. Migrants of the mountains: the cultural ecology of the Blue Miao (Hmong Njua) of Thailand. Oxford: Clarendon Press. 1976. 274p.

07112. Nusit Chindarsi. The religion of the Hmong Njua. Bangkok: Siam Society, 1976. 197p.

-- *Karen*

07113. Hamilton, James W. Structure, function, and ideology of a Karen funeral in northern Thailand. (76-66) 95-109.

07114. Hinton, Peter. Population dynamics and dispersal trends among the Karen of Northern Thailand. (76-58) 235-251

-- *Lahu N'yi*

07115. Walker, Anthony R. Law ne cai ve: a Lahu N'yi (Red Lahu) rite to

- propitiate the water spirit; five Lahu texts and an ethnographic background. *BAESSLER-ARCHIV* 49, no.2 (1976) 429-452.
07116. Walker, Anthony R. A Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) prayer at childbirth: Lahu text and brief ethnographic note. *J SIAM SOC* 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 139-150.
07117. Walker, Anthony R. Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) new year texts -- III. *J SIAM SOC* 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-40.
07118. Walker, Anthony R. The re-naming and ritual adoption of a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) child: a Lahu text and ethnographic background. *J AS AFR STUD* (T) 10 (1975) 183-189.
07119. Walker, Anthony R. Sha-Law Ve: a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) prayer for game; two Latin texts and an ethnographic background. *J AS AFR STUD* (T) 12 (1976) 215-226.
07120. Walker, Anthony R. The swidden economy of a Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) village community in north Thailand. *FOLK* 18 (1976) 145-188.

-- Lisu

07121. Durrenberger, E. Paul. The economy of a Lisu village. *AM ETHNOL* 3, no.4 (Nov 1976) 633-644.
07122. Durrenberger, E. Paul. Law and authority in a Lisu village: two cases. *J ANTHRO RES* 32, no.4 (Win 1976) 301-325.
07123. Durrenberger, E. Paul. Lisu curing: a case history. *B HIST MED* 50, no.3 (Fall 1976) 356-371.
07124. Durrenberger, E. Paul. A Lisu shamanistic seance. *J SIAM SOC* 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 151-160.

-- Yao

07125. Kandre, Peter K. Yao (Tu Mien) supernaturalism, language, and ethnicity. (76-66) 171-197.
07126. Miles, Douglas. Prophylactic medicine and kin units among Yao ancestor worshippers. (76-115) 309-327.
07127. Miles, Douglas. Some demographic implications of regional commerce: the case of North Thailand's Yao minority. (76-58) 253-272.
07128. Shiratori, Yoshiro. The passport of Yao Tribe and its historical background. (76-70) v.3, 195-196.

- Folklore

07129. Brun, Viggo. Sug, the trickster who fooled the monk: a northern Thai tale with vocabulary. Lund, Sweden: Studentlitteratur, 1976, 191p. (Scandinavian Institute of Asian

- studies monograph series, no.27).
07130. Chaudhuri, P. C. Roy. Folk tales of Thailand. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 112p.
07131. Kusol Varophas. The oral tradition of "Phra Phuttha Thammai." (76-70) v.3, 241-245.

- Immigrant Communities

07132. Boonsanong Punyodyana. The Chinese in Thailand: a synopsis of research approaches. *PHIL SOCIO R* 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 57-61.
07133. Coughlin, Richard J. Double identity: the Chinese in modern Thailand. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. Repr. of 1960. 222p.
07134. Ichikawa, Kenjiro. Social and cultural change of Japanese and Chinese in Thailand. (76-66) 147-154.
07135. Maxwell, William and Donald Dixon. Later-life socialization and differential social assimilation of the Chinese in urban Thailand; a comment. *SOC FORCES* 55, no.2 (Dec 1976) 529.
07136. Maxwell, William Edgar. The ethnic assimilation of Chinese students into the Thai medical elite. *J AS AFF* 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 97-104.
07137. Parichart Sukhum. The Chinese in Thailand: an annotated bibliography. *PHIL SOCIO R* 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 63-71.
07138. Watson, J.K.P. A conflict of nationalism: the Chinese and education in Thailand, 1900-1960. *PAEDAG HIST* 16, no.2 (1976) 429-451.

- Population

07139. Cowgill, Donald O. The aging of populations. *THAI J DEV ADM* 16 no.3 (Jul 1976) 353-384.
07140. Hinton, Peter. Population dynamics and dispersal trends among the Karen of Northern Thailand. (76-58) 235-251.
07141. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Population of Thailand. Bangkok, Thailand: The Commission, 1976. 220p. (ESCAP country monograph series, no.3).
07142. Visid Prachuabmoh, John E. Knodel and Pichit Pitaktepsombati. The longitudinal study of social, economic and demographic change in Thailand: the second rounds. Bangkok: Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University, 1973. 17p.

-- Control

07143. Chaivat Panjaphongse and Narong Tiensong. Thailand: population and

population education. Bangkok:
Thai Watana Panich Press, 1976. 76p.

07144. Chakrit Moranitpadungkarn.
Family planning program in Thai-
land: system, issues and problems.
(76-173) 334-367.

07145. Country report: Thailand
[on law and population]. (76-156)
264-271.

07146. Rodgers, G.B. Fertility
and desired fertility: longitu-
dinal evidence from Thailand.
POP STUD 30, no.3 (Nov 1976)
511-526.

-- Distribution

07147. Arnold, Fred and Supani
Boonprattung. Migration. Bangkok:
Population Survey Division, Nation-
al Statistical Office, Office of
the Prime Minister, 1976. 73p.

07148. Ektritra Kohkongka and Anuri
Wanglee. Thailand: the 1970 popu-
lation and housing census. (76-28)
182-195.

07149. Sternstein, Larry. Chain mi-
gration to the primate city: the
case of Bangkok. J TROP GEOG 41
(Dec 1975) 70-74.

07150. Sternstein, Larry. Migration
and development in Thailand. GEOG
R 66, no.4 (Oct 1976) 401-419.

07151. Sternstein, Larry. Migration
to and from Khon Kaen, development
center of northeast Thailand:
according to the national popula-
tion census of 1960 and 1970.
Pittsburgh, Pa.: Center for Urban
Research, University of Pittsburgh,
1976. 131p.

- Social Change

07152. Nrong Ketudat. The changing
social scene in Thailand. (76-155)
39-43.

07153. Prasert Yamklifung. Traditi-
ons and modernization process.
Trans. by Nopamas Dhiravegin. SOC
SCI R (1976) 123-144.

07154. Turton, Andrew. Northern
Thai peasant society: twentieth-
century transformations in political
and rural structures. J PEAS STUD
3, no.3 (Apr 1976) 267-298.

- Social Conditions

07155. Anyot, Jacques and Friedrich
W. Fuhs. Village Ayutthaya: social
and economic conditions of a rural
population in central Thailand.
Bangkok: Social Science Research
Institute, Chulalongkorn University,
1976. 262, 172p.

- Social Customs

07156. Anuman Rajadhon, Phrya. Chao
Thi: village God of Thailand. AS
CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 64-71.

07157. Anuman Rajadhon, Phrya. Khwan
and some traditions of Thai. AS CULT
Q 4, no.3 (Aut 1976) 82-88.

07158. Bilmes, Jack. Rules and rheto-
ric: negotiating the social order in
a Thai village. J ANTHRO RES 32,
no.1 (Spr 1976) 44-57.

07159. Coughlin, Richard James. Double
identity: the Chinese in modern Thai-
land. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood
Press, 1976. 222p.

07160. Davis, R. The Northern Thai
calendar and its uses. ANTHROPOS 71,
nos.1-2 (1976) 3-32.

07161. Fieg, John P. The Thai way: a
study of cultural values. Washington:
Meridian House International, 1976.
145p.

07162. Filbeck, David. Abuse in
marriage: case studies from north
Thailand. MISSIOLOGY 2, no.2 (Apr
1974) 225-235.

07163. Gandour, Mary Jane and Jackson
T. Gandour. A glance at shamanism
in southern Thailand. J SIAM SOC 64,
no.1 (Jan 1976) 97-103.

07164. Gerini, G. E. Chulakantamangala:
the tonsure ceremony as performed in
Siam. 2nd ed. Bangkok: Siam Society,
1976. 143p.

07165. Gerini, G. E. A retrospective
view and account of the origin of the
Thet Mahâ Ch'at ceremony (Mahâ Jati
Desanâ). or, Exposition of the tale
of the Great Birth as performed in
Siam. 2nd ed. Bangkok: Sathirakoses-
Nagapradipa Foundation, 1976. 63p.

07166. Terwiel, B.J. Leasing from the
Gods (Thailand). ANTHROPOS 71, nos.1-2
(1976) 254-274.

07167. Walker, A.R. Jaw te meh-jaw-ve:
Lahu Nyi (Red Lahu) rites of spirit
exorcism in North Thailand. ANTHRO-
POS 71, nos.3-4 (1976) 377-422.

- Social Structure

07168. Amara Pongsapich. Social pro-
cesses and social structure in Chon-
buri, Thailand. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1
(Jan 1976) 207-236.

07169. Bunnag, Jane. Loose structure,
fact or fancy? Thai society re-examined.
(76-114) 143-163.

07170. Buskirk, Dale. Thai peasants:
Thai or peasant. AS PROFILE 4, no.2
(Apr 1976) 157-166.

07171. Evers, Hans-Dieter. The forma-
tion of a social class structure: ur-
banization, bureaucratization, and so-
cial mobility in Thailand. (76-114) 192-207.

07172. Foster, Brian L. Friendship in rural Thailand. *ETHNOLOGY* 15, no.3 (Jul 1976) 251-267.

07173. Hanks, Lucien M. Merit and power in the Thai social order. (76-114) 107-123.

07174. Kajorn Sukpanich. The freeman status: describing the freeman-patron relationship in Siam with economic and cultural implication during 1341-1905 A.D. Trans. by Chatpridi Chattrabhuti. *SOC SCI R* (1976) 95-122.

07175. Likhit Dhiravegin. The power elite in Thailand: a general survey with a focus on the civil bureaucrats. (76-41) 83-102.

07176. Ngamsnit, Pat. Royal Thai titles. *SAWADDI* Jan-Feb 1976, 26-29.

07177. Phillips, Herbert. Relationships between personality and social structure in a Siamese peasant community. (76-114) 163-171.

07178. Potter, Jack M. Thai peasant social structure. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 249p.

07179. Titaya Suvanajata. Is Thai social system loosely structured? *J SOC SCI R* 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 171-188.

- Urban Studies

07180. Durand-Lasserve, Alain, Alain Auger and Pierre Vennetier. La croissance urbaine dans les pays tropicaux: croissance périphérique des villes: les cas de Bangkok et de Brazzaville, Talence: Secrétariat d'État aux universités, Centre national de la recherche scientifique, Centre d'études de géographie tropicale, 1976. 286p. (Travaux et documents de géographie tropicale; no.26).

07181. Goldstein, Sidney. Urbanization in Thailand, 1947-1967. (76-183) 100-114.

07182. Sternstein, Larry. Greater Bangkok metropolitan area population growth and movement, 1956-1960. Bangkok: Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University, 1971. 40p. (Research report no.3).

07183. Sternstein, Larry. The image of Bangkok. (76-183) 185-190.

07184. Sternstein, Lawrence. Thailand: the environment of modernisation. maps and diagrams by Peter Daniell. Sydney: New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976. 200p.

- Women

07185. Duangduen Bisalputra. The status, roles and achievements of

women in Thailand. (76-100) 15-22.

ARTS

- Architecture

07186. Sumet Jumsai. Notes on the history and architecture of Tha Phra palace. *ARCHAEOLOGY (B)* 6, no.3 (1976) 30-39.

- Bronzes

07187. Uraisi Varasarin. Pratinā kamsam-rit chinēk phop mai. Three Buddhist bronzes in the National Museum Bangkok. Thai and English texts. Bangkok: Department of Fine Arts. Silpakorn University, 1976. 27p.

- Ceramics

07188. Brown, Roxanna. Preliminary report of the Koh Khram sunken ship. *OR ART* 21, no.4 (Win 1975) 356-370.

07189. Refuge, B. Swankalok, de export-ceramik van Siam. Lochem: De Tijdstroom, 1976. 146p.

07190. Spinks, Charles Nelson. The Ayudhaya period earthenwares, some contemporary Thai kilns, their wares and potting methods. *J SIAM SOC* 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 188-201 + 34 plates.

07191. Spinks, Charles Nelson. Quintessence of Thai ceramics. *ARTS AS* 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 59-61.

- Music

07192. Morton, David. The traditional music of Thailand. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 258p.

- Painting

07193. Boisselier, Jean. La peinture en Thaïlande. Fribourg: Office du livre, 1976. 272p.

07194. Boisselier, Jean. Thai painting. tr. by Jeant Seligman. Tokyo: New York: Kodansha International, 1976. 270p.

07195. Ferguson, John P. and Christina B. Johannsen. Modern Buddhist murals in northern Thailand: a study of religious symbols and meaning. *AM ETHNOL* 3, no.4 (Nov 1976) 645-669.

07196. Krug, Sonia. The wonderful murals of Phaiyuan Suwanakut. *SAWADDI* Nov-Dec 1976, 31-35.

07197. Martini, Ginette et Solange Thierry. A propos d'une peinture sur toile, version Lû du Vessantara-Jataka. (76-70) v.2, 125-130.

07198. Wenk, Klaus. Mural paintings in Thailand; tr. from the German by Greely

Stahl. Zurich: I. v. Oppersdorff, 1975. 2 v. in 3.

- *Recreational Arts*

07199. Stockmann, Hardy. Kick boxing = Muay-Thai: the art of Siamese unarmed combat; ed. by Charles Lucas. Burbank, Calif.: Ohara Publications, 1976. 96p.

- *Sculpture*

07200. Bowie, Theodore R., Subhadradis Diskul and A. B. Griewood. The Sculpture of Thailand. Sydney: Visual Arts Board, 1976; New York: Asia Society, 1976. 119p.
07201. Loofs, H. H. E. Movement in stillness. HEMISPHERE 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 30-33.
07202. O'Connor, Stanley J. Reflections on a problem sculpture from Jaiyā in Peninsular Siam. (76-36) 100-106.
07203. Penth, Hans. Kunst im Län Nā Thai (?): Carl Bocks Buddhafiguren aus Fäng. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.2/3 (1976) 139-157.

- *Theatre*

07204. Clarke, Malcolm. Only a matter of time [art of Hun Krabok]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 11-13.
07205. Mattani Ruthin. Nang Talung and Thai life. EAST AS CULT 15 (Mar 1976) 45-52.
07206. Mattani Ruthin. Nang Yai: the Thai classical shadow play and the Wat Kanon Troupe of Rajburi. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 53-59.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

07207. Bristowe, William Syer. Louis and the King of Siam. London: Chatto & Windus, 1976. 156p.
07208. Bua Yānsampanñō, Phra Mahā. The biography of Ahjan Man, 1871-1949; comp. by Ahjan Bua; tr. by Ruth Inge Heinze. Taipei: The Chinese Association for Folklore, 1976. 225p. (Asian folklore and social life monographs, 89).
07209. Mundius, Herald. Das Nirāt Māng Klāng von Sunthōn Phū: Analyse und Übersetzung eines thailändischen Reisegedichts. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 177p.
07210. Leclerc, Jacques. Ma vie mouvementée et mes vingt et un ans d'exil en Chine populaire de Pridi Banomyong [review article]. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 373-379.

07211. Thompson, Phyllis. Minka and Margaret: the heroic story of two women missionaries martyred by bandits. London: Hodder and Stoughton: Overseas Missionary Fellowship, 1976. 188p.
07212. Vella, Walter F. Thianwan of Siam: a man who fought giants. (76-122) 271-287.

ECONOMICS

07213. Bowring, Philip and Richard Nations. Kukrit's fight for farmers. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.5 (Jan 30, 1976) 34-39.
07214. Dessaint, William Y. Ecology, economy and ethnic relations in northern Thailand. (76-70)v.1, 12-19.
07215. Donner, Wolf. The five faces of Thailand; an economic geography. London: Hurst, 1976. 930p.
07216. Hanks, L. M. An introduction to land, population and structure: three guides of the man-land ratio. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 1-6.
07217. Mothee Krongkaew and Chintana Cheonsiri. Determination of the poverty band in Thailand. Tr. by Suradej Chongsiriwat. SOC SCI R (1976) 50-77.
07218. Nations, Richard. Thailand: the wolfram war. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.28 (Jul 9, 1976) 29-34.
07219. Peagam, Norman. Crucial plan for Thailand. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.30 (Jul 23, 1976) 34-36.
07220. Supachai Panitchpakdi. Human resource development and foreign aid: population control, education and public health. (76-11) 104-128.
07221. Sura Sanittanont. Trends in the Thai economy. (76-155) 67-81.
07222. Thailand: kingdom in a crisis [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 51-61.

- *Agriculture*

07223. Demaine, Harvey. The role of farmers' associations in agricultural development: a case study from north-east Thailand. London: University of London, School of Oriental and African Studies, 1976. 19p. (Department of Geography, Occasional papers, no.1).
07224. Geddes, W. R. The opium problem in Northern Thailand. (76-58) 213-234.
07225. Johnston, David B. Opening a frontier: the expansion of rice cultivation in Central Thailand in the 1890's. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 27-44.

07226. Judd, Philip. Irrigated agriculture in the Central Plain of Thailand. (76-58) 137-172.
07227. Krirkiat Pipatseritham. Debt structure of farmers. Tr. by Nittaya Maphunghong. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 318-334.
07228. Lelart, Michel. L'endettement du paysan et le crédit rural en Thaïlande. ETUD RUR 61 (Jan-Mar 1976) 7-31.
07229. Martin, Lee R. A strategy for agricultural development in Thailand and its manpower requirements. St. Paul: Dept. of Agricultural and Applied Economics, University of Minnesota. 1974, 105p. (Staff paper P74-25).
07230. Narongchai Akrasanee and Atchana Wattananukit. Comparative advantage in rice production in Thailand. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.2 (1976) 177-212.
07231. Ng, Ronald C. Y. Social and Economic determinants in rice cultivation in Northeast Thailand. (76-58) 173-186.
07232. Norman, M. J. T. The potential and limitations of Thailand's environment for agricultural production. (76-58) 111-136.
07233. Phit Panyalakshana and J. W. Blencowe. Infrastructural support for the rubber industry in Thailand. (76-12) 19-23.
07234. Phit Panyalakshana and J. W. Blencowe. Proposals for an accelerated rubber replanting programme in Thailand. (76-12) 125-130.
07235. Phit Panyalakshana, Kasem Thomyawit and Sunthorn Nikomratana. A system of production of planting materials for rubber replanting in Thailand. (76-12) 131-133.
07236. Roth, David F. Dimensions of policy change: towards an explanation of rural change policies in Thailand. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1043-1063.
07237. Smith, Eldon D. Competitive structure of agricultural markets and development of smallholders agriculture. (76-62) 76-93.
07238. Williams, Llewelyn. Thailand current and potential crops: an evaluation of germ-plasm requirements. Washington: Dept. of State, Agency for International Development, 1974. 340p.

-- Forestry

07239. Choob Khemnark, et al. Forest production and soil fertility at Nihom Doi Chiangdao, Chiangmai Province. J NAT RES COUN THAI 8, no.1

(Jan-Jun 1976) 13-52.

-- Irrigation

07240. Wijeyewardene, Gehan. Hydraulic society in contemporary Thailand? (76-58) 89-110.

-- Land Tenure

07241. Sein Lin and Bruce Esposito. Agrarian reform in Thailand: problems and prospects. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 425-442.
07242. Stifel, Laurence D. Patterns of land ownership in central Thailand during the twentieth century. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 237-274.

-- Land Use

07243. Brow, James, ed. Population, land and structural change in Sri Lanka and Thailand. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 121p. (Contributions to Asian Studies, v.9).
07244. Chapman, E. C. Villagers as clients: a study of land development in Northern Thailand. (76-58) 187-212.

- Commerce

07245. Anderson, Dole. Developing national markets: the Thailand case. (76-89) 266-274.
07246. Sentell, Gerald D. The marketing system and industrial growth in a developing country: the case of Thailand. THAI J DEV ADM 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 29-36.
07247. Sribo Chairprasit and P.L. Lim. Organization of group marketing for rubber smallholders in Thailand. (76-12) 71-86.

- Cooperatives

07248. Phairat Dejarintr. Obstacles to the development of group force in rural Thailand. Trans. by Siroj Angsuwat. SOC SCI R (1976) 78-94.
07249. Pradit Machima. Growth and development of agricultural cooperatives in Thailand. Bangkok: Thammasat University Press, 1976. 117p.

- Economic Conditions

07250. Richter, H. V. and C. T. Edwards. Recent economic developments in Thailand. (76-58) 17-65.

- Economic Planning

07251. Choempol Swasdiyakorn. Social and economic development in Thailand.

- (76-168) 72-77.
07252. Olarn Chaipravat. Macroeconomic model of Thailand, with special emphasis on the mechanism of domestic price determination for a small open economy. (76-120) 239-253.
07253. Phisit Pakkasem. Development planning and implementation in Thailand. (76-11) 6-19.
07254. Puey Ungphakorn. Maeklong integrated rural development project: phase two and progress to date. (76-168) 78-100.
07255. Stifel, Laurence D. Technocrats and modernization in Thailand. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1184-1196.
07256. The third national economic and social development plan, 1972-1976. Bangkok: International Translations, 197-. 524p.
- Finance
07257. Lelart, Michel. L'évolution des institutions financières en Thaïlande. MONDES ASIAT 8 (Win 1976-77) 399-426.
- Banking
07258. Lelart, Michel. Les banques et le développement économique en Thaïlande. MONDES DEV 13 (1976) 965-1023.
07259. Ruangsun Thanapornpan. Commercial banks: leech of the Thai society? Trans. by Suradej Jonsiriwat. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 274-317.
- Industry
07260. Berg, Phyllis. Pearl farming. SAWADDI (May-Jun 1976) 12-13.
07261. Ikeda, Katsuhiko. Industrial organization of the textile industry in Thailand. KWANSEI GAKUIN U ANN STUD 25 (1976) 89-99.
07262. Libby, W. F. Thailand's Kra Canal: site for the world's first nuclear industrial zone. ORBIS (P) 19, no.1 (Spr 1975) 200-208.
07263. Narongchai Akraanee. Import substitution, export expansion, and sources of industrial growth in Thailand, 1960-1972. (76-161) 64-98.
07264. Pailin Veerothai. The iron and steel industry in Thailand. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 2, no.2 (Apr 1973) 10-15.
07265. Peagam, Norman and Philip Bowring. Close call for Thai developer [Faber Merlin, Ltd.]. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 59-62.

07266. Prachoom Chomchai. Thailand's industrial development: rationale, strategy and prospects. (76-58) 67-88.
07267. Suchada Ithijarakul, ed. Manufacturing in Thailand. Bangkok: Business Information and Research, 1976. 264p.

- International Economics

07268. Yoshihara, Hideki. Personnel practices of Japanese companies in Thailand. Bangkok: ECOCEN, 1975.

-- Foreign Aid

07269. Amara Raksasataya. Foreign aid to public administration in Thailand in the 1980s. (76-11) 34-52.
07270. Ammar Siamwalla. Foreign aid and rural development in the 1980s. (76-11) 74-81.
07271. Australia. Dept. of Foreign Affairs. External Aid Branch. Australian aid to Thailand. (76-58) 393-416.
07272. *Baldwin, W. Lee and W. David Maxwell, eds. The role of foreign financial assistance to Thailand in the 1980s. Lexington, Mass.: D. C. Heath, 1975. 167p.
07273. Piew Phusavat. A note on foreign assistance to Thailand. (76-58) 367-391

-- Foreign Investment

07274. Sura Sanittanount and Twatchai Yongkittikul. Direct foreign investment in Thailand. (76-11) 132-148.

-- Trade

07275. Katano, Hikoji and Phitaya Smutrakalin. The role of Japanese trading companies in the external trade of Thailand. Bangkok: ECOCEN, 1976. 44p.
07276. Richter, Hazel. Foreign trade and the balance of payments: performance and prospects. SE AS AFF (1976) 398-408.

- Labor

07277. Spoelstra, Nyle and Chirayu Isarangkun. Labor absorption in Thailand. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 238-272.

-- Employment

07278. Nikom Chandravithun. Employment of university graduates: Thailand's experiences. Bangkok:

THAILAND

Geography

Department of Labour, 1974. 33p.

- Land Development & Settlement

07279. Sitilarp Vasuvat and Amnuay Chumsamut. Land development and settlers: social aspects of land development in Thailand. (76-81) 27-29.

- Transportation

07280. Abelson, P. W. Quantification of road user costs: a comment with special reference to Thailand. J TRANS ECON POL 7, no.1 (Jan 1973) 80-97).
07281. Oka, Namiki. Traffic conditions in Tokyo and the cities of Southeast Asia: lessons for Bangkok and Manila in Tokyo's experience since 1960. WHEEL EXT 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 2-9.
07282. Rimmer, Peter J. Freight transport in Thailand. (76-58) 313-344.
07283. Smith (Wilbur) and Associates. Thailand transportation coordination study: summary report prepared for Agency for International Development, U.S. Department of State, in cooperation with Ministry of Communications, Royal Thai Government, by Wilbur Smith and Associates and Lyon Associates, Inc. San Francisco: W. Smith, 1970. 90p.

- Urban Development

07284. Sternstein, Larry. Bangkok 2000. (76-58) 345-366.
07285. Vicharat Vichit-Vadakan and Thinapan Nakata, eds. Urbanization in the Bangkok central region. Bangkok: Thai University Research Associates, Social Science Association of Thailand, 1976. 478p.

EDUCATION

07286. Bennett, Nicholas. Educational reform in Thailand. EDUC AS no.8 (Sep 1975) 5-12.
07287. Hatch, Raymond N. Self-study as an approach to educational planning in Thailand. East Lansing: Institute for International Studies in Education, College of Education, Michigan State University, 1970. 80p.
07288. Kowit Voxapipatana and Kasama Varavarn. Out-of-school education for youth: a case study from Thailand. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 245-262.
07289. Some country cases: Peru, Thailand and the least developed countries

[educational assistance]. (76-127) 169-205.

07290. Thailand [school buildings] B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 129-136.
07291. Thailand. Adult Education Division. Adult education in Thailand, 1976. Bangkok: Kurusapha Ladprao Press, 1976. 38p.

- Administration

07292. Attasara, Sadab, Somchai Wudhichrecha and Surat Silpa-Anan. Educational administration in Thailand. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 179-202.
07293. Blaug, Mark. The rate of return on investment in education in Thailand. J DEV STUD 12, no.2 (Jan 1976) 270-283.

- Elementary Education

07294. Kamol Sudaprasert. Primary education in Thailand. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 177-186.

- Higher Education

07295. Doctoral fellowship programme in Thailand. EDUC AS no.10 (Sep 1976) 18-19.

- Secondary Education

07296. Anderson, E. Irene. Thailand: the place of English in the New Comprehensive Schools. RELC J 1, no.2 (Dec 1970) 56-61.

- Technical Training

07297. Ahmed, Manzoor. Mobile trade training schools of Thailand. Essex, Conn.: International council for Educational Development, 1972. 77p. (Case study, no.6)
07298. Somboon Thuwachote. Training courses for rubber farmers in Thailand. (76-12) 31-37.

GEOGRAPHY

07299. Bruneau, Michel. Ray et utilisation des terres hautes dans la Thaïlande septentrionale. (76-44) 101-118.
07300. Ludwig, Manfred. Bemerkungen zu einem speziellen Kegalkarstvorkommen in Nord-Thailand. ERDKUNDE 30, no.4 (Dec 1976) 303-305.

- Description & Travel

07301. Clarac, Achille and Michael Smithies. Thaïlande: guide touristique. 1.éd, en français. Bangkok:

- Duang Kamol, 1974. 61lp.
 07302. Gonin, Didier. *Thaïlande*. Paris: Le Seuil, 1976. 190p.
 07303. *Holidays in Thailand*. SAWADDI Nov-Dec 1976, 9-28, 36-39.
 07304. Patterson, Mary Alice. Salt flats. SAWADDI (Mar-Apr 1976) 21-24.
 07305. Pendleton, Robert L. and Robert C. Kingsbury. *Thailand: aspects of landscape and life*. Westport, Conn.: Greenwood Press, 1976. Repr. of 1962. 321p.
 07306. Robinson, Natalie V. Wat Rajabopit. SAWADDI (May-Jun 1976) 27-34.
 07307. Simonifa, N. A. *Sovremenniy Tailand*. Moskva: Nauka 1976. 399p.
 07308. Tom Chuawiwat and Monkol Chang. *A portrait of Thailand*. Bangkok: Tom's Studio, 197-. 21lp.

HISTORY

07309. Caldwell, Malcolm. *Thailand: towards the revolution*. RACE CLASS 18, no.2 (Aut 1976) 129-153.
 07310. Dhani Nivat, Prince. *The old Siamese conception of the monarchy*. (76-114) 25-38.
 07311. Thamsook Nummonda. *The American foreign affairs advisers in Thailand, 1917-1940*. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 75-96.
 07312. Wiwat Mungkandi. *Ready resiliency: a Hobson's choice in Thai diplomacy*. J SOC SCI 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 43-71.

- Sources

07313. Manich Jumsai, Mom Luang. *Documentary Thai history and Thai-Deutsche freundschaftliche Verhaeltnisse*, being brief reports of research for old Thai historical documents in the cellar of the Thai Embassy in Paris. Bangkok: Chalermnit, 1976. 48p.

Antiquity to 1787

07314. Borthwick, R. M. *Early Ayutthaya - a re-examination*. SE AS R 1, no.1 (Aug 1976) 59-75.
 07315. Charnvit Kasetsiri. *The rise of Ayudhya: a history of Siam in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries*. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 194p. (East Asian historical monographs).
 07316. Cieslik, Hubert. *Die erste Jesuitenmission in Siam 1626-1630*. NEUE Z MISSION 26 (1970) 114-126, 187-200.
 07317. Griswold, A. B. and Prasert na Nagara. *A fifteenth-century Siamese historical poem*. (76-36) 123-163.

07318. Pannee Ouansakul. *Trade monopoly in Ayudhya*. Trans. by Supaporn Maphungphong. SOC SCI R (1976) 1-27.
 07319. Wyatt, David K. *The chronology of Nan history, A.D. 1320-1598*. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 202-206.
 07320. Wyatt, David K. and Dian Murray. *King Mangrai and Chiang Rung: note*. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 378-381.

1787-1932

07321. Akin Rabibhadsana. *The organization of Thai society in the early Bangkok period, 1782-1873*. (76-114) 39-53.
 07322. Batson, Benjamin A. *American diplomats in Southeast Asia in the nineteenth century: the case of Siam*. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 39-111.
 07323. Jeshurun, Chandran. *The origins of neutralization in mainland Southeast Asia: the case of Siam in the late nineteenth century*. (76-70) v.1, 7-11.
 07324. Ramsay, James Ansil. *Modernization and centralization in northern Thailand, 1875-1910*. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 16-32.
 07325. Tej Bunnag. *Thasaphiban form of government: a revolution or an evolution*. Trans. by Siroj Angsuvat. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 227-242.
 07326. Thawatt Mokarapong. *The causes of the revolution*. (76-114) 73-96.
 07327. Wilson, Constance M. *Toward a bibliography of the life and times of Mongkut, King of Thailand, 1851-1868*. (76-36) 164-189.
 07328. Wyatt, David K. *Family politics in nineteenth century Thailand*. (76-114) 54-72.

1932-

07329. Tarling, Nicholas. *King Prajadhipok and the apple cart: British attitudes towards the 1932 Revolution*. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 1-38.

- Archaeology

07330. Bronson, Bennet and George F. Dales. *Excavations at Chansen, 1968-1969*. SINLAPAKON 14, no.1 (May 1970) 41-58.
 07331. Gorman, Chester and Pisit Charoenwongsa. *Ban Chiang: a mosaic of impressions from the first two years*. EXPEDITION 18, no.4 (Sum 1976) 14-28.
 07332. Nikom Suthiraksa. *The archaeological story of Phra Wieng City*; tr. by Dorothy H. Fickle. SINLAPAKON 15, no.4 (Nov 1976) 37-46.

07333. Pichard, Pierre. Restauration de Panom Rung. SINLAPAKON 16, no.5 (Jan 1973) 61-64.
07334. Schauffler, William. Archaeological survey and excavation of Ban Chiang culture sites in north-east Thailand. EXPEDITION 18, no.4 (Sum 1976) 27-37.
07335. Swearer, Donald K. Wat Haripunjaya; a study of the royal temple of the Buddha's relic, Lamphun, Thailand. Missoula, Mont.: Scholars Press for American Academy of Religion, 1976. 94p.
07336. Wheeler, Tamara Stech and Robert Maddin. The techniques of the early Thai metalsmith. EXPEDITION 18, no.4 (Sum 1976) 38-47.
- Epigraphy
07337. Black, John. The lofty sanctuary of Khao Phra Vihar together with the inscriptions of "Khao Prah Vihar". Bangkok: Siam Society, 1976. 88p.
07338. Chanchirāyū Ratchani, Mom Chao. Guide through the inscriptions of Sukhothai. Honolulu, Hawaii: Southeast Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1976. 94p.
07339. Franke, Wolfgang. Chinese epigraphy in Thailand: a preliminary report. (76-73) 29-53.
- Historiography
07340. Reynolds, Craig J. Buddhist cosmography in Thai history, with special reference to nineteenth-century culture change. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 203-220.
07341. Vickery, Michael. The Lion Prince and related remarks on northern history: review article. [On Manit Vallibhotama, Tāmnān sinhānavatikumara] J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 326-377.
07342. Vickery, Michael. Review article: Jeremias van Vliet, The short history of the kings of Siam, trans. by Leonard Andaya...Bangkok, 1975. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 207-236.
07343. Wyatt, David K. Chronicle traditions in Thai historiography. (76-36) 107-122.
- LANGUAGE
07344. Aporn Surintramont. Some aspects underlying syllable structure in Thai: evidence from Khamphuan, a Thai word game. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 121-142.
07345. Benedict, Paul K. Austro-Thai and Austroasiatic. (76-63) v.1, 1-36.
07346. Benedict, Paul K. Austro-Thai language and culture, with a glossary of roots. New Haven: HRAF Press, 1975. 490p.
07347. Chamberlain, James R. A new look at the history and classification of the Tai languages. (76-56) 49-66.
07348. Court, Christopher. The segmental and suprasegmental representation of Malay loanwords in Satun Thai: a description with historical remarks. (76-56) 67-88.
07349. Dellinger, David W. Thai modals. (76-56) 89-99.
07350. Filbeck, David. A grammar of verb serialization in Thai. (76-56) 112-129.
07351. Filbeck, David. On */r/ in T'in. (76-63) v.1, 265-283.
07352. Filbeck, David. Toward a grammar of relative clauses in T'in. (76-63) v.1, 285-307.
07353. Fischer, Gero. Untersuchungen zur automatischen Transkription thailändischer orthographischer Texte: mit einem Algorithmus zur Transkription laotischer orthographischer Texte. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, 1976. 412p.
07354. Gething, Thomas W., ed. A Tai festschrift for William J. Gedney on the occasion of his fifth cycle of life birthday anniversary, April 4, 1975. Honolulu: Southeast Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1975. 183p. (Southeast Asia Studies working paper, no.8).
07355. Gething, Thomas W. Two types of semantic contrast between Thai and Lao. (76-51) 43-54.
07356. Hatton, Howard. A Thai discourse pattern. (76-56) 231-251.
07357. Li, Fang-kuei. Sino-Tai. (76-50) 230-239.
07358. Oshika, Beatrice T. The Kam-Sui Mak and Northern Tai languages. (76-51) 148-176.
07359. Pongari Lekawatana. The so-called passive in Thai. (76-51) 1-12.
07360. Prapin Manomaivibool. Layers of Chinese loanwords in Thai. (76-52) 179-184.
07361. Rasami Vichit-Vadakan. The concept of inadvertence in Thai periphrastic causative constructions. (76-144) 459-476.
07362. Sakamoto, Yasuyuki. A note on Thai tones. (76-50) 43-46.
07363. Sarawit, Mary. A sketch of a dialect of Mae Sot. (76-51) 83-95.
07364. Smalley, William A. Bases for popular writing systems. (76-152) 25-42.
07365. Smalley, William A. Comparison of orthographies. (76-152) 303-317.
07366. Smalley, William A. Outline

of the Thai writing system. (76-152) 319-331.

07367. Smalley, William A. The problem of vowels: northern Khmer. (76-152) 43-83.

07368. Smalley, William A. Writing systems in Thailand's marginal languages: history and policy. (76-152) 1-24.

07369. Sarawit, Mary. Assimilation in child language acquisition. (76-52) 205-213.

07370. Srinuan Duanghom. An MPI dictionary. ed. by Woranoot Pantupong. Bangkok: Indigeneous Languages of Thailand Research Project, 1976. 477p. (Working papers in phonetics and phonology, v.1, no.1).

07371. Tongkum, Theraphan L. The Saek language of Ban Ba Wa: some phonetic notes. (76-50) 398-409.

07372. Udom Warotamasikhhadit. Dependency of underlying structure and final particles in Thai. (76-70) 252-263.

07373. Udom Warotamiskkhadit. Peculiarities of the Thai substantive verb *pen* ' *เป็น* ' (76-52) 233-241.

07374. Wilaiwan Khanittanan. Saek revisited. (76-51) 128-139.

07375. Worawut Warutamasintop. N + V compound nouns in Thai. PROC BERK LING SOC 1 (1975) 445-459.

- *Lexicography*

07376. Li, Fang-Kuei. Some words for Thai dialectology. (76-56) 271-273.

07377. Scovel, Thomas. Some observations on restricted intensifiers in Northern Thai. (76-51) 96-111.

- *Linguistics*

07378. Abramson, Arthur S. Thai tones as a reference system. (76-52) 1-12.

07379. Abramson, Arthur S. The tones of Central Thai: some perceptual experiments. (76-56) 1-16.

07380. Bee, Peter. Restricted phonology in certain Thai linker-syllables. (76-56) 17-32.

07381. Beebe, Leslie M. Initial consonant cluster reduction as a function of age group in Bangkok Thai speakers. (76-51) 13-42.

07382. Beebe, Leslie M. Social conditioning of grooved and flat fricatives in Thai. (76-52) 13-27.

07383. Brown, J. Marvin. Dead consonants or dead tones. (76-52) 28-38.

07384. Brown, J. Marvin. The great tone split: did it work in two opposite ways? (76-56) 33-48.

07385. Callaway, Lois and C.W. Callaway. Mien (Yao) [phonology]. (76-152) 221-237.

07386. Chamberlain, James R. Tone in Thai: a new perspective. (76-51) 140-147.

07387. Cooke, Joseph R., J. Edwin Hudspeth and James A. Morris. Phlong (Pwo Karen of Hot District, Chiang Mai) [phonology]. (76-152) 187-220.

07388. Diller, Anthony. A note on PT *mi-. (76-52) 39-46.

07389. Duangduen Suwattee and Pranee Kullananijaya. A study of *ou* *u*, *eu* and *y*. (76-52) 214-224.

07390. Erickson, Donna. Phonetic implications for an historical account of tonogenesis in Thai. (76-56) 100-111.

07391. Filbeck, David. Mai (Thin) [phonology] (76-152) 239-257.

07392. Gandour, Jack. On the representation of tone in Siamese. (76-56) 170-195.

07393. Gandour, Jackson T. A reanalysis of some phonological rules in Thai. (76-52) 47-61.

07394. *Gething, Thomas W., Jimmy G. Harris and Pranee Kullavanijaya, eds. Tai linguistics in honor of Fang-Kuei Li. Bangkok: Chulalongkorn University Press, 1976. 254p.

07395. *Harris, Jimmy G. and James R. Chamberlain, eds. Studies in Tai linguistics in honor of William J. Gedney. Bangkok: Central Institute of English Language, Office of State Universities, 1975. 419p.

07396. Hartmann, John S. Syllabic *m* in Tai-Lue and neighboring dialects. (76-51) 112-127.

07397. Hartmann, John F. The waxing and waning of vowel length in Tai dialects. (76-52) 143-159.

07398. Haudricourt, André G. A propos du puzzle de W. J. Gedney. (76-56) 252-258.

07399. Henderson, Eugenie J. A. Thai phonetics sixty years ago: gleanings from the unpublished notes of Daniel Jones. (76-52) 162-170.

07400. Hogan, David W. Urak Lawoi' (Orang Laut) [phonology] (76-152) 283-302.

07401. Hope, E. R. Lisu. [phonology] (76-152) 125-148.

07402. Jones, Robert B. Tone shift in Tai dialects. (76-52) 171-178.

07403. Johnston, Beulah M. Kuy. [phonology] (76-152) 259-272.

07404. Matisoff, James A. Lahu causative constructions: case hierarchies and the morphology/syntax cycle in a

- Tibeto-Burman perspective. (76-144) 413-442.
07405. Matisoff, James A. Lahu nominalization, relativization, and genitivization. (76-94) 237-257.
07406. Noss, Richard B. How useful are citation forms in synchronic Thai phonology? (76-56) 274-284.
07407. Schlatter, Donald. Lavūa' (Lawa, Lua') [phonology] (76-152) 273-281.
07408. Scovel, Thomas. The role of aphasia research in Thai linguistics. (76-56) 329-341.
07409. *Smalley, William A. ed. Phonemes and orthography: language planning in ten minority languages of Thailand. Canberra: Department of Linguistics, Research School of Pacific Studies, Australian National University, 1976. 347p. (Pacific linguistics. Series C, no.43).
07410. Smalley, William A. The problems of consonants and tone: Hmong (Meo, Miao) (76-152) 85-123.
07411. Tongkam, Theraphan L. Relative durations of syllables in Siamese connected speech. (76-52) 225-232.
07412. Udom Warotamsikkhadit. Dependency of underlying structure and final particles in Thai. (76-56) 342-354.
07413. Wyss, Peter. Akha. [phonology]. (76-152) 149-186.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

07414. Suthilak Ambhanwong. Bibliographic and documentation activities at Chulalongkorn University. *INFORASIA* 3, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 1-6.
07415. Suthilak Ambhanwong. Present scene in library education in universities in Thailand. *INT LIB R* 7, no.3 (Jul 1975) 369-380.

- Archives

07416. Choosri Swadisongkram. Requirements of the Royal Thai Government in respect of training in archives management. *SE AS ARCHIV* 7 (Jul 1974) 18-24.

LITERATURE

07417. Jit-Kasem Sibunruang. Le folklore dans la littérature thaïlandaise contemporaine. (76-70) v.3, 197-203.

- Fiction

7418. Drasaku, Jennifer, ed. *Taw*

and other Thai stories. Exeter, N.H.: Heinemann, 1975. 200p.

07419. Marks, James M. Border kidnap. Nashville: T. Nelson, 1974. 187p.
07420. Wibha Senanan. The genesis of the novel in Thailand. Bangkok: Thai Watana Panich Co., 1975. 168p.

- Poetry

07421. Purnell, Herbert C. The stanzaic structure of Northern Thai (Lannathai) Khāaw poetry. (76-52) 185-204.
07422. Rosenberg, Klaus. Die epischen chan-Dichtungen in der Literatur Thailands mit einer vollständigen Übersetzung des anirut Kham Chan. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 486p. (Mitteilungen, Bd.67).

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07423. Anatriello, Pasquale. Un bonzo thailandese dialoga coi cristiani. *NEUE Z MISSION* 27 (1971) 35-43.
07424. Sombon Sukamran. Political Buddhism in Southeast Asia: the role of the Sangha in the modernization of Thailand. Edited by Trevor O. Ling. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976. 154p.

- Buddhism

07425. Bilmes, Jack. A note on relationships between Buddhist temples in Thailand. *J SIAM SOC* 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 161-169.
07426. Boowa Nāpasampanno. A talk on Dhamma. *VISHAKA PUJA* 2517 (1974) 42-52.
07427. Doctor, Fali, and Gautam Patole. Monks in Thailand. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.45 (Nov 7, 1976) 24-29.
07428. Ferguson, John P. and Shalardchai Ramitanondh. Monks and hierarchy in northern Thailand. *J SIAM SOC* 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 104-150.
07429. Gerini, G. E. The Thet Mahā Ch'āt ceremony. *VISHAKA PUJA* 2519 (1976) 93-128.
07430. Heinze, Ruth-Inge. Development of early Buddhist sects. *VISHAKA PUJA* 2515 (1972) 58-76.
07431. Heinze, Ruth-Inge. Stages of spiritual development: a discussion of Buddhist practices in Thailand. *VISHAKA PUJA* 2517 (1974) 125-134.
07432. Hetanpola Ratnasara. Call for a positive role for bhikkhus. *VISHAKA PUJA* 2517 (1974) 80-94.
07433. Ishii, Yeneo. Ecclesiastical examination in Thailand. *VISHAKA PUJA* 2515 (1972) 52-57.
07434. Keyes, Charles F. Buddhism in

- a secular city; a view from Chiang Mai. VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 62-72.
07435. Khantipālo. The four omens. VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 18-33.
07436. Manich Jumsai, *Mon Luang*. Understanding Thai Buddhism: being a compendium of information on Buddhism as professed in Thailand by Kulamanito, being a priest's name for M. L. Manich Jumsai. 2d ed. Bangkok: Chalermit Press, 1973. 124p.
07437. Marliere, Michel. Paroisse catholique en Occident et paroisse bouddhique en Thaïlande. (76-70) v.2, 116-120.
07438. Nāgasena. Insight. VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 34-44.
07439. Peltier, Anatole Roger. Un saint bouddhique Thaïlandais: brah bahqoh. (76-70) v.2, 164-168.
07440. Pramoj, M. R. Kukrit. The role of a Buddhist prime minister in times of crisis. YOUNG EAST 2, no.2, (Spr 1976) 14-15.
07441. Pruess, James B. Merit-seeking in public: Buddhist pilgrimage in northeastern Thailand. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 169-206.
07442. Skrobaneck, Walter. Buddhistische Politik in Thailand: mit bes. Berücks. d. heterodoxen Messianismus. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 315p. (Beiträge zur Südasiensforschung; Bd. 23).
07443. Skrobaneck, Walter. Die Rolle des buddhistischen Ordens in der Politik Thailands. (76-165) 63-77.
07444. Swearer, Donald K. The role of the layman *extraordinaire* in northern Thai Buddhism. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 151-168.
07445. Tambiah, Stanley J. Buddhism and the spirit cults in North Thailand. 2d ed. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1975. 388p.
07446. Tambiah, Stanley J. World conqueror and world renouncer: a study of Buddhism and polity in Thailand against a historical background. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 557p.
07447. Terwiel, B. J. A model for the study of Thai Buddhism. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 391-403.
07448. Terwiel, B. J. Monks and magic: an analysis of religious ceremonies in central Thailand. Lund, Sweden: Studentlitteratur, 1975. 296p. (Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies monograph series, no.24).
07449. Upali, *phra*. The security of taking the refugees. VISHAKA PUJA 2518 (1975) 9-15.
07450. Vimalo. Awakening to the truth. VISHAKA PUJA 2517 (1974) 53-79.
07451. Wasin Indadara. Theravāda Buddhist principles. Book one, The four noble truths. Bangkok, Mahamakut Buddhist University, 1977. 177, 176p. [In Thai and English].
- Christianity
07452. Scheuzger, Otto. The new trail [missions]; tr. from the German by Joyce Baldwin. London: OMF Books, 1976. 63p.
- Textual Studies & Translations
07453. Khantipālo. The Tathagata, o bhikkhus. VISHAKA PUJA 2517 (1974) 22-41.
07454. Pruess, James B, ed. The Thāt Phanom chronicle: a shrine history and its interpretation. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1976. 76p. (Dept. of Asian Studies, Southeast Asia Program. Data Paper, no.104).
- POLITICS & GOVERNMENT
07455. Adisai, Apornsawang. Three stages toward the coup. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 29-31.
07456. Aftermath of October 6th--a Thai General [Kriangsak Chamanand] speaks. AS DEF J 6 (Dec 1976) 20-21, 75.
07457. Amnuey Suwanakiboriharn. Current political conflicts in Thailand. (76-155) 31-37.
07458. Chang, Kuo Tao. All the King's men [on the coup]. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 18-25.
07459. Condominas, Georges. Essai sur l'évolution des systèmes politiques thaïs. ETHNOS 41, nos.1-4 (1976) 7-67.
07460. Darling, Frank C. Thailand: return to military rule. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 197-200, 223, 229-230.
07461. Did1, Vinyaratn. The arduous path to democracy in Thailand. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 12-17.
07462. Grace, Brewster. Postwar Thailand: Indochinese domino or Chinese checker? Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1975. 13p. (Southeast Asia series, v.23, no.5).
07463. Handley, Donald. Thailand: the politics of passivity. (76-114) 172-191.
07464. Inoue, Sumio. Lese Majesty used as political trick. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 14-17.
07465. Institute for the Study of Conflict. Research Department. Thailand, the dual threat to stability. London: The Institute, 1974. 16p. (Conflict studies; no.44).
07466. Mel'nichenko, Boris N. Sotsial'nye reformy v Tailande v kontse deviatnadsatogonachale dvadtsatogo v. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 105p.

07467. Morell, David. Political conflict in Thailand. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.3 (Jan-Feb 1976) 151-184.
07468. Morell, David and Chai-anan Samudavanija. Thailand since October 1973: dissolution of a revolution. PAC COM 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 575-594.
07469. National Anti-Fascism Front of Thailand. Three years of Thai democracy. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 2-6.
07470. *Neher, Clark D., ed. Modern Thai politics: from village to nation. Cambridge, Mass.: Schenkman, 1976. 487p.
07471. Neher, Clark D. Thailand. (76-90) 215-252.
07472. Prizzia, Ross. Thailand elections and coalition government. AS Q no.3 (1976) 192-208; no.4 (1976) 281-295.
07473. Riggs, Fred. The bureaucratic polity as a working system. (76-114) 406-424.
07474. Saneh Chammarik. Thai politics and the October Revolution. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-41.
07475. Scott, James C. Corruption in Thailand. (76-114) 344-366.
07476. Shuck, L. Edward, Jr. Thailand: in search of the lost trail. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 227-231, 244-245.
07477. Somchai Rakwijt. Security situation in Thailand. (76-155) 45-66.
07478. Somporn Sangchai. Coalition behaviour in modern Thai politics: a Thai perspective. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 26p. (Occasional paper, no.41).
07479. Somporn Sangchai. The rising of the rightist phoenix. SE AS AFF (1976) 357-393. SE AS AFF (1976) 357-393.
07480. Somporn Sangchai. Some observations on the elections and coalition formation in Thailand, 1976. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 51p. (Occasional paper no.43).
07481. Somporn Sangchai. Thailand: democracy, dictatorship or domino? (76-155) 3-28.
07482. Stockwin, Harvey. Fuel for gloom and doom. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.30 (Jul 23, 1976) 10-12.
07483. Stockwin, Harvey. Seni looks after house and home. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.32 (Aug 6, 1976) 25-28.
07484. Suhrke, Astri. The Thai-Muslim border provinces: some national security aspects. (76-58) 295-311.
07485. Thanom: the unwanted catalyst. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.42 (Oct 15, 1976) 12-14, 19.
07486. Thinpun Nakata. Political legitimacy in Thailand: problems and prospects. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 42-121.
07487. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Communism and political instability in Thailand. ISS STUD 12, no.9 (Sep 1976) 74-102.
07488. Wilson, David A. Political tradition and political change in Thailand. (76-114) 331-343.
07489. Wu, Ching Wan. Anatomy of the October 6 coup. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 7-13.
07490. Zimmerman, Robert F. Thailand 1975: transition to constitutional democracy continues. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 159-172.
- Armed Forces
07491. Lissak, Moshe. Military roles in modernization: civil-military relations in Thailand and Burma. Beverly Hills, Cal., Sage Publications, 1976. 255p.
07492. Military coup in Thailand. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.4 (1976) 424-431.
07493. Morell, David. Alternatives to military rule in Thailand. ARMED FORCES SOC 1, no.3 (Spr 1975) 287-301.
07494. Puey Ungphakorn. Violence and the Bangkok coup d'etat. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 6-16.
07495. Sulak Sivaraksa. After Vietnam, Thailand. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 3-5.
- Center-Regional Relations
07496. Zimmerman, Robert F. Insurgency in Thailand. PROB COM 25, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 18-39.
- Civil Service
07497. Sawai Srimeekarat and Somsak Srivaraikul. Personalism in Thai bureaucracy. Trans. by Siroj Angsuwat. SOC SCI R (1976) 28-49.
07498. Siffin, William J. The essential character of the contemporary bureaucracy. (76-114) 387-405.
- Constitution
07499. Pridi Panomyong. The drafting of a constitution. Trans. by Chatpridi Chattrabhuti. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 243-256.
- Courts & Judiciary
07500. Suthivart Narueput, Luang. Thai legal history. Trans. by Chatpridi

Politics & Government

Chattrabhuti. SOC SCI R (1976)
145-153.

- Elections

07501. Neher, Clark D. Constitutionalism and elections in Thailand. (76-114) 367-386.

- International Relations

See also

MALAYSIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT -
International Relations -- Thailand

07502. Ghosh, Suchita. Thailand's relations with the US and China: the search for an independent foreign policy. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 46-57.
07503. Jha, Ganganath. Current trends in Thai foreign policy. IND Q 32, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 315-329.
07504. Kerahaw, Roger. Thailand after Vietnam: after Vietnam Thailand? The directions of Thai diplomacy in 1975. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 19-32.
07505. Khien Theeravit. Trends and problems in Thai foreign policy. (76-155) 83-98.
07506. Likhit Dhiravegin. Siam and colonialism, 1855-1909: an analysis of diplomatic relations. Bangkok: Thai Watana Panich. 1974. 114p.
07507. Sarasin Viraphol. Directions in Thai foreign policy. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 69p. (Occasional paper, no.40).
07508. Sarasin Viraphol. The Thai perception of China and Japan. J SOC SCI 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 108-121.
07509. Shuck, L. Edward. Thailand: groping toward neutrality. CUR HIST 65, no.398 (Dec 1973) 257-261, 274-275.

-- Japan

07510. Sulak Sivaraksa. An observation on the Japanese role in Siam. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 13-14.

- United States

07511. Peagam, Norman. "We don't stay where we are not wanted." FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.14 (Apr 7, 1976) 10-13.
07512. Thanat Khoman. American military withdrawal from Thailand. SE AS AFF (1976) 394-397.

- Law

07513. Suthivart Narueput, Luang.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

Some aspects of the ancient Thai law. Trans. by Chatpridi Chattrabhute. J SOC SCI R 1, no.1 (Mar 1976) 257-273.

- Local Government

07514. Keyes, Charles. Local leadership in rural Thailand. (76-114) 219-250.
07515. Moerman, Michael. A Thai village headman as a synoptic leader. (76-114) 251-272.
07516. Rubin, Herbert J. Will and awe: illustrations of Thai villager dependency upon officials. (76-114) 290-317.
07517. Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group. Ad hoc seminar on development and finance of local government in Thailand; February 2-3, 1976. Chongmai, Thailand. New York: SEADAG, 1976. 15p.
07518. Young, Stephen B. The north-eastern Thai village: a non-participatory democracy. (76-114) 273-289.

- Military Conflict

07519. Lissak, Moshe. The politics of military interventions: Burma and Thailand--two prototypes. (76-141) 151-175.

- Public Administration

07520. Amara Raksasataya. Institutions and processes for policy development in Thailand. (76-128) v.1, 338-413.
07521. Chakrit Noratipadungkarn. Bangkok Metropolitan immediate water improvement program. (76-60) 201-230.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07522. Beaver, R. A. Longicorn beetles (Coleoptera: cerambycidae) from Northern Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 51-60.
07523. Brockelman, Warren Y. Gibbon populations and their conservation in Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 133-157.
07524. Geesink, R. Report on the Thai-Dutch Botanical Expedition, 16 April-5 August 1973. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3-4 (Dec 1974) 45-51.
07525. Holmes, D.A. and D. R. Wells. Further observations on the birds of South Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1-2 (Dec 1975) 61-78.
07526. Kamemoto, Haruyuki and Rapee Sagarik. Beautiful Thai orchid species. Bangkok: Orchid Society of Thailand. 1975. 186p.
07527. Kitti Thonglongya. The history of mammalogy in Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 53-67.

07528. Kostermans, A. J. G. H. New species and combinations of Lauraceae from Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 29-44.
07529. McCleary, William A. Foreign aid and the choice of technique in road construction in Thailand. (76-11) 85-101.
07530. McClure, H. Elliott. Some bionomics of the birds of Khao Yai National Park, Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 99-194.
07531. Miller, Richard. Notes on the behaviour of hog deer in an enclosure. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 105-131.
07532. Murata, Gen. Contributions to the flora of Southeast Asia. VI. Additions and corrections to the knowledge of Labiatae in Thailand. SE AS STUD 14, no.2 (Sep 1976) 177-193.
07533. Ogle, David. A systematic list of birds to be found in a lowland area of Chanthaburi. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 69-97.
07534. Pfanner, David E. Some additions to the preliminary list of birds of Khao Yai National Park. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 195-198.
07535. Seidensticker, J and J, McNeely. Observations on the use of natural licks by ungulates in the Huai Kha Khaeng Wildlife Sanctuary, Thailand. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 25-34.
07536. Thosaporn Wongratana. Description of a new jaw-fish, *Opisthognathus Rex* from Thailand (Pisces: Opisthognathidae). NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 98-104.
07537. Thosaporn Wongratana. First record of *Mobula japonica* (Müller et Hentle); a little known devil ray from the Gulf of Thailand (Pisces: Mobulidae). NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 1-13.
07538. Windecker, Richard C., et al. Map of Chiang Dao Cave: tripod-mounted compass and tape survey 1972-73. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1/2 (Dec 1975) 1-10.

- *Environmental Studies*

07539. Ludwig, Harvey F. Environmentalism and Phuket: a case study. SAWADDI (May-Jun 1976) 14-17, 22-25.
07540. McClure, H. Elliott. Effect of cool weather upon a rain forest and its inhabitants. NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, no.1/2 (Dec 1975) 35-40.

- *Geology*

07541. Payome Aranyakanon, et al. Tin exploration in the Adang-Rawee Archipelago area, Satun Province, Southern Thailand. (76-182) v.1, 141-161.

- *Public Health*

07542. Kasarn Chartikavanij, Chitt Hemachudha and Allan G. Rosenfield. National health programs in Thailand. EKISTICS 41, no.245 (Apr 1976) 230-234.
07543. Somboon Vachrotai. The Lampang Project: an alternative approach to rural health care in Thailand. CARN ENFANCE no.33 (Jan-Mar 1976) 88-96.

INDOCHINA

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

07544. Condominas, Georges. Deux aspects de la civilisation du végétal en Asie du Sud-Est. (76-44) 119-126.

- *Overseas Communities*

07545. HEW Refugee Task Force. Report to the Congress. Washington: HEW Refugee Task Force. 1976. 128p.
07546. U.S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee on Immigration, Citizenship, and International Law. Refugees from Indochina: hearings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 746p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

07547. Father André Gélinas, provider of books and periodicals from Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos. CORMOSEA N 8, no.3 (Sep 1975) 4-6; some additional numbers (contributed by Lee S. Dutton); CORMOSEA B 9, no.1 (May 1976) 1-2.

ECONOMICS

07548. Indochina: what does it offer world business? [discussion papers]. AS FIN 2, no.4 (Jul 1976) 37-49.
07549. Suryanarayan, V. The Mekong project: vision and promise for Indochina. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 17-23.

HISTORY

07550. Bausan, A. Recuerdos muertos. Barcelona: Ediciones Petronio, 1976. 308p.
07551. Brocheux, Pierre. Crise économique et société en Indochine française. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 64, no.232-233

- (1976) 655-667.
07552. Nguyen The Anh. Some remarks on Indochinese diplomacy in the early 19th century. *AS AFF* (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 312-316.
07553. Raphael-Leygues, Jacques. *Ponts de lianes: missions en Indochine, 1945-1954*. Paris: Hachette, 1976. 286p.
07554. Thee, Marek. The Indochina wars: great power involvement - escalation and disengagement. *INT AS FOR* 7, no.1-2 (1976) 204-231.
07555. Trinquier, Roger. *Les maquis d'Indochine: 1952-1954*. Paris: Editions Albatros, 1976. 261p.
07556. U.S. Congress, House Committee on International Relations. *The Vietnam-Cambodia emergency, 1975; hearings*. Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1976. 4v.
07557. Vallette, Jacques. *L'expédition du Mékong (1866-1868) à travers les témoignages de quelques-uns de ses membres*. *R HIST* 247, no.502 (Apr-Jun 1972) 347-374.
07558. Vidal, Robert. *Les îles de la nuit: [un Goulaq jaune] récit recueilli par Robert Lalfert et Pierre Pavian*. Paris: O. Orban, 1976. 199p.
- *Numismatics & Philately*
07559. Young, Ray. French Indo-China coinage. *BARRILLA* 3, no.3 (Jul 1976) 139-144.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07560. Cameron, Allan W. Indochina: prospects after 'the end'. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 37p. (Foreign Affairs Studies, 35).
07561. Fun, Joseph C. *Communist Indochina: problems, policies, and superpower involvement*. Washington: Center for Strategic and International Studies, 1976. 38p.
07562. Nan, William. Communist atrocities and people's anti-communist activities in Vietnam, Cambodia and Laos. *AS OUTLOOK* 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 30-33.
07563. Pike, Douglas. Conceptions of Asian security: Indochina. *AS FORUM* 8, no.4 (Aut 1976) 77-84.

- *International Relations*

See also

CHINA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT -
International Relations -- Indochina

07564. Afro-Asian People's Solidarity

Organization. A goodwill mission of the AAPSO delegation to Laos and Vietnam, March 1976. Cairo: Afro-Asian Publications, 1976. 35p. (Afro-Asian Publications, no.76).

07565. Hammer, Ellen J. Indochina: Communist but nonaligned. *PROB COM* 25, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 1-17.
07566. Poole, Peter A. The United States and Indochina, from FDR to Nixon. Huntington, N.Y.: Krieger, 1976. 247p.
07567. Shippee, John. South East Asia and the superpowers: structural obstacles to learning from history. *J PEACE RES* 13, no.2 (1976) 131-147.
07568. Thee, Marek. The Indochina wars: great power involvement--escalation and disengagement. *J PEACE RES* 13, no.2 (1976) 117-129.

-- China

07569. Indo-China relations: from cold war to détente. *CHINA REP* (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 59-70.

-- France

07570. Cherkasov, Petr P. *Франсифа i Indokitai, 1945-1975*. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 166p.

- *Military Conflict*

07571. Burchett, Wilfred. The great American defeat in Indochina. *AMPO* 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 44-49, 65.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07572. Westing, Arthur H. Ecological consequences of the second Indochina war. Stockholm: Almqvist and Wiksell, 1976. 119p.

CAMBODIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

07573. Broman, Barry Michael. National Museum of Cambodia. *ARTS AS* 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 30-37.
07574. Gateau, Madeleine. Angkor, un peuple; un art. Paris, Bibliothèque des Arts, 1976. 287p.
07575. Mabbett, I.W. Angkor Wat and its civilization. *AS PAC Q* 5, no.4 (Spr 1974) 1-9.
07576. Poree-Maspero, Eveline. *Les bateaux dans la civilisation cambodgienne*. (76-70) v.3, 181-185.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- *Folklore*

07577. Chandler, David P., tr. The

friends who tried to empty the sea: eleven Cambodian folk stories. Melbourne: Monash University, 1976. 27p. (Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Working papers, no.8).

- *Population*

07578. Migozzi, Jacques. Caractères de la mortalité féminine et de la mortalité des enfants au Cambodge. (76-44) 209-222.

- *Social Change*

07579. Kalab, M. Monastic education, social mobility, and village structure in Cambodia. (76-66) 155-169.
07580. Kiernan, Ben. Social cohesion in revolutionary Cambodia. AUST OUTLOOK 30, no.3 (Dec 1976) 371-386.

ARTS

- *Architecture*

07581. Dumont, René. La géométrie dans l'architecture khmère. (76-70) v.1, 20-29.
07582. Lintingue, Pierre. A la recherche du sanctuaire préangkorien de Vat Phou. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 61, no.225 (1974) 507-521.

- *Sculpture*

07583. Bénisti, Mireille. Notes d'iconographie Khmère. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 375-387.
07584. Coffin, Yves. The beauty of the stones of Angkor'. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 24-29.

ECONOMICS

07585. Burstein, M. L. Economic theory and political strategy - Cambodia. (76-1) 61-71.
07586. Beazer, W. F. Aid in a system of taxes and prices - Cambodia. (76-1) 72-84.

EDUCATION

07587. Ho, Tong Ho. Primary education in the Khmer Republic. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 73-88.
07588. Jones, R. A. English teaching at the language Institute, University of Phnom Penh. RELC J 4, no.2 (Dec 1973) 80-81.
07589. Meas Dim. Educational administration in the Khmer Republic. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 85-100.

GEOGRAPHY

07590. Garry, Robert. La géopolitique du Cambodge et la deuxième guerre d'Indochine. (76-44) 165-182.
07591. Pourtier, Roland. La région de Kampot: paysage et civilisation. (76-44) 233-239.

- *Description & Travel*

07592. Bocquet, Mario. Les Danseuses d'Angkor. Neuilly-sur-Seine (81, rue de Villiers, 92200): M. Bocquet, 1975. 104p (88 p. of plates).
07593. Litvinov, Igor' Petrovich. Kam-puchia-strana kkhmerov. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 143p.

HISTORY

07594. Chakraborty, Suchitra. A general view of the social life in ancient Cambodia. CALCUTTA R 2, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 33-41.
07595. Chandler, David P. Maps for the ancestors: sacralized topography and echoes of Angkor in two Cambodian texts. J SIAM SOC 64, no.2 (Jul 1976) 170-187.
07596. Comte, Maurice. Rapports de classes et relations inter-ethniques dans le Cambodge précolonial: à propos de "Notes sur les relations inter-ethniques au Cambodge du XIXe siècle. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 55-89.
07597. Debré, François. Cambodge: la révolution de la forêt. Paris: Flammarion, 1976. 261p.
07598. Durand, Maria del Carmen. Quelques similitudes entre les civilisations khmère, aztèque et maya. (76-70) v.1, 30-36.
07599. Gheddo, Piero. Cambogia, rivoluzione senza amore. Torino: Società editrice internazionale, 1976. 158p.
07600. Giteau, Madeleine. The civilization of Angkor. New York: Rizzoli, 1976. 279p.
07601. Hildebrand, George and Gareth Porter. Cambodia: starvation and revolution. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 124p.
07602. Jacques, Claude. A propos de l'esclavage dans l'ancien Cambodge. (76-70) v.1, 71-76.
07603. Khin Sok. La prise de Lañvaek en 1594 d'après des chroniques cambodgiennes. (76-70) v.1, 77-82.
07604. Kiernan, Ben. The Smlaut rebellion and its aftermath, 1967-70: the origins of Cambodia's liberation movement. Parts I & II. Melbourne: Centre of Southeast Asian Studies,

- Monash University, 1976. 2v in 1.
07605. Kirsch, A. Thomas. Kinship, genealogical claims, and societal integration in ancient Khmer society: an interpretation. (76-36) 190-202.
07606. Kulke, Hermann. Der Devarāja-Kult: Legitimation und Herrscherapotheose im Angkor-Reich. *SAECULUM* 25, no.1 (1974) 24-55.
07607. Nidhi Aeurivongse. The Devarāja cult and Khmer kingship at Angkor. (76-55) 107-148.
07608. Sahai, Sachchidanand. The judicial system in ancient Cambodia. *SE AS R* 1, no.1 (Aug 1976) 79-100.
07609. Sarkar, Kalyan Kumar. Ancient Cambodian Society as known from old Khmer inscriptions. (76-70) v.3, 191-194.
07610. Steinbach, Jérôme and Jocelyne Steinbach. Phnom Penh libérée. *Cambodge l'autre sourire*. Paris, Editions Sociales, 1976. 164p.
07611. Thach Van Phat. La civilisation khmère à travers la Voie royale. *AS SE MONDE INSUL* 7, no.4 (1976) 155-167.
- Epigraphy
07612. Chakravarti, Adhir. Bhagavachakṛa and the use of Bhagavat in Cambodian epigraphy. *J ASIAT SOC* 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 20-29.
07613. Jacques, Claude. Études d'épigraphie cambodienne. *B ECOLE FR EX OR* 63 (1976) 31-368.
07614. Long-Seam. Les anthroponymes sur les inscriptions du Cambodge du VI^{ème} au XII^{ème} siècle. (76-70) v.2, 93-95.
- historiography
07615. Mak Phoeun. Présentation des chroniques royales du Cambodge (partie légendaire). (76-70) v.2, 102-109.
- LANGUAGE
07616. Errington, Joseph. Sound change in Khmer. (76-25) 168-182.
07617. Gorgoniev, Yu. A. The relationship between reduplication and some other grammatical means in Khmer. (76-63) v.1, 309-321.
07618. Headley, Robert K., Jr. Some considerations on the classification of Khmer. (76-63) v.1, 431-451.
07619. Huffman, Franklin E. and Im Proum. Transliteration system for Khmer. *CORMOSEA* 8, no.1 (Nov 1974) 8-11.
07620. Jacob, Judith M. Affixation in Middle Khmer with Old and Modern comparisons. (76-63) v.1, 591-623.
07621. Jacob, Judith M. An examination of the vowels and final consonants in correspondences between pre-Angkor and modern Khmer. (76-116) v.2, 19-38.
07622. Jacob, Judith M. Some problems arising from the orthography of consonants on the Khmer inscriptions. (76-63) v.1, 625-657.
07623. Jenner, Philip N. The development of registers in standard Khmer. (76-116) v.1, 47-70.
07624. Jenner, Philip N. Les noms de nombre en Khmer. *LINGUISTICS* no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 39-60.
07625. Jenner, Philip N. Observations on the Surin dialect of Khmer. (76-116) v.1, 61-73.
07626. Jenner, Philip N. A possible case of cosmological gender in Khmer. (76-63) v.2, 711-740.
07627. Jenner, Philip N. The value of au and ai in Middle Khmer. (76-116) v.1, 157-173.
07628. Jenner, Philip N. The value of I, e, ū and u in Middle Khmer. (76-116) v.2, 39-72; *MON KHMER STUD* 5 (1976) 101-133.
07629. Jenner, Philip N. and Saveros Pou. Les CPAP' ou "codes de conduite" Khmers. *II CPAP' Prus. B ECOLE FR EX OR* 63 (1976) 313-350.
07630. Kong Orn. The Cambodian language in modern times. *J AS AFR STUD* (T) 3 (1970) 247-257.
07631. Lewitz, Saveros. The infix /-b-/ in Khmer. (76-63) v.2, 741-760.
07632. Long-Seam. Les lexèmes primaires et leur champ sémantique dans la langue khmère. (76-70) v.2, 88-92.
07633. Lewitz, Saveros. Note on words for male and female in Old Khmer and Modern Khmer. (76-63) v.2, 761-771.
07634. Pou, Saveros. Recherches sur le vocabulaire cambodgien (IX). *J ASIAT* 264, fasc. 3/4 (1976) 333-355.
07635. Pou, Saveros. The word ac in Khmer: a semantic overview. (76-116) v.1, 175-191.
07636. Sacher, Ruth. Die Bedeutungsvarianten des Lexems aoj im Khmer. (76-71) 473-477.
07637. Sakamoto, Yasuyuki. a et ā de Khmer ancien. *J AS AFR STUD* (T) 7 (1974) 75-100.
07638. Sakamoto, Yasuyuki. E de Khmer ancien. *J AS AFR STUD* (T) 3 (1970) 28-43.
07639. Sakamoto, Yasuyuki. Sur quelques voyelles de Khmer ancien. *J AS AFR STUD* (T) 4 (1971) 53-73.
07640. Sarin, Duong. Le développement de la langue nationale et de la littérature khmère. *EAST AS CULT STUD* 15 (Mar 1976) 169-176.
07641. Thomas, David. On Khmer polar interrogatives. *MON-KHMER STUD*

5 (1976) 97-100.

07642. You Sey. Some Old Khmer affixation. *MON-KHMER STUD* 5 (1976) 85-95.

LITERATURE

07643. Jenner, Philip. The relative dating of some Khmer CPĀ'PA* . (76-63) v.2, 693-710.
07644. Khing Hoc Dy. L'oeuvre littéraire de Nañ, auteur Cambodgien de la fin du XVIIIe et du début du XIXe siècle. *AS SE MONDE INSUL* 7, no.1 (1976) 91-99.
07645. Khoun Sokhamphu. Le roman khmer contemporain. (76-70) v.3, 204-208.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07646. Bernardini, Pierre. L'implantation Caodaïste au Cambodge en 1969. (76-70) v.1, 1-6.
07647. Bizot, François. Le figuier a cinq branches: recherche sur le bouddhisme khmer. Paris: Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient, 1976, 1976. 165p. (Publications, no.107).
07648. Mahāsūmedhāpātī, S.P. The governing of the Buddhist order in Cambodia. *VISHAKA PUJA* 2519 (1976) 40-47.
07649. Martini, Ginette. Recherche sur l'acceptation du terme Cetiya dans le bouddhisme cambodgien. (76-70) v.2, 121-124.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07650. Bericht einer Delegation schwedischer Diplomaten. *BEFREIUNG* no.7 (Jun 1976) 52-54.
07651. Chanda, Nayan. When the killing had to stop. *FAR EAST ECON* R 94, no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 20-23.
07652. Kutte, Heinz. Methoden der Pressekampagne gegen das Demokratische Kampuchea. *BEFREIUNG* no.7 (Jun 1976) 55-63.
07653. Im neuen Kampuchea: Stellungnahmen aus der dritten Welt. [Gespräche und Interviews zwischen dem Kampucheanischen Minister für Information und Propaganda...und ausländischen Diplomaten]. *BEFREIUNG* no.7 (Jun 1976) 49-52.
07654. Nghiem Xuan Thien. Cambodia and Sihanouk's role in China's hands. *CONTEMP R* 224, no.1297 (Feb 1974) 93-100.
07655. Osborne, Milton. Reflections on the Cambodian tragedy. *PAC COM* 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 1-13.
07656. Ponchaud, François. Le Kampuchéa démocratique: une révolution

radicale. *MONDES ASIAT* 6 (Sum 1976) 153-180.

07657. Ponchaud, François. Un peuple dynamisé: le Kampuchea. Essais d'analyse de radio Phnom Penh. *APR ASIE* no.108 (1976) 3-18.
07658. Poole, Peter A. Cambodia 1975: the GRUNK regime. *AS SURV* 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-30.
07659. Der Stolz und die Würde unserer Nation: Interview der Redaktion Befreiung mit einem Vertreter der Botenschaft des Demokratischen Kampuchea in Berlin (DDR) *BEFREIUNG* no.7 (Jun 1976) 3-8.
07660. Summers, Laura. Consolidating the Cambodian revolution. *CUR HIST* 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 218-222, 245.
07661. Summers, Laura. Defining the revolutionary state in Cambodia. *CUR HIST* 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 213-217, 228.
07662. Wagner, Rudolf G. Der Hass gegen die Unabhängigkeit- Zielsetzungen der Presskampagne gegen Kampuchea. *BEFREIUNG* no.7 (Jun 1976) 64-75.
07663. Wolpin, Miles D. State capitalism and neo-colonialist militarism in the Third World: Ghanaian and Cambodian interventions. Montreal: Centre for Developing Area Studies. McGill University, 1976. 29p. (Working papers, no.16).

- Constitution

07664. Chandler, David P. The constitution of democratic Kampuchea (Cambodia): the semantics of revolutionary change; notes and comment. *PAC AFF* 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 506-515.

- International Relations

-- U.S.

07665. Paust, Jordan J. The seizure and recovery of the *Mayaguez*. *YALE LAW J* 85, no.6 (May 1976) 774-806.
07666. Summers, Laura. Cambodia: model of the Nixon doctrine. *CUR HIST* 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 252-256, 276.

-- Vietnam

07667. Pouvatthy, Joseph. L'exode des Vietnamiens de Cambodge en 1970. *MONDES ASIAT* 7 (Aut 1976) 339-349.

- Military Conflict

07668. Simon, Sheldon. The role of outsiders in the Cambodian conflict. *ORBIS* (P) 19, no.1 (Spr 1975) 209-230.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07669. Tixier, P. Bryophytae Indosinicae.-XXIII: a preliminary contribution to the knowledge of the coastal

southern Bryoflora of Cambodia.
NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 26, nos.1-2
(Dec 1975) 11-24.

LAOS

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- Ethnic Groups

07670. Andrianoff, David. The effect of the Laotian conflict on Miao ethnic identity. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 75-78.

- Folklore

07671. Wolkstein, Diane, comp. Lazy stories [stories from Japan, Laos and Mexico] New York: Seabury Press, 1976. 39p.

ARTS

- Architecture

07672. Lintingue, Pierre. A la recherche du sanctuaire préangkorien de Vat Phou. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 61, no.225 (1974) 507-521.
07673. Wilding-White, Charles F. B. Luang Prabang and its temples. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 50-57.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

07674. Lent, John A. Mass Media in Laos. Gazette 20, no.3 (1974) 171-179.

ECONOMICS

- Agriculture

07675. Coward, E. Walter, Jr. Indigenous organisation, bureaucracy and development: the case of irrigation. J DEV STUD 13, no.1 (Oct 1976) 92-105.

- Economic Conditions

07676. Wulff, Robert M. A survey of long-established villages of the Vientiane Plain. Robert M. Wulff. Vientiane: Embassy of the United States of America, USAID Mission to Laos, 1972. 44p. (His A comparative study of refugee and nonrefugee villages, pt.1).
07677. Wulff, Robert M. A survey of refugee settlement villages in Laos. Vientiane: Embassy of the United States of America, USAID Mission to Laos, 1974. 96p. (His A comparative study of refugee and nonrefugee villages, pt.2).

EDUCATION

07678. Bounthong Vixaysakd. Primary education in Laos. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 89-103.
07679. Kao Outsama. Educational administration in Laos. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 115-128.
07680. Laos, First national in-service seminar for teachers of English. RELC J 1, no.2 (Dec 1970) 67-69.
07681. Whitbread, K.J. Laos--second national in-service seminar. RELC J 2, no.1 (Jun 1971) 72-73.

GEOGRAPHY

07682. Mogenet, Luc. Aspects géographiques de la ville de Louang Phraband. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 31-53.
07683. Taillard, Christian. L'irrigation dans le Nord du Laos: l'exemple du bassin de la Nam Song à Vang Vieng. (76-44) 241-256.

HISTORY

07684. Lintingue, Pierre. Permanence d'une structure monarchique en Asie: le Royaume de Champassak. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 60, no.216 (1972) 411-431.

- Historiography

07685. Gagneaux, Pierre Marie. Tendances actuelles de la recherche historique en République Démocratique Populaire Lao. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.4 (1976) 3-23.

LANGUAGE

07686. Crisfield, Arthur G. Lao final particles. (76-116) v.1, 41-45.
07687. Davis, John J. Notes on Nyaheun grammar. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 69-75.
07688. Fischer, Gero. Untersuchungen zur automatischen Transkription thailändischer orthographischer Texte: mit einem orthographischer Texte. Hamburg: Helmut Buske, 1976. 412p.
07689. Gething, Thomas W. Notes on Lao personal pronouns. (76-52) 103-112.
07690. Haudricourt, Andre- Georges. La tonologie au Sek. B SOC LING P 71, no.1 (1976) 299-304.
07691. Roffe, G. E. Rhyme, reduplication, etc. in Lao. (76-56) 285-315.
07692. Smalley, William A. Bibliography of Khmu? MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 23-32.
07693. Smith, Ronald L. Nyeq phonemes. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 77-84.

07694. Smith, Ronald L. Reduplication in Ngeq. *MON-KHMER STUD* 4 (1973) 85-111.

07695. Somphone Phengratanavong. Some problems of a Lao student of English. *RELIC J* 2, no.1 (Jun 1971) 44-49.

LITERATURE

07696. Compton, Carol J. Lam Khon Savan: a traditional form and a contemporary theme. (76-51) 55-82.

07697. Sahai, S. Rāmāyana in Laos; a study in the Gāyā dvorahbi. New Delhi: B. R. Pub. Corp., 1976. 148p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07698. Aspects du Bouddhisme Lao. *B AMIS ROY LAO* 9 (1973) 1-200.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07699. Brown, MacAlister and Joseph J. Zasloff. Laos in 1975: people's democratic revolution - Lao style. *AS SURV* 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 193-199.

07700. Brown, MacAlister and Joseph J. Zasloff. New stages of revolution in Laos. *CUR HIST* 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 218-221, 228-229.

07701. Butwell, Richard. From feudalism to Communism in Laos. *CUR HIST* 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 223-226, 246.

07702. Everingham, John. A struggle in microcosm. *FAR EAST ECON R* 92, no.15 (Apr 9, 1976) 26-32.

07703. A Goodwill mission of the AAPSO delegation to Laos and Vietnam, March 1976. Cairo, Egypt: Permanent Secretariat of A.A.P.S.O., 1976. 35p. (Afro-Asian publications; 76).

07704. Phoumi Vongvichit. Laos und der siegreiche Kampf des loatischen Volkes gegen den Neokolonialismus der USA. *BEFREIUNG* no.5 (Jan 1976) 79-102.

07705. Souphannaphouma, Mangkra. *L'agonie du Laos*. Paris: Plon, 1976. 221p.

07706. Suryanarayan, V. The struggle in Laos: a political background. *CALCUTTA R* 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 35-45.

07707. Yurtsev, Y. A fresh start for Laos. *INT AFF (M)* no.5 (May 1976) 65-71.

- International Relations

07708. Brown, MacAlister and Joseph J. Zasloff. The Pathet Lao moves

toward reconciliation. *FAC COM* 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 421-434.

07709. Stevenson, Charles A. The end of nowhere: American policy toward Laos since 1954. Boston: Beacon Press, 1973. 367p.

- Military Conflict

07710. Everingham, John. Rebels with a sacred mission. *FAR EAST ECON R* 92, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 22-25.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

07711. Pottier, Richard. Phytonyme et taxonomie botanique lao. *AS SE MONDE INSUL* 7, no.1 (1976) 21-29.

- Public Health

07712. Breakey, Gail F, and Emmanuel Voulgaropoulos. Laos health survey, Mekong Valley, 1968-1969: a survey conducted as a joint project of the Royal Laos Government, Vientiane, Laos, the University of Hawaii, School of Public Health, Honolulu, Hawaii, the Thomas A. Dooley Foundation, inc., San Francisco, California. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 129p.

VIETNAM

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

07713. Limquenco, Peter. Notes on a visit to Vietnam. *J CONTEMP AS* 6, no.4 (1976) 405-423.

07714. Moncol, Lubomír. *Ľudia proti skaze: reportážne obrázky z Vietnamu*. Bratislava: Smena, 1976. 187p.

07715. Ng, Shui Meng. Vietnam: a year of peace. *SE AS AFF* (1976) 423-441.

07716. Nguyen-Dinh-Hòa, et al. Some aspects of Vietnamese culture: four lectures. Carbondale: Center for Vietnamese Studies, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1972. 78p. (Monograph series, no.2).

- Reference

07717. Whitfield, Danny J. Historical and cultural dictionary of Vietnam. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976. 369p. (Historical and cultural dictionaries of Asia; no.7).

- Study & Teaching

07718. Nelet, Christian B. *La Vietnamologie: une Science nouvelle?* (76-70) v.2, 141-147.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- Communal Relations

07719. Hoang Ngoc Thanh. The majority-minority situation in Vietnam. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 135-151.

- Ethnic Groups

07720. Lê Quý Dôn. Documents sur quelques groupes ethniques du Viêt-Nam au XVIIIe siècle (traduction et annotations) par Nguyễn Xuân Linh. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.4 (1976) 101-112.
07721. Olsen, Neil H. Matrilineal societies in Southeast Asia: examples from highland Vietnam. (76-66) 249-255.

- Folklore

07722. La Forêt se défend: légende vietnamienne. Paris: Éditions la Farandole, 1975. 28p.

- Immigrant Communities

07723. Marsot, A.G. Policies of the independent states of South-East Asia toward the Overseas Chinese: the case of South Vietnam. (76-73) 97-103.

- Overseas Communities

07724. Australia. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Foreign Affairs and Defense. Australia and the refugee problem: the plight and circumstances of Vietnamese and other refugees; report. Canberra: Australian Government Pub. Service, 1976. 160p.
07725. Pouvatshy, Joseph. Note sur les caractéristiques socio-culturelles des communautés vietnamiennes installées au Cambodge, au Laos et en Thaïlande. (76-70) v.3, 186-190.
07726. Rubin, Barry. Vietnam refugees in America. CONTEMP R 229, no.1328 (Sep 1976) 117-120.

- Social Change

07727. Zell, Rosemarie. Gegenwärtige ethnisch-soziale Prozesse in Viêt Bac. ABN BER STAAT MUS VOLK DRES 35 (1976) 173-189.

- Social Customs

07728. Vương Gia Thụy. Getting to know the Vietnamese and their culture. New York: F. Ungar, 1976. 94p.

- Social Structure

07729. Olsen, Neil H. Matrilineal societies in Southeast Asia: examples from highland Vietnam. (76-66) 249-255.

- Urban Studies

07730. Seltz, Michael. Saigon 1969: urbanization and response; a personal memoir. (76-183) 202-205.

- Women

07731. Bergman, Arlene Eisen. Femmes du Vietnam. Paris: des Femmes, 1975. 296p.
07732. Hoskins, Marilyn W. Vietnamese women: their roles and their options. (76-66) 127-146.
07733. Marr, David. The 1920s women's rights debates in Vietnam. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 371-389.
07734. Peters, M. Frauen in Vietnam. Köln: Initiativkomitee für Deutsch-Vietnamesische Kulturbeziehungen, 1976. 107p.
07735. Randall, Margaret Randall. Spirit of the people. Vancouver, B.C.: New Star Books, 1975. 95p.

ARTS

07736. Patanhe, E. P. Lost civilization of Champa. ARTS AS 6, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 38-43.

- Ceramics

07737. Spinks, C. Nelson. A reassessment of the Annamese wares. J SIAM SOC 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-52 + 16 plates.

- Music

07738. Tran Van Khe. Un exemple d'enquête et de recherche d'ethnomusicologie en République démocratique du Viêt-Nam. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.3 (1976) 31-35.
07739. Tran Van Khe. Some principles of aesthetics in the musical tradition of Vietnam. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.2 (1976) 11-16.

- Theatre

07740. Minh Duc Hoai Trinh. Chiêm lai quẻ huông. Le miracle de l'épée: pièce en deux actes. Bruxelles: Thanh Long, 1976. 54p. (Collection vietnamienne, 2).
07741. Trần Văn Khê. Le Hát Tuông ou Hát Bội vietnamien et le Jing Hi chinois. (76-70) v.3, 235-240.

BIOGRAPHY

07742. Barbier, Charles. Le Bienheureux Francois-Isidore Gagelin: missionnaire en Cochinchine, martyr, 1799-1833. [publié par les Missions étrangères de Paris]. Colmar: Éditions d'Alsace, 1976. 55p.
07743. Chen, King C. Ho Chi Minh: the man and his ideas. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 24-32.
07744. Louis, Nicole. Les idées politiques de Phan Kê Bính. (76-70) v.2 96-101.
07745. Mayda, Giuseppe. Giap [Võ Nguyên Giáp]. Novara: Istituto geografico De Agostini, 1975. 191p.
07746. Nguyen Cao Ky. Twenty years and twenty days. New York: Stein and Day, 1976. 239p.
07747. Olofsson, Dan. I dödsstruggarna: minnesbilder från Vietnam. Örebro: EvangeliiPress, 1976. 128p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

07748. Pike, Douglas. North Vietnam theory of communication. (76-70) v.2, 174-180.

- Journalism & the Press

07749. Guinary, Donald L. The press of South Vietnam: a recent perspective. GAZETTE 21, no.3 (1975) 163-169; also in (76-101) 19-28.

- Publishing & Book Trade

07750. Gélinas, André. An exhaustive list of all serials, journals and magazines currently being published in Vietnam. CORMOSEA N 7 (1973/74) 1-17.
07751. Oey, Giok Po. Library materials from Vietnam. CORMOSEA B 9, no.2 (Dec 1976) 10-12.

ECONOMICS

07752. Chanda, Nayan. Wrestling with socialism. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 27-32.
07753. Huynh Kim Khanh. Reconstructing the economy of South Vietnam. SE AS AFF (1976) 467-484.
07754. Pearsall, Edward S. and Dietrich Petersen. Estimates of the national income and product of South Vietnam, 1967-1969. Arlington, Va.: Institute for Defense Analyses, Program Analysis Division, 1971. 89p. (Research paper - Institute for Defense Analyses: P-749).
07755. Porter, Gareth. Vietnam's long road to Socialism. CUR HIST 71, no. 422 (Dec 1976) 209-212, 226-228.

- Agriculture

07756. Feray, Richard. Commune vietnamienne & révolution (contribution au débat sur le Mode de Production asiatique). (76-70)v.1, 37-53.
07757. Jones, Amos D. and Floyd F. Nierenberger. Grain marketing in South Vietnam. Washington: International Development Center, Economic Research Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 1972. 58p. (FDD field report; 19).
07758. Trung-tâm Quốc-gia Nông-nghiệp. The National Agricultural Center of Vietnam: a development plan for the 1970's; prepared by the National Agricultural Center, with the assistance of the Center for Tropical Agriculture, Institute of Food and Agricultural Sciences, University of Florida. [s.l.: s.n., 1970.] 365p.
07759. United States. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Vietnam's 5-rural economic development plan: appraisals and recommendations: a special report prepared for the Office of Food and Agriculture, USAID Mission to Vietnam. Washington: s.n., 1971. 47p.

-- Food Policy

07760. Chanda, Nayan. Bridging Hanoi's food gap. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 47-49.

-- Land Tenure

07761. Moise, Edwin E. Land reform and land reform errors in North Vietnam. PAC AFF 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 70-92.
07762. Ministry of Land Reform. Land reform in Vietnam. (76-81) 136-146.

- Commerce

07763. Tăng Thị Thành Trai, et al. Doing business in Vietnam: legal and commercial considerations. 2d ed. Saigon: Vietnam Council on Foreign Relations, 1974. 141p.

- Economic Planning

07764. Economic policy and national liberation war. VIET STUD 12, no.44 (1976) 1-262.
07765. Koblelev, E. United Vietnam on the path to socialism. INT AFF (M) no.9 (Sep 1976) 90-99.
07766. Rebuilding shattered Vietnam. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 92-95.
07767. Vietnam. Bộ Cai-cách Dân-dia và Phát-triển Nông-ngh-nghiệp. Post-

Economics

war reconstruction plan: agriculture, fishery, forestry. Saigon: The Ministry, 1973. 100p.

- Industry

-- Energy Resources

07768. Brown, David G. The development of Vietnam's petroleum resources. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 553-570.

- International Economics

07769. United States. Congress. House. Committee on International Relations. Subcommittee on International Trade and Commerce. U.S. trade embargo of Vietnam: church views: hearing. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 47p.

-- Foreign Investment

07770. Murray, Martin J. The post-colonial state: investment and intervention in Vietnam. POL SOC 3, no.4 (Sum 1973) 437-461.

EDUCATION

07771. Jarmon, Hattie, Ellsworth Gerritz and William S. Patrick. Republic of Vietnam: a study of the system of higher education and guide to the admission and academic placement of Vietnamese students in colleges and universities in the United States, 1970. Washington: American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers, 1970. 141p.
07772. Richter, Franz. Les cadres formés à l'étranger dans la société sud-vietnamienne. Louvain, 1974. 255p. (Publication - Université catholique de Louvain. Faculté des sciences économiques, sociales, et politiques nouv. sér., no. 117).
07773. Vietnam. Division of Research and Development in Education. Educational administration in the Republic of Vietnam. B UNESCO REG QFF EDUC 15 (1974) 203-218.
07774. Woodside, Alexander. Problems of education in the Chinese and Vietnamese revolutions. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 648-666.

GEOGRAPHY

07775. Fontaine, Henri and Georgette Delibrias. Ancient sea levels in Vietnam. J HK ARCH SOC 4 (1973) 29-32.
07776. U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. South Vietnam provincial administrative maps: January, 1967.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

Washington, D.C.: Central Intelligence Agency, 1976. 44p.

- Description & Travel

07777. Bonsdorff, Johan von. Kotirintama riisivainiolla. Helsinki: Tammi, 1975. 204p.
07778. De Simone, Pasquale. In Vietnam all'epilogo: note di viaggio. Gorizia: Tip. Budin, 1975. 62p.
07779. Floss, Rolf and Helmut Richter. Mein anderes Land: zwei Reisen nach Vietnam. Halle (Saale): Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1976. 183p.
07780. Heynowski, Walter. Filmen in Vietnam: Tagebuch. Berlin: Henschelverlag, 1976. 133p.
07781. Lacouture, Jean. Quelques réflexions à la suite d'un récent voyage au Vietnam. COMPT REND ACAD SCI OUTRE-MER 36, no.2 (1976) 351-361.
07782. Lacouture, Jean and Simonne Lacouture. Vietnam, voyage à travers une victoire. Paris: Seuil, 1976. 284p.
07783. Pic, Roger. Le Vietnam d'Ho Chi Minh. Paris: Presses de la Cité, 1976 110p.

HISTORY

07784. Cairns, James Ford. Vietnam: scorched earth reborn. Camberwell. Australia: Widescope, 1976. 72p.
07785. Haseman, John B. The Hoa Hao: a half-century of conflict. AS AFF (NY) 3, no.6 (July-Aug 1976) 373-383.
07786. Lamb, Helen Boyden. Studies on India and Vietnam; ed. by Corliss Lamont. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 267p.
07787. Nguyễn Hữu Dang. Le rôle des morts dans la formation du nationalisme vietnamien. (76-70) v.2, 154-158.
07788. Nguyễn Khắc Viện. The long resistance, 1858-1975. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1975. 273p.
07789. Phạm Cuong and Nguyen Van Ba. Revolution in the village: Nam Hong, 1945-1975. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Publishing House, 1976. 120p.
07790. Viet Nam: a historical sketch. Cairo: Afro-Asian Peoples Solidarity Organization, 1973. 390p.
07791. Woodside, A.B. Community and revolution in modern Vietnam. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1976. 351p.

- Sources

07792. Nguyen The Anh. The role of the "Châu Ban" in researches on the modern history of Viet-Nam.

(76-70) v.2, 159-163.

Antiquity to 1883

07793. Cortada, James W. Spain and the French invasion of Cochinchina. *AUST J POL HIST* 20, no.3 (Dec 1974) 335-345.
07794. Ghosh, Manomohan. Indian cultural influence on prehistoric Viet-Nam. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 208-211.
07795. Lê Quí Dôn. Documents sur quelques groupes ethniques du Viêt-Nam au XVIII^e siècle (traduction et annotation) par Nguyễn Xuan Linh. *AS SE MONDE INSUL* 7, no.4 (1976) 101-112.
07796. Pham Cao Duong. Notes sur la pénétration des Vietnamiens en pays Moïs de Cochinchine au début de la période coloniale, d'après quelques rapports des Inspecteurs des Affaires Indigènes. (76-70) v.2, 169-173.
07797. Smith, R.B. England and Vietnam in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries: an essay in historical comparison. (76-36) 227-245.
07798. Sox, David G. The economy of ancient Champa. (76-70) v.3, 209-213.
07799. Taylor, Keith. The rise of Đại Việt and the establishment of Thăng-long. (76-55) 149-191.
07800. Wolters, O. W. Lê Văn Hu'u's treatment of Lý Thần Tông's reign (1127-1137) (76-36) 203-226.
07801. Young, Stephen B. The law of property and elite prerogatives during Vietnam's Lê Dynasty, 1428-1788. *J AS HIST* 10, no.1 (1976) 1-48.

1883-1954

07802. Dien Bien Phu: before, during after. *VIET STUD* 11, no.43 (1976) 1-130.
07803. Duker, William J. The rise of nationalism in Vietnam, 1900-1941. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976. 313p.
07804. Fourniau, Charles. Le Léttré résistant vietnamien. (76-70) v.1, 54-59.
07805. Marr, David. The 1920s women's rights debates in Vietnam. *J AS STUD* 35, no.3 (May 1976) 371-389.
07806. Osborne, Milton E. From conviction to anxiety: the French self-image in Vietnam. Bedford Park, S.A. Flinders University of South Australia, School of Social Sciences, 1976. 27p. (Flinders Asian studies lecture, no.7).
07807. Pool, Ithiel de Sola. Reprints

of publications on Viet Nam, 1966-1970. [s.l.:s.n.], 1971. 86p.

07808. Popkin, Samuel L. Corporatism and colonialism: political economy of rural change in Vietnam. *COMP POL* 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 431-464.
07809. Saigon (I): from the beginnings to 1945. *VIET STUD* 12, no.45 (1976) 1-225p.
07810. Santos Hernández, Angel. Misiones en los reinos del antiguo Annam (Vietnam) hasta el siglo XIX. *MISSION HISP* 31, no.91 (1974) 41-74; 31, no. 92 (1974) 173-207.
07811. Siracusa, Joseph. Early United States involvement in Viet-Nam, 1945-1950: an aspect of America's cold war mentality. *WORLD R* 13, no.2 (Jul 1974) 12-20.
07812. Smith, R.B. The development of opposition to French rule in southern Vietnam 1880-1940. *PAST PRESENT* 54 (Feb 1972) 94-129.
07813. Weidemann, Diethelm and Renate Wünsche. Die Wiederherstellung nationaler Staatlichkeit in Vietnam durch die Konstituierung der DRV am 2. September 1945. (76-71) 125-145.

1954-1975

07814. Emerson, Gloria. Winners and losers: battles, retreats, gains, losses and ruins from a long war. New York: Random House, 1976. 406p.
07815. Glimpses of U.S. Neo-colonialism (IV): U.S. neo-colonialism in South Viet Nam: the "Vietnamization" of the war. *VIET STUD* 11, no.42 (1975) 1-294p.
07816. Hunter, Edna J., et al. Resistance posture and the Vietnam prisoner of war. *J POL MIL SOCIOLOG* 4, no.2 (Fall 1976) 295-308.
07817. Kinnard, Douglas. The Vietnam war in retrospect: the army general's views. *J POL MIL SOCIOLOG* 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 17-28.
07818. Walli, R. L. Vietnam: long road to freedom. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 187p.

1976-

07819. Cameron, Allan W. Indochina, prospects after "the end". Washington: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1976. 37p. (Foreign affairs study, 35).
07820. Friang, Brigitte. La mousson de la liberté: Vietnam, du colonialisme au stalinisme. Paris: Plon, 1976. 319p.
07821. Turley, William S. Urban transportation in South Vietnam. *PAC AFF* 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 607-624.

- Archaeology

07822. Davidson, J.C.S. Recent archaeological activity in North Vietnam. J HK ARCH SOC 6 (1975) 80-99.

- Epigraphy

07823. Jacques, Claude. Etat de l'épigraphie cam. (76-70) v.1, 67-70.

- Historiography

07824. Whitmore, John K. The Vietnamese Confucian scholar's view of his country's early history. (76-55) 193-203.

LANGUAGE

07825. Blood, Henry F. The phonemes of Uon Njuf Mnong Roldm. MON-KHMER STUD 5, (1976) 4-22.
07826. Clark, Maybeth. Passive and ergative in Vietnamese. (76-116) v.1, 75-88.
07827. Cohen, Nancy. Some interclausal relations in Jeh. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 153-164.
07828. Cohen, Patrick. The noun phrase in Jeh. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 139-152.
07829. Cooper, James S. An ethnography of Halang rhymes. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 33-41.
07830. Dyen, Isidore. The Chamic languages. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 200-210.
07831. Fippinger, Jay W. Black Tai sentence types: a generative semantic approach. (76-56) 130-169.
07832. Gage, William G. Probing the history of Vietnamese tones. (76-70) v.1, 60-62.
07833. Goral, Donald R. Pidginization I: Vietnam. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 233-242.
07834. Gradin, Dwight. The verb in Jeh. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 43-75.
07835. Gradin, Dwight. Word affixation in Jeh. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 25-42.
07836. Gregerson, Kenneth J. and Kenneth D. Smith. The development of Todorah register. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 143-184.
07837. Gregerson, Kenneth J., Kenneth Smith and David Thomas. The place of Bahnar within Bahnaric. (76-63) v.1, 371-406.
07838. Gregerson, Kenneth and David Thomas. Vietnamese hda and ngã tones and Mon-Khmer -h finals. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 76-83.
07839. Headley, Robert K., Jr. Some sources of Chamic vocabulary. (76-63) v.1, 453-476.
07840. Lê Bá Kông. Vietnamese-English-French idioms. Houston, Texas: Zieles, 1976. 274p.
07841. Manley, T. M. Pharyngeal expansion: its use in Sre vowels and its place in phonological theory. (76-63) v.2, 833-841.
07842. Miller, Carolyn P. Informant techniques and procedures used in formulating a generative description of the relative clause in Vietnamese. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 13-21.
07843. Miller, Carolyn P. Structural ambiguity in the Vietnamese relative clause. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 233-267.
07844. Miller, John D. Types of phonic interference in Vietnamese speakers of English. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 195-201.
07845. Nguyen Dang Liem. Cases and clauses in Vietnamese. (76-63)v.2, 773-799.
07846. Nguyen Dang Liem. A classification of verbs in Vietnamese and its pedagogical implications. (76-116) v.1, 193-213.
07847. Nguyen Dang Liem. Modern linguistic theories and contrastive analysis of English and Vietnamese. (76-116) v.1, 111-128.
07848. Nguyen Dinh Hoa. Ditransitive verbs in Vietnamese. (76-63) v.2, 919-949.
07849. Nguyễn Đình Hòa. Vietnamese phrase book. Rutland. Vt.: C. E. Tuttle Co., 1976. 109p.
07850. Nguyễn Khắc-Kham. Vietnamese national language and modern Vietnamese literature. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 177-194.
07851. Nguyễn Phú Phong. Le syntagme verbal en vietnamien. Paris: Mouton, 1976. 140p. (Matériaux pour l'étude de l'Extrême-Orient moderne et contemporain: Études linguistiques, 5).
07852. Phillips, Richard L., John Miller and Carolyn Miller. The Brū vowel system: alternate analyses. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 203-217.
07853. Phillips, Richard L. A Mnong pedagogical grammar: the verb phrase and constructions with two or more verbs. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 129-138.
07854. Phillips, Richard L. Mnong vowel variations with initial stops. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 119-127.
07855. Phillips, Richard L. Vowel distribution in Hrê. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 63-68.
07856. Smith, Kenneth D. Denasalization in Sedang folk-linguistics. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 53-62.
07857. Smith, Kenneth D. Eastern North Bahnaric: Cua and Kotua.

- MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 113-118.
07858. Smith, Kenneth D. More on Sedang ethnodialects. MON-KHMER STUD 4 (1973) 43-51.
07859. Smith, Kenneth D. Sedang animal folk taxonomy. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 179-194.
07860. Smith, Kenneth D. Sedang pronoun reference. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 165-178.
07861. Smith, Kenneth D. North Bahnaric numeral systems. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 61-64.
07862. Smith, Kenneth D. The velar animal prefix relic in Vietnam languages. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 1-18.
07863. Solntsev, Vadim M. and I. E. Aleshina. V'etnamskii lingvisti-cheskii sbornik. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 269p.
07864. Tam Duy Le. Vietnamese pas-sives. (76-25) 438-449.
07865. Thomas, David. A Chrau noun phrase battery. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 135-138.
07866. Thomas, David. South Bahnaric and other Mon-Khmer numeral systems. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 65-80).
07867. Thompson, Laurence C. Proto-Viet-Muong phonology. (76-63) v.2, 1113-1203.
07868. Tran Trong Hai. Verb concate-nation in Vietnamese. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 243-272.
07869. Watson, Sandra K. The Pacõh noun phrase. MON-KHMER STUD 5 (1976) 219-231.
07870. Watson, Richard L. Pacoh numerals. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 81-87.

- Reference

07871. Lê Bá Khanh and Lê Bá Kong. Standard pronouncing Vietnamese-English dictionary, with a guide to the Vietnamese pronunciation and a short outline of Vietnamese grammar. Houston, Tex.: Zieliks. 1975. 398p.
07872. Lê Bá Kông. English-Vietna-mese dictionary, romanized. Brooklyn, N.Y.: P. Shalom Pub. Inc., 1976. 482p.

- Linguistics

07873. Ferlus, Michel. Du nouveau sur la spirantisation ancienne en Vietnamien. B SOC LING P 71, no.1 (1976) 305-312.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

07874. Do Van Anh. Le catalogage al-phabétique des noms d'auteurs

viêtnamiens. (76-72) 20-25.

07875. Nara Vija et Po Dharma. Etat des manuscrits Cam (fonds de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême Orient). (76-70) v.2, 136-140.
07876. Nguyen Ung Long. South Viet-nam's training requirements in ar-chives and records management. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 25.

LITERATURE

07877. Moussay, Gerard. Pram dit Pram lak (la geste de Rāma chez les Cam. (76-70) v.2, 131-135.
07878. Nguyễn Khắc Viên. Aperçu sur la littérature vietnamienne. Hanoi: Éditions en langues étrangères, 1976. 233p.
07879. Thu Ba and Nhac Vân Thi. Thơ con cóc = Crapauésie. Bruxelles: Hồn Việt Nam, 1976. 30p.
07880. Tran Thanh Hiép. Une civili-sation enseignée en 47 articles. (76-70) v.3, 214-234.
07881. Vo Long Te. Editions des ouvrages vietnamiens anciens dans la République du Vietnam. (76-70) v.3, 246-251.

- Fiction

07882. Distant stars. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 223p.
07883. Nguyen Thi. A village called Faithfulness; tr. by Kim Son. Hanoi: Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1976. 128p.
07884. Tran Duong, ed. Die Xanú-Wälder: Geschichten aus Vietnam. Berlin: Verlag Neues Leben, 1976. 158p.

- Poetry

07885. Múcka, Ján. Une esquisse des problèmes idéologiques dans la vie littéraire vietnamienne pendant les années 1930-1935 (1^{re} Partie). AS AFR STUD (B) 12 (1976) 135-148.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

07886. Oliver, Victor L. Caodai spiri-tism: a study of religion in Vietna-mese society. Leidens: E. J. Brill, 1976. 145p.
07887. Oliver, Victor L. The develop-ment of Caodai sectarianism. RELIGION 4, no.1 (Spr 1974) 1-25.
07888. Reimer, Reginald E. The reli-gious dimension of the Vietnamese cult of the ancestors. MISSIOLOGY 3 no.2 (Apr 1975) 155-168.

- Buddhism

07889. History of Buddhism in Vietnam

- [Vietnam Magazine]. AS PAC Q 6, no.3 (Aut 1974) 33-34.
07890. Nhat Hanh, *Thich*. The miracle of being awake. VISHAKA PUJA 2519 (1976) 58-92.
07891. Révertégat, Bruno. Le Bouddhisme traditionnel au Sud-Vietnam. Vichy: Wallon, 1974. 182p.

- Christianity

07892. Balasuriya, Tissa. An Asian's reflections after Vietnam. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.3 (Mar 1976) 182-185.
07893. Gheddo, Piero. Vietnam, cristiani e comunisti. Torino: Società editrice internazionale, 1976. 359p.
07894. Vu Duy-Tu. Der Beginn der christlich-europäischen Einflüsse in Vietnam. Hamburg: Gesellschaft für Natur- und Völkerkunde Ostasiens, 1976. 175p. (Mittellungen, Bd.60).

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

07895. Huynh Kim Khanh. The Vietnamese Communist movement revisited. SE AS AFF (1976) 445-466.
07896. Khanduri, P.N. Insurgency in Vietnam. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.443 (Apr-Jun 1976) 113-134.
07897. Lange, Claude. Révolution socialiste au Viet-Nam du Sud. MONDES ASIAT 7 (Aut 1976) 311-324.
07898. Matsui, Yoshiro. Problems of "divided" state and the right to self-determination in the case of Vietnam. JA ANN INT LAW 20 (1976) 17-38.
07899. Nguyen Khac Vien. South Vietnam today. IND LEFT R 4, no.11 (Sep 1976) 52-65.
07900. Porter, Gareth. Proletariat and peasantry in early Vietnamese communism. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 333-346.
07901. Porter, D. Gareth. The revolutionary government of Vietnam. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 232-235, 243-244.
07902. Rajasekhara, H.M. The Vietnam agony. J MYSSORE U ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 49-58.
07903. Rentschler, James M. The French reconnection? Post-war prospects in Vietnam and the Fifth Republic. PAC COM 7, no.3 (Apr 1976) 361-376.
07904. Rogers, Robert F. Policy differences within the Hanoi leadership. STUD COMP COM 9, no.1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 108-128.
07905. Thayer, Carlyle A. North Vietnam in 1975: national liberation,

reunification and socialist construction. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-22.

07906. Voronin, Anatolii S. and Igor A. Ognotov. Sotsialisticheskaiâ Respublika V'etnam. Moskva: Ilomin, 1976. 110p.
07907. Woolford, Geoff, comp. Voices from Vietnam [political prisoners]. Wellington: New Zealand Student Christian Movement in association with Release All Vietnamese Prisoners of Conscience, 1975. 40p. (Charisma, no.29).

- Courts & Judiciary

07908. Shin, Mya Saw. The legal system of the Republic of Vietnam. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1974. 20p.

- International Relations

See also

- POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Vietnam under the following countries: Cambodia, China, Korea, Southeast Asia.
07909. Chandrasekhara Rao, R.V.R. International affairs: a survey, Vietnam cease-fire. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 69-79.
07910. Ghosh, S. K. Vietnam zwischen Moskau und Peking. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 262-271.

-- United States

07911. Andrews, Bruce. Public constraint and American policy in Vietnam. Beverly Hills, Cal.: Sage Publications, 1976. 64p.
07912. Baral, Jaya Krishna. US involvement in Vietnam: from cold war to 1960. CHINA REP (D) 12, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 28-52.
07913. Hodgson, Godfrey. Des aussenpolitische Establishment der Vereinigten Staaten und der Vietnamkrieg. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 3, no.1 (1973) 5-34.
07914. Maitland, Ian. Only the best and the brightest? AS AFF (NY) 3, no.4 (Mar-Apr 1976) 263-272.
07915. Porter, Gareth. A peace denied: the United States, Vietnam, and the Paris agreement. Bloomington: Indiana University Press, 1976. 357p.
07916. Porter, D. Gareth. Vietnam: politics of the Paris agreement. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 247-251, 272.
- Law
07917. Eléments de législation pénale

au Vietnam; tr. by Jacqueline Vercruyse-Bousson. R PAYS EST no.2 (1975) 130-162.

- *Military Conflict*

07918. Allen, Douglas. Universities and the Vietnam War: a case study of a successful struggle. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.4 (Oct/Dec 1976) 2-16.
07919. Anderson, Charles Robert. The grunts. San Rafael, Cal.: Presidio Press, 1976. 204p.
07920. Anderson, M., Michael Arnsten and Harvey Averch. Insurgent organization and operations: a case study of the Viet Cong in the Delta, 1964-1966. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 169p. (Memorandum-Rand, RM-5239-1-ISA/ARPA).
07921. Badillo, Gilbert and G. David Curry. The social incidence of Vietnam casualties: social class or race? ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 397-406.
07922. Barry, Jan and W. D. Ehrhart, eds. Demilitarized zones: veterans after Vietnam. Perkasie, Pa.: East River Anthology, 1976. 177p.
07923. Bennett, Marilyn Faye. "Help! What do I do now?": the adventures of a young missionary nurse in Vietnam. Nashville: Southern Pub. Assoc., 1976? 159p.
07924. Betts, Russell and Frank Denton. An evaluation of chemical crop destruction in Vietnam. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975]. 23p. (Memorandum-Rand Corporation, RM-5446-1-ISA/ARPA).
07925. Brown, Weldon Amzy. The last chopper: the denouement of the American role in Vietnam, 1963-1975. Port Washington, N.Y.: Kennikat Press, 1976. 371p.
07926. Bryan, Courtland Dixon Barnes. Friendly fire. New York: Putnam, 1976. 380p.
07927. Carhart, Thomas M. The impact of U.S. domestic law on the last days of American presence in Vietnam. Santa Monica: Rand Corp., 1975. 23p. (The Rand paper series, P-5583).
07928. Carter, Gregory A., et al. User's guide to Southeast Asia combat data: a report prepared for Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand Corporation, 1976. 541p.
07929. Chase, Jerome and James D. Brown. The last word. Boston: Branden Press, 1976. 79p.
07930. Clodfelter, Michael. The pawns of dishonor. Boston: Branden Press, 1976. 467p.
07931. Darcourt, Pierre. Vietnam qu'as-tu fait de tes fils? 2nd ed. Paris: Albatros, 1976. 267p.
07932. Davison, Walter P. and J. J. Zasloff. A profile of Viet Cong cadres. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1966 [i.e. 1975]. 57p.
07933. Deitchman, Seymour J. The best-laid schemes: a tale of social research and bureaucracy. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1976. 483p.
07934. Denton, Frank H. Some effects of military operations on Viet Cong attitudes. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1966 [i.e. 1975] 53p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-4966-1-ISA/ARPA).
07935. Denton, Jeremiah A., Jr., and Edward Brandt. When hell was in session. New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1976. 246p.
07936. Dolan, Edward Francis. Amnesty: the American puzzle. New York: Franklin Watts, 1976. 102p.
07937. Donnell, John C. South Vietnam in 1975: the year of communist victory. AS SURV 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-13.
07938. Donnell, John C. Viet Cong recruitment: why and how men join; prepared for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs and the Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 174p. (Memorandum-Rand Corporation, RM-5486-1-ISA/ARPA).
07939. Elliott, David W. P. and William A. Stewart. Pacification and the Viet Cong system in Dinh Tuong, 1966-1967. Santa Monica, California: Rand, 1969 [i.e. 1975]. 105p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5788-ISA/ARPA).
07940. Elmkvist, Annika, et al. Som en dröm efter hundra år: historien om Vietnam. Stockholm: DFFG, 1976. 63p.
07941. Falk, Richard A., ed. The Vietnam war and international law. v.4: The concluding phase. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1976. 1051p.
07942. Fanning, L.A. Betrayal in Vietnam. New Rochelle, N.Y.: Arlington House, 1976. 256p.
07943. Finan, Byron G., Jonathan F. Borus and M. Duncan Stanton. Black-White and American-Vietnamese relations among soldiers in Vietnam. J SOC ISS 31, no.4 (1975) 39-48.
07944. Futrell, R. Frank. Aces and aerial victories: the United States Air Force in Southeast Asia, 1965-1973; ed. by James N. Eastman, Jr., et al. Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.: Albert F. Simpson Historical Research Center, Air University, 1976. 188p.
07945. Goldstein, Joseph, et al., eds. The My Lai massacre and its cover-up: beyond the reach of law? the Peers

- Commission Report with a supplement and introductory essay on the limits of the law.
07946. Goure, Leon, Anthony J. Russo and Douglas H. Scott. Some findings of the Viet Cong motivation and morale study. June-December 1965. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1966 [i.e. 1975] 46p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-4911-2-ISA/ARPA).
07947. Goure, Leon and Charles A. H. Thompson. Some impressions of Viet Cong vulnerabilities. An interim report; prepared for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs and the Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1965 [i.e. 1975] 94p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-4699-1-ISA/ARPA).
07948. Gurtov, Melvin. Viet Cong cadres and the cadre system: a study of the main and local forces. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 97p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5414-1-ISA/ARPA).
07949. Gurtov, Melvin. The war in the Delta: views from three Viet Cong battalions. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967 [i.e. 1975] 59p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5353-1-ISA/ARPA).
07950. HEW Refugee Task Force. Report to the Congress. Washington: The Task Force, 1976. 137p.
07951. Häggman, Bertel. Propaganda und psychologische Kriegsführung der Kommunisten in Vietnam während des Krieges: ein Rückblick. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 5, no.3 (1975) 69-97.
07952. Heath, G. Louis, ed. Mutiny does not happen lightly: the literature of the American resistance of the Vietnam War. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976. 597p.
07953. Hefley, James C. and Marti Hefley. Prisoners of hope. Harrisburg, Pa.: Christian Publications, 1976. 241p.
07954. Holliday, L. P. and R.M. Gurfield. Viet Cong logistics; prepared for the Office of the Assistant Secretary of Defense, International Security Affairs and the Advanced Research Projects Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1968 [i.e. 1975] 123p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5423-1-ISA/ARPA).
07955. Money, P. J. Zu dem Bericht des nordvietnamesischen Generals Van Tien Dung über die Frühjahrsoffensive. 1975. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 6, no.4 (1976) 121-125.
07956. Hubbell, John G., et al. P.O.W.: a definitive history of the American prisoner-of-war experience in Vietnam, 1964-1973. New York: Reader's Digest Press, 1976. 633p.
07957. Huynh Kim Khanh. Chronology of the Thirty-Year War, 1945-1975. SE AS AFF (1976) 442-444.
07958. Ju färre destobättre: KFMLr och solidaritetsarbetet för Indokinas folk. Stockholm: Solidaritet, 1973. 46p. (DEFG's skriftserie, 16).
07959. Kasinsky, Renée G. Refugees from militarism; draft-age Americans in Canada. New Brunswick, N.J.: Transaction Books, 1976. 301p.
07960. Kellen, Konrad. A profile of the PAVN soldier in South Vietnam. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1966 [i.e. 1975] 62p. (Memorandum - Rand Corporation, RM-5013-1-ISA/ARPA).
07961. Kohler, Harrison. It is well: reflections on war. Boston: Branden Press, 1976. 62p.
07962. Kovic, Ron. Born on the Fourth of July. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976. 208p.
07963. Ladinsky, Jack. Vietnam, the veterans, and the Veterans Administration; review article. ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 435-467.
07964. Lake, Anthony, ed. The Vietnam legacy: the war, American society and the future of American foreign policy. New York: New York University Press, 1976. 440p.
07965. Lartéguy, Jean. L'Adieu à Saigon; avec la collaboration de Raoul Coutard. Paris: Presses pocket. 1976. 314p.
07966. Lavalley, Arthur J.C., ed. Airpower and the 1972 spring invasion. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 113p. (USAF Southeast Asia monograph series; v.2, monograph 3).
07967. Lavalley, Arthur J. C., ed. The tale of two bridges and the battle for the skies over North Vietnam. Washington, D.C.: Department of the Air Force, 1976. 193p.
07968. Lê-Duân. This nation and socialism are one: selected writings of Lê Duân, First Secretary, Central Committee, Vietnam Workers Party; edited by Tran Van Dinh. Chicago: Vanguard Books, 1976. 261p.
07969. Le-Thi-Que, A. Terry Rambo, and Gary D. Murfin. Why they fled: refugee movement during the Spring 1975 Communist offensive in South Vietnam. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 855-863.
07970. McGovern, George S. Vietnam, 1976: a report to the Committee on Foreign Relations, United States Senate. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 22p.
07971. Marshall, Rachelle. A brief account of Vietnam's struggle for independence: America's longest war.

- Philadelphia: Women's International League for Peace and Freedom, 1975. 34p.
07972. Moskos, Charles C., Jr. The American combat soldier in Vietnam. J SOC ISS 31, no.4 (1975) 25-37.
07973. Nagai, Yonosuke. Time as a political resource; in reconsideration of the Vietnam war. JA ECHO v.2, no.3 (Aut 1975) 80-93.
07974. Nevatie, Erkki. Suomalais-sotilaana Vietnamissa; toim., Seppo Porvalli. Karkkila: Karkkir, 1976. 157p.
07975. Nghiem Xuan Thien. Cease-fire and prospects of peace in Vietnam. CONTEMP R 223, no.1292 (Sep 1973) 113-118.
07976. Nguyen Thi Dinh. No other road to take: memoir of Mrs. Nguyen Thi Dinh; tr. by Mai V. Elliott. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, 1976. 77p. (Southeast Asia Program, Data paper, no.102).
07977. Norman, Liane Ellison. Fighting imaginary wars [review essay on A Soldier Reports by W. Westmoreland] B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.3 (Jul/Sep 1976) 49-54.
07978. Paranzino, Dennis. Inequality and insurgency in Vietnam: a further re-analysis; research notes. WORLD POL 24, no.4 (Jul 1972) 565-578.
07979. Parker, F. Charles. Vietnam and Soviet Asian strategy. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov-Dec 1976) 94-116.
07980. Pilger, John. The last day. New York: Vintage Books, 1976. 117p.
07981. Race, Jeffrey. The unlearned lessons of Vietnam. YALE R 66, no.2 (Dec 1976) 161-177.
07982. Race, Jeffrey. Vietnam intervention: systematic distortion in policy-making. ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 377-396.
07983. Riffaud, Madeleine. Au Vietnam: écrit sous les bombes. Paris: Romaldi, 1976. 271p.
07984. Savage, Paul L. and Richard A. Gabriel. Cohesion and disintegration in the American army: an alternative perspective. ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 340-376.
07985. Schemmer, Benjamin F. The raid. New York: Harper & Row, 1976. 326p.
07986. Schwinn, Monika and Bernhard Diehl. We came to help; tr. by Jan van Heurck. New York: Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1976. 258p.
07987. Stevens, Robert Warren. Vain hopes, grim realities: the economic consequences of the Vietnam war. New York: New Viewpoints, 1976. 229p.
07988. Sweetland, Anders. Rallying potential among the North Vietnamese armed forces. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1970. 43p. (Research memorandum - Rand Corporation; RM-6375-1-ARPA).
07989. Terzani, Tiziano. Giai phong! The fall and liberation of Saigon, tr. from the Italian by John Shepley. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1976. 317p.
07990. U.S. Congress, House. Select Committee on Missing Persons in Southeast Asia. Americans missing in Southeast Asia: final report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 267p.
07991. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Education. Indochina refugee children assistance act, 1975: hearing. Washington: D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 57p.
07992. U.S. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Problems connected with Refugees and Escapees. Aftermath of War: humanitarian problems of Southeast Asia: a staff report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1976. 589p.
07993. U.S. General Accounting Office. Evacuation and temporary care afforded Indochinese refugees--operation new life; report to the Congress by the Comptroller General of the United States. Washington, D.C.: General Accounting Office, 1976. 43p.
07994. United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on the Judiciary. Subcommittee to Investigate Problems Connected with Refugees and Escapees. Refugee and civilian war casualty problems in Laos and Cambodia: hearing. Washington, U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1970. 107p.
07995. Uralsky, Anatoli. Vietnam: road to victory. SOC SCI 7, no.1 (1976) 137-150.
07996. Van Alstyne, Richard W. The Vietnam war in historical perspective. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 241-246, 273-274.
07997. Van Tien Dung. Die grosse Frühjahrs offensive 1975 gegen Süd-Vietnam: Hanoi beschliesst die Offensive. BEITRAGE KONFLIKTFORS 6, no.4 (1976) 126-147.
07998. Vennema, Alje. The Viet Cong massacre at Hue. New York: Vantage Press, 1976. 212p.
07999. Vicoy, Willie. Requiem for a lost war. SUNBURST 3, no.9 (Sep 1975) 22-33; no.10 (Oct 1975) 16-25.
08000. Villemez, Wayne J. and John D. Kasarda. Veteran status and socioeconomic attainment. ARMED FORCES SOC 2, no.3 (Spr 1976) 407-420.
08001. Võ Nguyên Giáp. People's war

- against U.S. aero-naval war.
Hanoi: Foreign Languages Pub. House,
1975. 222p.
08002. V8 Nguyễn Giáp and Van Tien
Dung. How we won the war. Phila-
delphia, Pa.: Recon, 1976. 64p.
08003. Warneńska, Monika. Luty przed
Świtam. Warsaw: Wydawn, Ministerstwa
Obrony Narodowej, 1976. 423p.
08004. Wasmes, Alain. Viêt Nam. La
peau du pachyderme. Paris, Editions
Sociales, 1976. 310p.
08005. Westmoreland, William C. A
soldier reports. Garden City, N.Y.:
Doubleday, 1976. 446p.
08006. Wulff, Robert M. A comparative
study of refugee and nonrefugee vil-
lages. Vientiane.: Embassy of the
United States of America, USAID Mis-
sion to Laos, 1972-1974. 2v.
08007. Zasloff, Joseph J. Origins of
the insurgency in South Vietnam, 1954-
1960; the role of the southern Viet-
minh cadres; prepared for the Office
of the Assistant Secretary of Defense,
International Security Affairs and
the Advanced Research Projects
Agency. Santa Monica, CA: Rand, 1967
[i.e. 1975] 36p. (Memorandum - Rand
Corporation, RM-5163/2-ISA/ARPA).

- Political Parties

08008. The Socialist Republic of Viet
Nam, structure and basis: documents
of the first session of the National
Assembly of reunited Viet Nam, June-
July 1976. Hanoi: Foreign Languages
Publishing House, 1976. 73p.

- Political Theory

08009. Gomez, Felipe. A talk on ideo-
logy. IMPACT 11, no.11 (Nov 1976)
384-387.
08010. Nguyen Khac Vien. Lettre du
Vietnam: une nouvelle étape.
CAH COM 52, no.9 (Sep 1976) 95-102.
08011. Nhat Hanh, Thich. Does our
way of life harm? VISHAKA PUJA 2518
(1975) 45-48.
08012. Nhat Hanh, Thich. Listening
to a poplar tree. VISHAKA PUJA 2517
(1974) 148-155.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

08013. Down, Jack. Viet-Cong belief.
AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (June 1976)
253-260.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

- Medicine

08014. Thai Van Kiem. Sengs et

- ginseng: le destin dans la médecine
sino-vietnamienne. Bruxelles: Thanh-
Long, 1976. 33p.
08015. Trembly, Diane L. Petticoat
medic in Vietnam: adventures of a
woman doctor. New York: Vantage
Press, 1976. 275p.
08016. Hoang Thuy Nguyen. Preventive
medicine in Vietnam. IND LEFT R 4,
no.12 (Oct 1976) 69-79.
08017. McMichael, Joan K., ed. Health
in the Third World: studies from
Vietnam. Nottingham, U.K.: Spokesman
Books, 1976. 341p.

BRUNEI

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08018. Lim, Joo-Jock. Brunei: pros-
pects for a "protectorate." SE AS AFF
(1976) 149-164.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- Population

08019. Austin, Robert F. Some demo-
graphic characteristics of the Iban
population of Brunei. Part I: 1947-
1966. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976)
64-69.
08020. Zaharah Haji Mahmud. Spatial
prognosis of the rural population.
(76-92) 1-51.

ARTS

08021. Lim, J. S. and P. M. Shariffuddin.
Brunei brass: the traditional method
of casting. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4
(1976) 142-166.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

08022. Davidson, J. A. Postal services
in Brunei's water town. BRUN MUS J
3, no.4 (1976) 87-95.

ECONOMICS

08023. Zaharah Haji Mahmud and Khoo
Soo Hock. Trends of change and deve-
lopment in the rural areas. (76-92)
150-182.
08024. Brunei. Ranchangan Kemaajuan
Negara. National development plan,
1975-1979. Brunei: Bandar Seri
Degawan, 1976.

- Agriculture

08025. Khoo, Soo Hock. Agricultural
land use. (76-92) 74-149.

- Commerce

08026. Voon, Phin Keong. Commerce and

BRUNEI

international trade. (76-92) 222-260.

- Labor

08027. Voon, Phin Keong. Employment and labour. (76-92) 183-221.

- Urban Development

08028. Lam Thim Fook. Urban settlements. (76-92) 52-73.

GEOGRAPHY

08029. Groome, J. St J. Tutong area survey. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 18-63.

08030. *Khoo Soo Hock, et al. Brunei in transition: aspects of its human geography in the Sixties. Kuala Lumpur: Dept. of Geography, University of Malaya, 1976. 260p. (Occasional paper, no.2).

HISTORY

08031. Chen Tieh-Fan and Wolfgang Franke. 710 years old Chinese tombstone discovered in Brunei. (76-73) 1-2.

- Archaeology

08032. Harrison, Tom. Brunei's two (or more) capitals -- and other ancient centres: an archaeological perspective. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 77-86.

08033. Omar, Metussin and P. M. Shariffuddin. The stone age in Brunei. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 127-141.

- Historiography

08034. Brown, D. E. Social structure, history and historiography in Brunei and beyond. (76-3) 44-50.

- Sources

08035. Nicholl, Robert. European sources for the history of the Sultanate of Brunei in the sixteenth century. Bandar Seri Begawan: Museum Brunei, 1975. 104p. (Penerbitan khas, Museum Brunei, bil.9).

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

- International Relations

08036. Singh, Ranjit. Brunei and the Malaysia negotiations. J HUB ANTARA 3 (1975-76) 19-34.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

08037. Beales, Richard W. A red tide

in Brunei's coastal waters. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 167-182.

08038. Harrison, Tom. Birds introduced into Brunei. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 193-195.

08039. Harrison, Tom. Brunei's natural history: brief communication. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 17-18.

08040. Johar bin Haji Noordin and V. John Zachariah. Bionomics of biting midges in Brunei. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 183-192.

MALAYSIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08041. *Bahasa, kesusasteraan dan kebudayaan. Melayu: essei-essei penghormatan kepada Pendita Za'ba. Kuala Lumpur: Kementerian Kebudayaan, Belia dan Sukan, 1976. 388p. (Siri kebudayaan kebangsaan, bil.9).

08042. 25 [i.e. Duapuluh lima] tahun, 1949-1947 MCA. Kuala Lumpur: MCA, 1974. 100p.

08043. Interview with Datuk Patinggi Haji Abdul Rahman Ya'akub. ECON B (M) 2, no.11 (Nov-Dec 1976) 45-54.

08044. Kershaw, Roger. Cross-currents on the Malayan east coast [review article on Kelantan, Religion, Society and Politics in a Malay State, ed. by W. Roff]. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 192-196.

08045. Lim, Yoon Lin. Malaysia: the new mood. SE AS AFF (1976) 211-233.

08046. Ling Chu Poh. Decision-oriented research: the problem of maximizing pay-off from socio-economic research in Malaysia for development purposes. DEV FORUM 6, no.1 (Jun 1976) 7-16.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

08047. *Appell, George N., ed. Studies in Borneo societies: social process and anthropological explanation. DeKalb, Illinois: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University, 1976. 156p. (Special report no.12).

08048. Childs, P.M. A microregional approach to rural social process. J ANTRO SOS 4 (1975/76) 31-44.

08049. *Dahlan, H. M. ed. The nascent Malaysian society: developments, trends and problems. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Antropologi dan Sosiologi, Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia, 1976. 203p. (Siri monograf Jabatan, 3).

08050. Guyot, J. F. Arts and science in Malaysia's plural society. (76-73) 54-58.

08051. Kershaw, Roger. Of race, class,

and clientship in Malaysia.
[review article]. J COMMONW COMP
POL 14, no.3 (Nov 1976) 299-303.

08052. Marimuthu, T. Report on the
survey of social development infor-
mation in Malaysia. CLEAR HOUSE SOC
DEV 2, no.3 (Dec 1976) 7-10.

08053. Siaw, Laurence K. L. Squatting
in Peninsular Malaysia--an analysis
of its trend and impact. Kuala
Lumpur: Malaysian Chinese Assn.
Headquarters, 1976. 93p.

08054. Stenson, Michael. Class and
race in West Malaysia. B CONCERN
AS SCHOL 8, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976)
45-54.

- Reference

08055. Voelker, Gottfried and T. Mari-
muthu. Directory of institutions in
the field of social development in
Malaysia. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2,
no.3 (Dec 1976) 11-110.

- Communal Relations

08056. Baharon Azhar bin Raffie'i.
Some aspects of the relationship of
the Orang Asli & other Malaysians.
J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 23-28.

08057. Banks, David J. Assimilation
to Malayness: a culture historical
perspective. J AS AFF 1, no.1
(Spr 1976) 87-96.

08058. Carey, Iskandar. The adminis-
tration of the aboriginal tribes of
Western Malaysia. (76-66) 43-69.

08059. Clark, Margaret. The politi-
cal enculturation of fringe peoples.
the case of East Malaysia. R INDO
MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976)
103-112.

08060. Dentan, Robert. Identity and
ethnic contact: Perak Malaysia 1963.
J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 79-86.

08061. Hirschman, Charles. The
determinants of ethnic inequality
in peninsular Malaysia. UMBC ECON
R 12, no.1 (1976) 25-38.

08062. Khoo Kay-Kim. The majority-
minority situation in Malaysia.
MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975)
90-98.

08063. Long, Atan B. The majority-
minority situation in Malaysia.
MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975)
77-89.

08064. Pedersen, Paul. Social impli-
cations of intergroup contact through
voluntary associations in Malaysia.
J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 36-48.

08065. Puthucherry, Mavis C. The
majority-minority situation in
Malaysia. MINDANAO J 2, no.1
(Jul-Sep 1975) 61-76.

08066. Raffie'i, Baharon Azhar. The

Temuans and the wider society: integra-
tion and assimilation. (76-37) 39-52.

- Community Development

08067. Conference on Human Settlements
for the Rakyat in the Lower Income
Groups, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, 1976.
Collection of papers presented. Kuala
Lumpur: EAROPH, 1976. 400p.

08068. Harun bin Ariffin, Datuk. The
Children's Playgroup Centre -- a
case of community development in action.
76-82) 66-75.

- Ethnic Groups

08069. Ayampillay, S. D. Kampung
Tanjung Sepat: a Besese (Mah Meri)
community of coastal Selangor; ed. by
Anthony R. Walker. Pulau Pinang:
Social Anthropology Section, Universi-
ti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 182p.

08070. Carey, Iskandar Yusof. Orang
asli: the aboriginal tribes of Penin-
sular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford
University Press, 1976. 376p.

08071. Jabil, Muhammad. Bumiputra
participation in the timber industry.
MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972)
167-174.

08072. Lee, Kok Joo. Kampung Lubok
Bandung: a Temuan community of
Malacca State; ed. by Anthony R.
Walker. Pulau Pinang: Social Anthro-
pology Section, Universiti Sains Ma-
laysia, 1976. 100p.

08073. Salleh, Hood Mohamad. Ethno-
historical perspectives and social
change among the Orang Asli: a brief
overview. J ANTRO SOS 4 (1975/76)
1-11.

08074. Winzeler, Robert L. Ethnic
differences and economic change in a
local Malaysian setting. SE AS STUD
14, no.3 (Dec 1976) 309-333.

-- Jakun

08075. Azizah Kassim. Some aspects of
Temuan belief. FED MUS J n.s. 21
(1976) 53-67.

-- Kelabits

08076. Villard, Mady. You are my
child. We wish to adopt you. We
shall give you a Kelabit name.
STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 69-76.

-- Negritos

08077. Needham, Rodney. Minor reports
concerning Negritos in northern
Pahang. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49,
pt. 2 (1976) 184-193.

-- *Semelai*

08078. Hood, H. M. S. Morality and restraint among the Semelai of Malaysia. (76-37) 53-69.

-- *Temiar*

08079. Safian bin Muhammad Nazir. Kampung Temakah: a Temiar community in Perak; ed. by Anthony R. Walker. Pulau Pinang: Social Anthropology Section, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 166p.

-- *Folklore*

08080. Banks, David J. Trance and dance in Malaya: the Hindu-Buddhist complex in Northeast Malay folk religion. Buffalo, Council on International Studies, State University of New York at Buffalo, 1976. 55p. (Special studies series, no.74).
08081. Sweeney, Amin. The Pak Pandir cycle of tales. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 15-88.

- *Immigrant Communities*

08082. Basham, Richard and Hari P. Sharma. On the caste system upside down; discussion and criticism. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.2 (Jun 1975) 291-294. Reply by Joan P. Mencher, 294-295.
08083. Clammer, John. Religion and assimilation in Straits Chinese Society. R SE AS STUD 6 (1976) 25-35.
08084. Colletta, Nat. Malaysia's forgotten people: education, cultural identity and socio-economic mobility among South Indian plantation workers. (76-167) v.5, 101-134.
08085. Humphrey, John W. Emergency resettlement and the Chinese in Malaya. J AS APP 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 33-37.
08086. Kershaw, Roger. The Chinese in Kelantan, West Malaysia, as mediators of political integration to the Kelantan Thais. (76-73) 83-96.
08087. Marlin binti Abdul Karim. From Ayer Bangas to Malaya. J SEJ 14 (1976/77) 70-78.
08088. Niew, Shong Tong. The pattern of economic activity of the modern Chinese communities in East Malaysia and Brunel. (76-26) 40-55.
08089. Rabeendran, R. Ethno-racial marginality in West Malaysia: the case of the peranakan Hindu Melaka or Malacca Chitty community. Kuala Lumpur: Dept of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Malaya, 1976. 21p.

08090. Sandhu, Kernial Singh. Sikh immigration into Malaya during British rule. PANJAB P F 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 425-443.
08091. Sidhu, M.S. Chinese dominance of West Malaysian towns, 1921-1970. GEOGRAPHY 61, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-23.
08092. Raja Singam S. Durai. India and Malaysia: the links that bind. TRIVANI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 12-17.
08093. Singh, N. Iqbal. Indians in Malaysia. ILLUS W IND 97, no.16 (Apr 18, 1976) 14-18.
08094. Ting, Chew Peh. Some problems of Chinese assimilation in Peninsular Malaysia. (76-37) 27-38.
08095. Yew Yeok Kim. Education and the acculturation of the Malaysian Chinese: a survey of Form IV pupils in Chinese and English schools in West Malaysia. PHIL SOCIOL N 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 93-126.

- *Bibliography*

08096. Lau Teik Soon. A bibliography of the Malaysian-Singapore Chinese. PHIL SOCIOL N 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 81-91.

- *Overseas Communities*

08097. Arabi Idid, Syed. The death of Tun Abdul Razak: how Malaysians in Madison learned the news. AKADEMIKA no.8 (Jan 1976) 65-71.

- *Population*

08098. Armstrong, R. W. On specifying ethnicity and place in health studies. PUB HEALTH SOC B 8 (Mar 1974) 64-68.
08099. Fernandez, Dorothy Z., Amos H. Hawley and Silvia Predaza. The population of Malaysia: 1974 world population year. Paris: Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography. 1975. 106p.
08100. Malaysia. Jabatan Perangkaan. Population projections in single years, Malaysia, 1970-1990. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Perangkaan, 1975.
08101. Malaysia. Jabatan Perangkaan. Revised intercensal population estimates, Malaysia: for peninsular Malaysia, 1957-1970, Sabah & Sarawak, 1960-1970. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Perangkaan Malaysia, 1974. 110p.
08102. Peng, J. Y., comp. Malaysia family planning annual statistical report, 1967-1970. Kuala Lumpur: National Family Planning Board, 1974. 352p.

- *Bibliography*

08103. Austin, Robert F. Some recent

Malaysian government publications dealing with population in Borneo; brief communication. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 18-22.

-- Control

08104. Shamsuddin bin Abdul Rahman, et al. Country report, Malaysia: law and population in Malaysia. (76-156) 120-151.
08105. Tan, Frank E. H. An appraisal of the role of the intra-uterine contraceptive device for family planning in Malaysia. MED J MAL 31, no.2 (Dec 1976) 123-127.

-- Distribution

08106. Abdul Samad Hadzi. An aspect of rural population movement: a note on rural geographical population mobility in Negri Sembilan. ILMU ALAM 5 (May 1976) 1-9.
08107. Chander, Ramesh, Dorothy Z. Fernandez and David Johnson. Malaysia: the 1970 population and housing census. (76-28) 117-131.
08108. Hairi Abdullah. Rural-urban migration: a case study in Bandar Maharani. (76-37) 133-155.
08109. Sidhu, Manjit S. Mobility among secondary school leavers from selected district towns, Peninsular Malaysia. AKADEMIKA no.9 (Jul 1976) 29-39.
08110. Soon Lee Yin, J. Trends and patterns of internal migration in Peninsular Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 40-60.

- Social Change

08111. Azizah Kassim. A matrilineal society in the context of development: the adat perpatih case. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 41-52.
08112. Marimuthu, T. Social development in Malaysia. (76-168) 38-46.
08113. Nagata, Judith A. Kinship and social mobility among the Malays. MAN 11, no.3 (Sep 1976) 400-409.
08114. Schwenk, Richard L. Iban solidarity: structural factors that promote development. MISSIOLOGY 3, no.2 (Apr 1975) 191-207.
08115. Sivalingam, G. The relationship between organizational strategies and personality change among peasants in West Malaysia. DEV FORUM 6, no.2 (Dec 1976) 39-45.

- Social Customs

08116. Bhattacharjee, B. C. This man, as Mother Kali, leads his

followers unharmed through fire. STRAITS TIMES A 1976, '57-61.

08117. Chipperfield, Anne. Hungry ghosts in Malaysia. SAWADDI (Sep-Oct 1976) 13-17.
08118. Sweet, Elaine. Thaipusam. SAWADDI (Sep-Oct 1976) 9-12.

- Social Structure

08119. Abdul Maulud Yusof. An urbanizing Malay village: some aspects of its social organization. (76-37) 157-191.
08120. Ahmad bin Hussein, Syed. Elite structure in rural development. DAILOG 6 (Jun 1976) 37-44.
08121. Appell, George N. The societies of Borneo: explorations in the theory of cognatic social structure. Washington: American Anthropological Association, 1976. 160p. (Special publication, no.6).
08122. Bailey, Conner. Broker, mediator, patron, and kinsman: an historical analysis of key leadership roles in a rural Malaysian district. Athens, Ohio: Southeast Asia Program, Center for International Studies, Ohio University, 1976. 79p. (Papers in international studies: Southeast Asia series, no.38).
08123. Maeda, Narifumi. Family circle, community, and nation in Malaysia; research report. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.1 (Mar 1975) 163-166.
08124. Nordin Selat. The Malay middle class -- some characteristics. DEV FORUM 6, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-5.
08125. Strange, Heather. Continuity and change: patterns of mate selection and marriage ritual in a Malay village. J MAR FAM 38, no.3 (Aug 1976) 561-571.
08126. Tan Keng Sool. Demography and social structure of the Malays of Kuala Kedah. DEV FORUM 6, no.1 (Jun 1976) 17-29.
- Urban Studies
08127. Evers, Hans-Dieter. Urban expansion and land ownership in the rural-urban fringe. Pulau Pinang: Pusat Penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1975. 19p. (Discussion paper, no.1).
08128. Forum on Kuala Lumpur Master Plan, Kuala Lumpur, 1974. Seminar on Urbanization and Urban Renewal, Pulau Pinang: Malaysian Institute of Planners, 1975. 103p.
08129. Goh, Ban Lee and Hans - Dieter Evers. Landownership and urban development in Butterworth. Pinang: Pusat Penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains

Malaysia, 1976. 34p. (Project paper, no.4).

08130. Hirschman, Charles. Recent urbanization trends in peninsular Malaysia. DEMOGRAPHY 13, no.4 (Nov 1976) 445-461.
08131. Kühne, Dietrich. Urbanisation in Malaysia--Analyse eines Prozesses. With a summary in English. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 400p. (Institut für Asienkunde in Hamburg. Schiften, Bd. 42).
08132. Lee Boon Thong. Land use gradation in Kuala Lumpur. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 36-41.
08133. Lee Boon Thong. Patterns of urban residential segregation: the case of Kuala Lumpur. J TROP GEOG 43 (Dec 1976) 41-48.
08134. Lee, Y. L. The port towns of British Borneo. (76-183) 82-90.
08135. Meade, Melinda S. and Emiel A. Wegelin. Some aspects of the health environments of squatters and re-housed squatters in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. J TROP GEOG 41 (Dec 1975) 45-58.
08136. McGee, T. G. Malay migration to Kuala Lumpur city: individual adaptation to the city. (76-66) 199-235.
08137. Pryor, Robin J. Urbanisation in peninsular Malaysia: a factor analytic approach. AUST GEOG STUD 13, no.1 (Apr 1975) 13-32.
08138. Rivkin, Malcolm D. Land use and the intermediate-size city in developing countries: with case studies of Turkey, Brazil, and Malaysia. New York: Praeger, 1976. 136p.
08139. Sendut, Hamzah. Contemporary urbanization in Malaysia. (76-183) 76-81.
08140. Sendut, Hamzah. Urbanisation, urban form and structure with special reference to the state of Penang. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 9-13.

- Women

08141. Fatimah Hamid Don. The status, roles and achievements of women in Malaysia. (76-100) 23-38.
08142. Gupta, Anima Seu and D. B. Lynn. A study of sexual behavior in females. J SEX RES 8, no.3 (Aug 1972) 208-218.

ARTS

08143. Manaff Abdullah. Ibrahim Hussein-the artist and his art. AS PAC 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 55-57.

- Architecture

08144. Guide to Kuala Lumpur notable

buildings. Kuala Lumpur: Pertubuhan Akitek Malaysia, 1976. 99p.

- Cinema

08145. Lent, John A. The motion picture in Malaysia: history and problems. AS PROFILE 4, no.3 (Jun 1976) 261-270.

- Folk Arts

08146. Ho, Wing Mang. Straits Chinese silver. Singapore: University Education Press. 1976. 268p.

- Music

08147. Seljug, Affan. Some notes on the origin and development of naubat. J MAR BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 140-142.

- Sculpture

08148. Othman bin Mohd. Yatim. Ancient gravestones in Peninsular Malaysia: a brief survey. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 1-24.

- Theatre

08149. Sweeney, P. L. Amin. The Malay shadow play, with special reference to the Wayang Siam. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 31-43.

BIOGRAPHY

08150. Lombard, Denys. En memoire de l'Abbé P. Favre. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 3-8.
08151. Mohammed Noordin Sopiee, ed. A man of Malaysia [Abdul Razak bin Hussein]. Kuala Lumpur: New Straits Times, 1976. 104p.
08152. Moraes, John Victor. P.P. Narayanan, the Asian trade union leader. Petaling Jaya: NUPW Sports and Social Club, 1975. 210p.
08153. Nicholl, Robert. Bishop Galvin: a personal memoir. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 199- .
08154. Shaw, William. Tun Razak: his life and times. London; New York: Longman, 1976. 267p.
08155. Stockwell, A. J. Sir Hugh Clifford's early career (1866-1903) as told from his private papers. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.1 (1976) 89-112.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

08156. Dahlan, H. M. Some problems of communication in peasant fishing communities in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 51-71.
08157. Lent, John A. English-language

mass media of Malaysia: historical and contemporary perspectives.

GAZETTE 21, no.2 (1975) 95-113.

08158. Lent, John A. Malaysia and Singapore: media for national development or for the development of national leaders? (76-101) 66-82.

ECONOMICS

08159. Abdullah bin Ayub, Tan Sri Dato'. Public enterprises in Malaysia. UMBC ECON R 12, no.2 (1976) 26-36.
08160. Bach, Robert L. Historical patterns of capitalist penetration in Malaysia. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.4 (1976) 458-476.
08161. Bowring, Philip. Malaysia: no time for socialism. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.31 (Jul 30, 1976) 95-101.
08162. Dhalan, H. M. Micro-analysis of village communities in Peninsular Malaysia: a study of underdevelopment. (76-37) 99-132.
08163. Fisher, Charles A. Three races in Malaysia balance one book. GEOG MAG 48, no.8 (May 1976) 486-491.
08164. Grace, Brewster. The politics of income distribution in Malaysia. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 18p.
08165. Kanapathy, V. The unfinished task of economic development and the role of public enterprises. UMBC ECON R 12, no.2 (1976) 46-64.
08166. Malaysia '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.35 (Aug 27, 1976) 29-72.
08167. Mohamad Moh Samik. Some aspects of management of farmers' associations in Muda. DEV FORUM 6, no.2 (Dec 1976) 27-37.
08168. Rao, V. V. Bhanoji. Development pattern of a primary-export-oriented economy: West Malaysia's postwar experience. DEV ECON 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 37-46.
08169. Rao, V. V. Bhanoji. Inflation and growth: the case of Malaysia. (76-129) 73-88.
08170. Selvaratnam, V. and Bernard W. Dissanayake. Migration, regional development and employment in Peninsular Malaysia: the case of Negeri Sembilan Timur. Brighton, Eng.: Institute of Development Studies, University of Sussex, 1975. 27p. (IDS discussion paper, no.73).
08171. Thillainathan, R. Public enterprises in Malaysia--problems and prospects. UMBC ECON R 12, no.2 (1976) 37-45.
08172. Universiti Sains Malaysia. Perpustakaan. Pembangunan sosio-ekonomi di Malaysia: bibliografi bahan-bahan di perpustakaan

Universiti Sains Malaysia. Socio-economic development in Malaysia: a bibliography. Pulau Pinang: Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 118p. (Senarai bibliografi, no.13).

- Agriculture

08173. Agriculture in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Agricultural Institute of Malaysia, 1976. v.1: Livestock.
08174. Camoens, Justin K. The buffalo in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture Malaysia, 1976. 184p. (Bulletin, no.145).
08175. Chan, F. K. The optimal replacement policy for a natural rubber plantation. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 64-77.
08176. Cocoa growing: a fresh challenge to farmers. ECON B (M) 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 6-10.
08177. Devendra, S. and S. Thamutaram, eds. Proceedings of the Symposium on Bridging the Dairy Gap. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, 1975. 217p. (Bulletin, no.140).
08178. Fredericks, L. J. Ideology and organizations in agricultural development: the case of Malaysia. SOCIOL RUR 17, no.3 (1977) 191-202.
08179. Fujimoto, Akimi. An economic analysis of peasant rice farming in Kelantan, Malaysia. SE AS STUD 14, no.2 (Sep 1976) 159-176.
08180. Is there a future for coconuts? ECON B (M) 2, no.3 (Mar 1976) 8-12.
08181. Kanapathy, K. Guide to fertilizer use in Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, Malaysia, 1976. 141p.
08182. Lee Nan Yang. A general survey of padi cultivation in Krian District, Perak. GEOG J (S) 2 (Jun 1969) 41-51.
08183. Lembaga Pemasaran Pertanian Persekutuan. A survey report of the coffee marketing intermediaries, Selangor. Petaling Jaya: Ministry of Agriculture & Rural Development, Malaysia, 1974. 52p. (FAMA survey report, no.5).
08184. Lembaga Pertubuhan Peladang. Performance of farmers' associations in Malaysia, 1973. Kuala Lumpur: Lembaga Pertubuhan Peladang, 1974. 132p.
08185. Liau, H.T.L. Raw cocoa processing. Kota-Kinabalu: Dept of Agriculture, Sabah, Malaysia, 1976. 37p. (Technical bulletin, no.2).
08186. Lewis, Diane K. Rules for agrarian change: Negri Sembilan Malays and agricultural innovation. J SE STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 74-91.
08187. Loofs, H.H.E. A new winnowing

- method from Northern West-Malaysia. *TOOLS & TILLAGE* 3, no.1 (1976) 20-24+.
08188. Mahendranathan, T. and S. Tharmutaram, eds. Seminar on Livestock Production and Food Crisis: proceedings of the seminar held at Kuala Lumpur, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development, 1975. 73p.
08189. Malaysia. Jabatan Perangkaan. Estimates of area under principal crops in smallholdings, Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Perangkaan Malaysia, 1975. 99p.
08190. Menon, Basu. The tobacco industry. *ECON B (M)* 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 6-8.
08191. Mohammed Ismail Ahmad. A study into the problems of low income levels and resource use using parametric (linear) programming, in Kuang, Malaysia. Serdang: College of Agriculture, Malaya, 1972. 41p. (Agricultural economics series, no.2).
08192. Rubber Industry Smallholders' Development Authority. The role of the Malaysian government organizations in the development of the rubber smallholder sector. (76-12) 9-12.
08193. Rubber Industry Smallholders' Development Authority. The various aspects of replanting and new planting, especially their organization, finance, and implementation. (76-12) 101-108.
08194. Tan Chee Bin. Coffee processing in Kuala Langat, Selangor: a case study of Banting. *GEOGRAPHICA* 10 (Aug 1975) 47-61.
08195. Tan Teck Min. Floriculture in the Cameron Highlands. *GEOG J (S)* 3 (1969) 51-64.
08196. Thomas, Vijayamma. Resistance of insect vectors of diseases to insecticides in Malaysia and other South East Asian countries. *MED J MAL* 31, no.1 (Sep 1976) 77-80.
08197. Yamashita, Ritsuya. Current status and problems of rice-processing procedures from harvesting through milling in South-East Asia -- a case study on Malaysia. (76-138) 495-513.
- Bibliography
08198. Mahendranathan, T., ed. Bibliography on livestock production, diseases, and husbandry of Malaysia, 1966-1974. Kuala Lumpur: Publications Unit, Ministry of Agriculture, 1976. 55p.
- Food Policy
08199. Food production in Malaysia.
- DAILOG 5 (Dec 1975) 49-54.
08200. Menon, Basu. Rice: Asian countries strive for self-sufficiency. *ECON B (M)* 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 19-22.
08201. Tan Bock Thiam, eds. Malaysian food self-sufficiency; proceedings of the Conference on Malaysian Food Self-Sufficiency, Petaling Jaya, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: University of Malaya, Agricultural Graduates Alumni, 1976. 353p.
- Forestry
08202. Abdul Rahman bin Chik. Basic and grade stresses for some Malaysian timbers. *MAL FORESTER* 34, no.4 (Oct 1971) 276-293.
08203. Abdul Rahman bin Chik and Wong Choong Ngok. Preliminary studies on some Malaysian timbers for plywood manufacture [in 11 parts]. *MAL FORESTER* 35, no.1 (Jan 1972) 54-59; no.2 (Apr 1972) 124-130; 36, no.1 (Jan 1973) 51-61; no.2 (Apr 1973) 76-82; no.3 (Jul 1973) 194-201; no.4 (Oct 1973) 247-254; 37, no.1 (Jan 1974) 45-53; no.2 (Apr 1974) 100-108; no.3 (Jul 1974) 189-196; 38, no.1 (Jan 1975) 17-23; and no.2 (Apr 1975) 101-107.
08204. Abdul Rahman bin Chik. Timber utilisation research and development in West Malaysia. *MAL FORESTER* 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 219-228.
08205. Ashton, P. S. Mixed Dipterocarp forest and its variation with habitat in the Malayan lowlands: a re-evaluation at Pasoh. *MAL FORESTER* 39, no.2 (Apr 1976) 56-72.
08206. Baharuddin bin Haji Ghazali and Johari bin Baharuddin. The emergence of enrichment planting in West Malaysian silviculture. *MAL FORESTER* 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 209-218.
08207. Burgess, P. F. An approach towards a silvicultural system for the hill forests of the Malay peninsula. *MAL FORESTER* 33, no.2 (Apr 1970) 126-134.
08208. Burgess, P. F. Studies on the regeneration of the hill forests of the Malay Peninsula: the phenology of dipterocarps. *MAL FORESTER* 35, no.2 (Apr 1972) 103-123.
08209. Carmean, Willard H. and Chew Theng Kok. Site quality for Caribbean pine in peninsular Malaysia. *MAL FORESTER* 37, no.2 (Apr 1974) 109-119.
08210. Daniel, J.G. and A. Kulasingam. Problems arising from large scale forest clearing for agricultural use-- the Malaysian experience. *MAL FORESTER* 37, no.3 (Jul 1974) 152-160.
08211. Fielding, J.M. Prospects for long-fibre pulpwood plantations in West Malaysia. *MAL FORESTER* 35,

- no.4 (Oct 1972) 292-298.
08212. Ibrahim, Shaikh. Preliminary growth study of Pinus caribaea in northwest of West Malaysia under different plantation establishment. MAL FORESTER 34, no.4 (Oct 1971) 294-298.
08213. Institut Penyelidikan Perhutanan. Forest research areas and research plots in Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Forestry Dept., Peninsular Malaysia, 1975. 26p.
08214. Ismail bin Haji Ali. Forestry in national development. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 145-150.
08215. Ismail bin Haji Ali. The potential of Malaysian forest resources for industry and trade development. MAL FORESTER 37, no.3 (Jul 1974) 142-151.
08216. Ismail bin Haji Johari and Low Beng Hock. The role of integrated timber complexes in national development with particular reference to Trengganu. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 158-166.
08217. Lee Let. An empirical study of sawmill recovery in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 39, no.1 (Jan 1976) 13-17.
08218. Lee Let and L.O. Erikson. Forecasts for the physical availability of pulpable wood material and paper product requirements for West Malaysia (1970-90). MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 186-208.
08219. Lee Yew Hon. Grading and quality assessment of wood products in relation to end use. MAL FORESTER 37, no.2 (Apr 1974) 89-99.
08220. Lee Yew Hon and Gurcharon Singh. Kiln-drying of timber--with particular reference to West Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 34, no.3 (Jul 1971) 203-224.
08221. Letourneau, L. Log measurement in Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 37, no.1 (Jan 1974) 37-44.
08222. Mok, S. T. Prospects for fuller utilisation of Johor's forest resources. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 356-373.
08223. Ng, F. S. P. and H. T. Tang. Comparative growth rates of Malaysian trees. MAL FORESTER 37, no.1 (Jan 1974) 2-23.
08224. Ng, F. S. P. The fruits, seeds and seedlings of Malaysian trees I-XI; XII-XV. MAL FORESTER 38, no.1 (Jan 1975) 33-99; and 39, no.3 (Jul 1976) 110-146.
08225. Ng, F. S. P. Germination of fresh seeds of Malaysian trees. MAL FORESTER 36, no.2 (Apr 1973) 54-65; and 38, no.3 (Jul 1975) 171-176.
08226. Ng, F. S. P. Seeds for reforestation: a strategy for sustained supply of indigenous species. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 271-277.
08227. Pelinck, E. An analysis of commercial timber out turn from forest reserves in West Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 374-386.
08228. Salleh bin Mohd. Nor. Proposals for a permanent forest estate for West Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 35, no.4 (Oct 1972) 269-284.
08229. Stacey, D.L. The forest resources of Malaysia and their future utilization. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 300-306.
08230. Standardisation of Malaysian timber names. MAL FORESTER 39, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-48.
08231. Tang Hon Tat. A brief assessment of the regeneration systems for hill forests in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 263-270.
08232. Tho Yow Pong. The termite problem in plantation forestry in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 278-283.
08233. Wong, T.M. and K.M. Kochummen. The identification of common commercial logs in peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 36, no.3 (Jul 1973) 164-184.
08234. Wong Wing Chong. The production of particle board from Pinus caribaea var. hondurensis. MAL FORESTER 37, no.2 (Apr 1974) 80-88.
08235. Wong Yew Kwan and T.C. Whitmore. On the influence of soil properties on species distribution in a Malayan lowland Dipterocarp rain forest. MAL FORESTER 33, no.1 (Jan 1970) 42-54.

-- Irrigation

08236. Cheong Mei Sui. More water means more rice means more money for thousands of Kedah and Perlis families. STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 141-145.

-- Land Tenure

08237. Evers, Hans-Dieter and Goh Ban Lee. Urban landownership in Kota Bharu and Jeli, Kelantan. Pulau Pinang: Pusat Penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 31p. (Project paper, no.5).
08238. Evers, Hans-Dieter, Goh Ban Lee and K. J. Ratnam. Urban land ownership in Peninsular Malaysia: a proposed study. Pulau Pinang: Pusat penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1975. 13p. (Project paper, no.2).
08239. Huang, Yukon. Riak,

entrepreneurship, and tenancy.

J POL ECON 81, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1973) 1241-1244.

08240. Shamsul Bahrin, Tunku. Some aspects of land reform in Malaysia. (76-81) 108-119.

08241. Voon, P. K. Malay reservations and Malay land ownership in Semenyih and Ulu Semenyih Mukims, Selangor. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 509-524.

-- Land Use

08242. Abdul Aziz bin Mahmud. The development of new land for agriculture: administrative considerations. (76-81) 13-24.

08243. Kamarudin Rani. Land administration in peninsular Malaysia: a study on some critical areas. Kuala Lumpur: [s.n.], 1973. 56p.

08244. Tang Teng Lai. FELDA and the implementation of West Malaysia's land development program. (76-60) 95-123.

08245. Ti, T. C. Efficient resource use in agricultural land development. DEV FOR 6, no.2 (Dec 1976) 1-13.

08246. Voon Phan Keong. Spatial patterns of agricultural expansion in Semenyih and Ulu Semenyih mukims, Selangor. J TROP GEOG 43 (Dec 1976) 69-83.

-- Technological Change

08247. Menon, Basu. Farm mechanization and agricultural machinery. ECON B M 2 no.10 (Oct 1976) 14-18.

- Commerce

08248. Ahmad Zuber Noordin. The Penang tin market. (76-182)v.4, 45-52.

08249. Cho, George. Hierarchies, haulage and efficiency: a conceptual framework of smallholder rubber flows. DEV FORUM 6, no.1 (Jun 1976) 31-42.

08250. Hashim Nik Mustapha. The application of transportation methods to the marketing of fish in Kuala Trengganu: a case study. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 175-187.

08251. Lim, Sow Ching. Marketing of rubber by smallholders in Peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Rubber Research and Development Board, 1976. 27p.

08252. Rosli bin Kassim. Modern techniques of processing and marketing smallholders' rubber in Malaysia. (76-12) 55-61.

- Economic Conditions

08253. Cheong, Kee Cheok. A macroeconomic model for West Malaysia, 1949-68. Kuala Lumpur: Faculty of Economics & Administration, University of Malaya, 1974. 50p. (Occasional papers on Malaysian socio-economic affairs: no.1).

08254. Cheong, Kee Cheok. A short-term forecasting model of the real sector of the Malaysian economy, 1967-1973. Kuala Lumpur: Faculty of Economics & Administration, University of Malaya, 1975. 32p.

08255. Fredericks, Leo, ed. The New international economic order and UNCTAD IV: the implications for Malaysia: papers and proceedings of the national seminar, October, 1975. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Economic Association and Malaysian Centre for Development Studies, 1975. 200p. (Conference proceedings series, no.4).

08256. SGV-Kassim Chan. Malaysia-an economic profile. Kuala Lumpur, 1974. 31p.

08257. Seminar on Inflation in Malaysia: National University of Malaysia, 1974. Inflation in Malaysia: proceedings of the seminar. Edited by Mohd. Taha bin Hj. Azahari, Mohd. Anuar bin Hj. Adnan. Kuala Lumpur: Faculty of Economics and Management, National University of Malaysia, 1974. 84p.

08258. Skolka, Jifi. Standardized input-output tables for Kenya, Rhodesia, West Malaysia and Zambia. Bergen: Chr. Michelsen Institute, Dept. of Humanities, Development Economics Research and Advisory Project, 1972. 3v.

- Economic Planning

08259. Ali bin Esa. The modernization of socio-economic institutions in development (with special reference to the Malaysian case). (76-82) 80-90.

08260. Cheong, K. C. A macroeconomic model for West Malaysia, 1949-68. DEV ECON 14, no.1 (Mar 1976) 47-71.

08261. Ho Kwon Ping. Malaysia: storm signals ahead. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.46 (Nov 12, 1976) 55-60.

08262. Hoffman, Lutz. Import substitution--export expansion and growth in an open developing economy: the case of West Malaysia. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 109, no.3 (1973) 452-475.

08263. Husin Ali, Syed. Social and political constraints on economic growth and development in Malaysia. (76-64) 199-203.

08264. Lim, David. On estimating the employment-output elasticity for

- Malaysian manufacturing. J DEV AREAS 10, no.3 (Apr 1976) 305-316.
08265. Lin See-Yan. Econometric modeling in Malaysia. (76-120) 271-284.
08266. Malaysia. Third Malaysia plan, 1976-1980. Kuala Lumpur: Government Press, 1976. 429p.
08267. Malaysian Centre for Development Studies. Social factors in development: a case for Malaysia. (76-82) 95-103.
08268. Malek Ali Merican. Financing of the third Malaysia Plan--an assessment. ECON B (M) 2, no.10 (Oct 1976) 8-12.
08269. Milne, R. S. The politics of Malaysia's new economic policy. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 235-262.
08270. Nik Ahmad Fakhrul Razy bin Nik Mahmood. Sectorial development planning and regional planning. GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 14-25.
08271. Pathmanaban, K. Strategy for a balanced socio-economic growth in Malaysia. (76-82) 11-16.
08272. Persatuan Ekonomi Malaysia. Kovenasyon 3., Penang, 1976. Agenda for the nation: review of the second Malaysia plan and implications of the third Malaysia plan: third convention. Penang: Malaysian Economic Association, 1976. 2v.

- Economic Theory

08273. Abdul Aziz, Ungku. Footprints on the sands of time: the Malay poverty concept over 50 years from Za'ba to Aziz and the Second Malaysia Five Year Plan. (76-10) 58-92.

- Finance

08274. Tan, Keng Peng. Credit cards and moneylending. MAL LAW J (Dec 1976) xxi-xcv.

-- Banking

08275. Burr, Lawrence W. Commercial banks and the foreign exchange market in Malaysia. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 43-45.
08276. Chan, Paul. The monetary policy of Bank Negara, 1970-1975. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 64-70.
08277. Chong Sin-Jee. Merchant banks: aggressive and innovative. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 50-53.
08278. SGV-Kassim Chan. A study of commercial banks in Malaysia, December 31, 1974. Kuala Lumpur: Management Services Division, SGV-Kassim Chan Sdn.Bhd., 1975. 54p.

-- Insurance

08279. The insurance industry in Malaysia. Part 1. ECON B (M) 2, no.11 (Nov-Dec 1976) 30-34.

-- Investment

08280. Arief, Sritua. Share price determination and share price behaviour in developing economies: the case of Malaysia and Singapore. Jakarta: Sritua Arief Associates, 1975. 141p.
08281. Interview with Khir Johari. ECON B (M) 2, no.10 (Oct 1976) 48-54.
08282. Lim, David. Capital utilisation of local and foreign establishments in Malaysian manufacturing. R ECON STAT 58, no.2 (May 1976) 209-217.
08283. Perbadanan Kemajuan Negeri Kedah. Investment prospects in Kedah. Alor Star: Kedah State Development Corporation, 1976. 32p.

-- Money

08284. Lee, Sheng Yi. The present international monetary crisis and the impact on Malaysia and Singapore. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 27-34.
08285. Lee, Sheng Yi. U.S. dollar crisis, 1971. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 42-55.
08286. Teoh Chye J'in. Discount houses in Malaysia. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 60-61.
08287. Tiah Thee Kian, Tony. Some aspects of the Malaysian money market. ECON B (M) 2, no.7 (Jul 1976) 39-41.

-- Public Finance

08288. Asher, Mukul G. And Susan Osborne. An estimation of the income elasticity gap of the budgetary system of the federal government of Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 26-39.
08289. Rao, V. V. Bhanoji. National accounts of West Malaysia, 1947-1971. Singapore: Heinemann Educational Books 1976. 109p.

- Industry

08290. Armstrong, J. and F. T. Wheelwright. Tin smelting in Malaysia. (76-182) v.3, 89-108.
08291. Asmah Ahmad. Growth, size, ownership and control in the manufacturing sector of Petaling Jaya, 1971. AKADEMIKA no.8 (Jan 1976) 73-85.
08292. Chong Peng Wah. Secondary wood processing industries. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 175-185.
08293. Davenport, Andrew. Incestuous

- dealings at Faber. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 55-58.
08294. Gan Wee Beng. Determinants of capital utilization in manufacturing: a case study of eleven industries. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 1-14.
08295. Hoffmann, Lutz and Bernhard Weber. Economies of scale, factor intensities and substitution: micro estimates for Malaysia's manufacturing industries. WELWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 112, no.1 (1976) 111-135.
08296. Lee Yew Hon and Ho Kam Seng. Malaysian timber for estate use. MAL FORESTER 38, no.4 (Oct 1975) 247-259.
08297. Lew Wang Hing. Small-log sawmills. MAL FORESTER 37, no.3 (Jul 1974) 179-188.
08298. Mohamed Ariff, K. A. Industrialization in Peninsular Malaysia: and empirical analysis of import substitution and market expansion. (76-161) 31-58.
08299. Mohammad Affandi bin Raja Halim. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for Malaysia. (76-140) 363-415.
08300. Perbadanan Kemajuan Negeri Selangor. Industrial development in Selangor. Petaling Jaya: Selangor State Development Corporation, 1976. 33p.
08301. Puthucherry, Mavis C. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for Malaysia. (76-140) 417-447.
08302. Rao, V.V. Bhanoji and K.V. Ramana. Elasticity of capital-labour substitution in West Malaysian manufacturing: estimates and appraisal. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 91-103).
08303. Rudner, Martin. Malayan rubber policy: development and anti-development during the 1950s. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 235-259.
08304. Singh, Jaginder. The legal structure and attendant problems of the National Petroleum Corporation of Malaysia. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 125-148.
08305. Soft drink industry in Malaysia. ECON B (M) 2, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-31.
08306. Thuraisingam, S. The dairy industry in Malaysia: the years ahead; interview. ECON B (M) 2, no.6 (Jun 1976) 8-10.
08307. Wong, T.M. A marketing strategy for Malaysian timbers. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 244-262.

- Bibliography

08308. Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia. Library. Annotated

bibliography of natural and synthetic rubber powders and free flowing rubber granules. Kuala Lumpur: Perpustakaan. Pusat Penyelidikan Getah Malaysia, 1976. (Library bibliography, no.38).

- Reference

08309. Van Niel, Eloise and Yeoh Hoong Kheng. Guide to reference sources on industrial development in Malaysia. Pulau Pinang: MIDAS Unit, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Library, 1976. 46p. (Senarai bibliografi, 12).

-- Energy Resources

08310. Das, K. Petronas closes in on foreign oilmen. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.44 (Oct 29, 1976) 34-46.
08311. Ho Kwon Ping. Malaysian oil: snags remain. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.52 (Dec 24, 1976) 90-92.
08312. Symposium on the Oil Industry and Its Impact on the Third Malaysia Plan, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, 1976. The oil industry and its impact on national development: collection of papers presented at symposium. Kuala Lumpur: Technological Association of Malaysia, 1976. 217p.

-- Fishing

08313. Ang, Kok Jee. A case for the development of aquaculture in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 1-6.
08314. Assessment of marine fisheries resources of Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Publications Unit, Ministry of Agriculture, 1976. 59p. (Fisheries bulletin, no.15).
08315. Elliston, G. R. Some factors which may explain the failure of some government aid schemes for fishermen. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 125-159.
08316. Furtado, J. I. and Yap Siaw Yang. Potential of impoundment fisheries in Malaya. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 122-124.
08317. Gibbons, David S. Public policy towards fisheries development in Peninsular Malaysia: a critical review emphasizing Penang and Kedah. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 89-121.
08318. Goh Cheng Teik. The fishing conflict in Penang and Perak: personal memoir. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 17-25.
08319. Green, J. P., et al. An economic analysis of fresh-water aquaculture with specific reference to the Malaysian giant prawn, *Macrobrachium rosenbergii*. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 202-218.

08320. Jahara Yahaya. The socio-economic impact of the trawler fishing industry in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Faculty of Economics & Administration, University of Malaya, 1976. 27p. (Occasional papers on Malaysian socio-economic affairs, no.5).
08321. Jahara Yahaya. Some implications of the fishermen's subsidy scheme in Peninsular Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 72-80.
08322. Khoo Khay Huat. Optimal utilization and management of fishery resources. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 40-50.
08323. Lim Chong Keat. A general review of fish marketing problems in the East Coast of Peninsular Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 229-236.
08324. Malaysia. Ministry of Agriculture. Planning and Development Division. Role of government in fisheries development in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 81-88.
08325. Sivalingam, P.M. Aquaculture of molluscs as a mean of overcoming the economic problems of the coastal fishing community. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 219-228.
08326. Tan Cheng Eng, et al. A report on paddy and paddy-field fish production in Krian, Perak, Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries Malaysia, 1973. 57p. (Bulletin, no.128).
08327. Uzir Abdul Malik. An economic appraisal of fresh water fish development in Peninsular Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 160-174.
08328. Yap Chan Ling. Fishery policies and development with special reference to the West Coast of Peninsular Malaysia from the early 1900's. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 7-16.
08329. Zaharudin Idrus, A. and Ismail Abdullah. Utilisation of fisheries products in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 188-201.
08330. Zaleha Syed Hassan, Sharifah. Institution vs. technology in the fishing industry: a case study. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 26-39.

- Bibliography

08331. University of Malaya. Library. The fishing industry in Malaysia: a bibliography. KAJ EKON MAL 13, no.1/2 (1976) 237-281.

-- Mining

08332. Abdullah Mohamed Yusof. A review of alluvial prospecting

- carried out by the Department of Mines, Malaysia. (76-182) v.2 33-46.
08333. Cheng, L. L., et al. The development of a suitable mining property for the operation of a large-capacity dredge. (76-182) v.2 223-238.
08334. Jackett-Simpson, R. J. A case study of a large-scale gravel pump (palong) method of mining at Gopeng Consolidated Sdn. Bhd. (76-182)v.2, 207-219.
08335. Lee, Whye Kwong. A method of ore reserve evaluation practised in Malaysia. (76-182) v.2, 49-74.
08336. Leow, Yan Sip, et al. Latest trends in gravel pump (palong) mining in Malaysia. (76-182) v.2, 197-205.
08337. Trying times for the tin industry. ECON B (M) 2, no.8 (Aug 1976) 6-12.
08338. Walker, D.R.S. and Choo Mun Keong. Some general aspects of Becker and Bangka drilling relating to offshore prospecting. (76-182)v.2, 11-31.

-- Technological Change

08339. Kanapathy, V. Transfer of modern technology for rapid progress. (76-82) 42-50.

-- Tourism

08340. Kuok, Philip, Tan Sri. Tourism is here to stay [interview]. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 38-42.
08341. Tourism in Malaysia: problems and prospects. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 43-53.

- International Economics

08342. Hoong, Paul Chan Tuck and Lee Kiong Hock. The new international economic order--some implications for Malaysia. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 18-24.
08343. Lin See-yan. Progress, problems and prospects in ASEAN economic co-operation: a Malaysian perspective. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 53-69.
08344. Wong, John. The political economy of Malaysia's trade relations with China. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1974. 31p. (Occasional paper, no.20).

-- Foreign Investment

08345. Davenport, Andrew. Battle for Sime Darby. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.49 (Dec 3, 1976) 38-42.

-- Trade

08346. The Japanese-Malaysian experience. ECON B (M) 2, no.4 (Apr 1976) 10-14.

08347. Khara, Hacharan Singh. Oil palm: world demand prospects. ECON B (M) 2, no.8 (Aug 1976) 13-18.
08348. Khara, K. S. Commodity control schemes for palm oil. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 76-86.
08349. Lew Sip Hon. A case for an international price stabilisation scheme for natural rubber. UMBC ECON R 12, no.2 (1976) 18-25.
08350. Rabenau, K. V. Trade policies and industrialization in a developing country: the case of West Malaysia. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 23-46.
08351. Tan Bock Thiam. Concessions sales of agricultural commodity: the case for palm oil. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 15-25.
08352. Zaki. Timber trade on the rise. ECON B (M) 2, no.8 (Aug 1976) 41-45.

- Labor

08353. Colleta, N. J. Malay education in the plantation milieu - cultural chauvinism of social class consciousness. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 333-361.
08354. Democratic Action Party. DAP and labour issues: what the English press did not publish. Petaling Jaya: 1976. 24p.
08355. Kuppusamy, Encik C., comp. Struggle for May Day. Petaling Jaya: Transport Workers Union, Malaysia, 1973. 66p.
08356. Menon, K. A. Industrial relations -- retrospect and prospect: Malaysia. MAL LAW J (Feb 1976) xxii-xxvi.
08357. Mills, C. P. The justifiable strike in Malaysia. MAL LAW J (Feb 1976) xxvii-xxv.
08358. Nijhar, K. S. Wage structure: a case-study in Malaysia [rubber industry workers]. Kuala Lumpur: Academic Publishers, 1976. 159p.
08359. Snodgrass, Donald R. Growth and utilization of Malaysian labor supply. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 273-313.

-- Employment

08360. Ang, Linda Poh Geoh and John R. Gurusamy. Termination of employment. [s.l.:s.n.1976] (Kuala Lumpur: Art Print. Works). 80p.
08361. Selvaratnam, V. and B. W. Dissanayake. Migration, regional development and employment in peninsular Malaysia-the case of Negri Sembilan Timur. DEV ECON 14, no.2 (Jun 1976) 132-152.
08362. Thillainathan, R. Inter-racial

balance in Malaysian employment and wealth: an evaluation of distributional targets. DEV ECON 14, no.3 (Sep 1976) 239-260.

08363. Vávra Zdeněk. Labour force projections by race, sex, and age for West Malaysia, 1970-1995. Bergen, Norway: Chr. Michelsen Institute, 1972. 141p.

-- Organisation

08364. Ayadurai, Dunston. The law on strikes in Malaysia. KAJ EKON MAL 12, no.2 (Dec 1975) 61-89.
08365. Chendera mata pembukaan resmi Bangunan Teknik oleh Y.A.B. Perdana Menteri Tun Haji Abdul Razak bin Dato' Hussein, pada 28hb. Julai, 1972. Kuala Lumpur [s.n.] 1972. 60p.
08366. Jacobs, W. Richard. Trade unionism in multi-racial societies and its impact on the political economy-- a comparative analysis of Malaya, Trinidad, and Zambia. LAB SOC 1, no.1 (Jan 1976) 79-94.
08367. Packirisamy, S. The impact of the MTUC on social development in Malaysia. (76-168) 128-132.
08368. Ragunathan, A. Who's who in the labour movement, 1974-75: Malaysia, Singapore. Petaling Jaya: Ragunathan, 197-. 183p.

-- Wages

08369. Lim, David. Hours worked, methods of wage payment and wage rates in West Malaysian manufacturing: a note. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 68-77.

- Land Development & Settlement

08370. Alhaj, Radin Soenarno. Land development -- with special reference to Malaysia's experience. (76-81) 5-11.
08371. Alladin Hashim. Land Development and the settler -- some social aspects of land development. (76-81) 84-107.
08372. Ishak bin Tadin. The Jengka timber complex -- a case study on a government sponsored integrated commercial and industrial project. (76-81) 31-37.
08373. Koh Theam Hee. Policy aspects of land development. (76-81) 120-124.

- Transportation

08374. Anand, Sudhir. The Little-Mirrlees appraisal of a highway project in Malaysia. J TRANS ECON POL 10, no.3 (Sep 1976) 199-218.

- Urban Development

08375. Saw Swee-Hock. Urbanization in West Malaysia, 1911-70. (76-64) 59-66.
08376. Seminar on Public Participation in the Town and Country Planning Process, Pinang, Pulau Pinang, 1976. Report of proceedings and technical papers, discussions and recommendations of the Seminar. Kuala Lumpur: Malaysian Institute of Planners, 1976. 70p.
08377. Taylor, John L. and David C. Ekroth. New town plan in an agricultural region, Malaysia. EKISTICS 41, no.242 (Jan 1976) 39-45.

-- Housing

08378. Jagatheesan, N. Housing finance in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Perangkaan, Malaysia, 1976. 64p.

EDUCATION

08379. Healy, A. M. Education and politics in a plural society the case of Malaysia. WORLD R 14, no.3 (Oct 1975) 26-34.
08380. Malaysia [school buildings.] B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 85-88.
08381. Zainal Abidin B. Abdul Wahid. Education in the national development of Malaysia. a study of policy vs. implementation. (76-64) 143-157.

- Elementary Education

08382. Chew Tow Yow. Primary education in Malaysia. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 104-119.

- Higher Education

08383. Abdul Rashid. Legal education and development; the need for legal training of civil servants: a case for diploma in legal studies in the University of Malaya. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 297-302.
08384. Ahmad Ibrahim. The law teacher in Malaysia. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 251-263.
08385. Boey, Chee Khiew. The curricular pattern of the science with education degree programme of the Science University of Malaysia. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 93-100.
08386. Kee, Poo Kong. Tertiary students and social development, an area for direct action: student rural service activities in Malaysia. Singapore: Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 82p.

- Research & Testing

08387. Amir Awang and George W. Fitzsimmons. A cross-cultural validation study of the vocational preference inventory. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 47-50.
08388. Healy, Allan. Malaysia: restrictions on scholars. INDEX CENSOR 5, no.3 (Aut 1976) 73-75.

- Teachers & Teaching

08389. Lim Ho Peng. Errors and error analysis in TESL: the Malaysian experience. RELC J 7, no.2 (Dec 1976) 23-29.
08390. Wong, Francis Hoy Kee and Paul Chang Min Phang. The changing pattern of teacher education in Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann, 1975. 149p.

- Technical Training

08391. Samsudin bin Tugiman. The organization, financing and implementation of training programmes for professionals and smallholders in the natural rubber industry in Peninsular Malaysia. (76-12) 39-48.
08392. Sim, D. and S.S. Singham. The establishment objectives and training programme of a technical level forestry college in Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 229-236.
08393. Singham, S.S. Education and training in the Forestry Department, peninsular Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 39, no.3 (Jul 1976) 157-171.
08394. Singham, S.S. The forestry college, Kepong. MAL FORESTER 36, no.4 (Oct 1973) 238-242.

GEOGRAPHY

08395. Ooi, Jin-Bec. Peninsular Malaysia. London: Longman, 1976. 437p. (Geographies for advanced study).
08396. Stone, Peter, David Dufty and Jim Power. Malaysian encounters. Sydney: Reed Education, 1976. 77p. (Intercultural explorers handbook, 2).
08397. Teh, T.S. Evolution of the older permatang series of Kelantan. GEOGRAPHICA 11 (Nov 1976) 20-29.

- Description & Travel

08398. Stephens, Harold. Guide to Malaysia; art direction and photography: Hans Hofer. Singapore: APA Productions (Pte) Ltd., 1976. 278p.

HISTORY

08399. Dahlan, H. N. Malay traditional society and a colonial encounter.

- AKADEMIKA no.9 (Jul 1976) 1-20.
 08400. Leinbach, Thomas R. The spread of modernization in Malaya, 1895-1969. (76-183) 208-223.
 08401. Roff, William R. The conduct of the Haj from Malaya, and the first Malay pilgrimage officer. SARI no.1 (1975) 81-112.
 08402. Trocki, Carl A. The origins of the Kangchu system 1740-1860. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 132-155.
 08403. Yen, Ching-hwang. The Confucian revival movement in Singapore and Malaya, 1899-1911. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 33-57.

Antiquity to 1786

08404. Colless, B. E. The traders of the Pearl: the mercantile and missionary activities of Persian and Armenian Christians in South-East Asia. II, the Malay Peninsula. ABR-NAHRIN 10 (1970/71) 102-121.
 08405. Tan Joo Lan. And so Malacca, at the height of its glory, fell to the Frankish fleet. STRAITS TIME A 1976, 10-17.
 08406. Wales, Horace Geoffrey Quaritch. The Malay peninsula in Hindu times. London: Bernard Quaritch, 1976. 199p.

1786-1946

08407. Akashi, Yoji. Education and indoctrination policy in Malaya and Singapore under the Japanese rule, 1942-1945. MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 1-46.
 08408. Andaya, Barbara Watson. The role of the Anak Raja in Malay history: a case study from eighteenth-century Kedah. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 162-186.
 08409. Burns, P.L., ed. The journals of J. W. W. Birch; first British resident to Perak, 1874-1875. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 410p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprint).
 08410. Chang, Hu. Changes in communist activities in Malaya (1918-1934) ISS STUD 12, no.12 (Dec 1976) 77-88.
 08411. Gullick, John. The Tampin succession. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 1-35.
 08412. Harrison, Brian. The Anglo-Chinese College at Macca, 1818-1843. (76-36) 246-261.
 08413. Khoo, Kay Kim. Trengganu and Kelantan in the 19th century. SE AS R 1, no.1 (Aug 1976) 27-58.
 08414. Ku, Hung-Ting. Kuomintang's

- mass movement and the Kreta Ayer incident (1927) in Malaya. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 37p. (Occasional paper series, no.13).
 08415. Kung Poh Choo. A survey of the British military administration in the month of September, 1945. J SEJ 14 (1976/77) 1-10.
 08416. Rudner, M. The demonetization of the wartime Japanese currency within the British return to post-war Malaya. (76-77) v.3, 177-179.
 08417. Sani, Rustam A. Melayu Raya as a Malay 'nation of intent.' (76-37) 11-25.
 08418. Yeo, Kim Wah. The Communist challenge in the Malayan labour scene, September 1936-March 1937. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 36-79.

1946-

08419. Chopra, Pran. Malaysia as Tun made it. ILLUS W IND 97, no.6 (Feb 8, 1976) 17.
 08420. Wicks, Peter. The limits of intra-Commonwealth consultation: Australia and the dissolution of Malaysia and Singapore. WORLD R 15, no.2 (Jul 1976) 9-16.

- Local History

08421. Andaya, Barbara Watson. An examination of sources concerning the reign of Sultan Mansur Syah of Terengganu (1741-1793) with special reference to the Tuhfat al-Nafis. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 80-106.

- Archaeology

08422. Theseira, O.A. Preliminary report of archaeological sites along the Tembeling River, Pahang. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 35-39.
 08423. Theseira, O. A. A report on the finds of five ceramics in Kampung Taylor, Kemaman, Trengganu. FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 25-33.

- Epigraphy

08424. Hooker, M. B. The Trengganu inscription in Malayan legal history. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 127-131.

- Historiography

08425. Iskandar, Teuku. Anachronism in classical Malay literature. (76-77) v.2, 94-98.
 08426. McIntyre, W. David. Malaya from the 1850's to the 1870's, and its

- historians, 1950-1970: from strategy to sociology. (76-36) 262-284.
08427. Stockwell, A. J. The historiography of Malaysia: recent writings in English on the history of the area since 1874. *J IMP COMMONW HIST* 5, no.1 (Oct 1976) 82-110.
08428. Tarling, Nicholas. Some notes on the historiography of British Borneo. (76-36) 285-295.

- Sources

08429. Jeshurun, Chandran. The saga of Sgt. Major Ram Singh of Kuala Tembeling: a short note on the Malayan Police Magazine as a source for local military history. *SE AS ARCHIV* 8 (Jul 1975) 100-101.
08430. Nicholl, Robert. The sixteenth century cartography of Borneo. *BRUN MUS J* 3, no.4 (1976) 96-126.

LANGUAGE

08431. Alsijahbana, S. Takdir. Indonesia and Malaysia. *CUR TRENDS LING* 8, pt.2 (1971) 1087-1109.
08432. Asmah binti Haji Omar. The teaching of Bahasa Malaysia in the context on national language planning. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pelajaran Malaysia, 1976. 123p. (Siri pelajaran tinggi DBP bil.78).
08433. Asmah Haji Omar. Reduplication in Malay. (76-.7) v.1, 8-16.
08434. Asmah Haji Omar. The verb in Kentakbong. (76-63) v.2, 951-970.
08435. Benjamin, Geoffrey. An outline of Temiar grammar. (76-63) v.1, 129-187.
08436. Benjamin, Geoffrey. Austroasiatic subgroupings and prehistory in the Malay Peninsula. (76-63)v.1, 37-128.
08437. Clammer, John R. Bahasa Malaysia: its modernization and its relation to the politics of national unity in Peninsular Malaysia. *SE AS AFF* (1976) 242-249.
08438. Diffloth, Gérard. Expressives in Semai. (76-63) v.1, 249-264.
08439. Diffloth, Gérard. Jah-Hut, an Austroasiatic language of Malaysia. (76-116) v.2, 73-118.
08440. Diffloth, Gérard. Minor-syllable vocalism in Sinoic languages. (76-63) v.1, 229-247.
08441. Diffloth, Gérard. Mon-Khmer numerals in Asian languages. *LINGUISTICS* no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 31-38.
08442. Hancock, Ian F. Malacca creole Portuguese: Asian, African or European? *ANTHRO LING* 17,

no.5 (May 1975) 211-236.

08443. Knowlton, Edgar C., Jr. Serial enumeration in Malayan Semai. *LINGUISTICS* no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 99-100.
08444. Mohamed Abdul Kadir. Kamus moden ejaan baru; bahasa Malaysia-Inggeris-bahasa Malaysia, Inggeris-bahasa Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Geetha, 1973, 287p.
08445. Sidharta. The phonological behaviour of Malay prefixes with a nasal ending. (76-116) v.2 119-139.
08446. Tongue, Ray K. The English of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore: Eastern Universities Press, 1974. 130p.
08447. Uhlenbeck, E. M. Indonesia and Malaysia. *CUR TRENDS LING* 8, pt.1 (1971) 55-111.

- Lexicography

08448. Labrousse, Pierre. Histoire des dictionnaires du Malais et de l'Indonésien. *ARCHIPEL* no.12 (1976) 9-45.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

- Archives

08449. Satinam Rijal. A summary of Malaysian historical materials found in Malaysia as well as overseas, and methods of acquiring them. *SE AS ARCHIV* 8 (Jul 1975) 52-53.
08450. Willer, Thomas. A Kelantan case study: Islamic references in the Pejabat Menteri file series in the National Archives of Malaysia. *SE AS ARCHIV* 8 (Jul 1975) 54-96.
08451. Yeoh, R. Keng Lock. The relationship of the Malaysian National Archives and National Library. *SE AS ARCHIV* 8 (Jul 1975) 97-99.
08452. Zakiah Hanum Nor. Archival training in Malaysia. *SE AS ARCHIV* 7 (Jul 1974) 26-28.

- Libraries & Information Centers

08453. Lim, Edward Huck Tee and Rashidah Begum, eds. National and academic libraries in Malaysia and Singapore: proceedings of a PPM & IAS conference held at Universiti Sains Malaysia. Penang: Persatuan Perpustakaan Malaysia, 1975. 218p.
08454. Martin, Dorris. Public library development in Malaysia. *J LIB HIST* 9, no.2 (Apr 1974) 159-170.

LITERATURE

08455. Abdul Samad Said. Salina; tr. from Malay by Harry Aveling.

Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, 1975. 278p. (Siri sastra DBP, bil.61).

08456. Abdul Wahib Ali. The role of literature in transmitting national values--Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Jabatan Pengajian Melayu, Universiti Malaya, 1976. 16p.

08457. Ee, Tiang Hong. Myths for a wilderness. Singapore: Heinemann Educational Books (Asia) 1976. 61p.

08458. Fernando, Lloyd. Scorpion orchid. Kuala Lumpur: Heinemann Educational Books, 1976. 147p. (Writing in Asia series).

08459. Ismail Hussein. The new Malaysian literature: a view. (76-10) 369-381.

08460. Johns, A. H. From caricature and vignette to ambivalence and angst: changing perceptions of character in the Malay world. (76-169) 29-54.

08461. Karow, Otto, ed. Malaisische Chronik und Hang Tuah. Gesamtwerk aus d. Malay. Übers von Hans Overbeck. Düsseldorf; Köln: Diederichs, 1976. 353p.

08462. Mohammad Taib bin Osman. Raja Ali of Riau: a figure of transition or the last of the classical pujang-gas? (76-10) 136-160.

08463. Muhammad Yusof Ibrahim. Some aspects of the intellectual trends in Malay literature from 1945-1960, with particular emphasis on cerpen and sajak. AKADEMIKA no.8 (Jan 1976) 45-64.

08464. Skinner, Cyril. The author of the 'Hikayat perintah negeri Beng-gala.' BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 195-206.

08465. Tham, Seong Chee. Modernisation and value perception among Malay writers. COMMENTARY 2, no.1 (Aug 1976) 36-47.

- Drama

08466. Price, Antony. 'This crippled, colourful dialect': the language of Malaysian plays. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 3-9.

08467. Watson, C. W. Two recent Malay plays: towards a sociology of modern Malay drama. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 453-462.

- Fiction

08468. Chambert-Loir, Henri. Les nationalistes indonésiens vus par un romancier malais: Shamsuddin Saleh. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 147-174.

08469. Parnickel, B. B. An epic hero and an "epic traitor" in the

Hikayat Hang Tuah. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 403-417.

- Poetry

08470. Johns, A. H. Cultural options and the role of tradition: foundations of a new Malay poetry. (76-10) 93-135.

08471. McGlynn, John H. Syair Burung Pungguk: a partial translation. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 99-112.

08472. Thumboo, Edwin. The Second tongue: an anthology of poetry from Malaysia and Singapore. Singapore: Heinemann, 1976. 198p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

08473. Keats, D. M., J. A. Keats and Mohammad Hj. Yusof. Attrigution of reasons for religious beliefs in four ethnic groups. AKADEMIKA no.9 (Jul 1976) 21-28.

08474. Singh, Mehervan. Growth of Sikh missionary activities in Malaya. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 31-35.

- Islam

08475. Banks, David J. Islam and inheritance in Malaya: culture conflict or Islamic revolution? AM ETHNOL 3, no.4 (Nov 1976) 573-586.

08476. Mohammad Taib bin Osman. Religion and bureaucracy: the development and organisation of Islamic religion administration in Peninsular Malaysia. (76-77) v.3, 180-186.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

08477. Abdul Razak bin Hussein. Ucapan-ucapan Tun Haji Abdul Razak bin Hussein. Kuala Lumpur: Arkib Negara Malaysia, 1975.

08478. Das, K. Succession struggle--round two. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.48 (Nov 26, 1976) 21-24.

08479. Fistié, Pierre. L'évolution de la vie politique malaysienne. POL ETRANG 41, no.4 (1976) 337-369.

08480. Jeshurun, Chandran. The security "gap" in Peninsular Malaysia. SE AS AFF (1976) 234-241.

08481. Kessler, Clive S. The politics of Islamic egalitarianism. HUM ISLAM 2 (1974) 237-252.

08482. Leifer, Michael. Malaysia after Tun Razak: tensions in a multi-racial state. ROUND TABLE no.262 (Apr 1976) 153-160.

08483. Leng, H. S. Ethnic politics in Malaysia. (76-167) v.3, 3-31.

08484. Means, Gordon P. Malaysia. (76-90) 153-214.

08485. Means, Gordon P. *Malaysian politics*. 2d ed. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1976. 483p.
08486. Milne, R. S. *Malaysia and Singapore*, 1975. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 186-192.
08487. Milne, R.S. And Diane K. Mauzy. *Malaysia today*. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 262-265, 272, 275.
08488. Raman, G. 'The 'emergency' in Malaya [review article on the Communist Insurrection in Malaya 1948-60 by Anthony Short]. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 339-343.
08489. Ross-Larson, Bruce C. *The politics of federalism: Syed Kechik in East Malaysia*. Singapore: Ross-Larson, 1976. 240p.
08490. Rudner, Martin. *Nationalism, planning, and economic modernization in Malaya: the politics of beginning development*. Beverly Hills, Cal.: Sage Publications, 1976. 85p.
08491. Rudner, Martin. *The structure of government in the colonial federation of Malaya*. SE AS STUD 13, no.4 (Mar 1976) 495-512.
08492. Snider, Nancy L. *Is national integration necessary? The Malaysian case*. J INT AFF 27, no.1 (1973) 80-89.

- *Center-Regional Relations*

08493. Tilman, Robert O. *In quest of unity: the centralization theme in Malaysian Federal-State relations, 1957-1975*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 69p. (Occasional paper, no.39).

- *Civil Service*

08494. Abdul Rahman Ya'Kub. *The political system and the civil service*. DAILOG E (Jun 1976) 1-10.

- *Constitution*

08495. Abdul Aziz Addruse, Raja. *Does our constitution provide for adequate representation for opposing and varied interests in Parliament*. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxxviii-lxxx1.
08496. Ariffin, Kamarul. *Does our constitution provide for adequate representation for opposing and varied interests in Parliament: commentary*. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxxxiii-lxxxv.
08497. Jayakumar, S. *Emergency powers in Malaysia: can the Yang di-Pertuan Agung act in his personal discretion and capacity?* MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 149-156.
08498. Lee, H. P. *Constitutional*

amendments in Malaysia. Part I, A quick conspectus. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 59-124.

08499. Lim, Kean Chye. *Does our constitution provide for adequate representation for opposing and varied interests in Parliament: commentary*. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxxxii-lxxxiii.
08500. Mohamed Suffian bin Hashim. *The influence of the American Constitution on the Malaysian Constitution*. MAL LAW J (Aug 1976) xxxii-xxxvi.
08501. Mohamed Suffian bin Hashim. *An introduction to the Constitution of Malaysia*. 2d ed. Kuala Lumpur: Govt. Printer, 1976. 412p.

- *Courts & Judiciary*

08502. Ahmad Ibrahim. *Custody orders-- power of appellate court to interfere with discretion of trial judge*. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxx-lxxii.
08503. Chelliah, R. R. *Some problems facing the administration of justice: commentary*. MAL LAW J (Mar 1976) liii-liv.
08504. Mohamed Salleh bin Abas, Tan Sri Datuk. *Problems facing the administration of justice in Malaysia*. MAL LAW J (Mar 1976) xlix-liii.
08505. Mohamed Suffian, Tan Sri. *Administrative problems in the working of superior courts of justice in Malaysia*. MAL LAW J (Apr 1975) xl-xlv.
08506. Mohamed Suffian, Tan Sri. *Some problems facing the administration of justice as seen by a judge*. MAL LAW J (Mar 1976) xlv-xlvi.

- *Elections*

08507. Kershaw, Roger. *National and local perspectives of a non-ideological election: West Malaysia, August 1974 (with special reference to Kelantan)*. (76-38) 185-224.
08508. Singh, Sohan. *Aspects of the voting patterns in Bandar Hilir, Malacca, 1959-1974*. GEOGRAPHICA 11 (Nov 1976) 14-19.

- *International Relations*

See also

BRUNEI - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Malaysia

08509. Bhattacharjee, G.P. *South-east Asian politics: Malaysia & Indonesia*. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 264p.

-- *China*

08510. Leong, Stephen. *Sino-Malaysian relations since Tun Razak's visit to*

China. ECON B (M) 2, no.8 (Aug 1976) 51-54.

-- Indonesia

08511. Smith, E.D. The confrontation in Borneo. Part 2. ARMY Q DEF 106, no.1 (Jan 1976) 30-36.

-- Thailand

08512. Rachagan, S. Sothi and Richard F. Dorall. Rivers as international boundaries: the case of the Sungai Golok, Malaysia-Thailand. J TROP GEOG 42 (Jun 1976) 47-58.

- Law

08513. Ahmad Ibrahim. Parallel systems of law in Malaysia and Singapore. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-34.
08514. Balan, P. The warranty of quiet possession in the sale of goods. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.1 (Jul 1976) 49-58.

08515. Brown, Bernard. Adat and progress. HEMISPHERE 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 29-32.

08516. Hooker, M.B. The personal laws of Malaysia: an introduction. Kuala Lumpur; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 276p.

08517. Hooker, M.B. The relationship between Chinese law and common law in Malaysia, Singapore, and Hong Kong. (76-89) 303-321.

08518. Joseph, Edgar. Rights of accused -- law and practice. MAL LAW J (Jul 1976) 11-xiv.

08519. Low, Hop Bing. Principles of sentencing as applied to offences relating to bribery and corruption. MAL LAW J (Nov 1976) xcvi-c.

08520. Mohamed Ariff bin Dato' Othman. Rights of accused -- laws and practice: commentary. MAL LAW J (Jul 1976) xiv-xviii.

08521. Pillai, Philip. Enforcement of directors' duties and oppression: in re Kong Thai Sawmill (Miri) Sdn. Bhd. MAL LAW J (Apr 1976) lxxi-lxxviii.

08522. Sheridan, L.A. The movement for charity reform. [Malaysia and Singapore]. MAL LAW J (Sep 1976) lii-lxiv.

08523. Wan, Arfah Hamzah. Rights of accused -- law and practice. MAL LAW J (Jul 1976) xviii-xxi.

08524. Wong, Kim Fatt. Registrar's caveat and seizure of land. MAL LAW J (Aug 1976) xxvi-xxxi.

- Local Government

08525. Beaglehole, J. H. The district: a study in decentralization in West Malaysia. London: Oxford University Press, 1976. 122p. (Hull Monographs on South-East Asia, no.6).

08526. Husin Ali, Syed. Political functionaries in Rural Malaysia: leaders of middlemen? (76-66) 5-20.

- Military Conflict

08527. The disruption of subversive activities in Malaysia. AS DEF J 5 (Oct 1976) 63-65.

08528. Indorf, Hans H. Insurgency problems in Malaysia during the post-Vietnam era. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 171-188.

08529. Pillai, K. S.C. Communist insurgency in Malaysia. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 587-607.

- Political Parties

08530. Chang, Hu. On the formation of the communist party of Malaya. ISS STUD 12, no.5 (May 1976) 42-52.

08531. Das, K. Malaysia's Samad: 'I did it my way'. FAR EAST ECON 93, no.38 (Sep 17, 1976) 8-10, 15.

08532. Funston, N. J. The origins of Parti Islam Se Malaysia. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 58-73.

- Public Administration

08533. Omar, Elyas. Policy analysis and development in Malaysia. (76-128) v.1, 198-264.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

08534. Loh, Diana Pui Ying. Brief psychotherapy with children. MED J MAL 30, no.4 (Jun 1976) 279-284.

08535. Keats, Daphne M., John A. Keats, and A.R. Wan Rafaei. Concept acquisition in Malaysian bilingual children. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 87-99.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

08536. Amarasingham, R.D. A review of poisoning cases examined by the Department of Chemistry, Malaysia from 1968 to 1972. MED J MAL 30, no.3 (Mar 1976) 185-193.

08537. Chew, W. Y., et al. Studies on the availability to plants of soil nitrogen in Malaysian oligotrophic peat. I., Effect of liming and ppt. TROP AGR 53, no.1 (Jan 1976) 69-78. II, Effects of N, P, K and

- micronutrients (Jan 1976) 79-87.
08538. Kurata, Shigeo. *Nepenthes of Mount Kinabalu. Kota Kinabalu: Sabah National Parks Trustees, 1976. 80p.*
08539. Langham, M. P. E. The status of the avifauna of Pulau Perak. *FED MUS J n.s. 21 (1976) 69-84.*
08540. Tixier, P. Contribution to the bryological knowledge of Malaysia. II. Kedah Peak. *NAT HIST B SIAM SOC 25, nos.3/4 (Dec 1974) 15-28 + 3 plates.*

- Study & Teaching

08541. Lewin, Keith. *Science education in Malaysia and Sri Lanka. Brighton, Eng.: University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, 1975. 25p. (IDS discussion paper, no.74).*

- Environmental Studies

08542. Allbrook, R.F. The soils of Pasoh Forest Reserve, Negri Sembilan. *MAL FORESTER 36, no.1 (Jan 1973) 22-33.*
08543. Ho Sai-Yuen. The tragedy of Batu Caves. *MAL FORESTER 35, no.1 (Jan 1972) 64-71.*
08544. Johnson, Anne. The Fissidentaceae (split-teeth mosses) of Singapore with notes on their Malaysian distribution. *J NANYANG U 7, no.3 (1973-74) 64-77.*
08545. Olivier, Robert. Science and tradition combine to save Jenka's threatened elopphants. *STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 115-119.*
08546. Sooryanarayana, V. Observations on some soils of Sabah. *GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 30-35.*
08547. Sooryanarayana, V. A preliminary study of the soils of Malacca. *GEOGRAPHICA 11 (Nov 1976) 48-68.*

- Geology

08548. Courtier, D. B. *Geology and mineral resources of the neighbourhood of Kulim, Kedah. Ipoh, Malaysia: Ministry of Primary Industries, 1974. 49p.*
08549. Jaafar bin Ahmad. *The geology and mineral resources of the Karak and Temerloh areas, Pahang. Kuala Lumpur: Geological Survey Headquarters, 1976. 138p. (District memoir, 15).*
08550. Rishworth, D.E.H. *The Upper Mesozoic terrigenous Gagau Group of peninsular Malaysia. Kuala Lumpur: Ministry of Primary Industries, 1974. 78p.*
08551. Shu Yeoh Khoo and Lai Kok Hoong.

Rockfall danger at the southern end of Gunung Lang, Ipoh. *GEOGRAPHICA 10 (Aug 1975) 26-29.*

08552. Singh, D. Santokh and Jaafar Ahmad. Potential tin-bearing areas in Peninsular Malaysia. (76-182) v.1, 121-136.

- Medicine

08553. Chen, Paul C.Y. Medical systems in Malaysia: cultural bases and differential use. *EKISTICS 41, no.245 (Apr 1976) 192-199.*
08554. Chin, Francis G. F. and Michael G. G. Chin. Myocardial infarct in young Malaysian men forty years and under: a retrospective analysis of risk factors. *MED J MAL 30, no.4 (Jun 1976) 250-255.*
08555. Lau, Lillian. Medical certification of cause of death in Peninsular Malaysia. *MED J MAL 30, no.3 (Mar 1976) 179-184.*
08556. Meade, M. S. Some characteristics and services of Chinese medical practitioners in Malaysia. *MED J MAL 31, no.1 (Sep 1976) 14-16.*
08557. Mohammad Taib bin Osman. The bomoh and the practice of Malay medicine. *SE AS R 1, no.1 (Aug 1976) 16-26.*
08558. Tan, Eng-Kong, and Hubert E. Armstrong, Jr. Mental illness in the Orang Asli (aborigines of West Malaysia). *MED J MAL 31, no.2 (Dec 1976) 87-92.*
08559. Woon Tai Hwang. Epidemic hysteria in a Malaysian Chinese extended family. *MED J MAL 31, no.2 (Dec 1976) 108-112.*

- Bibliography

08560. Ee, George C.H., ed. *Bibliomed-SM: a comprehensive bibliography of medicine and related sciences in Singapore and Malaysia. Tokyo: SEAMIC, 1976. 2v.*

- Public Health

08561. Armstrong, R.W. The geography of specific environments of patients and non-patients in cancer studies, with a Malaysian example. *ECON GEOG 52, no.2 (Apr 1976) 161-170.*
08562. Chen, Paul C. Y. An assessment of the training of the traditional birth attendant of rural Malaysia. *MED J MAL 31, no.2 (Dec 1976) 93-99.*
08563. Chen, S. T. The improvement of immunization coverage by early immunisation of children in Malaysia. *MED J MAL 31, no.1 (Sep 1976) 17-19.*
08564. Chng, Chwee Lye. Drug abuse in Malaysia. *MAL J EDUC 13, no.1/2 (Dec 1976) 111-115.*

08565. Chong, Y.H., D.A. McKay and Ruth K. H. Lim. Some results of recent nutrition surveys in West Malaysia (with emphasis on nutritional anthropometry and bio-chemistry). PUB HEALTH SOC B 6 (Mar 1972) 55-61.
08566. Gill, J.S. Problems in the control of the major communicable diseases in Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 9 (Mar 1975) 19-23.
08567. Jegathesan, M., et al. The bacterial causes of diarrhea in Malaysia. MED J MAL 31, no.1 (Sep 1976) 46-56.
08568. Jones, J.J. A comparative study of the prevalence of adult obesity in the three racial groups of Kuala Lumpur. MED J MAL 30, no.4 (Jun 1976) 256-260.
08569. Ling Ding Seng. The present status of occupational health in West Malaysia and possibilities for future development. PUB HEALTH SOC B 6 (Mar 1972) 30-35.
08570. Mahathevan, R. Occupational health in West Malaysia. MED J MAL 30, no.4 (Jun 1976) 273-278.
08571. Mohd. Noordin bin Keling. Rabies in Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 8 (Mar 1974) 50-57.
08572. Navaratham, V. Epidemiology of drug abuse. PUB HEALTH SOC B 10 (Mar 1976) 17-22.
08573. Navaratnam, V. and C. P. Spencer. A medico-social study of drug dependents volunteering for treatment at General Hospital, Penang. Pulau Pinang: Pusat Penyelidikan Dasar, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 1976. 51p.
08574. O'Holohan, Donal R. Health hazards in the oil palm and rubber industry. PUB HEALTH SOC B 6 (Mar 1972) 17-22.
08575. O'Holohan, Donal R. Problems posed by absenteeism and sick certification in industry, with special reference to the rubber and oil palm industries. PUB HEALTH SOC B 9 (Mar 1975) 54-58.
08576. Pathmanathan, I. Cigarette smoking among students in the University of Malaya. PUB HEALTH SOC B 10 (Mar 1976) 29-33.
08577. Pathmanathan, I. The school health service in Malaysia: concepts and implementation. PUB HEALTH SOC B (Mar 1975) 49-53.
08578. Sekarajasekaran, A. Control of environmental pollution in Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 6 (Mar 1974) 39-48; DIALOG 5 (Dec 1975) 61-74.
08579. Sekarajasekaran, A. Urbanisation, industrialisation and their

- effects on community health. PUB HEALTH SOC B 9 (Mar 1975) 24-34.
08580. Soon Poon San. The immunization status of some pre-school children in a new village in West Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 7 (Mar 1973) 50-53.
08581. Tow Siang Yeow. Communicable diseases control in peninsular Malaysia. PUB HEALTH SOC B 8 (Mar 1974) 58-63.
08582. Volp, Ute. Hypertension, a health problem in Malaysia? PUB HEALTH SOC B 9 (Mar 1975) 59-65.

MALAYSIA/SABAH

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

- Ethnic Groups

08583. Crain, Jay B. Ngerufan: ritual process in a Bornean rice harvest. (76-3) 51-63.

- Immigrant Communities

08584. Bhar, Supriya. A study of Malays in Sandakan--in preparation; research notes. BOR RES B 8, no.2 (Sep 1976) 106-108.
08585. Lee, Edwin. The Towkays of Sabah: Chinese leadership and indigenous challenge in the last phase of British rule. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976. 271p.

- Population

08586. Robertson, J. F. Fertility in the urban kampongs of Kota Kinabalu: Sabah - Malaysia. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 70-76.

- Social Customs

08587. Phelan, Peter R. A custom among the Kadazans (Dusuns) of the Kinarut-Penampang-Putatan region: commemoration of a childless person. SAB SOC J 6, no.2 (1975-76) 33-46.

ARTS

- Music

08588. Frame, Edward M. Several major musical forms of Sabah, Malaysia. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 156-163.

ECONOMICS

08589. Burrough, Joy Boenisch. The development of periodic markets in Sabah, Malaysia. SAB SOC J 6,

no.2 (1975-76) 23-31.

- Agriculture

08590. Reilly, P. M. comp. Sabah, Malaysia. Surbiton, Eng.: Land Resources Division, 1976. 94p. (Land Resource bibliography, 8).

-- Forestry

08591. Fox, J.E.D. Second cut in low-land Dipterocarp forest. *MAL FORESTER* 34, no.3 (Jul 1971) 167-181.
08592. Fox, J.E.D. Yield plots regenerating forests. *MAL FORESTER* 33, no.1 (Jan 1970) 7-41.
08593. Hepburn, A.J. The forest resources of Sabah and their development in the light of land capability classification. *MAL FORESTER* 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 215-223.
08594. Hepburn, A.J. The industrialisation of the timber industry in Sabah. *MAL FORESTER* 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 307-323.
08595. Liew That Chim and Wong Fung On. Density, recruitment, mortality and growth of Dipterocarp seedlings in virgin and logged-over forests in Sabah. *MAL FORESTER* 36, no.1 (Jan 1973) 3-15.
08596. Liew That Chim. The importance of forest management and research in the development of Sabah. *MAL FORESTER* 35, no.4 (Oct 1972) 252-259.
08597. Liew That Chim, Mohd. Nor Diah and Wong Yin Chun. Mangrove exploitation and regeneration in Sabah. *MAL FORESTER* 38, no.4 (Oct 1975) 260-270.
08598. Liew That Chim. The practicability of climber cutting and tree marking prior to logging as a silvicultural tool in the management of Dipterocarp forests in Sabah. *MAL FORESTER* 36, no.2 (Apr 1973) 5-19.
08599. Meijer, Willem. Regeneration of tropical lowland forest in Sabah, Malaysia forty years after logging. *MAL FORESTER* 33, no.3 (Jul 1970) 204-229.
08600. Udarbe, M.P. The implications of the forest resource inventory on forest development in Sabah. *MAL FORESTER* 35, no.4 (Oct 1972) 285-291.
08601. Udarbe, M.P. The potential of the lesser-known species in Sabah. *MAL FORESTER* 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 224-232.
08602. Wong, Fung On. A study of the growth of the main commercial species in the Segaliud-Lokan forest reserve, Sandakan, Sabah. *MAL FORESTER* 36,

no.2 (Apr 1973) 20-37.

HISTORY

08603. Austin, Robert F. Some notes on the role of the Iban in the North Borneo police force. *SAR MUS J* 24, no.45 (1976) 315-316.
08604. Black, I. D. Interethnic relations and culture change under colonial rule: a study of Sabah. (76-3) 27-43.
08605. Crisswell, Colin. W. C. Cowie and the British North Borneo Company. *SAR MUS J* 24, no.45 (1976) 299-314.
08606. Sarawak Specialists' Society. The stamps and postal history of North Borneo. Sarawak Specialists' Society. Mablethorpe: The Society, 1976. v.1.
08607. Wright, L. R. The Anglo-Spanish-German treaty of 1885: a step in the development of British hegemony in North Borneo. *AUST J POL HIST* 18, no.1 (Apr 1972) 62-75.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

08608. Tilman, Robert O. Mustapha's Sabah, 1968-1975: the Tun steps down. *AS SURV* 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 495-509.
08609. Tilman, Robert O. Sabah: Mustapha and beyond. *SOLIDARITY* 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 75-80.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

08610. Heah, Jeffrey Soon Hock and Zulkifli b. Haji Abdul Aziz. A collection of small mammals and birds from Sabah. *FED MUS J n.s.* 21 (1976) 85-101.
08611. Wells, D. R. Some bird communities in western Sabah, with distributional records, March 1975. *SAR MUS J* 24, no.45 (1976) 277-286.

MALAYSIA/SARAWAK

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08612. Dixon, Gale. Recreation potential in the Kuching area. *SAR GAZ* 99, no.1381 (Mar 1973) 31-35.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

08613. Kling, Zainal. Life-cycle and the socialization of values among rural Malays in Sarawak. *SAR MUS J* 24, no.45. (1976) 1-33.
08614. Rookmaaker, L. C. Rhinoceros and man in Borneo. *SAR MUS J* 24, no.45 (1976) 293-298.

- Study & Teaching

08615. Appell, G. N. Social science research in Sarawak. (76-3) 7-26.

- Communal Relations

08616. Fidler, Richard C. Sarawak and the study of plural societies: an outline. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 173-184.

- Ethnic Groups

08617. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The Baram and its tribes. SAR GAZ 102, no.1420 (Jun 1976) 114-117.
 08618. Langub, Jayl. Penans and Punans. SAR GAZ 99, no.1382 (Apr 1973) 73-75.
 08619. Leigh, Michael. An ethnographic survey of the First Division of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1415 (Jan 1976) 9-19.

-- Berawan

08620. Metcalf, Peter. The Berawan afterlife: a critique of Hertz. (76-3) 72-91.
 08621. Metcalf, Peter. Berawan mausoleums. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 121-136 + 11 plates.
 08622. Metcalf, Peter A. Who are the Berawan? OCEANIA 47, no.2 (Dec 1976) 85-105.

-- Iban

08623. Heppell, M. The Iban convention of bepalu (or betempoh) -- fighting with clubs. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 197-215.
 08624. Kedit, Peter Mulok. Iban modernization: a preliminary report of three Iban groups in Sarawak. II and III. DAILOG 5 (Dec 1975) 108-121.
 08625. Rollinson, J. A study of Iban bilek heritable property, with special reference to ceremonial items displayed in the Bilek Room. SAR GAZ 102, no.1426 (Dec 1976) 225-236.
 08626. Sutlive, Vinson H., Jr. The Iban Manang: an alternate route to normality. (76-3) 64-71.

-- Kedayan

08627. Sather, C.A. Kadayan settlement in the Miri District of Sarawak: research notes. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 3-12.

-- Kelabit Murut

08628. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The Kelabits. SAR GAZ 99, no.1382

(Apr 1973) 75-77.

-- Kenyah-Kayan-Kajang

08629. Laeng, J. U. The Kenyahs: the impact of education on tribal societies in Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1421 (Jul 1976) 133-134.
 08630. Metcalf, Peter. Birds and deities in Borneo. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.1 (1976) 96-123.
 08631. Nicolaisen, Ida. Form and function of the Punan Bah ethno-historical tradition. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 63-95.

-- Land Dayaks

08632. Gumis ak. Human, Gabriel. A socio-historical survey of the Singgai Dayaks. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 72-79.

-- Macassarese-Buginese

08633. Mohammad Ramzi bin Sulaiman. The Bugis of Sarawak. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 60-71.

-- Penan

08634. Nicolaisen, Johannes. The Penan of Sarawak: further notes on the neo-evolutionary concept of hunters. POLK 18 (1976) 205-236.
 08635. Nicolaisen, Johannes. The Penan of the Seventh Division of Sarawak: past, present, and future. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 35-61.

-- Punan-Penan

08636. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The nomads of Sarawak forest. SAR GAZ 99, no.1386 (Aug 1973) 182-183.
 08637. McLoughlin, Paul. The Punan. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 97-99.
 08638. McLoughlin, Paul. Anthropometric and anthroposcopic studies in the Punan. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 101-111.
 08639. McLoughlin, Paul. Craniometry of the Punan. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 113-120.

- Folklore

08640. Kaboy, Tuton. Age Tulang and Anyang Tulang: a Sekapan story. SAR GAZ 99, no.1390 (Dec 1973) 282-284.
 08641. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The legends of the Kenyah ballads. SAR GAZ 99, no.1389 (Nov 1973) 252-253.
 08642. Sandin, Benedict. Beti "Brauh Ngumbang" of Skrang. SAR MUS J 24,

no.45 (1976) 185-196.

- *Population*
-- *Distribution*

08643. Sather, C. A. Distribution of Kadayan settlement in the Miri District. SAR GAZ 102, no.1416 (Feb 1976) 30-33.

- *Social Change*

08644. Joram, Vernon Nyana. Obstacles to modernisation from the human perspective. The case of Kampung Tebedu, First Division, Sarawak. DAILOG 6 (Jun 1976) 16-26.
08645. Kedit, Peter M. Some thoughts on the problems of modern Iban. SAR GAZ 102, no.1422 (Aug 1976) 156-158.
08646. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Divisive factors in the Ulu. SAR GAZ 102, no.1424 (Oct 1976) 197-198.
08647. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Gone are the old Baram days. SAR GAZ 99, no.1388 (Oct 1973) 222-224.

- *Social Customs*

08648. Kling, Zainal. Magical practices in a rural Malay community in Sarawak. (76-37) 71-97.
08649. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The bomohs of Baram. SAR GAZ 99, no.1380 (Feb 1973) 15-16.
08650. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Burak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1423 (Sep 1976) 176-177.
08651. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Communalism in the longhouse. SAR GAZ 102, no.1415 (Jan 1976) 19-21.
08652. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Cultural penury in the Baram. SAR GAZ 102, no.1425 (Nov 1976) 213-214.
08653. Laeng, Joachim U. Festivities in the longhouse. SAR GAZ 102, no.1416 (Feb 1976) 37-38.
08654. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The headhunters' heritage. SAR GAZ 102, no.1422 (Aug 1976) 152-156.

- *Social Structure*

08655. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. Socio-cultural organisation in the longhouse. SAR GAZ 102, no.1419 (May 1976) 93-94.

ARTS

08656. King, Victor T. More on Maloh designs. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 165-171 + 5 plates.

- *Music*

08657. Kedit, P.M. The sape: a musical instrument of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1424 (Oct 1976) 196.
08658. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The ritualistic functions of Ulu music and song. SAR GAZ 102, no.1426 (Dec 1976) 236-237.
08659. Sandin, Benedict. The Iban music. SAR GAZ 99, no.1385 (Jul 1973) 158-160.

BIOGRAPHY

08660. Boestaman, Ahmad. Rentap: a hero or a villain? SAR GAZ 99, no.1384 (Jun 1973) 139.
08661. Boestaman, Ahmad. Sherip Masahor, father of Malaysia? SAR GAZ 99, no.1388 (Oct 1973) 221-222.
08662. Enggu, Edward. On the top of Sadok with Pahlawan Rentap. SAR GAZ 99, no.1384 (Jun 1973) 132-138.
08663. Heaton, Yusuf Peter. The most exalted Order of the Star of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 99, no.1387 (Sep 1973) 201-207.
08664. Galvin, A.D. The passing of a Kenyah chief: the Hon'able Senator, Dato Temenggong Aban Lawai Jau. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.2 (Mar 1976) 57-65.

ECONOMICS

08665. Bugo, Hamid. Economic growth and development of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1423 (Sep 1976) 173-176; no.1424 (Oct 1976) 191-196.
08666. Price, Edwin. An empirical test of the Z-goods model of an agrarian economy. (76-62) 173-182.
08667. Sarawak Economic Development Corporation. Sarawak Economic Development Corporation: role and progress. Kuching: The Corporation, 1975. 60p.
08668. Schwenk, Richard L. Preliminary background report on potential for rural development in the new Seventh Division of Sarawak with special emphasis on survey results of Iban longhouses for the years 1971-1972. SAR GAZ 99, no.1383 (May 1973) 99-116.

- *Agriculture*

08669. Agriculture in relation to applied nutrition programme. DAILOG 5 (Dec 1975) 37-43.
08670. Ng, T. T. Growth performance and production of some aromatic grasses in Sarawak -- a preliminary assessment. TROP SCI 14, no.1 (1972) 47-58.
08671. Sim Eng Shiong. A summary of

agricultural research work in Sarawak for the year 1972. SAR GAZ 99, no.1389 (Nov 1973) 261-267.

-- Forestry

08672. Amanin, Eugen. Notes on the development of forest industries in Sarawak with particular reference to industrial incentive and national profit. MAL FORESTER 34, no.1 (Jan 1971) 6-19.
08673. Chai, Paul P. K. Mangrove forests in Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 38, no.2 (Apr 1975) 108-134.
08674. Chai, Paul P. K. The mangrove trees and shrubs of Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 38, no.3 (Jul 1975) 187-208.
08675. Chai, Paul P. K. The potential of mangrove forests in Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 284-288.
08676. Lau Buong Tieng. Mixed hardwood forests and the continuity of timber supply in Central Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 37, no.4 (Oct 1974) 233-243.
08677. Letourneau, L. R. Logging and log transportation in the peat swamp forests of Sarawak, Malaysia. MAL FORESTER 38, no.1 (Jan 1975) 24-32.
08678. Lee Hua Seng. The role of silviculture in the management of the Peatswamp Reserves in Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 35, no.4 (Oct 1972) 260-268.
08679. McEwan, R.J. Notes on the Ramun timber industry of Sarawak with particular reference to the Third Division. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 328-333.
08680. Murthy, L.S.V. and J. Yong. The utilisation and marketing potential of Sarawak timbers. MAL FORESTER 33, no.4 (Oct 1970) 295-299.
08681. Murthy, L.S.V. and Joseph Yong. Wood-based industries and their importance to Sarawak. MAL FORESTER 35, no.3 (Aug 1972) 151-157.

- Economic Planning

08682. Grijpstra, B.G. Common efforts in the development of rural Sarawak. Malaysia. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1976. 231p. (Studies of developing countries, no.20).
08683. Schwenk, Richard L. The Guttman scale as a tool to planning developmental programmes: an example in application from Sarawak. SAR GAZ 99, no.1386 (Aug 1973) 175-180.

- Industry

08684. Bejle, Andrew B. Fisheries resource survey: a brief report. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 227-235.
08685. Bugo, Hamid. Timber industries and economic development of Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1425 (Nov 1976) 209-213.
08686. Lau, James and Victor Hon. History of mining in Sarawak. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.2 (Mar 1976) 17-32.
08687. Metcalf, Peter. Fishing in Sarawak's biggest lake. SAR GAZ 102, no.1416 (Feb 1976) 33-35.

- Transportation

08688. Niew, Shong Tong. The development of the road system in Sarawak, East Malaysia. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 36p. (Occasional paper series, no.10).

EDUCATION

08689. List of students/officers studying abroad. SAR GAZ 99, no.1381 (Mar 1973) 46-52.
08690. Taylor, Brian. Education in northern Borneo up to 1948. SAR GAZ 99, no.1386 (Aug 1973) 181-182.

GEOGRAPHY

08691. Galvin, A. D. The land of the hornbill. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 3-17.

HISTORY

08692. Bayang, J. Sumping. The death of Gelunngan according to Sebuyan version. SAR GAZ 99, no.1383 (May 1973) 96-99; no.1385 (Jul 1973) 156-158.
08693. Enggu, Edward. The two famous cannons -- Bujang Timpang Berang and Bujang Sadok. SAR GAZ 99, no.1382 (Apr 1973) 77-78.
08694. Howes, Peter H. H. The Lintang Camp: reminiscences of an internee during the Japanese occupation, 1942-1945. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.2 (Mar 1976) 33-47.
08695. Lockard, Craig A. The early development of Kuching, 1820-1857. J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 49, pt.2 (1976) 107-126.
08696. Ongkili, James P. A new look at Sarawak history. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.2 (Mar 1976) 9-16.
08697. The period of the Japanese occupation of Sarawak. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 1-28.
08698. Said, Sanib. European colonialism

in Borneo: Indonesian labourers in Sarawak and Sabah in early 20th century. SAR GAZ 102, no.1417 (Mar 1976) 49-50.

08699. Said, Sanib and Fatimah Haji A. Malik. Anti-cession movement, 1945-1951: the birth of nationalism in Sarawak. SAR GAZ 102, no.1418 (Apr 1976) 75-78.

08700. Tay Lee Choo. Asal usul nama dan pertumbuhan sebuah bandar, Si-manggang. [in English] J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 80-83.

- Bibliography

08701. Oxford, University. Rhodes House Library. Report on the papers of T. Stirling Boyd. 1886-1973. Chief Justice of Sarawak. London: Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts, 1976. 45p.

- Numismatics & Philately

08702. Goh, T. M. Notes and coins in Sarawak history. J SAR BR MAL HIST SOC no.3 (Dec 1976) 41-59.

LANGUAGE

08703. King, Victor T. The Maloh language: a vocabulary and summary of the literature. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 137-164.

08704. Topping, Donald M. A summary statement of the dialect survey of the Land Dayaks of Sarawak. RELC J 1, no.2 (Dec 1970) 52-55.

LITERATURE

08705. Thomas, Phillip L. The first Sarawak novel. Melati Sarawak. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 317-322.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- Folk Religion

08706. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The practice of animism. SAR GAZ 99, no.1385 (Jul 1973) 160-161.

08707. Laeng, Joachim Ulok. The rites of Bunyanism. SAR GAZ 99, no.1383 (May 1973) 95-96.

08708. Thomas, Phillip L. A last Bunyan. SAR GAZ 99, no.1384 (Jun 1973) 139-140.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

08709. Satem, Judith. The Kuching municipal elections, 1956. SAR GAZ 99, no.1383 (May 1973) 93-95.

08710. Satem, Adenan. Obiter dicta.

SAR GAZ 102, no.1416 (Feb 1976) 36-37; no.1418 (Apr 1976) 73-74; no.1420 (Jun 1976) 114.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

08711. Baillie, I.C. Further studies on drought in Sarawak, East Malaysia. J TROP GEOG 43 (Dec 1976) 20-29.

08712. Baillie, I.C. Piping as an erosion process in the uplands of Sarawak. J TROP GEOG 41 (Dec 1975) 9-15.

08713. Fogden, Michael. A census of a bird community in tropical rain forest in Sarawak. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 251-267.

08714. Harrison, Tom. Green turtles in Borneo. BRUN MUS J 3, no.4 (1976) 196-198.

08715. Kemp, A. C. and M. I. Kemp. Random notes on some Sarawak birds. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 273-276.

08716. Kueh, Tiong-Kheng. New plant disease records for Sarawak for 1973 and 1974. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 217-225.

08717. McCormick, Kevin J. Sarawak bird notes - 1975. SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 269-271.

08718. Niemitz, Carsten and Daniel Kok. Observations on the vocalization of a captive infant orang utan (*Pongo pygmaeus*) SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 137-250.

08719. Sprackland, Robert G., Jr. Notes on Dumeril's monitor lizard, *Varanus dumerili* (Schlegel) SAR MUS J 24, no.45 (1976) 287-291.

SINGAPORE

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08720. Charbonniere, Jean. Singapore. IMPACT 11, no.3 (Mar 1976) 85-97.

08721. Lim, Joo-Jock. Singapore: surmounting assessables, encountering intangibles. SE AS AFF (1976) 319-338.

08722. Ng, Charles and T.P. B. Menon. Singapore, a decade of independence. Singapore. Alumni International Singapore, 1975. 127p.

08723. *Riaz Hassan, ed. Singapore: society in transition. Kuala Lumpur: Oxford University Press, 1976. 371p.

08724. Tan, Bee-Koon and Yeh Chai-shiung. Harbour resonance: a Singapore case study. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 18p. (occasional paper, no.14).

08725. Tan, It Koon, ed. Towards a better Singapore: proceedings of the first convention of the Singapore

Professional Centre, October 9-13, 1975, Singapore: The Centre, 1976. 132p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

08726. Chen, Peter S. J. Elites and national development in Singapore. COMMENTARY 1, no.1 (Aug 1975) 11-18.
08727. Chen, Peter S. J. and Tai Ching Ling. Report on the survey of social development information in Singapore. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 4-8.
08728. Chiew Seen-Kong. Singaporean national identity: an alternative view. R SE AS STUD 6 (1976) 1-10.
08729. Kuo, Eddie C. Y. A sociolinguistic profile of Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 17p. (Working papers, no.52).
08730. Voelker, Gottfried and Tai Ching Ling. Directory of institutions in the field of social development in Singapore. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 9-60.
08731. *Voelker, Gottfried and Zilla C. Phoativongsacharn, eds. Social development in Asean countries: proceedings of the Regional Workshop in Bangkok, May 3-7, 1976. Bangkok: Clearing House for Social Development in Asia, 1976. 208p.
08732. Wu, Te-yao. The Singapore traditional culture: changes in response to the impact of Western culture. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1975. 16p. (Occasional paper series, no.15).
- Communal Relations
08733. Benjamin, Geoffrey. The cultural logic of Singapore's 'multiracialism'. (76-137) 115-133.
08734. Lau Teik Soon. The majority-minority situation in Singapore. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 99-113.
08735. Pang Eng Fong. Growth, equity and race. (76-137) 326-338.
08736. Riaz Hassan and Geoffrey Benjamin. Ethnic outmarriage and socio-cultural organization. (76-137) 205-217.
08737. Riaz Hassan and Geoffrey Benjamin. Ethnic outmarriage rates in Singapore: the influence of traditional sociocultural organization. (76-66) 111-126.
08738. Rodriguez, Caridad A. Singapore's plural society and its social, physical, economic and political implications. SILLIMAN J 21, no.3 (1974) 246-257.

- Ethnic Groups

08739. Bedlington, Stanley S. The Malays of Singapore: values in conflict? SEDAR n.s. no.3 (1971) 43-45.

- Immigrant Communities

- 08739a. Mani, A. The relevance of caste in the study of Singapore Indians. R SE AS STUD 5 (1975) 29-48.
- 08739b. Png Poh-Seng. Racial integration and nation building in Singapore. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 73-79.

- Population

08740. Chen, Peter S. J. and Tai Ching Ling. Social surveys on population and family planning in Singapore. R SE AS STUD 5 (1975) 1-15.
08741. Saw, Swee-Hock and Chiu Wing Kin. Population estimates of Singapore by age group 1958-1971. Singapore: Institute of Economics and Business Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 20p. (Technical report series, no.6).
08742. Saw, Swee-Hock. Population projections for Singapore, 1970-2070. Singapore: National Statistical Commission, 1974. 15p.

-- Control

08743. Chang, C. T. and P. M. Hauser. The impact on fertility of Singapore's family planning program. (76-23) 381-425.
08744. Country report; Singapore. [on law and population] (76-156) 185-223.
08745. Family Planning Seminar for Community Leaders of Geyland Serai, Kampong Chai Chee, Kampong Kembangan, and Kampong Ubi Constituencies; jointly organised by the Singapore Family Planning and Population Board; sponsored by the Asia Foundation. Singapore [s.n.] 1974 or 1975, 30p.
08746. Family Planning Seminar for Community Leaders of Jalan Kayu, Nee Soon, Sembawang and Thomson Constituencies; jointly organised by the Singapore Family Planning and Population Board; sponsored by Asia Foundation. Singapore: [s.n.] 1975. 32p.
08747. Loh, Margaret. Towards replacement level. SING PUB HEALTH B 16 (Jul 1975) 29-34.
08748. Loh, Margaret. The two-child family: a social norm for Singapore. Singapore: Singapore Family Planning & Population Board, 1976. 12p. (FPPB paper; 25.5).

08749. Wan, Fook Kee. Contraceptive service delivery in the Singapore national programme. Singapore: Singapore Family Planning & Population Board, 1976. 19p. (FPPB paper, 43).
08751. Wan, Fook Kee. The experience of population control in Singapore (10 year review) SING PUB HEALTH B no.17 (Jul 1976) 7-28.
08752. Wan, Fook Kee and Margaret Loh. The Singapore national family planning and population programme, 1966-1975. Singapore: Singapore Family Planning & Population Board, 1976. 32p. (FPPB paper, 42.1).

-- Distribution

08753. Chang Chen-Tung. The changing socio-demographic profile. (76-137) 271-289.
08754. Khoo, Chian-Kim. Singapore: the 1970 census of population. (76-28) 160-173.

- Social Change

08755. Lopez de Ceballos, Paloma. Conversions à Singapour: contribution à une sociologie de la mutation socio-religieuse. SOC COMP 23, no.1 (1976) 23-46.

- Bibliography

08756. Chen, Peter S. T. and Tai Ching Ling. Social development in Singapore: a selected bibliography. Singapore: Chopmen Enterprises, 1976. 74p.

- Social Conditions

08757. Chen, Peter S. J. Asian values in a modernizing society: a sociological perspective. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 17p. (Sociology working paper, no.51).
08758. Chen, Peter S.J. Social problems resulting from rapid social change in Singapore. R SE AS STUD 6 (1976) 11-23.
08759. Spiro, Shimon E. and Ngiam Tee Liang. Villagers and estate residents: report of a survey. Singapore: Dept. of Social Work, University of Singapore, 1976. 68p. (Resource paper series, no.5).
08760. Tai, Ching-Ling. Social development in Singapore with special reference to the Clearing House Survey. (76-168) 22-29.

- Social Customs

08761. Jernigan, Homer L. Some reflections on Chinese patterns of grief and mourning. SE AS J THEO 15, no.1 (1973) 21-47.

- Social Structure

08762. Chen, Peter S. J. Elites and national development in Singapore. (76-41) 71-82.
08763. Tham Seong Chee. The status and role of youth. (76-137) 315-325.

-- Caste

08764. Mani, A. Caste among Singapore Hindus. COMMENTARY 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 17-25; 1, no.3 (Feb 1976) 16-22.

-- Family

08765. Family relationship and social problems. Singapore: Singapore Council of Social Service, 1973. 22p. (S.C.S.S. forum series, no.1).
08766. Kuo, Eddie C.Y. Families under economic stress; the Singapore experience. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 72p. (Field report series, no.11).
08767. Wee, Kenneth Kim Seng. Family law. Singapore: Malaya law review, Faculty of Law, University of Singapore, 1976. 52p. (Singapore law series, no.2).

-- Marriage

08768. Kuo, Eddie C.Y. and Riaz Hassan. Some social concomitants of interethnic marriage in Singapore. J MAR FAM 38, no.3 (Aug 1976) 549-560.
08769. Riaz Hassan. Interethnic marriage in Singapore: a study in interethnic relations. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1974. 85p. (Occasional paper, no.21).

- Social Work

08770. Spiro, Shimon E. and Ngiam Tee Liang. Introducing students to social work through community study. Singapore: Dept. of Social Work, University of Singapore, 1976. 51p. (Resource paper series, no.4).

- Urban Studies

08771. Fonseca, Rory. Growth, transition, and the urban environment: a reference frame for Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University

of Singapore, 1976. 17p. (Working papers, no.50).

-- *Housing*

08772. Yeh, Stephen H.K. Public housing in Singapore: an analysis of program implementation. (76-60) 231-267.

- *Women*

08773. Cheng, Siok Hwa. The status, roles and achievements of women in Singapore. (76-100) 57-77.
08774. Cheng, Siok Hwa. Women in Singapore -- legal, educational and economic aspects. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Nanyang University, 1976. 32p.
08775. Deyo, Frederic C. Marital status, job orientation, and work commitment among semi-skilled female workers in Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 18p. (Working paper, no.54).
08776. Loh, Margaret. Working women in Singapore -- some family planning and population considerations. SING PUB HEALTH B 15 (Jan 1975) 7-12.
08777. Wong, Aline K. Women as a minority group. (76-137) 290-314.
08778. Wong, Aline K. Women in Singapore: a report. SIGNS 2, no.1 (Aut 1976) 213-218.
08779. Yu, Yee Shoon. The Singapore woman. (76-111) 114-122.

- *Youth*

08780. Menon, Suresh and Don Mathews, eds. Reaching out: report on Forum on Youth in Community Service held at the Sree Narayana Mission on 24th August 1975. Singapore: The Mission, 1976. 68p.
08781. Singapore. University. Economic Research Centre. Career choices of first-year students in the University of Singapore. SING STAT B 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 109-114.

ARTS

08782. Pfund, Kurt. Portrait of Singapore: an artistic expression of a personal experience. Zug, Switzerland: Bernina Publication, 1976. 112p.

- *Architecture*

08783. Wong, Alfred H. K. The design of educational buildings by private architects in Singapore. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17

(1976) 199-213.

- *Recreational Arts*

08784. Huan, B.S. Tae kwon-do. Singapore: Russ International, 1975. 421p.

BIOGRAPHY

08785. Choy Su-Mei, Elizabeth. The autobiography of Elizabeth Choy Su-Mei, as told to Shirle Gordon. INTISARI 4, no.1 (n.d.) 9-66.
08786. Marshall, David. The years 1945-1959. COMMENTARY 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 38-43.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

08787. Statistics of international telecommunication traffic, 1966-1975. [Singapore]. SING STAT B 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 43-46.
08788. You, Poh Seng and Bhanoji V.V. Rao. Report on a readership survey. Singapore: s.n., 1974. 19p.

- *Journalism & the Press*

08789. Wong, Soon-Chong. The problems and trends of the Chinese newspapers in Singapore. (76-73) 109-119.

ECONOMICS

08790. Chia, Siow Yue. Inflation and growth: the case of Singapore. (76-129) 37-69.
08791. Chia, Siow Yue. Singapore's growth performance since 1959. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 28-34.
08792. Chong, Li Choy. On the impacts of industrialisation in Singapore. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 86-90.
08793. Diamond, J. Key sectors of the Singapore economy. MAL ECON R 21, no.2 (Oct 1976) 74-91.
08794. Lee Soo Ann. The economic system. (76-137) 3-29.
08795. Leong, Alice. Some important classifications used in economic and social statistics. SING STAT B 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 99-107.
08796. Lim, Linda. Multinational corporations and structural transformation in the developing countries with special reference to Singapore. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 48-54.
08797. Mackrell, N.C. An indicator analysis project for Singapore. SING STAT B no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-9.
08798. Ow, Chin Hock and Goh Chui Muah. Wages, productivity and prices. (76-129) 191-215.
08799. Riaz Hassan. Symptoms and syndromes of the development process.

(76-137) 339-347.

08800. Singapore: the time is ripe for refinements in growth strategy [country profile]. AS FIN 2, no.5 (Aug 1976) 47-63.

08801. Singapore '76. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.32 (Aug 6, 1976) 29-68.

- Agriculture

08802. Tan Boon Kim. The socio-economic structure of the farming settlements in Singapore. GEOG J (S) 9 (1976) 75-85.

- Commerce

08803. Bieda, Ken. Export performance and potential of Singapore. Kiel: Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel, 1974. 78p. (Kiel working paper, no.13).

08804. Cowper-Hill, G., ed. Hire purchase and you. Singapore: University of Singapore Law Society, 1974. 78p.

08805. Mahimay, Peter. Business studies: British professional qualifications in Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore: Association of Business Executives of U.K., Singapore Representative Office, 1976. 183p.

08806. Yeung, Y. M. The marketing system in Singapore. (76-183) 153-164.

- Economic Conditions

08807. Fong, Pang En, and Linda Seah. The Singapore economy in 1975. stagnation and recovery. SE AS AFF (1976) 339-347.

08808. Geiger, Theodore and Frances M. Geiger. The development progress of Hong Kong and Singapore. London: Macmillan Press, 1976. 239p.

08809. Nair, C V. Devan. Tomorrow: the peril and the promise. Singapore: National Trades Union Congress, 1976. 223p.

08810. University of Singapore Students' Union. The economic need for repression: an analysis of the Government's repression of USSU from an angle of economics. Singapore: University of Singapore Students' Union, 1975. 17p.

- Economic Planning

08811. Goh, Keng Swee. A socialist economy that works. (76-111) 77-85.

08812. Goh, Keng Swee. Some unsolved problems of economic growth: first kesatuan lecture. Singapore: Kesatuan Akademik Universiti Singapura, 1976. 27p.

08813. Motha, Philip, ed. Valuation

and land economy in Singapore. Singapore: University Education Press, 1976. 269p.

08814. Pang Eng Fong and Chow Kit Boey, eds. The new international economic order: UNCTAD IV and Singapore. Singapore: Economic Society of Singapore and Economic Research Centre, University of Singapore, 1976. 166p.

08815. Wong, Kum Poh. Econometric modeling in Singapore. (76-120) 285-293.

- Finance

08816. Mackrell, N. C. Seasonal adjustment: applications for Singapore. Singapore: Monetary Authority of Singapore, 1976. 42p.

08817. Ooi, Soo Liat. Business finance in Singapore. SEC IND R 2, no.2 (Oct 1976) 15-17.

-- Banking

08818. Consultation Research Bureau, Singapore. Banks and financial institutions in Singapore. Yearbook 1976. Singapore: Consulton, 1976. 334p.

08819. Goh, Poh Seah. Merchant banks in Singapore. SUARA EKON 10, (Jun 1973) 66-70.

08820. Jong, Edward de. Improved access to sources of Singapore dollars by merchant banks. SEC IND R 2, no.2 (Oct 1976) 18-19.

08821. Koh, Frederick. New directions for Singapore as a financial centre. SUARA EKON 13 (Aug 1976) 44-46.

-- Money

08822. Wong, Kum Poh. Demand for money in Singapore, 1961-74. Singapore: Monetary Authority of Singapore, 1976. 22p. (Discussion paper, 1/76).

-- Public Finance

08823. Lee, S. Y. Public debt management. SEC IND R 2, no.2 (Oct 1976) 20-27.

-- Taxation

08824. Chew, Andrew P. H. Employees' incentive shares in Singapore: some tax considerations. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 26-58.

08825. Dhawan, Sohan Lal. Singapore income tax. 3d ed. Singapore: Criterion Publishers, 1976. 556p.

- Industry

08826. Arun Senkuttuvan and Andrew

- Davenport. Moscow: retreat from Mosbert. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 55-58.
08827. Chang, Peter Eng-Yee. Corporate decision for social responsibility. Singapore: Institute of Economics and Business Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 15p. (Occasional paper/Technical report series, no.5).
08828. Chia Siow Yue. Size of market and export-oriented industrialization in Singapore. (76-161) 180-212.
08829. Chong, Li Choy. Ownership and control of manufacturing in Singapore. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 41-53.
08830. Hsueh, Tien-Tung. Sectoral value-added projections for Singapore based on the 1970 and 1967 input-output tables. MAL ECON R 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 78-90.
08831. Lee Sheng Yi. Public enterprise and economic development in Singapore. MAL ECON R 21, no.2 (Oct 1976) 49-73.
08832. Rubber Association of Singapore. Rubber Association of Singapore seminar, 6th to 25th July, 1974, on the marketing of natural rubber. Singapore: The Association, 1974. 78p.
08833. Utrecht, Ernst. Industrial estates and Australian companies in Singapore. Sydney: Transnational Corporations Research Project, Faculty of Economics, University of Sydney, 1976. 119p. (Research monograph, no.2).
08834. Yung Yee-Kin. Jurong as an industrial park--its spatial structure and industrial achievements. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 43-66.
- Energy Resources*
08835. Ng, Choon Hua. Some aspects of the electricity supply in Singapore. SUARA EKON 10 (Jun 1973) 54-60.
- Management*
08836. Deyo, Frederic C. Decision-making and supervisory authority in cross-cultural perspective: an exploratory study of Chinese and western management practices in Singapore. Singapore: Dept. of Sociology, University of Singapore, 1976. 23p. (Working paper, no.55).
08837. Lim Boon Toong, ed. The Manager's handbook. Singapore: Business & Industrial Management, 1976. 400p.
- International Economics*
08838. Lim Chong Yah. Singapore and ASEAN economic co-operation. UMBC ECON R 12, no.1 (1976) 70-81.
08839. Mackrell, N. C. Seasonal influences in Singapore's trade and tourism data. SING STAT B 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 77-87.
08840. Tan, Augustine H.H. Foreign investment and multinational corporations in developing countries. (76-111) 86-96.
- Foreign Investment*
08841. Yoshihara, Kunio. Foreign investment and domestic response: a study of Singapore's industrialization. Singapore: Eastern University Press, 1976. 263p.
- Trade*
08842. Lio, Siao Sing and Robert Hia Hwee Yong. Development of Singapore trade classification. SING STAT B 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 89-97.
- Labor*
08843. Chew, David C.E. Employment, development, and social policy in Singapore. Geneva: International Institute for Labour Studies, 1974. 32p.
08844. Josey, A. Industrial relations: labour laws in a developing Singapore. Singapore: Federal Publications, 1976. 305p.
08845. Koh Foong Yin and David H. Clark. Labor absorption and economic growth in Singapore. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 314-342.
08846. Tan, Khye Hock. The union and productivity. SUARA EKON 9 (Jun 1972) 35-41.
- Organization*
08847. Devan Nair, C. V. Trade unions in Singapore (model of an alternative to futility in a developing country) (76-111) 97-103; AS LAB 24, no.133 (Sep 1976) 8-13.
08848. Sia, Lawrence Khoo Seong. The impact of the NTUC on social development in Singapore. (76-168) 133-139.
- Wages*
08849. Bhanoji Rao, V.V. and M.K. Ramakrishnan. Economic growth, structural change and income inequality, Singapore, 1966-1975. MAL ECON R 21, no.2 (Oct 1976) 92-122.
08850. Deyo, Frederic C. and Peter S. J. Chen. Female labour force participation and earnings in Singapore.

Bangkok: Clearing House for Social Development in Asia, 1976. 31p.

08851. Ho Kwon Ping. Singapore: a lid on wages. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 53-55.

08852. Tan, Judy. Wage Survey, 1974-1976. [for Singapore] SING STAT B 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 11-23.

-- *Transportation*

08853. Guide to Singapore port facilities. Singapore: Singapore Shipping Agencies Pte, Ltd., 1976. 56p.

08854. Loke, Ronald, ed. National campaign to reduce peak-hour travel: 15 July 1974, Singapore Conference Hall: papers and proceedings. Singapore: Ministry of Communications, 1974. 75p.

08855. Tay, Kheng Soon. Transport dilemma in Singapore. [s.l.:s.n., 1975] (Singapore: New Art Print.) 33p.

08856. Watson, Peter L. and Edward P. Holland. Congestion pricing--the example of Singapore. EKISTICS 42, no.248 (Jul 1976) 14-18.

- *Urban Development*

08857. Jensen, Rolf. Planning, urban renewal and housing in Singapore. (76-183) 191-201.

08858. Watson, Peter L. and Edward P. Holland. Congestion pricing--the example of Singapore [traffic congestion]. FIN DEV 13, no.1 (Mar 1976) 20-23.

-- *Housing*

08859. An abridged report of the geographical survey on the Toa Payoh and Queenstown housing estates; English summary. GEOG J (S) 3 (1969-70) 88-91.

08860. Lim, William S. W. Assessment of Singapore's public housing programme and its relevance to other ASEAN primate cities. (76-64) 88-91.

08861. Riaz Hassan. Public housing. (76-137) 240-268.

08862. Wai Pek Lok [Matthew Wai]. Urban planning and housing problems in Singapore. J NANYANG U 8/9, no.2 (1974-75) 100-112

EDUCATION

08863. Chin Pak Kim. Singapore: the place of English in the Singapore education system. RELC J 1 no.2 (Dec 1970) 62-66.

08864. Gopinathan, S. Towards a

national educational system. (76-137) 67-83.

08865. Singapore [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 113-120.

08866. Skolnik, Richard L. An introduction to the nation-wide learning system of Singapore. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 91p. (Occasional Paper, no.42).

- *Administration*

08867. Wijeshingha, E. Educational administration in Singapore. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 146-156.

- *Elementary Education*

08868. Lee Sow Ling. Primary education in Singapore. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 142-156.

- *Higher Education*

08869. Hickling, R. N. Legal education and development: some thoughts on legal education in Singapore. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 265-272.

08870. Tregonning, Ken. On the campuses of Asia. QUADRANT 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 69-72.

- *Teachers & Teaching*

08871. Gwee, Yee Hean. The training of teachers in Singapore, 1870-1940. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences. Nanyang University, 1976. 25p.

08872. Ho, Ah Chuan. 1975 Group of government primary school principals--a profile study. SING STAT B 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 39-41.

08873. Low Kee Cheok. Singapore--the revised English syllabus. RELC J 2, no.1 (Jun 1971) 65-71.

GEOGRAPHY

- *Description & Travel*

08874. De Luschery, Karen, ed. Living in Singapore. Singapore: Published under the auspices of the American Association of Singapore, 1976. 341p.

08875. Tyers, Ray K. Singapore: then and now. Singapore: University Education Press, 1976. 2 v.

HISTORY

08876. Caffrey, Kate. Out in the midday sun: Singapore, 1941-45. London: New English Library, 1976. 230p.

08877. Corr, Gerard. The war was over--but where were the liberators? STRAITS TIMES A 1976, 49-52, 156.

08878. Harfield, A. G. Singapore

- military defences in the 19th century. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 54, no.218 (Sum 1976) 96-105.
08879. Lee, Y. K. Singapore's Pauper and Tan Tock Seng hospitals (1819-1873). J MAL BR ROY ASIAT SOC 48, pt.2 (1975) 79-111; 49, pt.1 (1976) 112-133; 49, pt.2 (1976) 164-183.
08880. Li, Chung Chu. A description of Singapore in 1887. Tr. by Chang Chin Chiang. (76-26) 20-29.
08881. Miller, Harry. Death in the afternoon-how bloody mutiny caught a sleepy Singapore unawares. STRAIT TIMES A 1976, 93-97, 158.

LANGUAGE

08882. Chen Chung-yu. Pronunciation of English by students from the Chinese stream in Singapore: some salient features. RELC J 7, no.2 (Dec 1976) 54-60.
08883. Chew, Shirley. The language of survival. (76-137) 149-154.
08884. Ho Wah Kam. An investigation of errors in English composition of some pre-university students in Singapore. RELC J 4, no.1 (Jun 1973) 48-65.
08885. Kuo, Eddie C. Y. A sociolinguistic profile. (76-137) 134-148.
08886. MacDougall, John A. and Chew Sock Poon. English language competence and occupational mobility in Singapore. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 294-312.
08887. Tongue, Ray K. The English of Singapore and Malaysia. Singapore: Eastern Universities Press. 1974. 130p.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

- Archives

08888. Anuar, Hedwig. Archive training and requirements: Singapore. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 12-17.
08889. Irwin Bs. Outline of records management improvement in government agencies. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 87-89.
08890. Lim Guan Hock. Public records management in Singapore. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 79-83.

- Libraries & Information Centers

08891. Hochstadt, Peggy Wai Chee. Academic libraries in Singapore. R SE AS STUD 5 (1975) 61-78.
08892. Lim, Edward Huck Tee and Rashidah Begum, eds. National and academic libraries in Malaysia and Singapore: proceedings of a PPM

- & LAS conference held at Universiti Sains Malaysia. Penang Persatuan Perpustakaan Malaysia, 1975. 218p.
08893. Lim, Lena U Wen, Yoke-Lan Wicks and Jenny Neo. Directory of libraries in Singapore. 2d ed. Singapore: Library Association of Singapore, 1975. 166p.
08994. Ng, Aileen, W. K. The Singapore National Library: multi-language collections and services for a multi-racial society. INFORASIA 3, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 1-12.

- Bibliography

08895. Nanyang University. Library. Bibliography of Nanyang University publications and the works of teaching staff and students. Singapore: The Library, 1976. 190p.

LITERATURE

08896. Goh, Poh Seng. Eyewitness. Singapore: Heinemann Educational Books (Asia), 1976. 48p.

- Bibliography

08897. University of Singapore. Library. A bibliography of creative writing in the English language in Singapore. Singapore, 1976. 31p. (Bibliographical series, no.2).

- Fiction

08898. Lim, Thean Soo. Destination Singapore: from Shanghai to Singapore. Singapore: Pan Pacific Book Distributors, 1976. 176p.
08899. Tan, John Chor-Yong. Birds without wings: a novel. Singapore: J. Tan Chor-Yong, 1976. 241p.

- Poetry

08900. Ooi Boo Eng. On versing, poetic integrity, and a Singapore poet. [Ong Teong Hean] J INT EDUC DEV 1, no.1 (1976) 107-121.
08901. Singh, Kirpal. An essay on Lee Tzu Pheng's 'My country and my people. COMMENTARY 1, no.2 (Nov 1975) 34-37.
8902. Thumboo, Edwin. The Second tongue: an anthology of poetry from Malaysia and Singapore. Singapore: Heinemann, 1976. 198p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

- Buddhism

08903. Wee, Vivienne. 'Buddhism' in Singapore. (76-137) 155-188.

- Hinduism

08904. Babb, Lawrence A. Patterns of

- Hinduism. (76-137) 189-204.
08905. Babb, Lawrence A. *Thaipusam in Singapore: religious individualism in a hierarchical culture*. Singapore: Chopmen Enterprises, 1976. 23p. (Sociology working paper, no.49).

- Islam

08906. Ma'arof Salleh. *Aspects of Dakwah in Singapore*. SEDAR (1975-77) 19-15.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

08907. Amnesty International. *Singapore*. London: Amnesty International Publications, 1976. 10p. (Amnesty International briefing, no.1).
08908. Chan, Heng Chee. *The dynamics of one party dominance: the PAP at the grassroots*. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976. 272p.
08909. Chan, Heng Chee. *The political system and political change*. (76-137) 30-51.
08910. Chan, Heng Chee. *The role of intellectuals in Singapore politics: an essay*. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1976. 13p. (Occasional paper series, no.26).
08911. Chan, Heng Chee. *Succession and generational change in Singapore*. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1973. 17p. (Occasional paper series, no.3).
08912. Chua, Sian Chin. *Communism: a real threat*. (76-111) 12-25.
08913. Hutte, Edouard. Lee Kwan Yew at le destin de Singapour. MONDES ASIAT no.4/5 (Win 1975-Spr 1976) 5-222.
08914. Lau, Teik Soon. *Majority-minority situation in Singapore*. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1974. 18p. (Occasional paper series, no.7).
08915. Lee, Ting Hui. *The communist organization in Singapore: its techniques on manpower mobilization and management, 1948-66*. Singapore: Institute of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 151p. (Field report series, no.12).
08916. Luther, Hans U. *The example of Singapore -- the function of elites and westernized systems in the dependent reproduction of developing countries*. (76-38) 115-134.
08917. MacDougall, John A. *Birth of a nation: national identification in Singapore*. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 510-524.
08918. *Nair, C.V. Devan, ed. *Socialism*

that works ... the Singapore way. Singapore: Federal Publications, 1976. 268p.

08919. *New crackdown in Singapore*. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 30-34.
08920. Stockwin, Harvey. *Lee reveals his ace in the hole*. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 12-16.

- Civil Service

08921. Seah, Chee Meow. *Public relations in the Singapore bureaucracy: a neglected aspect in administration*. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1973. 27p. (Occasional paper series, no.4).
08922. Seah, Chee Meow. *The Singapore bureaucracy and issues of transition*. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1975. 30p. (Occasional paper series, no.12) also in (76-137) 52-66.

- Constitution

08923. Jayakumar, S. *Constitutional law (with documentary materials)*. Singapore: Malaya Law Review, University of Singapore, 1976. 190p.

- Elections

08924. Singapore. *White paper on the report of the Electoral Boundaries Delineation Committee*. Singapore: Republic of Singapore, 1976. 17p. (Cmd.-Singapore, Parliament; 10 of 1976).

- International Relations

08925. Lee, Khoo Choy. *Foreign policy*. (76-111) 104-113.

-- China

08926. Lee, Lai-to. *China's changing attitude towards Singapore, 1965-1975*. Singapore: Dept. of Political Science, University of Singapore, 1975. 48p. (Occasional paper series, no.22).

- Law

08927. Ahmad Ibrahim. *The distribution of estates according to Shafii law*. Singapore: Malayan Law Journal, 1976. 72p.
08928. Bartholomew, G. W. *The Singapore legal system*. (76-137) 84-112.
08929. Menon, T. P. B. *Tacking further advances in Singapore*. MAL LAW J (Mar 1975) xxxiii-xxxvii.
08930. Mohan, S. Chandra. *Admissibility and use of statements made to*

- police officers: a re-examination. MAL LAW J (Oct 1976) lxxxiii-lxxxviii.
08931. Tan, Pheng Theng. The Singapore code on takeovers and mergers: an introduction. MAL LAW J (Jun 1975) lxxviii-lxxvii.
08932. Wang, Wai Kum. Spouses as witnesses: some aspects. MAL LAW R 18, no.2 (Dec 1976) 225-229.
08933. Wee, Kenneth K. S. The law of legitimacy in Singapore. MAL LAW R 18, no.1 (Jul 1976) 1025.

- *Political Parties*

08934. Devan Nair, C. V. Statement on behalf of the People's Action Party of Singapore made at the meeting of the Bureau of the Socialist International held in London on 28-29 May 1976. (76-111) 123-249.
08935. Dutch Labour Party. Memorandum recommending expulsion of the People's Action Party of Singapore from the Socialist International. (76-111) 250-267.
08936. Ho Kwon Ping. Opposition fights for a foothold. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 36-38.
08937. Rajaratnam, S. An epistle to the synod of the Socialist orthodox church. (76-111) 1-11.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

- *Medicine*
-- *Bibliography*

08938. Ee, George C. H., ed. Bibliomed-SM: a comprehensive bibliography of medicine and related sciences in Singapore and Malaysia. Tokyo: SEAMIC, 1976. 2v.

- *Public Health*

08939. Goh, Ewe Hock and Fam Kim Loy. Health statistics for health planning. SING STAT B 5, no.1 (Jun 1976) 25-38.
08940. Goh Kee Tai. An epidemiological investigation of the 1975 Jurong typhoid outbreak. SING PUB HEALTH B no.17 (Jul 1976) 40-49.
08941. Koh, Thong Sam and Goh Kee Tai. The malaria situation in Singapore, 1970-1974. SING PUB HEALTH B no.17 (Jul 1976) 29-39.
08942. Quek Kai Miew. Tackling malnutrition amongst Singapore children. SING PUB HEALTH B 15 (Jan 1975) 16-22.
08943. Singapore. Ministry of Health. National survey of nurses and midwives, 1976. Singapore: Ministry

of Health, 1976. 40p.

INDONESIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

08944. Abdullah, Taufik. National integration and social science in Indonesia. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 14-39.
08945. Arumugam, Raja Segaran. Indonesia: internal developments and external outlook. SE AS AFF (1976) 179-191.
08946. Bonneff, Marcel. Les Bandes dessinées indonésiennes: une mythologie en image. Paris: Puyraimond, 1976. 297p. (Bibliothèque des monographies; 2).
08947. Cayrac, Francoise. Chronique d'Indonésie 1974. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 3-27.
08948. Cuthbertson, Brian. The Central museum in Jakarta. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 57-63.
08949. Dzieduszycka, Maria and Janusz Kamocki. Bron Indonezji: katalog ze zbiorow Andrzeja Wawrzyniaka. Kraków: Muzeum Narodowe, 1974. 48, 16p.
08950. Hull, Terence H. Almanak penanggalan Jawa-Masehi untuk penelitian sosial-ekonomi. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Kependidikan, Universitas Gadjah Mada, 1976. 55p. (Seri metodologi, no.2).
08951. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Indonésie. Section organisée par Denys Lombard. Paris: L'Asiathèque, 1976. 3v.
08952. Laksmy, Pinta P. Protocol list for North Sumatra. Medan, Indonesia: American Consulate, 1975.
08953. Soekito, Wiratmo. The inviolability of cultural frontiers. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 60-76.
08954. Trenkschuh, F. The search for Michael Rockefeller. Milt Machlan (1972) [review article] IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 100-107.

- *Study & Teaching*

08956. Koentjaraningrat, ed. The Social sciences in Indonesia. Jakarta: Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 1975-.
08957. Santa Maria, Luigi. Les études indonésiennes en Italie. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 29-35.
08958. A survey of the Indonesian studies program, 1976. Leiden: Bureau of Indonesische Studien, 1976. 9p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

08959. Boon, James A. The birth of the idea of Bali. *INDONESIA* no.22 (Oct 1976) 71-83.
08960. Chlenov, Mikhail Anatol'evich. *Naselenie Molukkskikh ostrovov. An ethnological study of the inhabitants of the Moluccas, including a classification of Moluccan languages. Russian text. Moskva, Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 286p.*
08961. Geertz, Clifford. Hooykaas on (the) Geertz(es): a reply. *ARCHIPEL* no.12 (1976) 219-225.
08962. Hawkers in Jakarta. Jakarta: Pusat Penelitian Atma Jaya, 1976. 2v.
08963. Hicks, David Barry. Tetum ghosts and kin: fieldwork in an Indonesian community. Palo Alto, Cal.: Mayfield, 1976. 143p. (Explorations in world ethnology).
08964. Hooykaas, C. The dukuh as a Balinese priest: a sociological problem. *SE AS R* 1 no.1 (Aug 1976) 3-15.
08965. Howell, Julia Day. Javanese religious orientations in the residency of Surakarta. (76-153) v.2, 229-254.
08966. Kayser, Helga. Aspekte des sozio-kulturellen Wandels auf Nias: Schul- u. Gesundheitswesen d. Rhein. Mission 1865-1940. Hamburg: H. Kayser, 1976. 228p.
08967. King, Victor T. Migration, warfare, and culture contact in Borneo: a critique of ecological analysis. *OCEANIA* 46, no.4 (Jun 1976) 306-327.
08968. McKean, Philip F. Interaction between tourists and Balinese: an anthropological analysis of partial equivalence structures. *MASYA INDO* 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 135-146.
08969. Marschall, Wolfgang. *Der Berg des Herrn der Erde: alte Ordnung und Kulturkonflikt in einem indonesischen Dorf. München: Deutscher Taschenbuch Verlag, 1976. 203p.*
08970. Soedjatmoko. Cultural values in the problem of human settlements. *PRISMA* no.4 (Nov 1976) 48-52.
08971. Tamba, J. L. Differences in economic behavior between Palembang and Muararupit population. *MASYA INDO* 3, no.1 (Jun 1976) 29-34.
08972. Vries, J. W. de. *De Depokers: geschiedenis, sociale structuur en taalgebruik van een geïsoleerde gemeenschap. BIJDRAGEN* 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 228-248.
08973. White, Benjamin. The economic importance of children in a Javanese village. (76-46) 187-206; (76-66) 269-289.
- *Communal Relations*
08974. Mackie, J. A. C. Anti-Chinese outbreaks in Indonesia. 1959-68. (76-105) 77-136.

08975. Tan, Mely G. The majority-minority situation in Indonesia. *MINDANAO J* 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 39-60.
08976. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Ethnic self perception and political action: the Papuans of Indonesia West New Guinea. *J AS AFF* 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 105-114.
08977. Van der Kroef, Justus. Race and class in Indonesia: patterns of discrimination and conflict. (76-167) v.4, 193-226.
- *Community Development*
08978. Butsi: a challenge for the younger generation. *IMPACT* 11, no.2 (Feb 1976) 69-71.
08979. Van Beers, G.G. and Louise A. Colley. Survey of community development: Java, Indonesia. 3rd printing (with revisions). Guelph, Ont.: University of Guelph, 1976. 90p.
- *Ethnic Groups*
08980. Baudert, Terry. In a land of piebald buffaloes, a feast to honour the dead. *STRAITS TIMES* A 1976, 129-136.
08981. Fox, James J. On binary categories and primary symbols: some Rotinese perspectives. (76-178) 99-132.
08982. King, Victor T. Embalohs and Iban in Kalimantan. *SAR GAZ* 99, no.1381 (Mar 1973) 36-37.
08983. King, Victor T. Kantus of the Kapuas River. *SAR GAZ* 99, no.1389 (Nov 1973) 254-257.
08984. King, Victor T. Some aspects of Iban-Maloh contact in West Kalimantan. *INDONESIA* no.21 (Apr 1976) 85-114.
08995. King, Victor T. The peoples of the middle and upper Kapuas: possible research projects in West Kalimantan; research notes. *BOR RES B* 8, no.2 (Sep 1976) 86-105.
08986. Koch, Klaus-Friedrich. Meidung, rituelle Konfliktlösung und soziale Struktur bei den Jale (Neuguinea). *SOCIOLOGUS* 26, no.2 (1976) 43-50.
- *Balinese*
08987. Boon, James A. The Balinese marriage predicament: individual, strategical, cultural. *AM ETHNOL* 3, no.2 (May 1976) 191-214.
08988. Leemann, Albert. Auswirkungen des balinesischen Weltbildes auf verschiedene Aspekte der Kulturlandschaft und auf die Wertung des Jahresablaufes. *ETHNO Z* 1976, no.2: 27-65.
- *Iban*
08989. King, Victor T. Transition and Maloh birth. *FOLK* 18 (1976) 189-204.
- *Irian*
08990. Arsdale, Peter W. van and David E. Gallus. The "Lord of the Earth"

- cult among the Asmat: prestige, power, and politics in a transitional society. *IRIAN* 3, no.2 (Jun 1974) 1-31.
08991. Bromley, Myron. Ethnic groups in Irian Jaya. *IRIAN* 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 1-37.
08992. Camps, Jules A. E. The Dugum Dani: a Papuan culture in the Highlands of West New Guinea. Karl G. Heider (1970) [review article]. *IRIAN* 1, no.2 (n.d.) 83-100.
08993. Erickson, Carol J. Isirawa kinship and exchange marriage. *IRIAN* 5, no.1 (Feb 1976) 22-44.
08994. Heider, Karl G. Further thoughts on the Dugum Dani: a Response to a review. *IRIAN* 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 75-79.
08995. Heider, Karl G. Societal intensification and cultural stress as determining factors in the innovation and conservatism of two Dani cultures. *OCEANIA* 46, no.1 (Sep 1975) 53-67.
08996. Kaipman, Paskalis. Some notes about the Muyu people in Jayapura. *IRIAN* 3, no.1 (Feb 1974) 21-25.
08997. Mansoben, Johsz R. Leadership and authority among the Keenok, Asmat. *IRIAN* 3, no.3 (Oct 1974) 51-60.
08998. Mitton, R. D. Stone as a cultural factor in the Central and Eastern Highlands. *IRIAN* 1, no.3 (n.d.) 4-11.
08999. Nunen, Bernard Otto van. The community of Kugapa: a report on research conducted in 1957-58 among a group of Moni in the Central Highlands of Irian Jaya. *IRIAN* 2, no.2 (Jun 1973) 1-87.
09000. Peters, H. L. Some observations of the social and religious life of a Dani-group. *IRIAN* 4, no.2 (Jun 1975) 1-198.
09001. Schiefenhövel, Wulf. Die Eipo-Leute des Berglands von Indonesisch-Neuguinea: kurzer Überblick über den Lebensraum und seine Menschen. The Eipo people of the Highlands of Irian-Jaya: a short description of the people and their environment. *HOMO* 26, no.4 (1975) 263-275.
09002. Schoorl, J. W. Shell capitalism among the Muyu people. *IRIAN* 5, no.3 (Oct 1976) 3-78.
09003. Walker, Malcolm. The future of the Asmat, *IRIAN* 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 97-101.
09004. Wight, Robert L. Expedition from Kiwi to the area of the Aipiki people. *IRIAN* 3, no.1 (Feb 1974) 26-38.
09005. Wilden, Jelly van der. Kemtuk kinship. *IRIAN* 5, no.1 (Feb 1976) 7-21.
09006. Wouw, A. van der. The Asmat people of the Casuarinen Coast. *IRIAN* 3, no.1 (Feb 1974) 1-20.
- *Kalimantan Dayaks*
09007. King, Victor T. Cursing, special death and spirits in Embaloh society. *BIFDRAGEN* 132, no.1 (1976) 124-145.
- *Minangkabau*
09008. Anwar, Kahidir. Minangkabau, background of the main pioneers of modern standard Malay in Indonesia. *ARCHIPEL* no.12 (1976) 77-93.
09009. Kahn, J. S. "Tradition", matriliney and change among the Minangkabau of Indonesia. *BIJDRAGEN* 132, no.1 (1976) 64-95.
09010. Naim, Mochtar. Migration magnitude of the Minangkabau and other ethnic groups in Indonesia. *BERANTRO* 8 (Aug 1976) 18-45.
- *Bibliography*
- 09010a. Naim, Asma M. and Mochtar Naim. Bibliografi Minangkabau. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1975. 222p.
- *Redjang*
09011. Burns, Peter. Women in Rejang society: Hazairin's defence of Jujur marriage. *R INDO MAL AFF* 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 85-102.
- *Toradja*
09012. Koubi, Jeannine. Rapport de mission en pays Toradja (Août 1973-Septembre 1975) *AS SE MONDE INSUL* 7, no.1 (1976) 131-137.
- *Folklore*
09013. Barnes, R. H. Two Kédang tales. *ANTHROPOS* 71, nos.3-4 (1976) 605-607.
09014. Childs, Stephen M. The study of myth as a political document (Borneo). *AS FOLK STUD* 35, no.2 (1976) 29-42.
09015. Klokke-Coster, A., A.H. Klokke and Munte Saha. De slimme en de domme: Ngadju-Dajakse volksverhalen. 's-Gravenhage: Nijhoff, 1976. 121p. (Verhandelingen van het Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkerkunde, 79).
09016. Mansoben, Johsz R. The origin of the first settlements in Biak. *IRIAN* 4, no.3 (Oct 1975) 61-66.
09017. Mason, Victor. The haughty toad, and other tales from Bali; illustrated by artists of Pengosekan, Bali. Sanur, Bali: PT Bali Art Print; New York: P. Hamlyn, 1975. 56p.
09018. Mbait, Jeremias. Tjeritera dongeng mengenai burung tahun 2: tarei atakam ir (an Asmat myth about the hornbill). *IRIAN* 1, no.3 (n.d.) 76-79.
09019. Rombouts, P.W. The Arso version of the story of the flood. *IRIAN* 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 62-70.

- *Immigrant Communities*

09020. Coppel, Charles A. Mapping the peranan Chinese in Indonesia. (76-73) 3-28.
09021. Coppel, Charles A. Patterns of Chinese political activity in Indonesia. (76-105) 19-76.
09022. Coppel, Charles A. Values and the study of the Indonesian Chinese. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 77-84.
09023. Knaud, J. M. Herinneringen aan Soekaboemi: een uitgave van de Soekaboemi Club ontstaan uit de wens van oud Soekaboemelaren om een tastbare herinnering. Den Haag: Tong-Tong, 1976. 128p.
09024. Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. A propose de quelques tombes chinoises d'Indonésie des XVII et XVIIIe S. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 207-218.
09025. *Mackie, J. A. C., ed. The Chinese in Indonesia: five essays. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 282p.
09026. Mackie, J. A. C. and Charles A. Coppel. A preliminary survey. [on the Chinese in Indonesia]. (76-105) 1-18.
09027. Oey, Hong Lee. De Chinezen in Indonesië onder de Nieuwe Orde. (76-172) 117-135.
09028. Poerwanto, Hari. The problem of Chinese assimilation and integration in Indonesia. PHIL SOCIOL R 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 51-55.
09029. Suryadinata, Leo. Indonesian policies toward the Chinese minority under the New Order. AS SURV 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 770-787.
09030. Suryadinata, Leo. Peranakan Chinese politics in Java, 1917-42. Singapore, Institute of Southeast Asian Studies. 1976. 184p. (Ad hoc Publication, 1).
09031. Thomas, K. D. and J. Panglaykim. The Chinese in the South Sumatran rubber industry: a case study in economic nationalism. (76-105) 139-198.
09032. Wang, Gungwu. 'Are Indonesian Chinese unique: some observations. (76-105) 199-210.

- *Overseas Communities*

09033. Hanna, Willard Anderson. The Republic of the South Moluccas. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1975. 7p. (Southeast Asia series, v.23, no.2).

- *Physical Anthropology*

09034. Glinka, Josef and Edward Lukito. Körpergewicht und Körperlänge bei Säuglingen einiger

Populationen Indonesiens. Body weight and length of new-born babies of some populations in Indonesia. HOMO 26, no.3 (1975) 170-175.

- *Population*

09035. Gardiner, Peter. Sample vital registration-time first year (a summary of some preliminary results). MAJ DEMOG INDO 3, no.5 (Jun 1976) 75-88.
09036. Hull, Terence H. An improved technique using time lines in determining ages for demographic and health surveys. Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Population Institute, Gadjah Mada University, 1976. 10p. (Working paper series, no.4).
09037. Hull, Terence H. and Valerie J. Hull. The relation of economic class and fertility: an analysis of some Indonesian data. Yogyakarta: Population Institute, Gadjah Mada University, 1976. 39p. (Report series, no.6).
09038. Hull, Valerie J. The positive relation between economic class and family size in Java: a case study of the intermediate variables determining fertility. Yogyakarta: Population Institute, Gadjah Mada University, 1976. 115 p. (Monograph series, no.2).
09039. Indonesia. Biro Pusat Statistik. 1976 intercensal population survey: organization and methods. Jakarta, 1976. 17, 16p. (Technical report series, monograph no.1).
09040. Indonesia. Biro Pusat Statistik. A brief note on 1971 population census. Jakarta, 1976. 14p.
09041. Iskandar, N. Demographic profile of the Indonesian population: based on the 1971 census. Jakarta: Lembaga Demografi, Fakultas Ekonomi, Universitas Indonesia, 1976. 48p.
09042. Kasto. Some demographic factors causing the low rate of population growth in the city of Yogyakarta. INDO J GEOG 6, no.10-31 (Jun 1976) 21-33.
09043. McDonald, Peter F. and Alip Sontosudarmo. Response to population pressure: the case of the special region of Yogyakarta. Yogyakarta, Indonesia: Gadjah Mada University Press, 1976. 103p. (PI-GMU monograph series, no.3).
09044. Mantra, Ida Bagus and Tukiran. Population projections by age and sex in Special Region of Yogyakarta, 1971-200. INDO J GEOG 6, no.10-31 (Jun 1976) 1-19.
09045. Sample Vital Registration Technical Team. Analysis and evaluation of the first year result of the Sample

vital registration project. Jakarta: Biro Pusat Statistik, 1976. 259p. (Technical report series, monograph no.2).

09046. Sample Vital Registration Technical Team. Organization and methods of the Indonesian Sample Vital Registration Project. Jakarta: Central Bureau of Statistics, 1974. 19, 26p. (Technical report series, monograph no.1).

09047. Sontosudarmo, Alip. Some estimation of fertility and mortality in Yogyakarta Special Region. INDO J GEOG 6, no.32 (Dec 1976) 41-48.

09048. Universitas Indonesia. Lembaga Demografi. The population of Indonesia. [produced by the staff members of the Demographic Institute of the Faculty of Economics, University of Indonesia at Jakarta]. [s.l.:s.n.] 1974 102p.

-- Control

09049. Badan Koordinasi Keluarga Berencana Nasional. Family planning service statistics system: the Indonesian experience. Jakarta: The Board, 1975. 32p. (Technical report series, monograph no.11).

09050. Hagul, Peter. Mail order condoms: half year report. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Kependudukan, Universitas Gadjah Mada, 1976. 81p.

09051. Hull, T. Rapid fertility decline: a comment. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 106-116.

09052. Hull, Terence H. Communication of family planning information in Yogyakarta City. Yogyakarta: Perkumpulan Keluarga Berencana Indonesia, Cabang Kotamadya Yogyakarta, 1976. 50p. (Serilaporan - Lembaga Kependudukan, Universitas Gadjah Mada:5).

09053. Law and population in Indonesia: (country report). (76-156) 106-119.

09054. McDonald, Peter F., Mohammad Yasin and Gavin W. Jones. Levels and trends in fertility and childhood mortality in Indonesia. Jakarta: Lembaga Demografi, Universitas Indonesia, 1976. 79p.

09055. Moeljodihardjo, Soetedjo and J. J. Clinton. Contraceptive trends in Indonesia's developing family planning program, 1972-1973. Jakarta: National Family Planning Coordinating Board, 1973. 25p. (Technical report series, monograph no.5).

09056. Perkumpulan Keluarga Berencana Indonesia. Research on the attitude of medical practitioner in Jakarta Raya towards the family planning program, October 1971. Jakarta, Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association, 1973, 63p.

09057. Sinquefield, Jeanne Cairns and Gavin Jones. The validity of family planning statistics: a comment. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.3 (Nov 1976) 95-99.

-- Distribution

09058. Suharto, Sam, Geoffrey McNicoll and Lee-Jay Cho. Indonesia: the 1971 population census. (76-28) 77-86.

09059. Sumintardja, Djauhari. Landless Javanese migrate to Sumatra. GEOG MAG 48, no.8 (May 1976) 467-468.

09060. Sundrum, R. M. Inter-provincial migration. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 70-92.

09061. White, Benjamin. Population, involution and employment in rural Java. DEV CHANGE 7, no.3 (Jul 1976) 267-290.

09062. Zimmerman, G.R. Transmigration in Indonesia. Eine Analyse der interinsularen Umsiedlungsaktionen zwischen 1905 und 1975. GEOG Z 63, no.2 (1975) 104-122.

- Social Change

09063. Headly, Stephen C. Le hameau de Krendowahono: rapport de mission à Java central sur la transformation des légiques sociale. AS SE MONDE INSUL 7, no.1 (1976) 101-130.

09064. Keller, Ken. Change and co-operative development in Asmat. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 4-15.

09065. Lang, Gottfried O. Conditions for development in Asmat. IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 38-61.

09066. McKean, Philip Frick. Tourism, culture change, and culture conservation in Bali. (76-66) 237-247.

- Social Conditions

09067. Miles, Douglas. Cutlass and crescent moon: a case study of social and political change in outer Indonesia. Sydney: University of Sydney Centre for Asian Studies, 1976. 160p.

09068. Papanek, Gustav F. The poor of Jakarta. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 33-51.

09069. Sadli, Saparinah and Zainal Biran. Permissive attitudes in sexual relations. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 65-71.

09070. Soerjomihardjo, Abdurrahman. Social development in Indonesia: trends and policies. (76-168) 65-71.

09071. Tan, Mely G. Majority-minority situations: Indonesia. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 15-26.

09072. Wahono, Rachmat I. The structure of metropolitan Jakarta: a study in ecology, population, and social organization. Rawamangun,

Jakarta: Wahono, [between 1973 and 1976] 76p.

- *Social Customs*

09073. Heider, Karl G. Dani sexuality: a low energy system. MAN 11, no.2 (Jun 1976) 188-201.
09074. Hooykaas, C. Balinese death ritual -- as described from the inside. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 35-49.
09075. Jellinek, Lea. The life of a Jakarta street trader. Melbourne: Monash University, 1976. 18p. (Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Working papers, no.9).
09076. Kielich, Wolf. Indonesië. Amsterdam: Amsterdam Boek, 1976. 153p.
09077. Koesnoe, Moh. Three categories of "adat" rules in Indonesia (with special reference to the adat of Bali) (76-77) v.3, 125-133.
09078. Soemardjan, Selo. The cultural background of the Indonesian businessman. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.2 (Jun 1975) 95-100.
09079. Valeri, Valerio. Alliances et échanges matrimoniaux à Seram Central (Molouques). HOMME 16, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 125-149. (Continuation and conclusion from 15, no.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 83-107).
09080. Zuverink, Mary and Georgette Haskin, comps. Listen to a shadow. New York: Friendship Press, 1976. 32p.

- *Social Structure*

09081. Alfian. The ulama in Acehnese society: a preliminary observation. (76-41) 9-25.
09082. Diomin, L. Mass declassing - a problem of the Third World (analysed on Indonesia's example). (76-77) v.2, 66-69.
09083. Thomas, Robert Murray and Kahayu Sugarda Hanafiah. Social strata in Indonesia: a study of West Java villagers. Jakarta: Antarkarya, 1975. 191p.
09084. van der Kroef, Justus M. Class structure and economic development in Indonesian and Philippine communism: a comparative analysis. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 266-290.
- *Family*
09085. Hull, Terence H. and Tukiran. Regional variations in the prevalence of childlessness in Indonesia. INDO J GEOG 6, no.32 (Dec 1976) 1-25.
09086. Hull, Valerie J., Kodiran and Irawati Singarimbun. Family formation in the university community:

preliminary results of a case study. Yogyakarta: Lembaga Kependudukan, Universitas Gadjah Mada, 1976. (seri laporan, no.9).

- *Urban Studies*

09087. Dorléans, Bernard. Étude géographique de trois kampung à Djakarta. Paris: Département de géographie de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne, 1976. 94p.
09088. McTaggart, W. Donald. Urban policies in an Indonesian city: the case of Ujung Pandang, South Sulawesi. TOWN PLAN R 47, no.1 (Jan 1976) 56-81.
09089. Mertens, Walter. Jakarta, a country in a city: a demographic introduction to Jakarta. MAJ DEMOG INDO 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 50-109.
09090. Milone, Pauline D. Contemporary urbanization in Indonesia. (76-183) 91-99.
09091. Surjohudju, Supomo. Traditional Yogya in the changing world. Melbourne: Monash University, 1976. 26p. (Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, Working papers, no.7).

- *Women*

09092. Hering, B. B., ed. Indonesian women: some past and current perspectives. Bruxelles: Centre d'Etude du Sud-Est Asiatique et de l'Extrême Orient, 1976. 163p.
09093. Koeswadji, Hermien Hadiati. Law and development: the legal status of women in Indonesia, their role and challenge in creating a new national law. MAL LAW R 18, no.2 (Dec 1976) 339-360.
09094. Suryochondro, Sukanti. The status, roles and achievement of women in Indonesia. (76-100) 82-96.

- *Youth*

09095. Carpenter, Harold F. Educated youth in West Sumatra: a case study. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 88-105.
09096. Fremerey, Michael. Student und Politik in Indonesien: die Struktur und Rolle der Studentenorganisationen. (76-165) 107-119.

ARTS

09097. Achjadi, Judi. Traditional costumes of Indonesia. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 74-79.
09098. Craven, Roy C. Jr. Madjapahit terra-cottas. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 46-48.
09099. Roll, Christian. Art of the Batak. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 35-41.

09100. Survey, George. The Survey collection of Indonesian art. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 49-56.

09101. Spagnoli, Maria Mariottini. A proposito di un rilievo di Borobudur raffigurante la nascita del Buddha. R STUD OR 50, nos.1-2 (Jan 1976) 179-195.

09102. Tjandrasasmita, Uka. Islamic antiquities of Sendang Duwur; tr. by Satyawati Suleiman. Jakarta: Archaeological Foundation, 1975. 81p.

- *Architecture*

09103. Indonesia. Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. Borobudur. Jakarta: Ministry of Education and Culture. 1976. 23p. (Education and culture in development, 2).

09104. Kempers, A. J. Barnet. Ageless Borobudur. London: Fine Books, 1976. 288p.

09105. Soekmono, R. Chandī Borobudur: a monument of mankind. Assen: Van Gorcum, 1976. 53p.

- *Bronzes*

09106. Scott-Kemball, Jeune. Honeyed thunder [bronze gongs]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 22-25.

- *Ceramics*

09107. McKinnon, E. P. Edwards. Oriental ceramics excavated in North Sumatra. TRANS OR CERAMIC SOC 41 (1975-77) 59-120.

09108. Marschall, Wolfgang. Nias-Studien. 1, Die metallenen Öllampen von Sud-Nias. ETHNO Z 1976, no.2: 5-26.

- *Dance*

09109. Brakel, Clara. The court dances of Central Java and their relationship to classical Indian dancing. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 155-166; also in (76-77) v.1, 32-37.

09110. Ogden, Joan. Dances of Java. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 29-34.

09111. Poort, W. A. The dance in the Pacific: a comparative and critical survey of dancing in Polynesia, Micronesia, and Indonesia. Katwijk: Van Der Lee Press, 1975. 58p.

09112. Rombouts, P. W. Dances of the Arso people. IRIAN 3, no.1 (Feb 1974) 39-54.

- *Folk Arts*

09113. Hoogerbrugge, Jac. An evaluation of present-day Asmat woodcarving.

IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 24-35.

09114. Konrad, Gunther, Walter Böhning, and Alphonse Sowada. On two shield types of the Asmat region. IRIAN 4, no.3 (Oct 1975) 1-11.

09115. Kuruwaip, Abraham. The Asmat bis pole: its background and meaning. IRIAN 3, no.2 (Jun 1974) 32-87.

09116. Mbait, Jeremias and Martin McQuire. Dajung Asmat (an Asmat oar) IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 78-82.

09117. Peterson, Jorgen. Art is not dead but alive and well on the Sepik River. IRIAN 1, no.2 (n.d.) 61-67.

- *Music*

09118. Danielou, Alain. Aesthetics and Indian music. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.2 (1976) 17-22.

09119. Falk, Catherine. The raja of the gamelan. HEMISPHERE 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 28-33.

09120. Kartomi, Margaret. Gondang music of the Mandailing people, North Sumatra. (76-77) v.2, 105-109.

09121. Kartomi, Margaret. Tigers into kittens? [music of the Minangkabau region of West Sumatra]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.5 (May 1976) 9-15; no.6 (Jun 1976) 7-13.

09122. Schlaeger, Ernst. Rituelle Siebenton-Musik auf Bali, aufgrund des Nachlasses hrg. von Hans Oesch, mit einem Vorw. und einem Beitr. von Alfred Bühler über Kultur, Weltbild und Kunst der Balier. Bern: Francke, 1976. 2v. (Forum ethnomusicologicum. Series 1, Basler Studien zur ethnomusicologie, Bd.1).

09123. Seebass, Tilman, et al. The music of Lombok: a first survey. Bern: Francke, 1976. 71p.

- *Painting*

09124. Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. Une morale en images: les peintures murales du Xie-tian-gong de Bandung. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 167-176.

- *Recreational Arts*

09125. Sukanda Natasasmita, Haris. Premier championnat national de lutte de défense en Indonésie. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 389-395.

- *Sculpture*

09126. Vatsyayan, Kapila. The dance sculptures of Lara-Djonggrang or Prambanan: a comparative study. (76-77) v.3, 193-196.

- *Textile Arts*

09127. Fraser, Sylvia. Indonesian

- batik. ARTS AS 6, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 42-45.
09128. Gittinger, Mattiebell. The ship textiles of South Sumatra: functions and design system. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos. 2-3 (1976) 207-227.
09129. Indonesia. Departemen Perindustrian. Batik. Djakarta: Dept. of Industry, Republic of Indonesia, 1972. 43p.
09130. Textiles of Indonesia: an introductory handbook. Melbourne: National Gallery of Victoria, 1976. 51p.

- Theatre

09131. Grijns, C. D. Lenong in the environs of Jakarta: a report. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 175-202.
09132. Kartomi, Margaret J. Performance, music and meaning of Révog Ponorogo. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 85-130.
09133. Ludwig, Ruby Ornstein. Wayang wong, the Javanese classical theatre. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.1 (1976) 15-22.
09134. Pink-Wilpert, Clara B. Das indonesische Schattentheater. Baden-Baden: Molle Verlag, 1976. 107p.
09135. Ras, J. J. The historical development of the Javanese shadow theatre. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 50-76.
09136. Seilmann, F. Wayang Titil - chinesisches Schattenspiel in Jogjakarta. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 51-75.
09137. Soedarsono. Wayang kulit; a Javanese shadow theatre. EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 87-96.

BIOGRAPHY

09138. Drewes, G. W. J. Further data concerning 'Abd al-Samad al-Palimbani. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 266-292.
09139. Goto, Kenichi. Life and death of "Abdul Rachman" (1906-49): one aspect of Japanese-Indonesian relationships. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 57-69.
09140. Jarvis, Helen. [Review article on] Harry A. Poeze, Tan Malaka, Strijder voor Indonesië's vrijheid. 1976. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 113-119.
09141. Legge, J.D. Sukarno: traditional or modern leader? (76-169) 171-184.
09142. Locher-Scholten, E. R. Mr. P. Brooshooft, een biografische schets in Kolonial-ethisch perspectief. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 306-349.
09143. Poeze, Harry A. Tan Malaka: strijder voor Indonesië's vrijheid,

- levensloop van 1897 tot 1945. 's-Gravenhage: Martinus Nijhoff, 1976. 605p. (Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde. Vernhandelingen, 78).
09144. Safwan, Mardanas. Teuku Nyak Arief, pahlawan nasional. Jakarta: Proyek Biografi Pahlawan Nasional, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1975. 165p.
09145. Taylor, Jean Stewart. Raden Ajeng Kartini. SIGNS 1, no.3-pt.1 (Spr 1976) 639-662.
09146. Witte, J. C. J.B. van Heutsz: leven en legende. Bussum: Fibula-Van Dishoeck, 1976 157p.
09147. Worsley, Peter. In Memoriam Frits Herman van Naerssen. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 33-38.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

09148. Eapen, K. E. The media and development: an exploratory survey in Indonesia and Zambia: with special reference to the role of the churches. Leicester, Eng.: Centre for Mass Communication Research, University of Leicester on behalf of the World Association for Christian Communication, 1973. 83p.
09149. Guritno, Pandam. Wayang purwa as a medium for change. (76-149) 130-135.
09150. Siebert, Rüdiger. Satellit über Indonesien. INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 346-351.

- Journalism & the Press

09151. Aarsse, Robert. Het vrije woord (La libre parole), journal social démocratique de Semarang de 1914-1918. (76-77) v.1, 1-7.
09152. Anderson, Michael H. The guided press of Indonesia: freedom versus responsibility. (76-101) 29-65.
09153. Eapen, K. E. News agencies: the Indonesian scene. GAZETTE 19, no.1 (1973) 1-12.

- Publishing & Book Trade

09154. Une nouvelle maison d'édition à Djakarta. Pustaka Jaya. ARCHIPEL no.3 (1972) 24-27.

- Radio & Television

09155. Hilbrink Albert. Radio as a tool in rural extension: the Indonesian radio farm forum. (76-149) 117-118.

ECONOMICS

09156. Amin, Adimir. The role of oil in Indonesia's economic development.

- PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 106-113.
09157. Jakarta Raya, Indonesia. Kantor Sensus dan Statistik. Regional income of Jakarta, 1969-1974. Jakarta, 1976. 143p.
09158. Neo-koloniale economie en Nieuwe Orde. (76-172) 62-80.
09159. Nyberg, A. J. A bias in Susenas data. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 110-111.
09160. Röll, Werner. Indonesia: socio-economic and infra-structural development problems in the Malay Archipelago. (76-38) 287-310.
09161. Thee, Kian Wie. Report on the main field survey. Djakarta: Lembaga Ekonomi dan Kemasyarakatan Nasional, 1972. 17, 29p. (The Regional economic survey of the Province of South Sumatra: Preliminary report, no.12).
09162. Zahri, Azhari. Inflation and growth: the case of Indonesia. (76-129) 96-129.

- Study & Teaching

09163. Krishnaswami, O. R. and Willen H. Makaliwe, eds. Report of the workshops on research perspective and teaching of research methodology organized by the Faculties of Economics and Agriculture, Hasanuddin University, Ujung Pandang, 1972. Ujung Pandang: Hasanuddin University, 1973. 233p.

- Agriculture

09164. Ban, Toshizo. Present status and problems of rice-processing procedures from harvesting through milling in South-East Asia -- a case study on Indonesia. (76-138) 483-494.
09165. Birowo, A. T. Problems of coordination among various public and private institutions in the development of smallholder rubber. (76-12) 5-8.
09166. Booth, Anne and R. M. Sundrum. The 1973 agricultural census. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 90-105.
09167. Foster, Peter. The origin and introduction of the basic food crops of Irian Jaya. IRIAN 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 49-54.
09168. Foster, Peter. The potential for potato production in West Irian. IRIAN 1, no.3 (n.d.) 71-75.
09169. Gwyer, D. G. Supply and demand projection for cloves. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 58-79.
09170. Indonesia. Biro Pusat Statistik. Number and area of crops by type of crops for Sumatera. Jakarta, 1976. 156p.
09171. Koestono and G. D. Gwyer.

- Aspects of smallholder rubber replanting and new planting, with special reference to organization, finance, and implementation. (76-12) 87-100.
09172. Metzner, J. Die Viehhaltung in der Agrarlandschaft der Insel Sumba und das Problem der saisonalen Hungersnot. GEOG Z 64, no.1 (1976) 46-71.
09173. Metzner, J. K. Lamtoronisasi: an experiment in soil conservation. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 103-109.
09174. Mubyarto. Economic aspects of animal husbandry in Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.4 (Dec 1974) 293-305.
09175. Palmer, Ingrid. The new rice in Indonesia. Geneva: United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, 1976, 198p.
09176. Sa'danoer, Amilijoos. Socio-cultural problems of agricultural development: a survey on a developing provincial area. Singapore, Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 96p.
09177. Soejono, Irlan. Growth and distributional changes of incomes in paddy farms in Central Java, 1968-1974: B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 80-89; PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 26-32.
09178. Staub, William J., Charles D. Alexander and Chaerul Saleh. The market for production credit among farmers in Java. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 78-87.
09179. Weitz-Hettelsater Engineers. Rice storage, handling and marketing: the Republic of Indonesia: economic & engineering study sponsored by U.S. Agency for International Development. Kansas City, Mo.: Weitz-Hettelsater Engineers, 1972. 722p.

- Bibliography

09180. Biblioteca Bogoriensis. Bibliography of Indonesian government publications, 1950-1969, in the field of biology and agriculture. Bogor: Departemen Pertanian, Lembaga Pustaka dan Pertanian, 1975. 280p.

-- Food Policy

09181. Hanna, Willard Anderson. Food in Indonesia. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. (Southeast Asia series, v.24, no.6).
09182. Mears, Leon A. BULOG and stabilization of a rice economy. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.3 (Sep 1974) 197-204.
09183. Mears, Leon A. Indonesia's food problems. Pelita II/III. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.2 (Jun 1976) 99-121.
09184. Siregar, H. Prognostications

for Indonesian self sufficiency in rice. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 49-59.

-- Forestry

09185. Chusrani, Tarich and Maan Jaya Miharta. Potensi hutan dan pembangunan kehutanan Irian Jaya (supplemented with English text). Jakarta: Departemen, Partanian 1974. 58, 35p.
09186. Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Kehutanan. Forest and forestry in Indonesia. Jakarta: Dept. of Agriculture, Directorate General of Forestry, 1975. 16p.
09187. Meijer, Willem. Indonesian forests and land use planning: report on a fact finding tour aimed towards a co-ordinated development of forest resources in Indonesia. Lexington: University of Kentucky, 1975. 112p.
09188. Seminar Tentang Reforestation dan Afforestation di Indonesia, Yogyakarta, 1974. Proceedings of the seminar. Yogyakarta, Universitas Gadjah Mada, 1975. 303p.
09189. Training Course in Forest Ecology: Faunistic Community, Bogor, Indonesia, 1972. Comparative studies of faunistic communities of Ujung Kulon Nature Reserve, S.W. Java: a technical report. Bogor: South East Asian Ministers of Education Organization, Regional Center for Tropical Biology, 1973. 34p.

-- Irrigation

09190. Universitas/I.K.I.P. Kristen Satya Wacana. Lembaga Penelitian Ilmu-Ilmu Sosial. A research on water management at the farm level: an Indonesian case study. Salatiga: Research Institute in Social Sciences, Satya Wachana University, 1975. 80p. (Series research report, no.14).

-- Land Tenure

09191. Haar, Charles. A program for land registration and land transfer in Indonesia. EKISTICS 41, no.244 (Mar 1976) 155-157.
09192. Röll, Werner. Die agrare Grundbesitzverfassung im Raume Surakarta: Untersuchungen zur Agrar- und Sozialstruktur Zentral-Javas. Wiesbaden: In Kommission bei Otto Harrassowitz, 1976. 127p.

-- Land Use

09193. Bhoedhisantoso. Rice harvesting in the Krawang Region (West Java) in relation to high yielding varieties. Melbourne: Monash University, 1976. 32p. (Centre of Southeast

Asian Studies, Working papers, no.6).

-- Technological Change

09194. Blankenheim, W. P. G. Groene revolutie en verarming op Java. (76-172) 81-93.

- Commerce

09195. Algamar, K. Processing and marketing of smallholders' rubber in Indonesia. (76-12) 51-54.
09196. Chandradhy, Dwyono. Marketing strategies in Indonesia: a comparative study. Jakarta: Lembaga Penerbit, Fakultas Ekonomi, Universitas Indonesia, 1976. 203p.
09197. Ibrahim Hasan. Rice marketing in Aceh. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.3 (Nov 1976) 77-94.
09198. Sritua Arief Associates. Who's who in Indonesian business. Jakarta: SAA, 1975. 805p.

- Economic Conditions

09199. Daroesman, R. An economic survey of West Nusatenggara. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 44-69.
09200. Indonesia. Delegasi ke Asean Consultative Meeting of Experts on Community Development, Jakarta, 1976. Indonesian country report. Jakarta: [s.n.], 1976. 46p.
09201. Papanek, G. F. and D. Dowsett. The cost of living, 1938-1973. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.2 (Jun 1975) 181-206.
09202. SGV-Utomo. Doing business in Indonesia. SGV-Utomo, 1974. 72p.
09203. Singarimbun, Masri. Sriharjo revisited. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 117-125.
09204. Thee, Kian Wie and Shinichi Ichimura, eds. The Regional economic survey of the province of South Sumatra, 1970-71. Jakarta: Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 1975. 221p.

- Economic Demography

09205. Arndt, H. W. Development and equality: the Indonesian case. WORLD DEV 3, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1975) 77-90.

- Economic Planning

09206. Badan Rencana Pembangunan Pasaman Barat. Development plan for West Pasaman/Sumatra. A. Kruse-Rodenacker, project leader. Jakarta [s.n.] 1975. 487p.
09207. Bucher, Dieter. Binnenmarkt- und Aussenwirtschaftsorientierung im Entwicklungsprozess: Grundlagen e. künftigen Entwicklungsstrategie

- Indonesiens. Tübingen; Basel: Erdmann, 1976. 306p. (Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik, Bd.4).
09208. Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro. Indonesia toward the year 2000. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.3 (Sep 1975) 211-260.
09209. Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro. The structural pattern of Indonesia's growth towards the year 2000. EKISTICS 42, no.250 (Sep 1976) 147-148.
09210. Esmara, Hendra. Regional planning studies in Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.4 (Dec 1976) 355-370.
09211. Hoadley, Stephen. Problems and reforms in Indonesian development administration. SE AS AFF (1976) 192-200.
09212. Indonesia. The second five-year development plan, 1974/75-1978/79. Jakarta: Dept. of Information, Republic of Indonesia, 1976-1977. 4v.
09213. MacDougall, John James. The technocratic model of modernization: the case of Indonesia's New Order. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1166-1183.
09214. Mailangkay, N. A. L. and Bistok L. Sitorus. Econometric studies at Bank Indonesia. (76-120) 255-270.
09215. Makaliwe, Willem H. A note on adaptive technology in the context of regional planning in Indonesia: the case of South Sulawesi. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.2 (Jun 1976) 87-97.
09216. Nathan (Robert R.) Associates, Washington, D.C. Sumatra regional planning study, part-B: progress report. Washington: RRN/A. 1975-1976 6v.
09217. Rahardjo, M. Dawam. The functions of the development area: an observation of the Banten region. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 63-77.
09218. Rudner, Martin. The Indonesian military and economic policy. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 249-284.
09219. Rudner, Martin. The military in Indonesian development planning, 1969-1974. (76-141) 197-227.
09220. Seda, Frans. The progress of economic integration during two decades. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 7-14.
09221. Some social aspects in the implementation of development in Indonesia. (76-82) 104-112.
- Finance
09222. Gautama, Sudargo, et al. Credit and security in Indonesia: the legal problems of development finance. New York: Crane, Russak, 1973. 155p. (Law and development finance in Asia).
- Investment
09223. Warr, Peter G. Benefit-cost analysis with market distortions: an Indonesian case study. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.1 (1976) 1-23.
- Money
09224. Aghevli, Bijan B. A model of the monetary sector for Indonesia: 1968-1973. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.3 (Nov 1976) 50-60.
09225. Rosendale, Phyllis. The equilibrium exchange rate: some consideration. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 93-102.
- Public Finance
09226. Mansvelt, William M. and P. Kreutzberg. Public finance 1816-1939. The Hague: M Nijhoff, 1976. 94 p. (Changing economy in Indonesia, v.2).
- Taxation
09227. Oberndörfer, Dieter, Hermann Avenarius and Dietrich Lerche. Steuersystem und Steuerverwaltung in Indonesien. Stuttgart: Klett, 1976. 176p. (Wissenschaftliche Schriftenreihe des Bundesministeriums für Wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit, Bd.29).
- Industry
09228. Clapham, Ronald. Sozio-ökonomische Verantwortung ausländischer Unternehmer in Entwicklungsländern: unter bes. Berücks. D. Lage in Indonesien. Mainz: v.Hase und Koehler, 1976. 180p.
09229. Hady, Hariri. Problems of promoting import-substitution and export oriented industries in Indonesia: a regional approach. (76-161) 104-132.
09230. Kartadjoemena, Hassan. State enterprises in Indonesia: present issues and future prospects. SE AS AFF (1976) 201-208.
09231. Regional development study, with special reference to food processing industry in Central Java. Jakarta: Industrial Development Administration (IDA) Country Course. 1974. 91p.
09232. Sardjono. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for Indonesia. (76-140) 277-305.
09233. Sharma, R. S. Galvanised iron sheet industry in Indonesia. Jakarta: Ministry of Industry, Govt. of Indonesia, 1976. 54p.

09234. Stockwin, Harvey. Why the General Ibnu Sutowo had to go. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 44-46.

09235. Universitas Gadjah Mada. Fakultas Teknik. Report on prefeasibility study of gypsum industry from Ijen crater lake water, East Java. Yogyakarta: The University, 1973. 2v.

-- Energy Resources

09236. Arief, Sritua. The Indonesian petroleum industry: a study of resource management in a developing economy. Jakarta: Sritua Arief Associates, 1976. 550p.

09237. Arismunandar, A. Some notes on a national energy policy for Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.4 (Dec 1975) 307-322.

09238. Bhandari, Arvind. Indonesia and the oil boom. EAST ECON 67, no.6 (Aug 6, 1976) 278-280.

09239. Carlson, Sevinc. Indonesia's oil. Washington: Center for Strategic & International Studies, 1976. 89p.

09240. Glassburner, Bruce. In the wake of General Ibnu: crisis in the Indonesian oil industry. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1099-1112.

09241. Ichord, Robert F. Energy policies of the world: Indonesia. Newark, Delaware: Center for the Study of Marine Policy, University of Delaware, 1976. 103p.

09242. Jenkins, David. Deadlock over disputed tankers. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.38 (Sep. 17, 1976) 108-113.

09243. Jenkins, David. Showdown over tankers. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.46 (Nov 12, 1976) 46-50.

09244. Tempelman, G. J. Enige aspecten van de aardolie in Indonesië. GEOG TIJDS B, no.1 (1974) 33-39.

-- Management

09245. Rudhi Paramita. An examination of some relationships of size and organizational structural variables to organizational behavior and performance in Indonesia: a comparative, empirical study. Jakarta: Universitas Indonesia, 1976. 236p.

-- Mining

09246. Kusumaatmedja, Mochtar. Mineral resources exploration and exploitation and the law in the South East Asian region: Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.1 (Mar 1974) 3-43.

09247. Simatupang, M. Problems

arising from the presence of accessory minerals in tin mining operations in Indonesia. (76-182) v.2, 143-159.

- International Economics

09248. Australia. Parliament. Senate. Standing Committee on Industry and Trade. Prospects for trade between Indonesia and Australia: report from the Senate Standing Committee on Industry and Trade. Canberra: Australian Government Publishing Service, 1975. 163p.

09249. Australia-Indonesia Business Co-operation Committee. Australian National Committee. Seminar, 21 July 1975. Canberra, 1975. 87p.

09250. Napitupulu, B. Joint ventures di Indonesia; dengan kata sambutan dari Sumitro Djojohadikusumo, R.S. Mangastowo. Jakarta: Erlangga, 1975. 105p.

-- Foreign Aid

09251. Belgen in Indonesië: samenwerking tussen België en Indonesië inzake ontwikkelingsprojecten. Brussel: Algemeen Bestuur Ontwikkelingssamenwerking, av. de la Toison d'or 55, 1975. 56p.

09252. Eldridge, Philip J. Australian aid to Indonesia: a preliminary assessment. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.4 (Dec 1974) 307-323.

09253. Lie, Tek Tjeng. The Asahan project and the future of Indonesian-Japanese relations: some remarks. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 40-48.

-- Foreign Investment

09254. Indonesia. Badan Koordinasi Penanaman Modal. Investment in Indonesia today: guide to law and procedures for foreign investors. 2d ed. Jakarta: Investment Coordinating Board, 1975. 74p.

09255. Rice, Robert C. The interfirm externalities of foreign investment in manufacturing in Indonesia. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.2 (Jun 1974) 127-153.

09256. Sumatera Barat, Indonesia. Badan Perencanaan Pembangunan Daerah. Investment opportunities in West Sumatra, Indonesia by the Provincial Development Planning Agency, BAPPEDA, and West Pasaman Development Planning, W.P.D.P. Padang: BAPPEDA, 1975. 23p.

09257. Wessel, Ingrid. Die indonesische Bourgeoisie und ihre Haltung zum ausländischen Kapital. (76-71) 213-223.

-- Trade

09258. Dapice, David O. Oil, world economic conditions and Indonesia.

- EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.1 (Mar 1975) 27-44.
09259. Hoemardani, Soedjono. Indonesian-Japan relations in the future--a strategic review. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.2 (Jun 1974) 154-163.
09260. Panglaykim, J. Business relations between Indonesia and Japan: a view. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.3 (Sep 1974) 225-254.
09261. Verghese, S.K. Trade and economic prospects of India with Indonesia. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1975. 99p.
09262. Yeats, Alexander J. The incidence of transport costs on Indonesian exports to the United States. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.3 (Nov 1976) 61-76.
- Labor
09263. Hidayat. Growth and utilization of manpower in Indonesia. PHIL ECON J 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 343-410.
09264. Indonesia. Laws, statutes, etc. Indonesian labour legislation. 3d ed. Jakarta: Legal Bureau, Dept. of Manpower, Transmigration and Cooperatives, 1976. 2v.
- Employment
09265. Jones, Gavin and Bondan Supraptilah. Underutilisation of labour in Palembang and Ujung Pandang. B INDO ECON STUD 12, no.2 (Jul 1976) 30-57.
09266. Sethuraman, S. V. Jakarta: urban development and employment. Geneva: International Labour Office, 1976. 154p.
09267. Soebroto. Employment strategy and basic needs of the people in development. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 40-47.
09268. Sundrum, R.M. Unemployment in Indonesia: analysis of census data. EKON KEUANGAN 23, no.3 (Sep 1975) 261-267.
09269. Universitas Indonesia. Lembaga Demografi. Report on the urban unemployment survey in DKI Jakarta, Kodya Surabaya, and Kodya Bandung. Jakarta, 1972. 45, 210p.
- Labor Force
09270. Soemantri, Soeharsono. The influence of age structure and activity rates on the size and sex-age composition of the labor force. MAJ DEMOG INDO 3, no.5 (Jun 1976) 59-74.
- Organization
09271. Capizzi, Elaine. De vakbonden onder de Nieuwe Orde. (76-172) 94-116.
- Transportation
09272. Bintarto, R. Connectivity, centrality and the nature of road network in Bali: a preliminary study. INDO J GEOG 6, no.10-31 (Jun 1976) 35-40.
09273. Djakarta International Airport study: final report: prepared for U.S. Agency for International Development. Los Angeles: Ralph M. Parsons Co., 1971.
09274. Niesten, J. G. Transportation in Surabaya, 1971-1991. Eindhoven: University of Technology, 1974. 2v.
09275. Rutz, Werner. Indonesian; Verkehrsschliessung seiner Ausseninseln. Paderborn: Ferdinand Schöningh, 1976. 182p. (Bochumer Geographische Arbeiten, 27).
09276. Soekotjo, R. The transportation aspect of the problem of human settlements: the case of Jakarta. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 53-58.
09277. Yusuf Ahmed, et al. Road investment programming for developing countries: an Indonesian example. Evanston, Ill.: Transportation Center, Northwestern University, 1976. 214p.
- Urban Development
09278. Dayan, Anto. Rural economic development and urbanization. MAJ DEMOG INDO 3, no.6 (Dec 1976) 1-49.
09279. Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Cipta Karya. JABOTABEK, Jakarta, Bogor, Tangerang, Bekasi: development strategy for Pelita II: a study prepared by Directorate General of Housing, Building, Planning and Urban Development, in cooperation with the Netherlands Directorate for International Technical Assistance (DTH). Jakarta: The Directorate General, 1975. 96p.
09280. Keyfitz, Nathan. The ecology of Indonesian cities. (76-183) 125-130.
09281. McTaggart, W. Donald and Duane Stormont. Urbanization concepts in the restructuring of Indonesia. J TROP GEOG 41 (Dec 1975) 34-44.
09282. Sugijanto Soegijoko and Budhy T. Sugijanto. Urban areas in Indonesia as development catalyst. PRISMA no.3 (May 1976) 52-62.
09283. Suyono. Development patterns of urban residential areas. PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 59-64.
09284. Waworontoe, W. J. Changing social and settlement patterns in Indonesia. (76-64) 81-87.
- Housing
09285. Low cost housing in Indonesia:

a study on low-cost housing initiated and supported by the Canadian International Development Research Centre (IDRC). Bandung: IDRC, 1975. 379p.

EDUCATION

09286. Adrian, Michael. Education for responsibility: some practical reflections by an Asmat co-operative advisor. *IRIAN* 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 62-74.
09287. Bowling, Mary Ruth. Literacy and the typewriter. [Teaching typing to preliterate people in Irian Jaya]. (76-160) 212-206.
09288. Budiwardjo and Machdar. Model and identification of role of non-formal education in Indonesia through identification of most promising areas of opportunity for NFE. Jakarta: Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1975. 8p.
09289. Crellin, C. T. Curriculum development in Indonesia. *EDUC AS* no.10 (Sep 1976) 1-7.
09290. Durstine, R. M. Planning and management for the development of Indonesian education: an outline of thoughts and suggestions: draft for discussion. Jakarta: [s.n.]. 1974. 25p.
09291. Greiwe, Edward. Education and development in Asmat. *IRIAN* 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 87-96.
09292. Indonesia, Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. Community education in Indonesia: a pre-investment study of Pendidikan Masyarakat (draft). Jakarta, 1975. 189p.
09293. Indonesia. Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. Policies on education and culture in Indonesia. Jakarta: Ministry of Education and Culture, 1976. 20p.
09294. The Indonesian 'inpres' primary school building programme. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 147-164.
09295. Indonesia. Bureau pour le développement de l'éducation. L'innovation éducative en Indonésie. Paris: Presses de L'Unesco. 1975. 58p.
09296. Mattley, P. Harrison. One step forward, two steps backward: the drama of Indonesian education. *WORLD R* 12, no.1 (Mar 1973) 24-34.
09297. Method, Francis J. External assistance to education in Indonesia. (76-127) 206-252.
09298. Ronowisroyo, Soemardi. School reporting system. Jakarta: Office of Educational Development, Ministry of Education and Culture, 1973. 14p.
09299. Soemardi H. S. Community learning system, NFE-experimentation: an overview. Jakarta: Pusat Inovasi & Teknologi Pendidikan, Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1976. 11p.
09300. Spicer, Peter. Some thoughts on educational aims in the Highlands of Irian Barat. *IRIAN* 1, no.2 (n.d.) 16-21.
09301. Suharso, et al. Migration and education in Jakarta. Jakarta: National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Indonesian Institute of Sciences, 1975. 122, 17p.
- Administration
09302. Suparman, M. Romli. Educational administration in the Republic of Indonesia. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 35-51.
- Elementary Education
09303. A Case study of the management of the development school pilot project in Indonesia. Jakarta: Office of Educational and Cultural Research and Development, Ministry of Education and Culture, 1975. 49p.
09304. Duijnste, A. J. H. Inland village education: a suggestion for change [Irian Jaya] *IRIAN* 1, no.2 (n.d.) 22-26.
09305. Setyadi. Primary education in Indonesia. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 38-50.
- Higher Education
09306. Nababan, P.W.J. Objectives and the syllabus of a foreign language reading course: ELT in higher education in Indonesia. *RELC J* 7, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-7.
09307. Universitas Kristen Indonesia. Development plan of the Christian University of Indonesia. Jakarta: The University, 1976. 30p.
- Teachers & Teaching
09308. Indonesia. Badan Penelitian dan Pengembangan Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan. Pre-investment study for teacher training/education. Jakarta: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1975. 19p.
- Technical Training
09309. Balai Penelitian Perkebunan Medan. The organization, financing and implementation of training

programmes for officials and smallholders. (76-12) 25-29.

GEOGRAPHY

09310. Domrös, Manfred. Über das Vorkommen von Frost auf Java/Indonesien, insbesondere in den Pengalengan Highlands. *ERDKUNDE* 30, no.2 (Jun 1976) 97-108.
09311. Hadisumarno, Surastopo. The use of Landsat image for land use mapping in South Sumatra. *INDO J GEOG* 6, no.32 (Dec 1976) 49-65.
09312. Soetanto. Aerial photographic coverage and utility in Indonesia. *INDO J GEOG* 6, no.10-31 (Jun 1976) 43-57.
09313. Stein, Norbert. Strukturelemente der Kulturlandschaft in Deli (Nordostsumatra) und deren räumliches Gefügemuster: Interpretation zweier ausgewählter Luftbilder. *GEOG TIJDS* 8, no.2 (1974) 117-129.
09314. Yamada, Isamu. Forest ecological studies of the Montane forest of Mt. Pangrango, West Java. II. Stratification and floristic composition of the forest vegetation of the higher part of Mt. Pangrango. *SE AS STUD* 13, no.4 (Mar 1976) 513-534; 14, no.2 (Sep 1976) 194-229.

- Bibliography

09315. Soetanto. Aerial photography and its application in Indonesia -- an annotated bibliography. *INDO J GEOG* 6, no.32 (Dec 1976) 27-39.

- Description & Travel

09316. Black, Star and David Stuart-Fox. Guide to Bali: the official guide to the Island of Bali. 4th ed. Singapore: Apa, 1976. 301p.
09317. Dalton, Bill. Indonesia and Papua New Guinea: a travelers notes. 6th ed. South Yarra, Vic.: Moon Publications, 1976. 177p.
09318. Karnov, Hans H. Indonesien - et sted mellem Lund og Virum. Virum: Karnov, 1976. 240p.
09319. Palmos, Frank and Pat Price. Indonesia do-it-yourself, 1976-1977. South Yarra, Vic.: Palmii (Indonesia), 1976. 192p.
09320. Papineau, Aristide J. G., ed. Papineau's guide to Bali, island paradise. Singapore: Andre Publications, 1975. 144p.
09321. Polunin, Ivan. Beyond Bali-- a journey to the other end of Indonesia. *STRAITS TIMES* A 1976, 32-40.
09322. Roeder, O. G. Indonesien: Java, Bali und die Tausend Inseln beiderseits des Äquators:

Reiseführer mit Landeskunde. Buchenhain vor München: Verlag Volk und Heimat, 1976. 125p.

09323. Siebert, Rüdiger. Roter Reis im Paradies: Indonesische Gespräche. Wuppertal: Jugenddienst-Verlag, 1976. 175p.
09324. Sonnevile, Bernard. Indonesia= Indonésie. Boulogne: Delroisse, 1976. 160p.
09325. Taylor, Maurice. Island hopping through the Indonesian archipelago. London: Wilton House Gentry, 1976. 256p.
09326. Uhlig, Helmut. Indonesien hat viele Gesichter: geheimnisvolle Inselwelt zwischen Asien und Australien: Kalimantan (Borneo), Penang, Sumatra, Java, Bali, Lombok, Komodo, Sulawesi (Celebes), Timor, West Irian. Berlin: Safari Verlag, 1976. 201p.
09327. Williams, Glen. Guide to Yogyakarta and environs. 2d ed. Yogyakarta: Yayasan Kanisius, 1975. 163p.
09328. Zecca, Adriano. Indonesia: Java, Bali, Sumatra, Nias, Siberut, Sulawesi, Lombok, Sumbawa, Komodo. Milano: Centro documentazioni culturali internazionali, 1976. 349p.

HISTORY

09329. Abdullah, Taufik. The hero in historical perspective. *PRISMA* no.4 (Nov 1976) 27-32.
09330. Berg, Joop van den. Zo was indie, 1850-1950. Laren, N.H.: Luitingh, 1976. 159p.
09331. Bruhat, Jean. Histoire de l'Indonésie. 3d ed. Paris: P.U.F., 1976. 126p. (Que sais-je?; 801).
09332. Carey, Peter. The origins of the Java War (1825-30). *ENG HIST R* 91, no.358 (Jan 1976) 52-78.
09333. *Conference on modern Indonesian history, July 18-19, 1975. Madison: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, University of Wisconsin, n.d. 209p.
09334. Graaf, Herman Johannes de. Islamic states in Java 1500-1700: eight Dutch books and articles by Dr. H.J. De Graaf, as summarized by Theodore G. Th. Pigeaud. The Hague: Nijhoff, 1976. 213p. (Instituut voor Taal- en Volkenkunde. Verhandelingen, 70).
09335. Kathirithamby-Wells, J. The Inderapura Sultanate: the foundations of its rise and decline, from the sixteenth to eighteenth centuries. *INDONESIA* no.21 (Apr 1976) 65-84.
09336. McKay, Elaine, ed. Studies in Indonesian history. Carlton, Vic.: Pitman Australia, 1976. 281p.
09337. Suryomihardjo, Abdurrahman. Patterns of thought leading towards the independence of Indonesia.

PRISMA no.4 (Nov 1976) 3-6.

09338. Van der Veur, Paul W. Freemasonry in Indonesia from Radermacher to Boekanto, 1762-1961. Athens: Ohio University Center for International Studies, 1976. 37p. also in (76-34) 97-118.

Antiquity to 1800

09339. Capell, A. The prehistory of Indonesia [historical, anthropological, linguistic study of Austro-nesians]. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 37-48.
09340. Colless, Brian E. Gold in ancient Insulinidia. (76-77) v.2 63-65.
09341. Fraassen, Ch. F. van. Drie plaatsnamen uit Oost-Indonesië in de Nagara-Kertagama: Galiyao, Muar en Wuanin en de vroege handels-geschiedenis van de Ambonse Eilanden. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos. 2-3 (1976) 292-305.
09342. Hall, Kenneth R. State and statecraft in early Srivijaya. (76-55) 61-105.
09343. Jacobs, Hubert. Brief notes on the vicars and other secular clerics of the Portuguese fortresses in Maluku up to 1605. NEUE Z MISSION 31, no.3 (1975) 207-222; 31, no.4 (1975) 271-287.
09344. Naerssen, F. H. van. Tribute to the god and tribute to the king. (76-36) 296-303.
09345. Slametmuljana, Raden Bagus. A story of Majapahit. Singapore: Singapore University Press, 1976. 301p.
09346. Suleiman, Satyawati. Monuments of ancient Indonesia. Jakarta: Proyek Pelita, Pembinaan Kepurbakalaan dan Peninggalan Nasional, Departemen P & K, 1976. 112p.
09347. Wolters, O. W. Molluscs and the historical geography of north-eastern Sumatra in the eight century A.D. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 9-17.

- Sources

09348. Colless, Brian E. Sources for the Majapahit period of Java's history. SE AS ARCHIV 8 (Jul 1975) 3-9.
09349. Jacobs, Hubert Th M., ed. Documenta Malucensia. Rome: Institutum historicum Societatis Iesu, 1974- (Monumenta historica Societatis Iesu, v.10*) (Monumenta missionum Societatis Iesu, v.32: Missiones orientales). v.1. 1542-1577.
09350. Ricklefs, M. C. Banten and the Dutch in 1619: six early 'pasar

Malay' letters. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.1 (1976) 128-136.

1600-1941

09351. Aarsse, Robert. Het vrije woord (La libre parole), Journal social démocrate de Semarang de 1914-1918. (76-77) v.1, 1-7.
09352. Abeyasekere, Susan. One hand clapping: Indonesian nationalists and the Dutch, 1939-1942. Clayton, Victoria: Monash University, Centre of Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 95p.
09353. Drewes, G. W. J. The Palembang sultanate 1811-1825: review article. N INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 113-120.
09354. Drewes, G. W. J. Pandita Pani. [in Dutch]. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 439-444.
09355. Dubsky, Roman. Ideology in Indonesia's colonial administration. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 37-64.
09356. Eymeret, Joel. L'administration napoléonienne en Indonésie. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 60, no.218 (1973) 27-44.
09357. Korver, A. Pieter E. The Samin movement and millenarism. BIJDRAGEN 132, nos.2-3 (1976) 248-266.
09358. Lajoubert, Monique, tr. La "Polémique sur la culture" (1935-1939): l'Indonésie doit-elle prendre des leçons de l'Occident? ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 71-84.
09359. Lombard-Salmon, Claudine. A propos de quelques tombes chinoises d'Indonésie des XVIIe et XVIIIe S. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 207-218.
09360. Monod, Théodore. L'építaphe d'Alexandre de la Motte (1796) à Banda (Indonésie). R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 64, no.230 (1976) 101-104.
09361. Resink, G. J. "Boedi Oetomo" in de Vorstenlandse omgeving. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 463-467.
09362. Rush, James. Opium farms in colonial Java. (76-34) 119-131.
09363. Sartono Kartodirdjo. Social movements of Java in the XIXth and XXth centuries: an analytical framework: the Tjiomas Rebellion of 1886: a case study. CAH INT HIST ECON SOC 8, pt.3 (1976) 62-83.
09364. Tiourine, Vladimir. Some features of the anti-colonial movement in North Sumatra during the last quarter of the XIXth century to the beginning of the XXth century (Achenese War) (76-77) v.3, 187-192.
09365. Van Niel, Robert. Government policy and the civil administration in Java during the early years of the cultivation system. (76-34) 61-79.
09366. Van Winsen, Gérard. Motifs de

l'assistance missionnaire
hollandaise à l'Indonésie (1800-1920)
NEUE Z MISSION 30 (1974) 52-61.
09367. Wijnhoven, J. J. Th. List of
Roman Catholic priests in Batavia
at the time of the V.O.C. NEUE Z
MISSION 30 (1974) 13-38, 127-138.

1942-1966

09368. Abdulgani, Roeslan. The
values of the 1945 struggle. PRISMA
no.4 (Nov 1976) 33-39.
09369. Anderson, David Charles. The
military aspects of the Madiun
Affair. INDONESIA no.21 (Apr 1976)
1-64.
09370. Ferguson, Margaretha, Mammie
ik ga dood: aantekeningen uit de
Japanse tijd op Java 1942-1945. Den
Haag: Leopold, 1976. 251p.
09371. Giebel, C. Morotai: de bev-
rijding van de Grote Oost en Borneo
(April 1944-April 1946). Franeker:
T. Wever, 1976. 251p.
09372. Hovinga, Henk. Dodenspoorweg
door het oerwoud: het vergeten drama
van de Pakan Baroe-spoorweg op Suma-
tra, aangelegd door krijgsgevangenen
onder de Japanse bezetting. Franeker:
T. Wever, 1976. 159p.
09373. Hussein-Jouffroy, Anne-Marie.
Les mots merdeka et revolusi chez
Sukarno: étude de vocabulaire poli-
tique indonésien. ARCHIPEL no.12
(1976) 47-76.
09374. Morris, John D. Huk and PKI:
appeal, social base and revolutionary
potential in the Philippines and
Indonesia. WORLD R 14, no.2 (Jul
1975) 33-43.
09375. Mortimer, Rex. Australian
support for Indonesian independence:
a review [Black armada by Robert
Lockwood]. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976)
171-175.
09376. Oey, Hong Lee. British-Dutch
relations and the Republic of Indone-
sia. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.1 (Feb 1976)
35-53.
09377. Oey, Hong Lee. The Widjanarko
report and Sukarno's letters. CULT
DEV 8, no.2 (1976) 321-326.
09378. Reid, Anthony and Shiraishi
Saya. Rural unrest in Sumatra, 1942:
a Japanese report. INDONESIA no.21
(Apr 1976) 115-133.
09379. van der Wal, S. L. Dutch reac-
tions to the Indonesian Revolution.
(73-34) 1-12.
09380. Widjanarko, Bambang S. The
devious Dalang: Sukarno and the so-
called Untung-putsch: eye-witness
report; by Rahadi S. Karni. The
Hague: Interdoc Pub. House,
1974. 211p.

1966-

09381. Heinzlmeir, Helmut. From
Sukarno to Suharto. (76-38) 63-92.

- Local History

09382. Abdullah, Taufik. The making
of a schakel society: the Minangkabau
region in the late nineteenth century.
(76-34) 13-25.
09383. Beamer, Charles R. The Acehnese-
Dutch war and its effect on the Aceh-
nese people: their land, customs, and
institutions. (76-34) 45-60 + 4 maps.
09384. Cobban, James L. Geographic
notes on the first two centuries of
Djakarta. (76-183) 45-57.
09385. Cohen, Dennis J. Politics in a
Jakarta kampung: a local history.
(76-34) 188-209.
09386. Hanna, Willard Anderson. Bali
profile: people, events, circumstances
(1001-1976). New York: American Uni-
versities Field Staff, 1976. 140p.
09387. Taylor, Jean. Batavia in the
17th and 18th centuries. (76-34)
80-96.
09388. Watson, C. W. Historical docu-
ments from Sungai Tutung, Kerinci.
MASYA INDO 3, no.1 (Jun 1976) 35-49.
09389. Yong, Mun Cheong. Conflicts
within the priajai world of the
Parahyangan in the West Java. 1914-
1927. Singapore: Institute of South-
east Asian Studies, 1973. 42p.
(Field report series, no.1).

- Archaeology

09390. Bartstra, Gert-Jan. Contribu-
tions to the study of the Paleolithic
Patjitan culture, Java, Indonesia.
Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976. 121p.
09391. Glover, Ian C. Ulu Leang cave,
Maros: a preliminary sequence of post-
Pleistocene cultural development in
South Sulawesi. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976)
113-154.
09392. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. Identi-
fication of the image of terminal
stupa of Barabudur and the foundation
of the Sailendra dynasty. J IND HIST
51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 1-22.

- Epigraphy

09393. Meulen, W. J. Van der. The Puri
Pūṭikeśvarapāṇita and the Pura Kāñju-
ruhan. BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976)
445-462.

- Historiography

09394. Maier, H.J.M. and A. Teeuw, comp.
Honderd jaar studie van Indonesië

- 1850-1950: levensbeschrijvingen van twaalf Nederlandse onderzoekers Den Haag: Smits, 1976. 177p.
09395. Moorduyn, J. Concerning the reliability of Tome Pires' data on Java. *BIJDRAGEN* 132, no.4 (1976) 467-471.
09396. Ricklefs, M. C. Javanese sources in the writing of modern Javanese history. (76-36) 332-344.
09397. Siegel, James. Awareness of the past in the *Hikajat Potjoet Moehamat*. (76-36) 321-331.

- Sources

09398. Little, John and Hamzah Machmoed. A Gorontalo (North Celebes) post-chronicler: the work of Temeyi Sahala (Manuli) (76-34) 132-170.

LANGUAGES

09399. Alisjahbana, Sutan Takdir. Indonesia and Malaysia. *CUR TRENDS LING* 8, pt.2 (1971) 1087-1109.
09400. Alisjahbana, Sutan Takdir. Language planning for modernization: the case of Indonesian and Malaysian. The Hague, Netherlands, Mouton, 1976. 131p.
09401. Badudu, J.S. The use of direction-markers in Gorontalo language. (76-77) v.1, p.22-31.
09402. Bromley, Myron. The grammar of Lower Grand Valley Dani in discourse perspective [Thesis abstract]. *IRIAN* 1, no.2 (n.d.) 112-114.
09403. Charles, Mathew L. A new Indonesian textbook from Australia. *INDONESIA* no.21 (Apr 1976) 171-174.
09404. Collins, John A., ed. Let us read: a beginner's Indonesian reader. Victoria: Pitman Australia, 1976. 82p.
09405. Danusugondo, Purwanto. Bahasa Indonesia, 2d. ed. bk. 2 Sydney, N.S.W.: Sydney University Press, 1976. 151p.
09406. de Queljoe, David H. The implementation of the new Indonesian spelling system. *CORMOSEA* 8, no.2 (May 1975) 1-3.
09407. Halim, Amran. Multilingualism in relation to the development of Bahasa Indonesia. *RELC J* 2, no.2 (Dec 1971) 4-19.
09408. Johns, Yohanni and Robyn Stokes. Bahasa Indonesia: Langkah baru: a new approach. 2d ed. Canberra: Australian National University Press, 1976. 419p.
09409. Kentjono, Djoko. Introduction to the development of Bahasa Indonesia. *EAST AS CULT STUD* 15 (Mar 1976) 143-167.
09410. Larson, Gordon F. and Mildred O. Larson. The Ekagi-Wodani-Moni language family of West Irian. *IRIAN* 1, no.3 (n.d.) 80-95.
09411. Laycock, D. C. and C. L. Voorhoeve. History of research in Papuan languages. *CUR TRENDS LING* 8, pt.1 (1971) 509-540.
09412. Laycock, Don. Looking westward: work of the Australian National University on languages of West Irian. *IRIAN* 1, no.2 (n.d.) 68-77.
09413. Lombard, Denys. Introduction a l'indonésien. Paris: S.E.C.M.I., 1976. 276p. (SECMI. Cahier d'Archipel, 1).
09414. Macdonald, Roderick Ross. Indonesian reference grammar. 2d ed. Washington: Georgetown University Press, 1976. 173p.
09415. Nababan, P.W.J. Indonesia--preparing for language centres. *RELC J* 2, no.2 (Dec 1971) 90-92.
09416. Silzer, Peter and Sheryl Silzer. Discourse considerations in Bahasa Indonesia. *IRIAN* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 107-157.
09417. Simanjuntak, Mangantar. The Batak script as an invention of the Austronesian-speaking people. *AKADEMIKA* no.9 (Jul 1976) 59-76.
09418. Soewondo, R. Problems concerning the influence of syllable timed rhythm on the Indonesian students who are learning English. *Ujung Pandang: Lembaga Penelitian dan Pengembangan Ilmu-Ilmu Sastra. Fakultas Sastra, Universitas Hasanuddin*, 1973. 7p.
09419. Uhlenbeck, Eugenius M. Indonesia and Malaysia. *CUR TRENDS LING* 8, pt.1 (1971) 55-111.
09420. Uhlenbeck, Eugenius M. Javanese kinship and forms of respect. *ARCHIV OR* 44, no.3 (1976) 253-266.
09421. Walker, Dale F. A grammar of the Lampung language: the Pesisir dialect of Way Lima. Jakarta: Badan Penyelenggara Seri NUSA, 1976. 49p.
09422. Wolff, John U. The function of Indonesian in Central Java. (76-116) v.2, 219-235.
09423. Wurm, Stephen A. The Papuan linguistic situation. *CUR TRENDS LING* 8, pt.1 (1971) 541-657.

- Linguistics

09424. Ayatrohaedi. The particle "Teh" in Sundanese. (76-77) v.1, 17-21.
09425. Briley, David. Bauzi phonology. *IRIAN* 5, no.1 (Feb 1976) 47-65.
09426. Briley, Joyce. An overview of the Bauzi verb phrase. *IRIAN* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 3-17.
09427. Capell, Arthur, ed. Linguistics papers; I: General, II: Indonesia and New Guinea. Sydney, University of Sydney, 1972. 143p. (Oceania

- linguistic monographs, no.15).
09428. Chung, Sandra. An object-creating rule in Bahasa Indonesia. *LING INQ* 7, no.1 (Win 1976) 41-87.
09429. Cochran, Anne M. Linguistic patterns in languages of Irian Jaya and Papua New Guinea, a manual for beginning field workers: preliminary report. (76-160) 38-40.
09430. Dardjowidjojo, Soenjono. Honors in generative semantics: a case in Javanese. *RELIC J* 4, no.1 (Jun 1973) 86-97.
09431. Dardjowidjojo, Soenjono. Semantic analysis of *datang* in Indonesian. (76-116) v.1, 1-23.
09432. Dudas, Karen. A case of functional phonological opacity: Javanese relative formations. *STUD LING SCI* 4, no.2 (Fall 1974) 91-111.
09433. Erickson, Carol J. and Evelyn G. Pike. Semantic and grammatical structures in an Isirawa narrative Toncë Mannin, narrator. (76-160) 69-93.
09434. Grace, George W. Notes on the phonological history of the Austronesian languages of the Sarmi coast. *IRIAN* 1, no.3 (n.d.) 21-54.
09435. Hartzler, Dwight. A study of Sentani verb structure. *IRIAN* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 18-38.
09436. Hartzler, Margaret. Central Sentani phonology. *IRIAN* 5, no.1 (Feb 1976) 66-81.
09437. Herrfurth, Hans. Die syntaktischen Funktionen des indonesischen Klassifikationsaffixes. *ARCHIV OR* 44, no.4 (1976) 331-345.
09438. Imran, Siti Indijah. The morphology of the prefixes aN- and aK- in Makassarese. (76-77) v.2, 86-93.
09439. Kaseng, Sjahruddin. Some notes on morphological valence of verbal bases in Buginese. (76-77) v.2, 110-124.
09440. Muhadjir. Some notes on limitation of the syntactic information in analyzing the compound word. (76-77) v.3, 150-153.
09441. Oguri, Hiroko and Anne M. Cochran. Complexity in Isirawa verbs. (76-160) 177-191.
09442. Oguri, Hiroko. Form and meaning in the Isirawa noun phrase. *IRIAN* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 85-103.
09443. Oguri, Hiroko and Carol Erickson. A tentative phonology of Isirawa. *IRIAN* 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 38-66.
09444. Reijn, E. O. van. The reduction of diphthongs to cardinal vowels in the dialects of North Kerintji (Sumatra). (76-77) v.3, 173-176.
09445. Sen-Gupta, Sunil. Aspect and Action-art: Bengali and Bahasa Indonesia (a contrastive study in the neomantics). (76-76) v.2, 131-133.
09446. Shorto, H. L. Gayo consonant correspondences. (76-116) v.2, 199-217.
09447. Silzer, Peter. A six-week phonemic analysis of Air Mati, with a tentative orthography. (76-160) 192-201.
09448. Silzer, Sheryl. Six weeks to an over-view of the grammar of a pre-literate language: from discourse to morpheme in Air Mati (Irian Jaya) (76-160) 15-28.
09449. Sterner, Joyce K. A comprehensive look at Sobei phrases and words. (76-160) 153-176.
09450. Sterner, Robert, Ignatius Suharno, and Kenneth L. Pike. Experimental syntax applied to the relation between sentence and sentence cluster in Indonesian. (76-160) 95-117.
09451. Sudaryanto. Types of Javanese action clause root: a preliminary study of the Javanese clause. (76-160) 118-144.
09452. *Suharno, Ignatius and Kenneth L. Pike, eds. From Baudi to Indonesian: studies in linguistics from the 1975 UNCEN-SIL Workshop Danau Bira, Irian Jaya. Jayapura: Cenderawasih University, Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1976. 209p.
09453. Suharno, Ignatius. Monolingual data eliciting: some local constraints on workable analytical procedures with reference to Baudi. (76-160) 1-10.
09454. Verhaar, John W. M. Some notes on the verbal passive in Indonesian. *IRIAN* 5, no.3 (Oct 1976) 79-107.
09455. Watuseke, F.S. West Makian, a language of the North-Halmahera group of the West Irian phylum. *ANTHRO LING* 18, no.6 (Sep 1976) 274-285.
09456. Wessing, Robert. Inchoative nouns in Sundanese. *ANTHRO LING* 18, no.8 (Nov 1976) 341-348.
09457. Westrum, Peter N. Preliminary analysis of Berik clause and clause root types. (76-160) 145-152.
09458. Westrum, Peter and Susan Westrum. A preliminary Berik phonology. *IRIAN* 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 1-37.
09459. Westrum, Susan. Chronological mapping as a useful tool in identifying semantic paragraph groupings in Berik, Irian Jaya, Indonesia. (76-160) 45-62.
09460. Wilden, Jaap van der and Jelly van der Wilden. Kentuk phonology. *IRIAN* 4, no.3 (Oct 1975) 31-60.
09461. Wilden, Jaap van der. Simplicity and detail in Kentuk predication. *IRIAN* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 59-84.
09462. Wilden, Jelly van der. Some inter-clausal relations in Kentuk. *IRIAN* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 39-58.
09463. Wolff, John U. Verbal inflection in Proto-Austronesian (Javanese,

Visayan, Tsou, Atayal]. (76-53)
71-91).

- *Lexicography*

09464. Hendrato, A. and Russell Jones. A Javanese-English word list of 1771 AD. SARI no.1 (1975) 119-132.
09465. Labrousse, Pierre. Histoire des dictionnaires du Malais et de l'Indonésien. ARCHIPEL 12 (1976) 9-45.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

09466. Pusat Pembinaan Perpustakaan. Development of national library services. Jakarta: Departemen Pendidikan dan Kebudayaan, 1975. 33p.

- *Archives*

09467. Beamer, Charles R. A survey of Dutch colonial records: 1850-1900. CORMOSEA N 8, no.3 (Sep 1975) 1-3.
09468. Parani, Yulianti L. Records management in Indonesia: problems and improvements. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 83-86.
09469. Soemartini. Some additional notes on the possibilities of setting up regional training in archival science. SE AS ARCHIV 7 (Jul 1974) 9-11.

- *Manuscripts*

09470. Brakel, L. F. A third manuscript of the Syair Perang Mengkasar. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 91-98.
09471. Voorhoeve, Petrus. Catalogue of Indonesian manuscripts. Copenhagen: The royal Library, 1975- (Catalogue of oriental manuscripts, xylographs etc. in Danish collections, v.4).
09472. Yusuf, Yumsari, tr. Syair burung Nuri: présentation et transcription du manuscrit ML 8 de la Bibliothèque de Jakarta. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 57-70.

LITERATURE

09473. Abdul Ghafar Ibrahim. Tan Sri Bulan = My Lord Moon Kite. tr. by Harry Aveling. Kuala Lumpur: Dewan Bahasa dan Pustaka, Kementerian Pelajaran Malaysia, 1976. 60p. (Siri sastra DBP, bil.74).
09474. Kumar, Ann. Surapati: man and legend: a study of three Babad traditions. Leiden: E. J. Brill, 1976. 421p.

09475. Santoso, Soewito. -Hérucakra. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 82-90.

09476. Veen, H. Van der. Ossoran tempon daomai langi' (naosso' Ne' Mani', to minaa daomai Sereale) BIJDRAGEN 132, no.4 (1976) 418-438.

- *Drama*

09477. Kodiran. De schending van Soebadra: Javaans schimmenspel volgens de Soerakartase traditie bewerkt door K1 Kodiron, vertaald uit het Javaans en van toelichtingen voorzien door J. J. Ras. Amsterdam: Meulenhoff, 1976. 271p. (De Oosterse bibliotheek, deel 1).

- *Fiction*

09478. Aveling, Harry, ed. From Surabaya to Armageddon: Indonesian short stories. Singapore: Heinemann, 1976. 214p. (Writing in Asia series).
09479. Aveling, Harry, ed. Gestapu: Indonesian short stories on the abortive Communist coup of 30th September 1965. Honolulu: Southeast Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1975. 110p. (Working paper, no.6).
09480. Deakin, Christine, tr. Langit makin mendung: upheaval in Indonesian literature, [in English] ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976) 85-105.
09481. Djamun, Nasjah. Le départ de l'enfant prodigue; tr. by Farida Soemargono. Paris: Puyraimond, 1976. 270p. (Collection UNESCO d'oeuvres représentatives. Série indonésienne).
09482. Siegel, James T. Si Meuseukin's wedding. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 1-8.
09483. Soenoto, Faizah. Il romanzo popolare indonesiano d'anteguerra. Napoli: Istituto orientale di Napoli, 1976. 76p. (Supplemento agli Annali-Istituto orientale di Napoli; v.36, fasc.3, n.8).

- *Poetry*

09484. Anthologie bilingue de la poésie Indonésienne contemporaine. Jakarta: Ministère des affaires étrangères de la République d'Indonésie, 1972. 147p.
09485. Brakel, L. F. Some notes on Hamza Pansuri. (76-77) v.1, 38-44.
09486. Day, Anthony. Kraton Ambon: myth and history in the late nineteenth century [Court poetry in Surakarta]. (76-34) 26-44.
09487. Iskandarwassid. Le pantun soundanias: quelques aspects historiques et culturels. ARCHIPEL no.12 (1976) 121-146.

09488. Robson, S. O. The power of poetry [Javanese verse recitation] R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 76-81.
09489. Santoso, Soewito, ed. Lilaracana-Ramayana = Capita-selecta-Ramayana. Yogyakarta: Gadjah Mada University Press, 1973.
09490. Siegel, James. Awareness of the past in the Hikajat Potjoet Moehamat. (76-36) 321-331.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

09491. Goudriaan, T. Some recent publications on Balinese religion review article. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 121-132.
09492. Hooykaas, C. Balinese death ritual -- as described from the inside. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 35-49.
09493. Hooykaas, C. Counsel and advice to the soul of the dead. R INDO MAL AFF 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 39-50.
09494. Italiaander, Rolf. Indonesiens verantwortliche Gesellschaft. Stuttgart: Ev.-Luth. Mission Erlangen, 1976. 384p.
09495. Jones, Gavin W. Religion and education in Indonesia. INDONESIA no.22 (Oct 1976) 19-56.
09496. Kelabora, Lambert. Religious instruction policy in Indonesia. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 230-248.
09497. Koch, Kurt E. The revival in Indonesia. Grand Rapids: Kregel Publications, 1972. 310p.
09498. Lee, Khoo-choy. Indonesia: between myth and reality. London: Nile and Mackenzie Ltd, 1976. 222p.

- Christianity

09499. Bakker, J.W.M. Dialogue of Islam and Catholic people in Indonesia: how necessary is it for the success of Indonesia's development. IMPACT 11, no.5 (May 1976) 162-167.
09500. Darmojuwono, Justinus. Integral service. IMPACT 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 273-275.
09501. Kantor Waligereja Indonesia. Bagian Dokumentasi-Penerangan. The Catholic Church in Indonesia; by the Documentation-Information Department. Jakarta: The Dept., 1975. 95p.
09502. Laiya, Bambang. The attitude of Nias toward Christianity. SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 100-115.
09503. Nightingale, Ken. One way through the jungle in Borneo: short stories from Borneo with questions to test your knowledge. London: OMF Books for the Borneo Evangelical

- Mission, 1975. 205p.
09504. Sowada, Alphonse A. A mission's search for an integrated policy [Catholic missions among the Asmat]. IRIAN 2, no.1 (Feb 1973) 7-18.
09505. Wawer, Wendelin. Die Christen in Indonesien und ihr Ringen um Gleichberechtigung in Staat und Gesellschaft. (76-165) 37-51.

- Folk Religion

09506. Stange, Paul. Javanese mysticism in the revolutionary period. (76-34) 171-187.

- Hinduism

09507. Mayor Polak, J. B. A. F. De Herleving van het Hindoeïsme op Oost Java. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1973. 44p. (Voorpublicatie, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Afdeling Zuid- en Zuidoost Azië, nr.8).

- Islam

09508. Abdugani, Ruslan. Dawah in the urban community. MIM ULAMA no.1 (Dec 1976) 39-44.
09509. Alfian. The Ulama in Acehnese society: a preliminary observation. MASYA INDO 3, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-16; PLURAL SOC 7, no.4 (Win 1976) 47-63.
09510. Boland, B. J. Discussion on Islam in Indonesia today. (76-158) 37-50.
09511. Dom, Theodor L. Die Rolle des Islams in der indonesischen Politik. (76-165) 13-35.
09512. Hamka. The role of Ulama throughout history. MIM ULAMA no.1 (Dec 1976) 13-20.
09513. Naim, Mochtar. Survey of contemporary Islam in Minangkabau. SEDAR n.s. no.3 (1971) 29-42.
09514. Suharto. Function and role of the Council of Ulama as liaison between government and Ulama: presidential message. MIM ULAMA no.1 (Dec 1976) 5-9.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

09515. Brackman, Arnold C. Indonesian communism: a history. Westport, Ct. Greenwood Press, 1976. 336p. Repr. of 1963.
09516. Budiarjo, Carmel. The abuse of human right in Indonesia. (76-167) v.3, 209-241.
09517. Caldwell, Malcolm. Indonesian "Sub-Imperialism" and the Kra Isthmus. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 334-338.
09518. Crouch, Harold. Indonesia's

- "New Order". J HUB ANTARA 3 (1975-76) 7-18.
09519. Dom, Theodor L. Die Rolle des Islams in der indonesischen Politik. (76-165) 13-35.
09520. Emmerson, Donald K. Indonesia's elite: political culture and cultural politics. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, 1976. 303p.
09521. Fremersy, Michael. Student und Politik in Indonesien: die Struktur und Rolle der Studentenorganisationen. (76-165) 107-119.
09522. Hansen, Gary E. Indonesia 1975: national resilience and continuity of the new order struggle. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 146-158.
09523. Het verzet in Indonesië. (76-172) 150-171.
09524. Indonesia. Departemen Luar Negeri. OPM, aftermath of colonialism. Jakarta: Dept. of Information, 1976. 16p.
09525. Indonesia, Kopolisian... A glimpse on activities of the Indonesian National Police. Jakarta: Police Information Service, 1976. 99p.
09526. Jenkins, David. Squaring up to a decade of challenge. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.49 (Dec 3, 1976) 27-30.
09527. Jenkins, David. Suharto: a decade of deeds and dilemmas. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.34 (Aug 20, 1976) 18-22.
09528. McDonald, Hamish. Now, crisis of loyalty for Suharto. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 46-48.
09529. Moulen, J. D. van der. De honderdduizend 'tapols' van Indonesië. (76-172) 48-55.
09530. Ng, Chin Keong. The stormy months between 5th August 1973 and 15th January 1974 in Indonesia: the issues and agitations. Singapore: Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, College of Graduate Studies, Nanyang University, 1976. 40p. (Occasional paper series, no.36).
09531. Oey Hong Lee. The new order of Indonesia: ten years later. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 94-113.
09532. Oey, Hong Lee. Sukarno and the pseudo-coup of 1965: ten years later. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 119-135.
09533. Pluvier, J. M. De militaire dictatuur. (76-172) 20-31.
09534. Samson, Allan A. Indonesia. (76-90) 253-277.
09535. Sielaff, Rüdiger. Die gesellschaftspolitischen Vorstellungen des Militärs und die Veränderung politischer Strukturen in Indonesien. (76-165) 283-298.
09536. Singh, Vishal. The colonial background of Indonesian politics. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-14.
09537. Suryadinata, Leo. Ethnicity and national integration in Indonesia: an analysis. AS Q 3 (1976) 209-234.
09538. Utrecht, Ernst. Indonesia's military elite. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 60-66.
09539. Utrecht, Ernst. Political mobilisations of peasants in Indonesia. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.3 (1976) 269-288.
09540. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Indonesia's political prisoners. PAC AFF 49, no.4 (Win 1976-77) 625-647.
09541. Van der Kroef, Justus M. National security, defense strategy and foreign policy perceptions in Indonesia. ORBIS (P) 20, no.2 (Sum 1976) 461-495.
09542. Van Der Kroef, Justus M. The 1965 coup in Indonesia: the CIA's version. AS AFF (NY) 4, no.2 (Nov-Dec 1976) 117-131.
09543. Wawer, Wendelin. Die Christen in Indonesien und ihr Ringen um Gleichberechtigung in Staat und Gesellschaft. (76-165) 37-51.
09544. Wertheim, W. F. Ten geleide: terugblik op tien jaar onrecht. (76-172) 7-19.
09545. *Wertheim, W. F., et al. Tien jaar onrecht in Indonesië: militaire dictatuur en internationale steun. Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 1976. 173p.
09546. Yuryev, A. Indonesia and her problems. INT AFF (M) no.11 (Nov 1976) 84-92.

- Armed Forces

09547. Kahane, Reuven. The problem of institutionalization of military government: the case of Indonesia 1965-1974. (76-141) 229-257.
09548. Nobel, Wilhelm. Die soziale Struktur, Herkunft und Bedeutung des Militärs in Indonesien. (76-165) 257-268.
09549. Pauker, Guy J. The bridge between generations in Indonesian military politics. Santa Monica, Cal.: Rand, 1976. 10p. (Rand papers, P-5655).
09550. Sundhaussen, Ulf. Decision-making within the Indonesian military. (76-141) 177-196.
09551. Utrecht, Ernst. De militaire elite. (76-172) 32-44.
09552. Yong, Mun Cheong. The Indonesian army and functional groups, 1957-59. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 92-101.

- Center-Regional Relations

09553. Jones, Russell. Indonesia:

language and nation-building.
YRBK WORLD AFF 1976, 190-204.

- *Civil Service*

09554. Davies, Derek. Bureaucratic bottleneck in Indonesia. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 103-106.

- *Constitution*

09555. Adji, Oemar Seno. Asian perspectives on the American constitutional influences: Indonesia. MAL LAW J (Jul 1976) xxi-xxii.

- *Elections*

09556. Davies, Derek and Harvey Stockwin. The debate is on again. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.23 (Jun 4 1976) 20-23.
09557. Indonesia, Departemen Pengerangan. Principles of the general elections, 1977. Jakarta: Dept. of Information, 1976. 15p.

- *International Relations*

See also

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Indonesia under the following countries: China, Japan, Malaysia.

09558. Abdulgani, Roeslan. The origins of the concept "free and active" in Indonesian foreign policy. INDO Q 4, no.1 (Oct 1975) 3-13.
09559. Bhattacharjee, G.P. Southeast Asian politics: Malaysia & Indonesia. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 264p.
09560. Brown, Colin. Indonesia's West Irian case in the UN General Assembly, 1954. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 260-274.
09561. Heinzlmeir, Helmut. Indonesiens Aussenpolitik nach Sukarno, 1965-1970: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen eines bündnisfreien Entwicklungslandes. Hamburg: Institut für Asienkunde, 1976. 495p.
09562. Pluvier, J. M. Suharto's buitenlandse politiek. (76-172) 56-61.
09563. Vandenbosch, Amry. Indonesia, the Netherlands and the New Guinea issue. J SE AS STUD 7, no.1 (Mar 1976) 102-118.
09564. Warmenhoven, Henri J. Indonesia and the changing order in Asia. CUR HIST 69, no.411 (Dec 1975) 236-239, 245, 256.
09565. Warmenhoven, Henri J.

Indonesia's Orba and the limits of non-alignment. CUR HIST 65, no.388 (Dec 1973) 266-269, 275-276.

09566. Weinstein, Franklin B. The foreign policy of Indonesia. (76-139) 239-262.
09567. Weinstein, Franklin B. Indonesian foreign policy and the dilemma of dependence; from Sukarno to Suharto. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 384p. (Politics and international relations of Southeast Asia).
09568. Weinstein, Franklin B. The use of foreign policy in Indonesia: an approach to the analysis of foreign policy in the less developed countries. WORLD POL 24, no.3 (Apr 1972) 356-381.

-- *Australia*

09569. Hastings, Peter. Timor, Indonesia, and Australia. WORLD R 14, no.2 (Jul 1975) 3-15.

-- *China*

09570. Mzingo, David P. Chinese policy toward Indonesia, 1949-1967. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 303p.

-- *Indian Ocean*

09571. Kartadjoemena, H.S. Indonesia and the Indian Ocean: towards an oceans policy. EKON KEUANGAN 22, no.1 (Mar 1974) 47-64.

-- *Japan*

09572. Nishihara, Masashi. The Japanese and Sukarno's Indonesia: Tokyo-Jakarta relations, 1951-1966. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 244p.

-- *Netherlands*

09573. Hanna, Willard A. Netherlands-Indonesian relations. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1975. 10p. (Southeast Asia series, v.23, no.1).
09574. Van der Wal, S. L. Officiële Bescheiden Betreffende de Nederlands-Indonische Betrekkingen, 1945-1950. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1971-1974. 4v. (Kleine Serie, no. 36-39).

-- *Timor*

09575. Van der Kroef, Justus M. Indonesia and East Timor: the politics of phased annexation. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 17-28.

- *United States*

09576. Bunnell, Frederick P. The Central Intelligence Agency - Deputy Directorate for Plans 1961 memorandum on Indonesia: a study in the politics of policy formulation in the Kennedy Administration. *INDONESIA* no.22 (Oct 1976) 131-169.
09577. Moertopo, Ali. Future Indonesian-U.S. relations: a view from Jakarta. *PAC COM* 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 577-586.

- *U.S.S.R.*

09578. Sholmov, Furi A. Sovetskii So'uz-Indoneziia: 1945-1954. Moskva: Nauka, 1976. 165p.

- *Law*

09579. Lev, Daniel S. Origins of the Indonesian advocacy. *INDONESIA* no.21 (Apr 1976) 135-170.

- *Study & Teaching*

09580. Wiradipradja, E. Saefullah. Legal education for development in Indonesia. Singapore: Regional Institute of Higher Education and Development, 1976. 79p.

- *Local Government*

09581. Hoadley, J. Stephen. Development subsidies, local autonomy and bureaucratic rivalry in Indonesia, eight years of "Inpres". *R SE AS STUD* 6 (1976) 37-52.

- *Political Parties*

09582. Castles, Stephen. Golkar und die Konsolidierung der Macht in Indonesien. (76-165) 269-282.
09583. Dijk, C. van. De Nieuwe Orde en de Islam. (76-172) 176-149.

- *Political Theory*

09584. Cayrac-Blanchard, Françoise and Jacques Leclerc. Quelques remarques sur la signification théorique des Pantja Sila concernant la définition d'un populisme indonesien. (76-77) v.1, 45-56.
09585. van der Kroef, Justus M. The Indonesian Maoists: doctrines and perspectives. *AS THOUGHT SOC* 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 2-17.

- *Public Administration*

09586. Tjokroamidjojo, Bintoro.

The implementation of Indonesia's Jatiluhur project; 1953-1970. (76-60) 171-200.

09587. Tjokroamidjojo, Bintoro. Policy analysis and development: the case of Indonesia. (76-128) v.1, 30-85.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

09588. Bonneff, Marcel. Récentes études et points de vue sur la "mentalité javanaise" et le problème du développement national en Indonésie. *ARCHIPEL* no.12 (1976) 231-248.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

09589. Champion, R., et al. Carstensz Glaciers expedition. *IRIAN* 2, no.3 (Oct 1973) 38-48.
09590. Hope, Geoffrey S. ed. The Equatorial glaciers of New Guinea: results of the 1971-1973 Australian universities' expeditions to Irian Jaya: survey, glaciology, meteorology, biology and paleoenvironments. Rotterdam: Balkema, 1976. 244p.
09591. International Atomic Energy Agency. Nuclear power planning study for Indonesia, Java Island. Vienna: International Atomic Energy Agency, 1976. 208p.
09592. Konrad, Gunther and Sukarja Somadikarta. The history of the discovery of the birds of paradise and the courtship of the greater bird of paradise, *Paradisaea apoda* Novae Guinae. *IRIAN* 4, no.3 (Oct 1975) 12-30.
09593. Soemarwoto, Otto, Karyono and Gunawan Nugroho. Ecology and health in Indonesian villages. *EKISTICS* 41, no.245 (Apr 1976) 235-239.
09594. Tan, Sian Nio. Zur Geschichte der Pharmazie in Niederländisch-Indien (Indonesien) 1602-1945. Würzburg: Jal-Verlag, 1976. 274p. (Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte der Pharmazie, Bd. 15).

- *Geology*

09595. Omer-Cooper, W. R. B., W. V. Hewitt and H. van Wees. Exploration for cassiterite-magnetite-sulphide veins on Belitung, Indonesia. (76-182) v.2, 95-117.
09596. Samatupang, M., et al. Indonesian tin resources and potential. (76-182) v.1, 101-118.

- *Medicine*

09597. Jaspan, M. A. The social organization of indigenous and modern medical practices in Southwest Sumatra.

(76-102) 227-242.

- *Public Health*

09598. Gunawan, Suriadi. Health conditions and disease patterns in West Irian. *IRIAN* 1, no.2 (n.d.) 41-53.
09599. Nugroho, Gunawan. Starting from scratch. *IMPACT* 11, no.6 (Jun 1976) 205-208.

- of Information, 1976. 40ff.
09611. Lawless, Robert. The Indonesian takeover of East Timor. *AS SURV* 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 948-964.
09612. Siebert, Rüdiger. Timors Tragödie. *INDO-AS* 18, no.3 (1976) 248-257.
09613. Viviani, Nancy. Australians and the Timor issue. *AUST OUTLOOK* 30, no.2 (Aug 1976) 197-226.

TIMOR

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

09600. Australian Council for Overseas Aid. Timor Task Force. Report on visit to East Timor for the ACFOA Timor Task Force. Canberra: ACFOA, 1975. 20p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

09601. Brandewie, Ernest and Simon Astén. Northern Balunese (Timor) marriage and kinship: a study of symbols. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 19-30.

HISTORY

09602. Dunn, J. S. The Timor story. Canberra: Parliament of Australia. Parliament Library, 1976. 85p.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

09603. Arndt, Heinz. Timor: expediency or principle? *QUADRANT* 20, no.5 (May 1976) 17-19.
09604. Capizzi, Elaine, Helen Hill and Dave Macey. FRETILIN and the struggle for independence in East Timor. *RACE CLASS* 17, no.4 (Spr 1976) 380-395.
09605. Dijk, Cees van. East Timor (1). *R INDO MAL AFF* 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-31.
09606. Hill, Helen. The Timor story. Melbourne: Timor Information Service, 1975. 22p.
09607. Hoadley, Stephen. East Timor: civil war -- causes and consequences. *SE AS AFF* (1976) 411-419.
09608. Indonesia. Government statements on the East-Timor question. Jakarta: Dept of Information, 1975. 25p.
09609. Indonesia. Departemen Luar Negeri. Decolonization in East Timor. Jakarta: Department of Foreign Affairs, 1976. 37ff.
09610. Indonesia. Departemen Luar Negeri. Process of decolonization in East Timor. Jakarta: Department

PHILIPPINES

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

09614. Abueva, Jose Veloso. Toward a scientific conscience: why social scientists should be committed to the reduction of poverty and inequality in our society. *PSSC SOC SCI INFO* 3, no.4 (Feb 1976) 4-7.
09615. Anima, Nid. Ilocandia: the land of contrasts and contradictions. Quezon City: Omar Publishing, 1976. 107p.
09616. *Book of the Philippines, 1976. Manila: Research and Analysis Center for Communications and Aardvark Associates, 1976. 375p.
09617. Brupbacher-Gourgeois, Edward. My adventures in the Philippines. *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 7-45.
09618. Cabotaje, Esther Manuel. Food and Philippine culture: a study in culture and education. Manila: Centro Escolar University, 1976. 178p.
09619. Constantino, Renato. Identity and consciousness: the Philippine experience. *J CONTEMP AS* 6, no.1 (1976) 5-28; no.2 (1976) 129-147.
09620. Esmundo, Rafael A. Researchers and administrators, a partisan view. (76-22) 563-566.
09621. Felix, Alfonso, Jr. Identifying, collecting and preserving relics. (76-143) 75-80.
09622. Fernando, Gilda Cordero. The Culinary culture of the Philippines. Manila: Bancom Audiovision Corp., 1976. 223p.
09623. Hartendorp, A.V.H. The wreck of the Dumaru. *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 45-54.
09624. Jurado, Elsa. The Filipino experts' views of the world in the year 2000: a Delphi study. *PHIL POL SCI J* 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 86-118.
09625. *Mangahas, Mahar, ed. Measuring Philippine development: report of the Social Indicators Project. Manila: The Development Academy of the Philippines, 1976. 574p.
09626. Pretzer, Klaus. The Friedrich-Ebert Stiftung in the Philippines. *CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV* 2, no.1 (Feb 1976) 4-5.
09627. Rajaretnam, M. The Philippines:

a question of earnest intentions.
SE AS AFF (1976) 253-268.

09628. Sicat, Loretta Makasiar.
The Philippine Social Science Council.
PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.1 (May 1976)
2-5.

- Bibliography

09629. Nardin, Denis. Bibliographie
des articles en français sur les
Philippines. ARCHIPEL no.11 (1976)
43-55.

09630. Rixhon, Gerard. Selected list
of recent works on Sulu. SULU STUD
1 (1972) 143-162.

- Reference

09631. Vreeland, Nena; et al. Area
handbook for the Philippines. Wash.:
Supt. of Docs., U.S. Govt. Print.
Off., 1976. 458p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

09632. Asian Social Institute. Socio-
logy Research Dept. An evaluation
of the socio-economic conditions of
workers in textile industry in se-
lected firms in greater Manila area
and in provinces of Rizal and
Bulacan. Manila: The Department, 1975.
141p.

09633. Bacdayan, Albert S. From iso-
lation to articulation: the barrio
charter and social change in northern
Philippines. (76-185) 1-16.

09634. Bailon, Wilson G. Policy im-
plications of criminality as a func-
tion of socio-economic status. PSSC
SOC SCI INFO 4, no.3 (Nov 1976) 17-20.

09635. Bayang, Eugenio. Bayang's
Demang notes. PHIL SOCIOL R 22,
nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 51-90.

09636. Cuento, Esperanza G. and Linda
Benares. Report on the survey of
social development in the Philippines.
CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2, no.1 (Feb
1976) 6-14.

09637. Culture change in the Philip-
pines. Williamsburg, Va.: Boswell
Print, and Pub. Co., 1976. 122p.
(Studies in Third World societies,
no.1).

09638. Garcia, Lillian C. Some obser-
vations on the gaba' phenomenon.
PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976)
31-36.

09639. Genato, Lourdes G. Percap-
tions of the religious elites in
the Philippines of the development
goals of the government, 1974-1977.
PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.2 (Aug 1976)
7-8.

09640. Hollnsteiner, Mary R., et al.
Society, culture, and the Filipino:
introductory readings in sociology

and anthropology. Quezon City: Ateneo
de Manila, Institute of Philippine
Culture, 1975. 3v.

09641. Hunt, Chester L. Filipino-
American social distance patterns.
(76-77) v.2 78-85.

09642. Hunt, Chester L., et al. Socio-
logy in the new Philippine setting.
Quezon City: Alemar-Phoenix, 1976.
309p.

09643. The material culture of Sagada;
by the Junior Class, St. Mary's School.
PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct
1974) 41-49.

09644. Quisumbing, Lourdes R. Some
Filipino (Cebuano) social values and
attitudes viewed in relation to deve-
lopment. (a Cebuano looks at utang-
na-loob and hiya). (76-69) 547-558.

09645. Rivera, Larry. A mosaic of
villages. HEMISPHERE 20, no.7
(Jul 1976) 35-39.

09646. Rocamora, J. Eliseo and Corazon
C. Panganiban. Rural development
strategies, the Philippine case.
Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila, Insti-
tute of Philippine Culture, 1975. 167p.

09647. Saber, Mamitua. Bureaucratic
values versus cultural values.
MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975)
126-134.

09648. Sagada clippings [selections
from The Sagada Postboy]. PHIL SOCIOL
R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 117-133.

09649. Umehara, Hiromitsu. A hacienda
barrio in Central Luzon: case study of
a Philippine village. Tokyo: Institute
of Developing Economies, 1974. 107p.
(Occasional papers series, no.12).

09650. Voelker, Gottfried and Esperanza
G. Cuento. Directory of institutions
in the field of social development in
the Philippines. CLEAR HOUSE SOC DEV 2
no.1 (Feb 1976) 15-167.

09651. *Zamora, Mario D., ed. Culture
change in the Philippines. Williams-
burg, Va.: Boswell Printing and Pub.,
1976. (Studies in third world societies,
no.1).

- Study & Teaching

09652. Francisco, Juan R. H. Otley
Beyer's contribution to Indo-Philip-
pine scholarship. B AM HIST COL 4,
no.2 (Apr 1976) 25-42.

09653. Zamora, Mario D. Cultural
anthropology in the Philippines, 1900-
1983: perspectives, problems, and
prospects. (76-66) 311-339.

- Communal Relations

09654. Casafio, Eric S. Philippine
cultural diversities. PAMANA 20
(Mar 1976) 25-31.

09655. Gowing, Peter G. 'Consultation'
as a feature of Muslim-Christian

PHILIPPINES

Anthropology & Sociology

relations. SE AS J THEO 17, no.1 (1976) 24-38.

09656. Majul, Cesar Adib. Some social and cultural problems of the Muslims in the Philippines. AS STUD 14, no.1 (Apr 1976) 83-99.

09657. Majul, Cesar Adib. Towards a social policy for the Muslims in the Philippines. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 1-17.

09658. Saber, Mamitua. The majority-minority situation in the Philippines. MINDANAO J 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 20-38.

- Community Development

09659. Abesamis, Felix D. Das-mariñas resettlement project. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 267-276.

09660. Alejandrino, Lucy. San Luis story. IMPACT 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 284-287.

09661. Casals, Camilo. Student volunteers. IMPACT 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 348-349.

09662. Hollensteiner, Mary. People power: community participation in the planning and implementation of human settlements. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 5-36.

09663. Moselina, Leopoldo and Felina Moselina. Reflections of two parishers on the church and development in Olongapo. IMPACT 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-32.

09664. Murphy, Denis. The community development community organization debate. IMPACT 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 350-353.

09665. Murphy, Denis. New communities. IMPACT 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 336-339.

09666. Palugod, Virgilio. Carmona resettlement project. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 260-266.

09667. Tanada, Rebecca N. Communities among social development workers. IMPACT 11, no.10 (Oct 1976) 346-348.

- Ethnic Groups

09668. Francisco, Juan R. Brief notes on threatened ecosystems in Mindanao: two case studies [Tasaday and Mandaya] (76-22) 513-527.

09669. LeBar, Frank M., ed. Ethnic groups of insular Southeast Asia. v.2: The Philippines and Formosa. New Haven: Human Relations Area Files, 1975. 167p.

09670. Scott, William H. The calendars of the Cordillera. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.25 (1976) 34-38.

09671. Sodusta, Jesucita L. G. Agriculture rituals and land rights: the perspective from Jamoyawon.

PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.3 (Nov 1976) 8-16.

-- Batak

09672. Eder, James F. Caloric returns to food collecting in a Philippine monsoon forest: research notes. BOR RES B 8, no.1 (Apr 1976) 13-16.

-- Bontok

09673. Botengan, Kate Chollipas. Bontoc life-ways: a study in education and culture. Manila: Centro Escolar University, Research and Development Center, 1976. 222p.

09674. Moss, Eleanor C. T. Stories of the Bontoc Igorot People in Alab. PHIL SOCIO R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 5-40.

-- Gaddang

09675. Espino, Demetrio N. Some Gaddang beliefs: their educational implications. J NO LUZON 6, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975-Jan 1976) 35-46.

09676. Wallace, Ben J. Technological impact and culture change among the Pagan Gaddang. (76-185) 17-33.

-- Igorot

09677. Polkmar, Daniel K. Social institutions of the Tinglayan Igorot. PHIL SOCIO R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 217-242.

09678. Nakpil, Carmen Guerrero. Free of the free. SUNBURST 4, no.6 (Jun 1976) 30-34.

09679. Saboy, Augustus U. The Chono: the Igorots' expensive feast. FAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 42-43.

-- Ifugao

09680. Daligdig, Esteban D. Hua-Hua Non Pageh (A post-harvest prayer of the Ifugaos). J NO LUZON 6, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975-Jan 1976) 1-33.

- Bibliography

09681. Research and Development Committee on Philippine Ethnographic Arts. Ifugao: a bibliography. Manila: OKIR, National Museum, Design Center Philippines, [between 1975 & 1977] 94p.

-- Ilongot

09682. Rosaldo, Michelle Zimbalist and Jane Monig Atkinson. Man the hunter and woman: metaphors for the sexes in Ilongot magical spells. (76-178) 43-75.

09683. Rosaldo, Renato. Where precision lies: 'The hill people once lived on a hill.' (76-178) 1-22.

Anthropology & Sociology

-- *Jama Mapun*

09684. Casino, Eric S. The Jama Mapun: a changing Samal society in the southern Philippines. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University Press, 1976. 159p.

-- *Kalinga*

09685. Magannon, Esteban T. Tago, Ipugaw Matago: a phenomenology of Kalinga man's conception of himself. SARI no.1 (1975) 1-20.

-- *Lepanto*

09686. Keesing, Felix M. A brief characterization of Lepanto society, Northern Philippines. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 243-262.

-- *Mangyan*

09687. Lopez, Violeta B. The Mangyans of Mindoro: an ethnohistory. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 151p.

-- *Maranao*

09688. Riemer, Carlton L. Maranao maratabat and the concepts of pride, honor and self-esteem. Marawi City: Dansalan Research Center, Dansalan College, 1976. 47p.

-- *Muslim*

09689. Bautista, Rony. Who are the Moros? SUNBURST 3, no.4 (Apr 1975) 59-64.
09690. Casar, Macakuna T. The future of the Filipino Muslims. Manila. Rangel & Sons, 1974. 42p.
09691. Gowing, Peter and Robert D. McAmis. The Muslim Filipinos. Manila: Solidaridad, 1974. 311p.
09692. Joaquin, Nick. The "Moro-landia" that's now recent history. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 17-20.
09693. Kasman, Ed Salkiye. The culture of the Filipino Muslims. CAS HOR 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 43-60.
09694. Orosa, Sixto Y. Muslim Filipinos: ten distinct groups. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 15-16.

- *Bibliography*

09695. Columnas, Edelin. Bibliography of theses and dissertations on Muslim Filipinos. Manila: Filipinas Foundation, 1976. 77p.
09696. Timson, Alfredo T. Notes on Moro bibliography. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 65-88.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

-- *Samal*

09697. Bautista, Rony. The coastal tribes of the south seas. SUNBURST 2, no.6 (Jun 1974) 60-67.
09698. Kurais, Muhammad II. Boat-building of the Sama. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 67-125.
09699. Pallesen, Kemp. Reciprocity in Samal marriage. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 123-142.

-- *Subanon*

09700. Villaseran, Emma A. A brief survey of the historical and cultural background of the Subanons. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974/75) 21-27.
09701. Vista, Salvador B. Notes on a Subanon ritual. SILLIMAN J 21, no.3 (1974) 279-283.

-- *Tasaday*

09702. Casino, Eric S. The Tasaday yesterday and today [review article]. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 228-233.
09703. Yen, D. E. and Hermes G. Gutierrez. The ethnobotany of the Tasaday the useful plants. PHIL J SCI 103, no.2 (Jun 1974) 97-139.
09704. Yen, D.E. and John Nance, eds. Further studies on the Tasaday. Makati: Panamin Foundation, 1976. 191p. (Research series, no.2).

-- *Taubuid*

09705. Pennoyer, F. Douglas. Spirits, specialists, and the Taubuid cosmos. FOLK 18 (1976) 247-261.

-- *Tausug*

09706. Jainal, Iklali, Gerard Rixhon and David Ruppert. Housebuilding among the Tausug. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 81-121.
09707. Kiefer, Thomas M. From farm tenure to land land tenure on Jolo: some aspects of change in Tausug land law. (76-185) 97-120.
09708. Trimillos, Ricardo D. The setting of vocal music among the Tausug. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 65-80.

-- *Tinggian*

09709. Peraren, Artemio A. Tinggian social life. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 28-41.

-- *Tiruray*

09710. Schlegel, Stuart A. From tribal to peasant: two Tiruray communities. (76-185) 73-95.

-- *Yakan*

09711. Frake, Charles O. How to enter a Yakan house. *SULU STUDIES* 3 (1974) 87-104.

09712. Wulff, Inger. The Yakan rice planting ceremony. *FOLK* 18 (1976) 237-245.

- *Folklore*

09713. Abdul, Mohammad Daud, Rose Marie Adjawie and Ricardo Adjawie. The Parang Sabil of Abdulla and Putli' Isara in Spanish times: a Tausug ballad sung by Indah Annura. *SULU STUD* 2 (1973) 160-191.
09714. Abdul, Mohammad Daud and Gerard Rixhon. Sultan Sulayman and Sumayang Galura': a story told by Imam Ibbalahim. *SULU STUDIES* 3 (1974) 152-165.
09715. Alawi, Efren and Gerard Rixhon. Munabi: a story narrated by Mullung. *SULU STUDIES* 3 (1974) 197-220.
09716. Asain, Kalbi and Mohammad Daud Abdul. The creation of palay: a story told by Mullung. *SULU STUDIES* 3 (1974) 166-181.
09717. Avena, Mauro R. In the beginning: three Philippine folk tales. *MANILA R* 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 55-59.
09718. Barton, Roy F. A collection of Igorot legends. *PHIL SOCIOL R* 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 91-116.
09719. Damsani, Maduh, Efren Alawi and Gerard Rixhon. Four folk narratives from Mullung, a Tausug storyteller. *SULU STUD* 1 (1972) 191-271.
09720. Foronda, Marcelino A. Cadaan nga ugali: a brief survey of Iloko folklore with a preliminary Iloko folklore bibliography. Manila: De La Salle University, 1975. 52p. (Occasional paper, no.2).
09721. Goertz, Joseph. Folk and popular tales: their psychological significance and educational import - and a project of the Cebuano Studies Center. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 63-69.
09722. Hart, Donn V. and Harriet E. Hart. The images of the Catholic priest in Bisayan Filipino folklore. *SOUTH FOLK Q* 40, (1976) 307-341.
09723. Hassan, Irene and Ricardo Adjawie. A didactic ballad on marriage as sung by Indah Annura. *SULU STUDIES* 3 (1974) 131-151.
09724. Hassan, Irene and Iklali Jainal. A selection of Tausug riddles and proverbs. *SULU STUD* 2 (1973) 210-224.
09725. Jainal, Iklali and Mohammad Daud Abdul. The origin of edible fruits and animals: a story narrated by Saluan Panay. *SULU STUD* 3 (1974) 182-195.

09726. Lacson, Victoria B. Pampango proverbs: their classifications and significance. *ANGELES U J* 6, no.1 (Nov 1972) 45-104.
09727. Madale, Nagasura T. Myth, symbolism and national unity: the case of the Sarimanok. *MINDANAO J* 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 116-136.
09728. Mayuga, Sylvia L. The roots of religion. *SUNBURST* 3, no.2 (Feb 1975) 15-20.
09729. Rixhon, Gerard. A cooperative venture in folk-literature collection and translation. *SULU STUD* 1 (1972) 163-171.
09730. Rixhon, Gerard. Mullung: a Tausug storyteller. *SULU STUD* 1 (1972) 172-189.
09731. Tamayo, Nenita G. Lineyte-Samaron proverbs. *LEYTE-SAMAR STUD* 10, no.2 (1976) 1-45.
09732. Tiamson, Alfredo T., ed. Selected studies in Philippine folklore. Manila: Dept. of Public Information, 1976. 310p.
09733. Umih, Abdurasa. Abunnawas, a Samal trickster: a study told by Titua Uddid. *SULU STUD* 2 (1973) 192-209.
09734. Vanoverbergh, Morice. Isneg and Kankanay riddles explained. *AS FOLK STUD* 35, no.1 (1976) 37-166.
09735. Vista, Salvador B. Manobo cultural item: Uyigingan. *SILLIMAN J* 23, no.1 (1st Q, 1976) 72-94.
09736. Ziegler, John H. A 1932 collection of Sulu folktales. *SULU STUD* 2 (1973) 105-159.

- *Immigrant Communities*

09737. Ang, Teresita. Research studies on the Chinese minority in the Philippines: a selected survey. *PHIL SOCIOL R* 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 25-50.
09738. Anglongto, Jose. Integration of Philippine Chinese ethnic elements into the national socio-political community. Fort Bonifacio, Rizal: National Defense College of the Philippines, 1975. 174p.
09739. Garcia, Lillian C. Ethnic slurs in Chinese-Cebuano relations. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 93-100.
09740. Gleeck, Lewis E. Americans on the Philippine frontiers. Manila: Carmelo & Bauermann, 1974. 236p.
09741. Lim, Benito. The silent minority [Chinese]. *PHIL SOCIOL R* 24, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1976) 17-24.
09742. Lu, Nancy T. Manila's Chinese accent. *SUNBURST* 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 64-71.
09743. McBeath, Gerald A. Social and political assimilation of the Philippine Chinese elite. *J AS AFF* 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 59-69.
09744. McCarthy, Charles J. Chinese

coolie labor minimal in Philippines. *AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO* (1976) 8-29.

09745. Omohundro, John T. Problems in patrilineal inheritance for the Philippine Chinese. *ANTHRO Q* 49, no.4 (Oct 1976) 258-274.

09746. Pua, Chin Tao. The concept of Chinese liberal education and its implementation in the Chinese schools in Davao. (76-134) 74-85.

09747. Sussman, Gerald. Chinese schools and the assimilation problem in the Philippines. *AS STUD* 14, no.1 (Apr 1976) 100-110.

09748. Tan, Antonio S. The Chinese school network: fostering a Chinese rather than a Filipino identity. *PAMANA* 20 (Mar 1976) 32-36.

09749. Tan, Antonio S. The local Kuomintang-Communist bid for power in the Philippine Chinese community, 1945-1946. *SOLIDARITY* 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 51-59.

- Overseas Communities

09750. Alcantara, Ruben R. The Filipino wedding in Waialua, Hawaii: ritual retention and ethnic subculture in a new setting. *AMERASIA J* 1, no.4 (Feb 1972) 1-12.

09751. Arp, Merle E. Soon fewer professionals will be able to go. *SUNBURST* 3, no.3 (Mar 1975) 26-31.

09752. Balein, Jose C. The Filipino exodus. *SUNBURST* 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 14-18.

09753. de la Cruz, Jonathan. The 'Hawayanos' of Ilocos. *SUNBURST* 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 31-36.

09754. DeWitt, Howard A. Anti-Filipino movements in California: a history, bibliography and study guide. San Francisco: R and E Research Associates, 1976. 118p.

09755. Foronda, Marcelino A. America is in the heart: Ilokano immigration to the United States, 1906-1930. Manila: De La Salle University, 1976. 56p. (Occasional paper, no.3); also in *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 46-73.

09756. Goloy, Gloria Garchitorena. The return of the native. *SUNBURST* 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 56-60.

09757. Kim, Hyung-chan and Cynthia C. Mejia., eds. The Filipinos in America, 1898-1974: a chronology & fact book. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana Publications, 1976. 143p. (Ethnic chronology series, no.23).

09758. McGrath, Roy. Canada: why more and more filipinos are going to Canada. *SUNBURST* 3, no.11 (Nov 1975) 18-23.

09759. Pernia, Ernesto M. The question of brain drain from the Philippines. *INT MIG R* 10, no.1

(Spr 1976) 63-72.

09760. Smith, Peter C. The social demography of Filipino migration abroad. *INT MIG R* 10, no.3 (Fall 1976) 307-353.

- Bibliography

09761. Rockman, Ilene F. Understanding the Filipino-American, 1900-1976: a selective bibliography. Monticello, Ill.: Council of Planning Librarians, 1976. 23p.

- Population

09762. Balandra, Romeo C. Human rights and population regulation: one case. (76-22) 481-489.

09763. Bulatao, Rodolfo A., ed. Philippine population research: papers and proceedings of an expert's meeting. Makati, Rizal: Population Center Foundation, 1976. 577p.

09764. Concepcion, Mercedes B. and Eliseo A. de Guzman. The Philippine population: trends and prospects. (76-42) 51-94.

09765. Concepcion, Mercedes B. Problems in fertility measurement and their implications for future research. (76-22) 183-191.

09766. Cortes, Irene R. The evaluation of public policy on population: legal research. (76-22) 473-480.

09767. de la Paz, Dionisia R. An application of the Coombs preference scales for family size and sex composition. *PHIL SOCIOL R* 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 118-125.

09768. Deming, Mary. The influence of marriage and childbearing on occupational mobility in the Philippines: a reformulation of the "social mobility hypothesis". *PHIL SOCIOL R* 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 55-74.

09769. Engracia, Luisa T. Estimates of the life table functions of the Philippines, 1970: UNFPA-NCSO population research project. Manila: National Census and Statistics Office, 1974 25p.

09770. Flieger, Wilhelm. The population of Cebu: preliminary results of the 1975 census of population. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 60-62.

09771. Flieger, Wilhelm. Some comments on current mortality information in the Philippines. (76-22) 145-182.

09772. Lacuata, Cecilia V. Household projections for the Philippines, 1970-2000: UNFPA-NCSO population research project. Manila: National Census and Statistics Office, 1975 38p.

09773. Lee Hyo-Chai, et al. Recent empirical findings on fertility: Korea, Nigeria, Tunisia, Venezuela, Philippines. Washington: Interdisciplinary

- Communications Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 144p. (Occasional monograph series, no.7).
09774. Lopez, Maria Elena and Ana Maria R. Nemenzo. The formulation of Philippine population policy. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 417-438.
09775. Madigan, Francis C. and Alejandro N. Herrin. New approaches to the measurement of vital rates developing. Washington: Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 151p. (Occasional monograph series - Interdisciplinary Communications Program, no.3).
09776. Madigan, Francis C. The numbers game: Measurement problems of Philippine demography in 1974. (76-22) 57-80.
09777. Madigan, Francis C. and James R. Abernathy. The Philippine POPLAB with particular reference to field operations. Chapel Hill: International Program of Laboratories for Population Statistics, Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina, 1975. 37p. (Scientific report series, no.19).
09778. Madigan, Francis C., et.al. Purposive concealment of death in household surveys in Misamis Oriental province. POP STUD 30, no.2 (Jul 1976) 295-303.
09779. Madigan, Francis C. and H. Bradley Wells. Report on matching procedures of a dual record system in the southern Philippines. DEMOGRAPHY 13, no.3 (Aug 1976) 381-395.
09780. Madigan, Francis C., et al. Twenty-two months of vital rate coverage by a dual system in Northern Mindanao. PHIL SOCIOLOGICAL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 75-90.
09781. Marilao, Virginia A. An evaluation of DSW family-planning services: final report prepared for U.S. AID and the Commission of Population. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1973. 236p.
09782. Mercado, Cesar M. and Amelia Gloria. Implications of evaluation research for the management of population programs. (76-22) 455-471.
09783. Mijares, Tito A. The development and maintenance of a sample vital registration system in the Philippines. (76-22) 81-125.
09784. Osteria, Trinidad S. and Jane C. Baltazar. Mortality in the Philippines over the last decade. (76-22) 127-144.
09785. Pernia, Ernesto M. A method of decomposing urban population growth and an application to Philippine data. Honolulu: East-West Center, 1976. 26p. (Papers of the East-West Population Institute, 41).
09786. Philippines (Republic) National Census and Statistics Office. 1975 integrated census of the population and its economic activities: final report, phase 1. Manila: The Office, 1975-.
09787. Philippines (Republic) National Census and Statistics Office. Population dimension of planning. Manila: National Economic Development Administration, 1975. 3v. in 2.
09788. Philippines (Republic) National Census and Statistics Office. Population projections of cities and municipalities in the Philippines, 1970-2000: UNFPA-NCSO population research project. Manila: The Office, 1975 267p. (Monograph, no.3).
09789. Population Education Research Utilization Project. Teacher training schemes in population education. Rizal: Population Center Foundation, 1976 32p.
09790. Smith, Peter C. The new nuptiality: recent evidence of delayed marriage and a projection to 2000. PHIL SOCIOLOGICAL R 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 7-19.
09791. Talisayan, Serafin D. Ecosystem modelling and simulation approaches to research on population-resources-environment interrelationships. (76-22) 529-552.
- Control
09792. Abenoja, Macrina K. Current fertility in the Eastern Visayas: an application of the "own-children-under-five" method. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 110-129.
09793. Alcid, Aurora B. and Josefina V. Estolas. Preludes to and family planning schemes. Manila: National Book Store, 1976. 134p.
09794. Bailen, Jerome B. The reluctant motivators: traditional midwives and modern family planning in Marinduque. (76-22) 377-404.
09795. Feliciano, Gloria D. Approaches in communicating family planning in the Philippines mass media. (76-22) 323-340.
09796. Gatchalian, Jose G. and Marie E. Aganon. The San Pablo experiment: educational strategies in family planning for rural workers. Quezon City: Asian Labor Education Center. 1975. 82p.
09797. Go, Aurora Silayan and Frank Lynch. IPC/POPCOM 1971 mass media study: final report. Quezon City: Institute of Philippine Culture, 1971. 47,27p.
09798. Gorospe, Vitaliano R. ed. Freedom and Philippine population control. Quezon City: New Day Publishers, 1976. 387p.
09799. Gorospe, Vitaliano R. Freedom

and the ethics of Philippine population control. *PHIL STUD* 24 (1st Q 1976) 37-63.

09800. Hendershot, Gerry E. Differences in contraceptive knowledge, attitudes and practice by rural-urban residence history: currently married women aged 15-44, Philippines, 1973. *PHIL SOCIOLOG* 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 101-106.

09801. Laing, John E. and James F. Phillips. Survey findings on family planning program effects in the Philippines, 1968-73. *PHIL SOCIOLOG* 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 91-99.

09802. Ledesma, Dolores A. An evaluative survey of the Responsible Parenthood Service of the Family Life Advisory Center of the Diocese of Ozamis City. *NO WEST MINDANAO RES J* 1, no.1 (1974-75) 6-19.

09803. Lozare, Benjamin V. Communication between couples and decision-making in relation to family planning. (76-22) 307-322.

09804. Malaga, Lorna B. The problem of growing too fast: an empirical study on the knowledge, attitudes and practice regarding family planning with an introductory chapter on the interrelationship between population growth and socio-economic aspects of development. *ST LOUIS U RES J* 7, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 115-333.

09805. Maslog, Crispin C. The problem of language in family planning terminology. *SILLIMAN J* 21, no.4 (1974) 344-349.

09806. Paqueo, Vicente B. The family planning evaluation sub-model. (76-96) 144-199.

09807. Paqueo, Vicente B. The family planning program. (76-96) 118-143.

09808. The Philippines: a country report. [On law and population] (76-156) 154-184.

09809. Phillips, James F. and Flora B. Bayan. Paramedical and lay paramedical prescriptions of oral contraceptives: an experiment in the Bicol region. (76-22) 405-429.

09810. Reantaso, Susan V. Population growth: an economic dilemma. *COMMERCE J* 26, no.2 (Mar 1976) 39-46.

09811. Roberto, Eduardo L. Management of family planning programs in the Philippines: an agenda for research. (76-22) 437-453.

09812. Rosenkweig, Mark R. Female work experience, employment status, and birth expectations: sequential decision-making in the Philippines. *DEMOGRAPHY* 13, no.3 (Aug 1976) 339-356.

09813. Seminar-Workshop on the Role of FPA Clinics in Relation to Community-Based Family Planning Services,

Manila, Philippines, 1975; sponsored by Regional Medical Committee, International Planned Parenthood Federation, East and South East Asia and Oceania Region in co-operation with the Family Planning Organization of the Philippines. Kuala Lumpur: Economy Printers, 1975 or 1976. 112p.

09814. Stinner, William F. and Paul Douglas Mader. Government policy and personal family planning approval in conflict settings: the case of the Muslim minority in the southern Philippines. *POP STUD* 29, no.1 (Mar 1975) 53-59.

09815. Vanderportaele, Dan D. and Wilhelm Flieger. Fertility differentials in Capiz and Negros Oriental, Central Philippines. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 264-282.

09816. Varela, Amelia. Analytical assessment of the family planning program in Philippines. (76-173) 270-313.

09817. Zablan, Zelda C. The prediction of adoption and continued practice of contraception among enrollees in family planning clinics: 1972. *PHIL SOCIOLOG* 23, nos. 1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 29-54.

-- Distribution

09818. Blanadet, Raymond. La population des Philippines et son evolution d'apres les resultats du dernier recensement; note et compte rendu. *CAH OUTRE-MER* 29, no.115 (Jul-Sep 1976) 308-314.

09819. Carino, Benjamin V. Managing migration streams and population redistribution: alternative strategies and research needs. (76-22) 251-270.

09820. Concepcion, Mercedes B. Population growth and redistribution in the Philippines. (76-5) 87-98.

09821. Filipinas Foundation. Understanding the Filipino migrant: an in-depth study of the motivational factors behind internal migration. Makati, Rizal: Filipinas Foundation, 1975. 178p.

09822. Lopez, Maria Elena and Mary R. Hollnsteiner. People on the move: migrant adaptations to Manila residence. (76-22) 227-250.

09823. Mijares, Tito A., Lagrimas Abalos and Hidalgo V. Chaves. Philippines: the 1970 census of population and housing. (76-28) 144-159.

09824. Slater, Paul B. Nodal migration regions of the Philippines. *PHIL GEOG J* 20, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 79-85.

09825. Smith, Peter C. The changing character of interregional migration in the Philippines. *PHIL GEOG J* 20, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 146-162.

09826. Ulack, Richard. Migration to the slum and squatter communities of

Cagayan de Oro City, the Philippines.
INT MIG R 10, no.3 (Fall 1976) 355-376.

- *Social Change*

09827. Kaplan, Paul F. and Cynthia Hsien Huang. The individual modernity of Filipino small-scale industrial workers. *ECON DEV CULT CHANGE* 24, no.4 (Jul 1976) 799-814.

09828. Lauby, Jennifer. Indicators of social mobility. (76-106) 405-464.

09829. Madigan, Francis C. Dream and reality: North Mindanao villages in change. (76-185) 51-72.

09830. Polson, Robert A. Changing barrio life in the Dumaguete City area. (76-185) 35-49.

- *Social Conditions*

09831. Abrera, Ma. Alcestis S. Philippine poverty thresholds. (76-106) 223-273.

09832. Benares, Linda. Survey on social development information conducted in the Philippines. (76-168) 30-37.

09833. Diment, Eunice. Kidnapped! [case studies of kidnapped victims]. Exeter: Paternoster Press, 1976. 79p.

09834. Elequin, Eleanor and Barbara Jo Lava. The measurement of public safety and justice in the administration of the law. (76-106) 319-356.

09835. Fessen, Helmut. Der Proletarisierungsprozess innerhalb der Bauernschaft auf den Philippinen. (76-71) 111-123.

09836. Mangahas, Mahar. The measurement of Philippine national welfare. (76-106) 1-39.

09837. Medalla, Felipe and Reynaldo Tabbada. The physical environment: welfare indicators. (76-106) 275-318.

09838. Ochoa, Georgina K. and Cecilia Carreon-Eco. A pilot survey of social indicators. (76-106) 465-574.

09839. Razon, Felix and Richard Hensman. The oppression of the indigenous peoples of the Philippines. Copenhagen: International Work Group for Indigenous Affairs, 1976. 58p. (IWIGIA document, 25).

09840. Roque, Rita Florence C. The self-help assistance programme: the Philippine social welfare approach to poverty redressal for social development. (76-168) 112-126.

09841. Torres, Ruben. Aspects of social development in the Philippines. (76-168) 101-111.

09842. Wolters, W. G. Klasseverhoudingen en politieke processen in Centraal Luzon. Filippijnen.

Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1976. 386p. (Publikatie - Afdeling Zuid - en Zuidoost - Azië. Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, nr.24).

- *Social Customs*

09843. Afan, Carolina L. Selected sources on Philippine customs and manners. *PAMANA* 22 (Sep 1976) 39-41.

09844. Anima, Nid. Aswang and other apparitions. *SAR GAZ* 99, no.1387 (Sep 1973) 207-208.

09845. Anima, Nid. Black art in Ilocandia. *SAR GAZ* 99, no.1385 (Jul 1973) 163-164.

09846. Anima, Nid. Teasing. *SAR GAZ* 99, no.1390 (Dec 1973) 284-285.

09847. Anima, Nid. Witchcraft, Pangasinense style. *SAR GAZ* 99, no. 1386 (Aug 1973) 183-184.

09848. Babst, Arlene P. 'Kasalan' in Morong. *SUNBURST* 1, no.2 (Jun 1973) 29-37.

09849. Bautista, B. Basilidez. La Naval de Manila. *SUNBURST* 2, no.10 (Oct 1974) 68-73.

09850. Brillantes, Gregorio C. Homage to the Black Christ of Quiapo. *SUNBURST* 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 19-25.

09851. Florendo, Abram C. Journey into psychic country. *SUNBURST* 3, no.8 (Aug 1975) 14-19.

09852. Galleon, Warlita K. Medicine men (Tambalans) in Maasin, So. Leyte, Philippines: their beliefs and practices [case studies]. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 80-92.

09853. Hart, Donn V. The seventh sacrament: tale of a village wedding. *SOLIDARITY* 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 54-63.

09854. Ira, Luning Bonifacio. The novena circuit. *SUNBURST* 2, no.12 (Dec 1974) 8-15.

09855. Ira, Luning Bonifacio. Season of the Passion. *SUNBURST* 2, no.3 (Mar 1974) 66-70.

09856. Lieban, Richard W. Traditional medical beliefs and the choice of practitioners in a Philippine city [Cebu City]. *SOC SCI MED* 10, no.6 (Jun 1976) 289-296.

09857. Mayuga, Sylvia L. The spiritual healers: a world glimpsed only in childhood. *SUNBURST* 3, no.1 (Jan 1975) 8-16.

09858. Mercado, Leonardo N. and Silesio V. Flores. Ilocano death practices and beliefs. *ILOCOS R* 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 46-60.

09859. Mercado, Leonardo N. Toward an Ilocano grassroots funeral service. *ILOCOS R* 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 81-89.

09860. Olizon, Norma C. Faith healers, inc. *SUNBURST* 2, no.3 (Apr 1974) 12-17.

09861. Potter, David Leigh. Compadrazgo

in Dumaguete: the strategy of selection. *SILLIMAN J* 21, no.1 (1974) 1-28.

09862. Quisumbing, Lourdes R. Some Filipino (Cebuano) social values and attitudes viewed in relation to development (A Cebuano looks at utang-na-loob and hiya) (76-66) 257-268.

09863. Riguera, Florencio. Ilokano thriftiness. *ILOCOS R* 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 7-16.

09864. Tennant, Edward. Do the Ilocano dead return? Observations on naluganan. *ILOCOS R* 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 73-80.

- Social Structure

09865. Muijzenberg, O. D. van den. Horizontale mobiliteit in Centraal Luzon: kenmerken en achtergronden. Amsterdam: Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1973. 484p. (Publikatie - Afdeling Zuiden Zuidoost Azië, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, nr.19).

09866. Sluimers, László. The problems confronting the ASEAN states as illustrated by the relationship between elites and masses in the Philippines. (76-38) 93-114.

09867. van der Kroef, Justus M. Class structure and economic development in Indonesian and Philippine communism: a comparative analysis. *AS THOUGHT SOC* 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 266-290.

-- Family

09868. Bulatao, Rodolfo A. Values, attitudes, and the desire for children. (76-22) 275-305.

-- Marriage

09869. Anina, Nid. Marriage practices in Ilocandia. *SAR GAZ* 99, no.1389 (Nov 1973) 253-254.

09870. Cavanero, Benjamin G. The tribal marriage. (Badjao, Yakan, Samal) *CONTEMP R* 224, no.1297 (Feb 1974) 101-104.

09871. Smith, Peter C. Educational attainment and choice of spouse: an introductory note on assortative mating. *PHIL SOCIOL R* 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 106-118.

- Social Work

09872. Franco, Nimfa P. The beggar problem: still begging for solution. *SOC WORK* 21, no.1 (Jan-Apr 1976) 5-7, 31-32.

09873. Valencia, Luzviminda Baria and Rita Poblete. The Filipino rural sociologist today. *GEN EDUC J* 29

(1st Sem, 1975-1976) 109-130.

- Urban Studies

09874. Abueva, Jose V., Sylvia M. Guerrero and Elsa P. Jurado. Metro Manila today and tomorrow: final report submitted to the First National City Bank by the Institute of Philippine Culture. Quezon City: The Institute, 1972. 264p.

09875. David, Karina Constantino and Ofelia Regalo-Angangco. Studies of urban poverty in the Philippines. *SOC WORK* 21, no.3 (Sep-Dec 1976) 14-18, 36-44.

09876. de Leon, Bernardo M. Davao: the new boom town. *SUNBURST* 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 37-50.

09877. Doeppers, Daniel F. The development of Philippine cities before 1900. (76-183) 28-44.

09878. Dwyer, D.J. The problem of immigration and squatter settlement in Asian cities: two case studies, Manila and Victoria-Kowloon. (76-183) 131-141.

09879. Hackenberg, Beverly Heckart. The integrated community approach to health, population, and nutrition in Davao City. (76-22) 367-375.

09880. Hackenberg, Robert A. Social inequality, social mobility, and population growth in Davao City. (76-22) 37-49.

09881. Hollnsteiner, Mary R. and Maria Elena Lopez. Manila: the face of poverty. (76-5) 69-86.

09882. Hollnsteiner, Mary R. The urbanization of metropolitan Manila. (76-183) 174-184.

09883. Luna, Telesforo W. Jr. The environmental impact of population pressure: examples from agriculture and urbanization. (76-22) 497-512.

09884. Manila, the premier city. *SUNBURST* 3, no.6 (Jun 1975) 43-69.

09885. Mayuga, Sylvia L., ed. Makati: the metropolis of tomorrow. *SUNBURST* 3, no.5 (May 1975) 43-69.

09886. Mijares, Tito A. and Francisco V. Nazaret. The growth of urban population in the Philippines and its perspective. Manila: Bureau of the Census and Statistics, 1974. 45p. (Technical paper, no.5).

09887. Nerney, Susan Lopez, et al. Socioeconomic profiles of six selected towns. Quezon City: Institute of Philippine Culture, Ateneo de Manila University, 1976. 125p.

09888. Pernia, Ernesto M. Trends and patterns of Philippine urbanization in the twentieth century. (76-22) 197-226.

09889. Reed, Robert R. City of pines: the origins of Baguio as a colonial hill station and regional capital. Berkeley, Cal.: Center for South and

- and Southeast Asia Studies, University of California, 1976. 189p.
09890. Salcedo, Erlinda N. The Carmona urban resettlement action research project: baseline period, 1972-73: final report submitted to the Philippine Business for Social Progress. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1974. 351p.
09891. Special issue on Manila. PHIL Q 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-75.
09892. Ulack, Richard. Some characteristics of the squatter and slum communities of a medium-sized city in Southeast Asia: preliminary findings [Cagayan de Oro]. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 176-185.
09893. Zamora, Pelagio P. Sapang Palay: the language statistics. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 258-259.
09894. Ante, José D. The Kasanyangan housing cooperative: a case study. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 311-312. Comments and reactions, 313-316.
09895. Keyes, William J. The Philippine housing problem. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 303-310.

- Women

09896. Babst, Arlene. Portraits of father and mother by a feminist daughter. SUNBURST 4, no.5 (May 1976) 83-87.
09897. Cue, Magdalena Alonso-Villaba. The mission of women: a return to their original role. Manila: University of Santo Tomas, 1975. 67p.
09898. Gonzalez, Anna Miren and Mary R. Hollnsteiner. Filipino women as partners of men in progress and development: a survey of empirical data and a statement of basic goals fostering male-female partnership. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1976. 48, 107p.
09899. Infante, Teresita R. The woman in early Philippines and among the cultural minorities. Manila: University of Santo Tomas, 1975. 205p.
09900. Javellana, Yolanda Q., ed. Woman and the law: round table conference: achieving for women full equality before the law. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1975. 120p.
09901. Lizano, L. R. The wonderful new world of women: a mini-encyclopedia. Quezon City: New Day Publishers, 1976. 285p.
09902. Montiel, Cristina and Mary R. Hollnsteiner. The Filipino woman: her role and status in Philippine society. Quezon City: Institute of Philippine Culture, Ateneo de Manila University, 1976. 52p.
09903. National Commission on the Role of Filipino Women. In the mainstream of national history. (76-100) 188-196.
09904. Palma, Cecilia Muffoz. The status of Filipino women under the law. (76-100) 41-56.

-Bibliography

09905. Ananda, Peter. Women in the Philippines: a preliminary bibliography. CORMOSEA N 7 (1973/74) 18-21.
09906. Colina, Lydia, comp. Women in the Philippines: a preliminary bibliography: addendum. CORMOSEA N 8, no.3 (Sep 1975) 10-11.

- Youth

09907. Scott, William Henry. Who are you, Filipino youth? Messages and meditations. Quezon City: Tala Pub. Corp., 1976. 43p.
09908. Zarco, Ricardo M., et al. Two research monographs on drug abuse in the Philippines. Manila: Narcotics Foundation of the Philippines, 1975. 114p.

ARTS

09909. Avila, Vicente. Ilokos religious imagery. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 114-134.
09910. Dacanay, Julian E. Philippine artistic expression, a trends report submitted to the UNESCO National Commission by the Institute of Philippine Culture. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University, Institute of Philippine Culture, 1972. 153p.
09911. Demetillo, Ricaredo. Filipino artists in the early 1970's. PAMANA 20 (Mar 1976) 36-40.
09912. Lacaba, Virgilio. Art, society, and Jose T. Joya [interview]. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 41-53.
09913. Szanton, David L. Art in Sulu: a survey. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 3-69.

- Architecture

09914. Pingol, Emmanuel. Churches in Ilokandia (Ilocos Norte). ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 253-296.

- Ceramics

09915. Brigstocke, Joy. Collecting porcelain in the Philippines: a booklet for beginners. Manila: [s.n.] 1976. 32p.

- Cinema

09916. de Vega, Guillermo C. Film and freedom: movie censorship in the Philippines. Manila: Vega, 1975. 287p.

- Dance

09917. Alejandro, Reynaldo. Philippine dance in America: quest for authenticity and relevance. EDDY (New York) no.7 (Win 1975-1976) 48-55.

- Folk Arts

09918. Cabrero Fernández, Leoncio. Las Armas de los Pueblos Indígenas de Filipinas existentes en el Museo Etnológico Nacional. In Homenaje a Don Ciriaco Pérez-Bustamante. Madrid, Instituto Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, v.2 (1970) 55-71. also in REVISTA DE INDIAS (Madrid) 30 (1970) 55-71.
09919. de los Reyes, Roberto A. Traditional handicraft art of the Philippines. Manila: Casalinda, 1975. 96p.

- Music

09920. Alvarez, Emilio L. A critical analysis of "Pamulinawen" the regional song of Ilocandia. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 17-27.
09921. Lanos, Presentacion. The dungaw, the Ilocano dirge. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 61-72.
09922. Maceda, José. Music in the Philippines. (76-77) v.3, 140-144.
09923. Manuel, E. Arsenio. Epics are for singing. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.26 (1976) 9-17.
09924. Manuel, E. Arsenio. Toward an inventory of Philippine musical instruments. AS STUD 14, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-72.
09925. National Music Conference, 3d, Manila, 1970. The role of music in a changing society: proceedings of the conference. Manila: National Music Council of the Philippines, 1970. 187p.
09926. Pajaro, Eliseo M. The Filipino composer and his role in the New Society. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 5p. (Professorial chair lectures, monograph no.13).
09927. Pfeiffer, William R. Filipino music: indigenous, folk, modern. Dunaquete City Silliman Music Foundation, 1976. 284p.
09928. Revel-Macdonald, Nicole. Un exemple de poésie lyrique Palawan: Kulilal Et Taw Et Suluk. HOMME 16, no.2-3 (Apr-Sep 1976) 129-150.
09929. Samson, Helen F. Contemporary Filipino composers: biographical interviews. Quezon City: Manlapaz Pub. Co., 1976. 247p.
09930. Santos, Luis R., Jr. The socio-psychological functions of

language in Tagalog song lyrics. CAS HOR 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 78-95.

- Painting

09931. Benesa, Leonidas V. Angelito Antonio: the mother theme. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.28 (1976) 18-23.
09932. The emerging masters. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.25 (1976) 19-26.
09933. The fantastic world of Juvenal Sanso. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.31 (1976) 18-23.
09934. Guillermo, Alice G. Juan Luna and his times. CAS HOR 2, no.2, (Mar 1976) 61-72.
09935. Pilar, Santiago A. The basi warriors. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.29 (1976) 19-26.
09936. Pilar, Santiago A. Letras y figuras: the charm of illustrated letters. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.30 (1976) 17-23.
09937. Pilar, Santiago A. Miniature portraits: small wonders. ARCHIPELAGO 26 (1976) 18-26.
09938. Sym: a discovery in genealogy. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.32 (1976) 18-26.

- Prints & Drawings

09939. Roces, Alfredo R. Drawings, Alfredo R. Roces: 20-year retrospective, 1954-74: Small Gallery, Cultural Center of the Philippines. [s.l.]: Infinity, 1975. 120p.

- Sculpture

09940. Perez, Rodolfo Paras. Tolentino's images of Malolos. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 30-36.
09941. Radaic, Ante. The maestro of Tanay; tr. by Hildebrando Muñoz. PAMANA 21 (Jun 1976) 12-13.

- Textile Arts

09942. Benesa, Leonidas V. Tapestry as parable. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.27 (1976) 18-23.

- Theatre

09943. Joaquin, Sarah K. The good old days of the zarzuela. SUNBURST 2, no.11 (Nov 1974) 51-54.

BIOGRAPHY

09944. Agpalo, Remigio E. Liwanag at Dilim: the political philosophy of Emilio Jacinto. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 16p. (Professorial chair lectures, monograph no.21).
09945. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Two Filipinos: a historian's recollection of

- commitment and greatness. *SOLIDARITY* 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 86-100.
09946. Babst, Arlene P. Quezon. *SUNBURST* 1, no.4 (Aug 1973) 48-58.
09947. Buenavista, Constante, Jr. Archbishop Juan C. Sison, D.D., S.T.D. *ILOCOS R* 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 5-21.
09948. de Ocampo, Esteban A. Why is Rizal the greatest Filipino hero? *AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO* (1976) 30-43.
09949. Gleeck, Lewis E. W. Cameron Forbes and the abortive "Valhalla" project of 1956. *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 68-103.
09950. Guerra, Francisco. El médico político: estudios biográficos sobre la influencia del médico en la historia política de Hispanoamérica y Filipinas. Madrid: Afrodisio Aguado, 1975. 350p.
09951. Guerrero, Leon Ma. A voyage to Europe [Jose Rizal]. *SUNBURST* 1, no.8 (Dec 1973) 23-25.
09952. Hsu, Gideon C. T. The life and work of General Jose Ignacio Pawa. *AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO* (1976) 44-50.
09953. Joaquin, Nick. Antonio Luna's unhappy chemistry. *ARCHIPELAGO* 3, no.27 (1976) 28-38.
09954. Joaquin, Nick. The man who might have saved the Revolution. *SUNBURST* 4, no.11 (Nov 1976) 14-27.
09955. Marquardt, Frederic S. and Angus L. Campbell. Two tributes to Hartendorp. *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 7-13.
09956. Mercado, Morina A. The days of the general [Carlos P. Romulo]. *SUNBURST* 1, no.8 (Dec 1973) 30-35.
09957. Nakpil, Carmen G. Work is part of life; interview. *ARCHIPELAGO* 3, no.31 (1976) 15-17.
09958. Onorato, Michael Paul. Francis Burton Harrison: liberal proconsul. *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 7-23.
09959. Onorato, Michael Paul. Governor General Leonard Wood, conservator of Filipinization. *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 74-87.
09960. Peralta, Cresencio. Dr. Jose Rizal's message to the Filipinos through his life as an exile in Dapitan. *ANGELES U J* 9, no.1 (Apr 1975-Mar 1976) 41-48.
09961. Philippines (Republic). National Science Development Board. Scientists in the Philippines. Manila: National Science Development Board, 1975. 252p.
09962. Polotan, Kerima. The rose of Tacloban [Imelda R. Marcos]. *SUNBURST* 1, no.8 (Dec 1973) 17-22.
09963. Roces, Alfredo R. Juan Luna. *BARRILLA* 3, no.3 (Jul 1976) 103-109.
09964. Santos, Alfonso P. Rizal in life and legends. Quezon City:

- National Book Store, 1974. 131p.
09965. Tayao, Eugenia L. The political ethics of Claro Mayo Recto. *AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO* (1976) 107-115.
09966. Tormo Sanz, Leandro. Cuando nació Legazpi. In *Homehaje a Don Ciriaco Pérez-Bustamante*. Madrid: Instituto Gonzalo Fernández de Oviedo, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, v.3 (1970) 351-375; also in *REVISTA DE INDIAS* (Madrid) 31 (1971) 351-375.
09967. Varela, Lourdes Y. Magdalena G. Jalandoni - Hiligaynon writer. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 37-45.
09968. Yvanoff, Alexander. From Russian Kazan to Zamboanga; ed. by Ann G. Evans. *SUNBURST* 4, no.10 (Oct 1976) 14-25, 103.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

09969. Paredes, Milagros S. Reaching the rural Filipino--some questions, some answers. *MEDIA AS* 3, no.4 (1976) 195-200.
09970. Patron, Josefina S. Mass media--Philippine style. *SILLIMAN J* 21, no.1 (1974) 29-59.
09971. Social communications and mass media. *BOL ECLESIAS FIL* 45, no.504 (May-Jun 1971) 38-388.

- Bibliography

09972. De Jesus, Emilinda V., comp. Mass communication in the Philippines: an annotated bibliography. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976. 335p. (Asian mass communication bibliography series, 4).

- Journalism & the Press

09973. Guillermo, Artemio R. A readership survey of Taliba--a Philippine newspaper. *SILLIMAN J* 21, no.4 (1974) 356-366.
09974. Mayuga, Sylvia L. From Kenko to Tisoy: komiks and the Filipino consciousness. *SUNBURST* 4, no.4 (Apr 1976) 14-21.
09975. Orosa, Rosalinda L. I.P. Soliongco: the cynical critic as intellectual. *MANILA R* 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 66-75.
09976. Ramirez, Jaime B. Philippine journalism handbook. Caloocan City: National Book Store, 1975. 274p.
09977. Rosenberg, David A. Liberty versus loyalty: the debate over freedom of expression in the Philippines. (76-101) 1-18.
09978. Valencia, Teodoro F. Valencia: thirty years in Philippine journalism. Manila: Front Page Newsmakers, 1976. 260p.

- Publishing & Book Trade

09979. Chanco, Jesus B. The book industry in the Philippines. *SILLIMAN J* 23, no.1 (1st Q, 1976) 1-23.
09980. Jeffres, Leo W. The print tradition in a rural Philippine province. *GAZETTE* 19, no.4 (1973) 248-257.
09981. Sumcad, Esperanza Lazatin, Philippine book production: are Filipinos book-shy? *PAMANA* 21 (Jun 1976) 23-24.
- coconut production; notes and comments. *J AGR ECON DEV* 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 209-213.
09994. Agriculture and Resources System Research Congress for Mindanao, 1st, Davao City, 1976. Proceedings. [s.l.]: Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, 1976-.
09995. Agriculture and Resources System Research Congress for Northern Luzon, 1st, Bauang, Philippines, 1976. Proceedings. [s.l.]: Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, 1976-.
09996. Agriculture and Resources System Research Congress for Palawan, 1st, Aborlan, Philippines, 1976. Proceedings. [s.l.]: Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, 1976-.
09997. Agriculture and Resources System Research Congress for Western Visayas, 1st, Iloilo, Philippines, 1976. Proceedings. [s.l.]: Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research, 1976-.
09998. Alchachupas, Ramon C. Land valuation data: policy implications for agrarian reform in the Philippines. *PHIL AGR SIT* 12 (Dec 1975) 1-9.
09999. Alix, Jesus C. and F. M. Atienza. Economic size farms: policy implications in relation to agrarian reform. *PHIL AGR SIT* 12 (Dec 1975) 10-22.
10000. Alix, Jesus C. and Ramon C. Alchachupas. Farm indebtedness in the Philippines. *PHIL AGR SIT* 12 (Jun 1975) 1-16.
10001. Almeda, Juanita P. Production costs for palay and corn, Philippines, 1st semester, CY 1973. *PHIL AGR SIT* 12 (Jun 1975) 17-40.
10002. Bengé, Michael D. and Hugh Curran. Bayani (giant ipil-ipil (*Leucaena leucocephala*)): a source of fertilizer, feed and energy for the Philippines. Manila: Agency for International Development, 1976. 22p.
- 10002a. Bicol Regional Agricultural Research Congress, 1st, Legaspi, 1975. Proceedings. [s.l.: s.n.] 1976-.
10003. Cabebe, L. R. and D. A. Domingo. Socio-economic study of farmers in Ilocos Norte. Quezon City: Special Studies Division, Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 37p. (Publications 76-18).
10004. Dalisay, Amado M. Agricultural and rural development in the Philippines (post-war period). Manila: [s.n.] 1975, 135p.
10005. Floracruz, Cenon R., ed. Silver Jubilee papers [1951-1976]. Quezon City: Philippine Sugar Institute, 1976. 586p.
10006. Hunt, Chester L. The Philippine compact farm: right answer or wrong question? *J RUR COOP* 5, no.2 (1977) 121-140.

ECONOMICS

09982. Caldito, Gloria C. and Cristina P. Parel. A survey of Filipino family households: distribution of income and consumption expenditure patterns, 1974. *PSSC SOC SCI INFO* 4, no.1 (May 1976) 6-10, 21.
09983. De La Cruz, Santiago F. The Ranis report; an overview. *ANGELES U J* 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 1-13.
09984. *Encarnacion, Jose, Jr., et al. Philippine economic problems in perspective. [s.l.] Institute of Economic Development and Research, University of the Philippines, 1976. 350p.
09985. Goldman, Heather Warrack and Chandrashekhar G. Ranade. Food consumption behavior by income class in rural and urban Philippines. Ithaca: Dept. of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1976. 15p. (Occasional paper, no.90).
09986. Hackenberg, Robert A. The poverty explosion: [population increase and income decline in Davao City, 1972. Davao City: Davao Action Information Center, 1974. 51p.
09987. Jurado, Gonzalo M. Industrialization and trade. (76-42) 300-326.
09988. Kintanar, Agustin, Jr. and Telesforo W. Luna, Jr. Natural resources of the Philippines. (76-42) 3-50.
09989. *Kintanar, Agustin, ed. Studies in Philippine economic-demographic relationships. Quezon City: Institute of Economic Development and Research, University of the Philippines, 1974. 288p.
09990. Mangahas, Mahaz. Family size as a determinant of family expenditure. (76-96) 236-275).
09991. Philippines: many bright spots in the long, hard haul to prosperity [country profile]. *AS FIN* 2, no.6 (Sep-Oct 1976) 77-102.
09992. Tan, Edita A. Income distribution in the Philippines. (76-42) 214-261. - Agriculture
09993. Abarientos, E.P. Economics of

10007. Koppel, Bruce. Sustaining the green revolution in the Philippines: how many diffusion curves. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 355-365.
10008. Krinks, Peter. Attitudes and achievements in land settlement: a Filipino example. AUST GEOG 13, no.2 (Sep 1975) 73-79.
10009. Lopez, P.L., et al. Comprehensive study on the nutrition requirements of poultry (*Gallus gallus* Linn.) in the Philippines. SCI R 17, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 29-46.
10010. Lucas, Ernesto C., Thomas T. Williams and L.B. Sereno. The effects of high yielding varieties on the regional, seasonal, and varietal changes in rice production in the Philippines. Baton Rouge, LA: Southern University and A&M College, 1976. 18p. (Staff papers series, 121-76).
10011. Luna, Telesforo W., Jr. Agricultural development in Mindanao. (76-22) 500-505.
10012. Madamba, J.C., V.C. Dangilan and L.G. Nallana. The current status of the rubber industry in the Philippines. (76-12) 13-17.
10013. Madamba, J. C. and L. G. Nallana. A programme of rubber research for the Philippines. (76-12) 135-138.
10014. Madrazo, Carlos M. Šarkarā: researches and notes. Quezon City: New Day Publishers, 1976- .
10015. National Agriculture System Research Congress, 1st, U.P. at Los Baños Campus, 1973. Sugarcane research papers. Los Baños, Laguna: Crops Research Division, Philippine Council for Agricultural Research, 1973. 193p. (Its Workshop session, no. 7).
10016. PCAR Forestry Research Congress, 1st, Baguio, Philippines, 1975. Workshop on national priorities in Philippine agriculture. Manila: Forestry Research Division, 1976. 138p. (Parks and wildlife research papers).
10017. A Pilot study on livestock marketing in the Philippines. Quezon City: Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1973. 107p. (Research report no. 2).
10018. Reyes, Gracianus R. What it's like in a barrio today. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 100-103.
10019. Ruiz, Leni. A heritage built on coconuts. SUNBURST 3, no.1 (Jan 1975) 51-57.
10020. Studies in Philippine agriculture. Quezon City: Marketing Research Unit, National Food and

- Agriculture Council, Dept. of Agriculture and Natural Resources, 1973- .
10021. Weintraub, Dov; Miriam Shapiro and Belinda Aquino. Agrarian development and modernization in the Philippines. Jerusalem: Institute of Asian and African Studies, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, 1973. 107p.
10022. Yambot, Efron, ed. Philippine agriculture fact book & buyers' guide. Quezon City: Philippine Almanac Printers, 1976. 240p.

- Bibliography

10023. Aguila, Alicia S. Serials on sugar and related subjects [Philippine Sugar Institute Library]. Quezon City: Philippine Sugar Institute, 1975. 49p.
10024. Alluri, Fe Malagayo. A bibliography of rice literature translations available in the International Rice Research Institute Library and Documentation Center. Manila: The Center, 1976. 191p.
10025. Ramos, Mila Medina, comp. Theses and dissertations on rice available in the Library of the International Rice Research Institute, Manila: IRRI Library and Documentation Center, 1974. 28p.

- Study & Teaching

10026. Balneg, Antonio and Clemente P. Julian, Jr. Middle level management in agricultural programs in the Philippines; notes and comments. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 214-218.
10027. Cuyuno, R.V., E.F. Manigque and P. Sto Tomas. A critique of the Philippine agricultural extension system. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 131-144.

- Food Policy

10028. Alkuno, J. et al. Utilization of warehouse and rice mill facilities under conditions of apparent rice storage. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 44-59.
10029. Bolo, Inocencio C. Masagana 99 -- an approach for rapidly increasing rice yields in the Philippines. (76-149) 193-198.
10030. Iglesias, Gabriel U. Marcos' rice self-sufficiency program: leadership role in implementation. (76-60) 1-34.
10031. Mangahas, Mahar and Raymunda Rimando. The Philippine food problem. (76-42) 95-135.

-- Forestry

10032. Tamesis, Florencio. Forest

- plantation development. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 55-60.
10033. Takie, Mehretab. Forestry development planning in the Philippines. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 41-47.

-- Irrigation

10034. Ienaga, Yasumitsu. Rice-field irrigation systems in the Philippines. (76-138) 288-308.

-- Land Tenure

10035. Bauzon, Leslie E. Philippine agrarian reform: 1880-1965. The revolution that never was. GEN EDUC J 29 (1st Sem, 1975-1976) 89-108.
10036. Estrella, Conrado F. Agrarian reform: key to Asia's development and freedom. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 33-41.
10037. Estrella, Conrado F. The meaning of land reform. Manila: Solidaridad Pub. House, 1974. 78p.
10038. Estrella, Conrado F. The Philippine land reform program -- progress and prospects. (76-81) 40-45.
10039. Hanisch, Rolf. Staatliche Umsiedlungspolitik - eine Alternative zu Landreformen? das Beispiel der Philippinen. SOCIOL RUR 17, no.4 (1977) 305-328.
10040. Harkin, Duncan A. Agrarian change and the Filipino response. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 13-31.
10041. Indolos, Maximo. A three-pronged policy for land and tax reform. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 41-53.
10042. Lin, Sein. Agrarian reform and urbanization in the Philippines. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 59-65.
10043. Mangahas, Mahar, et al. Tenants, lessees, owners: welfare implications of tenure change. Quezon City: Ateneo de Manila University Press for the Institute of Philippine Culture and Institute of Economic Development and Research, 1976. 152p.
10044. Medina, Jose C., Jr. Agricultural credit in agrarian reform programs. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 53-58.
10045. Montemayor, Jeremias U. The Philippine agrarian reform program. Manila: Rex Book Store, 1976. 295p.
10046. Montemayor, Jesus M. Agrarian reform implementation: experiences and problems. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 42-52.
10047. Montgomery, John D. Land reform and popular participation: some possibilities for the Philippines.

- SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 66-73.
10048. Overholt, William H. Land reform in the Philippines. AS SURV 16, no.5 (May 1976) 427-451.
10049. Sandoval, P.R. Land reform: patterns, objectives and economic issues. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-13.
10050. Silliman, G. Sidney. Intent and reality: a local view of Philippine Agrarian reform. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 65-71.

- Land Use

10051. Alviar, N.G. and S.E. Cuevas. Management of selected coconut intercropped farms in Laguna, Batangas and Cavite. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 184-196.
10052. Bandong, Tomas C. M., Jr. and Redentor P. Motus. Land development in Philippine administered areas. (76-81) 76-79.
10053. Cruz, A.F. and N.G. Alviar. Multiple cropping in Quezon: a socio-economic survey. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-22.
10054. Gomez, Ely D. Radio programs and their impact on multiple cropping: a preliminary evaluation. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 197-207.
10055. Lucas, E.C. and E.P. Abarientos. Redistribution of palay harvest in the Philippines. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 60-75.
10056. Olalo, Celestino C. Farm income and resource productivity of coconut farms in the southern Tagalog region. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 145-161.

-- Technological Change

10057. Cabrero Fernández, Leoncio. Desarrollo de la industria agrícola Filipina durante el siglo XIX. ANU ESTUD AMER 31 (1974) 105-121.
10058. Palmario, M.S., et al. Pineapple fibers: the retting process. SCI R 17, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 8-16.

- Commerce

10059. Baviera, Araceli. Handbook on the law on sales. Quezon City, Philippines: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 153p.
10060. Cook, Scott. Review article [Davis, William G. Social relations in a Philippine market: self-interest and subjectivity] J DEV STUD 12, no.4 (Jul 1976) 442-445.
10061. Creencia, J. R. Feasibility of a feed mill in Bicol Region. ECON RES J 22, no.4 (Mar 1976) 347-392.
10062. Deonampo, N.R. The economics of coconut and copra trading in the

- Philippines. J AGR ECON DEV 6, no.2 (Jul 1976) 162-183.
10063. Guevara, Sulpicio. Essentials of Philippine business law. Rev.ed. Quezon City: R.P. Garcia Pub. Co., 1976. 331p.
10064. Lalucos, Lorna P. A view of agricultural marketing in the Philippines. COMMERCE J 26, no.2 (Mar 1976) 47-58.
10065. Paluszka, Robert A. The regional market perspective of electric appliances in the Philippines. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 48-65.
10066. Philippine business looks into the future. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 109-161.

- Cooperatives

10067. Alejandro, Lucy A. Mapanique: a case study. IMPACT 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-35.
10068. Quintana, Vicente U. Partial results of the research and evaluation of the Cooperative Development Program (Barrio Association) of the Philippine government. J RUR COOP 2, no.2 (1974) 159-170.

- Economic Conditions

10069. Asian Social Institute. Research Dept. A socio-economic survey of Conner, Kalinga-Apayao: a report. Manila: The Department, 1972. 184p.
10070. Illo, Jeanne Francis I. Jobs, income, and poverty: selected observations on the Bicol River Basin, Camarines Sur. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.1 (May 1976) 11-17.
10071. Maramag, Ileana, ed. Metropolitan Manila and the magnitude of its problems. Manila: National Media Production Center, 1976. 124p.
10072. SGV & Co. The Philippines: an economic profile. Rizal: SGV, 1976. 66p.
10073. Sancianco y Goson, Gregorio. The progress of the Philippines: economic, administrative and political studies: economic part. Tr. from Spanish by Encarnacion Alzona. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1975. 184p.
10074. Sta. Romana, Leonardo, III. Indicators of economic well-being. (76-106) 165-221.
10075. Valdepenas, Vicente B., Jr. Philippine economic performance under Martial Law. (76-20) 50-57.

- Economic Demography

10076. Concepcion, Mercedes B. and Agustin Kintanar, Jr. Demographic and economic background. (76-96) 5-49.

10077. Encarnacion, J., et al. An economic-demographic model of the Philippines. (76-96) 50-117.
10078. Gonzales, L.A., D.E. Kunkel and J.C. Alix. MAAGAP 1980 supply-demand projections of selected agricultural products in the Philippines: a sectoral linear programming approach. PHIL AGR SIT 13, no.2 (Dec 1976) 1-61.
10079. Herrin, Alejandro N. Research problems in the demographic effects of regional development. (76-22) 25-36.
10080. Leonardo, Garibaldi O. Investment requirements of the Philippine agricultural sector. PHIL AGR SIT 13, no.2 (Dec 1976) 62-89.
10081. Mangahas, Mahar. The Philippine income distribution problem. EKON KEUANGAN 24, no.1 (Mar 1976) 47-59.
10082. Mangahas, Mahar. Demographic aspects of a model of the Philippine agricultural sector. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 36-47.
10083. Paqueo, Vicente B. and Peter C. Smith. Economic-demographic models: uses, limitations and research problems. (76-22) 5-23.
10084. Receno, J.M., C.C. Olalo and A.R. Librero. Some trends in cereals production, area and yield, 1954-1972. PHIL AGR SIT 13, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-18.
10085. Statistical development activities and programs in the Philippines. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 162-179; no.6 (2nd Sem 1976) 355-367.

- Economic Planning

10086. Abaya, Angel. Government institutions and social aspects of development. (76-82) 136-140.
10087. Cheetham, Russell J. and Edward K. Hawkins. The Philippines: priorities and prospects for development. Report of a mission sent to the Philippines by the World Bank. Baltimore, Maryland: Johns Hopkins University Press, 1976. 573p.
10088. Cid, Lourdes A. Administration of fiscal incentives to industrialization: the Philippine experience. ECON RES J 22, no.4 (Mar 1976) 319-346.
10089. Foundations of growth in Philippines. EAST ECON 67, no.19 (Nov 5, 1976) 901-904.
10090. Herdt, Robert W. and Teresa A. Lacsina. The domestic resource cost of increasing Philippine rice production. FOOD RES INST STUD 15, no.2 (1976) 213-231.
10091. Hopkins, M.J.D., G.B. Rodgers and R. Wery. Evaluating a basic-needs strategy and population policies: the BACHUE approach. INT LAB R 114, no.3 (Nov-Dec 1976) 261-279.

10092. Javier, Evangeline P. Economic, demographic and political determinants of the regional allocation of government infrastructure expenditure in the Philippines. *NEDA J DEV* 3, no.6 (2nd Sem 1976) 281-312.
10093. Mercado, Cesar M. The relevance of social science research designs to socio-economic development. *PSSC SOC SCI INFO* 4, no.2 (Aug 1976) 4-6.
10094. Philippines (Republic). Dept. of Public Works and Communications. Physical planning strategy for the Philippines; prepared by Department of Public Works and Communications, Institute of Planning, U.P., Presidential Advisory Council on Public Works & Community Development, with the assistance of the United Nations Development Programme, Special Fund Project. Quezon City: The Dept., 1971. 3v. (v.1, The Philippines in Asia and the World; v.2, Study on regional delineation of the Philippines; v.3, Population trends and existing growth areas).
10095. Philippines (Republic): Planning & Project Development Office. Planning and administration of special public works schemes. Quezon City: The Office, 1976. 200p.
10096. Philippines (Republic) Presidential Task Force for the Reconstruction and Development of Mindanao. Report on the construction and development program for Mindanao. Manila: National Media Production Center, n.d. 150p.
10097. Sicat, Gerardo P. Economic independence: the dilemma of the third world. *NEDA J DEV* 3, no.6 (2nd Sem. 1976) 181-194.
10098. Summary of planning guidelines. *NEDA J DEV* 3, no.6 (2nd Sem. 1976) 333-354.
10099. Task Force on Human Settlements. Planning and the future of the Philippines. *EKISTICS* 42, no.250 (Sep 1976) 145-146.
10100. Zialcita, E. P., R. Blancas and P. Lucas. Econometric modeling in the Philippines. (76-120) 223-237.

-- Finance

10101. Bowring, Philip. Anatomy of a debt burden. *FAR EAST ECON R* 94, no.41 (Oct 8, 1976) 47-52.
10102. The top 200 Philippine corporations. *SUNBURST* 1, no.7 (Nov 1973) 35-51.

-- Banking

10103. Miravite, Lorenzo F. Rural

- banking in the Philippines. Rev. ed. Manila: Rural Bankers Legal Reference Center, 1976. 720p.
10104. Muro, Vicente. Philippine development banks. Makati: Systems Pub. Center, 1976. 102p.
10105. Poblador, Niceto S. The structure of authority and the distribution of rewards in Philippine and American banks. *INT STUD MANAGE ORG* 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 48-67.
10106. San Pedro, Feldres. Commercial bank credits--secured and unsecured loans. *ST. LOUIS U RES J* 7, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 534-554.
10107. Tan, Edita A. A note on central bank regulations of the financial system. *PHIL R BUS ECON* 13, no.1 (Jun 1976) 25-43.

-- Insurance

10108. Sen, Pedro. Financing of medical care insurance in the Philippines. *INT SOC SEC R* 28, no.2 (1975) 139-150.

-- Investment

10109. Ayala goes public and diversifies. *AS FIN* 2, no.5 (Aug 1976) 22-23.
10110. Investment banking in the Philippines. Makati, Philippines: Media Systems, 1976. 172p.
10111. Yap, Julieta M. The status of the investment houses in the Philippines. *COMMERCE J* 26, no.1 (Oct 1975) 56-63.

-- Money

10112. Bautista, Romeo M. Inflation in the Philippines, 1955-1974. (76-42) 178-213.
10113. Clemente, Irma P. An analysis of the money market interest rate structure. *NEDA J DEV* 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 83-108.
10114. Davenport, Andrew and Lindsay Vincent. A licence to print money. *FAR EAST ECON R* 94, no.40 (Oct 1, 1976) 86-89.

-- Public Finance

10115. Kintanar, Agustin, Jr. Recent fiscal reforms in the Philippines. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 14p. (Professorial chair lectures, monograph no.17).

-- Taxation

10116. Mapa, Tomas G. An analysis of depreciation as gross income deduction in taxation. *FAR EAST U J*, no.3 (Mar 1973) 167-264.
10117. Philippines (Republic). Laws, statutes, etc. National internal revenue code as amended up to Pres. Decree no.937. 7th ed. Manila: Central Book Supply, 1976. 287p.

10118. Philippines (Republic). National Tax Research Center. Third survey on tax consciousness in the Philippines. Manila: The Center, 1976. 139p.
10119. Santos, Gonzalo T. Outline of taxation. 2d ed. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976 205p.

- *Industry*

10120. Arizabal, Antonio V. A report on the iron and steel industry of the Philippines. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 3, no.3 (Jul 1974) 9-21.
10121. Babst, Arlene P. The house that beer built. SUNBURST 3, no.7 (Jul 1975) 32-35.
10122. Babst, Arlene P., ed. Victorias Milling Company: country style management that works. SUNBURST 4, no.5 (May 1976) 51-66.
10123. Castro, Amado A. Import substitution in the Philippines, 1954-1961: a historical interpretation. (76-161) 137-174.
10124. Cuyos, Numeriano and Alexander Spoehr. The fish supply of Cebu City: a study of two wholesale markets. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.3 (Sep 1976) 160-198.
10125. Estanislao, Jesus P. and Rolando T. Dy. Industry forecasting for corporate planning. Manila: Center for Research and Communication. 1975. 70p.
10126. Evangelista, G.B. The pelletizing process of the Pellet Corporation of the Philippines. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 3, no.1 (Jan 1974) 7-14.
10127. Gleeck, Lewis E., Jr. American business and Philippine economic development. Manila: Carmelo E. Bauermann, 1975. 190p.
10128. Iglesias, Gabriel U. and J. A. Carolino. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for the Philippines. (76-140) 489-538.
10129. Medina, J. P. and C. V. Guerrero. Retailers' experiences with tilapia and carpa. Quezon City: Office of the Secretary, Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 11p.
10130. Metals Industry Research and Development Center. Metalworking industry of the Philippines. Manila: The Center, 1974. 244p.
10131. Metals Industry Research and Development Center. The nonferrous metals industry of the Philippines. Manila: The Center, 1976. 270p.
10132. Philippines (Republic). National Census and Statistics Office. 1972 census of establishments. Manila: The Office, 1975. 11v.
10133. Private Development Corporation of the Philippines. The Chemical Fertilizer industry. Makati, 1975. 128p. (Studies on Philippine industries, no.14). The concrete aggregates industry, 1973. 68p. (no.9) The flour milling industry 1973. 57p. (no.7) Iron ore mining industry, 1973. 83p. (no.11) Semi-conductor (assembly) industry, 1976. 120p. (no.15) Synthetic resin industry, 1973. 106p. (no.8).
10134. Santos, Josefina A. Focus on cottage industries. COMMERCE J 26, no.1 (Oct 1975) 50-55.
10135. Villaseñor, Nicanor C., Jr. Cold rolled steel in the Philippines. SE AS IRON STEEL INST Q 4, no.1 (Jan 1975) 19-31.

-- *Energy Resources*

10136. Palawan gusher rekindles oil hope. AS FIN 2, no.3 (May 1976).

-- *Fishing*

10137. Alcala, A.C. Preliminary notes on the distribution, food habits, gonad index, and use as human food of Echinoids of Sumilon Island, off southwestern Cebu Island. SILLIMAN J 23, no.4 (4th Q, 1976) 286-293.
10138. Lavina, Einstein M. and Gladys M. Rio. An assessment study on the fisheries along the southern coasts of Negros Oriental, Cebu and Bohol provinces. SILLIMAN J 23, no.4 (4th Q, 1976) 304-318.

-- *Management*

10139. Canlas, Elico C. Handbook on corporate directorship. Manila: Sinag-Tala, 1976. 144p.
10140. Estanislao, Jesus P. and V. F. Montes. Industry: standards for corporate planning. Manila: Center for Research and Communication. 1975. 50p.
10141. Kassarian, J. B.M. and Robert A. Stringer, Jr. The management of men: [cases and readings on human behaviour in Philippine business organizations]. Manila: Solidaridad Pub. House, 1971. 476p.

-- *Resource Use*

10142. Gonzalo, Lido P. Input-output analyses of petroleum utilization in the Philippines. PHIL R BUS ECON 13, no.2 (Dec 1976) 53-69.

-- *Technological Change*

10143. Armas, Armando, Jr. Nonwage constraints in the choice of technology in the canned pineapple industry. PHIL R BUS ECON 13, no.1 (Jun 1976) 93-116.

-- *Tourism*

10144. Ira, Luning Bonifacio. The

Economics

second invasion. *SUNBURST* 3, no.4 (Apr 1975) 18-23.

10145. Nieva, Pepi, ed. The call of the fiesta islands. *SUNBURST* 3, no.6 (Aug 1975) 27-45.

- International Economics

10146. Henze, Laura Jeanne. U.S.-Philippine economic relations and trade negotiations. *AS SURV* 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 319-337.
10147. Jurado, Gonzalo M. Foreign trade and external debt. (76-42) 262-299.

-- Foreign Aid

10148. Magno, Cora P. Notes on development loan assistance to the Philippines. *CY* 1956-76. *NEDA J DEV* 3, no.6 (2nd Sem. 1976) 313-332.

-- Trade

10149. Bautista, Romeo M. and Gwendolyn R. Tecson. Philippine import flows from Japan and the United States: accuracy of trade recordings. *NEDA J DEV* 3, no.6 (2nd Sem 1976) 195-215.
10150. Llanto, Joaquin V., Jr. The major export products of the Philippines. *COMMERCE J* 26, no.2 (Mar 1976) 59-64.

- Labor

10151. Ad Hoc Seminar on labor Strategies, Baguio, Philippines. Report of meeting. New York: Southeast Asia Advisory Development Group of the Asia Society, 1973. 27p. (SEADAG reports).
10152. Canlas, Dante B., Jose Encarnación, Jr., and Teresa Jayme Ho. Sectoral employment, income distribution and consumption: a macromodel with an input-output structure. *PHIL ECON J* 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 411-437.
10153. Ramos, Elias T. Philippine labor movement in transition. Quezon City: New Day Publishers, 1976. 118p.
10154. Tidalgo, Rosa Linda. Labor absorption in the Philippines, 1956-73. *PHIL ECON J* 15, nos.1-2 (1976) 183-237.

-- Employment

10155. Bacungan, Froilan M. The security of tenure law in the Philippines. Dilliman, Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 283p.
10156. Encarnacion, J., G.A. Tagunicar and R.L. Tidalgo. Unemployment and

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

- underemployment. (76-42) 136-177.
10157. Lorredo, Minda Luz S. The educated need not be unemployed. *CAS HOR* 2, no.1 (Oct 1975) 46-62.
10158. Montilla, Melinda Bacol and William P. Stinner. Farm origins, education and occupational mobility in Metropolitan Manila: a footnote on the overurbanization thesis. *PHIL SOCIOL R* 23, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1975) 21-28.
10159. Philippines (Republic). Dept. of Labor. Office of the Secretary. The employment situation in the Philippines: an overview. Manila: The Office, 1976. 16p.
10160. Philippines (Republic). National Manpower and Youth Council. Region VII. The regional manpower profile, d'sev-enth. 2d ed. Cebu: The Council, Region 7, 1976. 221p.

-- Labor Force

10161. Fidelino, Rachel E. The country's manpower needs. *ANGELES U J* 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 71-81.
10162. Zimmerly, Garnett A. The landless laborers access to agricultural credit, extension and infrastructure. *IMPACT* 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 245-246.

-- Organization

10163. Doronio, Catalino M. Industrial relations in the Philippines - prospect and retrospect. *AS LAB* 24, no.129 (May 1976) 20-26.

-- Wages

10164. Armas, Armando, Jr. Impact of the minimum wage legislation: a micro study. *NEDA J DEV* 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 1-35.

- Transportation

10165. Nieva, Pepi. The return of king cochero. *SUNBURST* 2, no.3 (Mar 1974) 24-27.
10166. Oka, Namiki. Traffic conditions in Tokyo and the cities of Southeast Asia: lessons for Bangkok and Manila in Tokyo's experience since 1960. *WHEEL EXT* 6, no.2 (Aut 1976) 2-9.
10167. Philippines (Republic). Planning and Project Development Office. National transportation system. Manila: The Office, 1975. 176p.

- Urban Development

10168. Aquino, Serafin G., Jr., Jorge Revilla and Ernesto Madella. The Canlubang urban development project. *UNITAS* 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 221-225. Comments and reactions, 225-226.

10169. Bowring, Philip. Paying a high price for Imelda's vision. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.1 (Jan 2 1976) 38-42.
10170. Cabazor, José P. Concepts and practices of human settlements. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 165-172. Comments and reactions, 173-176.
10171. Estacio, Benito F., Jr., Christine Y. Reyes and Esther Márquez. The Pantabangan case. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 207-217. Comments and questions, 217-220.
10172. Hollnsteiner, Mary Racelis. Planning for the majority. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 296-302.
10173. Keyes, William J. Land use - and abuse. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 381-398.
10174. Paterson, William P. The marine environment of the Philippines: some implications for urban and regional planning. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 17-29.
10175. Peña, Teodoro Q., et al. The Bataan export processing zone. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 187-199. Comments and reactions, 200-206.
10176. Pernia Ernesto M. Urbanization in the Philippines: historical and comparative perspectives. Honolulu: East-West Center, 1976. 38p.
10177. Philippines (Republic). Planning & Project Development Office. Hierarchy of urban settlements: a strategy for regional development. Manila: The Office, 1975. 136p.
10178. Philippines (Republic). Planning & Project Development Office. Zamboanga City growth points project study. Manila: The Office, 1976. 50p.
10179. Rew, Alan. Access to urban water: social and institutional dimensions of an environmental issue. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 4-16.
10180. Schmertz, Mildred F. The "Tondo" competition: the International Architecture Foundation's competition for squatter resettlement in Manila. EKISTICS 42, no.252 (Nov 1976) 292-295.
10181. Turner, John F. Local participation lacking in Tondo competition. EKISTICS 42, no.252 (Nov 1976) 296-297.
10182. Valdecañas, Jose R., et al. Planning and management of metropolitan development projects. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 177-184. Comments and reactions, 185-186.
10183. Yangas, Rosalinda G. and Delia C. Ochoa Unson. The social soundness of improving the water supply system in five provincial cities. Quezon City: Institute of Philippine Culture, Ateneo de Manila University, 1976. 104p.
- Housing
10184. Arao, Filemón. Sapang Palay resettlement project. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 236-240.
10185. Benitez, Jose Conrado. Habitat 1976: a report. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 58-60.
10186. Concio, Augusto H. Human settlements: a reflection. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 331-334.
10187. Etherington, A. Bruce. Eco-settlements: an alternative solution for human settlements. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 48-57.
10188. Franco, Ernesto A. The university reflects upon human settlements. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 317-330.
10189. Kayanan, Jesse. Sapang Palay development program. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 241-244.
10190. Keyes, William. The housing philosophy of John F.C. Turner. IMPACT 11, no.9 (Sep 1976) 310-316.
10191. Panganiban, Elpidio C. Tondo foreshore and Dagat-Dagatan development projects. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 231-235.
10192. Reyes, Ricardo. Housing and infrastructure programs. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 227-230.
10193. Special issue: human settlements. PHIL Q 8, no.2 (Jun 1976) 1-65.
10194. Tan, Victor. Regional housing in the context of paying capacity of households. NEDA J DEV 3, no.5 (1st Sem 1976) 66-82.
- EDUCATION
10195. Alberto, Rosario P. Research methodologies in population education. (76-22) 341-352.
10196. Alonzo, Ruperto P. Indicators for learning. (76-106) 117-164.
10197. Borlaza, Gregorio C. The teaching of history and other social sciences. (76-134) 14-39.
10198. Dizon, Amado C. Presidential decrees on education. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 47-55.
10199. Dizon, Amado C. What should be the role of private education. ANGELES U J 9, no.1 (Apr 1975-Mar 1976) 33-40.
10200. Feliciano, Gloria D., et al. Possibilities on the use of satellites for education and communication. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 3, no.4 (Feb 1976) 8-12.
10201. Foley, Douglas E. Philippine rural education: an anthropological perspective. Dekalb: Northern Illinois

- University, Center for Southeast Asian Studies, 1976. 114p. (Special Report, no.13).
10202. Fox, Frederick. Philippine vocational education: 1860-1898. PHIL STUD 24 (3rd Q 1976) 261-287.
10203. Gellor, Jaime Mendez. Educational trends for Philippine schools. Rizal: National Book Store, 1976. 175p.
10204. Hoyt, James, ed. The American experience. Manila: United States Information Service, 1975. 340p. (Seventh Annual Seminar for Student Leaders).
10205. Jayme, Vicente R. Industry and education: partners in development. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 87-95.
10206. Manuel, Juan L. The graduate and the new society. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 6-11.
10207. May, Glenn A. Social engineering in the Philippines: the aims and execution of American educational policy, 1900-1913. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 135-183.
10208. Palma, Leah. Re-orienting the Filipino: the new look in education. SUNBURST 4, no.3 (Mar 1976) 14-20.
10209. Pascasio, Emy M. Bilingual competence for the Filipinos: a realistic educational goal. RELC J 4, no.1 (Jun 1973) 9-24.
10210. Philippines (Republic). Wage Commission. Private schools industry, April, 1976. Manila: The Commission, 1976. 46p.
10211. Quiocho, Faustino P. Basic issues and concepts of development education. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 12-22.
10212. Quiocho, Faustino P. The non-formal education thrust in development education. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 51-59.
10213. Romero, René C. The flowering of Philippine education under the American regime (1898-1923). B AM HIST COL 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 14-24.
10214. School building programmes in the Philippines. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 165-172.
- Administration
10215. Santos, Felix P., Rene R. Calado and Fortunata C. Villamar. Educational administration in the Philippines. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 129-145.
- Elementary
10216. Philippines (Republic) Department of Education and Culture. The outcomes of Philippine elementary education; a report of the major findings of Project SOUTELE. Makati, Rizal, 1976. 96p.
10217. Sutaria, Minda C. Primary education in the Philippines. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 130-141.
- Higher Education
10218. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Scholarship and the university. SOLIDARITY 10, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 81-92.
10219. Cheong, Ji Woong and Gelia T. Castillo. The university extension programs and their impact: the case of University of the Philippines, College of Agriculture. SEOUL NAT U FAC PAP: HUM SOC SCI 3 (1974) 13-34.
10220. Cortes, Irene R. The law teacher in Philippine society. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 215-240.
10221. Cunana, Dolores S. CESTA and the crisis of change. CAS HOR 2, no.1 (Oct 1975) 34-45.
10222. Franco, Ernesto A. The university in the Philippine setting: a system approach. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 24-36.
10223. The improvement of teaching in the College of Arts and Sciences [seminar report]. GEN EDUC J 29 (1st Sem, 1975-1976) 9-21.
10224. Kawanihan ng Paaralang Pribado. Rules and standards for graduate education. ANGELES U J 8, no.1 (Oct 1974) 89-103.
10225. National examinations for admission to university: Philippines. EDUC AS no.8 (Sep 1975) 36-38.
10226. Peralta, Cresencio. Current developments in Philippines graduate education. ANGELES U J 9, no.2 (Mar 1975) 14-18.
10227. Perfecto, Waldo S. The Philippines: control of education and the role of the private sector. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 237-243.
10228. The Philippines Executive Academy (PEA) approach to management training in the Philippines. (76-82) 51-56.
10229. Profiles of Philippine universities and colleges. Manila, Philippine-American Educational Foundation, 1975. 563p.
10230. Sta. Maria, Felixberto. Redirecting higher education to meet the needs of a developing society: the liberal arts and the social sciences. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 210-219.
10231. Tan, Edita A. The public university admission and tuition policy. NEDA J DEV 3, no.6 (2nd Sem. 1976) 216-237.
10232. Yballe, Julian E. Development education in the tertiary level for national progress. ANGELES U J 8,

- no.1 (Oct 1974) 17-22.
10233. Zwaenepoel, Paul P. Tertiary education in the Philippines, 1611-1972: a systems analysis. Quezon City: Alemar-Phoenix Pub. House, 1975, 768p.
- *Research & Testing*
10234. Cariño, Benjamin V., Tito C. Fimalino, and Dolores A. Endriga. Educational aspects of human settlements: a case study. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 277-287. Comments and reactions, 288-289.
- *Secondary Education*
10235. Schmitz, Robert. Historical background of the secondary school curriculum in the Philippines. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 90-107.
10236. Socrates, Jose B. Re-orienting secondary education. ANGELES U J 8, no.1 (Oct 1974) 37-56.
- *Students*
10237. Angeles, Emmanuel Y. Youth activities in Philippine schools under the New Society. ANGELES U J 8, no.1 (Oct 1974) 23-28.
10238. Hoyt, James, ed. Development in the '70's: 5th annual seminar for student leaders. [S.l.:S.N., 1973]. 293p.
- *Teachers & Teaching*
10239. Llamzon, Teodoro A. A new approach to the teaching of English in the Philippines. RELC J 3, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1972) 30-39.
10240. Madale, Abdullah T. Educational implications of Moro history. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 89-97.
10241. Manalang, Priscilla S. The multiple roles of the Filipino teacher: implications for teacher education. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 60-70.
10242. Ramos, Maximo. Teaching language and literature to Filipinos. RELC J 1, no.2 (Dec 1970) 14-23.
10243. Regional Planning Workshop on Teacher Education and Curriculum for Development, University of the Philippines, 1975. Report. Bangkok: Asian Centre of Educational Innovation for Development, Unesco Regional Office for Development, 1975. 50p.
10244. Yabes, Leopoldo Y. The future role of English in our cultural development. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 349-354.

GEOGRAPHY

10245. Bernad, Miguel A. Nomenclature by mispronunciation: a footnote to Philippine geography. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 55-57.
10246. Rosell, Dominador Z. Suggested research and development of water resources of the Philippines. PHIL GEOG J 20, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 69-78.
- *Description & Travel*
10247. Afable, Cecile C. Baguio and its enduring charms. SUNBURST 3, no.4 (Apr 1975) 24-29.
10248. Balázs, Dénes. Tájfut Manila felett. Budapest: Gondolat, 1975. 233p. (Világjárók, 99).
10249. Batangas. SUNBURST 2, no.9 (Sep 1974) 34-59.
10250. de Leon, Bernardo M. The volcano people [Taal Volcano]. SUNBURST 1 no.7 (Nov 1973) 18-25.
10251. Development Academy of the Philippines. Human Settlements Office. Philippine parks: nature's treasures. Tagaytay: The Office, 1976. 66p.
10252. Enggre, Ana. An odyssey in the highlands. SUNBURST 3, no.7 (Jul 1975) 19-26.
10253. Fukasaku, Mitsusada and Hitoshi Tamura. The Philippines. Tokyo: New York: Kodansha International, 1976. 89p.
10254. Grigorovich, V. The Philippines today. INT AFF (M) no.3 (Mar 1976) 120-128.
10255. Ira, Luning Bonifacio. Balesin: isle on the edge of the Pacific. SUNBURST 2, no.11 (Nov 1974) 35-42.
10256. Laguna: the year-round playground. SUNBURST 2, no.5 (May 1974) 43-58.
10257. Loyola, Valentin C. Homonhon mon amour. SUNBURST 1, no.6 (Oct 1973) 18-26.
10258. Loyola, Valentin C. The northern frontier. SUNBURST 2, no.2 (Feb 1974) 24-29.
10259. Olizon, Norma C. Lucena: the city of a million coconut trees. SUNBURST 4, no.11 (Nov 1976) 51-66.
10260. Pimentel, Margot. Baguio: city of eternal spring. SUNBURST 4, no.10 (Oct 1976) 75-82.
10261. Profile of the Philippines: Ilocos Norte. SUNBURST 2, no.4 (Apr 1974) 33-53.
10262. Reyes, Elizabeth V. A banca odyssey. SUNBURST 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 18-30; no.4 (Aug 1973) 62-70.
10263. Roque, Ma. Socorro G. Sagada: poised between past and future. SUNBURST 4, no.3 (Mar 1976) 40-45, 57-58.
10264. Schnabel, Teresa V. Cebu, that

- special island. *SUNBURST* 3, no.9 (Sep 1975) 45-59.
 10265. Shahani, Leticia V. Ramos. *The Philippines in pictures*. New York: Sterling Pub. Co., 1976. 64p.

HISTORY

10266. Abad Pérez, Antolín. *Misiones de la Provincia de San Gregorio a Filipinas, en el Siglo XX (1905-1970)*. *ARCHIV IBERO* 32 (1972) 235-277.
 10267. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. *Gaps in Philippine history*. (76-143) 57-59.
 10268. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. *Introduction to Filipino history*. Manila: Radiant Star Pub., 1974. 308p.
 10269. Bacalagon, Uldarico S. *Military history of the Philippines*. Manila, St. Mary's Pub., 1975. 410p.
 10270. Constantino, Renato and Letizia R. Constantino. *A history of the Philippines: from the Spanish colonization to the Second World War*. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1975. 459p.
 10271. De La Costa, Horacio. A "backgrounder" in Philippine history. (76-143) 1-17.
 10272. Farillas, J. Rod., ed. *Philippine constabulary: 74 years of service to the nation*. Quezon City: Philippine Constabulary, 1975. 114p.
 10273. Forbes, William C. *The Philippine Islands*. Rev. ed. Millwood, N.J.: Kraus Reprint Co., 1976. 424p. Repr. of 1945.
 10274. García González, Antonio F. *El gobierno en Filipinas del Ilmo Sr. Don Fray Juan de Archederra y Tovar, Obispo de la Nva. Segovia*. Granada: Universidad, Secretariado de Publicaciones, 1976. 243p.
 10275. Hsu, Gideon C. T. *Cultural links of the Philippines with China*. *ANGELES U J* 9, no.1 (Apr 1975-Mar 1976) 21-32.
 10276. Majul, Cesar Adib. *Islamic and Arab cultural influences in southern Philippines*. *PAMANA* 23 (Dec 1976) 4-9.
 10277. Nakpil, Carmen G. *When art is history*. *ARCHIPELAGO* 3, no.32 (1976) 8-14.
 10278. Resurreccion, Celedonio O. *What are historical gaps?* (76-143) 61-68.
 10279. Rodríguez García, Vicente. *El gobierno de Don Gaspar Antonio de la Torre y Ayala en las Islas Filipinas*. Granada: Universidad, *Cátedra de Historia de América*, 1976. 283p. (Colección monográfica, 44).

10280. Soledad, M., Sister. *St. Scholastica's college: her first sixty years*. *BOL ECLESIAS FIL* 44, no.496 (Sep 1970) 666-672.
 10281. Sturtevant, David R. *Popular uprisings in the Philippines, 1840-1940*. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 317p.

- Bibliography

10282. Abad Pérez, Antolín, ed. *Bibliografía misional hispánica en Filipinas [notas y textos]*. *MISSION HISP* 33, nos.97-99 (1976) 279-286.
 10283. Abad Pérez, Antolín, ed. *Una empresa de bibliografía hispano-filipina y un hombre: Dr. Domingo Abella [notas y textos]*. *MISSION HISP* 33, nos.97-99 (1976) 287-290.
 10284. Hanson, Carl A. *Dissertations on Iberian and Latin American history*. Troy, New York: Whitson Publishing Co., 1975. [The Philippines: p.137-155].
 10285. Merino, Manuel. *En torno al autor y "Conquistas de las Islas Filipinas"*. *MISSION HISP* 33, nos.97-99 (1976) 43-92.
 10286. Merino, Manuel. *Relación bibliográfica Agustiniiana sobre Hispanoamérica y Filipinas (1973-1976)*. *ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA* 39 (1976) 319-327.

- Study & Teaching

10287. Cruz, Romeo V. *Approaches to Philippine historical studies*. *ANGELES U J* 9, no.1 (Apr 1975-Mar 1976) 49-62.
 10288. Guerrero, Milagros C. *New trends in teaching history*. (76-133) 16-33.

Antiquity - 1565

10289. Anima, Nid. *The code of Kalantiao*. *SAR GAZ* 99, no.1379 (Jan 1973) 5-6.
 10290. Hsu, Gideon C.T. *Cultural links of the Philippines with China*. *ACTA MANIL* (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 21-34.
 10291. *Pre-Spanish Filipino alphabets*. *PAMANA* 22 (Sep 1976) 22-23.
 10292. Querol, Mariano N. *Lapulapu*. *Barrilla* 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-20.
 10293. Wisnu. [Minister Wisnu] *Philippine cultural ties with Indonesia*. *ACTA MANIL* (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 35-43.

1565-1902

10294. Abella, Domingo. *The mestizo during the Spanish period*. *PAMANA* 22 (Sep 1976) 25-27.
 10295. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. *Philippine political and cultural development under America: a resumé*. *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 7-17.

10296. Anderson, Eric A. The encomienda in early Philippine colonial history. *AS STUD* 14, (Aug 1976) 25-36.
10297. Aparicio López, Teófilo. La persecución religiosa y la Orden de San Agustín en la independencia de Filipinas. Valladolid, Spain: Estudio Agustiniano, 1973. 220p.
10298. Aparicio López, Teófilo. La revolución Filipina y los Recoletos de San Agustín. ESTUDIO AGUSTINIANO (Valladolid, Spain) 9 (1974) 247-291.
10299. Arcilla, José S. The Mamanuas and Father Jaime Plana, S.J. *BOL ECLESIAS FIL* 50, no.563 (Oct 1976) 744-748.
10300. Ariza Sánchez, Alberto E. Misioneros dominicos de España en América y Filipinas en el siglo XVI. Bogota: Convento de Santo Domingo, 1971. 93p.
10301. Babst, Arlene P. The rebel church. *SUNBURST* 1, no.2 (Jun 1973) 73-77.
10302. Bauzon, Leslie E. 19th century foreign influence on Philippine agriculture. *SOLIDARITY* 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 44-48.
10303. Bengoa, José Manuel. Fin y fisonomía de la Recolectión Agustiniiana. *BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS* (Marcilla, Spain) 60 (1970) 197-212.
10304. Cullum, Leo A. Diocesan seminaries in the Philippines. *ILOCOS R* 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 39-43.
10305. Cushner, Nicholas P. Landed estates in the colonial Philippines. New Haven: Yale University Southeast Asia Studies, 1976, 145p. (Monograph series, no.20).
10306. de la Costa, Horacio. The road to Balintawak. *SUNBURST* 4, no.6 (Jun 1976) 26-29.
10307. de los Santos, R. Joel, Jr. Reflections on the Moro wars and the new Filipino. *MINDANAO J* 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 22-34.
10308. Demetrio, Francisco. Religious dimensions of the Moro wars. *MINDANAO J* 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 35-64.
10309. Doeppers, Daniel. The evolution of the geography of religious adherence in the Philippines before 1898. *J HIST GEOG* 2, no.2 (Apr 1976) 95-110.
10310. Doeppers, Daniel F. The Philippine revolution and the geography of schism. *GEOG R* 66, no.2 (Apr 1976) 158-177.
10311. Escoto, Salvador P. The ecclesiastical controversy of 1767-1776: a catalyst of Philippine nationalism. *J AS HIST* 10, no.2 (1976) 97-133.
10312. Escoto, Salvador P. and John N. Schumacher. Filipino priests of the Archdiocese of Manila, 1782. *PHIL STUD* 24 (3rd Q 1976) 326-343.
10313. Estabaya, D.M. Legaspi's conquest of Manila. *PAMANA* 22 (Sep 1976) 23-25.
10314. Fernandez, Pablo. Dominican apostolic labours in Cagayan valley (1595-1934). *BOL ECLESIAS FIL* 49, no.550 (Aug 1975) 552-558; no.552 (Oct 1975) 700-707; no.553 (Nov 1975) 786-793.
10315. Fernandez, Pablo. Notes on the history of the Church in the Philippines, 1521-1898; tr. by José Arcilla. *BOL ECLESIAS FIL* 44, no.489 (Jan 1970) 49-60; 44, no.490 (Feb 1970) 153-161; 44, no.491 (Mar 1970) 218-226; 44, no.492 (Apr 1970) 322-329; 44, no.493 (May-Jun 1970) 419-426; 44, no.494 (Jul 1970) 494-502; 44, no.495 (Aug 1970) 583-592; 44, no.496 (Sep 1970) 650-657; 44, no.497 (Oct 1970) 721-728; 44, no.498 (Nov 1970) 798-807; 44, no.499 (Dec 1970) 863-871; 45, no.500 (Jan 1971) 75-84; 45, no.501 (Feb 1971) 157-164; 45, no.504 (May-Jun 1971) 418-426; 45, no.505 (Jul 1971) 498-507.
10316. Fernandez, Rodolfo. Aguinaldo's gift of freedom. *SUNBURST* 1, no.2 (Jun 1973) 14-18.
10317. Fox, Frederick. Philippine vocational education: 1860-1898. *PHIL STUD* 24 (3rd Q 1976) 261-287.
10318. Garcia, Rafael. La Iglesia de San Sebastián de Manila. *BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS* (Marcilla, Spain) 60 (1970) 243-309.
10319. Garcia, Rafael. Primeros evangelizadores de Mindanao. *BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS* (Marcilla, Spain) 60 (1970) 2-21.
10320. Grabner, Sigrid. Flammen über Luzon: über d. philippin. Revolution von 1896. Berlin: Verlag Neues Leben, 1976. 270p.
10321. Gwekoh, Sol H. Ali Mudin: a temporarily Christianized sultan. *PAMANA* 20 (Mar 1976) 19-20.
10322. Joaquin, Nick. Beatas: the intrepid God-seekers. *ARCHIPELAGO* 3, no.25 (1976) 8-18.
10323. Joaquin, Nick. Why did the Great Proletarian fail? *SUNBURST* 4, no.6 (Jun 1976) 16-25.
10324. Lachica, Eduardo. Trade and commerce in old Manila. *ARCHIPELAGO* 3, no.29 (1976) 8-18; no.30 (1976) 35-38; no.31 (1976) 28-35; no.32 (1976) 31-38; 4, no.33 (1977) 8-15; and no.34 (1977) 8-15.
10325. Legaspi, Leonardo. Studies in Philippine church history: a review. *BOL ECLESIAS FIL* 44, no.491 (Mar 1970) 242-253.
10326. Lewis-Minton, Frank. When the British occupied Manila, 1762-1765. *B AM HIST COL* 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 42-44.
10327. Marshall, Mary and Gustave Tobler.

- Traveler's tales ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.27 (1976) 8-17.
10328. Marshall, Mary. Visits from the French. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.28 (1976) 13-17.
10329. Martínez Cuesta, Angel. Evangelización de la Isla de Negros, 1565-1660. MISSION HISP 30, no.88 (1973) 49-96; 30, no.90 (1973) 257-297; 31, no.91 (1974) 75-124.
10330. Meseguer Fernandez, Juan. Memorial de la Provincia de San Pablo, 1594-1622, y misioneros a Indias y Filipinas. ARCHIV IBERO 33 (1973) 3-8.
10331. Muro, Luis. Soldados de Nueva España a Filipinas, 1575. HISTORIA MEXICANA (Mexico city), 19, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1970) 466-491.
10332. Muro Romero, Fernando. Las Ordenanzas de 1596 para la Audiencia de Filipinas. ANU ESTUD AMER 30 (1973) 611-627.
10333. Nakpil, Carmen G. Letter to the women of Malolos. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.26 (1976) 31-33.
10334. Nardin, Denis. La France et les Philippines sous l'Ancien Régime. R FR HIST OUTRE-MER 64, no.230 (1976) 5-43.
10335. Orosa, Sixto Y. Tasio the sage: the man he really was. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.31 (1976) 36-38.
10336. Ortiz de la Tabla Ducasse, Javier. El Marqués de Ovando gobernador de Filipinas, 1750-1754. Sevilla: Escuela de Estudios Hispánico-Americanos de Sevilla, 1974. 274p. (Publicaciones, no.221).
10337. Pastrana Riol, Apolinario. Franciscanos españoles repatriados con motivo de la revolución filipina de 1898. ARCHIV IBERO 35 (1975) 3-52, 369-404.
10338. Rodríguez, Isacio R. The Augustinian monastery of Intramuros: the people and the events that contributed to its grandeur; tr. by Pedro G. Galende. Makati: Colegio de San Agustín, 1976. 319p.
10339. Rodríguez, Isacio R. Historia de la provincia Agustiniense del santísimo nombre de Jesús de Filipinas. Valladolid, Spain: Estudio Agustiniense, 1973 & 1974. [v.8: Monumenta Provinciae Philippinarum. Registro de Generales de la Orden (1736-1834); v.9: Monumenta. Bulario (1579-1900)].
10340. Romero, Maria Fe Hernaez. Negros Occidental between two foreign powers (1888-1909). Bacolod City: Negros Occidental Historical Commission, 1974. 336p.
10341. Rubio Mañé, Jorge Ignacio. Mas documentos relativos a la expedición de Miguel Lopez de Legazpi a Filipinas: pts. 1/2. BOLETIN DE LA ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION (Mexico City) 11, no.1/2 (Jan-Jun 1970) 83-156; no.3/4 (Jul-Dec 1970) 453-556.
10342. Santos, Gloria. Philippine-American relations, 1898-1901. B AM HIST COL 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 32-41.
10343. Schumacher, John N. The religious character of the revolution in Cavite, 1896-1897. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 399-416.
10344. Tiongson, Nicanor G. Pasyon: the best known Filipino book. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.28 (1976) 31-38.
10345. Tormo Sanz, Leandro, ed. Los Jesuitas en Filipinas hace un siglo [notas y textos]. MISSION HISP 30, no.90 (1973) 335-348.
10346. Tormo Sanz, Leandro. El obispo Volonteri "combarcano" de Rizal. MISSION HISP 33, nos.97-99 (1976) 181-272.
10347. Tormo Sanz, Leandro, ed. Los papeles de la Universidad de San Ignacio (Manila) [notas y textos]. MISSION HISP 32, nos.95-96 (1975) 189-204.
10348. Urdiciain, Joaquín. Proceso informativo de un martirio. Traslado auténtico de la Información hecha en Manila, año de 1632, sobre la muerte de cuatro religiosos en el alzamiento de Caraga, Isla de Mindanao, en 1630. BOLETIN DE LA PROVINCIA DE SAN NICOLAS (Marilla, Spain) 60 (1970) 22-38.
10349. Vanden Driesen, I. H. A note on the rise of the plantations and the genesis of Indian labour immigration to Sri Lanka. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 15-24.
10350. Vicente, Victoriano. El P. Alonso Sandín, misionero. MISSION HISP 27, no.79 (1970) 107-123.
10351. Vigilia, Antonia Tiongco. The Bishop Salazar - Governor Dasmariñas dispute, 1590-1591: an insight into 16th century church-state relations. CAS HOR 2, no.2 (Mar 1976) 28-42.
10352. Whittaker, William G. American labor and the Philippines, a perspective. B AM HIST COL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 33-51.
10353. Zafra, Nicolas. Gomburza. BARRILLA 3, no.3 (Jul 1976) 122-127.
- 1802-1846
10354. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Philippine political and cultural development under America: a resume. AN PHIL CHIN HIST ASSO (1976) 1-7.
10355. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Student activism of the 1030's. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 22-28.
10356. Ancheta, Celedonio A., ed. USAFIP, NL report of operations, and other papers. Manila: Philippine Historical Association, 1976. (Historical Bulletin, v.12).
10357. Casambre, Napoleon J. The

- Harrison administration and the Muslim Filipinos. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 53-66.
10358. Churchill, Bernardita Reyes. The independence missions: an instrument in the acquisition of Philippine independence (1919-1934). B AM HIST COL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 52-67.
10359. The Franciscan missionaries of Mary. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.497 (Oct 1970) 729-735.
10360. Gleeck, Lewis, E., Jr. American institutions in the Philippines: 1898-1941. Quezon City: Historical Conservation Society, 1976. 32lp. (Historical Conservation Society, no.28).
10361. May, Glenn A. Social engineering in the Philippines: the aims and execution of American educational policy, 1900-1913. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976): 135-183.
10362. Querol, Mariano N. Bataan: the first round. BARRILLA 3, no.2 (Apr 1976) 55-69.
- 1946-1972
10363. Morris, John D. Huk and PKI: appeal, social base and revolutionary potential in the Philippines and Indonesia. WORLD R 14, no.2 (Jul 1975) 33-43.
- Local History
10364. Astudillo, Antonio. The Augustinians' missionary activity in Abra. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 227-252.
10365. Bernad, Miguel A. City of Ozamiz -- a brief history. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974/75) 3-7.
10366. Bernad, Miguel A. Mindoro: its tumultuous past. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.31 (1976) 8-14.
10367. Braganza, Jose Vicente. To the end of the world. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 135-165.
10368. Cullum, Leo A. The Vigan Seminary (American period). ILOCOS R 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 98-104.
10369. Cushner, Nicholas P., ed. Documents illustrating the British conquest of Manila, 1762-1763. London: Offices of the Royal Historical Society, University College, London, 1971. 222p. (Camden fourth series, v.8).
10370. Foronda, Juan A. The establishment of the first missionary centers in Ilocos (1572-1612). ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec) 1971 1-75.
10371. Francisco, Juan R. Notes on the contact history of Mindanao and Sulu. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 9-21.
10372. Giagonia, Regino Dodds. The Moro Province -- its relevance to the current problems in Mindanao. (76-134) 45-57.
10373. Go, Fe Susan. Philippine local history: a report on a seminar. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 57-60.
10374. Hassel, Elizabeth L. The Mohammedan conversion of Sulu. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 10-13.
10375. History and legends of Clarin [Misamis Occidental]. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974-75) 48-50.
10376. Kiefer, Thomas M. The Tausug polity and the Sultanate of Sulu: a segmentary state in the southern Philippines. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 19-64.
10377. Lomoco, Damian Mercader. Brief history of the Province of Davao. (76-134) 58-73.
10378. Lopez, Rafael and Marcelino Nieto. The work of the Augustinians in Ilocos. ILOCOS R 2, no.2 (Jun-Dec 1970) 131-152.
10379. Lora, Pedro R., Jr. The seminary of Vigan (Philippines) (Spanish period: 1822-1900). ILOCOS R 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 44-97.
10380. Majul, Cesar Adib. Notes on the old Sulu sultanate. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 14-21.
10381. Mojares, Resil B. The Pulahaness of Cebu: case study in human geography. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 233-242.
10382. Nieto, Marcelino. The work of the Augustinians in Ilocos. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 166-226; 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 105-139; 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 105-186.
10383. Oracion, Timoteo S. Some notes on the history of Negros Oriental. (76-133) 73-86.
10384. Parungao, Miguel Dealda. The Manila police story. Manila: Regal Printing Co., 1976. 179p.
10385. Ramirez, Pablo. The Aglipay story. ILOCOS R 2, no.2 (Jun-Dec 1970) 159-170.
10386. Ramos, Maximo. Boyhood in monsoon country. Manila: Regal Pub. Co., 1976. 142p.
10387. Recto, Manuelito M. The Spanish-defined separatismo in Taal, 1895-96: a prologue to a revolution. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 65-87.
10388. Rivera, Jose A. Mindanao, 1941-1945. B AM HIST COL 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-31; no.2 (Apr 1976) 43-84.
10389. Scott, William Henry. Cordillera chronology. Baguio City: Baguio Printing & Publishing Co., 1974. 32p.
10390. Scott, William Henry. The creation of a cultural minority. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 20-29.
10391. Scott, William Henry. History on the Cordillera: collected writings

- on Mountain Province history. Baguio City: Baguio Printing & Publishing, 1975. 213p. (Cordillera word project, v.2).
10392. *Seminar for Provincial Historical Committees, 1st, Manila, 1970. Proceedings and working papers. Manila: National Historical Commission, 1972. 112p.
10393. Semper, Carl. German travelers on the Cordillera: 1860-1890; ed. by William H. Scott. Manila: Filipiniana Book Guild 1975. 222p.
10394. Sy, Dionisio A. Butuan through the ages. Cebu City, Philippines: Sy, 1970. 48p.
- Bibliography
10395. Quetchenback, Raymond T. Leyte-Samar bibliographies. Tacloban City: Philippines: Divine Word University Pubns., 1976. 106p.
10396. Quetchenbach, Raymond. Leyte-Samar bibliography (Part II). LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.1 (1976) 74-88.
- Archaeology
10397. Gutierrez, Hermes G. An archaeological find in the Philippines: a fruit of the genus *psidium* (guava). PHIL J SCI 102, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1973) 143-150.
10398. Quirino, Carlos. Early man in the Philippines. SUNBURST 3, no.3 (Mar 1975) 49-51.
10399. Spoehr, Alexander. An archaeological approach to ethnic diversity in Zamboanga and Sulu. SULU STUD 2 (1973) 95-101.
10400. Spoehr, Alexander. Spanish remains in Sulu. SULU STUD 3 (1974) 105-112.
- Genealogy
10401. Mr. Pablo Ramirez reports: what's in a name? (José Burgos). ILOCOS R 4, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1972) 150-159.
- Historiography
10402. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. The black enigma of *La Loba Negra*. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 37-43.
10403. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. General Antonio Luna reconsidered [review]. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 58-68.
10404. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. Imagination in history. (76-134) 1-13.
10405. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. On the rewriting of Philippine history. (76-135) 43-52.
10406. Barnachea, Lutgarda A.D. Blair and Robertson: partners in history. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.32 (1976) 15-17.
14407. Florentino, Alberto S. Taylor, Blair & Robertson; truth and prejudice in perspective. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 86-89.
10408. Foronda, Marcelino A., Jr. Bukang and the early books in Ilokano. ILOCOS R 3, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1971) 76-113.
10409. Foronda, Marcelino A., Jr. Retrieving the Philippine past. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.26 (1976) 35-38.
10410. Foronda, Marcelino A., Jr. The role of local historiography. (76-133) 87-102.
10411. Jose, Vivencio R. The bankruptcy of the subjectivist conception of history; a reply to Agoncillo. SOLIDARITY 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 101-114.
10412. Lim, Hilario, Mauro Garcia and Teodoro A. Agoncillo. A symposium on *La Loba Negra*. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 46-56.
10413. Marshall, Mary. Early maps of the archipelago. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.30 (1976) 9-16.
10414. Mercado, Leonardo N. Notes on the Filipino philosophy of history. UNITAS 49, no.1 (Mar 1976) 60-65.
10415. Quirino, Carlos. Fray Concepcion: a historian of Spain in the Philippines. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.29 (1976) 30-33.
10416. Regional Seminar on History, 1st, Legaspi, Philippines, 1971. Proceedings and position papers. Manila: National Historical Institute, 1975. 136p.
10417. Resurrection, Celedonio O. The relevance of the past. (76-132) 8-21.
10418. Raxhon, Gerard. Ten years of research in Sulu, 1961-1971. SULU STUD 1 (1972) 1-18.
10419. Scott, William Henry. An historian looks into the Philippine Kaleidoscope. PHIL STUD 24 (2nd Q 1976) 220-227.
10420. Sinsuat, Mama. The role of the cultural minorities in the history of Mindanao. (75-134) 40-44.
- Sources
10421. Abella, Domingo. Unique primary source materials in the National Archives. (76-143) 25-44.
- Numismatics & Philately
10422. A gallery of errors on Philippine bank notes. BARRILLA 3, no.3 (Jul 1976) 128-136.
10423. Legarda, Angelita G. Barrillas and tlaos. BARRILLA 3, no.4 (Oct 1976) 170-174.

10424. Legarda, Angelita G. Piloncitos to pesos: a brief history of coinage in the Philippines. Manila: Bancom Development Corporation, 1976. 84p.
10425. Legarda, Angelita G. Some notes on the "piloncito". BARRILLA 3, no.4 (Oct 1976) 192-197.
10426. Legarda, Benito J. Mexican coinage in the Philippines. BARRILLA 3, no.4 (Oct 1976) 156-169.
10427. Quirino, Carlos. First paper currency in the Philippines. BARRILLA 3, no.4 (Oct 1976) 175-186.

LANGUAGE

10428. Bautista, Ma. Lourdes S. Filipino o Pilipino? [review article]. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 85-92.
10429. Bowen, J. Donald. English and Spanish loanwords in Maranao. (76-53) 95-107.
10430. Carr, Denzel. A note on Tagalog expressiva. (76-53) 108-111.
10431. Constantino, Ernesto. Tagalog and other major languages of the Philippines. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 112-154.
10432. Cubar, Nelly I. The Philippine linguistic landscape: 16th-19th centuries. PHIL SOC SCI HUM R 39, no.4 (Dec 1974) 321-470.
10433. Gonzalez, Andrew. Content in English language materials in the Philippines: a case study of cultural and linguistic emancipation. PHIL STUD 24 (4th Q 1976) 443-454.
10434. *Gonzalez, Andrew B., ed. Parangal kay Cecilio Lopez: essays in honor of Cecilio Lopez on his seventy-fifth birthday. Quezon City: Linguistic Society of the Philippines, 1973. 291p.
10435. Gonzales, Andrew and Leticia Postrado. The dissemination of Filipino. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 60-84.
10436. Goulet, Rosalina. A comparison of conversation openers in English and Tagalog. (76-53) 255-264.
10437. Griño, Eliza U. Provisions for emphasis in Hiligaynon. (76-53) 141-152.
10438. Kess, Joseph F. Reconsidering the notion of focus in the description of Tagalog. (76-116) v.2, 173-186.
10439. Kintanar, Thelma B. Filipino English. HEMISPHERE 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 13-15.
10440. Llamzon, Teodoro A. Modern Tagalog: a functional-structural description. The Hague: Mouton, 1976. (Janua linguarum: Series practica, 122).
10441. Llamzon, Teodoro A. The national language situation in the Philippines today in the context of Southeast Asia. SE AS AFF (1976) 309-315.
10442. Llamzon, Teodoro A. and Ma. Teresita Martin. A subgrouping of 100 Philippine languages. (76-116) v.2, 141-172.
10443. McFarland, Curtis D. A provisional classification of Tagalog verbs. Tokyo: Institute for the study of Languages and Cultures of Asia and Africa, 1976. 136p. (monograph series, 8).
10444. McKaughan, Howard. Minor languages of the Philippines. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.1 (1971) 155-167.
10445. Medina, B. S. The language of a people. (76-20) 79-89.
10446. Pascasio, Emy M. and Araceli Hidalgo. How role-relationships, domains, and speech situations affect language use among bilinguals. (76-53) 265-279.
10447. Pittman, Richard. The writing of proper names in Tagalog. (76-53) 280-282.
10448. Podberesky, Igor Vital'evich. Uchebnik tagal'skogo yazuika. A Tagalog primer. Russian text. Moskva: Izdatel'stvo "Nauka", 1976. 480p.
10449. Salazar, Zeus A. Our Asian linguistic ties. ACTA MANIL (B) 5 (Jun 1976) 63-84.
10450. Shetler, Joanne. Notes on Balangao grammar. Huntington Beach, Cal.: Summer Institute of Linguistics, 1976. 754p. (Language data-Asian Pacific series, no.9).
10451. Sibayan, Bonifacio P. Language teaching in the Philippines 1946-1973. (76-53) 283-291.
10452. Sibayan, Bonifacio P. The Philippines. CUR TRENDS LING 8, pt.2 (1971) 1038-1062.
10453. Sicat, Gerardo P. A living Filipino language: a challenge to social scientists. PSSC SOC SCI INFO 4, no.3 (Nov 1976) 4-7.
10454. Thomas, David and Richard Gieser. A decimal classification for Philippine languages. (76-53) 64-70.

- Reference

10455. Hassan, Irene, et al. Tausug-English dictionary/Kabtanghan iban Maana. Manila: Institute of Summer Linguistics, 1975. 789p.
10456. Panganiban, José Villa. Diksiyaryo-tesauro Pilipino-Ingles. Quezon City: Manlapaz Pub. Co., 1972. 1027p.
10457. Reid, Lawrence A. Bontok-English dictionary. Canberra: Dept. of Linguistics. Research School of Pacific Studies. Australian National University, 1976. 500p. (Pacific linguistics: Series C: no.36).
10458. Silverio, Julio F. New Pampango-

Pilipino-English dictionary.
Manila: National Book Store,
1976. 84p.

- *Lexicography*

10459. Ashley, Seymour. Notes on Tausug orthography. SULO STUD 2 (1973) 86-94.
10460. Berger, Kenneth W. A proposal for a Pilipino dictionary listing adopted English words. SILLIMAN J 21, no.4 (1974) 367-444.
10461. Manuel, E. Arsenio. A lexicographic study of Tayabas Tagalog of Quezon Province. Quezon City, Diliman Review, 1971. 420p
10462. Verstraelen, Eugene and Mimi Tromsdal. Lexical studies on the Cebuano language. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 130-139.

- *Linguistics*

10463. Ashley, Seymour. A case classification of Tausug verbs. SULO STUD 2 (1973) 70-85.
10464. Dyen, Isidore. Tagalog reflexes of Proto-Austronesian. (76-53) 3-7.
10465. Elkins, Richard E. Pronominalization in Western Bukidnon Manobo folktales. (76-53) 112-124.
10466. Gonzalez, Andrew B. 'Classifiers' in Tagalog: a semantic analysis. (76-53) 125-140.
10467. Hidalgo, Cesar A. Meaning-manifestation relations in linguistic analysis. (76-53) 153-167.
10468. Hidalgo, Cesar A. On morphological and syntactic relations in a Southeast Asian language. [Ivatan] (76-116) v.1, 25-39.
10469. Landé, Nobleza Asuncion. A comparative phonology of the eight major Philippine languages. (76-53) 8-14.
10470. Lansang, Angela P. Comparing Tagalog and English--a phonetic approach. ST. LOUIS U RES J 7, no.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 415-533.
10471. Llamzon, Teodoro A. The four focus transformations of Tagalog. (76-53) 168-183.
10472. Llamzon, Teodoro A. The importance of dialects in historical linguistics: Conant's Pepet law in Philippine languages as a case in point. (76-77) v.3, 114-139.
10473. Lonyacre, Robert E. Some implications of deep and surface structure analysis for translation. [Inibalo]. (76-53) 184-195.
10474. McLaughan, Howard P. Subject versus Topic [Maranao, Tagalog]. (76-53) 206-213.
10475. Makarenko, V. A. General characteristics of Filipino word formation. (76-53) 196-205.
10476. Mintz, Malcolm Warren. The interpretation of potential action in Bikol verbs. (76-116) v.2, 187-198.
10477. Mohring, H. The word anito and its associations: a remark about etymological research. (76-53) 15-37.
10478. Molony, Carol H. Sound changes in Chabacano. (76-53) 38-50.
10479. Ramos, Teresita V. The role of verbal features in the subcategorization of Tagalog verbs. (76-77) v.3, 154-159.
10480. Reid, Lawrence A. Diachronic typology of Philippine vowel systems. CUR TRENDS LING 11 (1973) 485-505.
10481. Reid, Lawrence A. Kankanay and the problem *R and *I reflexes. (76-53) 51-63.
10482. Riego de Dios, Maria Isabelita O. The Cotabato Chabacano (Ct) verb. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 48-59.
10483. Schachter, Paul. Constraints on clitic order in Tagalog. (76-53) 214-231.
10484. Stevens, Alan M. Non-finite verb forms in Bikol. (76-53) 232-235.
10485. Verstraelen, Eugene. Some elementary data on the Suban' on language. (76-53) 236-251.
10486. Wiens, Hartmut. Phonological features of Lamos Kalinga, with comments on affected speech. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (June-Dec 1976) 38-47.
10487. Witucki, Jeannette, M.R. Walrod, and Jean Shand. Papers in Philippine linguistics, no.8. Canberra: Australian National University, 1976. 89p. (Pacific Linguistics, Series A--No.46).
10488. Wolff, John U. Malay borrowings in Tagalog. (76-36) 345-367.
10489. Wolff, John U. Verbal inflection in Proto-Austronesian [Javanese, Visayan, Tsou, Atayal]. (76-53) 71-91.
10490. Wong, I.F.H. Predicate complements as direct objects in Malay. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 18-37.
10491. Yap, Gloria Chan. Hokkien Chinese influence on Tagalog cookery. PHIL STUD 24 (3rd Q 1976) 288-302.
10492. Yap, Gloria Chan. The semantics of Tagalog kinship terms of Hokkien Chinese origin. PHIL J LING 7, nos.1-2 (Jun-Dec 1976) 1-17.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

10493. Lopez, Ophelia R. Philippine management information systems for provincial development. (76-149) 136-147.
10494. Sanial, Isidoro. Forty-nine years of the Philippine Library Association. J LIB HIST 7, no.4 (Oct 1972) 301-312.

- Bibliography

10495. Ferrer, Maxima M., ed. Union catalog of Philippine materials. Quezon City, University of the Philippines Press, 1970-76, 2v.
10496. Golay, Frank H. and Marianne H. Hausewedell. An annotated guide to Philippine serials. Ithaca, N.Y.: Southeast Asia Program, Cornell University, 1976. 131p. (Data paper, no.101).
10497. Illinois. Northern Illinois University, De Kalb. University Libraries. A checklist of Philippine pamphlet holdings in the Southeast Asia collection, University Libraries. De Kalb: Center for Southeast Asian Studies, Northern Illinois University, 1975. 57p.
10498. Manila. National Library. Filipiniana and Asia Division. Checklist of rare Filipiniana serials (1811-1944). Manila: National Library, 1976- . (TNL research guide series, no.10).
10499. Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Library. An annotated guide to Philippine serials. Quezon City: The Library, 1976. 140p.
10500. Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Library. Guide to University of the Philippines Library publications. INFORASIA 3, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-vii.
10501. Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Library. Philippine union catalog. Quezon City: The Library, 1974- .
10502. Quezon, Philippines. University of the Philippines. Office of Research Coordination. Research works and other publications of the faculty: academic years 1970-1974. Quezon City, 1975. 121p.

- Archives

10503. Abella, Domingo. Some local factors that hinder the development of archives in the third world: a personal overview. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 106-113.
10504. Concepcion, Rosalina A. Public records extant at the Philippine National Archives. SE AS ARCHIV 9 (Jul 1976) 90-105.
10505. Mantecón Navasal, José Ignacio. Inventario del Archivo del Comisario General de las Provincias Franciscanas de Nueva España y Filipinas. 1698. BOLETÍN DEL INSTITUTO DE INVESTIGACIONES BIBLIOGRÁFICAS (Mexico City), no.2-4 (Jul-Dec 1970) 263-288.

- Library & Information Centers

10506. Quiaison, Serafin D. Intellectual treasures of the National Library. PAMANA 21 (Jun 1976) 20-23.

- Manuscripts

10507. Walne, Peter, ed. A guide to manuscript sources for the history of Latin America and the Caribbean in the British Isles. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1973. 580p.

LITERATURE

10508. An Anthology of Carlos Palanca Memorial Awards winners, English division. Quezon City: Bustamante Press, 1976. 2v.
10509. Aurillo, Gemina Q. Selected vernacular writers of Leyte. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.2 (1976) 77-95.
10510. Batacan, Delfin Flandez. The laughter of the Filipinos--a continuation of the history of the Filipino people written with a smile. Manila: Regal Pub. Co., 1976. 121p.
10511. Benesa, Leonides V. Manila-Beirut-Manila: a Filipino writer in Afro-Asia. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 87-95; and 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 65-80.
10512. Bernad, Miguel A. Manila's river: the Pasig in 19th century literature. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 42-54.
10513. Bernad, Miguel A. Some notes on the influence of American authors upon Filipino writers. COMP LIT STUD 13, no.2 (Jun 1976) 160-164.
10514. Bigornia, Jesus. Cultural revival through literature. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 28-33.
10515. Croghan, Richard V. The Development of Philippine literature in English (since 1900). Quezon City: Alemar-Phoenix Pub. House, 1975. 511p.
10516. Daroy, Petronilo Bn. The English language and the Philippine short story [review article]. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 52-56.
10517. Dimalanta, O.A. and C.P. Hidalgo. Selections from Philippine contemporary literature in English. Manila: U.S.T. Print. Office, 1975. 298p.
10518. Francisco, Juan R. Islamic literature in the Philippines. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 18-39.
10519. Gonzalez, N.V.M. The needle under the rock. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 32-41.
10520. Grow, L. M. "The Ghost of Time Past": Philippine literary criticism in English. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 46-51.

Literature

10521. Hosillos, Lucila V. Philippine-American literary relations, 1898-1941. New York: Oriole Editions, 1976. 200p.
10522. The literature of Besao; by the teachers of Besao. PHIL SOCIOLOG 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 135-149.
10523. Lumbar, Bienvenido. Towards a revised history of Philippine literature. (76-20) 58-77.
10524. Manlapaz, Edna Zapanta. Notes towards a history of Pampangan literature. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 64-98.
10525. Medina, B. S., Jr. Confrontations, past and present in Philippine literature. Manila: National Book Store, 1974. 232p.
10526. Median, B. S., Jr. The primal passion: Tagalog literature in the nineteenth century. Manila: Centro Escolar University, Research and Development Center, 1976. 227p.
10527. Medina, B. S., Jr. Stylistics in Filipino: an illustration. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 407-414.
10528. Mella, Cesar T. Directory of Filipino writers: past & present. Manila: CTM Enterprises, 1974. 256p.
10529. Mojares, Resil B. Vicente Sotto and the rise of realism in Cebuano literature. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.2 (Jun 1976) 101-109.
10530. Rixhon, Gerard. Tausug literature: an overview. SULU STUD 3 (1974) 1-86.
10531. Rizal Y Alonso, José. The complete poems and plays of José Rizal; tr. by Nick Joaquín, with foreword and annotations by the translator. Manila: Far Eastern University, 1976. 286p.
10532. Sagada secular literature: prose; by the Class of 1957, St. Mary's School. PHIL SOCIOLOG 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 151-180.
10533. Santaromana, M.L., ed. Sinaglahi: an anthology of Philippine literature published by the Writers Union of the Philippines in celebration of the Afro-Asian Writers Symposium, 1975. Quezon City: Writers Union of the Philippines. 1975. 284p.
10534. Scott, William Henry. Hollow ships on a wine-dark sea and other essays. Quezon City: New Day Publishers, 1976. 115p.
10535. Serrano, Josephine B. and Trinidad M. Amas, ed. A survey of Filipino literature in English, from apprenticeship to contemporary, with a preview of the early stages of Filipino literature. Manila: U.S.T. Print. Off., 1975. 520p.
10536. Tan, Samuel K. On Tausug literature. PAMANA 23 (Dec 1976) 21-27.
10537. Terrenal, Quintín C. Maria Clara and the three men in her life: an interpretation of Rizal's 'Noli Me Tangere'. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-18.
10538. Veloro, A., S.R. Enriquez and Rufino Alejandro. A study of the types of Philippine literature, with special emphasis on the novel. Manila: Philippine Book Co., 1973. 343p.
10539. Zialcita, Fernando Nakpil. History as process in Quijano de Manila. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 20-35.

- Bibliography

10540. Pareja, Lena Strait. Estrella D. Alfon: a bibliography. GEN EDUC J 29 (1st Sem, 1975-1976) 203-219.

- Drama

10541. Carpio, Rustica C. The dramatist and his task. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 61-65.
10542. Fernandez, Doreen G. Scholarship in Philippine drama: 1890-1975. PAMANA 22 (Sep 1976) 34-37.
10543. Figueroa y Tormo, José. An Matamlagñon na Agom (Ang Pabayang Asawa) a Bicol zarzuela in three acts; tr. by Azucena Grajo Urraza. FAR EAST U J 16, no.4 (Jun 1972) 313-393.
10544. Hernandez, Tomas Capatan. The emergence of modern drama in the Philippines (1898-1912). Honolulu: Asian Studies Program, University of Hawaii, 1976. 204p. (Philippine studies working paper, no.1).
10545. Joaquin, Nick. The Beatas: a hymn in three stanzas. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 82-122.
10546. Lucente, Iluminado. Love is off limits too; tr. by Nenita G. Tamayo. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.1 (1976) 3-26.
10547. Realubit, Maria Lilia F. The Bicol dramatic tradition. PHIL SOC SCI HUM R 41, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 1-203.
10548. Sugbo, Victor N. Humor in the plays of Iluminado Lucente. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.1 (1976) 50-73.
10549. Tinio, Rolando S. A life in the slums. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 117-139.
10550. Toledo, Roderick Lim. Samahan sa Dulo: spreadeagled and intimate. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 99-105.
10551. Veloso, Primitiva S. Vivencio Rosales and the moro-moro tradition. DIV WORD COL TAG J 2, no.1 (Oct 1975) 21-27.

- Fiction

10552. Ang, Gertrudes R. Manuel E.

- Arguilla's "A Son is Born" pastoralism filipinized. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 284-285.
10553. Anima, Nid, ed. Philippine cockfighting stories. Quezon City: Omar Publications, c1973. 52p.
10554. Aquino, Cesar Ruiz. Ben on the moon. *MANILA R* 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 19-23.
10555. Araneta, Gemma Cruz. Marin-duque, Anno Domini. *MANILA R* 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 33-37.
10556. Ayala, Jose V. Bestiary. *MANILA R* 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 21-28.
10557. Batongbakal, Salvador. The people once more choose the path of armed struggle; tr. by Felix Razon. *NEW LIT IDEOL* 20 (1976) 41-45.
10558. Brillantes, Gregorio C. The Apollo centennial. *MANILA R* 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 42-51.
10559. Cuenca, Alfredo O., Jr. Night music. *MANILA R* 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 79-85.
10560. Daroy, E. Vallado. Death and Pedro's cat. *Manila R* 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 27-39.
10561. Demetillo, Ricaredo. The genesis of a troubled vision. *DILIMAN R* 24, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 1-195.
10562. Deriada, Leoncio P. The dog eaters. *MANILA R* 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 96-106.
10563. Deriada, Leoncio P. Pigpen. *SOLIDARITY* 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 124-131.
10564. Espino, Federico Licci, Jr. In the ward. *MANILA R* 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 107-113.
10565. Fernando, Gilda Cordero. A wilderness of sweets. Manila: Bookmark, 1973. 144p.
10566. Galdon, Joseph A. Tropical Gothic: Nick Joaquin revisited [review article]. *PHIL STUD* 24 (4th Q 1976) 455-463.
10567. Infante, J. Eddie. Oh, Philippines my Philippines and other stories. Manila: A.P. Barrios Pub. Co., 1976. 190p.
10568. Joaquin, Nick. Tropical gothic. St. Lucia: University of Queensland Press, 1972. 271p. (Asian and Pacific writing, 2).
10569. Jose, P. Sionil. Flotsam. *SOLIDARITY* 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 77-86.
10570. Jubaira, Ibrahim A. Gamal [short story from the Philippines]. *AS PAC Q* 6, no.2 (Aut 1974) 75-78.
10571. Jubaira, Ibrahim A. Mahmoud Zafra. *MANILA R* 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 36-41.
10572. Jubaira, Ibrahim A. Ribbon of sand. *SOLIDARITY* 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 82-86.
10573. Lim, Mario G. Gargoyles. *MANILA R* 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 7-12.
10574. Lim, Mario G. Maze. *MANILA R* 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 3-7.
10575. Madrid, Renato E. How I spent my summer vacation. *MANILA R* 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 3-17.
10576. Mojares, Resil B. Aspects of sentimentality in Philippine vernacular fiction. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 243-249.
10577. Mojares, Resil B. Barlaan, Urbana at Basio: three Philippine proto-novels. *PHIL Q CULT SOC* 4, no.1 (Mar 1976) 46-54.
10578. Mustafa, Noralyn. A dream of morning. *MANILA R* 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 8-15.
10579. Rosca, Ninotchka. The neighborhood. *MANILA R* 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 3-19.
10580. San Juan, E., Jr. Carlos Bulosan and the art of fiction. *FAR EAST U J* 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 355-373.
10581. Santos, Bienvenido N. Brother, my brother; a collection of stories. Manila: Bookmark, 1976.
10582. Santos, Bienvenido H. The personal saga of a 'straggler' in Philippine literature. *SOLIDARITY* 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 118-123.
10583. Santos, Tomas N. The Pinoy in fact and fiction. *SOLIDARITY* 10, nos.5-6 (Sep-Dec 1976) 132-136.
10584. Teoxon, Lucio F., Jr. The theological dimension in Nick Joaquin's fiction. *MANILA R* 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 22-28.
10585. Vinuya, Amado A. Obsession. *MANILA R* 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 76-81.

- Poetry

10586. Abad, Gémino H. In another light: poems and essays. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 266p.
10587. Ancheta, Herminia M. Moods and fancies; illus. by Cecile A. Gutierrez. Manila: Ancheta, 1975. 87p.
10588. Angeles, Carlos A. The search for a particular flower. *MANILA R* 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 112-114. Reply by Gémino H. Abad, 114-115.
10589. Baldemeca, Donato Y. The pala-sintahan. *CAS HOR* 2, no.1 (1976) 97-119.
10590. Bautista, Cirilo F. The Filipino poet: devices under duress. *ARCHIPELAGO* 3, no.29 (1976) 34-38.
10591. Bautista, Cirilo F. The man who spoke to the albatross. *MANILA R* 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 66-95.
10592. Bautista, Cirilo F. Notes on East-West confrontation in Philippine poetics. *TANKANG R* 7, no.2 (Oct 1976) 27-34.
10593. Boquiren, Tomas P. Last leaves: compilation of type poems, 1963-73. Manila: Indo-Malaya Publications. 1975. 65p.

Literature

10594. Centina, Gilbert Luis. Glass of liquid truths: poems. Makati, Philippines: Augustinian Fathers, 1974. 64p.
10595. Cuenca, Alfredo O., Jr. Hufana in excelsis [review article]. MANILA R 2, no.4 (Dec 1976) 114-116.
10596. Daquio, Amador T. Bataan harvest: war poems. Manila: A.S. Florentino: 1973. 115p.
10597. Drilon, Jose D. Bit of life. Manila: Trend Pub., 1974. 194p.
10598. Espino, Federico Licsi. Opus 27: poems. Manila: Pioneer Press, 1976. 65p.
10599. Espino, Federico Licsi. Poets new and otherwise. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.25 (1976) 30-33.
10600. Florentino, Alberto S. Power and poetry go together. ARCHIPELAGO 3, no.28 (1976) 8-12.
10601. Garcellano, Edel E. 24 hours. MANILA R 2, no.3 (Sep 1976) 90-95.
10602. Guzman, Marciano Malvar. Breaking into light: 100 selected poems, 1966-1975. Manila: Center for Research and Communication, 1976. 100p.
10603. Hassan, Irene, Ricardo Adjawie and Gerard Rixhon. Selected Tausug poems. SULU STUD 3 (1974) 115-130.
10604. Hufana, A.G. Varieties of poetry. Part I: the song. PAMANA 21 (Dec 1976) 41-57.
10605. Ilokano poetry. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 59-102.
10606. Medina, B.S., Jr. The Kudvapi and the crickets: folk idiom as poetry. MANILA R 2, no.2 (Jun 1976) 67-79.
10607. Ramirez, Pablo. Ursula Villanuova. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 3-16. (Representative examples, 17-58)
10608. Rizal y Alonso, José. Rizal's complete poetical works. 1869-1896, span of 27 years complete with annotations from historical records; versified English translation from the original Spanish and Tagalog poems with Rizal's pictorial album by Isidro Escare Abeto. Manila: National Book Store, 1976. 359p.
10609. Roja, Clarita. Two poems. NEW LIT IDEOL 20 (1976) 39-40.
10610. Sagada secular literature poetry: the claus of 1957, St. Mary's School. PHIL SOCIOL R 22, nos.1-4 (Jan-Oct 1974) 181-215.
10611. Tiempo, Edith L. Carlos A. Angeles: the landscape as reflexion. MANILA R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 58-61.
10612. Vilches, Ma. Luz C. A preliminary survey of Maray poetry. LEYTE-SAMAR STUD 10, no.2 (1976) 46-76.
10613. Villa, Jose Garcia, ed. The new Doveglion book of Philippine

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

poetry. 3d ed. Manila: Caliraya Foundation, 1975. 115p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

10614. Mercado, Leonardo N. Elements of Filipino philosophy. Tacloban City, Philippines: Divine Word University Pub., 1974. 244p.
- Christianity
10615. Answers to questions on population. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.492 (Apr 1970) 270-283.
10616. Bevans, Stephen. Becoming a Filipino theologian. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 208-214.
10617. Bishops' annual meeting decisions. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.490 (Feb 1970) 90-95.
10618. Bishops on responsible parenthood. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.490 (Feb 1970) 96-99.
10619. The Bishops respond to the problems of today's Philippines. CONTEMP STUD 7, no.2 (Aug 1970) 116-118.
10620. Braganza, Jose Vicente. Toward a Filipino theology. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 202-207.
10621. Calabio, Wilfredo. The effects of the cursillo on the cursillistas of Far Eastern University. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 436-451.
10622. Catholic Philippines: 1969--an assessment. CONTEMP STUD 7, no.1 (Apr 1970) 43-46.
10623. Church and state relations from the perspective of the National Council of Churches in the Philippines. SE AS J THEO 17, no.2 (1976) 99-105; NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.11 (Nov 1976) 575-584.
10624. de Torre, Joseph M., ed. The Church speaks on marriage and celibacy. Rizal, Philippines: Sinag-Tala, 1976. 388p.
10625. Dung-aw of the Blessed Virgin Mary on the Passion and death of our Lord Jesus; tr. by Pablo B. Ramirez. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 113-124.
10626. The first national convention of Philippine priests: the Philippine priest in the seventies. CONTEMP STUD 7, no.1 (Apr 1970) 46-55.
10627. Foronda, Marcelino, Jr. Father José Burgos: a man for the troubled seventies? ILOCOS R 4, nos.12 (Jan-Dec 1972) 29-38.
10628. The History of Augustinian Monastery of Santo Niño of Cebu. [s.l.:s.n., 19-] 57p.
10629. Lambino, Antonio B. The gospel, human rights, and the church in the Philippines today. PHIL STUD 24 (1st Q 1976) 99-103.
10630. Lambino, Antonio B. Theology, social change and Christian conscience.

- IMPACT 11, no.11 (Nov 1976) 372-383.
10631. Mercado, Leonardo M. Elements of Filipino theology. ILOCOS R 5, nos.1-2 (Jan-Dec 1973) 215-232.
10632. Ortea, Jose. The case of a demonstration against the Bishop. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.494 (Jul 1970) 503-515.
10633. Pacis, Teotimo. Priests and leadership in the Philippine church today. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 50, no.556 (Feb 1976) 151-159.
10634. Peschke, K. Henry. Recent initiatives and developments in moral theology. CONTEMP STUD 7, no.1 (Apr 1970) 5-25.
10635. Priestly celibacy. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.492 (Apr 1970) 284-287.
10636. Reilly, Michael C. Charles Henry Brent: Philippine missionary and ecumenist. PHIL STUD 24 (3rd Q 1976) 303-325.
10637. The religions of the Assumption. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.489 (Jan 1970) 61-65.
10638. Sacra congregatio pro clericis. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.490 (Feb 1970) 100-112.
10639. Social communications and mass media. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 45, no.504 (May-Jun 1971) 380-388.
10640. Tachau, Peter. Bible study--basis or stumbling block? Observations in Philippine theological seminaries. SE AS J THEO 16, no.1 (1975) 13-22.
10641. Villamor, Alpiniano M. A superstructure for a national missionary movement. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 44, no.499 (Dec 1970) 851-854.

- Folk Religion

10642. Anima, Nid. Ilocano supernatural beliefs. SAR GAZ 99, no.1388 (Oct 1973) 224-225.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

10643. Agoncillo, Teodoro A. The presidency and martial law. ANGELES U J 8, no.2 (Mar 1975) 37-45.
10644. Agpalo, Remigio E. The Filipino polity: historical perspective and new goals in the 1980's. Quezon City: University of the Philippines Press, 1976. 21p. (Professorial chair lectures, monograph series no.20).
10645. Agpalo, Remigio E. Legitimacy and the political elite in the Philippines. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 1-16.
10646. Agpalo, Remigio E. Philippine interest groups and their role in political modernization and

- development. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 29-44.
10647. Agpalo, Remigio E. The political elite in a post-traditional society: the case of the Philippines. (76-41) 48-70.
10648. Agapalo, Remigio E. The roles of legislators in the Philippine political system. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 44-64.
10649. Araneta, Salvador. Bayanikasan: the effective democracy for all. Manila: Bayanikasan Research Foundation, 1976. 349p.
10650. Aruego, Jose M. et al. The evolution of the Philippine government. Manila: Saint Mary's Pub., 1974. 190p.
10651. Bautista, Romeo M. Population and government expenditures. (76-96) 200-235.
10652. Bayani, Samuel P. What's happening in the Philippines?: Background and perspectives on the liberation struggle. New York: M. Russell, 1976. 56p. (Far East reporter, Nov. 1976).
10653. Boggs, Tex Lee and F.W. Young. Coalitions of political unrest in the Philippines. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.3-4 (Jul-Oct 1976) 135-151.
10654. Butwell, Richard. On the role of political scientists in developing countries. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 28-41.
10655. Butwell, Richard. The Philippines after democracy. CUR HIST 65, no.387 (Nov 1973) 217-220, 229-230.
10656. Corpuz, Onofre D. Whither the seventies. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 56-61.
10657. Crisostomo, Juan. Marcos and the Philippines; "how much longer?" AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 20-23.
10658. Crisostomo, Juan. Marcos' IMF-World Bank extravaganza. AMPO 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 67-69.
10659. Curry, James A. Continuity and change in Philippine electoral politics: a re-evaluation. J SE AS STUD 7, no.2 (Sep 1976) 226-234.
10660. del Rosario, Simeón G. The firm tenure of President Marcos. Makati, Rizal: TNR Publications, 1974. 44p.
10661. Dodd, Joseph W. Legislative adaptability in developing areas: the case of the Philippine Congress. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 637-653.
10662. Espiritu, Augusto. Parliamentary government. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 212p.
10663. Fernandez, Emmanuel O. Relocation - Marcos style. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 54-56.
10664. Filipino political prisoners resist by hunger strike. AMPO 8, no.1 (Mar 1976) 38-39.
10665. Jurado, Elsa P. Indicators of political opportunity and political welfare. (76-106) 357-404.

10666. Kido, Junko. Mindanao in May 1976. AMPO 8, no.2 (Apr-Sep 1976) 24-27.
10667. Laquian, Aprodicio. Martial law in the Philippines to date. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 17-23.
10668. Manglapus, Raul S. Philippines, the silenced democracy. Maryknoll, N.Y.: Orbis Books, 1976. 205p.
10669. Mijares, Primitivo. The conjugal dictatorship of Ferdinand and Imelda Marcos. San Francisco: Union Square Publications, 1976. 499p.
10670. Mineque, Natalia Ma. Lourdes. Political socialization through cross-cultural education. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 39-55.
10671. Noble, Lela Garner. Philippines 1975: consolidating the regime. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 178-185.
10672. Sicat, Loretta Makasiar. Political socialization in the Philippines today: an empirical study. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 112-139.
10673. Soberano, Rawlein G. The Philippine statehood movement: a resurrected illusion, 1970-1972. SE AS STUD 13, no.4 (Mar 1976) 580-587.
10674. Stockwin, Harvey. Inside the Marcos volcano. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.45 (Nov 5, 1976) 30-35.
10675. Suarez, Pablo. The socio-political perspective. (76-100) 98-109.
10676. Suzannet, Robert de. Les Philippines après quarante mois de loi martiale. DEF NAT 32 (Mar 1976) 115-126.
10677. Tasker, Rodney. Macapagal has his big day. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 28-30.
10678. Tasker, Rodney. Marcos plays pulpit politics. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.50 (Dec 10, 1976) 10-12.
10679. Tilman, Robert O. The Philippines under Martial Law. CUR HIST 71, no.422 (Dec 1976) 201-204, 225.
10680. Villacorta, Wilfrido V. Political development after Martial Law: an evaluation. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 24-38.

- Study & Teaching

10681. Agpalo, Remigio E. Political science and its challenge to the Association. (Philippine Political Science Ass.) PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 18-27.
10682. Arcellana, Emerenciana Y. Political science and political regeneration. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 42-51.

10683. Vigilia, Elmer. Some observations on the teaching of political science as a discipline in the Philippines. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1979) 69-74.
10684. Villacorta, Wilfredo V. Towards a career-oriented public service program. PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 75-81.

- Armed Forces

10685. Moran, Isabelo C., ed. Self-reliance in freedom: contemporary speeches and writings on Philippine defense and national growth. Manila: Moran, 1975. 312p.
10686. Rebanal, Jeremias R. Ecclesiastical jurisdiction in the armed forces of the Philippines. BOL ECLESIAS FIL 50, no.563 (Oct 1976) 728-738.

- Center-Regional Relations

10687. Iglesias, Gabriel U. and Loretta Makasiar Sicat. Recent Philippine experience in regionalization: political and other implications. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 112-129.
10688. Leichter, Howard M. Politics and policy in two Philippine cities. COMP POL STUD 8, no.4 (Jan 1976) 379-412.
10689. Mastura, Michael O. Administrative policies towards the Muslims in the Philippines: a study in historical continuity and trends. MINDANAO J 3, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 98-115.

- Civil Service

10690. Garcia, Lillian C. The sipsip syndrome in a bureaucracy. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.4 (Dec 1976) 250-263.
10691. Subido, Abelardo. Disciplinary rules and procedures in the Philippine Civil Service. Manila: Milestone Publications, 1976. 310p.

- Constitution

10692. Angeles, Emmanuel Y. The new constitution. ANGELES U J 7, no.1/2 (Oct 1973-Mar 1974) 43-46.
10693. Fernando, Enrique M. An Asian perspective on the American constitutional influence in Asia: its impact on the Philippine legal system. MAL LAW R 18, no.2 (Dec 1976) 281-338.
10694. Gutierrez, Hugo E. Jr., ed. The living constitution. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1975. 310p.
10695. Martin, Ruperto G. Philippine constitutional law. Rev. ed. Manila: Premium Publications Co., 1976. 480p.
10696. Mendoza, Vicente V., ed. Constitutional law: cases and materials.

- Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 787p.
10697. Pacis, Vicente Albano. 1973 Constitution generalizes academic freedom. CAS HOR 2, no.1 (Oct 1975) 1-16.
10698. Pe, Cecilio L. Fundamentals of the new Constitution. Rev. ed. Manila: UST Print. Office, 1976. 329p.
10699. Pritchard, Sonia Zaide. A new constitution for the Philippines: changes without a revolution. WORLD R 11, no.1 (Mar 1972) 21-27.
10700. Roth, David F. Constitutional choice in a Third World nation: the case of the Philippines 1971-1973. AS FORUM 8, no.3 (Sum 1976) 63-121.
10701. Santos, Emmanuel T. The constitution of the Philippines, Manila: Philippine Society of Constitutional Law. 1976. 332p.

- Courts & Judiciary

10702. Arcangel, Jose R., ed. Legal trends for government prosecutors: proceedings of the third annual Government Prosecutors Seminar. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 145p.
10703. Paras, Edgardo L. Consent and dissent: featuring the dissenting opinions of Mr. Chief Justice Ricardo Paras. Manila: Rex Book Store, 1976. 340p.
10704. Syquia, Enrique P., ed. Law practice for the young lawyer: proceedings of the fourth Advanced Course for Junior Lawyers, 1975. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 217p.

- International Relations

- See also
CHINA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Philippines.

10705. De Jesus, Edilberto G., Jr. Philippine foreign relations: changing currents and new initiatives. (76-20) 40-49.
10706. Durdin, Tillman. Marcos takes multifaceted foreign path. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 567-576.
10707. Miranda, Felipe B. Towards the year 2000: world political scenarios. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 65-90.

-- Japan

10708. Calderon, Aurelio B. The turmoil of change in Philippine-Japan relations, 1965-1945. Manila, Philippines: De La Salle University, 1976. 69p. (Occasional paper, no.2).

10709. Ohno, Takushi. The settlement of Japan's reparations question with the Philippines, 1945-1956: towards the \$550 million agreement. SOLIDARITY 10, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 6-12.

-- United States

10710. Fernandez, Alejandro M. The Philippines and the United States today. SE AS AFF (1976) 269-308; PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 93-111.
10711. Fernandez, Alejandro M. The politics of security. PHIL POL SCI J no.4 (Dec 1976) 18-43.
10712. Markowitz, Gerald F., ed. American anti-imperialism, 1895-1901. New York: Garland Pub., 1976. 269p.
10713. Owen, Norman G. and Michael Cullinane. Compadre colonialism: Philippine-American relations, 1898-1946. Manila: Solidaridad Pub. House, 1971, 110p.

- Law

10714. Catholic Bishops Conference of the Philippines. Changes in Philippine marriage legislation: a proposal. UNITAS 49, no.1 (Mar 1976) 66-107.
10715. Gloria, Claro C. Martial law in the Philippines: a constitutional revolution. Quezon City: Central Law-book Pub. Co., 1974. 400p.
10716. Mendoza, Aida Sevilla. Unforgettable legal stories. Manila: Policy Research Institute 1975. 143p.
10717. Quisumbing, Leonardo A., ed. Dimensions of law practice: advocacy, counseling, public service: proceedings of the orientation seminar for new lawyers, 1974-1975. Quezon City: U.P. Law Center, 1976. 83p.
10718. Santiago, Asteya M. Legislation affecting foreshore lands in the Philippines. PHIL PLAN J 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 30-40.

- Local Government

10719. Kendall, Stephen H. The barangay as community in the Philippines. EKISTICS 41, no.242 (Jan 1976) 15-19.
10720. Oyales, Luz R. The LADP--revisited and it's ok. LOCAL GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 7-11, 31.
10721. Petierria, Raul. An example of conflict and authority in a Philippine community: a case study. AS STUD 14, no.1 (Apr 1976) 73-82.
10722. Philippines (Republic). Dept. of Local Government and Community Development. Provincial profile, Antique. 2d ed. San Jose de Buenavista: Dept. of Local Government and Community Development, Antique, 1976. 210p.
10723. Proceedings of the seminar on financing local development. LOCAL

- GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976)
17-20, 45.
10724. Soamena, Gaudioso and Amancia Laureta. Financing local development in the Philippines. LOCAL GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 26-30.
10725. Tapales, Proserpina Domingo. Restructuring local government: the Sangguniang Bayan. LOCAL GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 3-6, 30, 47.
10726. The twenty per cent development fund of San Carlos City: an evaluation. LOCAL GOVT B 11, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 12-16, 31-32.
10727. Villanueva, A. B. Congressional legitimation of municipal reform in the Philippines, 1954-1960. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 285-320.
10728. Villanueva, A. P. Public policy towards local autonomy in a developing nation: a Philippine case study, 1959. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 145-156.

- Military Conflict

10729. Noble, Lela Garner. The Moro National Liberation Front in the Philippines. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 405-424.
10730. Ramos, Fidel V. New perspectives in the fight against crime. AS DEF J 5 (Oct 1976) 6-13.
10731. Tasker, Rodney. The battle is on for peace. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.49 (Dec 3, 1976) 8-10.
10732. Wideman, Bernard. Last days of Lorie the rebel. FAR EAST ECON R 94, no.40 (Oct 1, 1976) 26-28.

- Political Parties

10733. Durdin, Tillman. Philippine Communism. PROB COM 25, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 40-48.

- Political Theory

10734. Abueva, Jose V. Filipino democracy and the American legacy. AN AM ACAD POL SOC SCI 428 (Nov 1976) 114-133.
10735. Agpalo, Remigio E. In defense of Filipino liberal democracy. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 140-149.
10736. Agpalo, Remigio E. Liwanaq at Dilim: the political philosophy of Emilio Jacinto. PAMANA 20 (Mar 1976) 20-25.
10737. Arcellana, Emerenciana Y. A theory of Philippine politics and its implications for national development. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 61-69.
10738. Corpus, Onofre D. Liberty and government in the New Society:

- an intellectual perspective. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 5-35.
10739. Dubsky, Roman. The place of political science in the Philippine "New Society". PHIL POL SCI J 1, no.1 (Jun 1974) 52-68.
10740. Lopez, Salvador P. Freedom and national development. PHIL POL SCI J no.3 (Jun 1976) 74-92.
10741. Tan, Samuel K. A historical perspective for national integration. SOLIDARITY 10, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 3-17.

- Public Administration

10742. Cardenas, Ramon B. Policy analysis and development: the Philippine experience. (76-128) v.1, 86-197.
10743. de Guzman, Raul P. and Ma. Aurora A. Carbonell. Development-orientedness of Filipino administrators. Quezon City: NSDB-UP Integrated Research Program, Office of Research Coordination, University of the Philippines, 1976. 66p. (Socio-technological bulletin: Supplement; ser. no.3).

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

10744. de Guzman, Ma. Patrocinio, et al. A study of the energy expenditure, dietary intake, and pattern of daily activity among various occupational groups. PHIL J SCI 103, no.1 (Mar 1974) 53-65.
10745. Habana, Pacita I. and Felicidad C. Robles. Ethical problems in science application. implications for human progress. FAR EAST U J 17, no.2 (Dec 1972) 97-165.
10746. Horstmann, Ulrich. The significance of the marine biological station of the University of San Carlos for the development of marine research work in the Philippines. PHIL Q CULT SOC 4, no.3 (Sep 1976) 221-224.
10747. Kapauan, Amando F. Science and technology in the Philippines. (76-20) 90-96.
10748. Lim, Asuncion An. A limnological study of water leaving Lake Lanao through Agus River. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 12-41.
10749. Parkes, Kenneth C. Annotated list of the birds of Leyte Island, Philippines. Greenville, Del. Delaware Museum of Natural History, 1973. 73p. (Nemouria, no.11).
10750. Philippines (Republic). Bureau of Mines. Geology and mineral resources of Mindoro Island. Manila: The Bureau, 1974. 44p (Report of investigation, no.78); Isabela Province, 1974. 23p. (no.79); Laguna Province, 1976. 19p. (no.84); Nueva Ecija Province, 1976. 17p. (no.80).
10751. Philippines (Republic). Central

PHILIPPINES

Luzon-Cagayan Valley Authority. Preliminary feasibility report of Parua River basin in Tarlac Province on retention dams for irrigation and flood control. Manila: The Authority, 1976- .

10752. Philippines (Republic). Central Luzon-Cagayan Valley Authority. The preliminary feasibility report on the Gumain River Basin in Pampanga Province on retention dam for flood control and irrigation. Manila: The Authority, 19 .
10753. Sanguila, Warlito M., et al. Notes on the food habits of Puntius Sirang and Glossogobius Gurus. MINDANAO J 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 3-11.

- Environmental Studies

10754. Abdulgani, Abdulajid A. Ecological observations of a decreasing fish population in Simunul Water, Tawi-Tawi. SCI R 17, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 23-28.
10755. Alcala, A.C. The sponge crab Dromidiopsis Dormia as predator of the crown of thorns starfish. SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 174-177.
10756. Aprieto, Virginia L. Studies on the larval development of marine fisheries. SCI R 17, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 3-7.
10757. Carumbana, Esther E. and Angel C. Alcala. An ecological study of certain game birds in southern Negros Oriental, Philippines. SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 139-173.
10758. Gonzales, Rodolfo B. Behavioral notes on captive sail-tailed lizards (Hydrosaurus pustulosus: agamidae). SILLIMAN J 21, no.1 (1974) 129-138.
10759. Laviña, Einstein M. and A.C. Alcala. Ecological studies on Philippine Siganid fishes in southern Negros, Philippines. SILLIMAN J 21, no.2 (1974) 191-210.
10760. Ortega, E.P., A.C. Alcala and A.Y. Reyes. Algal association in Caulerpa communities in southern Negros, Philippines. SILLIMAN J 21, no.2 (1974) 178-190.

10761. Remo, Irma C. and Gloria Laserna. Aeropalynological studies in the Makati area, 1968-69. PHIL J SCI 99, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1970) 1-11.

10762. Remo, Irma C. and Gloria Laserna. Field survey of probable allergenic plants in the Makati area, 1968-69. PHIL J SCI 99, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1970) 13-16

- Medicine

10763. Alicia, Teresita R. An

General & Miscellaneous

- investigative survey of some medicinal plants in Ilocos Sur. ILOCOS R 2, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1970) 108-112.
10764. Sladek, Marti. Two weeks with the psychic surgeons [healers]. Chicago: Doma Press, 1976. 273p.

- Nutrition

10765. Oñate, L. U. and A. R. Aguinaldo. Nutritional improvement of rice diets. PHIL J SCI 102, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1973) 115-142.

- Public Health

10766. Carumbana, Esther E., A.C. Alcala and Eduardo P. Ortega. Toxic marine crabs in southern Negros, Philippines. SILLIMAN J 23, no.4 (4th Q, 1976) 265-278.
10767. Engel, Charles. Health problems in the Philippines in the American era. B AM HIST COL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 18-32.
10768. Escobar, Vicenta Mendoza. To heal and cure the sick and poor-- herbs and plants can complement expensive products of the drugstore industry. IMPACT 11, no.6 (Jun 1976) 200-204.
10769. Laserna, Gloria. Review of accomplishments of the NIST allergy unit and contributing investigators. PHIL J SCI 100, no.1 (Mar 1971) 75-81; 101, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1972) 15-30.
10770. Paqueo, Vicente. Social indicators for health and nutrition. (76-106) 41-115.
10771. Solon, Florentino S. Delivery of integrated health services to an organized community. (76-22) 359-366.
10772. Solon, Florentino S. The Philippine nutrition programme: a government and private effort; CARN ENFANCE no.35 (Jul-Sep 1976) 72-79.
10773. Tandez, Arcadio A., Jr. Sapang Palay: another view. UNITAS 49, nos.2-3 (Jun-Sep 1976) 245-258.

SOUTH ASIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

10774. Aditya, Anand. The rise of nation-state system in South Asia. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 49-58.
10775. Iqbal, Mahmood. The criteria of progress. IQBAL 20, no.1 (Jul-Oct 1972) 41-48.
- 10775a. Smith, Bardwell L. Religion, social conflict and the problem of identity in South Asia: an interpretive introduction. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 1-12.

General & Miscellaneous

- Study & Teaching

10776. Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyn. Asiatic studies, religious and social. New Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1882).
10777. Singh, Gurnak. South Asia studies & library resources in the State of New York. IND LIB 31, no.1 (Jun 1976) 5-18.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

10778. Madan, T.N., ed. Muslim communities of South Asia: culture and society. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 183p.
10779. Smith, Bardwell L. Religion, social conflict and the problem of identity in South Asia: an introduction. (76-154) 1-12.
10780. Vidyarthi, Lalita P. South Asian culture: an anthropological perspective. Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 140p.
10781. Zaidi, S.M. Hafeez. Tradition and modernity: an analysis. PAK J PSYCH 9, nos.1&2 (Jun 1976) 21-38.

- Communal Relations

10782. Singh, Vijai P. Unity in diversity: the dynamics of ethnic relations in South Asia. J AS AFF, no.2 (Fall 1976) 74-80.

- Overseas Communities

10783. Banerji, Arun Kumar. Unburdening an Imperial legacy: colour, citizenship and British immigration policy. IND Q 32, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 433-446.
10784. Dahlberg, Frances M. The Asian community, with special reference to Lira (Uganda). SOCIOLOGUS 26, no.1 (1976) 29-42.
10785. Dhavan, Rajeev. Black people in Britain, the way forward: a report of a conference held in Bloomsbury Hotel, London, 17-19 Jan. 1975. London: Post Conference Constituent Committee, 1976. 227p.
10786. Harrison, Charles. Uganda: the expulsion of the Asians. (76-167) v.4, 287-315.
10787. Taylor, John H. The half-way generation: a study of Asian youths in Newcastle upon Tyne. Windsor: NFER, 1976. 267p.

- Population

10788. Chowdhury, A.K.M., Alauddin, Atiqur Rahman Khan and Lincoln C. Chen. The effect of child mortality

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

experience on subsequent fertility: in Pakistan and Bangladesh. POP STUD 30, no.2 (Jul 1976) 249-261.

-- Control

10789. Miller, Karen A. and Alex Inkeles. Modernity and acceptance of family limitation in four developing countries. J SOC ISS 30, no.4 (1974) 167-188.

-- Distribution

10790. Chesnais, Jean-Claude and Jacques Vallin. Le problème démographique des pays au sud de l'Himalaya. MONDES ASIAT no.4/5 (Win 1975-Spr 1976) 65-87.

- Women

10791. McCreery, John L. Women's rights and dowry in China and South Asia. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 163-174.

ARTS

- Music

10792. Dominé-Datta Marie Therese. Himalaya: the epics of Kumaon. WORLD MUSIC 18, no.1 (1976) 23-29.

- Painting

10793. Hingorani, Ratan P. Painting in South Asia: a bibliography. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 253p.

- Sculpture

10794. Rhie, Marilyn M. Some aspects of the relation of 5th-century Chinese Buddha images with sculpture from N. India, Pakistan, Afghanistan and Central Asia. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 439-461.

BIOGRAPHY

10795. Rizvi, S.A.A. Muhammad in South Asian biographies: changes in Islamic perceptions of the individual in society. (76-169) 99-122.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- Publishing & Book Trade

10796. Thapar, Romesh. Book development in national communications and planning. Karachi: Unesco Regional Centre for Book Development in Asia, 1975. 113p.

ECONOMICS

10797. Dupuis, Jacques. Circulation et commerce dans les montagnes tropicales: les pays himalayens. (76-44) 139-150.

- Agriculture

10798. Ahmed, Iftikhar. Employment effects of the green revolution. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 115-128.
10799. Ahmed, Iftikhar. The Green Revolution and tractorisation: their mutual relations and socio-economic effects. INT LAB R 114, no.1 (Jul-Aug 1976) 83-93. Comment by Gerard J. Gill and rejoinder, 115, no.3 (May-Jun 1977) 379-383.
10800. Kawamoto, Noboru. Storage of rice grains and pest control, with special reference to Sri Lanka and India. (76-138) 523-536.

- Economic Conditions

10801. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Rural savings and investment in developing countries: some conceptual and empirical issues. BANGLA DEV STUD 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-48.

EDUCATION

10802. Hasan, Rugaiya. Socialization and cross-cultural education. LINGUISTICS no.175 (Jul 1, 1976) 7-25.

GEOGRAPHY

- Description & Travel

10803. Dreyer, Burkhardt. Indien, Nepal, Ceylon: Handbuch für Selbstfahrer: Informationen über die Vorbereitungen und Durchführung einer Asienreise 4th ed. Aachen, Postfach 464: Erschienen im Selbstverlag B. Dreyer, 1976. 92p.

HISTORY

10804. Devillers, Philippe. L'Asie du Sud et Sud-Est, Paris: les Cours de droit, 1976. 2v.
10805. Meyer, Milton W. South Asia: a short history of the subcontinent. 2d ed. Totowa, N.J.: Littlefield Adams, 1976. 265p.
10806. Mojundar, Kanchanmoy. The role of Sikkim in Indo-Nepalese relations in the nineteenth century. AS STUD 14, no.2 (Aug 1976) 88-93.
10807. Stokes, Eric. The return of the peasant to South Asian

history (review article) SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 96-111.

LANGUAGE

10808. Breton, Roland J.L. Atlas géographique des langues et des ethnies de l'Inde et du subcontinent: Bangladesh, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Népal, Bhoutan, Sikkim. Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1976. 648p.
10809. Krishnamurti, Bh. Kami Zvelebil. Comparative Dravidian phonology: review article. LINGUA 39, no.1/2 (Jun 1976) 139-153.
10810. McAlpin, David. Elamite and Dravidian: further evidence of relationship. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.1 (Mar 1975) 105-109. Comments and reply, 109-115.
10811. Masica, Colin P. Defining a linguistic area: South Asia. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1976. 234p.

LITERATURE

10812. Goonetilleke, D.C.R.A. Forgotten nineteenth-century fiction: William Arnold's Oakfield and William Knighton's Forest life in Ceylon. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 14-21.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

10813. De Silva, M.W. Padmasiri. Tangles and webs: comparative studies in existentialism, psychoanalysis, and Buddhism. 2d ed. Colombo: Lake House Investments, 1976. 75p.
10814. Siiger, Halfdan. Two indigenous peoples of the Hindukush-Himalayan regions [Kalesh and Lepchas] TEMENOS 12 (1976) 93-99.
10815. *Smith Bardwell L., ed. Religion and social conflict in South Asia. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1976. 117p.

- Study & Teaching

10816. Ling, Trevor O. The study of religion in universities of Southern Asia. RELIGION special issue (Aug 1975) 12-17.

- Buddhism

10817. Nakamura, Hajime. A survey of conservative Buddhism in South Asia with bibliographical notes. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 85-122.
10818. Seneviratne, H.L. The story of Dīṭhamaṅgalikā. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 115-119.

- Christianity

10819. Griffiths, Bede. Dialogue with

Philosophy & Religion

Hinduism. *IMPACT* 11, no.5 (May 1976) 152-157.

- Islam

10820. Baljon, J.M.S. Characteristics of Islam on the Indo-Pakistan subcontinent. (76-158) 51-62.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

10821. Gunaratne, Shelton A. An Asian contagion. *INDEX CENSOR* 5, no.2 (Sum 1976) 62-63.
10822. Jackson, Robert. South Asian crisis 1971. India, Pakistan, Bangladesh. London: Chatto & Windus, 1974. 233p.
10823. Kakkar, A.N. ASEAN: The Bali meet and future prospects. *FOR AFF REP* 25, no.6 (Jun 1976) 81-94.
10824. LaPorte, Robert, Jr. Pakistan and Bangladesh. (76-90) 109-152.
10825. Mascarenhas, Anthony. Bangladesh: a profile of 20th century genocide. (76-167) v.5, 239-257.
10826. Morris-Jones, W.H., ed. The making of politicians: studies from Africa and Asia. London: Athlone Press, University of London, 1976. 249p.
10827. Mrozek, Bogusław. Indie, Pakistan, Bangladesz: studia historyczno-polityczne. Warszawa: Państwowe Wydawn. Naukowe, 1976. 260p.
10828. Ray, Sally. The emergence of Bangladesh and some implications for India. *WORLD R* 11, no.2 (Jul 1972) 19-30.
10829. Saksena, Yogi. Military strategy. *SEMINAR* 202 (Jun 1976) 12-20.
10830. Singh, K.R. Nuclear-weapon-free zone in South Asia. *IND Q* 32, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 290-302.
10831. Singh, Khushwant. Khushwant Singh on war and peace in India, Pakistan, and Bangladesh; ed. by Mala Singh. Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1976. 151p.
10832. Thesen Strategie des Sozial-imperialismus in Sudasien. [von] Redaktionskollektive Befreiung. *BEFREIUNG* no.5 (Jan 1976) 11-18.
10833. Valeo, Francis R. South Asia: report on Bangladesh, India, and Pakistan to the Majority Leader, transmitted to the Committee on Foreign Relations. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 16p.
- 10833a. Ziring, Lawrence. Changing alignments in South Asia. *AS AFF* (NY) 3, no.5 (May/Jun 1976) 326-341.

- Bibliography

10834. Trikha, Sudha, comp.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES 1976

Bibliographical survey of literature on South Asia. *SOUTH AS STUD* 11, nos.1 & 2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 180-207.

- International Relations

See also

CHINA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- South Asia

- 10834a. Blood, Archer K. Détente and South Asia. (76-112) 187-201.
10835. Gupta, Bhabani Sen. South Asia and the great powers. (76-54) 185-270.
10836. Roschmann, Hans. Konflikte dem vorderindischen Subkontinent: eine Darstellung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Rolle des Militärs Indien und Pakistan. *BEITRÄGE KONFLIKTFORS* 3, no.1 (1973) 35-85.
10837. Sawhny, Rathy. US-Soviet-Chinese relations: strategic impact on S. Asia and Indian Ocean. *CHINA REP* (D) 12, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 42-49.
10838. Wriggins, Howard. Changing power relations between the Middle East and South Asia. *ORBIS* (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 785-803.

-- United States

10839. Cohen, Stephen P. U.S. weapons and South Asia: a policy analysis. *PAC AFF* 49, no.1 (Spr 1976) 46-69.
10840. Zia, Abdul Q. The emergence of U.S. interest in South Asia. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 25-34.

-- U.S.S.R.

- 10840a. Budhraj, Vijay Sen. The South Asia policy of the Soviet Union. *AUST OUTLOOK* 30, no.1 (Apr 1976) 101-119.
10841. Donaldson, Robert H. Soviet policy in South Asia: aspirations and limitations. (76-87) 217-232.

- Regional Associations

10842. Barnds, William J. South Asia. (76-139) 501-527.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

10843. Zaidi, Iqtidar H. A psycho-geographical approach to political areal functional organisation. *PAK J PSYCH* 9, nos.3&4 (Dec 1976) 33-41.

INDIA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

10844. Abramov, G., ed. New Indian

- studies by Soviet scholars. Moscow: "Social Sciences Today" Editorial Board, 1976. 111p. (Problems of the contemporary world, no.33).
10845. Arora, Satish. India's next quarter century: experience and prospects. IND FOR R 12, no.6 (Jan 1, 1975) 11-12.
10846. Assam. Directorate of Information and Public Relations. Hand book of Assam, 1976. Gauhati, 1976. 164p.
10847. Balse, Mayah. Mystics and men of miracles in India. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1976. 185p.
10848. Banerji, Sanat Kumar. The mind of India - intellectuality and omniscience. IND FOR R 13, no.3 (Nov 15, 1975) 20-22.
10849. Bapat, G.V. Trees in ancient India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 14-17.
10850. Basappachary, B. Panchanga or the Hindu calendar. Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 19-24.
10851. Bedi, Rattan Lal. Self reform before political reform: being a plea for dharmocracy or sag[o]cracy. Phagwara: Bedi, 1976. 101p.
10852. *Bengal Studies Conference; 7th, Minneapolis, 1971. Studies on Bengal: papers presented at the Seventh Annual Bengal Studies Conference, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minnesota, May 28-30, 1971. East Lansing: Asian Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1975. 142p. (South Asia series, occasional paper no.26).
10853. Bharatan, Raju. 600 million Indians - not one bronze! ILLUS W IND 97, no.34 (Aug 22, 1976) 6-15.
10854. Bose, Nema Sadhan. Indian awakening and Bengal. 3d ed. Calcutta: Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1976. 408p.
10855. Butani, Motilal L. Pleasurable pastimes: seven essays, including judgement awarding capital punishment. Bombay: Butani, 1976. 107p.
10856. Chakravartty, Dharendra Nath, ed. The Common quest of Assam, Arunachal, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim, Tripura. Gauhati: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Assam, 1976. 140p.
10857. Chakravarty, A.K. Julian equivalents of Indian dates. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 32-34.
10858. Chatterjee, Saral Kumar. Centenary of the Indian Association. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 27-31.
10859. Chatterji-Gratry, Usha. India's contribution to world civilisation. IND FOR R 13, no.18 (Jul 1, 1976) 24-26.
10860. Chaturvedi, M.C. Water. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 94p.
10861. Chaudhuri, Nirad C. Culture in the vanity bag, being an essay on clothing and adornment in passing and abiding India. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 146p.
10862. Chopra, S.N. The Medians and the Indian solar cult. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 517-524.
10863. Dandekar, R.N., ed. Ramakrishna Gopal Bhandarkar as an indologist: a symposium. Poona: Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, 1976. 200p.
10864. Dar, Sudhir. This is it! Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 106p.
10865. Das, A.K. Some aspects of documentation of the Arunachal Pradesh museums. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 18-35.
10866. Devaraja, N.K. My humanist world-view. GANDHI MARG 20, no.2 (Apr 1976) 90-98.
10867. Dil, Afia. A comparative study of the personal names and nicknames of the Bengali-speaking Hindus and Muslims. (76-13) 51-71.
10868. Dogra, R.C. Notes on Hindi names. INT LIB R 8, no.2 (Apr 1976) 327-347.
10869. Dyson, Ketaki Kushari. Records of a memorable encounter: the journals and memoirs of British people in India, 1765-1856. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 16-17.
10870. Forbes, Geraldine Hancock. The English positivists and India. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 74-83; no.176-177 (May-Aug & Sep-Dec 1974) 173-180.
10871. Frith, W.G.C. The Royal Calcutta Turf Club: some notes on its foundation history and development. Calcutta: Royal Calcutta Turf Club, 1976. 250p.
10872. Gandhi, Arun. Gandhi ashrams - no Gandhian spirit. ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Feb 1, 1976) 17-19.
10973. Gandhi, Indira. A world without want. IND FOR R 12, no.17 (Jun 15, 1975) 11-13.
10874. Ghose, Kalpana. Note on ivory chair & teapoy in Victoria Memorial collection. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 53-56.
10875. Ghose, Oroon K. The changing Indian civilization: a perspective on India. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976- v.1- .
10876. Gupta, Shyam Ratna, ed. India, a study in futurism. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications for Indian and Foreign Review, 1976. 110p.
10877. Himachal Pradesh cultural heritage. Simla: Public Relations

- Dept., Himachal Pradesh, 1976. 24p.
10878. Hopes and fears of the Indian people: 1976. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.7 (Apr 1976) Supp i-xvi.
10879. India (Republic). Ministry of Education and Social Welfare. UNESCO and India: three decades of cooperation. New Delhi: 1976. 68p.
10880. India since independence. Rev. ed. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 142p.
10881. Jagannathan, K. A saga of Indian culture abroad. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 59-63.
10882. Kabra, Kamal Nayan. Political economy of brain drain: reverse transfer of technology. New Delhi: Arnold Heinemann (India), 1976. 190p.
10883. Klostermann, Michael. Auroville: Stadt d. Zukunftsmenschen. Orig.-Ausg. Frankfurt am Main: Fischer-Taschenbuch-Verlag, 1976. 345p.
10884. Mahadevan, T.K. India 2000 A.D. - a prognosis and a prescription. GANDHI MARG 20, no.4 (Oct 1976) 260-269.
10885. Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. Renascent India: first phase. Calcutta: G. Bharadwaj, 1976. 290p.
10886. Malik, S.C. The role of the past in a developing nation. (76-76) v.2, 80-87.
10887. Malle Gowda, K.S. For power or for people. Mysore: Geetha Book House, 1976. 336p.
10888. Miller, Jeanine. The wide golden land. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.24 (Jun 20, 1976) 44-50.
10889. Moraes, Dom. Confrontations with India. IND FOR R 12, no.16 (Jun 1, 1975) 16-19.
10890. Morehouse, Ward. The endless quest: science, technology, and human betterment in India a quarter of a century after independence. (76-76) v.2, 100-106.
10891. Mudaliar, Chandra Y. State and religious endowments in Madras. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 396p.
10892. Muir, J. Original Sanskrit texts on the origin and history of the people of India, their religion & institutions. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers & Distributors, 1976. 5v. (Repr of 1868-74).
10893. Nawal Kishore. Anand Marg: soiling the saffron robe. New Delhi: Ministry of I & B. Govt. of India, 1976. 32p.
10894. Neog, Maheswar. Annals of Assam Sahitya-Sabha, 1917-1975. Jorhat: Assam Sahitya-Sabha, 1976. 79p.
10895. New horizons. Chandigarh.: Public Relations, Punjab, 1976. 183p.
10896. Padmanabhan, R.A. A CID policeman's pocket diary. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 29-39.
10897. Palkhivala, N.A. Lessons of our culture. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 83-95.
10898. Pant, Apa. The world needs Bharatiya vidya. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 119-128.
10899. Penner, Peter. Haileybury: school for Anglo-Indian statemanship. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 39-58.
10900. Podoinitsin, V.G. UNESCO and India: three decades of cooperation. YOJANA 20, no.21 (Dec 1-14, 1976) 26-29; ECON STUD 17, no.6 (Dec 1976) 311-319.
10901. Pruthi, J. S. Spices and condiments. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 269p.
10902. Ray, Irene. On understanding India. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.21 (May 9, 1976) 66-70.
10903. Roy, P.B. India: land and culture. Narendrapur: Saturday Mail Publications, 1976. 162p.
10904. Sah, Ayodhya Prasad, Life in mediaeval Orissa, cir. A.D. 600-1200. Varanasi: Chaukhambha Orientalia, 1976. (Chaukhambha oriental research studies, no.2).
10905. Saraswati, S.K. Calcutta through a cultural window: the Victoria Memorial. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 12-15.
10906. Sarma, Vishnu. Vishnu and his cartoons, presented by Vaijayanthi Mala. Madras: Vaijayanthi Mala, 1976. 300p.
10907. Say not the struggle: essays in honour of A.D. Gorwala. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 328p.
10908. Sayal, P.D., ed. Alumni publications, 1950-75: a catalogue. New Delhi: United States Educational Foundation in India, 1976. 320p.
10909. Schimmel, Annemarie. India's contribution to Islamic culture. IND FOR R 13, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 19-20; no.9 (Feb 15, 1976) 20-21.
10910. Searight, Sarah. Lonely Ladakh reopens its frontiers. GEOG MAG 48, no.12 (Sep 1976) 420-427.
10911. Shah, Prashant. The crisis of modern humanity: mysticism. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. Bombay: Mars Graphic Service. 76p.
10912. Sharma, Arvind. Suttee: a study in Western reactions. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 589-612.
10913. Advertising in India: selected research studies. Ludhiana: Dept. of Business Management, Punjab Agricultural University, 1976. 357p.
10914. Singh, Ganda. A note on the

archives and museum department, Patiala and E.P.S. Union, Patiala, 1954. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 233-247.

10915. Srinivas, M. N. The field worker and his field. (76-149) 184-192.
10916. Srinivas, Mysore Narasimha-char. Nation-building in independent India. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 36p.
10917. Subhan, Abdus. Persian studies in Bengal. ABR-NAHRAN 13 (1972/73) 52-65.
10918. Subrahmanian, N. The Hindu tripod and other essays. Madurai: Subrahmanian: selling rights, Koodal Publishers, 1976. 250p.
10919. Talyarkhan, A.P.S. The Indian turf. ILLUS W IND 97, no.49 (Dec 5, 1976) 6-13.
10920. Thiagarajan, K. The role of India in human civilization. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 74-77.
10921. Tiwari, A.N., et al, eds. Third Purba Bharat Sanskrutik Sammelan, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 1976: souvenir. Bhubaneswar: Home P.R. Dept., Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 182p.
10922. Varma, Satyakam. Studies in indology. New Delhi: Bharatiya Prakashan, 1976. 320p.
10923. Wayman, Alex. Notes on mirror words in the area of India. URAL-ALTAISCH JB 47 (1975) 204-206.
10924. Ziehr, Wilhelm. Göttervogel. Rätsel versunkener Kulturen. Frankfurt am Main: Krüger, 1976. 240p.

- Bibliography

10925. Kumar, Girja. Bibliography. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 257p.
10926. Satyaprakash. Andhra Pradesh: a select bibliography, 1962-1975. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 175p. (Indian states bibliography series, 1).
10927. Satyaprakash. Assam: a select bibliography, 1962-1975. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 100p. (Indian states bibliography series, 2).
10928. Satyaprakash. Bihar: a select bibliography, 1962-1975. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 155p. (Indian states bibliography series, 3).
10929. Satyaprakash. Gujarat: a select bibliography, Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 168p. (Indian states bibliography series, 4).
10930. Warikoo, Kulbhushan. Jammu,

Kashmir, and Ladakh: a classified and comprehensive bibliography. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 555p.

- Reference

10931. All India pin code directory. Ed., corr, up to 1-3-76. New Delhi: Director General, Posts and Telegraphs, 1976. 156p.
10932. Bombay. Chamber of Commerce and Industry. The Bombay Chamber of Commerce & Industry: directory of members. Bombay, 1976. 1023p.
10933. Mehta, C.L., ed. Jain directory: who is who & Jain contribution in Tamil Nadu. Madras: Dhanraj Baid Jain College, 1976. 568p.
10934. Merchant marine directory, 1976: India. Bombay: National Maritime Day Celebrations Committee, 1976. 655p.
10935. Sharma, Jagdish Saran. Encyclopedia Indica. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1975. 715p.

- Study & Teaching

10936. Borthwick, Meredith. Indian studies at the University of Melbourne. IND PEN 42, no.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 1-5.
10937. Duverdiere, Gerald. L'oeuvre en Tèlegu de Benjamin Schultze. B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 265-312.
10938. McCormack, William. Problems of American scholars in India. AS SURV 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1064-1080.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

10939. Anandalakshmy, S. Socialization for competence. (76-15) 202-207.
10940. Anant, Santokh Singh. Political alignments and acceptability as determinants of ethnic stereotypes: a cross-cultural study. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 262-269.
10941. Appadurai, A.E. Solomon. The Gounders of Tamil Nadu. ILLUS W IND 97, no.24 (Jun 13, 1976) 28-33.
10942. Asopa, Jai Narayan. Origin of the Rajputs. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 282p. (Studies in Rajput history & culture series, 1).
10943. Barooah, Pramila Pandit. To reach the unreached. YOJANA 20, no.19 (Nov 1-14, 1976) 3, 6-9.
10944. Barthwal, R.R. and K.N.S. Nair. Development, intensity of crimes and size of states in India. ECON AFF 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 441-447.
10945. Barua, Saumitra. Selection intensity among the consanguineous and nonconsanguineous groups of a Muslim population of 24 Parganas, West Bengal. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 259-264.
10946. Basu, Kalipada. Public

- distribution for social justice. *ECON STUD* 17, no.5 (Nov 1976) 263-266.
10947. Basu, M.N. and Malay Nath Basu. Museum and its role in anthropology. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-27.
10948. Baxi, Upendra. The ultra-modernity of tradition: some comments on "The modernity of tradition" by Lloyd and Susanne Rudolph [review article]. *SOUTH AS* 2 (Aug 1972) 101-108.
10949. Bhat, K.H. Medicinemen of Basavanahalli: a study in ethnomedicine. *J IND ANTHRO SOC* 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 45-53.
10950. Bhattacharya, Sibesh. The meaning and significance of the term gahapati (during the post-Mauryan and pre-Gupta period). *ARCHIV OR* 44, no.2 (1976) 149-152.
10951. Bhattacharyya, Swapan Kumar. Farmers, rituals, and modernization: a sociological study. Calcutta: Minerva Associates (Publications), 1976. 316p.
10952. Bhowmick, P.K. Socio-cultural profiles of frontier Bengal. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1976. 416p.
10953. Chakravorthy, Lakshmi Narayan. Malinithan: heritage of Arunachal. Shillong: Arunachal Pradesh Administration, 1976. 18p.
10954. Chandra, Savitri. Two aspects of Hindu social life and thought, as reflected in the works of Tulsidas. *J ECON SOC HIST OR* 19, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 48-60.
10955. Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad. History, society and polity: integral sociology of Sri Aurobindo. New Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 281p.
10956. Chaudhuri, G.N. A short note on sociological integration in and around H.E.C. complex. *J SOC RES* 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 93-96.
10957. Cheng, Peter. Stability and change in a political leadership: the case of the Indian Cabinet 1947-1973. *AS PROFILE* 4, no.3 (Jun 1976) 239-252.
10958. Choudhury, N.C. A plea for anthropology museums in India. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 37-56.
10959. Cox, Edmund Charles. Police and crime in India. New Delhi: Manu Publications, 1976. 328p. (Repr of 1911).
10960. Dave, C.J. Effects of reforms on the attitude of the prisoners in Gujarat jails. *SOC DEF* 12, no.45 (Jul 1976) 39-42, 46-47.
10961. Davies, T. Glan. The challenge of change for children. *YOJANA* 20, no.19 (Nov 1-14, 1976) 10-13.
10962. Davis, Marvin. The individual among Bengali Hindus. *MAN IND* 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 189-214.
10963. De, Nitish R. and Rajesh Tandon. The Indian urban elites: an exploratory study. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.2 (Oct 1976) 117-146.
10964. de Souza, Alfred. Some social and economic determinants of leadership in India. *SOC ACT* 26, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 329-350.
10965. Deb, R. Reform of social legislation. *SOC DEF* 12, no.46 (Oct 1976) 4-18, 42, no.47 (Jan 1977) 3-17, 48; no.48 (Apr 1977) 17-30.
10966. Desai, Ishwarlal Pragji. Untouchability in rural Gujarat. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 265p.
10967. Devburma, Mrinal. Chuak - a drink for tribals in Tripura. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 347-351.
10968. Devi, E.H. The medieval society of Kerala: as reflected from the ballads of North Malabar. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 20-25, 32.
10969. Embree, Ainslee T. Pluralism and national integration: the Indian experience. *J INT AFF* 27, no.1 (1973) 41-52.
10970. Gadgil, Madhav and V. D. Vartak. The sacred groves of Western Ghats in India. *ECON BOT* 30, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 152-160.
10971. Gnanambal, K. Religious institutions and caste panchayats in South India. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, 1973 [i.e. 1976] 204p. (Memoir, no.18).
10972. Gopala Rao, N. Bairlutu land colonisation scheme: a case study in socio-economic implications. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 26-33.
10973. Groth, Hilde. Rural reintegration of blind villagers in Madurai District, Tamil Nadu, South India. *J ANTHRO SOS* 4 (1975/76) 60-91.
10974. Hodder, B.W. and M. Sinha Ray. Fairs around Calcutta. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 187-192.
10975. HUBLE, S.K., Traude Vetschera and Sudhakar Khone. The sacred complex of Madhi. *MAN IND* 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 237-262.
10976. Ismail, Razia. Tomorrow's hopes, today's needs. *YOJANA* 20, no.19 (Nov 1-14, 1976) 22-27.
10977. Ittaman, Kottarapad Parameswaran. Amini Islanders: social structure and change. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 284p.
10978. Jindal, Rajendra. Culture of a sacred town: a sociological study of Nathdwara. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 233p.
10979. Kagi, Mangal Chandra Jain. Segregation and untouchability

- abolition. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1976. 253p.
10980. Kanjilal, Kalidas. The perishing humanity [Hindu refugees from Bangladesh]. Calcutta: Sahitya Loke, 1976. 66p.
10981. Khan, M.Z. Work programmes in correctional institutions. SOC DEF 11, no.43 (Jan 1976) 12-23.
10982. Khare, R.S. Reflections on levels and structures in Indian nationalism: a case from Northern India. SOCIOL B 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-32.
10983. Khare, Ravindra S. Culture and reality: essays on the Hindu system of managing foods. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1976. 210p.
10984. Krishnatry, S.M. Report on the work done and achievements made by the Andaman Adim Janjati Vikas Samiti during the period 1-4-1976 to 20-8-1976. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 104-113.
10985. Kumar, Viney. Social life in ancient India as described in the Indika of Ktesias. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 239-242.
10986. Lakshminarayana, H.D. Modernization of peasants: a study in empathy. MAN IND 56, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 71-76.
10987. Leshvan, Gopalan. Saurashtras of Tamil Nadu. ILLUS W IND 97, no. 46 (Nov 14, 1976) 49-53.
10988. MacRitchie, David, ed. Accounts of the Gypsies of India. Delhi: New Society Publications, 1976. 254p. (Repr of 1886).
10989. Malik, Harji. One day, in Kakoda [life in an Indian farming village]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 22-25.
10990. Malik, Subhash C. Study of Indian civilization: the background. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 171-187.
10991. Mathur, H.M. Anthropology, government, and developmental planning in India. (76-67) 125-138.
10992. Miller, D.B. A genius-like feeling for the social stuff [review article]. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 112-120.
10993. Miller, D.B. Holi-Dulhendi: licensed rebellion in a North Indian village. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 15-22.
10994. Miller, Roland E. Mappila Muslims of Kerala: a study in Islamic trends. Madras: Orient Longman, 1976. 350p.
10995. Moore, Mick, John Connell and Claire M. Lambert, comp. Village studies: data analysis and bibliography, v.1, India, 1950-1975. London: Mansell, 1976. 351p.
10996. Muga, David. Limbu incorporation into village community, a study in the sanskritization and westernization processes. Göteborg: Dept. of Sociology, University of Gothenburg, 1976. 62p. (Forskningsrapport - Sociologiska institutionen vid Göteborgs universitet, nr.37).
10997. Mukherjee, Jatindra Nath. Gipsies - forgotten children of India. MOD R 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 270-272.
10998. Mukherjee, K. Sociology of national integration. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 98-109.
10999. Mukherjee, K.N. Sociological interaction on changing landuse patterns (case studies in the Southern 24 Parganas District). GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 109-122.
11000. Mukherjee, Ramkrishna. Historical development and present problems in Indian sociology. (76-76) v.2, 107-108.
11001. Mukherjee, Ramkrishna. The value-base of social anthropology: the context of India in particular. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 71-84. Comments and reply, 84-95.
11002. Murton, Brian J. Territory, social structure, and settlement dynamics in Tamil Nadu before 1800 A.D. PAC VIEW 17, no.1 (May 1976) 3-22.
11003. Norr, Kathleen Fordham. Factions and kinship: the case of a South Indian village. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1139-1150.
11004. Omvedt, Gail. Cultural revolt in a colonial society: the non Brahman movement in Western India, 1873 to 1930. Bombay: Scientific Socialist Education Trust, 1976. 389p.
11005. Pakrasi, Kanti B., Amulya R. Banerjee and Amal K. Das, comp. Bio-social studies in India: a reading in collected papers, 1961-1970. Calcutta: Editions India, 1976. 668p.
11006. Pandit, T.N. The original inhabitants of the Andaman & Nicobar islands. YOJANA 20, no.13 & 14 (Aug 15, 1976) 81-88, 91-96.
11007. Presler, Henry H. Notes from the mid-India region. IND CULT Q 31, no.4 (1976) 20-23.
11008. Raz, S. Mobinuddin. The process of socialization: a multi-ethnic study. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 164p.
11009. Roy Burman, B.K. New age in age-less North-East India. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 64-67.
11010. Roy Burman, B.K. Society and social work in the hills of North East India. VANYAJATI 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 15-25.
11011. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Bureaucratic approach to the Adivasi problem. IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 54-61.
11012. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Burial

- ceremony among the aboriginals of Chotanagpur. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 51-53.
11013. Roy, Girish Chandra. Indian culture: the tradition of non-violence and social change in India. Delhi: Ajanta Publications (India), 1976. 198p.
11014. Sabnis, M.S. Social defence and the community - problems and prospects. SOC DEF 12, no.45 (Jul 1976) 3-14.
11015. Sachchidananda, et al. Sarvodaya and development: multi-disciplinary perspective from Musahari, Patna: A.N.S Inst. of Social Studies, 1976. 120p.
11016. Sahni, Sanober. Case work and corrections. SOC DEF 12, no.46 (Oct 1976) 19-27.
11017. Saksena, N.S. 60-year review of burglary in U.P. IND POLICE J 23, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 5-17.
11018. Saqui, Q. Md. Afsar Hossain. Village communities in India. LOCAL GOVT Q 5, no.1-2 (Mar/Jun 1976) 38-72.
11019. Saraswathi, T.S. and Suman Verma. Social class differences in the development of moral judgment in girls of ages 10-12 years. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.4 (Dec 1976) 325-332.
11020. Sarkar, Sabita Ranjan. Trends of development of anthropology in the state museums of India. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 57-81.
11021. Seminar on Social Sciences and Social Realities: Role of the Social Sciences in Contemporary India, Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1972. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1976. 149p. (Transactions of the Indian Institute of Advanced Study).
11022. Sengupta, P.R. Community organisation process in India: a sociological study of village community, its socio-economic institutions and groups. Lucknow Kiran Publishers, 1976. 126p.
11023. Sesha Krishnan, B. Socio-economic position of police in a city of Andhra Pradesh - a research study. SOC DEF 11, no.43 (Jan 1976) 32-43.
11024. Shah, C.K. Some personality differences in children related to maternal authoritarianism. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, no.4 & 1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 41-45.
11025. Shanker, Uday. Exceptional children. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 220p.
11026. Sharma, K.L. and P.C. Deb. Technological breakthrough and social inequality. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 89-96.
11027. Sharma, Krishna Murti. Social assistance in India. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 119p.
11028. Shukla, Madan Mohan. Hebrews and Vedic aryaans. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 41-47.
11029. Siddiqui, M. Zakaria. The prison as a correctional agency. SOC DEF 11, no.43 (Jan 1976) 24-31.
11030. Silva, Severine. The Nayaks of Soonda. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 32-56.
11031. Singh, Harjindar. Authority and influence in two Sikh villages. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 219p.
11032. Sirohi, J. S. A strategy for crime prevention. Delhi: University Book House, 1975. 288p.
11033. Srivastava, O.P. A social psychological study of the condemned prisoner in Uttar Pradesh. SOC DEF 11, no.44 (Apr 1976) 38-40, 49.
11034. Srivastava, R.G. Police-public cooperation in the context of crime prevention. SOC DEF 11, no.44 (Apr 1976) 11-15.
11035. Srivastava, S.P. Role of social workers in prevention of crime and treatment of offenders. SOC DEF 11, no.43 (Jan 1976) 4-11, 23.
11036. Thakurdas, Frank. In defence of social equality. IND J POL SCI 37, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-29.
11037. Thankappan Nair, P. Defloration and couvade in Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 457-477.
11038. Timberg, Thomas A. The Jews of Calcutta. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 7-22.
11039. Timberg, Thomas A. Marwari merchant migration: a survey and discussion of the theory. (76-76) v.2, 134-138.
11040. Tripathi, B.D. The alienated actor. SOCIOL B 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 151-167.
11041. Tripathi, Vibha. The painted grey ware: an iron age culture of Northern India. Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1976. 150p.
11042. Tuli, Jitendra. The Indian male: attitude towards sex. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 136p.
11043. Upadhyay, V.S. The Nicobarese and their eco-system. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 124-132.
11044. Vajpeyi, Raghavendra. Brhaspati on the emergence of land-owning Brāhmana community. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 181-187.
11045. Varma, Lakshmi. Frustration in children: an experimental analysis. Allahabad: International Publications, 1976. 120p.

11046. Varma, Meera. Moral development in children. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 130p.
11047. Varma, Paripurnanand. Suicide in India and abroad. Agra Sahitya Bhawan, 1976. 311p.
11048. Verma, O.P. The working composition of the Ranchi tribal labourers in Andaman & Nicobar islands: a case study of Baratang island. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 114-123.
11049. Vidyarthi, L.P. Cultural diversities in the Andaman and Nicobar islands: a preliminary report. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 1-15.
11050. Virk, Kulwant Singh. Peasant communities of Punjab. ILLUS W IND 97, no.15 (Apr 11, 1976) 14-19.
11051. Vohra, N.N. The rural habitat programme in Panjab. YOJANA 20, no.17 (Oct 1-14, 1976) 4-7.
11052. Webster, John C.B. The Christian community and change in nineteenth century North India. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 293p.
11053. Zaveri, Mahendra and Manahar Baxi. The pattern of political values and behaviour in a small town community. (A socio political survey of candidates contesting nagar panchayat elections in Vallabh Vidyanagar). J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 75-92.

- Bibliography

11054. Francillon, Mark. Bibliography of publications of Louis Dumont. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 647-650.
11055. Kulkarni, A.R. Source material for the study of village communities in Maharashtra. IND ECON SOC HIST W 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 513-523.

- Reference

11056. Biswas, S.K. A strategy for social science data centre in India. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 39-44.

- Study & Teaching

11057. Ames, Michael M. Detribalized anthropology and the study of Asian civilizations; review article. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 313-324.
11058. Saraswati, Baldyanath. Experiments in anthropological methods. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 306-316.
11059. The sixth census of social science research in Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS

DEV SEM SER 6, no.5 & 6 (May-Jun 1976) S1-S25.

- Communal Relations

11060. Bêteille, André. The backward classes in India. (76-167) v.3, 499-515.
11061. Clarke, Sundar. Communalism and the churches. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.10 (Oct 1976) 521-525.
11062. Gupta, Raghuraj. Hindu-Muslim relations. Lucknow: Ethnographic and Folk Culture Society, U.P., 1976. 208p.
11063. Hafner, Annemarie. Der Kommunismus-Waffe der Reaktion im Kampf gegen die Schaffung der demokratischen Einheitsfront und gegen die revolutionäre Arbeiterbewegung. (76-71) 67-78.
11064. Harman, S. Plight of Muslims in India. London: DL Publications, 1976. 216p.
11065. Mahapatra, Lakshman Kumar. Group discrimination in Orissa. (76-167) v.4, 43-75.
11066. Momin, A.R. The Muslim intellectual in India: a critical note. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 5-9.
11067. Naik, A.M. Problems of Indian Muslims: learning to live with conflicts and problems. MINARET 15, no.12 (Dec 1976) 30-34.
11068. Narain, Harsh. The tender mind versus the tough mind. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.3 (Aug 1976) 33-52.
11069. Oren, Stephen. Linguistic nationalism and sectarian advantage: strategies in the reorganization of Mysore and Punjab states, India. MONDA LING-PROB 5, no.13 (1973) 1-17.
11070. Pullapilly, Cyriac K. The Izhavas of Kerala and their historic struggle for acceptance in the Hindu society. (76-154) 24-46.
11071. Sharma, Jagadish Prasad. Jains as a minority in Indian society and history. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 137-148.
11072. Shergill, Hari Singh. Spectacle of Muslim-Sikh accord. SIKH R 24, no.266 (Feb 1976) 16-19.
11073. Singh, Pardaman. Hindu-Muslim tension and riots in Eastern Bengal and Assam in the wake of Bengal partition agitation. J IND HIST 52, pts. 2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 433-436.
11074. Vidyarthi, L.P. Inter-group conflict and tension in contemporary India. (76-167) v.3, 122-151.

- Community Development

11075. Agarwal, Urmila. Social consequences of technological change (technological and social change) in a C.D. block. Delhi: New Heights, 1976. 180p.

11076. Arickal, George. Die "non-governmental organisations" (NGOs) als Partner des Staates im Rahmen einer geplanten sozialökonomischen Entwicklung: dargestellt anhand ausgewählter Beispiele in Bihar, Indien. Berlin: Duncker & Humblot, 1976. 192p. (Schriften zu Regional- und Verkehrsproblemen in Industrie- und Entwicklungsländern, Bd.18).
11077. Bogaert, Michael v.d. Barefooted management for social change. *IMPACT* 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 268-272.
11078. Bogaert, Michael v.d. Poverty syndrome. *IMPACT* 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 281-283.
11079. Chatterjee, P. Kumar. Social work and community development in India. *INT R COM DEV* no.35-36 (Fall 1976) 167-188.
11080. Fritz, Dan. Bureaucratic commitment in rural India: a psychological application. *AS SURV* 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 338-354.
11081. Gaur, I.N.R. Community development training: the Indian point of view. *INT R COM DEV* no.33-34 (Win 1975) 235-243.
11082. Gurumurthy, K.G. Kallapura, a south Indian village. Dharwar: Karnatak University, 1976. 203p. (Research publications series, 24).
11083. Hale, Sylvia M. Barriers to free choice in development [Uttar Pradesh]. *INT R COM DEV* no.33-34 (Win 1975) 89-122.
11084. Karunaratne, Garvin. The failure of the Community Development Programme in India. *COM DEV J* 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 95-118.
11085. Kaul, Mohan Lal. Delhi urban community development: a case study in community organization effort. *INT R COM DEV* no.35-36 (Fall 1976) 157-166.
11086. Nayak, Nalini. Marianad community development. *IMPACT* 11, no.8 (Aug 1976) 276-280.
11087. Pandey, Rama S. An inter-organizational analysis of planning for social development in India. *INT R COM DEV* no.29-30 (Sum 1973) 201-217.
11088. Ray, Amal. Organisational aspects of rural development. taluk-level administration in an Indian state. Calcutta: World Press, 1976. 84p. (ISEC monograph, 4).
11089. Singh, P.N. Multivariate method for selection of effective village level workers. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos.162 (Jan-Jun 1976) 80-96.
11090. Sinha, P.R.R., T.K. Chakravarty and H.P.S. Arya. Village level workers: a study of factors influencing their performance. Hyderabad: National Inst. of Community Development, 1976. 111p.
11091. Vincent Ferre and the Royal Seema development trust. *IMPACT* 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-18.
- *Ethnic Groups*
11092. Aggarwal, Partap Chand and Mohd. Siddiq Ashraf. Equality through privilege: a study of special privileges of scheduled castes in Haryana. New Delhi: Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1976. 206p.
11093. Ahmad, S.H. Anthropometry of the Kodakus of Surguja district of Madhya Pradesh. *MAN IND* 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 117-122.
11094. Bandyopadhyay, Gouri. Life and culture of Lachenpas of North Sikkim. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 203-214.
11095. Banerjee, Deb Kumar. Magico-religious beliefs about plants among some Adivasis of India. *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 5-8.
11096. Banerjee, Maya. Tribal population in Singhbhum. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 179-186.
11097. Bardhan, Ardhendu Bhushan. The tribal problem in India. Rev. ed. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 96p. (Publication, no.12).
11098. Bhatia, Pratima. Apras. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 295-300.
11099. Carey, Bertram S. and H.N. Tuck. The Chin Hills: a history of the people, our dealings with them, their customs and manners, and a gazetteer of their country. Calcutta: Firma KLM on behalf of Tribal Research Inst., Aizawl, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1896).
11100. Chanda, Sudhendu. The hostile Jarawa of Andaman and the semi-hostile Shompen of Great Nicobar islands. *J SOC RES* 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 64-73.
11101. Chandramohan Reddy, T., M. Suryanarayana and M. Suryanarayana Reddy. Political organization among the Pattapu Kapu of Andhra Pradesh. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 429-433.
11102. Chatterjee, B.K. and Arabinda Datta Gupta. Customs, beliefs and magical rites of the Nicobarese. *MANKIND Q* 17, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 47-55.
11103. Chatterji, N. The Mizo chief and his administration. Aizawl: Tribal Research Institute, 1975. 22p. (Publication, no.2).
11104. Chaudhari, N.R. and Ravinder Kumar. Demographic profiles of Bhils. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 273-279.
11105. Chaudhuri, Mamata. Ancient

- Indian tribes and their integration into the Hindu society. *J IND ANTHRO SOC* 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 125-145.
11106. Choudhury, N.C. The Onges of Little Andaman - 20 years after. *J SOC RES* 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 51-63.
11107. Danda, Ajit K. The Kwarar polity in transition: a methodological analysis. *MAN IND* 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 95-108.
11108. Das, R.K. Mother's brother's daughter marriage among the Thadou of Manipur. *J IND ANTHRO SOC* 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 159-167.
11109. Dayal, R. Bondas of Orissa. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.36 (Sep 5 1976) 17-21.
11110. Dongall, John Mac. Agrarian reform vrs. religious revitalization: the Sardar and Kherwar movements among the tribals of Bihar, 1858-95. *J SOC RES* 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 51-55.
11111. Ekka, William. Ancestor worship among the Nagesias. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-4.
11112. Emeneau, M.B. Personal names of the Coorgs. *J AM OR SOC* 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 7-14.
11113. Frater, Judy. The Rabaris of Kutch. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 24-25.
11114. Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von. Return to the naked Nagas. an anthropologist's view of Nagaland, 1936-1970. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 268p. A revision of the author's *The naked Nagas*, 1939.
11115. Gare, Govind. Tribals in an urban setting: a study of socio-economic impact of Poona City on the Mahadeo Kolis. Pune: Shubhada Saraswat, 1976. 212p.
11116. Ghosh, Aloke Kumar. The Kota of the Nilgiri Hills: a demographic study. *J BIOSOC SCI* 8, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-26.
11117. Ghosh, Sadhan Kumar. The malady of the Bengalis. *CONTEMP R* 223, no.1292 (Sep 1973) 151-155.
11118. Gogoi, Padmeswar. Tai-Ahom religion and customs. Gauhati: Publication Board, Assam, 1976. 117p.
11119. Gupta, Satya Prakash. The Asur: ethno-biological profile. Ranchi: Bihar Tribal Welfare Research Institute, 1976. 173p. (Monograph series, no.4).
11120. Hasan, Amir. Occupational pattern of the Buxas of Nainital district. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.4 (Oct 1976) 23-28.
11121. Hatch, William John. The land pirates of India: an account of the Kuravers, a remarkable tribe of hereditary criminals, their extraordinary skill as thieves, cattle-lifters & highwaymen & their manners & customs. Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1976. 272p. (Repr 1928).
11122. Membran, Phatick Chandra. The drum-beat in Santhal culture. *SANG NATAK* 39 (Jan-Mar 1976) 38-45.
11123. Hockings, Paul. Place-names and cultural ecology (Badagas). *J AS AFR STUD* (T) 9 (1974) 193-211.
11124. Koppers, Wilhelm and L. J. Jungblut. Bowmen of Mid-India: a monography of the Bhils of Jhabua M.P. and adjoining territories. Wien: Maria Enzersdorf: Elisabeth Stiglmayr, 1976. 2v. (Acta ethnologica et linguistica; Nr. 33: Series Indica, 6).
11125. Kothari, V.N. A study of economic profiles of the scheduled castes in Gujarat. Baroda: Dept. of Economics, Faculty of Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, 1976. 43p. (Maharaja Sayajirao University economics series, no.3).
11126. Mahapatra, Sita Kant. Technology and ritual: search for new identity in the tribal communities of Orissa. *J SOC RES* 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 68-73.
11127. Mahapatra, Sitakanta. The insider Diku: boundary, rules and marginal man in Santal society. *MAN IND* 56, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 37-49.
11128. Masavi, M.I. and G.P. Pandya. Demographic trend and family composition among the tribals. *J GUJ RES SOC* 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 23-28.
11129. Mazumdar, S.K. A biometric study on the tribes of North-Western Himalayan region. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India Govt. of India, 1976. 89p. (Memoir, no.37).
11130. Misra, Bani Prasanna. Socio-economic adjustments of tribals: case-study of Tripura jhumias. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 137p.
11131. Mitra, Sevati. The Lepchas of Darjeeling District - a study in acculturation. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 123-139.
11132. Morris, Brian. Whither the savage mind? notes on the natural taxonomies of a hunting and gathering people. *MAN* 11, no.4 (Dec 1976) 542-557.
11133. Mukhopadhyay, Sankarananda. A profile of Sundarban tribes. Calcutta: Firma KIM, 1976. 104p.
11134. Nallamuthu, T.G. The Kothas of Nilgiris: a vanishing tribe. *YOJANA* 20, no.18 (Oct 15-31, 1976) 24-25.
11135. Nallamuthu, T.G. New life for Panias. *YOJANA* 20, no.7 (May 1, 1976) 6-8.
11136. Nandi, Swapan Kumar. Impact of Christianity on the Chamars of Majhwari - a Bhojpur village. *J SOC RES* 19,

- no.1 (Mar 1976) 42-50.
11137. Narasimhan, S. Bonded labour among the Paniyas of the Nilgiri Hills, Tamil Nadu. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 17-19.
11138. Natarajan, C.N. The kinship system of the Piramalai Kallars. *J IND ANTHRO SOC* 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 147-157.
11139. Negi, Thakur Sen. Scheduled tribes of Himachal Pradesh: a profile. Simla: Negi, 1976. 208p.
11140. Negi, Thakur Sen. Scheduled tribes of Himachal Pradesh. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 120-132.
11141. Onge: a withering tribe of Andaman. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-21.
11142. Palakshappa, T.C. The Siddhis of North Kanara. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 110p.
11143. Pandit, T.N. The ethnic situation in the Bay Islands. *YOJANA* 20, no.13&14 (Aug 15, 1976) 99-102.
11144. Pandit, T.N. The Jarawa of great Andaman: tribulations of a small tribal community. *YOJANA* 20, no.13&14 (Aug 15, 1976) 97-98.
11145. Pandit, Vaman H. Adivasi women of Jhabua. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.17 (Apr 25, 1976) 32-35.
11146. Parry, Nevill E. The Lakhers. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 640p. (Repr of 1932).
11147. Parry, Nevill E. Lushai custom: a monograph on Lushai customs and ceremonies. Calcutta: Firma KLM. 1976. 130p. (Repr of 1928).
11148. Pathmanathan, S. The Vēlaikkārar in medieval South India and Sri Lanka. *SRI LAN J HUM* 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 120-137.
11149. Pathy, Jaganath. Political economy of Kandhaland. *MAN IND* 56, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-36.
11150. Prabhu, Jennifer. The Gaddis of Kangra. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.35 (Aug 29, 1976) 32-37.
11151. Pullapilly, Cyriac K. The Izhavas of Kerala and their historic struggle for acceptance in the Hindu society. *J AS AFR STUD* (L) 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 24-46.
11152. Puttaswamaiah, K. Development of tribals in Karnataka. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.23 (Apr 1, 1975) 13-18.
11153. Rajyalakshmi, P., M. Suryanarayana and D.P. Mukherjee. The Basavis in Chittoor district of Andhra Pradesh. *MAN IND* 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 341-348.
11154. Rami Reddy, V. The bone-tool technology of the South Indian neolithic culture with special reference to Palavoy. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 231-248.
11155. Rightful place for Harijans. New Delhi: Ministry of I & B, Govt. of India, 1976. 24p.
11156. Rooksby, R.L. W.H.R. Rivers and the Todas. *SOUTH AS* 1 (Aug 1971) 109-121.
11157. Salunke, G.R. Cult of the Hijras. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.32 (Aug 8, 1976) 16-21.
11158. Sanyal, Shubhendu. Economy of a vanishing tribe of Little Andaman. *J SOC RES* 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 98-103.
11159. Sarkar, R.M. N.K. Bose's approach to tribal welfare programme. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-16.
11160. Sarkar, R.M. Tribal folklore in tribal society and culture. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 11-14.
11161. Satyanarayana Moorthy, A. Family, property inheritance and patrimony among the Koyas. *FOLKLORE* 18, [i.e.16] no.5 (May 1975) 179-181.
11162. Sharma, B.D. An approach to the development of Onges of Little Andamans. *J SOC RES* 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 25-36.
11163. Singh, Roop. Gavri ritual of the Bhils. *FOLKLORE* 17 [i.e.16] no.1 (Jan 1975) 13-16.
11164. Sinha, B.N. and B.K. Misra. Tribes of Orissa - a geographical analysis. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 167-178.
11165. Sinha, S.P. Tribal Gujarat: some impressions. Gandhinagar: Directorate of Information, Govt. of Gujarat, 1976. 100p.
11166. Solanki, A.N. The Dhodias: a tribe of South Gujarat area. Wien: Maria Enzersdorf: Elisabeth Stiglmayr, 1976. 274p. (Acta ethnologica et linguistica; Nr. 36: Series Indica, 7).
11167. Somers, George E. Contiguity among the Santals of the Santal Parganas. *IND CULT Q* 31, no.4 (1976) 1-19.
11168. Soni, Lok Nath. Marriage among the Rauts of Chhattisgarh. *FOLKLORE* 17 [i.e.16] no.1 (Jan 1975) 17-33.
11169. Soppitt, C.A. A short account of the Kuki-Lushai tribes on... dialects. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 88p.
11170. Tapadar, Subrata. A note on the Chenchus - their past and present. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 352-354.
11171. Topno, Sem and Pijush Chowdhury. Reference to sex among Naniar bania: field work. *FOLKLORE* 16, no.10 (Oct 1975) 362-368.
11172. Troisi, J. Social movements among the Santals. *SOC ACT* 26, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 253-266.
11173. Tuck, Donald R. Santal religion: self identification and

- socialization in the Sohrae-harvest festival. *MAN IND* 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 215-236.
11174. Venkataraman, S.R. Development of scheduled tribes. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 5-10.
11175. Verma, Ishwar C. Health problems of tribal communities in Andaman and Nicobar islands. *J SOC RES* 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 16-24.

- Bibliography

11176. Troisi, J. The Santals: a classified and annotated bibliography. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 234p.

-- Study & Teaching

11177. Pathy, Jaganath, et. al. Tribal studies in India: an appraisal. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976): 399-417.

- Folklore

11178. Blackburn, Stuart H. Folk songs from a Kallar Nadu. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-12; no.2 (Feb 1976) 37-42.
11179. Carlose, S. The folk games of Tamilnadu. *J TAMIL STUD* 9 (Jun 1976) 87-89.
11180. Carter, Albert Howard, III. Spirit and narrative: a Jungian look at two Jataka tales. *LIT EAST WEST* 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 139-145.
11181. Chandola, Sudha. Tulsi plant in Indian folklore. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.4 (Apr 1976) 107-114.
11182. Darian, Steven. Gaṅgā and Sarasvatī. An incidence of mythological projection. *EAST WEST* 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 153-165.
11183. Devi, E.H. The military system as reflected in the ballads of North Malabar. *J KERALA STUD* 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 413-419.
11184. Dunham, Mary Frances. Selections from Jarigan, the folk epic of Muslim Bengal: a brief overview. *J SOUTH AS LIT* 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 147-155.
11185. Friedlander, Eva. The music-dance and prosaic in Bengali folk songs: an analysis of themes. *J SOUTH AS LIT* 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 131-146.
11186. Goswami, P. Secret knowledge of animal language: how to treat the over-inquisitive wife. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 342-346.
11187. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. Nāgarī legend on horseman taṅkah of Muhammad bin Sām. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 35 (1973) 209-212.
11188. Handoo, Jawaharlal. Levi-Strauss and Cilappatikāram: myths and the method. *J TAMIL STUD* 10 (Dec 1976) 13-22.
11189. Handoo, Jawaharlal. Levi Strauss and structural folkloristics. *INT J DRAVID LING* 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 86-107.
11190. Henry, Edward O. North Indian wedding songs: an analysis of functions and meanings. *J SOUTH AS LIT* 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 61-93.
11191. Jackson, Arthur M.T. Folklore of the Konkani; ed. by R.E. Enthoven. Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 92p. (Repr of 1915).
11192. Jacobs, Joseph, ed. Indian fairy tales. Great Neck, N.Y.: Core Collection Books, 1976. 314p.
11193. Jacobson, Doranne. Songs of social distance: women's music in Central India. *J SOUTH AS LIT* 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 45-59.
11194. Junghare, Indira Y. and Judy Frater. The Ramayana in Maharashtra women's folk songs. *MAN IND* 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 285-305.
11195. Kincaid, C.A. Folk tales of Sind and Guzarat. Ahmedad, New Order Book Co., 1976. 121p. (Repr of 1925).
11196. Komal, Laxman. Folk tales of Pakistan. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 112p.
11197. Kundu, Gorachand. Psychoanalysis of folktales of an Indian primitive tribe. (76-15) 137-141.
11198. Mohapatra, S. Oriya folk ballads: an artistic approach. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 355-361.
11199. Munda, Ram Dayal. A few Bengali Vaisṇava folk songs: commentary and translation. *J SOUTH AS LIT* 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 117-129.
11200. Ram Kumar. Folk-songs of Rajasthan: a welcome to monsoon. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 368-369, 375.
11201. Roy Choudhury, Pranab Chandra. Folklore of Bihar. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 203p.
11202. Sakthivel, S. Folklore literature in India: a review. Kothaloothu, Madurai Dist.: Meena Pathippakam, 1976. 110p.
11203. Sen Gupta, Sankar. Folklore of Bengal: a projected study. Calcutta: Indian Publications, 1976. 248p. (Indian Publications folklore series, no.26).
11204. Sen Gupta, Sankar. On the teachings of folksongs - a study of Moharram folksongs of Andhra Pradesh. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 370-375.
11205. Singh, Dharam. Historiography of a Punjabi folk song. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.13 (Mar 1976) 73-82.
11206. Srivastava, N.P. Some folksongs

- of Bison Horn Maria of Bastar in M.P. FOLKLORE 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 393-399.
11207. Subba Rao, T.V. Telugu folk additions to Mahabharatha. FOLKLORE 17, no.8-9 (Aug-Sep 1976) 269-275.
11208. Ucida, Norihiko. Folk songs and the observance of puberty ceremony in South India. J INTERCULT STUD 3 (1976) 12-22.
11209. Vatuk, Ved Prakash and Sylvia Vatuk. The lustful stepmother in the folklore of Northwestern India: analysis of a motif in Indian folklore. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 19-43.
11210. Viswanadha Reddy, K. Ganga jathara - a folk festival in a small city - Tirupati and the neighbouring villages in Andhra Pradesh. FOLKLORE 17, no.7 (Jul 1976) 237-242.
11211. Wadley, Susan S. Folk literature in Karimpur, a catalogue of types. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos. 1&2 (Fall & Win 1975) 7-18.
11212. Zide, Arlene R.K. Four folk tales of the Gorum: collected in Orissa. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 167-174.
11213. Zide, Norman H. Twelve Jadur songs. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1-2 (Fall & Win 1975) 157-162.
- Immigrant Communities
11214. Goldstein, Melvin C. Ethnogenesis and resource competition Among Tibetan refugees in South India. (76-68) 159-186.
11215. Palakshappa, T.C. Mundgod Tibetans. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos. 3-4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 141-146.
11216. Schermerhorn, R.A. Parsis and Jews in India - a tentative comparison. J AS AFF 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 119-122.
- Overseas Communities
11217. Ali, Ahmed. Fiji Indians and the politics of disparity. IND Q 32, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 411-432.
11218. Bharati, Agehananda. Ritualistic tolerance and ideological rigour: the paradigm of the expatriate Hindus in East Africa. CONTRIB IND SOCIOLOG 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 317-339.
11219. Clammer, J.R. The ethnography of pluralism in Fiji. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 361-372.
11220. Dasgupta, Surajit Kumar. The problem of brain drain. MOD R 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 332-335.
11221. French-Hodges, Peter. India in England. ILLUS W IND-97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 28-33.
11222. Gill, Manohar Singh. Southall revisited. ILLUS W IND 97, no.28 (Jul 11, 1976) 13-15.
11223. Gupta, Santosh P. Changes in the food habits of Asian Indians in the United States: a case study. SOCIOLOG SOC RES 60, no.1 (Oct 1975) 87-99.
11224. Hill, Althea. The fertility of the Asian community of East Africa. POP STUD 29, no.3 (Nov 1975) 355-372.
11225. Jamal, Vall. Asians in Uganda, 1880-1972: inequality and expulsion. ECON HIST R 29, no.4 (Nov 1976) 602-616.
11226. Jha, J.C. The background of the legalisation of non-Christian marriages in Trinidad and Tobago. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 63-80.
11227. Jha, J.C. Indian heritage in Trinidad (West Indies). J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 199-239.
11228. Mahajani, Usha. India and the persons of Indian origin in Burma. J AS AFF 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 64-73.
11229. Martins, J.H. Income and expenditure patterns of urban Indian households in Johannesburg. Pretoria: Bureau of Market Research, University of South Africa, 1976. 1v. (Research report, no.50.6).
11230. Ontario. Multicultural development Branch, Papers on the East Indian community. Toronto, 1976. 33p.
11231. Pocock, D.F. Preservation of the religious life: Hindu immigrants in England. CONTRIB IND SOCIOLOG 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 341-365.
11232. Ramchandani, Ram R. Uganda Asians: the end of an enterprise: a study of the role of the people of Indian origin in the economic development of Uganda and their expulsion, 1894-1972. Bombay: United Asia Publications, 1976. 318p.
11233. Rishi, Weer Rajendra. Roma: the Panjabi emigrants in Europe, central and middle Asia, the USSR, and the Americas. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 119p.
11234. Raja Singam S. Durai. India and Malaysia: the links that bind. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 12-17.
11235. Thomas, T. Kerala Jews in Israel. ILLUS W IND 97, no.40 (Oct. 3, 1976) 38-39.
11236. Tinker, Hugh. Separate and unequal. India and the Indians in the British Commonwealth 1920-1950. London: C. Hurst & Co., 1976. 460p.
11237. Wilson, Jim. Text and context in Fijian Hinduism: uses of religion; religion as a framework for life.

RELIGION 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 53-68;
no.2 (Aut 1975) 101-116.

- *Physical Anthropology*

11238. Basu, Arabinda. Digital dermatoglyphics of three caste groups of Mysore. AM J PHYS ANTHRO 45, no.3 pt.1 (Nov 1976) 437-441.
11239. Bhattacharjee, P.N. and Dipesh Chowdhury. Phenylthiourea taste sensitivity among the populations of Eastern Himalayas. MAN IND 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 269-275.
11240. Chakravarty, Sanjib K. Variation in the termination of polymorphous C line in palmar dermatoglyphs of the Khyntiam of Shillong. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 117-120.
11241. Chatterjee, Sikha. A₁A₂BO blood groups, ABH secretion and colour blindness among the Muchi of Howrah district, West Bengal. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 355-358.
11242. Chaurasia, Bhagwan Din. A study of "Palthi" posture among Indians. ANTHRO ANZ 35, no.1 (Oct 1975) 15-19.
11243. Chowdhury, Ajoy. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in a Bengalee sample of Calcutta. MAN IND 56, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 263-268.
11244. Ganguli, Pranab. Physical anthropology of the Nicobarese. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, 1976. 178p. (Memoir, no.34).
11245. Lukacs, J.R. and G.L. Badam. Bio-anthropology of human skeletal remains from Inamgaon, West India. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.4 (Dec 1975) 667-668.
11246. Mukherjee, D.P. and V. Raghavendra Rao. Quantitative genetics of relative toe lengths. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 107-116.
11247. Reddy, V. Rama and A.B. Shiva-kumar. Hand clasping and arm folding in four South Indian groups; research conclusions. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 500-502.
11248. Sharma, A. and A. B. Saran. Multiple regression equations for estimating age in primitive communities. ARCH PHYS ANTHRO OCEAN 11, no.2 (July 1976) 156-161.
11249. Sharma, P. Dash. Les groupes sanguins ABO et la sensibilité gustative a la phénylthiocarbamide chez les Oraons de Bihar (Inde). Une étude d'isolat. ANTHROPOLOGIE 80, no.4 (1976) 669-676.
11250. Sharma, P. Dash. Physical anthropology of Oraons, Mundas and Dusahs of Bihar. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.2 (Jul 1976) 121-124.
11251. Srivastava, A.C. ABH secretion among the Muslims of Uttar Pradesh. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 152-157.
11252. Walter, H. Körperperform und temperaturregulation beobachtungen an indischen studenten. ANTHRO ANZ 35, no.1 (Oct 1975) 7-14.

- *Population*

11253. Betal, H.R. Mapping techniques with reference to density of population in Midnapore. GEOG R IND 38, no.1 (Mar 1976) 29-36.
11254. Bhattacharjee, Pranabjyoti and G.N. Shastri. Population in India: a study of inter-state variations. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House. 1976. 131p.
11255. Cassen, Robert and Tim Dyson. New population projections for India. POP DEV R 2, no.1 (Mar 1976) 101-136.
11256. Cassen, Robert. Welfare and population: notes on rural India since 1960. POP DEV R 1, no.1 (Sep 1975) 33-70.
11257. Chandrasekhar, Sripathi. Population and law in India. Bombay: Blackie & Son (India), 1976. 157p. (Occasional paper, Centre for Population Studies, Anamalai University, no.1).
11258. Gupta, R.B. Impact of various population components on Indian masculinity proportion over decades. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 39-51.
11259. India (Republic). Office of the Director of Census Operations, Goa, Daman and Diu. A portrait of population. series 28: Goa, Daman & Diu. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 186p.
11260. India (Republic). Vital Statistics Division. Report on sample registration system under Kaira Project. New Delhi: Office of the Registrar General, 1976. 179p.
11261. Jain, Udal. Competition tolerance and need hierarchy pattern as related to population growth. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 81-90.
11262. Mahajan, V.S. Population role in India's economic development. ECON STUD 16, no.11-12 (May-Jun 1976) 515-517, 522.
11263. Mahalanobis, P.C. and D. Bhattacharya. Growth of population of India and Pakistan, 1801-1961. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-10.
11264. Mann, R.S. Depopulation among Andaman aborigines - an analysis. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 37-50.
11265. Mitra, Sevatil. Growth distribution and occupational pattern of

tribal population of India. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 257-271.

11266. Pakrasi, Kanti. Population and development plans. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 10-13.

11267. Patil, R.L. The sex ratio of population of Karnataka State (1901-1971). J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 52-59.

11268. Ram, Eric R., and B.K. Datta. Mortality differentials in rural India. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 18-26.

11269. Rama Rao, R. Population explosion. New Delhi: Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1976. 72p.

11270. Ramalingaswami, V. Hunger and high fertility. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 6-10.

11271. Ramchandran, R. Identification of growth centres and growth points in South East resource region. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1&2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 15-24.

11272. Sen, Dilip K. and Anadi Pal. Population structure and migration in two island communities. J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 11-19.

11273. Sharma, O.P. Are we sweating our aged? EAST ECON 66, no.16 (Apr 16, 1976) 787-793.

11274. Siddiqui, Nafis Ahmad. Population geography of Muslims of India. New Delhi: S. Chand 1976. 189p.

11275. Singh, Karan. National population policy. YOJANA 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 39-41, 49; CONTEMPORARY 20, no.7 (Jul, 1976) 31-33.

11276. Singh, R.L., Rana P.B. Singh and C.B. Singh. Baghelkhand region, a study in population, resource regionalization and development models. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1&2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 7-14.

11277. Sinha, S.N. A psycho-ecological study of identity and affiliative relationship among diverse population settings. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 91-96.

11278. Sinha, U.P. Fertility and mortality in India during 1951-1971. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 53-61.

11279. Sinha, U.P. Over-all sex ratio of the Indian population, 1951-71. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 32-39.

11280. Vigi, O.P. India's population: a study through extension of stable population techniques. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 144p.

- Study & Teaching

11281. Bhende, Asha, Tara Kanitkar

and G. Rama Rao. Teaching and research in population studies: seventeen years of IIPS. Bombay: International Institute for Population Studies, 1976. 294p.

-- Control

11282. Agarwala, S.N. Make sterilisation compulsory - now! ILLUS W IND 97, no.8 (Feb 22, 1976) 6-11.

11283. Ambastha, C.K. Adoption of family planning measures among Indian ruralities: a case study. RUR IND 39, no.7-8 (Jul-Aug 1976) 161-164.

11284. Audikesavulu Naidu, D. Nationwide compulsory sterilization and its practicability in less advantaged states. ECON AFF 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 241-254, 266; ECON STUD 16, no.11-12 (May-Jun 1976) 499-513.

11285. Audikesavulu Naidu, D. World consensus at Bucharest and India's population control programme. ECON AFF 21, no.3 (Mar 1976) 89-99.

11286. Barnabas, A.P. Family planning programme in India: a note on policy and performance. SOC ACT 26, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 148-156.

11287. Barnabas, A.P. Implementation of family planning program in India. (76-173) 368-400.

11288. Baskara Rao, N. Family planning in India: a case study of Karnataka. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 72p. (Staff paper, Inst. for Social and Economic Change, 6).

11289. Basu, Amatabha. The legacy of S.S. Sarkar: casting an incisive look at an established notion (is there a case for family planning as an instrument for social progress?) J IND ANTHRO SOC 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 199-214.

11290. Bhowmik, Atrayee and K.L. Bhowmik. Value orientation family planning. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 118-122.

11291. Bladen, W.A. and P.P. Karan. Geographical patterns of acceptance of family planning methods in India. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 25-42.

11292. Chand, Mahesh. Should we make family planning compulsory? SOUTH ECON 15, no.6 (Jul 15, 1976) 9-11.

11293. Dandekar, Kumudini. Compulsuation (Compulsion plus persuasion) for sterilization - an unprecedented revolution. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan & Jul 1976) 1-8.

11294. Dandekar, Kumudini, et. al. Place of IUD in the contraception-kit of India. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.3 (Sep 1976) 189-236.

11295. Davies, Christie. The relative fertility of Hindus and Muslims. QUEST 99 (Jan-Feb 1976) 19-32.

11296. Gould, Ketayun H. The twain never met: Sherapur, India, and the family planning program. (76-107) 184-203.
11297. Haq, Mythili. Social awareness among women in a south Indian community: the case of family planning. (76-76) v.1, 45-50.
11298. India (Republic). Ministry of Health and Family Planning. Health and family planning: years of achievement. New Delhi: Ministry of Health and Family Planning, 1976. 14p.
11299. India (Republic). Vital Statistics Division. Fertility differentials in India: results of the fertility survey in a sub-sample of SRS, 1972. New Delhi: Vital Statistics Division, Office of the Registrar General, 1976. 106p.
11300. Jain, R.K. and S.K. Gupta. Socio-economic factors affecting fertility. *ECON STUD* 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 189-194, 198.
11301. Kanwar Lal. The issue of issues. New Delhi: Hittashi Publishers, 1976. 235p.
11302. Katti, A. P. and R. L. Patil. A study on the relative performance of male and female investigators in collecting data on fertility and family planning, etc. in Karnataka (Mysore) State. Dharwar: Demographic Research Centre, Institute of Economic Research, 1975. 144p.
11303. Katti, A.P. and J.B. Hasalkar. A follow-up study of sterilized males in best and worst performance districts of Karnataka. Dharwar: Demographic Research Centre, Inst. of Economic Research, 1976. 128p.
11304. Kohli, B.R., O.P. Goel and Somnath Roy. A study of the characteristics of acceptors of copper-T device: compared to other IUDs. *J POP RES* 3, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 16-28.
11305. Liebmman, H. George and Hans Lehfelddt. Population control in India. *J SEX RES* 8, no.3 (Aug 1972) 189-193.
11306. Mangudkar, M.P., ed. Dr. Ambedkar and family planning. Poona: S. Mangudkar, 1976. 68p.
11307. Maru, Rushikesh M., et al. The organization of family planning programs: India, China, Costa Rica, Venezuela, Lebanon. Washington: Interdisciplinary Communications Program, Smithsonian Institution, 1976. 234p. (Occasional monograph series, no.8).
11308. Mohan, Raj P. An essay on abortion in India. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.3 (Jul 1976) 29-36.
11309. Mukherjee, Ramkrishna. Family and planning in India. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 88p.
11310. Nanda, A.K., ed. Contraceptive technology and population planning. New Delhi: National Institute of Family Planning, 1975. 72p. (Monograph series, no.25).
11311. Narasimulu, K. Success of family planning in India. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 25-29.
11312. Narayana, D.L. and K. Narasimulu. Development vs. family programming programme in Andhra Pradesh. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.13 (Nov 1, 1975) 7-14.
11313. Natural family planning in India. 2d ed. Bangalore: Family Welfare Centre, 1976. 18p.
11314. Ogale, S.L. Health and population. Bombay: S.S. Ogale, 1976. 319p.
11315. Orissa, India. State Evaluation Organisation. Report on the evaluation of family programme in Orissa. Bhubaneswar: Planning and Co-ordination Dept Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 244p.
11316. The outlook on family planning: the structure of opinion in metropolitan cities. *MONTH PUB OP SURV* 21, no.5 (Feb 1976) Supp i-xii.
11317. Pai, D.N. Family planning, the only way. *Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST* 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 174-181.
11318. Paliwal, M.B. Literary impact on acceptance of family planning. *MANAS* 23, no.2 (1976) 121-130.
11319. Pathak, K.B. and C.V.S. Prasad. Changing role of some socio-economic factors affecting family planning performance in India during 1967-73. *J POP RES* 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 40-56.
11320. Pathak, K.B. and C.V.S. Prasad. A study of the potentialities of states in India for family planning performance through a cluster analysis. *J INST ECON RES* 11, nos.1-2 (Jan&Jul 1976) 63-78.
11321. Poffenberger, Thomas and Kim Sebaly. The socialization of family size values: youth and family planning in an Indian village. Ann Arbor: Center for South and Southeast Asian Studies, University of Michigan, 1976. 159p. (Michigan papers on South and Southeast Asia, 12).
11322. Ramakrishnan, S. Family planning or planning for citizenship? *BHAVAN'S J* 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 24-28.
11323. Reddy, P.H., K.N.M. Raju and J.M. Shah. Family structure and desired number of children in rural Karnataka. *AS ECON R* 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 19-35.
11324. Rele, J.R. Methodology for estimation of births averted due to induced abortions. *J POP RES* 3, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 1-8.
11325. Roy, Somnath, R.P. Das and S.K. Basu, eds. Biomedical research in

- family welfare planning. New Delhi: National Inst. of Family Planning, 1976. 87p. (NIFP Monograph series, no.26).
11326. Saksena, Devendra N. Family planning programme in rural Mirzapur. Lucknow: Demographic Research Centre, Dept. of Economics, Lucknow University, 1976. 23p. (Occasional paper, no.12).
11327. Shabbir, Sheikh. Is religion against family planning? No, says Sheikh Shabbir in this scholarly exposition of Islamic views on contraception. YOJANA 20, no.20 (Nov 15-30, 1976) 25-26.
11328. Singh, Karan. National population policy. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.1 (Jul 1976) 5-8.
11329. Singh, Saran Gurdev. Country report: India [on law and population]. (76-156) 87-105.
11330. Surjit Kaur. Family planning in two industrial units: a study. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 256p.

-- Distribution

11331. Chakravorty, K. K. India: the 1971 census. (76-28) 64-76.
11332. Chandna, R.C. Population growth of Indian cities, 1901-71. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 35-53.
11333. Connell, John, et al. Migration from rural areas: the evidence from village studies... Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 228p.
11334. Ramachandrudu, G. Population growth in Andhra Pradesh: inter-district variations. SOUTH ECON 15, no.10 (Sep 15, 1976) 12-14.
11335. Ramanna, D.V. and D.V.L.N.V. Prasada Rao. Scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population in Andhra Pradesh: a demographic profile. COM DEV PANCHAJAN 8, no.2 (Oct 1976) 95-108.
11336. Sharma, Ursula M. Migration from an Indian village: an anthropological approach. SOCIOL RUR 17, no.4 (1977) 282-304.
11337. Slater, P.B. A note on a hierarchical regionalization of Indian states based on 1961 inter-state migration. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 178-179.
- Popular Prakashan, 1976. 136p.
11340. Gokulanathan, K. S. Adolescence in a matriarchal society: changing cultural and social patterns after industrialization. (76-46) 253-257.
11341. Hertel, Bradley R. and David S. Daykin. The relative impact of early and late socialization on individual modernity in India. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.3-4 (Jul-Oct 1976) 194-202.
11342. Kar, R.K. A tribe in the context of a tea industry in India: some preliminary considerations and observations. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.5-6 (1976) 868-877.
11343. Lakshminarayana, H.D. India's villages at cross-roads. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 122p.
11344. Lipton, Michael. The growing grass roots of Indian rural inequality [review article]. J PEAS STUD 2, no.2 (Jan 1975) 236-241.
11345. Morris, Brian. Settlement and social change among the Hill Pandaram. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 134-151.
11346. Nagpaul, Hans. Toward modernization in India: a sociological survey of dominant trends. INT R COM DEV no.27-28 (Sum 1972) 255-284.
11347. Nakhre, Amrut. Meanings of nonviolence: a study of satyagrahi attitudes. J PEACE RES 13, no.3 (1976) 185-196.
11348. Phadke, Y.D. Social reformers of Maharashtra. Delhi: Maharashtra Information Centre, 1975. 80p.
11349. Rao, V.K.R.V. Science and social change: emergence of a dual society in India. SOCIOL B 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 33-44.
11350. Rastyannikov, Victor. The agrarian evolution and class-formation processes in India. SOC SCI 4, no.3 (1973) 138-151.
11351. Roy, Himangshu Mohan. Changing face of a Bengal village: a field study. FOLKLORE 17, no.10 (Oct 1976) 335-339.
11352. Seminar on Cultural Action for Social Change, Delhi, 1974. Bonded labour in India: sponsored by Indian School of Social Science, Calcutta. Calcutta: India Book Exchange, 1976. 136p.
11353. Sharma, Basu Deo. Socio-religious reformation and the process of modernization in India. POL SCI R 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 10-26.
11354. Sharma, Mohan Lal. Social change in India. [review article]. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 145-159.
11355. Thakurata, Sankar Pada. Impact of industrialization on agrarian

- Social Change

11338. Das Gupta, P.K. Impact of industrialization on a tribe in South Bihar, India: abstract. CUR ANTHRO 17, no.1 (Mar 1976) 173.
11339. Devadas Pillai, S. Rajahs and prajas: an Indian princely state, then and now. Bombay:

- economic structure: some preliminary observation. *J IND ANTHRO SOC* 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 273-282.
11356. Varma, V.P. Tradition and modernization in modern India. *J POL STUD* 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 1-18.
11357. Vasudeva, Promila. Social change: an analysis of attitudes and personality. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 224p.
11358. Wright, Theodore P., Jr. Identity problems of former elite minorities [North Indian Muslims]. *J AS AFF* 1, no.2 (Fall 1976) 58-63.
11359. Zaheer, M. Communication and change in rural society. *COM DEV PANCHAJATI* 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 87-90.
- *Social Conditions*
11360. Aberle, Kathleen Gough. Class developments in South India. Montreal: Centre for Developing-Area Studies, McGill University, 1975. 9p. (Working papers, no.1).
11361. Balasubramanian, S. Abolition of bonded-labourers & after in Wyanad. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 12-13.
11362. Chanda, Sudhendhu. The economic structure of a village in Car Nicobar island. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.1 (Jan 1976) 5-11.
11363. Devadas Pillai, S., ed. Aspects of changing India: studies in honour of Prof. G.S. Churay. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 414p.
11364. Djurfeldt, Göran and Staffan Lindberg. Pills against poverty: a study of the introduction of western medicine in a Tamil village. Stockholm: Studentlitt, 1975. 232p. (Scandinavian Institute of Asian Studies monograph series, no.23).
11365. Eacharan, V. Abolition of bonded labour and after. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 1-3.
11366. Gupta, Giri Raj, ed. Contemporary India: some sociological perspectives. Durham, N.C.: Carolina Academic Press, 1976. 328p. (Main currents in Indian sociology, 1).
11367. Himalaya Sewa Sangh. Summary of pilot study on bonded labour in Uttarakhand. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.4 (Oct 1976) 16-21.
11368. Jain, Puroshuttam Chandra. Socio-economic exploration of medieval India, from 800 to 1300 A.D. Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp. 1976. 370p.
11369. Mathur, P.R.G. Bonded labour in Kerala. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 4-11.
11370. Mies, Maria. A peasants' movement in Maharashtra: its development and its perspectives. *J CONTEMP AS* 6, no.2 (1976) 172-185.
11371. Moorthy, O.K. Rehabilitation of freed bonded labourers. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.4 (Oct 1976) 7-15.
11372. Narasimhan, S. 20-point programme and bonded labour in the Nilgiri district Tamilnadu. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.2 (Apr 1976) 3-4.
11373. Nentin, Maxine, Manja Kaushalam and Balraj Khanna. Life in India. London: Commonwealth Inst., 1976. 15p. (Commonwealth topic, no.12).
11374. Paul, Thomas, ed. Justice and development in the Indian context. Alwaye: Pontifical Institute of Theology and Philosophy, 1976. 115p. (Pontifical Institute publications, no.27).
11375. Raghaviah Nellore, V. Debt bondage. *VANYAJATI* 24, no.3 (Jul 1976) 14-16.
11376. Ramachandra Raj, G. Ideological conflict: an analysis of Nair-Catholic relations in Kerala. *SOC ACT* 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 8-26.
11377. Ramakrishnan Nair, R. Social structure and political development in Kerala. Trivandrum: Kerala Academy of Political Science, 1976. 34p.
11378. Saberwal, Satish. Mobile men: limits to social change in urban Punjab. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 267p.
11379. Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes. Vuil werk, schone toekomst?: Het leven van straatvegers en vuilruimers: een onderzoek in Bulsar (India) en verkennen in Peking, Shanghai, Tientsin en Tangshan (China). Amsterdam: Van Gennep, 1975. 402p. (Publikatie Afd. Zuid-en Zuidoost-Azië, Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, nr.22).
11380. Sharma, K.L. Power elite in rural India: some questions and clarifications. *SOCIOL* 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 45-62.
11381. Thulasibai, A. The Adima Mahajana Sabha - its mission and message. *J KERALA STUD* 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 203-207.
11382. Upadhyaya, Ramesh. Socio-economic conditions of a village in Uttar Pradesh. *KHADI GRAM* 23, no.3 (Dec 1976) 155-164.
- *Social Customs*
11383. Chakladar, Haran Chandra. Social life in ancient India: studies in Vatsyayana's Kamasutra. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 212p.
11384. Chakrabarti, Prafulla. A study of some characteristics and behaviour

- patterns of the dharna-yatras of Tarakeswar temple in West Bengal. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.5 (May 1976) 157-167.
11385. Chakravorty, Bani. A comparative study of the social customs of Bengal and Mithilā as recorded in the Ācāra-Candrikā of Bengal and in the nibandhas of Mithilā. *CALCUTTA R* 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 25-31.
11386. Chaurasia, Bhagwan Din. La position "Palthi" et ses relations avec les modes de croisement des mains et des bras. *ANTHROPOLOGIE* 80, no.2 (1976) 325-334.
11387. Deva, Indra. Feasts and family celebrations in northern Indian society. *CULTURES* 3, no.2 (1976) 59-71.
11388. Fruzzetti, Lina, Ákos Östör and Steve Barnett. The cultural construction of the person in Bengal and Tamil Nadu. *CONTRIB IND SOCIOL* 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 157-182.
11389. Gupta, Pabitra Kumar. Mahakal in the religious life of the people of Western Duars. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.2 (Feb 1976) 63-66.
11390. Henry, Edward O. Vindicating gali songs: insult songs which promote social cohesion. *J SOC RES* 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-13.
11391. Mitra, Shila. A comparative study of roles among the Hindu, the Muslim and the tribal families in a West Bengal village. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 382-392.
11392. Mylius, Klaus. Der Gosava. *ARCHIV OR* 44, no.1 (1976) 43-53.
11393. Raj Pramukh, K.E. A note on the Shaman among the Jatapus of Andhra Pradesh. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 379-381.
11394. Raza, S. Musi. Changing purdah system in Muslim society. *ISLAM MOD AGE* 7, no.1 (Feb 1976) 57-78.
11395. Saikia, Paban Chandra. The Dibongiyas: social and religious life of a priestly community. Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp., 1976. 109p.
11396. Sundaranajan, Parthasarathy. The coffee break: satirical musings on Indian attitudes to life. Madras: Bikram Publications, 1975. 56p.
11397. Vidyasaagar, Iswar Chandra. Marriage of Hindu widows. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi, 1976. 144p.
11398. Wadley, Susan S. Brothers, husbands, and sometimes sons: kinsmen in North India ritual. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 149-170.
11399. Wickramanayake, D. Slavery in India. *PLURAL SOC* 7, no.1 (Spr 1976) 89-96.
- Social Structure
11400. Ahmad, Imtiaz, ed. Family, kinship, and marriage among Muslims in India. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 367p.
11401. Barnett, Steve, Lina Fruzzetti and Ákos Östor. Hierarchy purified: notes on Dumont and his critics. *J AS STUD* 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 627-246.
11402. Bean, Susan S. Linguistic variation and the caste system in south Asia. *IND LING* 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 277-293.
11403. Burkhart, Geoffrey. On the absence of descent group among some Udayars of South India. *CONTRIB IND SOCIOL* 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 31-61.
11404. Chaudhuri, Buddhadeb. Agrarian class structure in a Bengal village. *J IND ANTHRO SOC* 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 237-255.
11405. Class developments in South India. *J CONTEMP AS* 6 no.1 (1976) 30-38.
11406. Das, Veena. Masks and faces: an essay on Punjabi kinship. *CONTRIB IND SOCIOL* 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-30.
11407. Dasgupta, Abhijit Sankar. Contribution to rural sociology: literature on rural social structure in Bengal. *CALCUTTA R* 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 19-23.
11408. Dasgupta, Satadal. Rural class structure in India - a comparative study of prestige classes in six Punjab villages. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 373-397.
11409. Davis, Marvin. A philosophy of Hindu rank from rural West Bengal. *J AS STUD* 36, no.1 (Nov 1976) 5-24.
11410. Devadoss, T.S. "Social structures." *B MADRAS DEV SEM SER* 6, no.7 (Jul 1976) 338-356.
11411. Fox, Richard G. Lineage cells and regional definition in complex societies: the case of Northern India. (76-153) v.2, 99-101.
11412. Fruzzetti, Lina and Ákos Östor. Is there a structure to North Indian kinship terminology? *CONTRIB IND SOCIOL* 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 63-95.
11413. Fruzzetti, Lina and Ákos Östor. Seed and earth: a cultural analysis of kinship in a Bengali town. *CONTRIB IND SOCIOL* 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 97-132.
11414. Gupta, G.S. The study of adjustment among unmarried Hindu and Muslim females: a cross section study of Hindu and Muslim communities. *IND PSYCH* 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 4-8.
11415. Jayaraman, R. Racial inequality in industrial society and theories of social stratification. *SOCIOL B* 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 63-73.
11416. Kolenda, Pauline. Seven kinds of hierarchy in *Homo Hierarchicus*. *J AS STUD* 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 581-596.

11417. Leaf, Murray J. Economic implications of the language issue: a local view in Punjab. *J COMMONW COMP POL* 14, no.2 (Jul 1976) 197-203.
11418. Mahtab, Pronoy Chand. The Bengal nobles: a status group, 1911-19. *BENGAL P P* 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 23-36.
11419. Michaelson, Karen L. Patronage, mediators, and the historical context of social organization in Bombay. *AM ETHNOL* 3, no.2 (May 1976) 281-295.
11420. O'Malley, L.S.S. India's social heritage. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 194p. (Repr of 1934).
11421. Panchanadikar, K.C. and J. Panchanadikar. Social stratification and institutional change in a Gujarati village. *SOCIOL B* 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 225-240.
11422. Raychaudhuri, Bikash. Some aspects of the social organization of the Rahdi Brahmans of Bengal: a bio-social approach. *J IND ANTHRO SOC* 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 27-37.
11423. Reddy, P.H. Hindu values and human reproductive behaviour. *J INST ECON RES* 11, no.1-2 (Jan&Jul 1976) 28-38.
11424. Sanwal, R.D. Social stratification in rural Kumaon. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 213p.
11425. Sharma, Ursula. Status striving and striving to abolish status: the Arya Samaj and the low castes. *SOC ACT* 26, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 214-236.
11426. Shukla, N.K. The social structure of an Indian village. New Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 185p.
11427. Singh, Raghubir. Social stratification of toiling masses in India: a historical perspective. *IND LAB J* 17, no.11 (Nov 1976) 2045-2056.
11428. Symposium: the contributions of Louis Dumont/introduction by J.F. Richards and Ralph W. Nicholas. *J AS STUD* 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 579-650.
- Caste
11429. Aggarwal, Partap C. Equality through privilege: a study of special privileges granted to the scheduled castes in Haryana. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 130-140.
11430. Arnold, David, Robin Jeffrey and James Manor. Caste associations in South India: a comparative analysis. *IND ECON SOC HIST R* 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 353-373.
11431. Balakrishnan, P.K. The caste system in Kerala. *QUEST* 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 9-15.
11432. Barnett, Steve. Coconuts and gold: relational identity in a South Indian caste. *CONTRIB IND SOCIOL* 10, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 133-156.
11433. Basham, Richard and Hari P. Sharma. On the caste system upside down: discussion and criticism. *CUR ANTHRO* 16, no.2 (Jun 1975) 291-294. Reply by Joan P. Mencher, 294-295.
11434. Beck, Brenda E. F. Centers and boundaries of regional caste systems: toward a general model. (76-153) v.2, 255-288.
11435. Benson, Janet. A South Indian jajmani system. *ETHNOLOGY* 15, no.3 (July 1976) 239-250.
11436. Fisher, Marguerite J. Problems of implementation in India's Office of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes. *WEST POL Q* 23, no.4 (Dec 1970) 715-732.
11437. Freeman, James M. The untouchable tragedy [plight of 16 per cent of Indians]. *GEOG MAG* 48, no.10 (Jul 1976) 611-617.
11438. Fuller, C.J. Kerala Christians and the caste system. *MAN* 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 53-70. Response. G. Eichinger Ferro-Luzzi. 11, no.4 (Dec 1976) 591-592.
11439. Gnanambal, K. Religious institutions and caste panchayats in South India. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, Govt. of India, 1973 [i.e., 1976?]. 204p. (Memoir- Anthropological Survey of India, no.18).
11440. Haldar, A.K. The scheduled castes of Bihar: their distribution and relative concentration. *J SOC RES* 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 74-81.
11441. Hassan, M.K. A study of caste image, caste attitude and religiosity in high caste and scheduled caste college students. *J SOC RES* 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 56-63.
11442. Inden, Ronald B. Marriage and rank in Bengali culture: a history of caste and clan in middle period Bengal. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 161p.
11443. Jeffrey, Robin. The social origins of a caste association, 1875-1905: the founding of the S.N.D.P. Yogam. *SOUTH AS* 4 (Oct 1974) 39-59.
11444. Khare, R.S. 'Right' and 'left' in Indian society: correspondence. *MAN* 11, no.3 (Sept 1976) 438-439.
11445. Kirpal, Viney and Govind S. Kelkar. Scheduled castes and tribes: Are they "Government Brahmans?" *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.16 (Apr 18, 1976) 6-9.
11446. Kulke, Eckehard. Zur Lage der indischen Unberührbaren: Möglichkeiten und Grenzen sozialer Mobilität der

- Scheduled Castes. (76-165) 163-189.
11447. McLeod, W.H. Ahluwalias and Ramgarhias: two Sikh castes. *SOUTH AS 4* (Oct 1974) 78-90.
11448. Mani, A. The relevance of caste in the study of Singapore Indians. *R SE AS STUD 5* (1975) 29-48.
11449. Miller, Beatrice D. More on the caste system upside down; discussion and criticism. *CUR ANTHRO 16*, no.3 (Sep 1975) 456-457.
11450. Paul, N.D., D. Das Gupta and A.K. Majumdar. Relation of caste structure with some social variables in rural India. *RUR IND 39*, no.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 233-235.
11451. Possony, Stefan T. Apartheid in India. *PLURAL SOC 7*, no.1 (Spr 1976) 3-11.
11452. Rai, Amar Nath and B.N. Datta. Mohyal Brahmins. *ILLUS W IND 97*, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 20-23.
11453. Ramaswamy, E.A. Trade unionism and caste in South India. *MOD AS STUD 10*, pt.3 (July 1976) 361-374.
11454. Roy, A.K. Some notes on the Katriya movement in North Bengal. *J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 20*, no 1 (Apr 1975) 47-71.
11455. Sarkar, Dharmadas. A dermatoglyphic study of four Hindu castes of Midnapore. *MAN IND 56*, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 158-164.
11456. Seymour, Susan. Caste/class and child-rearing in a changing Indian town. [Orissa]. *AM ETHNOL 3*, no.4 (Nov 1976) 783-796.
11457. Vetschera, Traude. Die Kinder Gottes: zur Situation der ehemaligen "Unberühbaren" in Indien. *INDO-AS 18*, no.2 (1976) 160-167.
11458. Wilke, Arthur S. and Raj P. Mohan. An approach to community study: an examination of merchant castes in two Indian cities. *SOCIOLOG 25*, no.2 (Sep 1976) 241-252.
11459. Wilson, John. Indian caste. New Delhi: Deep Publications, 1976. 2 v. (Repr. of 1877).
- Family
11460. Conklin, George H. The household in urban India. *J MAR FAM 38*, no.4 (Nov 1976) 771-779.
11461. Davis, Marvin. The politics of family life in rural West Bengal. *ETHNOLOGY 15*, no.2 (Apr 1976) 189-200.
11462. Kurian, George. Problems of socialization in Indian families in a changing society. (76-46) 259-272.
11463. Montgomery, Edward. A note on the relationship between natality and family form: a case study from southern India. (76-107) 50-58.
11464. Mukherjee, Ramkrishna. West Bengal family structures, 1946-1966: an example of viability of joint family. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 267p.
11465. Puri, Shashi. Patterns of decision-making among farm families. (76-149) 172-183.
11466. Rele, J. R. and Tara Kanitkar. Ideal family size: some observations and applications in India. *J COMP FAM STUD 7*, no.2 (Sum 1976) 309-320.
11467. Roy, Manisha. The Oedipus complex and the Bengali family in India (a study of father-daughter relations in Bengal). (76-69) 123-134.
11468. Saha, G.B. Family interaction due to the presence of an elderly member. *CALCUTTA R 2*, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 95-99.
11469. Saxena, Nirmal Kumar and Uma Saxena. A cross-cultural study of attitudes toward child rearing of tribal and non-tribal mothers. (76-15) 75-79.
11470. Scanlon, John and Gladys Masih Busch. Sex role, family structure, and fertility in the United States and India. (76-163) 44-59.
11471. Strodtbeck, Fred L., Richard W. Moodey and Elena S. H. Yu. Dominant dyads in Hindu and Confucian families: the uneasy case relating unconscious masculinity and pragmatism. (76-163) 90-98.
- Marriage
11472. Chandra, Ramesh. Attitude towards some aspects of Hindu marriage among the Kayasthas of Lucknow. *SOCIETY CULT 6*, no.1 (Jan 1975) 33-49.
11473. Datta, Kalikinkar. Agitation against heavy marriage expenses in Bihar during the late nineteenth century. *BENGAL P P 95*, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 240-246.
11474. Gupta, Giri Raj. Love, arranged marriage, and the Indian social structure. *J COMP FAM STUD 7*, no.1 (Spr 1976) 75-85.
11475. Huq, F. Consanguinity and inbreeding among the Muslims of Murshidabad and Birbhum districts of West Bengal. *J IND ANTHRO SOC 11*, no.1 (Mar 1976) 21-25.
11476. Hussain, Sheikh Abrar. Marriage customs among Muslims in India: a sociological study of the Shia marriage customs. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 226p.
11477. Kelkar, Manohar Purushottam. When marriages are in a turmoil. Nagpur: Vishwa Pharati Prakashan, 1976. 140p.

11478. Mandal, Debabrata. A case study of Adikarnataka marriage. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 400-406.
11479. Mukherjee, Udayan. Life with a foreign husband. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.29 (Jul 18, 1976) 40-47.
11480. Rao, V. V. Prakasa and V. Nandini Rao. Arranged marriages: an assessment of the attitudes of the college students in India. *J COMP FAM STUD* 7, no.3 (Aut 1976) 433-453.
11481. Raju, M.V.T. Illitiam marriage/marriage by adoption in Telengana. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 301-302.
11482. Rey, Somnath, S.K. Basu and Manjula Chakraborty. Biological considerations for the age of marriage. *J POP RES* 3, no.s (Jul-Dec 1976) 35-52.
11483. Tripathi, B.L. and K.P. Pichholiya. Attitude towards marriage age. *EAST ECON* 67, no.20 (Nov 12, 1976) 947-948.
- *Social Work*
11484. Gangrade, K.D. Dimensions of social work in India: case studies. New Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1976. 188p.
11485. Mohanasundaram, O. Forty years of social welfare. *BHAVAN'S J* 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 67-72.
- *Urban Studies*
11486. Aphale, Champa. Growing up in an urban complex: a study of upbringing of children in Maharashtra Hindu families in Poona. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 175p.
11487. Banerjee, Bireswar. Problems of urbanisation in India: a geographical analysis. *CALCUTTA R* 2, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 105-120.
11488. Bhan, Suraj. Early settlements in Haryana: a study in the urbanisation. *J HARYANA STUD* 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 1-13.
11489. Bhattacharya, B. The urban process in change. *J ASIAT SOC* 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 78-85.
11490. Bhattacharya, Mohit. Urbanization and policy intervention in India. (76-5) 99-117.
11491. Biswas, Arabinda, Partha Chatterjee and Shibnikinkar Chaube. The ethnic composition of Calcutta and the residential pattern of minorities. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 140-166; no.3 (Sep 1976) 307-310.
11492. Caplan, Lionel. Class and urban migration in South India: Christian elites in Madras city. *SOCIOL B* 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 207-224.
11493. de Figueiredo, John M. Interviewing in Goa: methodological issues in the study of a bilingual culture. *SOC SCI MED* 10, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 503-508p.
11494. Ferreira, J.V. and S.S. Jha, eds. The outlook tower: essays on urbanization in memory of Patrick Geddes. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 475p.
11495. Freed, Stanley A. and Ruth S. Freed, Shanti Nagar: the effects of urbanization in a village in north India. New York: American Museum of Natural History, 1976- v.1-. (Anthropological papers, Museum of Natural History, v.53, pt.1).
11496. Harriss, Barbara. The Indian ideology of growth centres. *AREA* 8, no.4 (1976) 263-269.
11497. Jain, M.K. Regional variations in the trends of urbanization in Madhya Pradesh, 1951-71. *J POP RES* 3, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 71-82.
11498. Karennavar, M.F. A quantitative analysis of the pattern of urban settlements in Karnataka state. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.1 (Mar 1976) 78-84.
11499. King, Anthony D. Culture, social power and environment: the hill station in colonial urban development. *SOC ACT* 26, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 195-213.
11500. Mehta, B.C. Urbanisation in Rajasthan: a study of differential rates of urban growth. *SOC ACT* 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 52-65.
11501. Nangia, Sudesh. Delhi metropolitan region: a study in settlement geography. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 209p.
11502. Narula, A.L. Mahatma Gandhi on human environment. *KHADI GRAM* 23, no.2 (Nov 1976) 103-110.
11503. Norman, Robert T. and K.R. Rao. Poverty, politics, and participation in Kanpur, India: a regional analysis. *COMP URB RES* 3, no.3 (1975/76) 40-45.
11504. Patel, Rajni. Housing and slums in Bombay - steps to slum clearance. *Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST* 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 29-34.
11505. Prabhu-Ajgaonkar, S.G. A statistical glance at the social dynamics of a growing town and its surrounding areas. *SOCIETY CULT* 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 27-32.
11506. Singh, Andrea Meneffee. Neighbourhood and social networks in urban India. New Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1976. 230p.
11507. Sinha, Pradip. Social forces and urban growth - Calcutta from the mid-eighteenth to the mid-nineteenth century. *BENGAL P P* 92, no.174

- (Jul-Dec 1973) 288-302.
 11508. Sinha, Vishwa Math Prasad. Chota Nagpur Plateau: a study in settlement geography. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 222p.
 11509. Taskar, G.D. Programme for removing slums. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 85-90.
 11510. Trivedi, Harshad R. Urbanism: a new outlook. Delhi: Atma Ram, 1976. 209p.

-- Housing

11511. Chauhan, B.S. Rural housing in Uttar Pradesh. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 15-16.
 11512. Ghose, Sankar. Cooperative housing: key for the homeless millions. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 9-10.
 11513. Kanhere, Usha. Urban middle class family residential aspect. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 63-74.
 11514. Mathur, G.C. Housing the rural poor. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 11-12.
 11515. Orissa, India. Bureau of Statistics and Economics. Report on urban household trade in Orissa, 1969-70. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 50p.
 11516. Patwardhan, J.R. Metropolitan Corporation and housing. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 74-94.
 11517. Raj, Deva. Settling the squatters. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 13-14.
 11518. Sakasena, V.B. Rural housing in India - cost reduction techniques. RUR IND 40 [i.e. 39] nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 41-49.

- Women

11519. Aggarwal, J.C. Indian women: education and status, including major recommendations of the Report of the National Committee on the Status of Women in India, 1971-74. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1976. 106p.
 11520. Antharajanam, Lalithambika. The goodness that vanished - glories of Indian womanhood. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 11, 1976) 24-32.
 11521. Baig, Tara Ali. India's woman power. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 301p.
 11522. Balesubramanian, C. The status of women in Tamilnadu during the Sangam age. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 83p. (Diwan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao endowment lectures, 1971-72).

11523. Balse, Mayah. The Indian female: attitude towards sex. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 124p.
 11524. Batria, Puran. Crimes against women. IND POLICE J 22, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 48-53.
 11525. Choudhury (Ray), Jaya. Menstrual cycles of some urban and rural girls of West Bengal. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 1-16.
 11526. de Souza, Alfred. Women in India: fertility and occupational patterns in a sex-segregated less developed society. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 66-79.
 11527. Deka, Ranjan. Age at menarche and haemoglobin E among the Kachari women of upper Assam. MAN IND 56, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 349-354.
 11528. Desai, P.B. Women's quest for equality. J POP RES 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-5.
 11529. Esposito, John L. The changing role of Muslim women. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.1 (Feb 1976) 29-56.
 11530. Jacobson, Doranne. Indian women in processes of development. J INT AFF 30, no.2 (Fall-Win 1976-77) 211-242.
 11531. Kala, C.V. Female participation in farm work in Central Kerala. SOCIOL B 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 185-206.
 11532. Kala Rani. Role conflict in working women. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 242p.
 11533. Kapur, Promilla. Women's "11b" and next quarter century. IND FOR R 12, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 20-22.
 11534. Kaul, Inge. Zur Partizipation der Frau am gesellschaftlichen Produktionsprozess in Indien. (76-165) 137-162.
 11535. Maity, Anadibhusan. Women in employment. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 49-54.
 11536. Mathur, Ramesh. Women in Hindu society: status and image. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 21-42; 2 (1975) 42-50; 3 (1976) 46-56.
 11537. Mazumdar, Vina. Women, development and the press. VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 3-5.
 11538. Mazumdar, Vina. Whither women's movement in India? IND FOR R 14, no.3 (Nov 15, 1976) 20-21.
 11539. Mukherjee, Kanak. International women's year and ourselves. Calcutta: Eksathe, 1976. 31p.
 11540. Mulay, Vijaya. Women in Indian films. VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 33-35.
 11541. Nanda, B.R., ed. Indian women, from purdah to modernity. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 187p.
 11542. Nischol, K. The invisible woman: images of women and girls in school textbooks. SOC ACT 26, no.3

(Jul-Sep 1976) 267-281.

11543. Padma, M.B. The position of women in medieval Karnataka (women and political life). *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 36-55.
11544. Pandey, R.N. Women: status, employment and wage disparity. *IND LAB J* 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-18.
11545. Ramachandran, Padma. International women's year: India's role. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.16 (Dec 15, 1975) 13-16.
11546. Ramana Rao, V.V. Menarcheal age of Chenchu women. *MAN IND* 56, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 65-70.
11547. Ranadive, Vimal. Women workers of India. Calcutta: National Book Agency, 1976. 100p.
11548. Saibaba, G. and A. Subbarama Naidu. Occupational distribution of women work force in India. *SOUTH ECON* 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 59-63.
11549. Saibaba, G. and N. Satyanarayana Raju. Problems of working women in India. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.16 (Dec 15, 1975) 17-20.
11550. Saradamoni, K. Matriline, land and women in Kerala. *IND LEFT R* 4, no.6 (Apr 1976) 35-44.
11551. Saxena, G.P. Women labour in Indian economy. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.16 (Dec 15, 1975) 21-22.
11552. Sethi, Raj Mohini. Modernization of working women in developing societies. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 168p.
11553. Shah, Madhuri R. Status and education of women in India. *J GUJ RES SOC* 38 & 39, no.4 & 1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 15-24.
11554. Shastree, Tara. Unmarried mothers in Maharashtra State - a case study. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos. 1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 114-119.
11555. Singh, Khushwant. Violence against women. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.38 (Sep 19, 1976) 8-15.
11556. Singh, Surendra. The problem of prostitution in contemporary Indian society. *SOC DEF* 11, no.44 (Apr 1976) 16-21.
11557. A study of women prisoners and their families in Maharashtra. *SOC DEF* 12, no.46 (Oct 1976) 31-36, 42.
11558. Vatsa, Rajendra Singh. The remarriage and rehabilitation of the Hindu widows in India 1856-1914. *IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 713-730.
11559. Verma, Hari Narain and Amrit Verma. Indian women through the ages. New Delhi: Great Indian Publishers, 1976. 203p.
11560. Wadhera, Kiron. The new bread winners: a study on the situation of

young working women. New Delhi: Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, 1976. 377p.

- Bibliography

11561. Dasgupta, Kalpana, ed. Women on the Indian scene: an annotated bibliography; a project sponsored by the YWCA of India. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 391p.

-- Referencee

11562. Directory of Indian women today, 1976; ed. by Ajeet Cour and Arpana Cour. New Delhi: India International Publications, 1976. 659p.

- Youth

11563. Bhattacharyya, S.K. Juvenile delinquency - its prevention and care. *SOC DEF* 11, no.44 (Apr 1976) 4-10, 21.
11564. Gadgil, Gangadhar, ed. Youth and self-employment. Bombay: Leslie Sawhny Programme of Training for Democracy, 1976. 79p.
11565. Garg, Pulin K. and Indira J. Parikh. Profiles in identity: a study of Indian youth at crossroads of culture. New Delhi: Vision Books, 1976. 292p.
11566. Gokulanathan, K.S. Adolescence in a matriarchal society: changing cultural and social patterns after industrialization. (76-46) 253-257.
11567. Gupta, J.P. Children act-procedures in juvenile courts and child welfare boards in India. *SOC DEF* 12, no.45 (Jul 1976) 15-26, 35.
11568. Kirpal, Prem. Youth and established culture (dissent and cooperation): an Indian study sponsored by UNESCO. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 96p.
11569. Kuriakose, P.T. Youth work in India: scope and strategy. New Delhi: Vishwa Yuvak Kendra, 1976. 28p.
11570. Mookerjee, Sabyasachi. Urban goondas = Calcutta. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.12 (Mar 21, 1976) 8-13.
11571. Nadkarni, Vithal C. Dadas of Bombay. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.35 (Aug 29, 1976) 17-21.
11572. Neelsen, John Peter. Die soziale und politische Rolle der Studenten in Indien. (76-165) 81-106.
11573. Rao, M.J. Youth resurgence. New Delhi: Progressive Writers & Publishers, 1976. 123p.
11574. Shukla, K.S. Adolescent thieves and differential association. *SOCIOL B* 25, no.1 (Mar 1976) 74-94.
11575. Singh, Satindra. Goondas of Delhi. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.26 (Jun 27, 1976) 22-25.

11576. Soni, Ambika. Youth mobilisation - phenomenon of the year. *IND FOR R* 13, no.22 (Sep 1, 1976) 18-20.
11577. Viswanadham, G. Ecology of juvenile delinquency in greater Hyderabad. *SOC DEF* 12, no.45 (Jul 1976) 27-35.

ARTS

11578. Art in industry through the ages: monograph series on Bengal. New Delhi: Navrang, 1976. 412p.
11579. Art in industry through the ages: monograph series on Bombay Presidency. New Delhi: Navrang, 1976. 349p.
11580. Aryan, Subhashini. Himachal embroidery. New Delhi: Rekha Prakashan, 1976. 82p.
11581. Banerji, Adris Chandra. Nineteenth century art - a study. *J ASIAT SOC* 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 86-96.
11582. Bartholomew, Richard. Contemporary trends in Indian art. *IND FOR R* 12, no.6 (Jan 1, 1975) 13-17.
11583. Bartholomew, Terese Tse. The arts of India and Lamaist countries. *OR ART* 22, no.4 (Win 1976) 391-395.
11584. Birmingham, Judy. Chalcolithic and early iron age pottery in West Bengal. *SOUTH AS* 2 (Aug 1972) 1-23.
11585. Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi. The glory of Indian handicrafts. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 200p.
11586. Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi. Silver jewellery from India. *ARTS AS* 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 40-46.
11587. Chhabra, B. Ch. Elephant in Indian art. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 485-489.
11588. Citralaksana. English and Tibetan. An early document of Indian art: The Citralaksana of Naynagit; tr. by B. N. Goswamy and A. L. Dahmen-Dallapiccola, following the German ed. of the Citralaksana based on the Tibetan Tanjur, ed. and tr. by Berthold Laufer. New Delhi: Manchar Book Service, 1976. 176p.
11589. Darian, Steven. The other face of the Makara. *ARTIBUS AS* 38, no.1 (1976) 29-36.
11590. Datta, Sarojit. Folk and tribal arts - a sociological approach. *IND FOR R* 13, no.13 (Apr 15, 1976) 14-19.
11591. Dwivedi, Vinod P. Indian ivories: a survey of Indian ivory and bone carvings from the earliest to the modern times. Delhi: Aagam Prakashan, 1976. 152p.
11592. Dwivedi, Vinod P. Life depicted in ancient Indian ivory carvings. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 463-470.
11593. Filippi, Gian Guiseppe. Some iconographic aspects of Siva as "King of dances" in early Cola art. New Delhi: Star Pub., 1976. 27p.
11594. Ghosh, A. Mathura school of art: a historical appraisal. *IND FOR R* 12, no.24 (Oct 1, 1975) 13-18.
11595. Goetz, Hermann. World perspective of Indian art. *TRIVENI* 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 17-25.
11596. Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind. The Mithuna motif in early Buddhist art. *INDICA* 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 49-58.
11597. Gupta, S.P. Art from oases. *HEMISPHERE* 20, no.4 (Apr 1976) 22-26.
11598. Irwin, John. Indian art at the Victoria and Albert Museum. *MARG* 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 2-18.
11599. Khan, F.A. The Princess Bamba collection of antiquities of Sikh period. *PANJAB P P* 8, pt.8 (Oct 1974) 404-414.
11600. Koppa, D.H. Tribal art and its place in the ethnological museum. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 91-99.
11601. Kowshik, Dinkar. 'Nataraja' by Dr. Sivaramamurti [review article]. *VISVA Q* 40, no.2 (Aug-Oct 1974) 179-194.
11602. Kramrisch, Stella. The Hindu temple; photo by Raymond Burnier. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. (Repr of 1946).
11603. Marmori, Giancarlo. Le città dell'amore; antologia a cura di Flena Guicciardi; appendice sull'amore indiano di Alain Daniélou. Parma: F.M. Ricci, 1976. 161p. (I Segni dell'uomo, 19).
11604. Marwah, Mala. Drawings by contemporary Indian artists. *IND FOR R* 13, no.5 (Dec 15, 1975) 13-16.
11605. Misra, R.N. The grotesque element in Indian art. *J IND HIST* 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 251-258.
11606. Mookerjee, Ajitoomar. Tantra magic. New Delhi: Sanskriti, in association with Arnold-Heinemann, 1976. 64p.
11607. Mukherjee, S.K. The beginnings of terracotta art in India. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 477-484.
11608. Neven, Armand. Le jainisme: religion et culture de l'Inde: art et iconographie: exposition. Waterloo; [av. 112e de Ligne 6]: Association art indien, 1976. 47p.
11609. Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan. Glimpses on art and literature, Orissa. Cuttack: Cuttack Students Store, 1976. 144p.
11610. Raghavan, V. India: tradition and non-conformism in creative arts. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 189-200.

11611. Ranganathan, A. Sri Aurobindo as an art critic. *TRIVENI* 42, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1974) 43-47.
11612. Rau, Heimo. Reflections on Indian art; ed. by S. A. Upadhyaya. Bombay: Shakuntala Pub. House, 1976. 179p.
11613. Sanjaya. Early studies of Indian art. *IND R* 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 15-17.
11614. Sankalia, H.D. Morphological evolution of Nataraja. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 119-142.
11615. Sharma, Brijendra Nath. Iconography of Sadāśiva. New Delhi: Abhinav, 1976. 61, 38p.
11616. Shellim, Maurice. The pencil, colourwash and watercolour sketches of Thomas and William Daniell. *BENGAL P P* 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 93-96.
11617. Singh, Madanjeet. Mystique of Himalayan art. *IND FOR R* 12, no.10 (Mar 1, 1975) 13-17.
11618. Sivaramamurti, C. Gaṅgā. New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1976. 99p.
11619. Smith, R. Morton. An index of ornamental motifs. (76-75) v.1, 27-29.
11620. Soleillant, Claude. L'Inde. texte, création et croquis. Paris: Éditions Fleurus, 1976. 96p.
11621. Soundara Rajan, K.V. The art spectrum of the Eastern seaboard of India. *J ANDHRA HIST RES* SOC 35 (1975-76) 299-302.
11622. Unni, N.P. Kulasekhara and the Kerala stage. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 319-349.
11623. Varadpande, M.L. Performing arts and Kautaliya's Arthasastra. *SANG NATAK* 41 (Jul-Sep 1976) 46-54.
11624. Vasudev, Uma. Graphic arts and feminine imagination. *IND FOR R* 13, no.6 (Jan 1, 1976) 14-18.
11625. Vasuki, M. Variety of hair-dos in ancient Tamil Nadu. *J TAMIL STUD* 9 (Jun 1976) 50-58.
11626. Venkataraman, Balasubrahmanyam, comp. Temple art under the Chola queens. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 154p.
11627. Victoria Memorial (Museum). Calcutta, 1690-1930: a catalogue of objects on Calcutta in the collection of the Victoria Memorial. Calcutta, 1976. 119p.
11628. Worswick, Clark. The last empire: photography in British India, 1865-1911; with an essay by Ainslie Embree. New York: Asia Society, 1976. 150p.
11629. Young, Mahonri Sharp. Indian sketches. *APOLLO* 103, no.170 (Mar 1976) 236-239.
- Reference
11630. Desai, Kalpana, ed. Treasures of the Heras Institute: a select catalogue. New Delhi: Abhinav, 1976. 35, 72p.
- Architecture
11631. al-Faruqī, Lois Lamya', The Aisled hall and the dome chamber - their use in Islamic culture. *ISLAM CULT* 50, no.3 (Jul 1976) 155-167.
11632. Balaram Iyer, T.G.S. History & description of Sri Meenakshi temple. 2d ed. Madurai: Sri Karthikeya Pub., 1976. 42, 64p.
11633. Basham, A. L. No 'mystical waffle' [Chola architecture]. *HEMISPHERE* 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 34-37.
11634. Behera, K.S. Palm-leaf manuscript on the architecture of Koṅārak temple. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 175-180.
11635. Benerji, Adris. Antiquity of Chala temple. *J ASIAT SOC* 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 50-54.
11636. Cousens, Henry. Bījāpūr and its architectural remains: with an historical outline of the 'Adil Shāhi dynasty. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 250p. (Imperial series, Archaeological Survey of India, v.37).
11637. Das, D. R. Kosaleśvara Temple at Baidyanath (Balangir District, Orissa). *ARTIBUS AS* 38, no.4 (1976) 297-307.
11638. Desai, Ziauddin. Mosques of India. *IND FOR R* 14, no.3 (Nov 15, 1976) 13-17.
11639. Donaldson, Thomas. Development of the vajra-mastaka on Orissan temples. *EAST WEST* 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 419-433.
11640. Donaldson, Thomas. Doorframes on the earliest Orissan temples. *ARTIBUS AS* 38, nos.2/3 (1976) 189-218.
11641. Filliozat, Vasundhara. Le temple de Tirumākaikāyālvār à Hampi. Pondichéry: Institut français d'indologie, 1976. 38, 12p. (Publication de l'Institut français d'indologie, no.55).
11642. Joshi, Maheshwar P. The Kātārmal temples of Kumaon. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 99-106.
11643. Kanwar, H.I.S. Cost of the Taj Mahal. *ISLAM CULT* 50, no.2 (Apr 1976) 87-105.
11644. Kumara Raj, T.A. The temple of Nellaiyappar at Tirunelveli. *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 65, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 12-23.
11645. Meena, V. Temples of South India.

- Kanyakumari: Hari Kumari Arts, 1976. 130p.
11646. Mehta, Rustam Jehangir. Masterpieces of Indo-Islamic architecture. Bombay: Taraporevala. 1976. 170p.
11647. Meister, Michael W. Phāmsanā in Western India. ARTIBUS AS 38, nos.2/3 (1976) 167-188.
11648. Mitra, Debala. Konarak. 2d ed. New Delhi: Archaeological Survey of India, 1976. 124p.
11649. Nath, R. Harmonious proportions of the Taj Mahal: a rejoinder. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 290-308.
11650. Nath, R. History of decorative art in Mughal architecture. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 188p.
11651. Nath, R. Panchmukhi mosques of the Afghan period. ISLAM CULT 50, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-39.
11652. Nath, R. Some aspects of Mughal architecture. New Delhi. Abhinav, 1976. 168, 48p.
11653. Oak, Purushottam Nagesh. Delhi's Red Fort is Hindu Lalkot. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 170p.
11654. Pant, Sushila. The origin and development of stūpa architecture in India. Varanasi: Bharata Manisha, 1976. 212p. (Bharata Manisha research series, 8) also in J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 471-478.
11655. Pillai, Suresh B. Introduction to the study of temple art. Thanjavur: Equator and Meridian, 1976. 182p. (South Indian art and archaeological series, 1).
11656. Rajendra Prasad, B. A Bhūmija temple at Nandikandi. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 8-14.
11657. Sanjaya. The sun temple at Konarak. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 45-49.
11658. Sarawati, Sarasi Kumar. Architecture of Bengal. Calcutta: G. Bharadwaj, 1976. v.1- .
11659. Sarkar, H. A study of Adhithānas in early temples of Andhra Pradesh. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 15 (1975-76) 317-320.
11660. Schotten-Merklinger, Elizabeth. The Madrasa of Mahmūd Gāwān in Bīdar. KUNST OR 11, nos 1-2 (1976/77) 145-157.
11661. Sherwani, H K. Town planning and architecture of Haidarabad under the Qutb Shahis. ISLAM CULT 50, no.2 (Apr 1976) 61-80.
11662. Singh, Om Prakash. Temple architecture on Audumbara coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 196-200.
11663. Vajpeyi, Raghavendra. On the meaning of the term "Pratoli".

- AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 221-227.
11664. Vienneot, Odette. Temples de l'Inde centrale et occidentale: étude stylistique et essai de chronologie relative du VIe au milieu du Xe siècle; dessins de George Michell. Paris: École française d'Extrême-Orient: dépositaire, A. Maisonneuve, 1976. 2v. (Mémoires archéologiques, 11).

- Cinema

11665. Arora, K.L. New trends in Indian cinema. IND FOR R 14, no.4 (Dec 1, 1976) 18-20.
11666. Bhattacharya, Rinki. Bombay film festival. VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 35-39.
11667. Coppola, Carlo. Politics, social criticism and Indian film songs: the case of Sahir Ludhianvi. J POPULAR CULT 10, no.4 (Spr 1977) 897-902.
11668. Jayabharathi, ed. Indian films and film world, 1976. Madras: Jwala, 1976. 55p.
11669. Ray, Satyajit. Our films, their films. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 219p.
11670. Sahnai, Balraj. Memoirs of Balraj Sahnai; tr. from the Hindi by Ramesh Deshpande. ILLUS W IND 97, no.16 (Apr 18, 1976) 21-25; no.17 (Apr 25, 1976) 25-29.
11671. Singh, Bikram. Ray on films - Indian and foreign. ILLUS W IND 97, no.21 (May 23, 1976) 20-25.

- Dance

11672. Chetan. Yakshagaana. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 37-41.
11673. Dakshina Murthy, N.S. Kuchipudi dance-drama. J MYSORE U: ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 40-44.
11674. Khokar, Mohan. Male dancers. ILLUS W IND 97, no.10 (Mar 7, 1976) 24-29.
11675. Mukherjee, Sharbari. New trends in classical dance forms. IND FOR R 12, no.13 (Apr 15, 1975) 13-17.
11676. Omchery, Leela. Cilappatikaram as a treatise on dance. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 34-48.
11677. Talgeri, K.M. Virtuosity of classical dance forms. IND FOR R 12, no.23 (Sep 15, 1975) 13-17.
11678. Vatsyayan, Kapila. Traditions of Indian folk dance. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 280p.

- Folk Arts

11679. Bhanawat, Mahendra. Menhadi rang rachi: folkloric study of colourful myrtle. Udaipur: Bharatiya Lok-Kala Mandal, 1976. 64p. (Bharatiya

- Lok-Kala Mandal granthawali, no.35).
11680. Samar, Devi Lal. Decline of Rajasthani folk art and its salvage. *EAST ANTHRO* 29, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 101-107.
- Music
11681. Banerji, Sures Chandra. Fundamentals of ancient Indian music and dance. Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology, 1976. 120p.
11682. Bharucha, Elizabeth and Amarjit Singh. Indian contribution to Western music. *IND FOR R* 12, no.22 (Sep 1, 1975) 20-22.
11683. Deva, B.C. and K.G. Virmani. Responses of young Indians to ragas. *SANG NATAK* 41 (Jul-Sep 1976) 26-45.
11684. Freeman, James M. Rites of obscenity: chariot songs of Eastern India. *J POPULAR CULT* 10, no.4 (Spr 1977) 882-896.
11685. Ghosh, Nikhil. Rhythm in Indian music: the role of the tablā. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 26, no.9 (Sep 1975) 201-205.
11686. Henry, Edward O. The variety of music in a North Indian Village: reassessing Cantometrics. *ETHNO-MUSICOLOGY* 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-66.
11687. Jagannathan, Maithaly. Classical music and younger musicians. *IND FOR R* 12, no.10 (Mar 1, 1975) 19-21.
11688. Kalanidhi, M.S. Music as an aid in educating the blind. *SANG NATAK* 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 46-49.
11689. Karnani, Chetan. Listening to Hindustani music. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 167p.
11690. Lakshminarayana Rao, N. An interesting reference to music in a Kannada inscription. *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 1-4.
11691. Massey, Reginald and Jamila Massey. The music of India. London: Kahn and Averill, 1976. 189p.
11692. Mathur, Umrao Bahadur. The sound of music in Rajasthan. Jaipur: Music Lovers, 1976. 92p.
11693. Menon, Raghava. The sound of Indian music: a journey into raga. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 85p.
11694. Narasimhan, Sakuntala. Hindustani & Carnatic music: unity in diversity. *BHAVAN'S J* 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 141-145.
11695. Pal, Mrinal Kanti. Musician in classical Indian sculpture. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 26-30.
11696. Parthasarathy, T.S. The music of the Tiruppugazh. *SANG NATAK* 40 (Apr-Jun 1976) 5-14.
11697. Parthasarathy, T.S. The Subbulakshmi epoch in Karnatic music. *TRIVENI* 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 17-21.
11698. Ranade, Ashok D. Dr. Kumargandharva: an experiment within the tradition. *SANG NATAK* 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 5-14.
11699. Ranade, Ashok D. Music and music-films. *SANG NATAK* 39 (Jan-Mar 1976) 23-29.
11700. Ray, Sitansu. Tagore's thoughts on music: dimensions of appreciation. *SANG NATAK* 40 (Apr-Jun 1976) 15-22; *MOD R* 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 237-242.
11701. Saxena, Sushil Kumar. Ustad A. Rahimuddin Khan Dagur. *SANG NATAK* 39 (Jan-Mar 1976) 5-22.
11702. Seetha, S. The classification of ragas: Raganga, Bhasanga, Kriyanga and Upanga. *SANG NATAK* 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 40-45.
11703. Sheorey, Indumati. Rajkavi Tamber: a singer of exquisite songs. *TRIVENI* 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 65-69.
11704. Sonneschmidt, Rosina. Bhairavī-Rāgini: Studien zu einem nordindischen Melodietyp München; Salzburg: Katzschler, 1976. 2v. (Ngoma, Bd.4).
11705. Thite, Ganesh. Dvivasabhāva (double-natured) music. *AN BHAN OR RES INST* 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 51-92.
- Painting
11706. Appasamy, Jaya. Expressionist tendencies in the work of Rabindranath Tagore. *VISVA Q* 40, no.3 (Nov 1974-Jan 1975) 267-276.
11707. Appasamy, Jaya. Painting on glass in Southern India. *OR ART* 21, no.2 (Sum 1975) 153-157.
11708. Beach, Milo Cleveland. A European source for early Mughal painting. *OR ART* 22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 180-188.
11709. Bhattacharya, Asok K. Technique of Indian painting: a study chiefly made on the basis of the silpa texts. Calcutta: Saraswat Library, 1976. 174p.
11710. Chaitanya, Krishna. A history of Indian painting. New Delhi: Abhinav, 1976-. v.1-.
11711. Chakrabarti, Jayanta. The Bengal school of painting. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 26, no.2 (Feb 1975) 31-34.
11712. Chandra, Pramod and Daniel J. Ehnborn. The Cleveland Tuti-nama manuscript and the origins of Mughal painting. Cleveland: Cleveland Museum of Art, 1976. 88p.
11713. Chatterjee, Ratnabali. The King and the angel: a study of some Mughal portraits. *B VICTORIA MEM* 10 (1976) 18-22.
11714. Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish.

- Rajput paintings: being an account of the Hindu paintings...to contemporary thought with texts and translations. 2d ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 2v (Repr of 1916).
11715. Cooper, Ilay. Wall paintings in Rajasthan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.30 (Jul 25, 1976) 42-45.
11716. Dahmen-Dallapiccola, Anna Libera. Indische Miniaturen: Malerei d. Rajput-Staaten. Baden-Baden: Holle, 1976. 107p. (Holle Kunstbibliothek).
11717. Gopinath, C.Y. Madhubani paintings - an ancient art form. IND FOR R 12, no.16 (Jun 1, 1975) 13-16.
11718. Goswamy, B.N. and A.L. Dallapiccola. A Tuti Nama from Gujarat. A dated and illustrated manuscript in the von Portheim-Stiftung, Heidelberg. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.4 (1976) 287-296.
11719. Joshi, Om Prakash. Painted folklore and folklore painters of India: a study with reference to Rajasthan. Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1976. 119p.
11720. Mathpal, Y.D. Further evidences of giraffe like long-necked animal in the rock paintings of India. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 110-114.
11721. Mathpal, Yashodhar. Rock art of India. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 27-51.
11722. Mathpal, Yashodhar. Rock paintings of India: an ornithographical interpretation. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 83-93.
11723. Mukhopadhyay, Adyanath. Notes on a Mughal miniature on royal hunt in the Victoria Memorial. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 27-29.
11724. Nahar, Prithwi Singh. An illustrated Salibhadra manuscript. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 6-12.
11725. Neven, Armand. Peintures des Indes: mythologies et légendes: catalogue édité à l'occasion de l'exposition Peintures des Indes. Bruxelles, Studio du passage 44, 9/XII/1976-9/I/1976. Bruxelles (bd Pachéco 44): Crédit communal de Belgique, 1976. 136p.
11726. Notes by Marq. (a) The treatment of space in Indian painting; (b) Paintings of the Hamza Namah; (c) Paintings of the Akbar Namah. MARG 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 31-56.
11727. Panikkar, K.C.S. Indian painting - an artist's view. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 41-43.
11728. Ramaswami, N.S. Tanjore paintings: a chapter in Indian art history. Madras: Publications Section, Kora Indigenous Arts and Crafts Centre, 1976. 43p.
11729. Ranganathan, A. Indian painting today - an art critic's view. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 33-39.
11730. Sabay, C.M.N. Indian wall paintings. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 27-32.
11731. Schlingloff, Dieter. Kalyāṇa-kīrin's adventures. The identification of an Ajanta painting. ARTIBUS AS 38, no.1 (1976) 5-28.
11732. Seth, Mira. Wall paintings of the western Himalayas. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 136p.
11733. Shah, Umakant P. More documents of Jaina paintings and Gujarati paintings of sixteenth and later centuries. Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology, 1976. 64p.
11734. Shah, Umakant P. A painted wooden book-cover in the collections of the Oriental Institute, Baroda. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 318-324.
11735. Sundara, A. Further notices of rock-painting in Hire-Benkali. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 21-32.
11736. Varma, Indira. Ravi Varma: artist of the people and of gods. ILLUS W IND 97, no.22 (May 30, 1976) 20-25.
11737. Véquaude, Yves. L'Art du Mithila: reportage photographique Édouard Boubat. Paris: Presses de la Connaissance, 1976. 127p.
11738. Welch, Stuart Carey and Mark Zebrowski. A flower from every meadow: Indian paintings from American collections. New York: Asia Society, 1973. 144p.

- Prints & Drawings

11739. Datta, Pankaj Kumar. Conservation of a palm-leaf document. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 50-52.
11740. Goswamy, B.N. and H. Jhamb. An unusual series of illustrations to the Bhagavadgītā. ARTIBUS AS 38, nos.2/3 (1976) 158-166.
11741. Lowry, John. Henry Salt, a traveller in India. ARTS AS 6, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 52-58.

- Recreational Arts

11742. Docker, Edward. History of Indian cricket. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 288p.

- Sculpture

11743. Adiceam, M.E. Les images de Śiva dans l'Inde du Sud. XV. Gaṅgādharamūrti. ARTS ASIAT 32

- (1976) 99-138.
11744. Agrawala, R.C. Unusual icons of Vaikunṭha Viṣṇu with Aśvamukha. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 387-389.
11745. Barrett, Douglas. A terracotta plaque of Mahiśāsura-mardini. OR ART 21, no.1 (Spr 1975) 64-67.
11746. Billorey, Ramesh Kumar. Two Indra images from Mālinithān. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 36-38.
11747. Chauley, G.C. A rare Hoysala bronze. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 29-32.
11748. De, Gourisankar. A Jina image from Chandraketurgarh. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 149-151.
11749. Deo, S.B. A unique sculpture from Mansar (Maharashtra). J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 275-277.
11750. Dye, Joseph M. Two fragmentary Gandhāran narrative reliefs in the Peshawar Museum: a study of Gandhāran representations of the four encounters. ARTIBUS AS 38, nos.2/3 (1976) 219-245.
11751. Handa, Devendra. Some unpublished sculptures from Pinjaur. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 112-119.
11752. Handa, Devendra. Trimurti Mahiśasuramardini. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 473-476.
11753. Horváth, Vera. Gandhara stone carvings in the Ferenc Hopp Museum of Eastern Asiatic Arts. ACTA OR 26, nos.2/3 (1972) 315-326.
11754. Irwin, John. The human form in Indian sculpture. MARG 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 19-30.
11755. Kala, S.C. Winged figures in terracotta art. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 259-263.
11756. Kant, Shashi. Some unique Jain images. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 435-438.
11757. Krishna Murthy, K. Channavīra vaikakshaka in early Indian art. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 285-288.
11758. Krishnasiah, G.G. Somaskanda icon of the Salar Jung Museum. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 178-179.
11759. Mate, Madhukar S. Gaja-Thara - a 'lost' motif. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 77-80.
11760. Mathur, N.L. Sculpture in India: its history & art. 2d ed. New Delhi: Mathur, 1976. 114p.
11761. Mitra, Debala. Udayagiri & Khandagiri. 2d ed. New Delhi: Director General, Archaeological Survey of India, 1975. 74p.
11762. Nagaraja Rao, M.S. Kali - an exquisite Chōla bronze from Malangi, Mysore District. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 289-290.
11763. Padigar, Shrinivas V. Sculptures in Aralitirtha, Badami. Q J MYTHIC SOC 67, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1976) 25-30.
11764. Parekh, V.S. A rare sculpture of the consort of Vaikunṭha. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 390-392.
11765. Parekh, V.S. Some interesting sculptures from Kāvī-areas. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 186-191.
11766. Peris, Merlin. The Ujjain elephant and the Trojan horse. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 32-43.
11767. Prabha Suran, Himansu. Zoomorphic ornaments in early Indian sculpture. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 291-294.
11768. Raghavachary, K. A scene from the life of Lord Buddha from Nāgārjunakondā. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 162-163.
11769. Rajendra Prasad, B. A note on the images of Śiva as vyākhyāna and jñāna forms of Dakṣiṇāmūrti from Alampur and Satyavolu. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 295-297.
11770. Sarma, I.K. A unique Ushnisha (coping stone) from Amarāvati. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 279-284.
11771. Sharma, B.N. A new Yakṣī from central India. OR ART 21, no.1 (Spr 1975) 61-63.
11772. Sharma, B.N. South Indian Jaina sculptures in the National Museum, New Delhi. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 159-160 + 6 unnumbered plates.
11773. Sharma, B.N. and G.D. Khullar. Some terracotta figurines in the National Museum, New Delhi. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 265-268.
11774. Singh, Sheo Bahadur. Dakṣiṇāmūrti sculptures in Uttar Pradesh. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 107-111.
11775. Srivastava, A.L. Female hairdos in Sanchi sculpture. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 33-37.
11776. Srivastava, A.L. Ihāmṃgas: the mythical and fabulous creatures in Saṅgī sculpture. B ASSAM STATE MUS 2 (1976) 5-17.
11777. Stratton, Carol. Aesthetic and spiritual significance of South Indian bronzes. SAWADDI (Jan-Feb 1976) 12-15, 21-22.
11778. Tissot, Francine. Remarques iconographiques à propos d'une tête de roi barbare du Gandhāra. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 71-90.
11779. Tiwari, Maruti Nandan Prasad. A unique Śiva sculpture from Parel. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 41-45.
11780. Tiwari, Maruti Nandan Prasad.

- An unpublished tri-tirthika
Jaina image from Deogarh. JAIN
J 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 73-74.
11781. Trivedi, S.D. An interest-
ing Sūrya image in the Lucknow
Museum. VISHVIMO J 14, pt.2
(Sep 1976) 286-289.
11782. Williams, Joanna. New Nāga
images from the Sāmci area. OR ART
22, no.2 (Sum 1976) 174-179.

- Textile Arts

11783. Irwin, John. Fremlin carpet.
MARG 29, no.4 (Sep 1976) 65-68.
11784. Irwin, John. Indian textiles
in historical perspective. MARG 29,
no.4 (Sep 1976) 57-64.
11785. Saraf, D.N. Symbology of hand-
printed textiles. IND FOR R 13,
no.11 (Mar 15, 1976) 14-17.

- Theatre

11786. Ballal, N.V. Yakshagana.
ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976)
28-29.
11787. Bose, Srilekha. Sombhu Mitra
today. ILLUS W IND 97, no.18 (May
2, 1976) 33-35.
11788. Ciechowicz, Jan. The old-
Indian theatre in Poland. SANG
NATAK 40 (Apr-Jun 1976) 23-40.
11789. Das Gupta, P.C. In the foot-
steps of the Jina - the stage
version of Atimukta and Nagila.
JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 26-33.
11790. Mukherjee, Sushil Kumar.
Saratchandra and the Bengali stage.
B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.12
(Dec 1976) 249-253.
11791. Panchal, Govardhan. The cur-
tain in Abhijnana Sakuntala. SANG
NATAK 41 (Jul-Sep 1976) 5-12.
11792. Raghava, Bellary. The South
Indian stage and other lectures of
Bellary Raghava; ed. by K. Desapathi
Rao and V. Srinivasa Sarma. Hydera-
bad: Srinivasa Sarma, 1976. 98p.
11793. Ramana Murty, M.V. The art
and science of leather puppetry.
EAST AS CULT STUD 15 (Mar 1976)
67-71.
11794. Ramana Murty, M.V. Tholubom-
malata (Chāya Charma Chitra Nātakam):
wayang kulit in India. EAST AS CULT
STUD 15 (Mar 1976) 73-75.
11795. Sankara Pillai, G. The
theatre in Kerala. QUEST 100
(Mar-Apr 1976) 33-37.
11796. Sengupta, Rudraprasad. Bengali
theatre: Quo Vadis? SANG NATAK 39
(Jan-Mar 1976) 30-37.
11797. Sethi, Surjit Singh. The
theatre of Ibsenites in Punjab: a
critical study. Patiala: Madan
Publishers, 1976. 131p.
11798. Thakur, N.C. Dramatic tension
in Ashadha ka ek din. SANG NATAK 42
(Oct-Dec 1976) 15-39.
11799. Thakur, N.C. Parallelism and
contrast in Ashadha ka ek din. SANG
NATAK 40 (Apr-Jun 1976) 41-47.
11800. Thirumalai. Tamil drama today.
ILLUS W IND 97, no.6 (Feb 8, 1976)
20-25.
11801. Vidyarthi, Govind. Mudiattu:
Rare ritual theatre of Kerala. SANG
NATAK 42 (Oct-Dec 1976) 51-63.

BIOGRAPHY

11802. Acharya, B.K. Humanistic mysti-
cism of Tagore. IND FOR R 12, no.8
(Feb 1, 1975) 18-20; no.9 (Feb 15,
1975) 18-19.
11803. Agarwala, K.M. The restorers -
father and daughter. CONTEMPORARY 20,
no.8 (Aug 1976) 34-37.
11804. Ahmad, Mirza Bashir. Founder
of the Ahmadiyya movement: a short
biographical sketch [Mirza Ghulam
Ahmad]. R REL 71, no.1 (Jan 1976)
1-18; no.2 (Feb 1976) 31-56; no.3
(Mar 1976) 57-84; no.4 (Apr 1976) 85-
112; no.5 (May 1976) 134-146.
11805. Ahmad, Qayamuddin and Jata
Shankar Jha. Mazharul Haque. New
Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry
of Information and Broadcasting, 1976.
118p.
11806. Ahuja, R.L. Baba Farid (1173-
1265). PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973)
367-372.
11807. Anand, G.S. Some aspects of
Guru Tegh Bahadur's life and works.
PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 10-15.
11808. Anjaneyulu, D. Kandukuri
Veeresalingam. New Delhi: Publica-
tions Division, Ministry of Information
and Broadcasting, 1976. 163p.
11809. Arsh, Balmokand. Abu'l Kalam
Azad. New Delhi: Publications Divi-
sion, Ministry of Information and
Broadcasting, 1976. 212p.
11810. Bagchee, Moni. Ananda Coomara-
swamy: the universal man. BHA MA Q 2,
nos.263 (Jul & Oct 1976) 31-36.
11811. Bagchee, Moni. Saratchandra
Chattopadhyay: a centennial tribute.
BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976)
147-160.
11812. Bakhru, H.K. Sarojini Naidu:
the poet-patriot of modern India.
BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976)
67-70.
11813. Banerjee, Shyamananda. Splendour
in the cave [Brahmachari Bālāhanda].
Calcutta: Banerjee, 1976. 179p.
11814. Bhai Jawahir Singh - Arya Samaj -
Singh Sabha. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1
(Apr 1973) 84-96.
11815. Bhai Vir Singh and his associates
as seen by the British Indian police

- in 1911. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 337-341.
11816. Bhasin, Lalit. Dr. Tej Bahadur Sapru. ILLUS W IND 97, no.17 (Apr 25, 1976) 21-23.
11817. Bhattacharjee, Adhir. Great revolutionary leader Surendra Mohan Ghose. Calcutta: Surendra Mohan Ghose Birthday Celebration Committee, 1976. 64p.
11818. Bhattacharya, Biswanath. M.M. Gopinath Kaviraj, 1887-1976. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2 & 3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 5-8, 67-72.
11819. Bhattacharya, Jagadish. A teacher of three generations. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-4.
11820. Bhattacharya, Rajlukshmee Debee. Personal man and personal God: the Tagorean conception revisited. INT PHILO Q 15, no.4 (Dec 1975) 425-437.
11821. Bhattacharyya, Kalidas. Abu Sayeed Ayyub as I have known him. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 15-34.
11822. Biswas, Dilip Kumar. Rammohun Roy and Horace Hayman Wilson. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 125-147.
11823. Brij Bhushan, Jamila. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya: portrait of a rebel. New Delhi: Abhinav, 1976. 187p.
11824. Budhananda, Swami. Swami Vivekananda's loyalty to God and man. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.3 (Mar 1976) 51-57; no.4 (Apr 1976) 75-78.
11825. Carpenter, Mary. The last days in England of the Rajah Rammohun Roy; ed. by Swapn Majumdar. Calcutta: Riddhi, 1976. 159p. (Repr of 1866).
11826. Chaitanya, Ganesh. Devendranath Majumdar. VED KES 62, no.12 (Apr 1976) 406-411.
11827. Chakraborty, Nirod Baran. The holy mother as a spiritual force [Sarada Devi]. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.12 (Dec 1976) 243-248.
11828. Chakravarti, Satindranath. S. Radhakrishnan. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 73-78.
11829. Chandrasekharan, K. Soul of Dharma. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 13-16.
11830. Chatterjee, Santimay and Enakshi Chatterjee. Satyendra Nath Bose. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 127p.
11831. Chatterjee, Visvanath. The holy mother: what she can teach us [Sarada Devi]. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.11 (Nov 1975) 243-249.
11832. Chatterji, Jitendra Mohan. Bhai Vir Singh. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 274-282.
11833. Chattopadhyaya, Gautam. Abani Mukherji, a dauntless revolutionary and pioneering Communist. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 56p.
11834. Chowdhuri, J.N. David Hare, 1775-1842. B VICTORIA MEM 9 (1975) 9-19.
11835. Correia-Afonso, John. Henry Heras, the scholar and his work, III. The Founder. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 25-34.
11836. Costa, Benedict. Salgaocars of Goa. ILLUS W IND 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 26-27.
11837. Das, J.L. Sarat Chandra - the man and his mission. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-31.
11838. Das, Kamala. My story. Jullundur: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 195p.
11839. Das, Piyus Kanti. On the probability of external influence on Rammohun Roy. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 102-112.
11840. Dasgupta, Ashin. On Narendra Krishna Sinha, the historian. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-7.
11841. Dasgupta, Chidananda. Rediscovery of Ananda Coomaraswamy. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 10-18.
11842. Dash, Shreeram Chandra. Gopabandhu Das. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 137p.
11843. Davane, G.V. A critical study of Dhanvantari. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 95-102.
11844. Dayanand Saraswati, Swami. Autobiography of Swami Dayanand Saraswati; ed. by K.C. Yadav. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 108p.
11845. De, Amalendu and Benoy Bhushan Roy. Narendra Krishna Sinha: a bibliography. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 8-19.
11846. Dhanpat Rai, Lala. Life story of Lala Lajpat Rai, written in Urdu by his brother; tr. and ed. by Ishwar Das Puri and R.C. Puri. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1976. 119p.
11847. Dhar, Sailendra Nath. A comprehensive biography of Swami Vivekananda. Madras: Vivekananda Prakashan Kendra, 1975-76. 2v.
11848. Dias, A.L. Swami Rama Tirtha: his practical approach. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 6-7.
11849. Diehl, C.G. Who was Aiyappan? (76-75) v.2, 130-135.
11850. The Divine descent: the life and mission of Her Holiness Sadguru Swami Sri Gnanananda Sarasvathi. Madras: Sri Gnana Advaita Peetam, 1976. 73p.
11851. Dube, Kashiprasad. Acharya Yogendraji. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.9 (Nov 2, 1976) 66-69.

11852. Faruqi, Khwaja Ahmad. Ghalib - humanist poet of India. IND FOR R 13, no.22 (Sep 1, 1976) 22-23.
11853. Feys, Jan. The life of a yogi. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 54p.
11854. Findly, Ellison Banks. B.R. Ambedkar and the Neo-Buddhist movement in India. INT AS FOR 7, nos.3/4 (1976) 289-321.
11855. Gandhi, Madan G. Lajpat Rai's concept of democracy. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 57-64.
11856. Gandhi, Smarak Nidhi. In memory of Mahatma Gandhi: 27 years of Gandhi Smarak Nidhi. New Delhi, 1976. 161p.
11857. Gayatri, Devi and Santha Rama Rau. A princess remembers: the memoirs of the Maharani of Jaipur. Philadelphia. Lippincott, 1976. 335p.
11858. Ghose, Chinmoy Kumar, Sri. Rabindranath: the myriad minded. FAR EAST U J 15, no.4 (Jun 1971) 415-418.
11859. Ghose, L.N. Sirdar Attar Singh of Bhadour. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 227-230.
11860. Ghosh, N.K. David Hare. MOD R 139, no.3 (Mar 1976) 188-190.
11861. Ghosh, Sachindra Lal. Saratchandra Chatterjee: a centenary tribute. IND FOR R 14, no.1 (Oct 15, 1976) 17-19.
11862. Ghosh, Satyavrata. Surya Sen. ILLUS W IND 7, no.2 (Jan 11, 1976) 33-35.
11863. Giri, Varahaqiri Venkata. My life and times. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 2v.
11864. Gokhale, Balakrishna Govind Dr. Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar: rebel against Hindu tradition. (76-154) 13-23; J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 13-23.
11865. Gole, R.M. N. C. Kelkar. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 90p.
11866. Gorekar, N.S. Baba Farid as a secularist sufi. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 59-66.
11867. Gorekar, N.S. Teachings of Baba Farid Ganj-i-Shakar. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 148-156.
11868. Goswami, D.C. et al., ed. Pandit Motilal Nehru, a great patriot. New Delhi: National Forum of Lawyers and Legal Aid, 1976. 215p.
11869. Goyal, O.P. Political thought of Sir Syed Ahmed Khan- 1817-1898. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 19-27.
11870. Guha Thakurta, R.N. Sarat Chandra - a brief life sketch. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 33-37.
11871. Gupta, K.C. Sri Garib Das, Haryana's saint of humanity. New Delhi: Impex India, 1976. 216p.
11872. Gupta, R.G. Shri G.K. Purnik: a unique personality. RUR IND 40 [1.e.39] no.4 (Apr 1976) 75-77.
11873. Guru Dutt, K. Shri Shankaracharya: his life and message. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.3 (Jul 1976) 154-180.
11874. Guruswamy, Sridharam K. A poet's poet: life of Maha Vidwan Sri Meenakshisundaram Pillai, based on the biography in Tamil by Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. U. V. Swaminathaiyer. Madras: Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. U.V. Swaminatha Iyer Library, 1976. 129p.
11875. Homage to Sardar Patel: birth centenary commemoration publication. Bangalore: Vallabhbhai Patel Institute, 1976. 40p.
11876. Hoon, V. N. Evolution of a soul: Sant Gulab Singh. Chandigarh: Hoon, 1975. 411p.
11877. Hussain, Muhammad Delwar. Life and works of Sir William Wilson Hunter (1840-1900). J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.2 (Aug 1976) 76-97.
11878. Isherwood, Christopher. Vivekananda and his living words. PRA BHAR 81 (Jan 1976) 19-22.
11879. Jain, Rama Kant. The builder of the Garden Temple. JAIN J 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 155-158.
11880. Jatti, B.D. Basaveswara: the great social reformer. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 81-90.
11881. Jha, Jagdish Chandra. Maharaja Lakshmeshwar Singh of Darbhanga - a distinguished public man and legislator. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 179-188.
11882. Jha, Vedanatha. Dr. Aditya Natha Jha and his family. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) vii-xxxiv.
11883. Jordens, J.T.F. Swami Dayananda Saraswati: a new approach to the study of the development of this thought. (76-76) v.1., 58-64.
11884. Joseph, Jaiboy. Pothan Joseph. ILLUS W IND 97, no.33 (Aug 15, 1976) 51-53.
11885. Kamakshi, V. Homage to a great educationist [N. Ramaswami Iyer]. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.22 (May 23, 1976) 55-59.
11886. Kamaliah, K.C. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy, the art historian and philosopher. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1975) 74-84.
11887. Kamaliah, K.C. Ananda K. Coomaraswamy's universalism. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 32-38.
11888. Kar, Provash Chandra. The uniqueness of Sir C.V. Raman. MOD R

- 139, no.2 (Feb 1976) 126-128.
11889. Keer, Dhananjay. Shahu Chhatrapati, a royal revolutionary. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 536p.
11890. Keshava Menon, Y. The mind of Adi Shankara. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 121p.
11891. Kher, M.V. Shyama Charan Shukla. ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 25-27.
11892. Kormocar, K.C. Anquetil Duperron and India. B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 36-49.
11893. Koshy, Manaloor Joseph. K.C. Mammen Mappilai: the man and his vision. Trivandrum: Kerala Historical Society, 1976. 673p.
11894. Kripalani, J.B. Rajaji as I knew him. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 5-8.
11895. Krishnamoorthy, K. Appayya Dikshita: his life and work. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 130-138.
11896. Kulkarni, V.B. M.R. Jayakar. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 336p.
11897. Lago, Mary M. Rabindranath Tagore. Boston: Twayne Publishers, 1976. 176p.
11898. Lalwani, K.C. Puran Chand Nahar. JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 97-108.
11899. Law, Bimala Churn. The life and work of Buddhaghosa. Delhi: Nag Pub, 1976. 183p. (Repr of 1923).
11900. Lipski, Alexander. Vijay Krishna Gosvami: reformer and traditionalist. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 209-235.
11901. Mahapatra, Aditya K. Sanjukta Panigrahi. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 59-64.
11902. Maheshwari, H. The mother's "antardhaanam": her gathering inward, a reflection. TRIVENI 42, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1974) 15-21.
11903. Maitreya. Sarojini Naidu: the nightingale of India. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 13-15.
11904. Majumdar, R.C. Henry Louis Vivian Derozio. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 113-119.
11905. Malhotra, Inder. Memories of D.P. [Dhar] ILLUS W IND 97, no.24 (Jun 13, 1976) 11-13.
11906. Mallison, Françoise. Notes on the biography of Narasimha Mahetā. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 189-201.
11907. Mascarenhas, Telo de. When the mango-trees blossomed: quasi-memoirs. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 291p.
11908. Mehta, C.A. Swami Vivekananda. ILLUS W IND 97, no.39 (Sep 26, 1976) 18-21.
11909. Menon, K.P.S. A full life. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 131-137.
11910. Mishra, Debakanta. Five eminent scientists: their lives and work. Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, 1976. 214p.
11911. Mitra, Sankar Prasad. Swami Rama Tirtha. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 8-9.
11912. Mohan, Kamlesh. Lala Harkishan Lal: his contribution to the growth of commercialism and banking in the Punjab. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 145-155.
11913. Mookerjee, Nanda, ed. Sri Ramakrishna, in the eyes of Brahma and Christian admirers. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 141p.
11914. Mookerjee, Syamaprasad. William Carey. CALCUTTA R 1, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 1-6.
11915. Moraes, George M. Henry Heras, the scholar and his work. II. The Historian. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 13-23.
11916. Mukherjee, Amarendra Nath. David Hare: a forgotten friend of India. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 79-81.
11917. Müller, Friedrich Max. Keshub Chunder Sen; ed. by Nanda Mookerjee. Calcutta: S. Gupta, 1976. 117p.
11918. Murthi, R.K. Sardar Patel: the man and his contemporaries. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 220p.
11919. Naidu, M.A. Dev Kant Borooah: a political biography. Hyderabad: Naidu, 1976. 76p.
11920. Namboodiripad, E.M.S. How I became a Communist, tr. from Malayalam by P.K. Nair. Trivandrum: Chinta Publishers, 1976. 211p.
11921. Nandy, S.C. Rani Bhawani of Nator. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 84-92.
11922. Narain, Prem. Political views of Sayyid Ahmad Khan: evolution and impact. BENGAL P P 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 238-267.
11923. Naravane, Vishwanath S. Sarat Chandra Chatterji: an introduction to his life and work. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 182p.
11924. National honours encyclopaedia. Chandigarh: Manu-India, 1976-.
11925. Nayak, R. K. et al., ed. Vithalbhai Patel, patriot and president. New Delhi: National Forum of Lawyers and Legal Aid, 1976. 464p.
11926. Nizami, K.A. Teachings of Shaikh Farid. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 340-354.
11927. Novikova, Vera Aleksandrovna. Bankimchandra Chattopadhyaya: his life and works; tr. from the original Russian by Nishitesh Banerjee.

- Calcutta: National Publishers, 1976. 237p.
11928. P.N.K. Durgabai Deshmukh: the woman and the social worker. ILLUS W IND 97, no.17 (Apr 25, 1976) 36-39.
11929. P.N.K. R.S. Marula: Chief Justice turned Governor. ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 26-27.
11930. Patil, N.S. Alur Venkat Rao - his dream of united Karnataka. MOD R 139, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-18.
11931. Patil, V.S. Lokamanya Bal Gangadhar Tilak - maker of modern India. MOD R 139, no.1 (Jan 1976) 9-15.
11932. Perez-Christiaens, Noëlle. B.K.S. Iyengar: un mystique hindou ivre de Dieu. Paris: Institut de yoga B.K.S. Iyengar, 1976. 188p.
11933. Prabhananda, Swami. First meetings with Sri Ramakrishna: Devendranath Mazumdar. PRA BHAR 81 (May 1976) 219-224.
11934. Prabhananda, Swami. First meetings with Sri Ramakrishna: Shivanath Shastri. PRA BHAR 81 (Sep 1976) 389-394.
11935. Prabhananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and Akshay Kumar Sen. PRA BHAR 81 (Nov 1976) 470-476.
11936. Prabhananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and Benodini Das. PRA BHAR 81 (Oct 1976) 426-432.
11937. Prabhananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and Hiranand Shaukiram Advani. PRA BHAR 81 (Feb 1976) 64-69.
11938. Prabhananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and Viswanath Upadhyaya. PRA BHAR 81 (Aug 1976) 350-354.
11939. Prasanna Kumar, A. Sardar Vallabhai Patel: a study of his rational pragmatism. J POL STUD 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 13-18.
11940. Pugh, B.M. The story of a tribal: an autobiography. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 150p.
11941. Radhakrishna Rao, B. Sadhu Vaswani: a mystic-saint of modern India. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 70-74.
11942. Raghavachar, S.S. Sri Ramanuja. VED KES 63, no.2 (Jun 1976) 45-48.
11943. Raiji, Vasant, ed. L.P. Jai: memories of a great batsman. Bombay: Tyeby Press, 1976. 56p.
11944. Rajeshwara Rao, P. Shri Tej Bahadur Saprui - the constitutional pandit, a centenary tribute. MOD R 139, no.2 (Feb 1976) 97-100.
11945. Rama, Swami. Swami Rama of the Himalayas: photographs & quotations; ed by L.K. Misra. Glenview, Ill.: Himalayan Institute, 1976. 80p.
11946. Rama Bai, E.R. Kāmacandra Makhin - his date & genealogy. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-3.
11947. Ramakotishwara Rau, K. In reminiscent mood, Rajaji: the artist. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 27-30.
11948. Ramakrishnan, S. Gunanidhi Ghanshyamasaji. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 1976) 10-17.
11949. Ramakrishnan, S. M.S. - the secret of her "success." BHAVAN'S J 23, no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 14-19.
11950. Ramakrishnan, S. Padmavibhushan Dr. Sir A.R. Mudaliar: a many-splendored genius. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 73-76.
11951. Ranga, N.G. Distinguished acquaintances. Vijayawada: Desai Book Distributors, 1976- . v.1- .
11952. Ray, Maya. Sister Nivedita: an inspiring example of dedication (Margaret Elizabeth Nobel). B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.5 (May 1975) 99-102.
11953. Ray, Nisith R. Dr. N.K. Sinha. BENGAL P P 93, nos.176-177 (1974) i-iv.
11954. Reeves, Peter. 'Dependent on my pleasure' (Robert Clive). HEMISPHERE 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 11-15.
11955. Rocher, Rosane. W. Norman Brown, 1892-1975. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 3-6.
11956. Roy, B.C. Sir Nilratan Sircar - as I knew him. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 73-75.
11957. Roy, Dilip Kumar. Sant Gulab Singh. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 23-24.
11958. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Augustus Cleveland. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 278-280.
11959. Rudolph, Susanne Hoeber and Lloyd I. Rudolph. Rajput adulthood: reflections on the Amar Singh diary. DAEDALUS 105, no.2 (Spr 1976) 145-167.
11960. Sadiq, John W. Sri Ramakrishna from the Christian standpoint. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.9 (Sep 1975) 197-200.
11961. Salvi, R.G. Swami Chinmayananda: a messiah of universal brotherhood. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 69-75.
11962. Sampathqiri Rao, K. Reminiscences. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 12-21.
11963. Sandanswamy, S.P. The absolute in Sri Aurobindo. PRA BHAR 81 (Feb 1976) 69-76.
11964. Sankalia, H.D. Henry Heras, the scholar and his work. I: The Archaeologist. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 3-12.
11965. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Kerala Varma Pazhassi Raja, the lion of Kerala. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 57-64.

11966. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Rama Varma Saktan Tampuran. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 33-40.
11967. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Swathi Tirunal. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 53-59.
11968. Sanyal, Ram Gopal. A general biography of Bengal celebrities, both living and dead; ed. by Swapan Majumdar. Calcutta: Riddhi, 1976. 183p.
11969. Saradeshananda, Swami. The holy mother - reminiscences. VED KES 63, no.6 (Oct 1976) 175-179; no.8 (Dec 1976) 243-247; no.10 (Feb 1977) 329-334, 345.
11970. Sarkar, R.M., Meera Guha Schoen and S.P. Das Gupta. Nirmal Kumar Bose: the field scientist. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 95-108.
11971. Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Last days of Sardar Patel. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 15-16.
11972. Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Sarat Chandra, Gandhiji, Rabin-dranath. MOD R 139, no.3 (Mar 1976) 178-181.
11973. Satyajit Ray. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity, Ministry of I & B., 1976. 24p.
11974. Scientists. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 108p.
11975. Sen Gupta, Shyamalendu. Radhakanta Deb, the educator: popular and female education. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 66-87.
11976. Shah, K.K. Sri Ramakrishna's life and teachings. VED KES 62, no.11 (Mar 1976) 366-371.
11977. Shakir, Mo'in. Mohammed Iqbal. QUEST 101 (May-Jun 1976) 27-32.
11978. Shan, Harnam Singh. So said Sheikh Farid. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 373-383.
11979. Shankarananda, Swami. Mukta-nanda, siddha juru. Oakland, Calif.: S.Y.D.A. Foundation, 1976. 65p.
11980. Shantananda, Swami. Sacred recollections of Sri Mahapurusha Maharaj. VED KES 63, no.7 (Nov 1976) 217-221.
11981. Sharma, Asha. Samuel Stokes: he brought apples to India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 53-55.
11982. Sharma, Indrajit. Swami Chidananda: the crest jewel of the Divine Life Society. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 63-67.
11983. Sharma, M.L. Political and social ideas of Arvind Ghosh. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 13-20.
11984. Sharma, M.L. V.D. Savarkar. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 16-21.
11985. Sharma, O.P. Mahadji Sindhia - a great statesman and soldier. MOD R 139, no.5 (May 1976) 305-309.
11986. Sharma, O.P. Shiv Batalvi. ILLUS W IND 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 34-35.
11987. Shukla, S.N. et al., ed. Madhya Pradesh who's who, 1975-76: eminent individuals listed professionwise. Bhopal: New Era Publications, 1976. 276p.
11988. Singh, Dharam. Ranjit Singh as portrayed in anecdotes. FOLKLORE 17, nos.8-9 (Aug-Sep 1976) 276-280.
11989. Singh, Ganda. Bhai Vir Singh and his times. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 241-260.
11990. Singh, Ganda. Maharaja Yadvindra Singh of Patiala - obituary. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 510-526.
11991. Singh, Ganda. The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 191-268.
11992. Singh, Gulcharan. Sant Prem Singh of Morala. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 40-46.
11993. Singh, Harbans. Bhai Vir Singh - his life and works. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 291-296.
11994. Singh, Iqbal. Dr. Diwan Singh 'Kalapani'. ILLUS W IND 97, no.26 (Jun 27, 1976) 17-19.
11995. Singh, Jai Dev. 'A forgotten patriot prince' [Prince Duleep Singh]. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 58-60.
11996. Singh, Khazan. Guru Tegh Bahadur: his life and philosophy. R RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.11 (Nov 1976) 232-235.
11997. Singh, Khushwant. The man who gets things done [Sanjay Gandhi]. ILLUS W IND 97, no.33 (Aug 15, 1976) 6-15.
11998. Singh, Khushwant. Raj Bahadur. ILLUS W IND 97, no.25 (Jun 20, 1976) 21-23.
11999. Singh, Kuldip. Sufi Amba Pershadi: the great martyr. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.7 (Jul 1976) 36-39, 42.
12000. Singh, Shiv Naubh. The two brothers. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 283-290.
12001. Singh, T.B. Satya Sai Baba, god-man of India today. Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1976. 117p.
12002. Singh, Taran. Sheikh Farid, his composition, imagery and thought. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 355-366.
12003. Singham, S. Dural Raja. Kalaa-yogi Ananda Coomaraswamy - his philosophy of civilization. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 57-64.
12004. Singhi, B.M. Muni Jinviyayaaji: a life-long researcher. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 1-5.

12005. Sinha, Sachchidananda. Some eminent Indian contemporaries. Patna: Janaki Prakashan, 1976. 257p.
12006. Sital, Jit Singh. The life of Hazrat Sheikh Farid-ud-din Shakarganj as narrated in the Siyar-ul-Aqtab. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 415-420.
12007. Sivaramamurti, C. Ananda K. Cocomaraswamy: his immortal thought and vision. IND FOR R 13, no.24 (Oct 1, 1976) 13-17.
12008. Sri Ramakrishna: a biography in pictures. Calcutta: Advaita Ashrama, 1976. 108p.
12009. Srirama Murty, G. Ganapati Muni: the man and his mission. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 56-62.
12010. Srirama Murty, G. Mahatma Gandhi and resurgence of India. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 49-54.
12011. Subrahmanyam, M.C. Sri Kapali Sastriar. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 9-12.
12012. Subrahmanyam, R. Life sketch of Sri Mallampalli Somasekhara Sarma Garu. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 1-6.
12013. Swaminathan, K. Golden voice in golden cause [M.S. Subbulakshmi]. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 30-34.
12014. Talib, Gurbachan Singh. Baba Sheikh Farid Ganj-i-Shakar. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 289-324.
12015. Talib, Gurbachan Singh. Guru Nanak - spiritual and moral teacher. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 182-195.
12016. Talwar, Bhagat Ram. The Talwars of Pathan land and Subhas Chandra's great escape. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 267p.
12017. Thompson, J.P. An autobiographical memoir of Louis Bourquien (tr. from the French). PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 25-70.
12018. Tinker, Hugh. Race, empire and commonwealth: the vision of C.F. Andrews. VISVA Q 40, no.1 (May-Jul 1974) 18-56.
12019. Tyeb, A.J.A. Sri Ramakrishna from the Islamic standpoint. II RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.7 (Jul 1975) 147-151.
12020. Upadhye, Adinath Neminath. M. Govind Pai, a man of letters. Bangalore: Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs, 1976. 14p. (M. Govind Pai memorial lecture, 1).
12021. Upadhyay, M.N. Sathya Sai Baba. ILLUS M IND 97, no.5 (Feb 1, 1976) 14-15.
12022. Vaidya Raman, U. Saint-singer Thyagaraja. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 46-48.
12023. Vaswani, Hari P. Sadhu Vaswani: a modern St. Francis of Assisi. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.13 (Jan 18, 1976) 22-28.
12024. Vaswani, J.P. Sadhu Vaswani, the man who lived for others. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 35-40.
12025. Vellodi, M.K. The Sardar I knew: some personal reminiscences. IND FOR R 13, no.3 (Nov 15, 1975) 13-14.
12026. Venkataraman, S.R. Some inspiring incidents in the life of Gopal Krishna Gokhale. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 9-15.
12027. Venkataraya Sastri, Vedam. Vedam Venkataraya Sastry. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 72p. (Makers of Indian literature).
12028. Verma, Virendra. Shivaaji, a captain of war with a mission. Poona: Youth Education Publications, 1976. 93p.
12029. Walimbe, Y.S. Pandita Jagannatha: mind and personality. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 93-106.

- Bibliography

12030. Kalia, D.R. and M.K. Jain. Eminent Indians: a bibliography of biographies. New Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1976. 200p.

- Gandhi, Indira Nehru

12031. Ahluwalia, B.K., ed. Indira Gandhi, saviour of democracy. New Delhi: Newman Group of Publishers, 1976. 198p.
12032. Arora, Jagdish. Indira Gandhi, harbinger of peace. Lucknow: Puri Publishers, 1976. 174p.
12033. Malhotra, Inder. Indira Gandhi. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1975. 78p.
12034. Masani, Zareer. Indira Gandhi: a biography. New York: T.Y. Crowell, 1976. 341p.
12035. The most admired world leader: Indira Gandhi a top favourite. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.12 (Sep 1976) 13-15.
12036. Sen, Gertrude Emerson. The young Indira Gandhi - some reminiscences. IND FOR R 13, no.4 (Dec 1, 1975) 11-13.
12037. Sharada Prasad, H.Y. Indira and Jawaharlal. IND FOR R 14, no.4 (Dec 1, 1976) 11-13.
12038. Vasudev, Uma. Indira Gandhi: the child of one revolution and now the moulder of another. YOJANA 20, no.4 (Mar 15, 1976) 4-8.

- Bibliography

12039. Moodgal, Hari Mohan K.,

S. Majumdar and R.K. Sharma, eds.
Indira Gandhi: a select bibliography.
New Delhi: Gitanjali Prakashan, 1976. 275p.

- *Gandhi, Mohandas Karamchand*

12040. Brock, Peter. Gandhi as a linguistic nationalist. *GANDHI MARG* 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-12.
12041. Byles, Marie B. Brahmacharya = purity = Gandhi's way. *GANDHI MARG* 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 46-51.
12042. Devdutt. Gandhi and human habitat. *GANDHI MARG* 20, no.3 (Jul 1976) 197-205.
12043. Pandey, R. On interpreting Gandhi. *GANDHI MARG* 20, no.4 (Oct 1976) 270-279.
12044. Patil, V.T. and G.S. Puranik. Was Gandhi rational and modern? *POL SCIENTIST* 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 73-82.
12045. Puri, Rashmi-Sudha. The 'pacifist' in Gandhi. *GANDHI MARG* 20, no.3 (Jul 1976) 175-186.
12046. Ray, Annadasankar. Yes, I saw Gandhi. Delhi: Gandhi Peace Foundation; Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 205p.
12047. Sethi, J.D. Towards understanding Gandhi. *EAST ECON* 67, no.21 (Nov 19, 1976) 987-991.
12048. Singam, S. Durai Raja. Gandhi's humour. *BHAVAN'S J* 23, no.6 (Oct 10, 1976) 29-40.

- *Nehru, Jawaharlal*

12049. Gopal, Sarvepalli. Jawaharlal Nehru: a biography. Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1976. v.l.
12050. Low, D.A. The Purna Swaraj decision 1929: new potentialities for Indian nationalist biography. (76-169) 140-170.
12051. Nanda, B.R. Jawaharlal Nehru as a writer. *IND FOR R* 13, no.2 (Nov 1, 1975) 17-20.
12052. Prashad, Ganesh. Nehru: a study in colonial liberalism. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 218p.
12053. Subba Rao, N.V. Jawaharlal Nehru as a noble statesman. *CONTEMPORARY* 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 24-26.
12054. Waack, Otto. Verantwortung und Hoffnung: Jawaharlal Nehrus säkularer Humanismus u.d. christl. Glaube: e. Problem korrelativer Relevanz. Gütersloh: Gütersloher Verlagshaus Mohn, 1976. 327p. (Missionswissenschaftliche Forschungen, Bd.11).

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

12055. Banerjee, Sumanta. Videotape--

a handy-dandy communication tool.

- MEDIA AS* 3, no.2 (1976) 103-107.
12056. Bashiruddin, I. Prospects for communication planning in India. *MEDIA AS* 3, no.4 (1976) 201-208.
12057. Bhattacharya, Vivek Ranjan. Communication in a global village. New Delhi: Chetana Pub., 1976. 152p.
12058. Chakraborti, Smarajit. The Bengali press, 1818-1868: a study in the growth of public opinion. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 252p.
12059. Chaudhuri, Sibadas. Index to Poona Orientalist, 1936-1963. Calcutta: Firma K.L. Mukhopadhyay, 1976. 43p. (Index Asia series in humanities, 5).
12060. Desai, M. V. Communicating with rural India -- a two-fold task. (76-149) 39-46.
12061. Dwarakinath, R. Making extension communication more effective. (76-149) 61-71.
12062. Karamchandani, Lal. Farm information communication, India, 1973. (76-149) 105-111.
12063. Kuppuswamy, Bangalore. Communication and social development in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 364p.
12064. Mitra, Asok. Information imbalances in Asia. *IND FOR R* 12, no.18 (Jul 1, 1975) 13-15; no.19 (Jul 15, 1975) 19-21.
12065. Mukerjee, Dilip. Kya samachar? *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.41 (Oct 10, 1976) 8-15.
12066. Ranjanath, H.K. Telling the people tell themselves. *MEDIA AS* 3, no.1 (1976) 24-30.
12067. Singh, Hardev. High cost of communication. *EAST ECON* 66, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 560-566.
12068. Singh, K.N. What research says about communicating with rural people. (76-149) 47-60.
12069. Yadava, J.S. Communication strategy for rural development in India: some observations. (76-149) 157-161.

- *Bibliography*

12070. Mass communication in India: an annotated bibliography. Comp. at Indian Institute of Mass Communication; coordinator, R.K. Mehrotra. Singapore: Asian Mass Communication Research and Information Centre, 1976. 216p. (Asian mass communication bibliography series, 2).

- *Journalism & the Press*

12071. Bal, Vidya. Women's magazines and social purpose. *VIDUA* 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 21-24.
12072. Bhaskaran, S.T. Film censorship and political control in British India:

- 1914-1945. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 649-673.
12073. Dasgupta, Shibani. How news-worthy are women? VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 16-19.
12074. Dasgupta, Uma. Indian public opinion and the Vernacular Press Act, 1878. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 201-219.
12075. Gopal, Madan. Bharatendu's contribution to Hindi journalism. VIDURA 13, no.4 (Aug 1976) 183-184.
12076. Hall, Ron. Development journalism or just good journalism? VIDURA 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 3-6.
12077. Karanjia, R.K. India's 'monopoly' press. MEDIA 3, no.2 (Feb 1976) 16-18.
12078. Karlekar, Malavika. What are women's magazines about? VIDURA 13, no.1 (Feb-Mar 1976) 25-28.
12079. Khosla, Gopal Das. Pornography and censorship in India. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 168p.
12080. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Dateline Delhi--for the last time. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 24-27.
12081. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Rolling the presses Indira's way. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 26-29.
12082. Mahmood, Hameeduddin. Children's journalism in India: an area of darkness. VIDURA 13, no.4 (Aug 1976) 177-181.
12083. Mathew, Mammen. Newspaper: a catalyst for rural development; with special reference to Malayala Manorama. (76-149) 101-104.
12084. Mishra, V. M. The broadcast media exposure and modernization processes in urban slums. GAZETTE 19, no.3 (1973) 133-144.
12085. Narasimhan, V.K. The hero as journalist. IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 45-58.
12086. Raizada, P. A pilot study of jobs: availability in employment section of newspapers. EDUC Q 28, no.1 (Apr 1976) 33-35.
12087. Sarkar, Chanchal. Training development communicators. (76-149) 72-77.
12088. Sarkar, Subhash Chandra. Why do foreign magazines have a large readership in India? MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 137-139.
12089. Sinha, Dharam Bir. Censorship: the Government's justification. ILLUS W IND 97, no.12 (Mar 21, 1976) 28-31.
12090. Sorabjee, Soli Jehangir. Law of press censorship in India. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 272p.
12091. Verghese, B. George. Project Chhatera--an experiment in development journalism. MEDIA AS 3, no.1 (1976) 5-11.
12092. Verma, Ganeshilal. Hindi journalism and socio-political awakening in the North West Province and Oudh in the last three decades of the 19th century. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 377-387.
12093. Vilanilam, John V. Foreign news in two U.S. newspapers and Indian newspapers during selected periods. GAZETTE 18, no.2 (1972) 96-108.
12094. Vilanilam, John V. Ownership versus developmental news content: an analysis of independent and conglomerate newspapers of India. GAZETTE 22 no.1 (1976) 1-17.
12095. Vohra, B.L. Police and the press. IND POLICE J 22, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 31-35.
- Bibliography
12096. Cheema, Pervaiz I. A select bibliography of periodical literature on India and Pakistan: 1947-70. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976-. v.1- . (Bibliographical series, 1-).
- Publishing & Book Trade
12097. Dayal, Ravi. Publish or perish! VIDURA 13, no.5 (Oct 1976) 211-214.
12098. Hasan, Abul. Publishing in the university curriculum - the Delhi experiment. TOKYO BK DEV CENTRE NEWSL 8, no.3 (Dec 1976) 9-11.
12099. John, Usha. The second world book fair. EDUC Q 28, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-4.
12100. Mohan Rao, U.S. What is wrong with Indian publishing? ILLUS W IND 97, no.4 (Jan 25, 1976) 21-23.
12101. Sanjaya. He set up the first printing press in India. [Sir Charles Wilkins] IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 25-29.
12102. Seminar on Science Publishing in India, Problems & Prospects, New Delhi, 18-19 November 1976: abstracts of papers. New Delhi: Publications & Information Directorate, Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, 1976. 62p.
12103. Venkataraman, Leela. The book fair - its lessons and rewards. EDUC Q 28, no.1 (Apr 1976) 5-9.
12104. Venkataraman, N. No definite destination. VIDURA 13, no.5 (Oct 1976) 215-221.
- Radio & Television
12105. Agrawal, Binod. Research and the TV system. VIDURA 13, no.6 (Dec 1976) 307-311.
12106. Bakhshi, Prem Iqbal.

- TV broadcasting through satellite for mass communication. SCI CULT 42, no.2 (Feb 1976) 92-96.
12107. Chandiram, Jai. Programmes for development. VIDURA 13, no.3 (Jun 1976) 77-79.
12108. The growth pattern of radio audience. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.2 (Nov 1976) Supp I-XII.
12109. Khan, Abdul W. Functional relevance of localised and centralised farm broadcasts in India. (76-149) 119-129.
12110. Krishnamoorthy, P.V. Satellite TV experiment for planned development. IND FOR R 12, no.18 (Jul 1, 1975) 15-19.
12111. Luthra, H.R. TV's challenge to radio. VIDURA 13, no.3 (Jun 1976) 87-89, 106.
12112. Masani, Mehra. Broadcasting and the people. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 179p.
12113. Rao, B.S.S. A case for cheaper radio sets. VIDURA 13, no.6 (Dec 1976) 302-305, 336.
12114. SITE (Satellite Instructional Television Experiment) and the on-going system: a Vidura evaluation. VIDURA 13, no.3 (Jun 1976) 69-76.
12115. Shukla, Snehlata. SITE trains 50,000 teachers. VIDURA 13, no.3 (Jun 1976) 81-83.
12116. Television viewing: a case of thwarted aspirations. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.12 (Sep 1976) 3-8.
12117. Yusuf, A.M. Teleprinters - lifeline of progress. SWARAJYA A (1976) 109-112.
- ECONOMICS**
12118. Bagchi, Amiya Kumar. Reflections on patterns of regional growth in India during the period of British rule. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 247-289.
12119. Bhatia, B. New issue market of India. Bombay: Vora, 1976. 125p.
12120. The changing pattern of Indian rural indebtedness 1951 to 1971: an analysis of liabilities of weaker groups. Q ECON REP 22, no.3 (Oct 1976) 24-31.
12121. Chaturvedi, T.N. Capital market in India - trends and prospects. SWARAJYA A (1976) 123-126.
12122. Datta, Bhabatosh. The role of the economist. IND ECON J 23, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 203-220.
12123. Datta-Chaudhuri, Mrinal. Compulsions for the economy. SEMINAR 203 (Jul 1976) 20-24.
12124. Dubhashi, P.R. Economics, planning, and public administration. Bombay: Somaiya Pub., 1976. 153p.
12125. Economic self-reliance: popular confidence; an analysis of metropolitan opinion. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.3 (Dec 1976) 3-14.
12126. Egorov, Ivan. Independent India's public sector. SOC SCI 5, no.3 (1974) 152-164.
12127. Ezekiel, Hannan and Madhoo Pavaskar. Services. Delhi, Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 135p.
12128. George, M.V. and N. Gopinadhan Nair. Rational price policy for coconut. EAST ECON 66, no.10 (Mar 5, 1976) 412-414.
12129. Ghosh, P.K., V.S. Minocha and D.B. Gupta, eds. Business, economics, and planning: essays in honour of Professor A.B. Ghosh. Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, 1976. 323p.
12130. Ghosh, Sujit Kumar. Landscape of Gandhian economics - our planners' paradise. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 37-40.
12131. Indian destitution and deprivation - the changing picture: 1960-61 to 1970-71. A decade analysis of the consumer expenditure below the poverty line. Q ECON REP 22, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-33.
12132. Jun, Chul-Hwan. The estimation of inventory holding in economy as in a projection model: case study in India. KOR ECON J 15, no.1 (Mar 1976) 132-138.
12133. Kacker, Madhav. Relevance of marketing to planned economic growth. ECON BUS W 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 27-33.
12134. Kahlon, A. S. and H. K. Bal. Measures and determinants of inequality in farm income distribution in Indian agriculture. (76-62) 162-172.
12135. Kalirajan, K. Identification of the difference in consumption patterns. AS ECON R 18, no.2&3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 180-188.
12136. Kumar, Navin. Inflation, emergency & middle class families of South East Haryana. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 371-375.
12137. Kundu, Amitabh. Input-output framework and economic analysis. New Delhi: Centre for the Study of Regional Development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, 1976. 176p.
12138. Mehta, Balraj. Problem of prices. IND LEFT R 4, no.10 (Aug 1976) 7-11.
12139. Mehta, Freddie Ardeshir. Economy. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 169p.
12140. Mukhopadhyay, M. Critical minimum and the multiplier. EAST ECON 66, no.10 (Mar 5, 1976) 411-412.
12141. Nanda, H.P. Productivity: a limitless frontier. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) 1037-1040.
12142. Narasimhan, V.K. Dynamics of

- Indian economy. IND FOR R 12, no.15 (May 15, 1975) 21-22.
12143. Natarajan, T.V. Productivity trends. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.12 (Dec 1976) 668-681.
12144. Oommen, T.K. Approaches to rural reconstruction: Indian experience. IND FOR R 13, no.16 (Jun 1, 1976) 22-22.
12145. Panchadhyayi, Siddheswar. Economic activities and rural settlement pattern of 'Subarnarekha Kaliaghai interfluvie.' GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 408-412.
12146. Pandalai, K.A.V. On the optimisation models to study the problems of poverty, illiteracy and unemployment in India. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 59-78.
12147. Patel, Himmat. Towards a more meaningful union-state financial relations. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 51-54.
12148. Roy, Ajit. Monopoly capitalism in India. Calcutta: Naya Prokash, 1976. 178p.
12149. Sharma, N.K. Wages and productivity. IND LAB J 17, no.3 (Mar 1976) 413-423.
12150. Shrivastava, Virendra Kumar. Thematic maps and economic regions: a case study of the upper Son basin. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 393-401.
12151. Sinha, P.R.R., N.V. Kolte and H.P.S. Arya. Communication in developmental administration: a study of inter-personal communication in three Indian states. Hyderabad: National Inst. of Community Development, 1976. 123p.
12152. Tata, J.R.D. Why a mixed economy? SOUTH ECON 14, nos.162 (May 1, 1975) 19-25.
12153. Upadhyaya, K.K. Whither mixed economy? India's case study. SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 13-16.
12154. Wielinga, Bastiaan. Marxist views on India in historical perspective. Madras: Published for the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, Bangalore, by the Christian Literature Society, 1976. 155p. (Studies on Indian Marxism series, no.2).
- Reference
12155. India (Republic). Central Statistical Organisation. Basic statistics relating to the Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1972-73. New Delhi: 1976. 132p.
- Agriculture
12156. Agarwal, N.L., and R.A. Yadav. Farm labour employment and resource use efficiency in the context of green revolution. ECON AFF 21, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 73-80.
12157. Alam, Mohammad Anwar. Level of living of agricultural labour in Bihar: case study. ECON AFF 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 454-462.
12158. Arora, R.C. Development of agriculture and allied sectors: an integrated area approach. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 212p.
12159. Athre, H.V.R. Progress of fertilisers production in 1975-76. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1-3,5.
12160. Bajpai, C.L., and Banwari Lal. Role of commercial banks in financing agriculture in Uttar Pradesh. RUR IND 41, [i.e.39] no.5 (May 1976) 104-110.
12161. Bandyopadhyay, M.N. Use of fertilizer in West Bengal. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.3 (Jul 1976) 98-100.
12162. Bandyopadhyay, Shyamal. Parameters of fertilizer demand in India in the eighties. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.2 (Apr 1976) 52-59.
12163. Bandyopadhyay, Kalyani. Agricultural development in China and India: a comparative study. New Delhi: Wiley Eastern, 1976. 204p.
12164. Banerjee, Shyamal. Some distributive aspects of agricultural inputs marketing. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-26.
12165. Bapat, L.G. Flood control needs a concerted drive. EAST ECON 67, no.14 (Oct 1, 1976) 657-659.
12166. Bapat, M.T. and D.M. Brahmabhatt. Transforming tribal agriculture. ARTHA VIK 12, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 64-77.
12167. Bapna, S.L. and B.R. Murty. Bajra production: problems and prospects. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 75p. (ICSSR studies in agriculture, 1).
12168. Batra, Mada Mohan. Supply response of a subsistence crop under traditional and new technologies. IND ECON R 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 133-158.
12169. Baviaskar, Baburao S. Opportunity and response: social factors in agricultural development in Maharashtra. IDS BULLETIN 8, no.2 (Sep 1976) 22-26.
12170. Bergmann, Theodor and Dieter Eitel. Promotion of the poorer sections of the Indian rural population. Saarbrücken: Verlag der SSIP-Schriften Breitenbach, 1976. 107p. (Sozialökonomische Schriften zur Agrarentwicklung, 25).
12171. Bhalerao, M.M. and Bhagwati Prasad. Landless agricultural labourers. YOJANA 20, no.12 (Jul 15, 1976) 29-30.
12172. Bharaswadkar, R.B., G.G.

- Nandapurkar and R.R. Kothikhane. Aspiration, work-orientation and acceptance of improved practices by the farmers. *MANAS* 23, no.1 (1976) 35-39.
12173. Bhargava, P.K. and G.S. Srivastava. Tax potential of farm sector. *EAST ECON* 66, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 139-142.
12174. Bhargava, Prahlad Kumar. Taxation of agriculture in India. Bombay Vora, 1976. 111p.
12175. Bhati, J.P. and R.N. Tewari. Break-even analysis for efficient management of tubewells. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.8 (Nov 1976) 423-427.
12176. Bhati, J.P. Small-scale farming in tribal areas. *EAST ECON* 67, no.19 (Nov 5, 1976) 893-898.
12177. Bhattacharjee, Jyotiprasad, ed. Studies in Indian agricultural economics. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 326p. (World food supply).
12178. Bhattacharya, S.N. Rural banks and agricultural development. *EAST ECON* 67, no.5 (Jul 30, 1976) 229-234; no.6 (Aug 6, 1976) 271-275.
12179. Bhutani, V.C. The apotheosis of imperialism: Indian land economy under Curzon. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 191p.
12180. Blue, Richard N. and Yashwant N. Junghare. Political and social factors associated with the public allocation of agricultural inputs in northwest India. (76-40) 112-130.
12181. Blyn, George. Saving and consumption behavior of Punjab cultivators, 1954-55 to 1964-65. *IND ECON J* 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 50-71.
12182. Borthakur, D.N. Shifting cultivation. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.38 (Sep 19, 1976) 17-21.
12183. Brahme, Sulabha. Economic conditions of agriculture labour: a study in Shahada Taluka of Dhulia district. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos.1a 2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-14.
12184. Chakravarty, T.K. Satisfiers and dissatisfiers in extension work: a content analytic approach. *SOCIETY CULT* 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 17-25.
12185. Chatterjee, P.K. Economics of farm size. (West Bengal) *ECON AFF* 21, no.3 (Mar 1976) 115-120.
12186. Chaudhuri, Binay Bhushan. Agriculture growth in Bengal and Bihar, 1770-1860 growth of cultivation since the famine of 1770. *BENGAL P F* 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 290-340.
12187. Chaudhuri, M.R. The fertiliser situation in India. *INDUS SIT IND* 5, no.3 (Jul 1976) 92-97.
12188. Choudhary, B.N. and C. Prasad. Some factors associated with the adoption of chemical fertilisers. *SOCIETY CULT* 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 1-16.
12189. Daniel, A.V. Strategy for agricultural development. Bombay: Vora, 1976. 170p.
12190. Dantwala, M.L. Agricultural policy in India since independence. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 31-53.
12191. Darda, R.S. Agrarian movement in old Rajasthan. *J RAJ INST HIST RES* 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 19-23.
12192. Dasgupta, Subhachari, and M.G. Bhagat, eds. New agricultural technology and communication strategy. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1976. 310p.
12193. Desai, V.V. Agricultural credit. *EAST ECON* 67, no.2 (Jul 9, 1976) 82-92.
12194. Desai, V.V. Paddy cost and price variations. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.2 (May 15, 1976) 11-13.
12195. Desai, V.V. Poverty of agricultural workers: study of income gap. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 21-23.
12196. Desai, Vasant. Agricultural development: a case study. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 156p.
12197. Desinga Rao, N. Institutional credit to agriculture. *EAST ECON* 67, no.7 (Aug 13, 1976) 323-329.
12198. Dhote, S.E. and A.K. Srivastava. Economics of cultivation of high-yielding varieties vis-a-vis traditional cotton in the command area of Bor dam, Wardha district of Maharashtra. *AS ECON R* 18, no.2a3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 167-179.
12200. Dubhashi, P.R. The agricultural challenges of 1980's: co-operation. *FIN AGR* 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 21-25.
12201. Edwin, Alfred J. Research for better coarse grain crops. *IND FOR* 12, no.20 (Aug 1, 1975) 13-16.
12202. The erosion of incentives for India's new agricultural practices: 1974-1976. A study of changing profitability with new fertiliser and output prices 1972 to 1976. *Q ECON REP* 22, no.1 (Jan 1976) 34-42.
12203. Ethiraj, R. Plantations in Tamil Nadu. Madras: Madras Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 80p. (MIDS publication, 11).
12204. Gangopadhyay, D. Bargadar: past, present and future. *SOCIETY CULT* 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 129-136.
12205. Ganguly, B.K. Evolving an activity-oriented agricultural finance policy. *ECON BUS R* 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 7-9.
12206. Gangwar, A.C., and R.K. Gakhar. Variable capital programming for the small farmers. *FIN AGR* 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 13-16.
12207. George, K.M. Problems of

- availability and per capita availability of milk in India. ECON BUS R 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 11-16.
12208. Ghatak, Subrata. Rural money markets in India. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 230p.
12209. Ghosh, Arabinda. Size-structure, productivity and growth: a case study of West Bengal agriculture. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.1 (Jan 1973) 59-70.
12210. Ghosh, Ratan. Effect of agricultural legislations on land distribution in West Bengal. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 40-46.
12211. Ghouse, Ghulam. Financing the farmers, especially the weaker ones, achieve a state of viability. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 18-22.
12212. Gill, L.S. and P.K. Gupta. Coordination problems in execution of extension programmes. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 71-78.
12213. Girja Shankar, G. and A.K. Srivastava. High yielding varieties programme for paddy and credit requirements - a case analysis in West Godavari district. FIN AGR 8, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 13-16.
12214. Goud, Basavana, and S.R. Narappanavar. Agricultural growth trends in Karnataka. SOUTH ECON 14, no.20 (Feb 15, 1976) 19-21.
12215. Grewal, S.S. and D.S. Sidhu. Farm incomes in Punjab: myths and realities. ECON AFF 21, no.6 (Jun 1976) 209-218.
12216. Grewal, S.S. and P.S. Ranqi. Impact of input prices on production and profitability of wheat and paddy in the Punjab. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 94-100.
12217. Gupta, K.K., et al. Resource use productivity and allocation efficiency on wheat farms of Mandi district of Himachal Pradesh in 1972-73. AGR SIT IND 31, no.9 (Dec 1976) 499-501.
12218. Gupta, V.K. and D.P. Mathur. Wheat production, marketing, and procurement: a study in selected surplus and deficit areas. Ahmedabad: Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Inst. of Management, 1976. 292p. (CMA monograph, no.58).
12219. Gurmel Singh, Bhushan L.S. and K.D. Koranne. Rainfed farming in north-west lower hill regions. Dehra Dun: Central Soil & Water Conservation Research & Training Institute, 1976. 48p. (Bulletin, no.1).
12220. Guruswami, P.A. and N. Baluswami. Social values and agricultural credit. RUR IND 39, no.1 (Jan 1976) 24-27.
12221. Hall, R. A collective farm in Kerala. YOJANA 20, no.3 (Mar 1, 1976) 18-20.
12222. Hanumantha Rao, C.H. and K. Subbarao. Marketing of rice in India: an analysis of the impact of producers' prices on small farmers. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 1-15.
12223. Harriss, Barbara. Market integration and the effects of Government trading in paddy and rice, North Arcot district, Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.3 (Mar 1976) 159-177.
12224. Harriss, Barbara. Paddy processing in India and Sri Lanka: a review of the case for technological innovation. TROP SCI 18, no.3 (1976) 161-186.
12225. Highlights of the report of the National Commission on Agriculture. AGR SIT IND 30, no.12 (Mar 1976) 859-871.
12226. Hussain, Majid. Agricultural productivity of India: an exploratory analysis. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 113-123.
12227. Hussain, Majid. A new approach to the agricultural productivity regions of the Sutlej-Ganga plains of India. GEOG R IND 38, no.3 (Sep 1976) 230-236.
12228. India (Republic). Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Bulletin on groundnut statistics in India (district-wise). Delhi, 1976. 142p.
12229. India (Republic). Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Bulletin on sugarcane statistics in India (districtwise). Delhi: available from Controller of Publications, 1976. 173p.
12230. India (Republic). Directorate of Extension, Training Unit. Evaluation of the farmers training programme. Tanjore district (Tamil Nadu), Nov. 1974. New Delhi: 1976. 96p.
12231. Irwin, P.G. The dairying industry of Kaira, Western India. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 122-131.
12232. Islam, M. Mufakharul. Bengal landlords and agriculture: some suggestions. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 92-111.
12233. Jasbir Singh. An agricultural geography of Haryana. Kurukshetra: Vishal Publications, 1976. 457p.
12234. Jha, Dayanatha and Praduman Kumar. Effect of price changes on cost structure and factor demand: a case study on selected farms in Delhi territory. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 63-71.
12235. Jha, P.N. and L.C. Pathani. Communication source credibility perception of farmers. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 79-88.
12236. Joshi, Vraj Raj. Les disparités

- régionales des salaires agricoles en Inde. MONDES ASIAT 6 (Sum 1976) 251-261.
12237. Kahlon, A.S. Green revolution - some lessons from Indian experience. AGR SIT IND 31, no.1 (Apr 1976) 3-5.
12238. Kahlon, A.S. Rehabilitation finance for weaker sections. FIN AGR 8, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 28-29.
12239. Kahlon, S.S. Impact of indirect taxes on Punjab agriculture, 1975-76. Ludhiana: Communication Centre, Punjab Agricultural University, 1976. 42p.
12240. Kanwar, J.S., ed. Soil fertility: theory and practice. New Delhi: Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1976. 533p.
12241. Kerala, India (State). Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Meteorological factors and crop pattern in Kerala. Trivandrum, 1976. 71p.
12242. Khare, M.P. Income, saving and investment in agriculturally progressive areas in Ahmednagar District, Maharashtra State (1969-70 to 1971-72). ARTHA VIJ 18, no.4 (Dec 1976) 285-422.
12243. Krishna, P.V. and H.R. Ravalji. Performance of high yielding varieties in Gujarat: some suggestions. SOUTH ECON 14, no.20 (Feb 15, 1976) 17-18.
12244. Krishna Rao, C. Role of livestock in national development. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 197-205.
12245. Krishnamoorthy, Ch. If it doesn't rain like this. ILLUS W IND 97, no.32 (Aug 8, 1976) 8-13.
12246. Krishnaswamy, L. The degree of competitiveness in agricultural marketing. (76-62) 49-62.
12247. Krishnaswamy, O.R. Co-operative democracy in action: an empirical study of democratic control and management in agricultural co-operative credit structure in a state in India. Bombay: Somaiya Pub., 1976. 271p.
12248. Kumar, M.K. Agricultural development - role of private industry, a view point. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 7-9.
12249. Kumat, V.S., and M.V. Raut. Impact farm size on per capita income - a study in backward area based on import socio-economic indicators at Pimpalgaon in Nagpur district. ECON BUS R 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 20-25.
12250. Lokamanya, D.S. Economic analysis of cost components of rain-fed potato in Dharwar (Karnataka) RUR IND 39, no.7-8 (Jul-Aug 1976) 145-149.
12251. McEachern, Doug. The mode of production in India. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.4 (1976) 444-457.
12252. Madalia, V.K. and A.S. Charan. Economics of maintenance of cows & buffaloes and their milk production. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 26-32.
12253. Mahmood, Aslam and Qutub Uddin Khan. Role of fertilizers in agricultural development. EAST ECON 67, no.13 (Sep 24, 1976) 616-619.
12254. Mandal, G.C. and M.G. Ghosh. Economics of the green revolution: a study in East India. Bombay: Asia Pub. House, 1976. 113p.
12255. Marginal and small farmers: problems and prospects (an all India pilot survey). MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.2 (Nov 1976) 3-11.
12256. Marothia, D.K. Impact of increase in input prices on production and profitability of major crops in Tarai. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 81-86.
12257. Mehra, Shakuntla. Some aspects of labour use in Indian agriculture. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 95-121.
12258. Mehta, Raquvir. Credit - a catalyst of agricultural development - an Indian experience. ARTHA VIJ 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 149-152.
12259. Mishra, C.S. Problems of agricultural price support policy in Bastar - a case study of the tribal district of Madhya Pradesh. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 15-22.
12260. Mishra, D.K., R.N. Pandey and V.K. Pandey. Economic costs of bullock and tractor power use in Uttar Pradesh agriculture. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 193-199.
12261. Mishra, G.P. and M. Vivekananda. Agrarian structure and weaker sections in rural India. ECON AFF 21, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 17-26, 32.
12262. Mishra, R.S., D.K. Marothia and B.C. Bhowmick. Farm size, productivity and returns to scale. EAST ECON 67, no.15 (Oct 8, 1976) 729-732.
12263. Misra, J.P., Vipin Behari and S.N. Pandey. Resource use and farm productivity. EAST ECON 66, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 1332-1335.
12264. Mohanan, N. Leadership in agricultural cooperative. EAST ECON 66, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 1225-1229.
12265. Mukhopadhyay, Sudhin Kumar. Sources of variation in agricultural productivity: a cross section time-series study in India. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 121p.
12266. Nag, A. Determinants of cropping pattern - a case study of Narmada command area. AS ECON R 18, no.2&3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 195-205.

12267. Nagaland, India. Directorate of Agriculture. Report on the agricultural census of Nagaland, 1970-71. Kohima, 1976. 73p.
12268. Naidu, I.J. Role of agricultural scientists in developmental efforts. COM DEV PANCHAJAN 8, no.2 (Oct 1976) 68-74.
12269. Nair, P.K.R. Intensive cropping for stabilised income at enhanced rates from coconut plantations. FIN AGR 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 3-8.
12270. Nandal, D.S. and D.K. Grover. Input prices, production and profitability in Haryana. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 86-94.
12271. Narayana, N. and M. Munirami Reddy. Agricultural development for fighting inflation. SOUTH ECON 13, no.24 (Apr 15, 1975) 11-13.
12272. Narayanan Nair, K. Estimation of death and birth rates of cattle in Kerala. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 40-48.
12273. Neeladri Raju, K. The influence of education on farm efficiency. COM DEV PANCHAJAN 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 103-108.
12274. Oommen, T.K. Problems of building agrarian organizations in Kerala. SOCIOLOGICAL RURAL 16, no.3 (1976) 177-196.
12275. Padma Umapathy, K. and Asma Kulsum. Ragi - a poor man's millet. J MYSORE U:ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 45-48.
12276. Pandey, A.N. Short-term effect of burning on the standing crop and cycling of nitrogen in soil-vegetation components of *dichanthium annulatum* stands at Varanasi. TROP ECOLOG 17, no.1-2 (1976) 63-75.
12277. Pandey, V.K. and T. Takayama. Temporal equilibrium analysis of rice and wheat in India. (76-85) 579-596.
12278. Panikar, S.N. and M.K. Mune Gowda. On the origin of rice in India. SCI CULT 42, no.11 (Nov 1976) 547-550.
12279. Pant, S.P. and K.D. Kukreti. An analysis of production variability and shortrun crop acreage adjustment in Madhya Pradesh. AGR SIT IND 30, no.11 (Feb 1976) 755-761.
12280. Parashar, R.K. Some conceptual aspects of monitoring with reference to rural development programmes. AGR SIT IND 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 263-267.
12281. Patel, A.R. Agricultural advances by public sector banks. SOUTH ECON 15, no.5 (Jul 1, 1976) 25-27.
12282. Patel, A.R. Sheep farming in India. KHADI GRAM 22, no.4 (Jan 1976) 191-194.
12283. Patel, K.F. and D.N. Pandya. Socio-economic characteristics of adopters of Massouri paddy variety. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 113-117.
12284. Patel, M.R. and S.B. Singh. Investment pattern and cost analysis of electrical and dieselised pumps used for lift irrigation in Mehsana district (Gujarat). IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 211-219.
12285. Patel, N.T. and M.S. Patel. Production functions for dry and irrigated wheat in Gujarat. FIN AGR 8, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 1-3.
12286. Pathak, Mahesh T. and Mahendra D. Desai. Levels of agricultural development in tehsils of Rajasthan. ARTHA VIK 12, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 26-53.
12287. Patil, S.R., et al., ed. Dairy farming in Bangalore milk shed area. Bangalore: University of Agricultural Sciences, 1976. 35p. (UAS tech. series, no.15).
12288. Patnaik, S.C. Agricultural backwardness in Orissa and a strategy for its revitalisation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 35-40.
12289. The pattern of consumption of fertilisers by size of holdings, 1971 and 1976: a first segmentation study of the fertiliser market: 1971 and 1976. Q ECON REP 22, no.3 (Oct 1976) 11-23.
12290. Prahladachar, M. Growth in area under crops in Karnataka - a sceptical view. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 38-45.
12291. Prasad, A. A new dimension to rural development through agriculture and dairy farming. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 12-13.
12292. Prasad, Rajendra. Agricultural marketing. EAST ECON 67, no.24 (Dec 10, 1976) 1137-1139.
12293. Prasada Rao, B., P. Jagannadha Acharya and P.V. Krishna. Agricultural growth in Andhra Pradesh, 1955-56 to 1969-70. AS ECON R 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 36-49.
12294. Pushkarnath. Potato in sub-tropics. New Delhi: Orient Longman, 1976. 289p.
12295. Raghavulu, K.V. Agricultural wage variations in Karnataka. COM DEV PANCHAJAN 7, no.4 (Apr 1976) 149-157.
12296. Rajan, Mohan Sundara. Blue prints for rural uplift. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 88-89.
12297. Rajasthan, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. 19 years of agriculture statistics,

- Rajasthan. 1956-57 to 1974-75. Jaipur, 1976. 229p.
12298. Raju, V.T. Study of farm labour in District West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh. *FIN AGR* 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 11-14.
12299. Ramanujam, R. Agricultural trends in Tamil Nadu. *B MADRAS DEV SEM SER* 6, no.9 (Sep 1976) 474-482.
12300. Ramasarma, T. Inter-relationship of food, nutrition and environment. *J ANDHRA PRAD AKA SCI* 15 (1976) 79-91.
12301. Ranga, N.G. Imposition of minimum production targets with penalties - un-wise step. *RUR IND* 41 [i.e.39] no.6 (Jun 1976) 118-124.
12302. Rao, K.P.C. and V.K. Pandey. Supply response of paddy in Andhra Pradesh. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 46-52.
12303. Ray, Subhash Chandra. Green revolution and cereals production trend. *ARTHANITI* 17 (1975 & 1976) 42-50.
12304. Raychaudhuri, Satya Prasad. Use of nutrients in agriculture and economics of high-yielding varieties. New Delhi: Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1976. 96p.
12305. Rebello, N.S.P., et.al. The impact of the increase in the prices of inputs on the profitability and production of sugarcane and paddy in Mandya district of Karnataka. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 71-81.
12306. Roy, N.K., N.K. Jaiswal and U.K. Vyas. Opinion of rural youth towards farming as an occupation. *SOCIETY CULT* 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 103-112.
12307. Saibaba, G. State of Indian agriculture: some highlights of agricultural census. *ECON AFF* 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 417-423.
12308. Sain, K. Growth of principal crops of West Bengal. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 41-45.
12309. Sain, K. Importance & mechanics of studying cost of cultivation. *ECON STUD* 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 173-177.
12310. Sain, K. Technique of planning for agricultural development. *SOUTH ECON* 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 56a-57.
12311. Saini, Amrik S. and D.S. Sidhu. Impact of improved technology on credit management and farm incomes - a study in Malerkotla development block (Sangrur). *FIN AGR* 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 9-12.
12312. Saksena, Subhash. Agricultural credit scheme (regional imbalance in the Eastern region). *MYSORE ECON R* 61, no.12 (Dec 1976) 11-13, 15.
12313. Sampath, R.K. and G. Anandalingam. An inter-regional programming approach to planning of agricultural production in India. *AS ECON* 19 (Dec 1976) 68-88.
12314. Sanghi, Ajay K. and Melvin G. Blase. An economic analysis of energy requirements of alternative farming systems for small farmer: some public policy issues. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 179-192.
12315. Sardar Patel University. Farm Management Centre. Studies in economics of farm management in I.A.D.P. region of Surat and Bulsar, Gujarat: combined report for the years 1966-67 to 1968-69. New Delhi: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture & Irrigation, 1976. 464p.
12316. Sarkar, Subrata. Utilisation of basic slag in Indian agriculture. *FIN AGR* 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 23-25.
12317. Saxena, D.K. and S.V. Dhamdhare. Pest problems in high yielding varieties of millets with special reference to work done in M.P. - a review. *RUR IND* 39, no.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 224-229.
12318. Selvaraj, P. and C. Arputharaj. Is green revolution scale-neutral? *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.14 (Nov 15, 1975) 7-9.
12319. Seminar on Agricultural Challenges of 1980s, January 30-31, 1976. National Convention of Agricultural Technologists. Bangalore: Institution of Agricultural Technologists, 1976. 164, 51p.
12320. Senapati, R.N. Energy consumption and agricultural development in Punjab and Haryana. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 173-179.
12321. Shah, C.H. Growth and inequality in agriculture. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 71-94.
12322. Shah, S.M. Indian agriculture in 2001. *EAST ECON* 67, no.14 (Oct 1, 1976) 655-657.
12323. Shanmugasundaram, V. Taxation of agriculture: a critique of agricultural income taxation. *B MADRAS DEV SEM SER* 6, no.1 (Jan 1976) 51-65.
12324. Sharma, P.V. Public distribution of fertiliser in Andhra Pradesh. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 316-324.
12325. Sharma, R.K. and S.C. Tewari. Farmers and their credit needs. *EAST ECON* 67, no.4 (Jul 23, 1976) 181-185.
12326. Shukla, S.R. Characteristics of farmers and acceptance of improved agricultural practices. *SOCIETY CULT* 6, no.2 (Jul 1975) 97-102.
12327. Sidhu, D.S., N.S. Randhawa and

- S.S. Miglani. Farm business analysis of Suttlej Bed Seed Farm, Ropar, 1974-75. Ludhiana: Communication Centre, Punjab Agricultural University, 1975 or 1976. 36p.
12328. Singh, A.J. and S.S. Miglani. An economic analysis of energy requirements in Punjab agriculture. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 165-173.
12329. Singh, B.N. and R.K. Pandey. A study of small farms in different regions in India. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.19 (Feb 1, 1976) 17-20.
12330. Singh, Chokhey. Impact of fertilizer prices on the profitability of fertilizer use in cotton production in North India. *FIN AGR* 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 31-33.
12331. Singh, D. and B.B.P.S. Goel. Impact of increase in the prices of fertilizers on the production and profitability of high-yielding varieties of rice and wheat cultivation. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 105-114.
12332. Singh, Dasarath. Co-operative dairying in India. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 85-92.
12333. Singh, G.N. and T.R. Singh. Economics of Mexican and local wheat. *RUR IND* 40 [i.e.39] no.4 (Apr 1976) 82-84.
12334. Singh, I.J. Analysing Haryana's wheat revolution. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 257-262.
12335. Singh, I.J. and Pranesh Kumar. Impact of price and price variability on acreage allocation in Haryana. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 31-37.
12336. Singh, Inderjit. Recursive programming models of agricultural development [Punjab]. (76-85) 394-416.
12337. Singh, Karam and Ashwani Kumar Garg. An analytical study of the development schemes by SFDA in Punjab. *AGR SIT IND* 30, no.10 (Jan 1976) 695-700.
12338. Singh, Kulwant and Kuber Ram. Cost of rearing cross-bred and pure-bred calves on organised farms. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.4 (Jul 1976) 179-182.
12339. Singh, L.R. and Brijendra Singh. Level and pattern of energy consumption in an agriculturally advanced area of Uttar Pradesh. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 157-165.
12340. Singh, Parmatma and K.N. Rai. An economic analysis of renting agricultural land in Haryana. *FIN AGR* 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 15-18.
12341. Singh, R.B., Dinesh Sah and D.K. Narayan Rao. Impact of intensive agricultural district programme on the changing pattern of land utilization - a twelve years' assessment of Ludhiana district (Punjab). *AS ECON R* 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 50-56.
12342. Singh, R.P. Economics of jute cultivation in selected areas of Purnea district. *ECON AFF* 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 360-366.
12343. Singh, Rachhpal and A.S. Kahlon. Cash inflows and outflows on different types of farms. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.9 (Dec 1976) 489-497.
12344. Singh, S.B., M.R. Patel and A.D. Patel. Economics of commercial crops in Anand Taluk of Gujarat. *FIN AGR* 8, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 9-12.
12345. Singh, Shrinath. Modernisation of agriculture: a case study in eastern Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1976. 238p.
12346. Srinivasa Prasad, D. Problems and possibilities of a characteristic dry-farming tract in a nutshell. *FIN AGR* 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 26-28.
12347. Srinivasa Prasad, D. Resource productivity of selected dry-land farms in a typical dry farming tract of Andhra Pradesh. *FIN AGR* 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 33-36.
12348. Srinivasan, R. and P. Selvaraj. A crop insurance programme for Tamil Nadu. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 47-49.
12349. Srivastava, Uma K. and V. Mukunda Das. The economics of sunflower cultivation and processing, with special reference to Tamil Nadu. Ahmedabad: Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, 1976. 85p. (CMA monograph, no.61).
12350. Stokes, E.T. Dynamism and enervation in North Indian agriculture: the historical dimension. *BENGAL P P* 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 227-239.
12351. Srivastava Dru and C.B. Singh. Disparities in cooperative credit in India. *J RUR COOP* 3, no.2 (1975) 111-117.
12352. Subramanian, S. Role of ACC's village welfare scheme in agricultural development schemes. *FIN AGR* 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 10-11.
12353. Subramoney, H.S. Madras fertilizers in agricultural development. *FIN AGR* 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 14-17.
12354. Swenson, C. Geoffrey. The distribution of benefits from increased rice production in Thanjavur district, South India. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-12.
12355. Sivaraman, B. Rural credit. *YOJANA* 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 25-27.
12356. Supe, S.V. and V.V. Kulkarni. Agricultural leaders and their

- characteristics. *SOCIETY CULT* 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 65-70.
12357. Swaminathan, M.S. Agricultural self-sufficiency. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.2 (May 1976) 59-61.
12358. Takaya, Yoshikazu and Yoshikazu Itoh. Vertical zoning of monsoon Asia by agricultural land use: a progress report. *SE AS STUD* 14, no.1 (Jun 1976) 99-122.
12359. Tejendra Nath Ghosh and Manabendu Chattopadhyay. Problems and prospects of agro-economic research in India: an assessment with special reference to the retrievability of data. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 151-180.
12360. Ten years of horticulture in Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow: Dept. of Horticulture and Fruit Utilization, Uttar Pradesh. 1976. 82p.
12361. Tiwary, B.D. Anatomy of crop loan system. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 81-84.
12362. Torri, Michelguglielmo. Economic policy and political gains. The first phase of India's green revolution (1966-71) *AS Q* no.1 (1976) 3-34.
12363. Tripathi, S.L. The green revolution and the fertilizer needs. *RUR IND* 39, no.9 (Sep 1976) 193-196.
12364. Vashist, G.D. Production of seed-potato in Himachal Pradesh. *EAST ECON* 66, no.15 (Apr 9, 1976) 750-751.
12365. Venkatadasappa, T. Taxing agricultural sector in India. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.9 (Sep 1, 1976) 7-10.
12366. Vijayagopal, S. Resource use and productivity in agriculture - a case study of South Kanara District. *MYSORE ECON R* 61, no.10 (Oct 1976) 22-25.
12367. Vijayagopalan, S. Small farmers and rural indebtedness in Tamil Nadu. *TAMIL NADU J COOP* 68, no.4-5 (Oct-Nov 1976) 104-106; *MARGIN* 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 42-45.
12368. Wagle, Dileep M. The impact of tariff protection on sugarcane acreage in India - 1921-1940: a case study of acreage response in the United Provinces. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 134-145.
12369. Wheat in India. New Delhi: Publications & Information Directorate, CSIR, 1976. 84p.
12370. Yadav, S.N. and Shri Ram. Economics of high-yielding and local paddy cultivation. *EAST ECON* 67, no.25 (Dec 17, 1976) 1181-1183.
12371. Zaheer, M. Human resource for agricultural development. *COM DEV PANCHAJAN* 7, no.4 (Apr 1976) 129-135.
12372. Achaya, K.T. The Protein Foods Association of India: present work and future goals. *TROP SCI* 16, no.1 (1974) 3-13.
12373. Agricultural Production Team. Report on India's food crisis & steps to meet it. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 258p. Repr of 1959.
12374. Bandyopadhyaya, Nripendranath, and Asok Sen. Problems of public distribution of food in West Bengal. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 368-379.
12375. Berg, A. Famine contained: notes and lessons from the Bihar experiment. *TROP SCI* 14, no.2 (1972) 115-129.
12376. Bhootalingam, S. Self-sufficiency in grains: what it portends. *YOJANA* 20, no.18 (Oct 15-31, 1976) 4-6.
12377. Bilgrami, S. Athar Raza. A dichotomy of consumers in the existing market system of food grains. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 325-334.
12378. Ganesa, Ganga. Food - problems and prospects. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.23 (Apr 1, 1975) 9-10.
12379. Hopper, W. David. A perspective on India's food production. *EAST ECON* 66, no.5 (Jan 30, 1976) 183-195.
12380. India. Famine Inquiry Commission. Report on Bengal. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 236p. Repr of 1945.
12381. Ladejinsky, Wolf. Food shortage in West Bengal--crisis or chronic? *WORLD DEV* 4, no.2 (Feb 1976) 103-110.
12382. Ladejinsky, Wolf. Wheat procurement in India in 1974 and related matters. *WORLD DEV* 3, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1975) 91-111.
12383. Menaria, R.K. Famine relief operations in the princely states of Rajputana during the British period. *J RAJ INST HIST RES* 14 [1.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 24-27.
12384. Minocha, A.C. Public distribution of foodgrains in India. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 335-357.
12385. Mishra, G.P. Food policy and procurement of foodgrains. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 299-315.
12386. Pant, S.P. and T. Takayama. An investigation of agricultural planning models: a case study of India's food economy. (76-85) 597-693.
12387. Parthasarathy, G. and Mohinder S. Muhandar. Foodgrain prices and economic growth. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 16-30.
12388. Ram, Jagjivan. New horizons in food production. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 241-244.
12389. Shenoy, B.R. Crisis on food

Economics

front: 2
no.18
12390
G

front: 2
no.18
12390
G

- 12390. Cantam, Sid. Inter water disputes: a case study. India. WAT RESOURCES B 12, no. 4 (Oct 1976) 1061-1070.
- 12402. Garg, J.S. and Usman Ali. Impact of tube-well irrigation on farm economy - a micro study. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 6-10.
- 12403. Himachal Pradesh, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. S.F.D.A. [Small Farmers Development Agency] irrigation schemes in Paonta valley. Simla, 1976. 20p.
- 12404. India (Republic). Central

had
tur
no.
12416
of I
under
HIST
45
1241
C

12391. ...
12392. ...
12393. ...
12394. ...
12395. ...
12396. ...
12397. ...
12398. ...
12399. ...
12400. ...
12401. ...
12402. ...
12403. ...
12404. ...
12405. ...
12406. ...
12407. ...
12408. ...
12409. ...
12410. ...
12411. ...
12412. ...
12413. ...
12414. ...
12415. ...
12416. ...
12417. ...
12418. ...
12419. ...
12420. ...
12421. ...
12422. ...
12423. ...
12424. ...
12425. ...
12426. ...
12427. ...
12428. ...
12429. ...
12430. ...
12431. ...
12432. ...
12433. ...
12434. ...
12435. ...
12436. ...
12437. ...
12438. ...
12439. ...
12440. ...
12441. ...
12442. ...
12443. ...
12444. ...
12445. ...
12446. ...
12447. ...
12448. ...
12449. ...
12450. ...
12451. ...
12452. ...
12453. ...
12454. ...
12455. ...
12456. ...
12457. ...
12458. ...
12459. ...
12460. ...
12461. ...
12462. ...
12463. ...
12464. ...
12465. ...
12466. ...
12467. ...
12468. ...
12469. ...
12470. ...
12471. ...
12472. ...
12473. ...
12474. ...
12475. ...
12476. ...
12477. ...
12478. ...
12479. ...
12480. ...
12481. ...
12482. ...
12483. ...
12484. ...
12485. ...
12486. ...
12487. ...
12488. ...
12489. ...
12490. ...
12491. ...
12492. ...
12493. ...
12494. ...
12495. ...
12496. ...
12497. ...
12498. ...
12499. ...
12500. ...

- India (Republic). Ministry of Education and Social Welfare. UNESCO and India: three decades of cooperation. New Delhi, 1976. 45p.
13336. India [school buildings]. UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 54-70.
13337. Januar, K.K. A study of the perception of social and emotional climate of educational institutions in relation to students' deprivation. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 106-110.
13338. Johri, B.M. and U. Sinha. Biology education in rural and urban India: problems and prospects. SCI CULT 42, no.11 (Nov 1976) 537-541.
13339. Joshua, Alexander. Education in Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM 6, no.4 (Apr 1976) 227-247.
13340. Kalra, R.M. Meaningful science education for rural schools in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 114p.
13341. Kashyap, S.S. Impact of women's education. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 21-22.
13342. Khandekar, Mandakini. The disadvantaged pre-schoolers in Greater Bombay. Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1976. 472p. (Tata Institute of Social Science series, no.36).
13343. Kirpal, Prem. New vistas of education. IND FOR R 13, no.13 (Apr 15, 1976) 19-21.
13344. Laird, Michael. India's schools in the time of Curzon [review article]. HIST EDUC Q 16, no.4 (Win 1976) 495-498.
13345. Lakshmi. Verbal concept learning: a study. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 130p.
13346. Masodkar, B.A. Indian education: perspective & planning: a summary of thoughts projected in lectures delivered in various colleges. Nagpur: Nagpur University, 1976. 20p.
13347. Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai. Some thoughts on population education. Ambala City: Aggarwal Parkashan, 1976. 103p.
13348. Meghalaya, India. Dept. of Education, Youth Welfare, and Sports. Education Meghalaya, 76. Shillong, Meghalaya reconstruction in the North East State. Jammu: Maulana Asad Khan, 1976. 227p.
13351. Narasimha, S. Culture and tradition of Karnataka before the advent of the British. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 82-90.
13352. National Conference on Medical Education, 2d, Delhi, 1976. Medical education, under graduate, post graduate, continuing: proceedings. New Delhi: Indian Medical Association, 1976. 247p.
13353. Nayar, P.R. Pupil achievement in science as related to sex and to type of school by management and by composition. J MYSORE U: ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 39-48.
13354. Parikh, P.C. Educational thinking in modern India. Ahmedabad: Shree Mudranalaya, 1976. 462p.
13355. Patil, B.R. Retention of literacy: a problem in India. MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 33-41.
13356. Pillai, J.K. Educating women for national development. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 31-33.
13357. Prasad, Narayan. Education for a new life. Pondicherry: Mother India, 1976. 179p.
13358. Punjab, India (State). Education Dept. Education then & now. Chandigarh: Director of Public Instruction (Schools), Punjab, 1976. 21p.
13359. Rama Murty, K. Sree. Education and integration. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 172-176.
13360. Ramachandran, G. Illiteracy and poverty. GANDHI MARG 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-45.
13361. Rathniah, E.V. Education of the weaker sections: policy and prospects. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 265-271.
13362. A readership study in metropolitan cities. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.1 (Oct 1976) Suppl I-XVI.
13363. Regional Conference on Continuing Education, Osmania University, 1975. Report. New Delhi: University Grants Commission, 1976. 76p.
13364. Safaya, Raghumath. Innovations and latest trends in education. Ambala Cantt.: Associated Publishers, 1976. 152p.
13365. Shamsuddin. Development of women's education in new Madhya Pradesh, 1956-1974. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 34-46.
13366. Sharma, Harinder Kumar. Linguistic and educational aspirations under a colonial system: a study of Sanskrit education during the British India. Delhi: Concept Pub. 742p.

- front: an analysis. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.18 (Jan 15, 1975) 11-15.
12390. Singh, Bhajan, Brar, S.P.S. and G.S. Sekhon. Fertilizers use and foodgrain production. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.3 (Jun 1976) 117-119.

-- Forestry

12391. Ghose, Sankar. The planning of our forest resources. *YOJANA* 20, no.16 (Sep 15-30, 1976) 10-11.
12392. Goswami, K.V. and S.B. Singh. Cost-benefit analysis of afforestation in deep ravines of Gujarat. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 48-55.
12393. Sarkar, Asit Kumar. Forest resources of Goa: development during the post liberation period. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.3 (Sep 1976) 293-306.
12394. Zama, Lalthan. Forestry in the Andamans. *YOJANA* 20, no.13 & 14 (Aug 15, 1976) 56-61.

-- Irrigation

12395. Benjamin, N. Irrigation policy of the British Government of India (1858-1900). *Q R HIST STUD* 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 23-32.
12396. Bhaduri, Amit. A critical approach to irrigation statistics in India. *INT SOC SCI J* 28, no.3 (1976) 582-591.
12397. Dhawan, B.D. Development of tubewell irrigation in India. *EAST ECON* 67, no.11 (Sep 10, 1976) 528-531.
12398. Dhawan, B.D. Economics of scale in tubewell irrigation. *EAST ECON* 67, no.16 (Oct 15, 1976) 767-768.
12399. Dhawan, B.D. Options in tubewell irrigation. *EAST ECON* 67, no.20 (Nov 12, 1976) 945-946.
12400. Dhekney, B.R. and S.A. Deshpande. Dina irrigation project: a benchmark survey. Nagpur: Dept. of Economics, Nagpur University, 1976. 97p.
12401. Gentam, Sid. Inter-state water disputes: a case study of India. *WAT RESOURCES* 8 12, no.5 (Oct 1976) 1061-1070.
12402. Garg, J.S. and Usman Ali. Impact of tube-well irrigation on farm economy - a micro study. *FIN AGR* 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 6-10.
12403. Himachal Pradesh, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. S.F.D.A. (Small Farmers Development Agency) irrigation schemes in Paonta valley. Simla, 1976. 20p.
12404. India (Republic). Central

- Water and Power Commission. Pocket book on major and medium irrigation. New Delhi, 1976. 231p.
12405. India (Republic). Ministry of External Affairs. The Farakka Barrage. New Delhi, 1976. 32p.
12406. Karnataka, India. Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Economics of well irrigation: Kolar District. Bangalore, 1976. 41p.
12407. Karnataka, India. Public Works Dept. Development of minor irrigation in Karnataka, 1957-1975. Bangalore, 1976. 29p.
12408. Orissa, India. Agriculture & Co-operation Dept. Drought prone area programme in Kalahandi District: project report. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 186p.
12409. Orissa, India. Bureau of Statistics and Economics. Report on the survey of minor irrigation projects in the coastal districts of Orissa, 1973-74: a case study for estimation of benefit cost ratio. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 49p.
12410. Patel, N.T. and N.V. Namboodiri. Hold of irrigation on farm economy in Gujarat. *EAST ECON* 67, no.26 (Dec 24, 1976) 1220-1223.
12411. Punjab, India (State). Economic and Statistical Organisation. Evaluation report on the survey of rural water supply schemes in Punjab. Chandigarh: Issued by the Economic Adviser to Govt., Punjab, 1976. 81p. (Publication, no.256).
12412. Rao, D.V. Economic use of water for irrigation. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.3 (Jun 1, 1975) 15-16.
12413. Sain, K. and S.N. Kundu. Economics of shallow tube-well irrigation in West Bengal: benefit cost appraisal (a case study). *ECON AFF* 21, no.3 (Mar 1976) 100-107.

-- Land Tenure

12414. Askari, Hossein and John Thomas Cummings. Supply response of farmers with heterogeneous land. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 13-22.
12415. Baker, Christopher. Tamilnad estates in the twentieth century. *IND ECON SOC HIST R* 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-44.
12416. Bhaduri, Amit. The evolution of land relations in Eastern India under British rule. *IND ECON SOC HIST R* 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 45-58.
12417. Bhowmik, K.L., J. Basu Roy Chowdhury and M.K. Chowdhury. Interaction of land tenure and agricultural

- development in an Indian village. SOCIETY CULT 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 57-63.
12418. Biswas, Dilip Kumar. Rammohun Roy's memorandum on the system of land holding in British India. BENGAL P P 93, nos.176-177 (1974) 105-118.
12419. Dave, Digant K. Land to the landless: Gujarat. YOJANA 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 47-49.
12420. Galgalikar, V.D., N.A. Gadre and C.K. Joshi. Changes in the structural distribution of land holdings - a case study. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 32-35.
12421. George, M.V. and P.T. Joseph. Changes in the structure of land ownership and use in Kerala and their economic implications. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 27-31.
12422. Gujarat, India (State). Directorate of Evaluation. Evaluation study of impact of land reform measures in Gujarat State. Gandhinagar, 1976. 131p.
12423. Junankar, P.N. Land tenure and Indian agricultural productivity. J DEV STUD 13, no.1 (Oct 1976) 42-60.
12424. Kasar, D.V. and T.K.T. Acharya. Effects of land reform on mode of agriculture. EAST ECON 66, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 1273-1274.
12425. Narayana Rao, K.V. Land reforms in Andhra Pradesh: some aspects of laws on ceiling. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 95-102.
12426. Natarajan, B. An evaluation of the Bhoodan and land distribution programme in Tamil Nadu ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.162 (Jan-Jun 1976) 69-79.
12427. Rothermund, Dietmar. Freedom of contract and the problem of land alienation in British India. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 57-58.
12428. Rothermund, Dietmar. The land revenue problem in British India. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 210-226.
12429. Sanyal, S.K. A review of the conceptual framework of land holdings surveys. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 1-10.
12430. Sidhu, Baldev Singh. Land reform, welfare, and economic growth. Bombay: Vora, 1976. 271p.
12431. Singh, Abhimanyu. The protection of under-riyats in Bihar. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 43-46.
12432. Singh, Harpal. Structural changes in the size distribution of holdings - a macro view. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 10-14.
12433. Sinha, S.K. Land reforms and the emerging agrarian structure in Bihar. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 23-27.
12434. Sirohi, A.S., G.S. Ram and C.B. Singh. Inter-state disparities in the structural distribution of land holdings in rural India. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 14-23.
12435. Sundarayya, Puchalapalli. The land question. New Delhi: All India Kisan Sabha, 1976. 79p.
12436. Thorner, Daniel. The agrarian prospect in India: five lectures on land reform delivered in 1955 at the Delhi School of Economics. 2d ed. Bombay: Allied Publishers. 1976. 82p.
12437. Upadhyaya, B.N. Gaon sabha property and its management in U.P. 2d ed. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 1976. 212p.
- Land Use
12438. Allan, J.A. Appropriate technology and labour supply in rural India. J TROP GEOG 43 (Dec 1976) 1-8.
12439. Amani, K.Z. Agricultural land use in Aliqarh District. Aliqarh: Kumar Publications, 1976. 109p.
12440. Bardhan, Pranab K. Size, productivity, and returns to scale: an analysis of farm-level data in Indian agriculture. J POL ECON 81, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1973) 1370-1386.
12441. Chakravarti, A.K. The impact of the high-yielding varieties program on foodgrain production in India. CAN GEOG 20, no.2 (Sum 1976) 199-223.
12442. Chapman, G.P. Perception and regulation: a case study of farmers in Bihar. TRANS INST BRIT GEOG 62 (Jul 1974) 71-93.
12443. Dahiya, L.N. Impact of optimum agricultural land allocation patterns on farm incomes - a case study of transitional agricultural economy. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 23-39.
12444. Dube, Kamala Kant. Use and misuse of land in the KAVAL towns, U.P. Varanasi: National Geographical Society of India, 1976. 150p. (N.G.S.I. research publication, no.15).
12445. Jalal, Dhan Singh. Land utilisation in the district of Pithoragarh. Allahabad: Chaitanya Pub. House, 1976. 228p.
12446. Jana, M.M. and S. Chatterjee. Land utilisation of a part of Barasat town. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 402-407.
12447. Schluter, Michael G.G. and Timothy D. Mount. Some management objectives of the peasant farmer: an analysis of risk aversion in the choice of cropping pattern, Surat District, India. J DEV STUD 12, no.3

- (Apr 1976) 246-261.
12448. Vashist, G.D. Changing pattern of land utilization in Himachal Pradesh. *ECON AFF* 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 424-429.
12449. Vepa, Ram K. Rural industrial estates as a tool for regional development. (76-60) 124-152.
12450. Wade, Robert. How not to redistribute with growth: the case of India's command area development programme. *PAC VIEW* 17, no.2 (Sep 1976) 95-104.
12451. Wellisz, Stanislaw, et al. Resource allocation in traditional agriculture: a study of Andhra Pradesh. *J POL ECON* 78, no.4-part 1 (Jul-Aug 1970) 655-684.
12452. Yeshwanth, T.S. Land utilization in Madhya Pradesh. *ARTHA VIJ* 18, no.3 (Sep 1976) 259-272.
- *Technological Change*
12453. Bandyopadhyay, Nibir. Farm mechanisation in West Bengal. *INDUS SIT IN* 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-23.
12454. Gartrell, John W. Comment on "The Village Influence on Punjabi Farm Modernization" by Harjit S. Sandhu and Donald E. Allen. *AM J SOCIOL* 81, no.4 (Jan 1976) 1169-1173; reply, 1173-1175.
12455. Kahlon, A.S. Impact of mechanization on Punjab agriculture with special reference to tractorisation. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 54-70.
12456. Klatt, W. How green a revolution? Review article. *PAC AFF* 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 516-522.
12457. Mukherji, Karuna Moy. The impact of new techniques in Indian agriculture. *ECON STUD* 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 73-91.
12458. Naidu, I.J. Transfer of agricultural engineering technology to rural masses. *COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D* 7, no.4 (Apr 1976) 136-140.
12459. Pant, S.P. Environmental constraints, crop-mix and adoption of new technology on tribal and non-tribal farms in Madhya Pradesh. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 251-255.
12460. Raju, V.T. Impact of new agricultural technology on farm income distribution in west Godavari district, India. *AM J AGR ECON* 58, no.2 (May 1976) 346-350.
12461. Raju, V.T. The impact of new farm technology on human labour employment. *IND J INDUS REL* 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 493-510.
12462. Sethuraman, S.V. Mechanisation, real wage and technological change in Indian agriculture. (76-62) 183-211.
12463. Sharma, Avinash Chand. Mechanisation of Punjab agriculture. New Delhi: Eurasia Pub. House, 1976. 277p.
12464. Singh, Amarjit and A.S. Kahlon. The impact of new technology on farm-size, tenurial relations and land rents in the Punjab. *IND J AGR ECON* 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 36-40.
12465. Singh, Hardip. A note on the demand for tractors. *MARGIN* 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 94-98.
12466. Srinivasa Gowda, M.V. Employment effects of the new agricultural technology. *SOUTH ECON* 15, nos.146 15 (Dec 1, 1976) 11-14.
12467. Venkataram, J.V. Financing farm innovations in Mandya district, Karnataka. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos.3& 4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 23-28.
12468. Verma, R.C. Farm mechanization and labour use. *EAST ECON* 67, no.10 (Sep 3, 1976) 455-456.
- *Commerce*
12469. Dutt, R.C. Economic import & new frame for the constitution. *IND FOR R* 13, no.14 (May 1, 1976) 19-22.
12470. Fukazawa, Hachiro. Some aspects of rice marketing in India. (76-138) 594-597.
12471. Grover, Yagdish L. Rural marketing. *EAST ECON* 67, no.4 (Jul 23, 1976) 186-188.
12472. Icke-Schwalbe, Lydia. Zur Bedeutung lokaler Märkte für die traditionelle gesellschaftsform der Birhor in Chota Nagpur (Zentralindien). *ABH BER STAAT MUS VÖLK DRES* 35 (1976) 155-160.
12473. Pavaskar, Madhoo G. Economics of hedging. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 144p.
12474. Pearson, M.N. Wealth and power: Indian groups in the Portuguese Indian economy. *SOUTH AS* 3 (Aug 1973) 36-44.
12475. Punjab, India (State). Economic and Statistical Organisation. Report on the distributive trade survey relating to urban areas of Punjab. Chandigarh: Issued by Economic Adviser to Govt. Punjab, 1976. 206p. (Publication, no.218).
12476. Sahay, V.S. The traditional system of inter-island trade relations in the Nicobar Archipelago. *J SOC RES* 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 86-97.
12477. Sen Gupta, A.K. Marketing of jute in West Bengal. *ARTHANITI* 17 (1975 & 1976) 81-128.
12478. Shrivastava, V.K. Geography of market centres in the Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 67-75.
12479. Singh, M.L. Sectoral terms of

- trade and economic growth in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 336p.
12480. Upadhyaya, R.B. Social responsibility of business and the trusteeship theory of Mahatma Gandhi. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 385p.
12481. Wali, B.M. Some aspects of trade and growth: an Indian experiment. Dharwar: Dept. of Extension Service & Publications, Karnatak University, 1976. 225p.
- Study & Teaching
12482. Gosavi, M.S. Towards making business education more relevant and impact-making. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 45-50.
12483. Nigam, R.S. Restructuring of commerce education. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 33-40.
12484. Prasad, Bhagwati. Pattern of commerce education in present context. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 55-59.
12485. Sarien, R.G. Pattern of commerce education in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 23-32.
12486. Singh, C.D. Pattern of commerce education in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 21-22.
12487. Singh, R.A. Pattern of commerce education and the needs of the country. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 41-44.
12488. Sivayya, K.V. Commerce education: tasks and responsibilities. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 5-20.
12489. Vishnu, Y. Pattern of commerce education and the needs of the country. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 67-70.
- Cooperatives
12490. Banerjee, Joydev. Banerjee's Co-operative law and practice in West Bengal, with West Bengal co-operative societies Act, 1973, and with West Bengal co-operative societies rules, 1974. 3d ed. Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1976. 446p.
12491. Batra, J.D. Focus on farmers' service co-operatives. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.1 (Jul 1976) 9-14.
12492. Choubey, R.B. Planning for co-operative development. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.6 (Dec 1976) 138-141.
12493. The Cooperative movement in Assam touches the rural masses. [s.l.: s.n.], 1976. 12p.
12494. Dey, B. Cooperative growth in West Bengal. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 449-452.
12495. Farm finance through co-operatives: structure in Tamil Nadu. TAMIL NADU J COOP 67, no.10 (Apr 1976) 256-260; no.11 (May 1976) 288-293.
12496. Gupta, Badal Sen. Die Partizipation ländlicher Bevölkerung Indiens an den Ideen der Dorfdemokratie und des Genossenschaftswesens, (76-165) 219-234.
12497. Gurusamy, M.P. Economic development and industrial cooperatives. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 351-358.
12498. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Cooperative movement in fifth plan. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 346-350.
12499. Kamath, Fred R. Humans still in bondage. IMPACT 11, no.7 (Jul 1976) 247-250.
12500. Orissa, India. Co-operative Dept. Statistics Section. A decade of progress, 1965-75: co-operation. Bhubaneswar, Orissa State Co-operative Union, 1976. 42p.
12501. Oza, K.V. Role of co-operatives in agricultural finance in Gujarat. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 109-116.
12502. Parikh, G.O. and U.S. Sharma. Some reflections on co-operative short-term credit. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 140-148.
12503. Prakasam, A.S. How to motivate co-operatives for better rural development. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.3 (Sep 1976) 68-72.
12504. Qasim, Syed Mir. Cooperatives in the Eastern region. ECON STUD 17, no.5 (Nov 1976) 257-262.
12505. Ramadas, R. Role of co-operatives in the public distribution system in Madras City. [s.l.: s.n.] 1976 (Madras: Aid-prints) 95p.
12506. Rao, M. Kutumba. Indian co-operative movement in search of ideal credit structure. AN PUB COOP ECON 47, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 207-221.
12507. Reserve Bank of India. Committee on Integration of Co-operative Credit Institutions. Report of the Committee. Bombay: Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation, 1976. 260p.
12508. Seetharaman, S.P. and K.M. George. Case for stream lining co-operative credit policy - implications of an analysis on the link between co-operative and agricultural efficiency. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 128-139.
12509. Sivaraman, K. N.C.D.C's contribution to co-operative development in Tamil Nadu. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.3 (Sep 1976) 73-76.
12510. Taimmi, K.K. Cooperative

organisation and management. New Delhi: W.A.F.M. Farmers Welfare Trust Society, 1976. 319p.

12511. Taimni, K.K. and K. Chellappan. Dormancy among industrial cooperatives. *KHADI GRAM* 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 301-305.

- *Economic Conditions*

12512. An analysis of the structure of demand: 1971-1976: a quantitative assessment of persisting recessionary forces: 1975-76. *Q ECON REP* 22, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-21.
12513. Ashfaq Ali. Economic development of Bhopal: a socio-economic survey, 1901-1975. Bhopal: Jai Bharat Pub. House, 1976. 781p. (Bhopal series, no.3).
12514. Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development. Research Development Unit. Socio-economic development of a drought affected area in Chambal Valley, Jaura Block, Morena District, M.P. (India). New Delhi: Lakshmi Book Store, 1976. 109p. (AVARD micro-level planning studies, 7).
12515. Athre, H.V.R. Integrated rural development. *MYSORE ECON R* 61, no.6 (Jun 1976) 1-5, 10.
12516. Athre, H.V.R. Pre-economic survey 1976-77. *MYSORE ECON R* 61, no.3 (Mar 1976) 9-36, 40.
12517. Bahl, U. Is India really an under-developed country? *SOUTH ECON* 15, nos.14&15 (Dec 1, 1976) 9-10.
12518. Banerji, Indrani and Hrishikes Banerji. Inflation in India: 1952-1974. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 15-22.
12519. Bhalla, G.S. Income inequality and the Green Revolution. (76-76) v.1, 24-30.
12520. Biggs, Stephen D., et al. The Kosi symposium the rural problem in North-east Bihar: analysis, policy & planning in the Kosi area. ed. by J.L. Joy and Elizabeth Everitt. Brighton: Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 278p.
12521. Birla Institute of Scientific Research. Economic Research Division. India 2001. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 64p.
12522. Byers, Terry and Peter Nolan. Inequality: India and China compared, 1950-70. Milton Keynes, Eng.: Open University Press, 1976. 102p.
12523. Changing face of Bihar. Patna: Directorate of Information & Public Relations, Bihar, 1976. 28p.
12524. Dandekar, Kumudini and Vijayanti Bhat. Socio-economic change during three five-year plans: based on a study of rural communities during 1953-1966. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1976. 149p. (Artha vijñana reprint series, no.2).
12525. Desai, Vasant. Economic development of Goa: outline of a strategy. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.2 (May 15, 1976) 9-10.
12526. Dutta, Amar Nath. Recession: a measure of imbalance? *EAST ECON* 66, no.25 (Jun 18, 1976) 1329-1331.
12527. Essays in honour of Prof. S.C. Sarkar. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 920p.
12528. Etienne, Gilbert. Economic growth and social issues: some Indian villages and districts resurveyed, 1963-64/1975. *COM DEV PANCHAJAN* 8, no.1 (Jul 1976) 38-54.
12529. Fikus, Dariusz. Polska - Indie: gospodarka, stosunki ekonomiczne. Warszawa: Państw. Wydaw. Ekonomiczne, 1976 (Katow: ZG 3). 195p. (Polska, RWPG, Świat).
12530. Ganguli, Birendra Nath and Devendra B. Gupta. Levels of living in India: an inter-state profile. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 273p.
12531. Ghonasgi, B.D. and V. Seshamani. Indian inflation - an analysis. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 15-18.
12532. Ghose, Sankar. Indian economy and the world. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 27, no.9 (Sep 1976) 195-199.
12533. Ghose, Sankar. Some aspects of West Bengal's economy. Calcutta: State Planning Board, West Bengal, 1976. 32p.
12534. Ghose, Sankar. West Bengal today. Calcutta: State Planning Board, West Bengal, 1976. 134p.
12535. Ghosh, Santikumar. Shades of inflation in an economy: recent Indian experiences. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 26, no.8 (Aug 1975) 171-175.
12536. Gopalan, Muthuswami and V. Kulandaiswamy. Current trends in rural indebtedness. *EAST ECON* 66, no.17 (Apr 23, 1976) 826-828.
12537. Gurtu, Arvind, ed. Indian analysis: focus on India since 1975: an anthology. Delhi: Mazdoor Vikas Samiti, 1976. 381p.
12538. Hundal, P.S. and Satvir Singh. Motivational aspects of economic development. (76-15) 25-38.
12539. India (Republic). Central Statistical Organisation. Basic statistics relating to the Indian economy, 1950-51 to 1974-75. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 137p.
12540. Institute of Development Studies. Village Studies Programme. Village studies data analysis and bibliography. Epping: Bowker for the Institute of Development Studies at the University of Sussex, 1976- v.1-.

12541. Jegadish Gandhi, P. Regional stability: an analysis of Government's anti-inflation policy. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 13-14.
12542. Jha, Lakshmi Kant. Shortages and high prices: the way out. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 173p.
12543. Jussawalla, M.F. A comparative study of inflation in some advanced countries and India. *AS ECON R* 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 9-18.
12544. Kanavi, B.B. and N.G. Chachadi. Indian poverty and economic policy: an analysis. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 19-21.
12545. Karnataka, India. Planning Dept. Economic Adviser's Division. Draft perspective plan for Karnataka, 1974-75 to 1983-84: summary. Bangalore, 1976, 32p.
12546. Kerala, India (State). Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Indicators of regional development: an appraisal. Trivandrum, 1976. 103p.
12547. Klein, Ira. Indian nationalism and anti-industrialization: the roots of Gandhian economics. *SOUTH AS* 3 (Aug 1973) 93-104.
12548. Krishnaswamy, K.S. Thoughts on inflation and distribution. *IND ECON J* 24, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 127-138.
12549. Kumar, B. Anti-inflationary policy: measures and mistakes. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 13-14.
12550. Kumar, B. The retreat of inflation. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 15-17.
12551. Kuppuswamy, B. Human resources and socio-economic development. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 39-49.
12552. Kurien, C.T. and Josef James. Economic change in Tamil Nadu. *ICSSR RES ABS Q* 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 1-14.
12553. Kurien, C.T. Indicators of rural levels of living: some methodological and conceptual problems. *B MADRAS DEV SEM SER* 6, no.12 (Dec 1976) S27-S41.
12554. Kurien, C.T. Tamil Nadu economy 1974. *B MADRAS DEV SEM SER* 6, no.2 (Feb 1976) 105-121.
12555. Lateef, K. Sarwar. China and India, economic performance and prospects. Palmer: Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 42p. (IDS communication, 118).
12556. Maharashtra Economic Development Council. Regional imbalances in Maharashtra. Bombay, 1976. 43p. (Publication, no.40).
12557. Masavi, M.I. Income and levels of living in tribal areas of Gujarat. *KHADI GRAM* 22, no.4 (Jan 1976) 195-200.
12558. Meti, T.K. The economy of Karnataka: an analysis of development and planning. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Pub. Co., 1976. 80p.
12559. Moddie, A.D., ed. Approaches to rural development. Bombay: Leslie Sawhny Programme of Training for Democracy, 1976. 192p.
12560. Mohapatra, B.K., et al. Industrial development potentialities of Balangir, a special backward district, 1974-75: report. Cuttack: Small Industries Service Institute, Ministry of Industrial Development, 1976. 132p.
12561. Mohapatra, B.K., D. Paparao and P.C. Mohanty. Industrial development potentialities of Balasore, a backward district, 1976. Cuttack: Small Industries Service Institute, Ministry of Industry and Civil Supplies, 1976. 172p.
12562. Nair, Shantha N. An approach to reduce urban rural income disparity. *ECON STUD* 17, no.2 (Aug 1976) 135-139.
12563. Nanjundappa, D.M. The myosotis of development. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.4 (Jun 15, 1975) 13-18.
12564. Narayana, D.L. and K. Narasimhulu. Regional variations in Andhra Pradesh. *ECON AFF* 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 463-471.
12565. Narayana, D.L. and K. Narasimhulu. Regional variations in Andhra Pradesh. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.10 (Sep 15, 1976) 15-18.
12566. Nigam, Raj K., ed. Break-through to brighter days: a progress profile of public sector. New Delhi: Standing Conference of Public Enterprises, 1976. 312p.
12567. Pande, G.C. Poverty in an impuissant economy. *RUR IND* 39, no.9 (Sep 1976) 185-192.
12568. Panorama of progress. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Govt. of India, 1976. 839p.
12569. Parmar, Y.S. Years of challenge and growth. New Delhi: Rubicon Pub. House, 1976. 123p.
12570. Patnaik, S.C. Rural poverty in Orissa and a strategy for rural development. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 65-69.
12571. Philips, C.H. and Mary Doreen Wainwright, eds. Indian society and the beginnings of modernisation, c. 1830-1850. London: University of London School of Oriental and African Studies, 1976. 243p.
12572. Poverty in Indian states, 1951-1974: a differential analysis for economic priorities. *Q ECON REP* 21, no.3 (Apr-Jun 1975) 33-44.

12573. Prakash, Shri. Per capita income and occupational structure: a study of inter-district variations in M.P. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 27-34.
12574. Racine, Jean. Tradition et modernité en Inde du Sud: deux études rurales en pays Tamoul. Talence: Centre d'études de géographie tropicale, 1976. 316p. (Travaux et documents de géographie tropicale, 27).
12575. Radhakrishna, R. and Atul Sarma. Inflation and disparities in the level of living. IND ECON J 23, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 364-374.
12576. Ray, Kalyan. Increased money supply and unbalanced economic development. ECON AFF 21, no.5 (May 1976) 175-182.
12577. The reassessment of rural inequality between states; 1970-71: new measurements of assets and consumer expenditure. Q ECON REP 21, no.4 (Jul-Oct 1975) 19-31.
12578. Sain, K. and Bhanudev Bagchi. Illiteracy and development of rural economy. ECON AFF 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 413-416, 423.
12579. Sarana, Gohala and B.G. Halbar. Indicators of rural levels of living. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.12 (Dec 1976) S51-S69.
12580. Sarma, I.R.K. Growth of income and changes in inequalities, 1961-71. MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 25-32.
12581. Scholz, Carl-Heinz. Indien: kleine polit-ökonom. Geographie. Gotha: Leipzig: VEB Hermann Haack, 1975. 172p. (Geographische Bausteine, 16).
12582. Seetharam, R. Towards a better social and economic life of villages. KHIADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 310-313.
12583. Sen Gupta, Asim Kumar. Inflation accounting in India. Calcutta: Finance Publications, 1976. 200p.
12584. Sharma, K.K. Inflation and related issues. SOUTH ECON 14, no.4 (Jun 15, 1975) 9-11.
12585. Sharma, K.S. Stagflationary condition in India. ECON STUD 16, no.9 (Mar 1976) 413-415, 411.
12586. Shriman Narayan. India needs Gandhi. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 150p.
12587. Singh, C.P. A brief survey of the economic condition of Singhbhum during the initial years of the British administration. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 50-54.
12588. Singh, J. Central places and spatial organization in a backward economy: Gorakhpur region. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 50-66.
12589. Singh, R.P. and Sankatha Prasad. Regional disparities in Uttar Pradesh. ECON AFF 21, no.7 (Jul 1976) 255-266.
12590. Sinha, Radha. Food and poverty: the political economy of confrontation. New Delhi: Ambika Publications, 1976. 196p.
12591. Sreenivasa Iyengar, N. and Lila Ram Jain. On inflation and its differential effects. IND ECON R 11, no.1 (Apr 1976) 69-83.
12592. Strandberg, Samuel. Indisk vardag: tjugo års utveckling i Luversal och andra byar under medverkan av Jyoti Pandya. Stockholm: Forum, 1976. 224p. (Forum utkik).
12593. Suri, Kamla. Indian economy - ready for take-off. ILLUS W IND 97, no.11 (Mar 14, 1976) 20-23.
12594. Thomas, K.M. Unemployment and slums. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.5 (May 1976) 288-292.
12595. Tripura, India (State). A decade of development: Tripura. [s.l.: s.n.] 1976. (Agartala: Superintendent. Tripura Govt. Press.) 57p.
12596. Veit, Lawrence A. India's second revolution: the dimensions of development. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1976. 402p.
12597. Virendra Kumar. Chin up, chest out: [tears, toil, and joys of a nation on the march: a socio-economic & political study of India in the pre and the emergency days]. New Delhi: Virendra Kumar, 1976. 91p.
12598. Vyas, V.S., et al. Rural development for rural poor: Dharampur Project interim report. Ahmedabad: Centre for Management in Agriculture, Indian Institute of Management, 1975-1976. 2v. (CMA monograph. no.62-63).
12599. West Bengal. State Planning Board. State Planning Board, West Bengal, 1974-76. Calcutta, 1976. 522p.
12600. Zaheer, M. Eradication of rural poverty: personnel for field work and their training. COM DEV PANCHAJ 8, no.1 (Jul 1976) 30-37.
- Economic Demography
12601. Desinga Rao, N. A taluk in transition. EAST ECON 66, no.20 (May 14, 1976) 1065-1070.
12602. Krishan, Gopal and M.M. Chandra. The system of service centers in the Outer Himalayas. EKISTICS 42, no.248 (Jul 1976) 62-66.
12603. Rodgers, G.B. A conceptualisation of poverty in rural India. WORLD DEV 4, no.4 (Apr 1976) 261-276.
- Economic Planning
12604. Achutha Menon, C. Kerala:

- extensive progress in five years. EAST ECON 67, no.9 (Aug 27, 1976) 416-419.
12605. Agarwal, G.C. Resources management and regional development planning. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCT 15 (1976) 119-128.
12606. Agarwala, Virendra. Need for employment-oriented growth. EAST ECON 67, no.10 (Sep 3, 1976) 457-459.
12607. Agarwala, Virendra. A new strategy for rural prosperity. KHADI GRAM 22, no.11 (Aug 1976) 462-465.
12608. Arora, R.S. India and China: a comparison of their development. ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 14-19.
12609. Bawa, D.S. Rural project planning for Rae Bareilly. KHADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 314-319.
12610. Bhalerao, M.M. and Bhagwati Prasad. Village industries and the twenty point economic programme. KHADI GRAM 22, no.12 (Sep 1976) 509-512.
12611. Bhat, L.S., et al. Micro level planning: a case study of Karnal area. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 137p.
12612. Birla, B.M. Increase production and banish poverty. EAST ECON 67, no.13 (Sep 24, 1976) 610-612.
12613. Birla, K.K. Anaemic economy needs a tonic. EAST ECON 66, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 1013-1015.
12614. Brahmananda, P.R. How well have we planned? ILLUS W IND 97, no.43 (Oct 24, 1976) 28-35.
12615. Bronger, Dirk. Formen räumlicher Verflechtung von Regionen in Andhra Pradesh, Indien als Grundlage einer Entwicklungsplanung: ein Beitrag der angewandten Geographie zur Entwicklungsländerforschung. Paderborn: F. Schöningh, 1976. 267p. (Bochumer geographische Arbeiten, Sonderreihe, Bd.5).
12616. Byrnes, Robert H. ADB's role in Pakistan's economic development. EAST ECON 67, no.10 (Sep 3, 1976) 464-467.
12617. Cheng, Tong Yung. Fiscal policy in developing countries: market economy versus planned economy -- India and China as examples. J CHIN U HK 2, no.1 (Jun 1974) 143-163.
12618. Choudhury, R.K. Public distribution and free market mechanism - an analysis in the Indian context. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 275-298.
12619. Dasaratha Ramaiah, K. Role of local leadership in rural reconstruction. KHADI GRAM 22, no.12 (Sep 1976) 506-508.
12620. Datta-Chaudhuri, Mrinal. What happened to planning. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 12-14.
12621. Desai, Mitin. Framework of controls. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 21-26.
12622. Desai, Padman and Jagdish Bhagwati. Socialism and Indian economic policy. WORLD DEV 3, no.4 (Apr 1975) 213-221.
12623. Dhar, D.P. Planning and social change. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 210p.
12624. Dubhashi, P.R. Planning in India: with special reference to regional, district, block and village planning: speech. Bangalore: Kaujalgi Hanumantrao Smarak Nidhi, 1976. 32p. (Kaujalgi Hanumantrao memorial lecture, 2).
12625. Dutta, Amar Math. Halting growth in West Bengal. EAST ECON 67, no.18 (Oct 29, 1976) 854-855.
12626. Fazal, Mohd. Public sector in India: a changing picture. IND FOR R 13, no.6 (Jan 1, 1976) 13-14.
12627. The fifth five year plan finalised by The National Development Council: summary. YOJANA 20, no.19 (Nov 1-14, 1976) 1-32 Suppl.
12628. Ganguly, M.L. Notes on 20-Point economic programme of the Prime Minister and the role of district administration in emergency relief. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 767-782.
12629. Ghorl, G.K. Environmental planning for resource development and management. J MYSORE U:ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 38-44.
12630. Ghose, Sankar. The fifth plan and the perspective. IND FOR R 14, no.3 (Nov 15, 1976) 17-19.
12631. Ghose, Sankar. Perspective of economic growth. YOJANA 20, no.10 (Jun 15, 1976) 4-7.
12632. Ghose, Sankar. Planning today. YOJANA 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 7-11; EAST ECON 67, no.1 (Jul 2, 1976) 11-15.
12633. Ghose, Sankar. A year of achievements. YOJANA 20, no.12 (Jul 15, 1976) 5-7, 16.
12634. Ghosh, Biswanath. 'R & D' and India's economic growth. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 53-60.
12635. Ghosh, Biswanath. The two-gap theory and India's development planning. ECON STUD 16, no.9 (Mar 1976) 373-380.
12636. Gupta, J.P. 20-Point economic programme - a bibliographical study. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 801-824.
12637. Guruswami, P.A. A case for small village development agency. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 359-362.

12638. India (Republic). Planning Commission. Fifth year plan, 1974-79. New Delhi, 1976. 162p.
12639. Iyer, K.V. Socio-cultural impediments to development (some socio-cultural problems hindering rapid economic development in India). (76-82) 22-36.
12640. Jain, O.P. Whither rural development. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 216-219.
12641. Jha, L.K. Economic administration: a personal view. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 585-592.
12642. Jha, Rathin Vinay. Progress in the implementation of the 20 Point programme in Tamil Nadu. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 735-740.
12643. Joshi, Harideo. Upsurge in Rajasthan's economy. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xliii-xlv.
12644. Karnataka, India. Planning Dept. District and Regional Planning Unit. Area development plan for Karnataka: identification of growth centres. Bangalore, 1976. 24p.
12645. Kher, S.P. District planning in Karnataka: some practical suggestions. SOUTH ECON 17, no.20 (Feb 15, 1975) 15-19.
12646. Koller, John M. Values and development in India. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 111-130.
12647. Koshal, Manjika and Rajindar K. Koshal. Gandhi's influence on Indian economic planning. AM J ECON SOCIOLOGY 32, no.3 (Jul 1973) 311-330.
12648. Kothari, Rajni. Alternative strategies for development. IND FOR R 13, no.14 (May 1, 1976) 18-19, no.15 (May 15, 1976) 19-21.
12649. Krishna Pillai, Rosscoe. Kerala's progress under the 20-point programme. YOGANA 20, no.3 (Mar 1, 1976) 29-30.
12650. Kumar, B. Draft fifth plan: promises and performance. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 17-20.
12651. Kumar, B. Planning in the doldrums. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.162 (May 1, 1975) 39-41.
12652. Kumar, B. Prices and economic growth: India's experiences. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 103-107.
12653. Mahajan, O.P. Indian fiscal policy under the plans: an assessment. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 226-245.
12654. Mahajan, Vidya Sagar. Development planning: lessons from Japanese model. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 122p.
12655. Mathur, P.C., et.al. Development planning in Ambala district - a case study. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 855-863.
12656. Mehta, Balraj. The fifth plan. IND LEFT R 4, no.12 (Oct 1976) 8-11.
12657. Mellor, John Williams. The new economics of growth: a strategy for India and the developing world. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1976. 335p.
12658. Minhas, B.S. Economic design. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 43-53.
12659. Minhas, B.S. Self-reliance. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 27-33.
12660. Misra, D.C. The dawn of new era in Andaman and Nicobar. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 747-761.
12661. Mitra, Ashok. Growth and dis-economies. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics; Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 17p. (R.R. Kale memorial lecture, 1975).
12662. Mitra, C.R. Role of tree borne seeds in rural economy. KHADI GRAM 22, no.6 (Mar 1976) 249-259.
12663. Mukherjee, Dhurjati and O.P. Shah. Indian planning: need for developing rural economy. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 211-215.
12664. Murthy, K.G. Krishna. The role of social and cultural factors in economic development. (76-82) 119-135.
12665. Nair, C.N.S. 20-Point economic programme in Meghalaya. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 741-746.
12666. Nanjundappa, D.M. Development with social justice. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Pub. Co., 1976. 158p.
12667. Narasimhan, V.K. Beyond the points. SEMINAR 198 (Feb 1976) 15-17.
12668. Narayana Reddy, Kaipa. The trend of government activity in India since independence: a research report. Baroda: Dept. of Economics, Faculty of Arts, M.S. University of Baroda, 1976. 85p. (Maharaja Sayajirao Univ. economics series, no.4).
12669. Natarajan, B. The 20 point economic programme. TAMIL NADU J COOP 67, no.9 (Mar 1976) 227-230.
12670. Natraj, V.K. Decentralisation of planning in India. Mysore: Institute of Development Studies, University of Mysore, 1975. 52p. (Development studies, no.10).
12671. Nigam, Raj K. Dynamism of public sector: a decimal assessment. IND FOR R 13, no.9 (Feb 15, 1976) 21-23.
12672. Orissa, India. Home (Public Relations) Dept. Orissa towards a better tomorrow. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 20p.
12673. Orissa, India. Home (Public Relations) Dept. The year to remember.

- Bhubaneswar, 1976. 33p.
12674. Pandey, M.P. Twenty point economic programme: its relevance for Bihar. SOUTH ECON 14, no.18 (Jan 15, 1976) 15-16.
12675. Paranjape, H.K. The poverty of policy and other essays in economic policy & administration. Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1976. 387p.
12676. Patel, K.A. Economic growth: a mini miracle in Punjab. EAST ECON 66, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 1223-1224.
12677. Patil, R.K., K.R. Datya and S.B. Bhide. Appraisal of rural development projects through systems analysis: a case study of rural electrification programme. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1976 102p.
12678. Prakash, B.A. Removal of poverty: a new strategy. YOJANA 20, no.17 (Oct 1-14, 1976) 11-12.
12679. Prasad, K. Nirmal Jumar. An integrated approach to rural reconstruction. KHADI GRAM 23, no.2 (Nov 1976) 124-130.
12680. Progress of implementation of 20 point new economic programme. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.8 (Aug 1976) 15-86.
12681. Puri, K.R. Towards a dynamic self-reliant economy with stability. IND FOR R 13, no.7 (Jan 15, 1976) 17-20.
12682. Puttaswamiah, K. Evaluation plan programmes in Karnataka. Bangalore: Karnataka Govt. Secretariat, 1976. 14p.
12683. Puttaswamiah, K. Study on the effectiveness of the functions of gramsevakas in Karnataka. Bangalore: Karnataka Govt. Secretariat, 1976. 33p.
12684. R.C.V. Year of fulfillment: achievements under the 20 point economic programme. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.8 (Aug 1976) 2-5,7.
12685. Rama Krishna Rao, B. Regional disparities in economic development: the Indian experience. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 15-16.
12686. Rothermund, Dietmar. Koloniale Erbe und Wirtschaftsentwicklung in Indien. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 140-146.
12687. Sahai, J. Development of Eastern Uttar Pradesh: some policy issues. SOUTH ECON 14, no.19 (Feb 1, 1976) 11-15.
12688. Saxena, N.C. District plans vs sectoral plans. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 625-628.
12689. Saxena, P.S. Strategy for regional development planning. SOUTH ECON 14, no.18 (Jan 15, 1976) 7-10.
12690. Satya Sundaram, I. Mobilising rural surpluses. KHADI GRAM 22, no.11 (Aug 1976) 473-477.
12691. Seminar on National Capital Region, Delhi, 1975. Proceedings, NCR official summary, background papers. New Delhi: Punjab, Haryana & Delhi Chamber of Commerce and Industry. 1976. 315p.
12692. Seminar on Regional Planning and Development, Allahabad, India, 1975. Proceedings. Allahabad: Indian Academy of Social Sciences, 1976. 50p.
12693. Sen, Lalit Kumar and Abdul L. Thaha. Regional planning for a hill area: a case study of Pauri Tehsil in Pauri Garhwal District. Hyderabad: National Institute of Community Development, 1976. 326p.
12694. Shah, Anil C. Backward areas await a new deal. EAST ECON 66, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 1375-1378.
12695. Shankar, Kripa. Planning for Shankargarh Block. Allahabad: Arthik Anusandhan Kendra, 1976. 55p.
12696. Sharma, B.D. Planning from below with special reference to tribal areas. COM DEV PANCHAJAN 8, no.1 (Jul 1976) 12-29.
12697. Sharma, S.P. and A.G. Naolekar. Inflation and economic growth: India's experience after 1950. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 93-96.
12698. Singh, Ayodhya. A critique of the fifth five year plan. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 336-345; no.9 (Jun 1976) 389-399.
12699. Singh, Kamta Pd. Joint sector: concept and implications. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 47-50.
12700. Singh, L.P. Inflation and economic growth: India's experience. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 97-102.
12701. Singh, Mahendra Pratap. Economic development and import policy: India's case study. SOUTH ECON 14, no.19 (Feb 1, 1976) 7-10.
12702. Singh, Tarlok. Employment and planning-assessment and strategies in India. IND ECON J 23, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 319-363.
12703. Singh, V.B. Economics of 20-point programme. New Delhi: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 36p.
12704. Sinha, S.P. and B.N. Verma. An integrated development planning for a backward area in Bihar. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 225-232.
12705. Sivaraman, B. Growth pattern for rural sector by 2000 A.D. IND FOR R 13, no.7 (Jan 15, 1976) 20-22.
12706. Sreekantaradhya, B.S.

Reflections on district development planning with special reference to Karnataka. J MYSORE U:ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 1-13.

12707. Srivastava, R.N. Job-oriented planning in developing economies: India's case study. SOUTH ECON 15, no.12 (Oct 15, 1976) 7-9.
12708. Subramaniam, C. A programme for economic progress. IND FOR R 12, no.19 (Jul 15, 1975) 11-12.
12709. Subramaniam, C. Strategy for integrated rural development. COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D 8, no.2 (Oct 1976) 55-67; SOUTH ECON 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 21-28.
12710. Swaminathan, M.S. Science and integrated rural development. EAST ECON 66, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 92-102.
12711. Tiwari, Narayan Datt. UP's march towards plenty and prosperity. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xlvii-11.
12712. 20-Point economic programme. Syndicate report prepared by Group A, B.C. and D. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 691-720; by Group No.4 (Aut 1976) 679-690.
12713. 20-point programme: a determined bid to end poverty. TAMIL NADU J COOP 68, no.1 (Jul 1976) 15-21.
12714. Upadhyaya, K.K. The weakness of Indian planning. SOUTH ECON 13, no.18 (Jan 15, 1975) 7-9.
12715. Urs, D. Devaraj. Karnataka: a profile of growth. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xxxvii-xliii.
12716. Verma, S.C. The 20-Point economic programme in Madhya Pradesh. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 721-734.
12717. Vidyarthi, L.P. Development plans of the tribes of Andaman & Nicobar islands: an action oriented report. J SOC RES 19, no.2 (Sep 1976) 74-85.
12718. Viswanathan, Poorman. Somangalam - a new life to rural Tamilnadu. YOJANA 20, no.6 (Apr 15, 1976) 35-36.
12719. Volken, H. Non-intended effects of development work. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.4 (Jan 1976) 13-16.
12720. Vyasulu, Vinod. Alternate technology for rural development. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 107-117.
12721. Yadav, Kripa Nath. Regional planning in Bihar. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 425-431; no.11 (Aug 1976) 466-472.

- *Economic Theory*

12722. Dholakia, Bakul H. Behaviour

of income shares in a developing economy - the Indian experience. IND ECON J 23, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 295-310.

12723. Koshal, Rajindar K. and Manjulika Koshal. Gandhian economic philosophy. AM J ECON SOCIOLOG 32, no.2 (Apr 1973) 191-209.
12724. Mammen, Thampy. Indian money market: an econometric study. INT ECON R 14, no.1 (Feb 1973) 49-68.
12725. Vyasulu, Vinod. Public sector activity in a conventional economic theoretic framework. IND ECON J 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 72-79.

- *Finance*

12726. Athre, H.V.R. Finance for growing industries. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.7 (Jul 1976) 1-7.
12727. Bhattacharya, Sudahmay. Financing small holders: the changing spectrum. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 25-30.
12728. The burden of excessive interest rates, 1974-76: a short-period analysis of the pressure of interest rates on costs. Q ECON REP 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 32-41.
12729. Dagli, Vadilal, ed. Financial institutions of India. Bombay: Vora, 1976. 338p. (Commerce economic studies, v.12).
12730. Desai, B.M. Formal and informal credit sources in tribal areas: a case of Dharampur taluka. ARTHA VIK 12, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 78-94.
12731. Desai, M.R. A study of the finance of municipal corporations of Gujarat. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 70-78.
12732. Dey, Banamali. Redistribution of consumer expenditure through taxation and benefits and level of living - a case study of West Bengal. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 20-52.
12733. Doshi, J.H. Tandon report and finance for industry. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 25-31.
12734. Jha, D.N. Grants-in-aid under Finance Commissions awards: some suggestions. SOUTH ECON 13, no.20 (Feb 15, 1975) 7-11.
12735. Jodha, N.S. and D.M. Brahmhatt. A note on performance of primary credit institutions in Gujarat - a districtwise analysis. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 117-127.
12736. Khan, M.Y. The cost of capital - an exploratory analysis. IND ECON J 24, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 161-170.
12737. Misra, P.N., U.K. Srivastava and Deepak Chawla. An econometric approach to evolve viable cattle development financing schemes. IND ECON R 11, no.1 (Apr 1976) 91-109.

12738. Pal, Amarendranath. Logic of credit planning in India. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 105-114.
12739. Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S. and G.D. Misra. Financial management in the corporate sector. SOUTH ECON 14, no.15 (Dec 1, 1975) 17-20.
12740. Ramamoorthy, V.E. Working capital management. Madras: Inst. for Financial Management and Research, 1976. 280p. (IFMR publication, 14).
12741. Rastogi, K.M. Correction of regional imbalances through fiscal devolution in a developing economy with special reference to Indian underdeveloped economy. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 202-214.
12742. Reddy, K.N. A case for the abolition of octroi in Gujarat: some alternatives. ARTHA VIK 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 90-99.
12743. Sen, Pradip Kumar. Deficit financing in developing countries: India's case study. SOUTH ECON 15, nos.14&15 (Dec 1, 1976) 19-21.
12744. Sharma, K.C. FCI and its plan for expansion. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xxix-xxx1.
12745. Singh, S.B. Deficit financing in developing economies: Indian experience. IND ECON J 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 151-159.
12746. Srivastava, Girish K. Balance-sheet of decision making. EAST ECON 67, no.3 (Jul 16, 1976) 138-140.
12747. Thimmaiah, G. Proposal of collecting land revenue in kind: an appraisal. SOUTH ECON 13, no.22 (Mar 15, 1975) 11-15.
12748. Umamaheswara Rao, T. Voluntary disclosure scheme - an overview. SOUTH ECON 14, no.18 (Jan 15, 1976) 11-14.
12749. Umapathy, N. The Board of Revenue in Andhra Pradesh. Secunderabad, 1976. 256, lxxiip.
12750. Velayudhan Pillai, V.N. Instability in export earnings of LDCs: a case study of India. SOUTH ECON 14, no.22 (Mar 15, 1976) 9-11.
12751. Venkata Ramana, V. and S.V.V. Satyanarayana Rao. Rural industrialisation: a study of the A.P.S.F.C's mini loan scheme. SOUTH ECON 15, no.10 (Sep 15, 1976) 19-21.
12752. Agrawal, G.D. Banks' rural personnel - basic qualifications and training needs. FIN AGR 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-5.
12753. Aiyar, Swaminathan S. Rural banks - a quiet revolution in villages. IND FOR R 13, no.5 (Dec 15, 1975) 18-20.
12754. Arasu, S.R.V. Half a century of Indian banking. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 17-24.
12755. Ashakant. Credit planning in India. ECON BUS R 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 19-25.
12756. Athre, H.V.R. Rural credit. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.5 (May 1976) 12-15.
12757. Bhat, N.S. Functions of bank deposits: a sectoral choice analysis. SOUTH ECON 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 21-23.
12758. Bhat, N.S. Role of commercial banks in providing agricultural credit. SOUTH ECON 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 27-30.
12759. Bhattacharya, S.N. Bankers' difficulties in financing small industrialists. SOUTH ECON 15, no.12 (Oct 15, 1976) 13-18.
12760. Bhattacharyya, Snehakar. Bank publicity in India: challenge and opportunity. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.4 (Oct 1976) 139-140.
12761. Bhide, V.M. Innovative banking. FIN AGR 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) v-vii.
12762. Bhuyan, Benudhar. Analysis of cooperative credit in Orissa (1960-71) RUR IND 39, no.1 (Jan 1976) 13-16.
12763. Chakrabarti, Arup. Rural banks for rural India. KHADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 320-322.
12764. Chakrabarti, Asok Kumar. A review of the attitude and employment potentiality of the commercial banks of India. ECON AFF 21, no.11 (Nov 1976) 401-412.
12765. Dastur, Zarin and Jacob Mankidy. Organization in conflict: the Andhra Bank strike. Bombay: National Inst. of Bank Management, 1976. 108p.
12766. A decade of banking. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.7 (Jul 1976) 14-19.
12767. Desai, V.R. Banking in India: its performance and outlook. YOJANA 20, no.12 (Jul 15, 1976) 35-36.
12768. Desai, Vasant. Performance of the public sector banks: a review. SOUTH ECON 15, no.9 (Sep 1, 1976) 15-19.
12769. Desai, Vasant. Restructuring of banks in India: panel's approach. ECON AFF 21, no.12 (Dec 1976) 448-453.
12770. Desai, Vasant. Restructuring of the public sector banks in India. ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 321-337.
12771. Desai, Vasant. Restructuring of public sector banks in India: some alternatives. SOUTH ECON 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 41-45.
12772. Desai, Vasant. Role of banks in

-- Banking

- economic growth. *ECON AFF* 21, no.6 (Jun 1976) 228-235.
12773. Desai, Vasant. Structure of the organised sector. *ECON STUD* 16, no.7 (Jan 1976) 298-302.
12774. Desinga Rao, N. Nationalised banks and cooperative credit. *EAST ECON* 66, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 269-276.
12775. Doshi, J.H. Tandon committee report and finance for industry. *EAST ECON* 66, no.2 (Jan 9, 1976) 54-60.
12776. Ganguli, Roma. Banking legislations in perspective of co-operative finance in India. *ECON STUD* 16, no.7 (Jan 1976) 293-297.
12777. George, K.K. Regional disparities and expansion of bank branches. *EAST ECON* 67, no.24 (Dec 10, 1976) 1140-1143.
12778. Ghouse, Ghulam. Role of industrial and commercial houses in total development of backward areas and weaker sections. *FIN AGR* 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) vii-xi.
12779. Gopalakrishnan, P. and M. Sundaresan. Bank credit and inventory norms. Hyderabad: Administrative Staff College of India, 1976. 22p.
12780. Iengar, H.V.R. Some random experiences in the State Bank of India and the Reserve Bank. *SOUTH ECON* 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 31-34.
12781. Industrial Development Bank of India. Operational statistics, 1964/65-1975/76. Bombay, 1976. 228p.
12782. Jayalakshmi, L. Role of commercial banks in eradicating poverty in India. *KHADI GRAM* 22, no.6 (Mar 1976) 276-284.
12783. Kamath, C.E. and K.K. Pai. Deposit conundrum: two views. Two veteran bankers state their views on the biggest problem the banks are facing today. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 11-15.
12784. Khayer, M.A. Rural credit and the 'weaker section' of the population. *ECON STUD* 17, no.5 (Nov 1976) 267-275.
12785. Kotia, D.K. Fund flow analysis of IDBI. *EAST ECON* 67, no.19 (Nov 5, 1976) 890-893.
12786. Krishna Murty, V. Guidelines for follow-up of bank credit. *MARGIN* 8, no.4 (Jul 1976) 130-135.
12787. Krishna Rao, P.V. Credit planning in India. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.5 (Jul 1, 1976) 17-19.
12788. Krishna Rao, P.V. and G. Prasad. State financial corporations and commercial banks. *EAST ECON* 67, no.23 (Dec 3, 1976) 1085-1088.
12789. Krishnaji, P. Rationale of rural banks. *EAST ECON* 66, no.3 (Jan 16, 1976) 104-106.
12790. Kumar, B. Changing pattern of bank credit. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 13-16.
12791. Kumar, B. Credit policy - some issues analysed. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 17-19.
12792. Lakshmanan, U.N. Multani bankers: their role in Indian money market. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 31-32.
12793. Lakshminarayana, K. Performance of commercial banks since nationalisation. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 23-26.
12794. Lavania, G.S., M.B. Bhalerao and M.P. Tiwari. Commercial banks and the small farmers. *ECON AFF* 21, no.5 (May 1976) 169-174.
12795. Machiraju, H.R. Financial institutions and backward areas. *EAST ECON* 66, no.14 (Apr 2, 1976) 705-707.
12796. Mishra, Paritosh. Growth of development banking in South Asia: the Indian case. *SOUTH AS STUD* 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 82-91.
12797. Mukherjee, Dhurjati. Banks and rural development. *KHADI GRAM* 23, no.3 (Dec 1976) 141-146.
12798. Nair, T.G. Rural banks - their possible impact on cooperative credit system. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 37-39.
12799. Narasimhan, M. Rural credit and regional banks. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.11 (Oct 1, 1975) 15-16.
12800. Narayana Bhat, M. and K. Venkataramana Rao. Banking in India: expansion or consolidation? *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.5 (Jul 1, 1975) 13-16.
12801. Natarajan, B. Role of organised banks in rural debt redemption. *TAMIL NADU J COOP* 67, no.11 (May 1976) 281-285.
12802. Nimkar, B.C. Emerging social and economic realities and training designs in nationalised banks. *MOD R* 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 362-365.
12803. Pal, D.N. Agricultural finance, commercial banks and cooperatives. *ECON AFF* 21, no.6 (Jun 1976) 219-227, 240.
12804. Pandey, R.K. Promotional role of Industrial Development Bank of India. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 39-42.
12805. Pandit, Shrikrishna A. Nationalization of banks in India. *FIN DEV* 10, no.1 (Mar 1973) 32-36.
12806. Patel, A.R. 20-point economic programme - a survey in retrospect with special reference to banks. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 5-8.
12807. Puri, K.R. Bankers and borrowers. *EAST ECON* 67, no.11 (Sep 10, 1976) 525-5.

12808. Puri, K.R. Impressive expansion in northern states. *EAST ECON* 66, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 1170-1173.
12809. Puri, K.R. New dimensions in commercial banking. *ECON STUD* 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 41-45; *YOJANA* 20, no.16 (Sep 15-30, 1976) 14-15.
12810. Quddus, Mohammad. Control of commercial banks in India. *Agra: Sahitya Bhawan*, 1976. 175p.
12811. Quddus, Mohammad. Role of commercial banks in the economy of Bihar. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 35-38.
12812. Raman, A. Monetary and fiscal discipline for demand management. *SWARAJYA A* (1976) 41-45.
12813. Rangarajan, R.S. Institutional financing of industrialisation in Tamil Nadu. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 37-39.
12814. Reserve Bank of India. Committee on Co-operative Land Development Banks. Appendixes to the report of the Committee on Co-operative Land Development Banks. *Bombay*, 1976. 702p.
12815. Sen Gupta, N.C. Bank nationalisation: service to the smallest man. *IND FOR R* 13, no.8 (Feb 1, 1976) 20-22.
12816. Sen Gupta, N.C. Public sector banking: progress over decades. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 7-8.
12817. Seshadri, C.S. Evolution of development banks in India. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 41-42.
12818. Sharma, D.P. Rural regional banks for weaker section. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 11-12.
12819. Sharma, K.K. Role of regional rural banks. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 33-34.
12820. Shenoy, Mohan. Social responsibilities of commercial banks. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.5 (Jul 1, 1975) 19-20.
12821. Simha, S.L.N. and A. Raman, ed. Credit planning: objectives and techniques. *Madras: Institute of Financial Management and Research*, 1976. 337p. (IFMR publication, 15).
12822. Simha, S.L.N. and Sudha Ravi. Development banking in India, with special reference to a state level institution. *Karnataka. Madras: Institute for Financial Management and Research*, 1976. 340p. (IFMR publication, 15).
12823. Sivaraman, B. Banks' role in closing credit gaps in rural sector. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 35-36.
12824. Sivaraman, B. Development banking for agriculture. *TAMIL NADU J COOP* 67, no.7 (Jan 1976) 165-171.
12825. Sivaraman, B. Rural credit. *AGR SIT IND* 31, no.5 (Aug 1976) 249-250.
12826. Sivaraman, B. Rural credit under 20-point programme. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.8 (Aug 15, 1976) 25-26.
12827. Sooryanarayana Saale. Towards a meaningful credit policy. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.5 (Jul 1, 1976) 13-15.
12828. Subrahmanyam, D.A.R. Customer service in commercial banks. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 17-18.
12829. Sundar, P.S. Manpower practices in banking sector. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.21 (Mar 1, 1975) 33-35.
12830. Tripathi, S.D. Integrated approach to rural banking. *EAST ECON* 66, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 315-320.
12831. Varde, S.D., ed. Management studies in banks. *Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management*, 1976. 290p.
12832. Verma, K.N. Unit Trust of India: a study in retrospect. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 65-68.
- Insurance
12833. Fire Loss Prevention Seminar, *Bombay, India*, 1976. Proceedings of the seminar organised by General Insurance Corporation of India & its subsidiaries. *Bombay: The Corp.*, 1976. 416p.
12834. Mishra, M.N. Rural business of LIC. *EAST ECON* 66, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 496-498.
12835. Pradhan, R.B. Two decades in the service of the people. *YOJANA* 20, no.16 (Sep 15-30, 1976) 5-9.
12836. Rao, B.S.R. Functioning of the L.I.C.: an appraisal. *Madras: Institute for Financial Management and Research*, 1976. 391p. (IFMR publication, 16).
- Investment
12837. Ghose, Sankar. Investment policy. *ECON STUD* 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 33-38.
12838. Itō, Shōji. Studies in Indian Zaibatsu: roles of inter-corporate investment. *J INTERCULT STUD* 2 (1975) 51-56.
12839. Kolanjiyil, G.K. Institutional investment in industry: a regional study. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.21 (Mar 1, 1976) 43-46.
12840. The parameters of capital output efficiency and profitability in India's hundred leading companies: 1973-74. *Q ECON REP* 21, no.4 (Jul-Oct 1975) 32-38.
12841. Rammohan Rao, T.V.S. and G.D. Mishra. Investment financing in the corporate sector. *IND ECON J* 23,

no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 311-318.

-- Money

12842. Ghonasgi, B.D. Dilemmas of monetary management in India. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.5 (Jul 1, 1975) 9-10.
12843. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. Indian paper money. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 35 (1973) 215-224.
12844. Khetan, Chandra Prakash, Jagdish Handa and Ramesh R. Waghmare. The monetary structure of the Indian economy: a quarterly econometric model. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 120p.
12845. Kothari, M.M. The rupee after delinking. *EAST ECON* 66, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 1015-1016.
12846. Sharma, K.K. Delinking of rupee - a wise decision. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.12 (Oct 15, 1975) 7-8.
12847. Simha, S.L.N. Monetary development in 1975 and policy implications. *SWARAJYA A* (1976) 69-72.
12848. Sunderam, K. and V. Pandit. On black money. *IND ECON R* 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 121-132.
12849. Tewari, Madan Mohan. History of the rupee value in the light of 20-point economic programmes. *ECON STUD* 16, no.9 (Mar 1976) 407-411.

-- Public Finance

12850. Adhvaryu, J.H. Fiscal policy in a developing economy (a fiscal and financial framework). *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 67-82.
12851. Angrish, A.C. Fiscal policy in a developing Indian economy. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 160-173.
12852. Asher, M.G. The balance of the budget as an indicator of the budget effects: a case study of India. *AS ECON R* 18, no.2&3 (Aug-Dec 1976) 117-131.
12853. Asher, Mukul G. Fiscal policy performance of the Central Government of India. 1950-51 to 1966-67. *IND ECON J* 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 1-25.
12854. Balasubramanian, V. A budget in the Holi spirit. *EAST ECON* 66, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 527-540.
12855. Chandrasekhar, S. Indian fiscal policy - an assessment. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 103-115.
12856. The Government draft on India's national income: an analysis of the public spending 1960-61 - 1975-76. *Q ECON REP* 21, no.2 (Jan-Mar 1975) 14-18.
12857. Guha, C.K. Fiscal policy in a developing economy with special reference to India. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 261-265.
12858. Jha, P.K. Fiscal autonomy of states in Indian federation. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 29-38.
12859. Karnataka, India. Finance Dept. Karnataka budget manual, 1975. Bangalore, 1976. 2v in 1.
12860. Kotia, D.K. Improving working of state financial corporations. *EAST ECON* 67, no.21 (Nov 19, 1976) 1002-1006.
12861. Krishnaswamy, P.K. Railway budget: 1976-77. *MARGIN* 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 84-87.
12862. Lall, Gurdev Singh. Public finance and financial administration in India. 2d ed. New Delhi: H.P.J. Kapoor, 1976. 360p.
12863. Mahapatra, D. Fiscal policy in India: the objective of income redistribution. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 181-191.
12864. Meghalaya, India. Budget and the 20 point economic programme, 1976-77. Shillong: Govt. of Meghalaya, 1976. 8p.
12865. Mehta, Balraj. The philosophy of the budget. *IND LEFT R* 4, no.6 (Apr 1976) 8-13.
12866. Mehta, P.A. Can we have the right budget? *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 6-9, 23.
12867. Mishra, R.K. Management of cash in public enterprises. *EAST ECON* 67, no.12 (Sep 17, 1976) 568-575.
12868. Mishra, R.K. Self-financing in public enterprises. *EAST ECON* 66, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 1017-1019.
12869. Munidoraswamy Naidu, K. and G. Chandrasekhar Rao. Internal public debt: debt policy of the Government of India. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 139-150.
12870. Patnaik, S.C. Not by fiscal policy alone. *SOUTH ECON* 14, nos.23&24 (Apr 1&15, 1976) 25-28.
12871. Porwal, L.S. Capital budgeting in India. New Delhi: Sultan Chand, 1976. 95p.
12872. Raghava Reddy, G. and B. Dasaradharam Reddy. Fiscal policy in relation to public enterprise. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 192-201.
12873. Rotkar, D.K. and Venkatachar Joshi. Fiscal policy in underdeveloped countries. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 119-127.
12874. Sarma, Atul and M. Govinda Rao. Structural differences in municipal finances - a cross-section analysis of Gujarat. *ARTHA VIK* 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 78-89.
12875. A segmentation analysis of public

- spending in relation to inflationary pressures 1951-1976: the force of non-development expenditure. *Q ECON REP* 21, no.3 (Apr-Jun 1975) 11-27.
12876. Singh, D. Bright. Fiscal policy in India in the recent past and the outlook for the future. *SWARAJYA A* (1976) 35-40.
12877. Singh, Ghanshyam Narain. Public debt and Indian economic development. Calcutta: Blackie (India) Employees' Cooperative Industrial Society, 1976. 200p.
12878. Sinha, R.K. and Rakesh Sharma. Fiscal policy in India - a study of its relevance. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 136-138.
12879. Srivastava, R.N. Intergovernmental fiscal relations in developing economies. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 83-102.
12880. Thimmaiah, G. Federal fiscal systems of Australia and India: a study in comparative relevance. New Delhi: Associated Pub. House, 1976. 377p.
12881. Thimmaiah, G. Fiscal harmonization in Indian federation. *IND ECON J* 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 112-125.
12882. Tripathy, D. Fiscal policy and income distribution. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 174-180.
12883. Trivedi, T.K. and P.A. Parikh. Local finance in Gujarat. *ARTHA VIJ* 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 100-107.
12884. Vijaya Saradhi, S.P. and K. Rajeshwar Rao. Working capital in public enterprises. *EAST ECON* 67, no.17 (Oct 22, 1976) 809-817.
- Taxation
12885. Bhargava, P.K. Agricultural taxation and economic development. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.22 (Mar 15, 1975) 7-10.
12886. Bhatnagar, K.B. A digest of income tax cases, 1933 to June 1976. 5th ed. Allahabad: Central Law Agency, 1976. 3v.
12887. Chopra, S.P. Direct taxes: welcome reliefs. *EAST ECON* 66, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 541-550.
12888. Dwivedi, D.N. A buoyancy approach to the evaluation of excise taxation in India. *IND ECON* 67, no.2 (Oct 1976) 181-192.
12889. Dwivedi, D.N. Evaluation of revenue potential of excise taxation in India: commoditywise analysis. *ARTHA VIJ* 18, no.3 (Sep 1976) 237-253.
12890. Ghosh, Sujit Kumar. New horizon in Indian taxation. *ECON AFF* 21, no.7 [i.e.8] (Aug 1976) 281-292.
12891. Krishniah, T. Role of taxation in a developing economy. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 128-135.
12892. Lakdawala, D.T. Value-added tax. *IND ECON J* 24, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 183-207.
12893. Lakhotia, R.N. Income-tax deductions regarding charitable donations. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.20 (Feb 15, 1975) 13-14.
12894. Mitra, Ashok. Tax the rich farmer. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.11 (Mar 14, 1976) 16-19.
12895. Purohit, M.C. Growth and composition of states' tax revenue in India. *ARTHA VIJ* 18, no.2 (Jun 1976) 105-169.
12896. Sharma, K.S. Concealment of income and tax evasion. *ECON STUD* 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 47-51.
12897. Somayajulu, V.V.N. Econometric studies on tax incentives and investment behaviour. *MARGIN* 8, no.4 (Jul 1976) 136-144.
12898. Sreekantaradhya, B.S. Taxation and resource mobilisation in India. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 57-64.
12899. Srivastava, D.K. On the use of information theory in evaluating budgetary tax-revenue forecasts in India. *AS ECON R* 18, no.1 (Apr 1976) 68-77.
12900. Subramanyam, G. and B. Ramakrishna Rao. Taxation for economic development. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.4 (Jun 15, 1976) 13-14.
12901. Thimmaiah, G. Taxation and savings in India: an empirical study. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 51-66.
12902. Unmat, R.C. Indirect taxes: a mixed bag. *EAST ECON* 66, no.13 (Mar 26, 1976) 551-559.
12903. Upadhyaya, K.K. Designing a tax-structure for the fifth plan. *SOUTH ECON* 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 43-46.
- Industry
12904. Abedin, Z. The development of chemical industries in Eastern India. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 10-13.
12905. Agarwal, N.P. A study of capital structure in aluminum industry in India. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 75-82.
12906. Agarwal, R.N. Sugar industry in India: my recollections. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 231p.
12907. Agrawal, G.C. Public sector steel industry in India. Allahabad: Chaitanya Pub. House, 1976. 258p.
12908. Agrawal, M.P. Cost of power and fuel in aluminum industry. *EAST ECON* 67, no.13 (Sep 24, 1976) 612-615.

12909. Amarchand, D. Promotion and control of private industry in India. Annamalai Nagar, Amarchand, 1976. 336p.
12910. Angadi, V.B. and S.S. Emmi. Economic impact of a sugar factory: a case study. SOUTH ECON 14, no.15 (Dec 1, 1975) 11-15.
12911. Babshetti, K.H. Role of public sector in a developing economy: India's case study. SOUTH ECON 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 15-16.
12912. Balakrishnan, L.G. Small scale auto ancillary industries - their place, value, progress and problems. SWARAJYA A (1976) 115-117.
12913. Banerjee, Shyamal. Toward an ideal distribution set up: the role of Fertilizer Corporation. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.3 (Jul 1976) 101-106.
12914. Banerji, Ranadev. Major determinants of the share of manufactures in exports: a cross-section analysis and case study on India. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 108, no.3 (1972) 345-381.
12915. Barthwal, R.R. The nature and behaviour of cost in Indian paper industry, 1949-1964. ECON AFF 21, no.5 (May 1976) 183-192.
12916. Behari, Bopin. Rural industrialization in India. New Delhi: Vikas Publishing House, 1976. 232p.
12917. Beri, G.C. Mechanization, employment pattern and productivity. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 429-444.
12918. Bhatia, Ramesh. Technological and locational choices in petroleum and fertilizer industries: a multi-process inter-regional programming model for India. IND ECON R 11, no.1 (Apr 1976) 1-59.
12919. Chaudhry, N.G. The cement industry: a survey. YUJANA 20, no.5 (Apr 1, 1976) 29-30, 35.
12920. Chincy, Coomi B. All the perfumes of Hindustan ILLUS W IND 97, no.8 (Feb 22, 1976) 14-19.
12921. Costa, Benedict. Steel - our new hope. ILLUS W IND 97, no.11 (Mar 14, 1976) 8-15.
12922. De, Nitish R. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for India. (76-140) 219-275.
12923. Deva, Satya. Establishment of industrial estates in India: two case studies. J ADM OVERS 15, no.3 (Jul 1976) 150-159.
12924. Dey, P.B. Importance of the jute industry to the national economy of India - problems and prospects of export trade. ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 367-384.
12925. Dholakia, Ravindra H. Estimates of district income and changing industrial structure in Gujarat. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 1-8.
12926. Dutt, Tushar. Industrial security. IND POLICE J 22, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 51-61.
12927. Farooqi, M.I.H. Plant and seed gum industry for development of rural economy. KHADI GRAM 22, no.9 (Jun 1976) 377-388.
12928. Fernandes, P.J. Coordination of public enterprises: country study for India. (76-140) 125-217.
12929. Ghosh, Arabinda. Japanese 'zaibatsus' and Indian industrial houses: an international comparison. AM J ECON SOCIOL 33, no.3 (Jul 1974) 317-326.
12930. The growth of the public sector in India, 1951-75: an evaluation of a growth force. Q ECON REP 22, no.3 (Oct 1976) 32-38.
12931. The growth pattern of employment and earnings in the organised sector: 1961 to 1975. Q ECON REP 22, no.1 (Jan 1976) 43-50.
12932. The growth pattern of small scale industry: a long term study, 1960-72. Q ECON REP 21, no.2 (Jan-Mar 1975) 42-50.
12933. Gupta, G.S. and Kirit Patel. Production function in Indian sugar industry. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.3 (Jan 1976) 315-337.
12934. Gupta, U.C. Industrial growth in Western Trans-Yamuna U.P. EAST ECON 66, no.7 (Feb 13, 1976) 277-282.
12935. Hartley, K. The chemical industry: key to the solution of two basic problems. RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 13-16.
12936. Heavy industrialisation as a growth "thrust" in backward rural areas: a case study of a "nuclear" approach by SIPCOT. Q ECON REP 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 42-46.
12937. Identification, promotion, and implementation of industrial projects. North-Eastern states: proceedings of a seminar. New Delhi: Management Development Institute, 1976. 174p. (IPIIP series, 2).
12938. India (Republic). Dept. of Steel. White paper on steel industry: presented to parliament in May 1976 in pursuance of recommendation of Estimates Committee, Fifth Lok Sabha, twentieth report. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 81p.
12939. India (Republic). Office of the Cement Controller. Cement production and despatches, 1975. New Delhi, 1976. 254, 71p.
12940. Indian Investment Centre.

- Prospects for ancillaries / auxiliaries to public sector undertakings. New Delhi, 1976. 83p.
12941. Indian Investment Centre. Scope for industries in different states: incentives and facilities for industrial promotion. Rev.ed. New Delhi: 1976. 314p.
12942. Invest in yourself. 2d ed. New Delhi, Indian Investment Centre, 1976. 96p.
12943. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Edible oils: performance and prospects. EAST ECON 67, no.16 (Oct 15, 1976) 770-773.
12944. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Tea: outlook for export. EAST ECON 67, no.9 (Aug 27, 1976) 419-422.
12945. James, Jeffrey. Products, processes and incomes: cotton clothing in India. WORLD DEV 4, no.2 (Feb 1976) 143-149.
12946. Jameson, Kenneth. An investment model for Indian manufacturing. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 110, no.4 (1974) 663-679.
12947. Kanapathy, V. Improving public sector's performance. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 13-17.
12948. Khan, Javed Alam and Badar Alam Iqbal. U.P.F.C. [The Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation] and agroindustries. ECON BUS R 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 18-28.
12949. Khan, M.A. Wadud. Steel and emergency. ECON STUD 16, no.11-12 (May-Jun 1976) 494-498.
12950. Khan, Ziauddin and Ramesh K. Arora, ed. Public enterprises in India: a study of the State government undertakings. New Delhi: Associated Pub. House, 1975. 216p.
12951. Khatri, J.S. and S. Bandyopadhyay. Lime industry in Delhi Union Territory. KHADI GRAM 22, no.7 (Apr 1976) 306-309.
12952. Kolanjiyil, G.K. Industrial licensing: regional pattern. EAST ECON 66, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 311-315.
12953. Krishna, P.V. Industrial potentialities of a backward district. KHADI GRAM 22, no.12 (Sep 1976) 521-528.
12954. Krishna Aiyer, S. Coir industry - problems and prospects. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) 372-379.
12955. Krishnaji, P. Changing role of public sector: some issues analysed. SOUTH ECON 14, no.4 (Jun 15, 1975) 19-23.
12956. Kumar, B. Development of coal industry after nationalisation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.9 (Sep 1, 1975) 17-18.
12957. Kumar, Parmanand. Financing fast growing companies by going public. ECON BUS R 8, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 35-41.
12958. Leipziger, Danny M. Production characteristics in foreign enclave and domestic manufacturing: the case of India. WORLD DEV 4, no.4 (Apr 1976) 321-325.
12959. Madhusudana Rao, I. Gum industry in Andhra Pradesh. KHADI GRAM 22, no.11 (Aug 1976) 487-491.
12960. Mahalingam, N. A fresh look at the sugar industry. SWARAJYA A (1976) 153-155.
12961. Meghalaya, India. Directorate of Economics and Statistics. Report on detailed survey of small scale industrial units in the urban areas of Meghalaya, 1972-73. Shillong, 1976. 57p.
12962. Mehta, S.S. Returns to scale and sources of growth of output in large-scale Indian industries. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.3 (Jan 1976) 339-350.
12963. Menon, P.M.G. Fisheries in the Andamans. YOJANA 20, nos.13-14 (Aug 15, 1976) 63-68.
12964. Mohan, T.C. Small industries. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.10 (Oct 1976) 523-555.
12965. Mohota, R.D. Textile industry and modernisation. Bombay: Current Book House, 1976. 204p.
12966. Muthiah, M.M. Plantations - a commodity review. SWARAJYA A (1976) 129-131.
12967. Narayanaswamy, S. The paper industry and its future. SWARAJYA A (1976) 133-136.
12968. National Convention of Public Enterprises, 1st, Delhi, 1976. Public enterprises in the national economy: summary of the deliberations. New Delhi: Standing Conference of Public Enterprises, 1976. 199p.
12969. National Council of Applied Economic Research. Survey of Indian book industry. New Delhi, 1976. 171p.
12970. National Productivity Council (India). Productivity trends in cotton textile industry in India. New Delhi, 1976. 148p.
12971. Nayudamma, Y. Indian leather industry: a survey. SWARAJYA A (1976) 81-86.
12972. Nigam, Raj K. Break-through to brighter days by public sector. ECON STUD 17, no.4 (Oct 1976) 207-215.
12973. Nigam, Raj K., ed. National aspirations & public sector. New Delhi: Standing Conference of Public Enterprises, 1976. 123p. (SCOPE series, 3).
12974. Orissa, India. Bureau of Statistics and Economics. A report

- on annual survey of industries in Orissa: organised factory sector, 1965-1969. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 307p.
12975. Padmanabhan, V. Organisational framework for village industries development. *KHADI GRAM* 22, no.4 (Jan 1976) 171-179.
12976. Pal, T.A. Highlights of industrial progress. *ECON STUD* 16, no.8 (Feb 1976) 339-342.
12977. Panikar, S.N. Landmarks in the development of tobacco in India. *SCI CULT* 42, no.10 (Oct 1976) 506-511.
12978. Patel, A.R. Sericulture: a labour intensive industry. *KHADI GRAM* 23, no.3 (Dec 1976) 147-154; *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.3 (Jun 1, 1976) 15-18.
12979. Patel, N.K. Indian rubber industry: a review. Bombay: All India Rubber Industries Association, 1976. 48p.
12980. Pawar, B.B. and R. Venkatarama Rao. Public sector enterprises since emergency. *ECON BUS R* 8, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 10-16.
12981. Prasad, Madhava. Sugar: increased output for rising exports. *EAST ECON* 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xiii-xv.
12982. Punj, Virendra P. Refrigeration and airconditioning industry. *EAST ECON* 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xv-xvii.
12983. Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S. and Sarthi Acharya. Total factor productivity of small scale firms. *ECON AFF* 21, no.7 [i.e.8] (Aug 1976) 293-296.
12984. Ranganathananda, Swami. Ethics of a modern corporation. *YOJANA* 20, no.17 (Oct 1-14, 1976) 13-17.
12985. The relation between the price of fertilisers and demand: a strategy for accelerating fertiliser consumption: 1977-81. *Q ECON REP* 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 11-21.
12986. Roy, Bina. Growth of income from small-scale industries in India over the plan period. *INDUS SIT IND* 5, no.2 (Apr 1976) 71-74.
12987. Sahai, Ramji. By-products of sugar industry in Bihar: their commercial utilisation. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 25-28.
12988. Say, S.B. Capital structure of Indian industries since independence. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 89-92.
12989. Seminar on Higher Productivity in Public Sector Production Enterprises, Delhi, 1975. Towards higher productivity: report of Seminar. Organised by Bureau of Public Enterprises in collaboration with Standing Conference of Public Enterprises. New Delhi: SCOPE, 1976. 250p.
12990. Sharan, S.K. Price policy and the fifth plan with special reference to the steel industry. *SOUTH ECON* 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 27-30.
12991. Sharma, A.P. India's march towards industrial progress. *IND FOR R* 14, no.5 (Dec 15, 1976) 11-13.
12992. Sharma, D.C. and Lallan Prasad. Organisation of control systems in India. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 21-24.
12993. Sharma, K.K. Industrial production - problems and prospects. *SOUTH ECON* 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 41-43.
12994. Sharma, Vishveshwar D. Sector corporations for the public sector: are they desirable? *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 7-9.
12995. Shetty, H.P. The tyre industry of India. Bombay: Polymer Publications, 1976. 327p.
12996. Shirokov, G.K. Industrialisation and changing pattern of India's social system. *IND LEFT R* 4, no.12 (Oct 1976) 12-55.
12997. Siddiqui, Naim Uddin. Leather industry in perspective. *KHADI GRAM* 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 240-244.
12998. Singh, Harpal. Economics on fertiliser use. *YOJANA* 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 69-71.
12999. Singh, Mahendra Pratap and Hriday Narayan. Carpet industry of Eastern U.P. and its role in foreign trade of India. *RUR IND* 40 [i.e.39] no.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 50-53.
13000. Singh, R.R. On developing small industries. *KHADI GRAM* 22, no.4 (Jan 1976) 201-205.
13001. Small Industry Extension Training Institute. Industrial growth potential: Manipur, Central and South Districts. Hyderabad, 1976. 158.
13002. Somani, N.K. Changing profile of private sector. New Delhi: All India Management Association, 1976. 126p.
13003. Sri Ram, V., N. Sharma and K.K.P. Nair. Performance of public sector undertakings. New Delhi: Economic and Scientific Research Foundation, 1976. 192p.
13004. Srivatsa, K.R. Facing the future: the fertilizer industry. *SWARAJYA A* (1976) 145-150.
13005. Subramonia Iyer, Haripad R. Panchayati Raj bodies for developing rural industries. *KHADI GRAM* 22, no.12 (Sep 1976) 531-537.
13006. Sur, A.K. The jute mill industry: its problems and solution.

- ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 385-388.
13007. Venkataraman, S. Growth and utilisation of fertilizer capacity. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 71-73.
13008. Venkatasubbiah, Hiranyappa. Enterprise and economic change: 50 years of FICCI. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 176p.
13009. Vijaya Saradhi, S.P. Company failures in India. Delhi: New Heights Pub., 1976. 176p.
13010. Vimal, O.P. Ecological development through utilisation of agro-industries by-products. KHADI GRAM 23, no.1 (Oct 1976) 53-59.
13011. Whiteley, P.D. The textile industry - achievements and problems. SWARAJYA A (1976) 137-140.
13012. Working results of hundred largest companies; a directory of 100 largest companies 1973-74 with comparative figures for the previous year and the later year, wherever available. SWARAJYA A (1976) 162-167.
13013. Zia Uddin. Tobacco industry - performance and prospects. MOD R 139, no.5 (May 1976) 329-332.
- Reference
13014. Directory of small units enlisted for government purchases. 5th ed. New Delhi: National Small Industries Corp., 1976. 735, 286p.
- Cottage
13015. Angadi, V.B. Handloom industry and issues relating to reservation. SOUTH ECON 14, no.9 (Sep 1, 1975) 9-15.
13016. Bhattacharjee, Proneeta. Possibilities of agro-based small-scale and cottage industries of West Bengal vis-a-vis rural development. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 27-29.
13017. Cottage and small scale industries in India: technical assistance and finance for development of small scale industries in India. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.3 (Jul 1976) 107-109.
13018. Harichandran, C. Handloom industry of Tamil Nadu in crisis. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 445-448.
13019. India (Republic). National Committee on Science and Technology. Panel for Khadi and Village Industries. Report. New Delhi: National Committee on Science and Technology, 1976. 155p.
13020. Karim, Riyasat. Institutional finance to khadi and village industries. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1978) 363-366.
13021. Madurai Nayagam, M. Aspects of handloom trade. J INDUS TRADE 26, no.10 (Oct 1976) 22-31.
13022. Rao, N.N. Role of cottage industries in bridging the oil gap. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 435-442.
13023. Role of cottage industries in bridging oil seeds gap. MYSORE ECON R 61, no.9 (Sep 1976) 15-18.
13024. Sengupta, K. Development of agro-based industries in West Bengal. INDUS SIT IND 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 18-21.
13025. Sharma, Indradeo. Commercial banking and khadi and village industries. KHADI GRAM 22, no.5 (Feb 1976) 220-224.
13026. Sitarama Sarma, N.H. Gandhian structure of rural power. KHADI GRAM 22, no.10 (Jul 1976) 419-424.
13027. Tewary, J.N. Employment and production potential of khadi and village industries. KHADI GRAM 22, no.6 (Mar 1976) 260-265.
- Energy Resources
13028. Baksi, Subhendu Kumar. Aspects and prospects of petroleum in Eastern India. SCI CULT 42, no.5 (May 1976) 244-248.
13029. Bhavani, S. Bio-gas for fuel and fertilizers in rural India - a social benefit-cost analysis. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 219-231.
13030. Chacko, N.C. Idukki: Kerala's biggest project. ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 31-33.
13031. Chand, Attar. Indo-Soviet cooperation in hydro-electric power. YOJANA 20, no.3 (Mar 1, 1976) 27-28.
13032. Costa, Benedict. Oil: have we hit the jackpot? ILLUS W IND 97, no.30 (Jul 25, 1976) 6-13.
13033. Henderson, P.D. India's energy problems. FIN DEV 12, no.4 (Dec 1975) 21-24; SOUTH ECON 15, no.7 (Aug 1, 1976) 19-23.
13034. Krishna, B. Coal: our major source of power. ILLUS W IND 97, no.20 (May 16, 1976) 8-15.
13035. Krishna, B. Digging for more oil. ILLUS W IND 97, no.36 (Sep 5, 1976) 8-13.
13036. Murthy, S.S. Power development in India - retrospect and prospect. IND FOR R 14, no.4 (Dec 1, 1976) 17-18.
13037. Nadkarni, M.S. The changing oil scene in India. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xvii-xxix.
13038. National Seminar on Total Energy and Energy Substitution. Delhi, 1973. Total energy and energy substitution: seminar proceedings.

- New Delhi: National Productivity Council, 1976. 282p.
13039. Ogra, Ashok. Salal hydro-electric project. YOJANA 20, no.9 (Jun 1, 1976) 29-30.
13040. Parikh, Kirit S. Energy. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 132p.
13041. Siva Prasad, K. and K. Sreerama Murty. Electrification of Ambar Charkha. KHADI GRAM 22, no.8 (May 1976) 333-335.
13042. Verma, Kewal. Towards self-sufficiency in oil production. IND FOR R 13, no.24 (Oct 1, 1976) 17-18.
- Management
13043. Bansal, Gopal Das. Consultancy agreements: a case study of Heavy Electricals (India) Ltd., Bhopal. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 27-36.
13044. Bhattacharyya, S.K. Management control systems and conflicts -- a framework for analysis and resolution. INT STUD MANAGE ORG 3, no.4 (Win 1973/74) 43-63.
13045. Rijlani, S.K. Workers' participation in industry. EAST ECON 67, no.9 (Aug 27, 1976) 414-416.
13046. Bajaj, R.K. Personnel problems of large scale industries with special reference to Rajasthan. Jaipur: Panchasheel Prakashan, 1976. 198p.
13047. Chandra, Mahesh. Management in a controlled economy: with reference to Indian conditions. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1976. 145p.
13048. Davar, Rustom S. Personnel management and industrial relations in India. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 369p.
13049. Ghosh, S.N. Participative management - results of some experimental studies. IND LAB J 17, no.6 (Jun 1976) 1077-1090.
13050. Gopalan, K.K. Workers' participation in management. SOUTH ECON 15, no.13 (Nov 1, 1976) 13-15.
13051. Gupta, K.L. Clegg's concept of industrial democracy: a critical appraisal with reference to Indian situation. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 27-32.
13052. Kamat, Gopal Sadashiv. Management of co-operative sugar factories in Maharashtra. Bombay: Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 1976. 189p.
13053. Kapoor, A. The Indian manager looks at the American technician. (76-89) 221-229.
13054. Kaul, Jolly Mohan. Public relations in India. Calcutta: Naya Prokash, 1976. 216p.
13055. Kumar, Usha and K.K. Singh. The interpersonal construct system of the Indian manager: a determinant of organizational behaviour. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.4 (Dec 1976) 275-290.
13056. Maitin, Tarkeshwar. Management of industrial finance in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 71-74.
13057. Minocha, O.P. Morale in a public undertaking: an analysis of factors affecting the morale. IND J POL SCI 37, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 77-95.
13058. Moddie, A.D. Explorations in management development. New Delhi: All India Management Association, 1976. 91p.
13059. Moddie, A.D. Public management vistas of the future. SOUTH ECON 14, nos.1&2 (May 1, 1975) 9-12.
13060. Monappa, Arun and Mirza S. Saiyadain. Psychological tests for executive selection. IND J INDUS REL 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 459-472.
13061. Mukherjee, S.S. Industrial democracy and its working in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 33-36.
13062. Nandy, Manish, ed. Managerial options in India. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 117p.
13063. Narayan, B. Participative management in public enterprises. SOUTH ECON 14, no.8 (Aug 15, 1975) 11-14.
13064. Pandey, R.K. Industrial democracy. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 37-42.
13065. Parekh, H.T. Entrepreneurship in India. EAST ECON 66, no.1 (Jan 2, 1976) 9-14.
13066. Prasad, Lallan and Rashmi Aggrawal. Socio-economic background of business executives: a case study. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 17-20.
13067. Rangarajan, V. Rural housing in Tamil Nadu. Madras: Sangam Publishers for Madras Inst. of Development Studies, 1976. 292p. (MIDS publication, 12).
13068. Saxena, K.S. and K.L. Gupta. Industrial relations in public enterprises in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 83-90.
13069. Sharma, Baldev R. Man management in India: a note on the need for innovative action. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-7.
13070. Sharma, M.L. Financial management of public enterprises in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 65-70.
13071. Sharma, N.K. Workers'

participation in India. IND LAB J 17, no.9 (Sep 1976) 1683-1694.

13072. Srivastava, V.L. Workers' participation in industry. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 43-49.

13073. Verma, Yogendra Prasad. Industrial democracy in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 59-62.

13074. Vydier, P.K.K. Consultancy services from India. J INDUS TRADE 26, no.3 (Mar 1976) 18-21, 71-72.

-- Mining

13075. Basu, Maitreyee. The Damodar valley coalfields - a geographical study. GEOG R IND 38, no.3 (Sep 1976) 245-259.

13076. Kumar, Raj. Minimising fluctuations in iron ore production. EAST ECON 66, no.4 (Jan 23, 1976) 143-145.

13077. Murthy, M.V.N. Mineral resources and their management. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 141-162.

13078. Pareek, H.S. Mineral deposits for fertilizer industry YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 74-77.

13079. Simmons, Colin. Working conditions, accidents and "protective" labour legislation in the Indian coal mining industry in the pre-independence period. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 184-200.

-- Resource Use

13080. Agarwal, J.P. Factor proportions in foreign and domestic firms in Indian manufacturing. ECON J 86, no.343 (Sep 1976) 589-594.

13081. Gupte, C.S., et al. Industrial land use in Delhi. EKISTICS 41, no.244 (Mar 1976) 158-159.

13082. Raghava Rao, K.V. Technical management of subterranean water resources. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 129-136.

13083. Water [survey based on K.L. Rao's *India's Water Wealth*]. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 15-31.

-- Tourism

13084. Anand, M.M. Tourism and hotel industry in India: a study in management. New Delhi: Prentice-Hall of India, 1976. 260p.

13085. Datta, Rakhai. India and world tourism. ECON STUD 17, no.1 (Jul 1976) 27-30.

13086. Orissa, India. Dept. of Tourism and Cultural Affairs. Accommodation facilities in Orissa. Bhubaneswar, 1976. 66p.

13087. Seth, P.N. Dimensions of Indian tourism. IND FOR R 13, no.4 (Dec 1, 1975) 13-17.

- International Economics

13088. Bhoothalingam, S. Exchange reserves: need for new thinking. MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 17-24.

13089. Bose Mullick, S.N. National perspective for exports. IND FOR R 13, no.10 (Mar 1, 1976) 23-26.

13090. Danilov, N. Soviet-Indian cooperation in planning. YOJANA 20, no.15 (Sep 1, 1976) 23-25.

13091. Eswaran, V.V. Enduring nature of Indo-Iraqi economic collaboration. IND FOR R 12, no.9 (Feb 15, 1975) 12-13

13092. Gupta, A.P. Indian industrial joint ventures abroad: present position and problems. IND J COMMER 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 65-68.

13093. Gupta, R.D. Rupee trade. EAST ECON 67, no.18 (Oct 29, 1976) 849-853.

13904. Gupta, Raj Narain. Expanding economic horizons for India and Iran. EAST ECON 67, no.2 (Jul 9, 1976) 95-97.

13905. India's economic ties with US and UK. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 358-362.

13096. Koptevsky, V.N. Furthering mutual collaborations. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 373-375.

13097. Korneev, V.R. Sound ground for collaboration. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 371-372.

13098. Kothari, D.C. Role of exports in our economy. EAST ECON 66, no.24 (Jun 11, 1976) 1266-1270.

13099. Kuznetsov, V.A. Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. EAST ECON 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 369-370.

13100. Kuznetsov, V.A. New dimensions of Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) Suppl xiii-xiv.

13101. Lakshmi, M.S. Changing structure of Indian exports. IND FOR R 12, no.12 (Apr 1, 1975) 12-16.

13102. Morozov, V.I. Cooperation of CMEA countries with India. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) Suppl xxvii-xxix.

13103. Papandieck, Henner. Die Formen der Ausplünderung Indiens durch die Sowjetunion. BEFREIUNG no.5 (Jan 1976) 19-31.

13104. Parekh, Vinod. Pattern of global trade and India. IND FOR R 12, no.14 (May 1, 1975) 13-15.

13105. Pathusha, K.M. Indo-Arab dialogue on trade and collaboration. EAST ECON 67, no.18 (Oct 29, 1976) 859-860.

13106. Rele, Subhash J. Joint ventures abroad: some lessons. *EAST ECON* 67, no.26 (Dec 24, 1976) 1218-1220.
13107. The revolution in India's balance of payments: 1975-1977, an analysis of basic factors in trade and remittances 1975-76 and 1976-77. *Q ECON REP* 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 22-31.
13108. Saxbe, William B. Indo-US collaboration. *EAST ECON* 66, no.12 (Mar 19, 1976) 502-503.
13109. Sharan, Vyaptakesh. Foreign joint ventures in India: an analysis of their impact on the balance of payments. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 51-59.
13110. Sharan, Vyaptakesh. Profitability criteria and changes in the pattern of British investments in India. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 47-54.
13111. Singh, Dinesh. India and the EEC: interview. *EAST ECON* 67, no.14 (Oct 1, 1976) 660-663.
13112. Singh, Shri Dinesh. India and the European Community: development co-operation in the U.N.C.T.A.D. context. *STUD DIPL* 29, no.4 (1976) 443-456.
13113. Skachkov, S.A. India and the USSR. *EAST ECON* 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) Suppl iv-vii.
13114. Somwanshi, S.A. Indian joint ventures abroad. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 37-46.
13115. Taneja, S.K. India and international monetary management. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 480p.
13116. Ummat, R.C. Partners in progress: feature on Indo-Soviet cooperation. *EAST ECON* 66, no.9 (Feb 27, 1976) 368-369.
13117. Yadav, Chandrajit. Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. *IND FOR R* 13, no.17 (Jun 15, 1976) 18-20.
- Study & Teaching
13118. Varshney, R.L. University courses in international trade and marketing. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 51-54.
- Foreign Aid
13119. Banerjee, Brojendra Nath. No flow of foreign money. Bombay: Gospel Literature Service, 1976. 154p.
13120. Chaudhuri, Pramit. East European aid to India. *WORLD DEV* 3, no.5 (May 1975) 335-344.
13121. Megnin, Donald F. Why aid? The case of West Germany and India. *PAC COM* 6, no.4 (Jul 1975) 607-620.
13122. Roy, K.C. and A.L. Loughheed. India's foreign aid experience since 1956: some observations. *SOUTH AS* 6 (1976) 66-74.
13123. Sharma, R.K. Aid to India from East European socialist countries - a critical study. *SOCIETY CULT* 6, no.1 (Jan 1975) 51-55.
13124. Tewari, Madan Mohan. Role of foreign aid in India's economic growth and self-reliance. *ECON STUD* 17, no.3 (Sep 1976) 185-188, 183.
13125. USSR-India, partners in progress. New Delhi: Gurdip Singh, 1976. 31p.
- Foreign Investment
13126. Invest in India: facilities for nonresidents of Indian origin. New Delhi: Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, 1976. 34p.
13127. Lall, Sanjaya. Financial and profit performance of MNCs in developing countries: some evidence from an Indian and Colombian sample. *WORLD DEV* 4, no.9 (Sep 1976) 713-724.
- Trade
13128. Chatterjee, N.N. Shift in the structure of Indian export. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.11 (Oct 1, 1975) 13-14.
13129. Chattopadhyaya, D.P. Exports: brighter days ahead. *EAST ECON* 67, no.5 (Jul 30, 1976) 226-228.
13130. Deb, Kalipada. Export strategy in India since independence. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 344p.
13131. Dutta, M. Reexamination of the import structure of India: reply [to 1970 critique by N. Peera of Dutta's 1965 article]. *ECON STAT* 58, no.3 (Aug 1976) 384-385.
13132. Ghose, Sankar. Indian economy & the world. *ECON STUD* 17, no.2 (Aug 1976) 119-124.
13133. Ghosh, Santikumar. India and international trade - with special reference to agriculture. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 27, no.7 (Jul 1976) 156-161.
13134. Haider, Animesh. India's export pattern: analysis on potential diversification. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 157p.
13135. Hogan, W.P. Exports of manufactures: the South Asian experience in the 1960s. *SOUTH AS* 3 (Aug 1973) 45-56.
13136. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. ASEAN market for select engineering products. New Delhi, 1976. 194p.
13137. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. Trade expansion and economic cooperation with Brazil. New Delhi, 1976. 259p.
13138. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Export of

- agro-based industrial products. YOJANA 20, no.21 (Dec 1-14, 1976) 22-25.
13139. Kayastha, S.L. Indo-Soviet trade. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1&2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 1-6.
13140. Koptevskii, V. Economic cooperation between CMEA countries and India. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 126p.
13141. Mishra, Girish. Contours of Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. New Delhi: Allied Publishers, 1976. 142p.
13142. Modi, K.N. Export strategy for growth. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl iii-vii.
13143. Nandwani, S.C. External obstacles to growth. ECON STUD 16, no.10 (Apr 1976) 451-457.
13144. National Seminar on GSP, New Delhi, 1976. Report of the National Seminar on GSP (Generalized System of Preferences Schemes). New Delhi: Indian Inst. of Foreign Trade, 1976. 172p.
13145. Nayyar, Deepak. India's trade with the socialist countries. WORLD DEV 3, no.5 (May 1975) 273-298.
13146. Nigam, R.S. and Sri Ram Khanna. The budget and the export drive. EAST ECON 66, no.20 (May 14, 1976) 1060-1063.
13147. Patel, A.R. Export promotion strategy. ECON BUS R 7, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 10-17.
13148. Patel, S.K. Relative prices in Indian import functions. IND ECON J 23, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 380-386.
13149. Raju, M.S. R & D and export effort of ITI. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl xxxi-xxvii.
13150. Ramakrishnan, R. and Malini Srinivasan. The trans-marine trade of South India from the earliest times to 1300 A.D. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 40-50.
13151. Sandhu, H.K. Export performance and foreign exchange earnings: a case study of exports of jute manufactures from India, 1950-51 to 1970-71. ECON AFF 21, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 345-359.
13152. Sehgal, Kamal Kumar. Changing direction of India's exports. SOUTH ECON 14, no.7 (Aug 1, 1975) 17-19.
13153. Sehgal, Kamal Kumar. India's sugar exports: some aspects analysed. SOUTH ECON 14, no.17 (Jan 1, 1976) 57-60.
13154. Seminar on India's Trade with West Asia, Calcutta, India, 1975. Export strategy for West Asia: proceedings of the seminar sponsored by the Indian Chamber of Commerce. Calcutta: India Exchange, 1976. 53p.
13155. Senin, V. Friendly relations and trade. EAST ECON 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) Suppl xv-xvii.
13156. Sharma, S.P. Institutional set-up for export promotion in India - with special reference to Export Credit & Guarantee Corporation. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 15-18.
13157. Singh, Keisham Romani Kumar. India's trade with South East Asia: a study. Allahabad: Chugh Publications 1976. 160p.
13158. Singh, Mahendra Pratap. Import policy and industrialisation: a case study of India. SOUTH ECON 15, nos.14&15 (Dec 1, 1976) 15-18.
13159. Singh, Raunaq. Exports looking ahead. EAST ECON 67, no.8 (Aug 20, 1976) Suppl vii-xiii.
13160. Sreedhar. Problems and prospects of Sino-Indian trade. IND Q 32, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 142-152.
13161. Varshney, R.L. Institutional infra-structure for export promotion in India. IND J COMMER 29, pt.4 no.109 (Dec 1976) 1-14.
13162. Verghese, S.K. Trade and economic prospects of India with Indonesia. Bombay: National Institute of Bank Management, 1975. 99p.
13163. Veliath, Augustine. The changing face of Indian exports. YOJANA 20, no.21 (Dec 1-14, 1976) 6-7, 25.
13164. Yadav, Chandrajit. Indo-Soviet economic co-operation. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.7 (Jul 1976) 24-27.
- Labor
13165. Chander, Dewan Subhash. Gandhiji: industrial relations and problem of labour strike. IND LAB J 17, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1477-1490.
13166. Chaudhary, A.S. Handling workers' grievances effectively. IND LAB J 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 19-26.
13167. Dholakia, Sudha B. Determinants of the inter-district disparity in labour participation rates in Gujarat. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 9-22.
13168. Gaiha, Raghav. Sector and system measures of labour productivity in the Indian economy. IND LAB J 17, no.3 (Mar 1976) 405-412.
13169. Giri, V.V. Pattern of labour relations for economic progress. IND FOR R 12, no.10 (Mar 1, 1975) 11-13.
13170. Gupta, Satyadev. An estimate of the social opportunity cost of factory-workers in some selected industries in India. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.2 (Jun 1976) 170-180.
13171. Joshi, Heather and Vijay Joshi. Surplus labor and the city: a study

- of Bombay. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 189p.
13172. Joshi, M.K. Industrial relations in Rajasthan. *IND LAB J* 17, no.7 (Jul 1976) 1271-1286.
13173. Kale, Balkrishna Damodar and J.B. Hasalkar. Employment and wage among rural labourers: a year round survey conducted in six villages of Shirhatti Taluka of Dharwar District. Dharwar: J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, 1976. 184p.
13174. Kumar, Dharma. Bonded labour. *SEMINAR* 198 (Feb 1976) 18-20.
13175. Lal, Deepak. Supply price and surplus labour: some Indian evidence. *WORLD DEV* 4, nos. 10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 889-905.
13176. Maity, Anadi Bhushan. Child labour in India. *MOD R* 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 291-297.
13177. Mongia, J.N., ed. Readings in Indian labour and social welfare. Delhi: Atma Ram, 1976. 804p.
13178. Nakamura, Hisashi. Accumulation and interchange of labor: an inquiry into the non-market economy in a South Indian village. Tokyo: Institute of Developing Economies, 1976. 138p. (Occasional papers, no.14).
13179. An outline of labour legislation and practices in India. 2d ed. New Delhi: Indian Investment Centre, 1976. 60p.
13180. Pandey, S.M., ed. Rural labour in India: problems and policy perspectives: selected papers. New Delhi: Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1976. 300p.
13181. Purankare, B.M. Bonded labour freed at last. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.18 (May 2, 1976) 6-11.
13182. Report on the conditions of work, etc. of contract labour in electric light and power industry. *IND LAB J* 17, no.4 (Apr 1976) 659-707.
13183. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. The agricultural labourers in Bihar. *IND R* 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 30-35.
13184. Shah, Krishna Das. Some suggestions for the amendment of workmen's compensation act. *IND LAB J* 17, no.2 (Feb 1976) 197-202.
13185. Singh, R.R. Sectoral shifts in Madhya Pradesh. *EAST ECON* 67, no.15 (Oct 8, 1976) 732-736.
13186. Singh, Surendra. Towards emancipation and rehabilitation of bonded labour in India. *IND LAB J* 17, no.8 (Aug 1976) 1491-1506.
13187. Sonariker, Sunanda S. Implementation of labour enactments. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 349p.
13188. Srivastava, A.K. Why blue-collar workers do not put efforts. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.2 (Oct 1976) 201-211.
13189. Twenty-ninth year of independence - a kaleidoscopic view of labour activities. *IND LAB J* 17, no.9 (Sep 1976) 1665-1682.
13190. Vachharajani, et al. Socio-economic and health status of workers in Parle food factory. *J GUJ RES SOC* 38, no.2 (Apr 1976) 18-36.
13191. Viswanathamurthi, J. and C.L. Narasimhan. Rural employment in Tamil Nadu. Madras: Madras Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 232p. (MIDS publication, no.10).
13192. Walquemanne, Marie-Pierre. Chômage, sous-emploi et politique de l'emploi en Inde. *MONDES ASIAT* 7 (Aut 1976) 351-359.

-- Employment

13193. Azad, R.N. Science, technology and rural employment. *COM DEV PANCHA RAJ D* 8, no.1 (Jul 1976) 1-11.
13194. Bharadwaj, V.P. and P.K. Dave. Measurement of rural underemployment in Gujarat - a mixed time-coefficient approach. *ARTHA VIK* 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 21-35.
13195. Bhat, N.S. Unemployment in India: a theoretical analysis. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.20 (Feb 15, 1976) 9-14.
13196. Biswas, Suddhendu. Waiting time, employment generation and rate of outturn. *IND ECON R* 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 159-180.
13197. Bose, P.K. Approaches to employment problems in rural areas of India. *SCI CULT* 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 33-37.
13198. Dhingra, Ishwar. Employment strategy: need for revision of plan priorities. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.6 (Jul 15, 1975) 9-10.
13199. Dholakia, Jitendra. Anatomy of urban unemployment in India. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.162 (May 1, 1975) 35-36.
13200. Ghosh, Subratesh. Recruitment and selection policies in enterprises of different sizes - some case studies. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.2 (Oct 1976) 191-200.
13201. Jhuraney, J.C. Spatial changes in the distribution of employment in the organised sector. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 61-72.
13202. Joshi, Nandini U. Estimating future unemployment of graduates. *BANGLA ECON R* 1, no.4 (Oct 1973) 409-424.
13203. Mukherjee, I.N. The growth and structure of industrial employment in Bihar and all India: a comparative study, 1950-1968. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 27-40.

13204. Nambiar, K.K.G. Jobs for millions. *EAST ECON* 67, no.22 (Nov 26, 1976) 1040-1043.
13205. Nambiar, K.K.G. Unemployment among the educated - why? *EAST ECON* 67, no.7 (Aug 13, 1976) 321-322.
13206. Pandey, S.M. Structure of rural unemployment: a seasonal analysis. *IND J INDUS REL* 11, no.3 (Jan 1976) 283-313.
13207. Pandya, N.M. An analysis of non-workers - a possible clue to the underestimation of unemployment in the 1961 census. *ARTHA VIK* 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 45-58.
13208. Patel, R.G. Fighting rural unemployment. *RUR IND* 40 [i.e.39] no.4 (Apr 1976) 73-74.
13209. Puttaswamaiah, K. Working of the employment exchanges in the state. Bangalore: Directorate of Drought Prone Areas Programme, Project Formulation and Evaluation, Govt. of Karnataka, 1976. 38p.
13210. Shah, J.K. and S. Srikantiah. Incidence of under-employment and unemployment -- an analysis with reference to Gujarat State. *ARTHA VIK* 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 59-68.
13211. Shah, Maya N. An analysis of stability and variation in labour force participation suggesting underenumeration of unemployment. *ARTHA VIK* 12, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 36-44.
13212. Singhvi, L.M., ed. Unemployment problem in India. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 365p.
13213. Sivaswamy, N.R. Employment potential of the Indian industrial sector. Hyderabad, India: Radharani Sivaswamy; Calcutta: Academic Publishers, 1976. 200p.
13214. Srivastava, R.C. Planning for post-graduate employment. *ECON AFF* 21, no.5 (May 1976) 193-195.
13215. Sundar, Pushpa. Our working children. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 8-13.
13216. Venkataswami, T.S. Employment in Tamil Nadu. *B MADRAS DEV SEM SER* 6, no.11 (Nov 1976) 603-619.
- Labor Force
13217. Chaudhary, A.S. and Lalmani Prasad. Communication with workers in India. *IND J INDUS REL* 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 511-519.
13218. Chauhan, J.B. Singh. Population projection and labour force. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.3 (Jun 1, 1975) 13-14.
13219. Radhakrishna Murthy, K., K. Sachi Devi and B. Hemamalini. Labour force participation in Southern states: a comparative study. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.1 (May 1, 1976) 51-56.
13220. Sundaram, K. Working life-span in the Indian labour force by sex and level of education. *WORLD DEV* 4, no.2 (Feb 1976) 111-120.
- Organisation
13221. Banerji, S. The labour movement in India - its dynamics and dimensions. *IND LAB J* 17, no.5 (May 1976) 853-880.
13222. Dalela, V.N. Industrial relations and unions in India with special reference to public enterprises. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.3 no.108 (Sep 1976) 91-94.
13223. Dayal, Ishwar and Baldev Raj Sharma. Management of trade unions. New Delhi: Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 1976. 67p.
13224. Gandhi, Indira. Working classes and the nation. *YOJANA* 19, no.23 (Jan 1, 1976) 6-9.
13225. Industrial disputes resulting in workstoppages in India during 1975. *IND LAB J* 17, no.12 (Dec 1976) 2225-2339.
13226. Pandhe, M.K., ed. Review of struggles: third conference, Centre of Indian Trade Unions, Shanmukhanand Hall, Bombay, May 21-25, 1975. Calcutta: Centre of Indian Trade Unions, 1975 or 1976. 44p.
13227. Patil, B.R. Collective bargaining and conciliation in India. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 41-60.
13228. Patil, B.R. A study of trade unionism in Karnataka. *IND J INDUS REL* 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 473-491.
13229. Ramanujan, G. New roles of trade unions. *AS LAB* 24, no.129 (May 1976) 5-7.
13230. Ramaswamy, E.A. The worker and his union: a study in south India. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1977. 204p.
13231. Sircar, Indrani. Social constraints in trade unionism in India. *ECON STUD* 16, no.10 (Apr 1976) 463-467.
13232. Thakur, C.P. Trade unions and social science research in India. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 1-26.
13233. Verma, R.P. Centralization of bargaining structure in India and its problems. *IND J INDUS REL* 11, no.3 (Jan 1976) 363-379.
- Wages
13234. Ali, Aruna Asaf. The relation between paid and unpaid work, a source of inequality: the case of India [women]

- (76-136) 17-26.
13235. Chandra, Mahesh. Bonus: changing concepts in India. *IND LAB J* 17, no.5 (May 1976) 881-892.
13236. Dasgupta, Aniya Kumar. A theory of wage policy. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 78p.
13237. Dayal, Sahab. The development of modern wage concepts and labour legislation in Indian - an analysis. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.2 (Oct 1976) 147-175.
13238. Dholakia, Bakul H. Determinants of inter-industry wage structure in India. *IND J INDUS REL* 11, no.4 (Apr 1976) 445-458.
13239. Dholakia, Bakul H. and Ravindra H. Dholakia. Empirical test of the marginal productivity theory of wages - the case of Indian industries. *IND ECON J* 23, no.5 (Conf no.1975) 1-15.
13240. Earnings of employees in manufacturing industries during 1971. *IND LAB J* 17, no.2 (Feb 1976) 203-260.
13241. Nath, Rabindra. Occupational pattern and wage structure in Indian industries. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 248p.
13242. Palekar, S. Wages under planning - a case study of India. *IND ECON J* 24, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 26-49.
13243. Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S. and Sarthi Acharya. Wage policies in small-scale firms and their implications for industrial relations. *IND J INDUS REL* 12, no.1 (Jul 1976) 73-80.
13244. Sahoo, B. Wage policy in India: an analysis. *SOUTH ECON* 15, no.6 (Jul 15, 1976) 15-18.
13245. Sawhney, P.K. and Dudley Jackson. Wage policy and industrial relations in India: an interchange [on the latter's "Wage policy and industrial relations in India"]. *ECON J* 86, no.341 (Mar 1976) 107-113.
13246. Suri, G.K. Wage system: its effective management. DELHI: All India Management Association, 1976. 54p.
13247. Land development. (76-81) 70-75.
- Transportation
13248. Bery, M.N. Ten years of Indian railways. *YOJANA* 20, no.2 (Feb 15, 1976) 7-17.
13249. Bhaskaran Nair, P.N. Advances in railway technology since the 'fifties'. *IND FOR R* 13, no.19 (Jul 15, 1976) 16-20.
13250. Chakravarti, A.R. Underground railway for Calcutta. *YOJANA* 20, no.20 (Nov 15-30, 1976) 9-12.
13251. Ghosh, Amitabha. Introduction of steamboats in India. *B VICTORIA MEM* 9 (1975) 32-44.
13252. Gopal, Ajit S. From the moth to the airbus. (Civil aviation in India). *IND FOR R* 14, no.5 (Dec 15, 1976) 17-18.
13253. Hiebert, Paul G. Traffic patterns in Seattle and Hyderabad: immediate and mediate transactions. *J ANTHRO RES* 32, no.4 (Win 1976) 326-336.
13254. Iqbal, Badar Alam. Roads and road transport. *EAST ECON* 66, no.21 (May 21, 1976) 1123-1125.
13255. Mehrotra, H.C. and D.K. Kulshrestha. Public and private bus services in India: an evaluation. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.20 (Feb 15, 1976) 15-16.
13256. Mohan, Ravindra. Problem of urbanisation. *SOUTH ECON* 14, no.15 (Dec 1, 1975) 7-8.
13257. Padmanabhan, R.A. How the tram car came to Madras. *IND R* 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 9-13.
13258. Panda, Ghanashyam. Profitability in a public sector transport undertaking: a case study of Orissa Road Transport Company Ltd. *IND J COMMER* 29, pt.1 no.106 (Mar 1976) 69-76.
13259. Patankar, P.G. Bombay's traffic thrombosis. *Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST* 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 35-48.
13260. Patel, N.L. Road developments in Greater Bombay. *Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST* 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 64-73.
13261. Ramaswamy, N.S. Bullock-carts: next only to railways. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.34 (Aug 22, 1976) 20-25.
13262. Sadhukhan, Sunil Kumar. Spatial distribution of connectivity and the level of economic development in India. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 368-373.
13263. Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Railways should not subsidize the rich. *MOD R* 139, no.4 (Apr 1976) 245-247.
13264. Sarna, A.C. Disaggregated land use-transport model for Delhi, India. Waterloo, Ont.: Transport Group, Dept. of Civil Engineering, University of Waterloo, 1975. 263p.
13265. Sharma, Santosh. Productivity in road transport: a study in innovative management. New Delhi: Association of State Road Transport Undertakings, 1976. 280p.
13266. Singh, P.P. Development of transport and communication in Manipur. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 382-392.
13267. Srivastava, M.M.L. Commuters' traffic flow in Metropolitan Delhi. *NAT GEOG J IND* 22, pts.364

(Sep-Dec 1976) 139-154.

13268. Sundar, Ramamani. Demand for scooters. MARGIN 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 88-93.

13269. Tripathi, Kamalapati. Development outlook for Indian railways. SWARAJYA A (1976) 49-51.

13270. Verghese, K.E. The development and significance of transport in India, 1834-1882. New Delhi: N.V. Publications, 1976. 234p.

- Urban Development

13271. Bahuleyan, K.S. Achievements of Kerala Urban Development Finance Corporation. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 208-215.

13272. Bhattacharya, B.D. Settlements in the Rajasthan Canal irrigation area, India. EKISTICS 41, no.242 (Jan 1976) 46-49.

13273. Jain, Ashok Kumar. Evolution of an urban growth policy for India. Ekistics 42, no.249 (Aug 1976) 103-105.

13274. Kopardekar, H.D. Better Bombay: planning for better environments. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 49-63.

13275. Kunte, Prabhakar. Role of Madras Development Authority. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 142-146.

13276. Mayur, Rashmi. Urbanisation in India in 2000 AD. EAST ECON 66, no.21, (May 21, 1976) 1116-1122.

13277. Pichholiya, K.R. Urbanisation in Rajasthan. EAST ECON 67, no.10 (Sep 3, 1976) 459-462.

13278. Sarin, Madhu. Growth and vitality of nonplan services in Chandigarh. EKISTICS 42, no.249 (Aug 1976) 79-91.

13279. Sen, Bholanath. C.M.D.A's achievements in Calcutta. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 40-44.

13280. Sen, Jai. The unintended city. SEMINAR 200 (Apr 1976) 33-40.

- Bibliography

13281. Bose, Ashish. Bibliography on urbanization in India, 1947-1976. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., 1976. 179p.

-- Housing

13282. Bhagat, H.K.L. Housing: a national task. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 6-7.

13283. Changkakoti, P.K. Assam: new look at housing. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 27-28, 35.

13284. Godbole, Avinash. Maharashtra: new life for millions. YOJANA 20

no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 31-32.

13285. Hendre Sudhir, Laxman. Why slums in India? Bombay: Supraja Prakashan, 1976- . pt.1.

13286. Krishna Pillai, Rosscoe. Kerala housing: fresh ground broken. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 33-35.

13287. Mahesh Chand. On housing conditions in India. MARGIN 8, no.4 (Jul 1976) 145-154.

13288. Mani, C.V.S. Housing in Tamil Nadu. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 36-37.

13289. Prasad, N.K. HUDCO [Housing and Urban Development Corporation] a big leap forward. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 20-21.

13290. Ranganatham, B.V. Housing (w.r.t. cost reduction and appropriate technology). J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 93-96.

13291. Ray, P.B. Housing problem in West Bengal. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 29-30.

13292. Raza, Moonis, Amitabh Kundu and Sudesh Nangia. Urban-rural continuum in India. IND FOR R 12, no.15 (May 15, 1975) 13-14; no.16 (Jun 1, 1975) 19.

13293. The role of LIC (Life Insurance Corporation) in housing. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 23-26.

13294. Singhal, A.K. Housing schemes in India. YOJANA 20, no.22 (Dec 15-31, 1976) 17-19.

13295. Sinha, Bakshi D. Housing growth in India. New Delhi: Arnold Heinemann Publishers (India) for Birla Inst. of Scientific Research, Economic Research Div., 1976. 159p.

EDUCATION

13296. Abu Baker, M. The union and the states in education: a study in educational finance and planning. New Delhi: Shabd Sanchar, 1976. 258p.

13297. Adiseshiah, Malcolm S. Indian education in 2001 A.D. IND FOR R 13, no.1 (Oct 15, 1975) 16-18.

13298. Ahuja, Chaman. Continuing education in India - a plan for action. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 14-17.

13299. Ahuja, Roshan Lal. The education of girls at the time of annexation. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 71-75.

13300. Ali Yavar Jung. Education, its ends and means. New Delhi: National Book Bureau, 1976. 47p.

13301. Ambannavar, Jaipal P. and V.C. Mariwalla. Literacy and educational trends among women versus men in India since 1901. J INST ECON RES 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1976) 9-16.

13302. Assam. Dept. of Public Instruction.

- Our education: operating manual. Gauhati, 1976. 4v in 1.
13303. Banerjee, Nikunjya Vihari. *The future of education*. Calcutta: Progressive Publishers, 1976. 200p.
13304. Beyer, Horst. *Indiens postkoloniales Bildungssystem zwischen Reform und struktureller Stagnation*. Tübingen; Basel: Erdmann, 1976. 295p. (Bochumer Materialien zur Entwicklungsforschung und Entwicklungspolitik, Bd.3).
13305. Bhattacharya, Rakhal, ed. *David Hare bicentenary volume, 1975-76*. Calcutta: David Hare Bicentenary of Birth Celebration Committee, 1976. 225p.
13306. Bhimasankaram, V.L.S. *Earth science education in India*. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 163-177.
13307. Bhutani, V.C. *Curzon's educational reform in India*. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 65-92.
13308. Biswas, Arabinda, Sunites Dutt and R.P. Singhal. *The new educational pattern in India*. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 164p.
13309. Bose, P.K. *System of education - past and present*. SCI CULT 42, no.10 (Oct 1976) 498-506.
13310. Cannon, Garland. *Evangelical Christianity in British Bengal schools [review article on Missionaries and education in Bengal, 1793-1837 by M.A. Laird]*. HIST EDUC Q 13, no.4 (Win 1973) 441-446.
13311. Caveeshar, Sardul Singh. *The Sikh Kanya Mahavidyala, Ferozepur*. PANJAB P R 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 97-109.
13312. Cenker, William. *The Hindu personality in education: Tagore, Gandhi, Aurobindo*. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 230p.
13313. Centro for Development of Instructional Technology. *Resource list of films for use in nonformal education*. New Delhi: Directorate of Nonformal (Adult) Education, 1976. 90p.
13314. Chakrabarty, Debal Kumar. *David Hare and Ram Mohan Roy in the educational field in Bengal*. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 100-104.
13315. Chakravarty, B.N. *Education for character-building*. PRA BHAR 81 (Jun 1976) 271-274.
13316. Chatterjee, Kalyan Kumar. *English education in India: issues and opinions*. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 203p.
13317. De, Jibendra Kumar. *Education and the new age*. Bolpur: Paramita Prakashan, 1976. 39p.
13318. Desai, Chitra. *Girls' school education and social change*. Bombay: A.R. Sheth, 1976. 288p.
13319. Devadas, Rajammal P. *The semester pattern for the under-graduate courses: a guide*. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 84p. (University of Madras monograph; 6).
13320. Dhar, Trilok N., Alice Stone Ilchman and Warren F. Ilchman. *Education and employment in India: the policy nexus*. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 137p.
13321. Dowsett, Norman C. and Sita Ram Jayaswal, ed. *Education of the future*. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Society, 1976. 53p.
13322. D'Souza, Austin Anthony. *Anglo-Indian education: a study of its origins and growth in Bengal up to 1960*. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 344p.
13323. Dutt, V.P. *Education: challenges and approaches*. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 621-627.
13324. *Examination reform: a plan of action and the recommendations of the zonal workshops*. New Delhi: University Grants Commission, 1976. 44p.
13325. *An Experiment in new education*. Bombay: Paragon Publications Trust, 1976. 42p.
13326. Forrester, Duncan B. *Dependence and educational relations between India and the U.S.A. [review article]*. HIST EDUC Q 16, no.2 (Sum 1976) 209-214.
13327. Gill, P.S. *Have we failed in science education?* ILLUS W IND 97, no.21 (May 23, 1976) 14-17.
13328. Giri, V.V. *Education in a changing society*. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 67-75.
13329. Gopal, Mysore Hatti. *Science, universities, and research in India: an introductory essay*. Mysore: Geetha Book House, 1976. 71p.
13330. Gupta, L.D. *Confessions of an educator*. Ambala Cantt: Indian Publications, 1976. 136p.
13331. Gupta, Padma and Giri Raj Gupta. *Education system in India: does it need a re-examination?* J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 31-41.
13332. Habibuddin, S.M. *Evolution of Maulana Azad's ideas of education*. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 1-13.
13333. Haines, Nicolas. *Task in India: a learning partnership*. Canberra: Centre for Continuing Education, Australian National University, 1976. 72p. (Occasional papers in continuing education, no.14).
13334. India (Republic). Central Advisory Board of Education. *Standing Committee. Resolutions adopted by the Standing Committee of the Central Advisory Board of Education*. New Delhi:

- Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, 1976. 16p.
13335. India (Republic). Ministry of Education and Social Welfare. UNESCO and India: three decades of cooperation. New Delhi, 1976. 68p.
13336. India [school buildings]. E UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 54-70.
13337. Jamuar, K.K. A study of the perception of social and emotional climate of educational institutions in relation to students' deprivation. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 106-110.
13338. Johri, B.M. and U. Sinha. Biology education in rural and urban India: problems and prospects. SCI CULT 42, no.11 (Nov 1976) 537-541.
13339. Joshua, Alexander. Education in Tamil Nadu. B MADRAS DEV SEM SER 6, no.4 (Apr 1976) 227-247.
13340. Kalra, R.M. Meaningful science education for rural schools in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 114p.
13341. Kashyap, S.S. Impact of women's education. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 21-22.
13342. Khandekar, Mandakini. The disadvantaged pre-schoolers in Greater Bombay. Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1976. 472p. (Tata Institute of Social Science series, no.36).
13343. Kirpal, Prem. New vistas of education. IND FOR R 13, no.13 (Apr 15, 1976) 19-21.
13344. Laird, Michael. India's schools in the time of Curzon [review article]. HIST EDUC Q 16, no.4 (Win 1976) 495-498.
13345. Lakshmi. Verbal concept learning: a study. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 130p.
13346. Masodkar, B.A. Indian education: perspective & planning: a summary of thoughts projected in lectures delivered in various colleges. Nagpur: Nagpur University, 1976. 20p.
13347. Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai. Some thoughts on population education. Ambala City: Aggarwal Parkashan, 1976. 103p.
13348. Meghalaya, India. Dept. of Education, Youth Welfare, and Sports. Education Meghalaya, 76. Shillong, 1976. 19p.
13349. Mohan, Dinesh and R.D. Srivastava. Labour-intensive pre-fabricated schools for rural Asia. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 137-146.
13350. Moza, T.N., ed. The Educational reconstruction in Jammu & Kashmir State. Jammu: Maulana Azad Memorial College, 1976. 227p.
13351. Narasingarajan, B. Society, culture and tradition of learning in Karnataka before the advent of the British. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 82-90.
13352. National Conference on Medical Education, 2d, Delhi, 1976. Medical education, under graduate, post graduate, continuing: proceedings. New Delhi: Indian Medical Association, 1976. 247p.
13353. Nayar, P.R. Pupil achievement in science as related to sex and to type of school by management and by composition. J MYSORE U: ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 39-48.
13354. Parikh, P.C. Educational thinking in modern India. Ahmedabad: Shree Mudranalaya, 1976. 462p.
13355. Patil, B.R. Retention of literacy: a problem in India. MARGIN 9, no.1 (Oct 1976) 33-41.
13356. Pillai, J.K. Educating women for national development. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 31-33.
13357. Prasad, Narayan. Education for a new life. Pondicherry: Mother India, 1976. 179p.
13358. Punjab, India (State). Education Dept. Education then & now. Chandigarh: Director of Public Instruction (Schools), Punjab, 1976. 21p.
13359. Rama Murty, K. Sree. Education and integration. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 172-176.
13360. Ramachandran, G. Illiteracy and poverty. GANDHI MARG 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 38-45.
13361. Rathniah, E.V. Education of the weaker sections: policy and prospects. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 265-271.
13362. A readership study in metropolitan cities. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.1 (Oct 1976) Suppl I-XVI.
13363. Regional Conference on Continuing Education, Osmania University, 1975. Report. New Delhi: University Grants Commission, 1976. 76p.
13364. Safaya, Raghunath. Innovations and latest trends in education. Ambala Cantt.: Associated Publishers, 1976. 152p.
13365. Shamsuddin. Development of women's education in new Madhya Pradesh, 1956-1974. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 34-46.
13366. Sharma, Narinder Kumar. Linguistic and educational aspirations under a colonial system: a study of Sanskrit education during the British rule in India. Delhi: Concept Pub. Co., 1976. 242p.
13367. Shukla, N.N. Development of

- curriculum facilitating teacher education based on the principle of LLE [Lifelong Education]. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-106; 1-57.
13368. Shukla, Parameshwar Din. Towards the new pattern of education in India. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 215p.
13369. Singh, Harbans. Beginnings of modern Sikh education. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 127-144.
13370. Sundaram, P.S. and A.B. Shah, ed. Education or catastrophe? papers presented to Dr. Mohan Binha Mehta. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 199p.
13371. Thiagarajan, K. Education and our national ethos. MOD R 139, no.4 (Apr 1976) 253-255.
13372. Thiagarajan, K. Glimpses of Swami Vivekananda's philosophy of education. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 318-320.
13373. Tilak, Jandhyala B.G. Education and economic growth. SOUTH ECON 13, no.17 (Jan 1, 1975) 23-26.
13374. Tiwari, Govind. Scholastic achievement as a function of dropout and non-dropout. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos. 3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 186-190.
13375. Trivedi, Sheela, ed. Non-formal education for women officers, Education Department, U.P.: report of the state level orientation seminars on nonformal education. Lucknow: Literacy House, 1976. 129p.
13376. Veena, D.R. Pattern of education for economic development - an experience of a developing region - Gujarat. J GUJ RES SOC 38, no.3 (Jul 1976) 29-62.
13377. Veena, D.R. Transaction model for supply of manpower by educational levels: an experience of Gujarat. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos. 3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 195-205.
13378. Velayudhan Nair, K. Educated illiteracy? QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 25-31.
13379. Verma, P.L. Problems and functioning of single-teacher schools in Rajasthan. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos. 3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 104-114.
13380. Vyas, Ramnarayan. Education and human society. Delhi: Ajanta Publications, 1976. 112p.
- methodology and planning. EDUC Q 28, no.1 (Apr 1976) 10-13.
13383. Prasad, U.S. Curriculum development for new pattern of school education: a dynamic approach. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 19-21.
13384. Singh, S.J. Teaching of English for science and technology - the problems and a solution. EDUC Q 28, no.3 (Oct 1976) 25-28.
13385. Symposium on the promotion of Persian studies in West Bengal. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 119-128.

- Administration

13386. Malikail, Joseph. State policies on moral and religious education in India 1858-1967. CAN INT EDUC 5, no.2 (Dec 1976) 84-106.
13387. Mehta, Prayag. Managing motivation in education. Ahmedabad: Sahitya Mudranalaya, 1976. 242p.
13388. Mukerji, Kshitimohan. Study of the finances of the Calcutta University. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 87p.
13389. Najmi, N.N. Problems of educational administration. Ambala Cantt.: Associated Publishers, 1976. 123p.
13390. Narain, Iqbal, K.C. Pande and Mohan Lal Sharma. Panchayati raj and educational administration. Jaipur: Aalekh Publishers, 1976. 331p.
13391. Padmanabhan, C.B. An innovation in educational administration - performance budgeting. EDUC Q 28, no.3 (Oct 1976) 1-5.
13392. Robinson, Gnana. A personal account of the experience of studying theology in the Indian and German contexts. SE AS J THEO 16, no.2 (1975) 45-51.
13393. Seshadri, C. Equality of educational opportunity--some issues in Indian education. COMP EDUC 12, no.3 (Oct 1976) 219-230.
13394. Shukla, P. Educational administration in Dadra and Nagar Haveli: a survey report, 1975. New Delhi: National Staff College for Educational Planners and Administrators, 1976. 44p.

- Adult Education

13395. Mathur, Krishna S. The role of universities in adult education and extension. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 8-10.
13396. Naik, Sadanand. Reading interests and abilities of adolescents and adults: an investigation into the reading interests and habits of adolescents and adults and a study of the current status of maturity in reading. Dharwar: Extension Service & Publications,

- Study & Teaching

13361. Chatterji, Suniti Kumar. The Persian language and Bengal. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 113-118.
13362. Pande, M.P. The teaching of Russian in India: some questions of

Karnatak University, 1976. 378p.
(Research publications series, 26).
13397. Report of the Seminar on Continuing Education, University of Poona, February 7, 8, and 9, 1976. New Delhi: University Grants Commission, 1976. 47p.

- *Elementary Education*

13398. Aggarwal, Y.P. and Harjit Virk. A study of development and problems of education of scheduled caste and backward classes children at primary level in Karnal district. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 53-61.
13399. Design for learning out of doors. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 237-248.
13400. Gupta, S.C. Wastage and stagnation in elementary education in India. EDUC Q 28, no.3 (Oct 1976) 35-40.
13401. Lal, Rash Bihari. Wastage and stagnation in primary education among the tribals: a study in four tribal development blocks of Gujarat; ed. by Vimal Shah. Ahmedabad: Tribal Research & Training Institute, Gujarat Vidyapath, 1976. 54p.
13402. Masavi, Mustali. Wastage and stagnation in primary education amongst the tribals of Gujarat. EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 37-39.
13403. Naik, J.P. Elementary education in India: a promise to keep. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976, 98p.
13404. Rawat, D.S. Primary education in India. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 16-37.
13405. Sathyavathi, K., et al. Opinion survey of parents of nursery school children regarding pre-school education. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 93-105.

- *Higher Education*

13406. Adisesiah, Malcolm S. A three year policy, 1975-1978. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 23p.
13407. Adisesiah, Malcolm S. The University in 1975. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 36p.
13408. Banerjee, Dinabandhu. One-year rural service as a part of university curriculum. CALCUTTA R 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 98-101.
13409. Das Gupta, Uma. Santiniketan and Sriniketan: a historical introduction. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 270-325.
13410. Dhaliwal, Amar Singh. The idea of "autonomous colleges" is premature. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2

- (Jul 1976) 133-137.
13411. Doctor, Geeta. 60 years of SNDT [Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University]. ILLUS W IND 97, no.35 (Aug 29, 1976) 25-29.
13412. Gangadhar, V. Baroda University. ILLUS W IND 97, no.27 (Jul 4, 1976) 14-17.
13413. Gopal, Lallanji. Banaras Hindu University is 60 years old. ILLUS W IND 97, no.12 (Mar 21, 1976) 25-27.
13414. Gujarat, India (State). Committee to Review the State of Higher Education in Gujarat. Report of the committee appointed by the Government of Gujarat to review the state of higher education in the state. Gandhinagar: [s.n.], 1976. 67p.
13415. Jain, M.P. Legal education and development: recruitment of law students in India. J MAL COMP LAW 3, no.2 (Dec 1976) 273-296.
13416. Jha, Dibakar. Report on a study of the finances of the Patna University. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 58-68.
13417. John, V.V. Freedom to learn: the challenge of the autonomous college. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 108p.
13418. Kahane, Reuven. Education towards mediatory roles: an interpretation of the higher educational policy in India in the 20th century. DEV CHANGE 7, no.3 (Jul 1976) 291-309. Comment by Biplab Dasgupta, 7, no.4 (Oct 1976) 495-496.
13419. Mehrotra, S.N. Autonomy and public accountability in higher education. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 228-236.
13420. Nanjundappa, D.M. Working of university finances. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 36p.
13421. Narasimhaiah, H. The campus miracle. YOJANA 20, no.15 (Sep 1, 1976) 20-23.
13422. Pasupathinathan, K. The autonomous colleges: will they lead to improvement in higher education? EDUC Q 27, no.4 (Jan 1976) 24-27.
13423. Shah, Vimal P. and Tara Patel. Who goes to college? Scheduled caste/tribe post-matric scholars in Gujarat. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 115-129.
13424. Sharma, S.L. The modernizing effects of university education on the value orientations of students. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 97-103.
13425. Singh, Teja. Khalsa College, Amritsar. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 76-83.
13426. Verma, I.N. Mrs. Besant's scheme for a national university of Delhi. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12

- [i.e.13] no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 32-39.
 13427. Yadav, M.S. and R. Govinda.
 On education as a discipline of
 study at University. J EDUC PSYCH
 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 30-36.

- *Research & Testing*

13428. Association of Indian Universities. Research Cell. Monograph on grading for universities. 2d ed. New Delhi: Research Cell, Association of Indian Universities, 1976. 52p.
 13429. Bhan, Rajnath. Emotional security as a function of age, sex and marriage. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 124-127.
 13430. Harper, Arthur Edwin and Vidya Sagar Misra. Research on examinations in India. New Delhi: National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1976. 318p.
 13431. Passi, B.K. and B.N. Sansanwal. Areawise and yearwise analysis of titles of Ph.D. and project research studies related to education in India up to 1972. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 7-18.
 13432. Patel, B.V. A study of the reading ability and intelligence in the context of study-habit. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 19-29.
 13433. Shrivastava, R.P. Teaching aptitude and its functional phenomena. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 206-211.
 13434. Singh, R.N. and V.D. Misra. Effectiveness of semantic differential technique as a measure of attitude. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 191-194.
 13435. Vora, I.A. A study of reading comprehension, rate of reading and reading achievement in the context of attitude towards reading. J EDUC PSYCH 33, no.4 (Jan 1976) 232-243

- *Secondary Education*

13436. Kelkar, M.G. Vocational agriculture education programme in higher secondary school (+2) in India. EDUC Q 28, no.3 (Oct 1976) 6-10.
 13437. National Council of Educational Research and Training. Higher secondary education and its vocationalization. New Delhi, 1976. 23p.
 13438. Mayar, P.R. Adjustmant status of secondary school pupils in relation to their sex, age and socio-economic status. J MYSORE U:ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 14-24.

- *Students*

13439. Akinchan, S. Student unrest

in India: over determinism or explanation. IND POL SCI R 10, no.1 (Jan 1976) 59-67.

13440. Anant, Santokh S. Generation gap - real or imagined?: a study of the values of college students and their parents. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 17-22.
 13441. Arnoon, Ruth S. Student unrest in India [review article]. HIST EDUC Q 13, no.2 (Sum 1973) 163-171.
 13442. Beckers, G. Student participation in rural development: an experiment in West Bengal. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 80-88.
 13443. Bhat, Kusum K. and Pattan Zaminshah. Frustration tolerance among high & low leadership groups. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 40-49.
 13444. Bhatt, M.C. Motives promoting students to join B.Ed. course: a study. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.3&4 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 223-230.
 13445. Gupta, S.K. A comparative study of values among post-graduate students of different faculties at Kurukshetra University. J EDUC PSYCH 33, no.4 (Jan 1976) 221-227.
 13446. Jain, Mahaveer. A cross-section study of misanthropy and work-value of medical students. MANAS 23, no.2 (1976) 105-114.
 13447. Mishra, Y.N. Factors in student leadership activism in the affiliated colleges of the A.P.S. University, Rewa, M.P. - an empirical sociological study. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 46-57.
 13448. Rajamanickam, M. A psychological study of religious and related attitudes of the student and professional groups in South India. Annamalaiagar: Annamalai University, 1976. 380p.
 13449. Samal, Sarbeswar. Sex difference in intelligence among the pupils of Western Orissa. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 59-64.
 13450. Satya Sundaram, I. Student unrest in India. [s.l.]: Sireesha; Machilipatnam, 1976. 116p.
 13451. Saxena, A.K. A study of social responsibility in NSS and non-NSS university students. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.2 (Jul 1976) 111-114.
 13452. Singh, T.P., et al. Educational aspirations of scheduled caste students in Eastern Uttar Pradesh. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.8 (May 1976) Supp i-x.
 13453. Vasudeva, Promila. A comparative study of conservatism-radicalism among University and College of Education students. J EDUC PSYCH 34, no.1 (Apr 1976) 37-39.
 13454. Vidyarthi, Lalita Prasad.

Students' unrest in Chotanagpur, 1969-70. Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1976. 409p.

13455. Zaman, Mukhtar. The origins of the All India Muslim Students' Federation. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.364 (Jul & Oct 1976) 211-230.

- Teachers & Teaching

13456. Gujarat, India (State). Dept. of Technical Education. Technical education, Gujarat State. Ahmedabad, 1976. 111p.
13457. Jawanda, J.S. In-service teacher education in Punjab. Patiala: J.R. Publications, 1976. 130p.
13458. Kalra, R.M. Innovations in science teaching. New Delhi: Oxford & IBH Pub. Co., 1976. 152p.
13459. Mitra, K.R. Method of teaching English as a second language. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1976. 163p.
13460. Passi, B.K., ed. Becoming better teacher: microteaching approach, developed at the Centre of Advanced Study in Education, the M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda. Ahmedabad: Sahitya Mudranalya, 1976. 351p.
13461. Rama Murthy, M. Sree. A psychological view of the motivating factors for teachers to join the teaching profession. EDUC Q 28, no.2 (Jul 1976) 32-37.
13462. Satya Sundaram, I. Teachers' status in India. [s.l.]: Sireesha: Machilipatnam, 1976. 102p.
13463. Seetharamaiah, D.N. Professionalization of teaching. J MYSORE U:ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 9-20.
13464. Sen Gupta, A. and A.K. Ghosal. A study of knowledge, attitude and behaviour of secondary school teachers in West Bengal regarding population awareness and family planning: a pretest study. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos. 364 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 177-185.
13465. Sharma, R.A. and Sushma Goel. Research studies on classroom verbal interaction of teachers in Meerut University. J EDUC PSYCH 34, nos.364 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 162-167.
13466. Shukla, N.N., C.D'Lima and V. Mehna. To study the work-load of secondary school teacher-educators of greater Bombay. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, no.4 & 1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 25-40.
13467. Trivedi, R.S. Analysis of the concept, process and programme structure of teacher education. J EDUC PSYCH 33, no.4 (Jan 1976) 190-204.

GEOGRAPHY

13468. Basu, Subhasranjan. Some fundamental problems of meander formation with special reference to the Bhagirathi river. GEOG R IND 38, no.1 (Mar 1976) 54-67.
13469. Chakravarti, Saroj. Overland routes to Tibet from Assam. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 362-367.
13470. Dayal, P. and B. Thakur. Commercial ribbons in Patna: spatial growth and functional structure. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.364 (Sep-Dec 1976) 164-177.
13471. Delhi gazetteer; ed. by the Gazetteer Unit, Delhi Administration; editor: Prabha Chopra. Delhi: The Unit, 1976. 1165p.
13472. Desai, Mamata. A brief geomorphological account of the South Koel basin. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 374-381.
13473. Dietvorst, A.G.J. Het Ganges-Cauvery Kanaalproject. GEOG TIJDS 8, no.1 (1974) 47-48.
13474. Dikshit, K.R. Drainage basins of Konkan: forms and characteristics. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.364 (Sep-Dec 1976) 79-105.
13475. Dikshit, K.R. Geomorphic features of the West coast of India between Bombay and Goa. GEOG R IND 38, no.3 (Sep 1976) 260-281.
13476. Dutt, Ashok K. and S.P. Chatterjee. India in maps. M. Margaret Geib, cartographer. Dubuque, Iowa: Kendall/Hunt Pub. Co., 1976. 124p.
13477. Frantzok, Klaus. Die multiple Regressionsanalyse, dargestellt am Beispiel einer Untersuchung über die Verteilung der ländlichen Bevölkerung in der Gangesebene: ein Beitrag zur Problematik der Anwendung quantitativer Methoden in der geographischen Forschung. Tübingen: Im Selbstverlag des Geographischen Instituts der Universität, 1976. 137p. (Tübinger geographische Studien, Heft 66).
13478. Ghose, S.K. Climate of India. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 28-33.
13479. Gole, Susan. Early maps of India. New Delhi: Sanskriti in Association with Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 126p.
13480. Gupta, Pabitra Kumar. A note of some place names in Cooch Behar Districts of West Bengal. FOLKLORE 17, no.8-9 (Aug-Sep 1976) 281-300.
13481. India (Republic). Meteorological Dept. Climate of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi: Govt. of India, India Meteorological Dept., 1976. 143p. (State climatological summaries, 2).
13482. Indian Council of Social Science Research. A programme of research in

- geography. New Delhi: Indian Council of Social Science Research, 1976. 29p. (Publication, no.93).
13483. Jaipur, past and present: souvenir. Jaipur: Dept. of History and Indian Culture, University of Rajasthan, 1976. 50p.
13484. Jeevananda Reddy, S. and K. Rama Rao. Radiation and evaporation distribution over India. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.1&2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 54-63.
13485. Lakshminarayana Rao, N. Geographical notes. Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 1-7.
13486. Pande, Shyam Narain. Ancient Indian province in Tibet, China and Mongolia identification of the ancient land of Bhadrasha. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 401-405.
13487. Rahul, Ram. India's other border areas: Arunachal and Ladakh. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 53-58.
13488. Ram, Silak. Tirthas of Kurukshetra as enumerated in the Mahabharata and Vananapurana. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 14-32.
13489. Rao, Y.P. Southwest monsoon. New Delhi: India Meteorological Dept., Delhi, 1976. 36p. (Synoptic Meteorology, no.1/1976).
13490. Santhanam, R. Latitudes, longitudes, and local mean times for 5000 places in India, Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, 1976. 133p.
13491. Sen, Jahar. Land routes of Indo-Nepalese trade in the nineteenth century. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 687-711.
13492. Sharma, J.P. Incidence, ranking and intensity of major diseases in District Tehri, U.P. GEOG H IND 38, no.1 (Mar 1976) 37-49.
13493. Sharma, Vijay K. Some hydrologic characteristics of the Damodar river. GEOG R IND 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 330-343.
13494. Singh, Abha Lakshmi. Study of an Usar block in Aligarh district. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 155-163.
13495. Singh, Fauja and R.C. Rabra. The City of Faridkot: past and present. Patiala: Punjab University, 1976. 159p. (Monograph - Dept. of Punjab Historical Studies, 2).
13496. Singh, Rana P.B. and S.L. Kayastha. Intra village spacing: measurement and comparison - case of the Saran plain. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 106-112.
13497. Singh, Savindra and Renu

- Srivastava. Geomorphological evolution and erosion surfaces of the Belan basin. NAT GEOG J IND 22, pts.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 124-138.
13498. Sinha, Surendra Nath. The mid-Gangetic region in the eighteenth century, some observations of Joseph Tieffenthaler. Allahabad: Shanti Prakashan, 1976. 161p.
13499. Sreenivasa Rao, P.G. Sholingur. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 109-112.
13500. Thakur, Umakant. The holy places of West India as mentioned in the Skanda Purana. PURANA 18, no.2 (Jul 1976) 162-196.
13501. A Yojana survey of Andaman and Nicobar islands: green little acres in the deep, blue sea. YOJANA 20, nos.13&14 (Aug 15, 1976) 12-55.

- Description & Travel

13502. Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-1668; rev. ed. based upon Irving Brock's translation by Archibald Constable. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 497p. (Repr of 1891).
13503. Bond, Ruskin. A lime tree in Garhwal. HEMISPHERE 20, no.3 (Mar 1976) 14-19.
13504. Bonington, Chris, et al. Changabang. New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 118p.
13505. Bonn, Gisela. Khajuraho -- Tempel der Liebe, Tempel der Götter. INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 352-366.
13506. Bonn, Gisela. Ladakh -- geheimnisvolles Land im Himalaya. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 73-80.
13507. Bonn, Gisela. Südindien-Notizen aus einem Reisetagebuch. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 168-179.
13508. Burgess, James. Notes of a visit to Somnath, Girnar & other places in Kathiawad in May 1869. With introd., bibliography, map & index by Ratan Prihhdas Hingorani. Varanasi: Kishor Vidya Niketan, 1976. 76p.
13509. Chaulal, Devyani. Poona and Pune-kars. ILLUS W IND 97, no.18 (May 2, 1976) 14-19.
13510. Das, Manoj. Pondicherry. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 50p. (State of our union, 20).
13511. Desai, S.S. Goa, Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 61p. (States of our union, 21).
13512. Dongerkery, Kamala Sunderrao Kulkarni. India, yours and mine. New Delhi: Publications Division. Ministry of Information and

- Broadcasting. 1976. 120p.
13513. Drew, Frederic. The Jammu and Kashmir territories. A geographical account. New Delhi: Cosmo publications, 1976. 568p.
13514. Étienne, Gilbert. L'Inde: problèmes d'hier et d'aujourd'hui; photos, Walter Imber. Paris: Hachette Réalités, 1976. 158p.
13515. Farley, M. Foster and Colleen A. Kelly. Indian summer: an account of a visit to India. Washington: University Press of America, 1976. 211p.
13516. Ganeshi Lal, Lala. Siyahat-i-Kashmir = Kashmir name: or, Tarikh-i Kashmir: stage-wise account... March-June 1846; tr. and annotated by Vidya Sagar Suri. 2d ed. Chandigarh: Punjab Itihas Prakashan, 1976. 66p.
13517. Ghosh, Sachindralal. West Bengal. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 147p. (India, the land and the people).
13518. Gibson, Jack. As I saw it: records of a crowded life in India, 1937-1969. New Delhi: Mukul Prakashan, 1976. 723p.
13519. Gjesdahl, Sven. En ferd til India og Nepal: artikkelnoveller. Oslo: Alternativ bokklub, 1976. 105p.
13520. A guide to Hyderabad. Hyderabad: Inst. of Asian Studies, 1976. 77p.
13521. Gupta, Bandana. The Andamans, land of the primitives. Calcutta: Jijnasa Pub. Dept., 1976. 102p.
13522. Gupta, R.P. Calcutta: a brief history. YOJANA 20, no.20 (Nov 15-30, 1976) 6-8.
13523. Hug, Johann Rudolf. Sahib, your pony is ready: diary of an unusual journey across India; tr. from German by Jill Hugh-Jones. London: Swallow Publications, 1975. 238p.
13524. Hugel, Carl A.A., Freiherr von. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. Lahore: Quasain, 1976. 423p. (Repr of 1845).
13525. India: portrait of a people; produced by India Tourism Development Corporation: commentary by M. Chalapathi Rau; design and picture editing by Zehra Tyabji and T.S. Nagarajan. New Delhi: Ministry of External Affairs, 1976. 224p.
13526. Jeannesson, Jean Émile. Bataille pour des images: une équipe de télévision en Inde. Paris: F. Nathan, 1976. 155p. (Lettres d'un bout du monde).
13527. Kalady, a pilgrim centre. 4th ed. Kalady: Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama, 1976. 22p.
13528. Kariyal, Siddharthan. Sikkim, the orchid in the bouquet. YOJANA 19, no.23 (Jan 1, 1976) 18-31.
13529. Kaul, Prem Nath. Frontier callings. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 148p.
13530. Kaur, Shuren. Zaskar valley. ILLUS W IND 97, no.32 (Aug 8, 1976) 24-27.
13531. Khosla, G.D. Journey to Malana. ILLUS W IND 97, no.30 (Jul 25, 1976) 17-19.
13532. Krishna, Nanditha. Madras - Chennai pattinam. ILLUS W IND 97, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 14-19, 28-29.
13533. Lal, Parmanand. Andaman Islands: a regional geography. Calcutta: Anthropological Survey of India, 1976. 228p. (Memoir, Anthropological Survey of India, no.25).
13534. Madden, Ruby. A season in India: letters of Ruby Madden: experiences of an Australian girl at the great coronation, Durbar, Delhi, 1903; ed. by Helen Rutledge. Sydney: National Trust of Australia, 1976. 240p.
13535. Mallo Alvarez, Albino. Cuatro pasos por la India: (diálogos en Gujerat). San Sebastian: Caja de Ahorros Provincial de Guipúzcoa, 1976. 142p. (Colección Jakin, 6).
13536. Mark, D. F.W. van der. India. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1976. 2v. (Landendocumentatie; 1976, deel 5-6).
13537. Mathur, M.B. Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi: National Book Trust, India, 1976. 209p. (India, the land and the people).
13538. Mitchner, Stuart. Indian action: an American journey to the great fair of the East. Boston: Little, Brown, 1976. 246p.
13539. Narayan, S. Venkat. After Golconda [Hyderabad]. HEMISPHERE 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 9-14.
13540. Nehru, B.K. North-Eastern India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.47 (Nov 21, 1976) 19-23.
13541. Orlich, Leopold von. Travels in India, including Sinde and the Punjab; tr. from German by H. Evans Lloyd. Lahore: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1845).
13542. R.G.K. Then and now [Madras]. ILLUS W IND 97, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 30-33.
13543. Ram, Mohan. The Madras mystique. HEMISPHERE 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 2-7.
13544. Ramachandrian, N.S. Pilgrims and pilgrimages in the Kannada land and literature. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 15-29.
13545. Rao, Vittal. Badrinath for all. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 49-53.
13546. Ray, Ajay, ed. Tripura: the enchanting land. Agartala: Directorate of Public Relations & Tourism, Govt. of Tripura, 1976. 89p.

13547. Saikia, J.P., ed. *The land of seven sisters*. [s.l.]: Directorate of Information and Public Relations, Assam, 1976. 153p.
13548. Saxena, D.P. *Regional geography of vedic India*. Kanpur: Grantham, 1976. 173p.
13549. Sen, Bholanath. Calcutta 2000 A.D. *YOJANA* 20, no.20 (Nov 15-30, 1976) 17-22.
13550. Shahane, V.A. *Discovering Hyderabad*. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.8 (Feb 22, 1976) 20-25.
13551. Shakespear, Leslie Waterfield. *A history of Poona and its battlefields*. Lahore: Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 1976. 99p. (Repr of 1912).
13552. Singh, Gurcharan. *City of the Golden Temple [Amritsar]*. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 40-47.
13553. Singh, Raghubir. *The Andaman paradise*. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.3 (Jan 18, 1976) 6-15.
13554. Singh, S.M. *The Doon valley*. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.44 (Oct 31, 1976) 36-39.
13555. Skřivánek, Jaromír. *Za krá-ssami Indie*. Praha: Orbis, 1976. 217p.
13556. Tavernier, Jean Baptiste. *Travels in India*; tr. from French by V. Ball. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1889).
13557. Tiwari, A.N., ed. *New dimensions of tourism in Orissa*. Bhubaneswar: Dept. of Tourism & Cultural Affairs (Tourism), Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 90p.
13558. Unwalla, Firoza. Pondicherry. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.1 (Jan 4, 1976) 20-27.
13559. Williams, Cyril Glyndwr. *Nadoliq yn Calcutta*. Llandysul: Gwasg Gomer, 1975. 144p.

HISTORY

13560. Adt, Harro. *A historical survey of Indo-German cultural relations*. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 26, no.11 (Nov 1975) 250-255.
13561. Aziz, Khurshed Kamal. *The British in India: a study in imperialism*. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976. 415p. (Historical studies (Muslim India) series, 1).
13562. Bazaz, Prem Nath. *The history of struggle for freedom in Kashmir: cultural and political, from the earliest times to the present day*. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Qaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 774p. (Repr of 1954).
13563. Beames, John. *Beames'*

- contributions to the political geography of the subahs of Awadh, Bihar, Bengal, and Orissa in the age of Akbar; ed. by B.P. Ambashthya. Patna: Janaki Prakashan, 1976. 60, 116p.
13564. Besant, Annie. *The citizenship of coloured races in the Empire*. *PANJAB P P* 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 322-332.
13565. Bhattacharya, Bhabani. *Glimpses of Indian history*. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 280p. (Repr of 1948).
13566. Broomfield, J.H. *Four lives: history as biography*. *SOUTH AS* 1 (Aug 1971) 74-90.
13567. Carrin-Bouez, Marine. *Pouvoir et fiction dans l'histoire Santal (1832-1970)*. *AS SE MONDE INSUL* 7, no.4 (1976) 125-153.
13568. Chatterjee, Anjan. *Indo-Sikkim relations (1816-1935)*. *Q R HIST STUD* 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 85-93.
13569. Chauhan, D.V. *Tradition of naming the city-gates*. *J OR INST* 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 180-185.
13570. Conrad, Rosewitha. *The domestic animals in the cultures of India*. *J IND HIST* 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 75-87.
13571. Da Silva, Ladis. *The Americanization of Goans*. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Toronto: Overnight Typing & Copy) 175p.
13572. Dave, Jagdish V. *Nehru's 'The discovery of India': a brief study*. *TRIVENI* 42, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1974) 78-86.
13573. Dikshit, R.K. *The Candellas of Jajakabhukti*. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 247p.
13574. Gahlot, Mahavirsingh, Sukhvirsingh Gahlot and Vijaysingh Gahlot. *Cultural heritage of Hadoti: cultural glimpses of Kota, Bundi and Jhalawar*. Jodhpur: Hindi Sahitya Mandir, 1976. 50p.
13575. Ghosh, Oroon K. *The changing Indian civilization: a perspective in India*. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 2v.
13576. Goertz, R.O.W. *Some observations on the relations between the Portuguese Crown and its agents in India*. *J IND HIST* 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 371-376.
13577. Goyal, S.R. *Nehru's view of history*. *Q R HIST STUD* 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 113-119.
13578. Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry. *The history of the principal states of the Punjab and their political relations with the British Govt: the rajas of the Punjab*. Lahore: Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 1976. (Repr of 1873).
13579. Gupta, Ranjan. *The aboriginal world of Birbhum from the Ghatwal revolt to the Santal insurrection of 1855-56*. *BENGAL P P* 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 59-73; no.176-177 (May-Aug & Sep-Dec 1974) 137-172.

13580. Habib, Irfan M. *Historians of medieval India and the process of national integration.* PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 11-24.
13581. Hanumantha Rao, B.S.L. *The age of Satavahanas.* Hyderabad: Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 63p.
13582. Harrigan, Anthony. *Seapower in history: India and China.* CONTEMP R 228, no.1322 (Mar 1976) 132-138.
13583. Jagadeesan, N. and S. Jeyapragasam, ed. *Homage to a historian: a festschrift.* Madurai: Dr. N. Subrahmanian 60th Birthday Celebration Committee, in association with Koodal Publishers, 1976. 402p.
13584. Kapur, Manohar Lal. *Studies in history and culture of Kashmir.* Jammu: Trikuta Publishers, 1976. 256p.
13585. Kieniewicz, Jan. *Portugalczyzy w Azji: XV-XX wiek.* Wrocław: Zakład Narodowy im. Ossolińskich, 1976. 201p. (Azja, Afryka, Ameryka Łacińska: Historia).
13586. Kulke, Hermann. *Kings without a kingdom: the Rajas of Khurda and the Jagannatha cult.* SOUTH AS 4 (Oct 1974) 60-77.
13587. Lam, Helen Boyden. *Studies on India and Vietnam;* ed. by Corliss Lamont. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 267p.
13588. Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra. *Readings in political history of India, ancient, mediaeval, and modern.* Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp., 1976. 279p.
13589. Mankekar, D.R. *Mewar saga: the Sisodias' role in Indian history.* New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 199p.
13590. Martin, Robert Montgomery. *The history, antiquities, topography, and statistics of eastern India...surveyed under the orders of the Supreme Government, and collated from the original documents at the E.I. House.* Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 5v. (Studies in Indian history, 11-15) (Repr of 1838).
13591. Mohan, Vishwa Mitra. *The Śakas in India and their impact on Indian life and culture.* Varanasi: Chaukhamba Orientalia, 1976. 196p. (Chaukhamba oriental research studies, no.4).
13592. Narayanan, M.G.S. *The ancient and medieval history of Kerala - recent developments and the rationale for inter-disciplinary approach.* J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 441-456.
13593. Narayanan, M.G.S. and K.K.N. Kurup, eds. *Historical studies in Kerala.* Calicut: Dept. of History, University of Calicut, 1976. 94p.
13594. Nilakanta Sastri, K.A. *A history of South India, from prehistoric times to the fall of Vijayanagar.* 4th ed. Madras: Oxford University Press, 1976. 521p.
13595. Oak, Purushottam Nagesh. *Lucknow's inambaras are Hindu palaces.* Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 144p.
13596. Palit, Chittabrata. *Vernacular education and the structure of politics in Bengal (1835-1870).* Q R HIST STUD 15, no.3 (Feb 1976) 163-172.
13597. Pandit, H.N. *A debate on history.* IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 33-38.
13598. Parui, Sasanka Sekhar. *Kurukṣetra in the Vamana Purāṇa.* Calcutta: Punthi Pustak, 1976. 225p.
13599. Perlin, Frank. *Cycles, trends and academics among the peasantry of north-west India [review article].* J PEAS STUD 2, no.3 (Apr 1975) 360-370.
13600. Raghavan, G.N.S. *Understanding India.* New Delhi: Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1976. 155p.
13601. Rama Rau, G., ed. *The difficult decades: story of Andhra Pradesh, 1956-76.* [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. (Narayanguda: Vemkatram Paper Products). 88p.
13602. Raman, A.S. *The people of Andhra Pradesh and their heritage.* TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 40-49.
13603. Ramgarhia, Sundar Singh. *Annals of the Ramgarhia Sardars.* PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 415-443.
13604. Ray, Niharranjan. *Movements of socio-religious protest and social change in Indian history.* ■ RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.5 (May 1976) 100-103.
13605. Reid, Adam Scott. *Chin-Lushai land, including a description of the various expeditions into the Chin-Lushai Hills and the final annexation of the country.* Calcutta: Firma-KLM, 1976. 235p. (Repr of 1893).
13606. Sanjaya. *British civilian's contribution to Kannada - history.* IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 33-37.
13607. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. *The travails of foreign journey between Eastern India and China in the ancient and early medieval periods.* J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 101-125.
13608. Sen, Asoka Kumar. *The educated middle class of Bengal (1800-85) - origin, traits, and tendencies.* J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 731-753.
13609. Sen, S.P., ed. *The North and the South in Indian history: contact and adjustment.* Calcutta: Inst. of Historical Studies, 1976. 226p.
13610. Sen, Surendra Nath.

- Administrative system of the Marathas.** 3d ed. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi, 1976. 430p. (Repr of 1925).
13611. Sharma, R.S. Reconstruction of ancient Indian history. *AN AND OR RES INST* 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 1-8.
13612. Shastri, Biswanarayan. Gauhati, an ancient city. New Delhi: Indian National Congress, 1976. 27p.
13613. Singh, Bhagat. Bhai Vir Singh's interest in the Punjab history. *PANJAB P P* 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 297-302.
13614. Singh, Fauja. Political ideas of the Sikhs during the 18th, 19th and 20th centuries. *PANJAB P P* 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 271-295.
13615. Singh, Ganda. The Panjab's struggle for freedom through the ages. *PANJAB P P* 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 333-340.
13616. Singh, Harbans and N. Gerald Barrier, eds. Punjab past and present: essays in honour of Dr. Ganda Singh. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 511p.
13617. Singh, Harendra Pal. Spatial and temporal evolution of Bundelkhand territory. *INT R HIST POL SCI* 13, no.4 (Nov 1976) 61-74.
13618. Singh, Ram Bachan. Cities and parks in ancient India. *EKISTICS* 42, no.253 (Dec 1976) 372-376.
13619. Singh, Yadav, J.N., ed. Haryana: studies in history and politics. Gurgaon. Viro's Prakashan, 1976. 200p.
13620. Sinha, B.K. A history of Sultanabad Raj. *J HIST RES* 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 1-5.
13621. Sinha, B.K. Indigo industry in Bihar during the 19th century. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 641-648.
13622. Sinha, N.K. Jadunath Sarkar re-read. *BENGAL P P* 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 279-287.
13623. Somani, Ram Vallabh. History of Mewar from earliest times to 1751 A.D. Rihlwara: Maheshwari Publications, 1976. 359p.
13624. Spink, Walter M. Vijayanagara - the "city of victory". *J IND HIST* 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 123-140.
13625. Sridhara Bahu, D. Kingship: state and religion in South India, according to south Indian historical biographies of kings (Madhura-vijaya, Acyutarāyābhūdaya and Vemabhūpālacarita) Göttingen: [s.n.]. 1975. 156p.
13626. Steel, Flora Annie Webster. India through the ages: a popular and picturesque history of Hindustan. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1976. 366p.
13627. Steinbach, Henry. The Punjab: being a brief account of the country of the Sikhs. Karachi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 183p. (Repr of 1846).
13628. Sullivan, John. Are we bound by our treaties? a plea for the princes of India. *PANJAB P P* 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 71-140.
13629. Topa, Ishwara Nath. Politics in pre-Mughal times: a study in the political psychology of the Turkish kings of Delhi up to circa 1400 A.D. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delhi, 1976. 282p. (IAD oriental series, no.33).
13630. Varma, Ravi S. Indian culture in South-East Asian countries. *TRIVENI* 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 14-19.
13631. Vasantha, R. The Cholas and the introduction of Śrīvaiṣṇavism into Kārṇāṭaka. *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 32-36.
13632. Worswick, Clark and Ainslie Embree. The last empire: photography in British India, 1855-1911. New York: Aperture, 1976. 149p.
13633. Zafar-ul-Islam. Muslim political consciousness in Indo-Pakistan; the study and its problems. *PANJAB P P* 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 386-397.

- Bibliography

13634. Singh, Kirpal. Some Punjab historical material in England now deposited in the State archives, Patiala. *PANJAB P P* 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 481-488.
13635. Ziegler, Norman P. Marvati historical chronicles: sources for the social and cultural history of Rajasthan. *IND ECON SOC HIST R* 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 219-250.

- Reference

13636. Dictionary of British-Indian dates, legal, historical, and biographical: being a compendium of all the dates essential to the study of British rule in India up to 1860. New Delhi: Deep Publications, 1976. (Repr of 1866).

Antiquity and Early Medieval : to 1000 A.D.

13637. Ahmad, Nizar. The successors of the Dattas in Kosala. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 525-530.
13638. Ansari, Z.D., M.L.K. Murty and R.S. Pappu. The Acheulian horizon at Chirki-Nevasa and its chronological implications. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 8-14.

13639. Arokiaswami, M. Chandragupta and his successors. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 93-120.
13640. Asthana, Shashi. History and archaeology of India's contacts with other countries, from earliest times to 300 B.C. Delhi: B.R. Pub. Corp., 1976. 275p.
13641. Badam, G.L. and S.P. Sharma. Recent finds of upper Siwalik vertebrate fossils around Kansil, north of Chandigarh. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 1-14.
13642. Bagchi, K. and Jyotirmoy Sen. Prehistoric and historic settlements of Birbhum, West Bengal. *GEOG R IND* 38, no.4 (Dec 1976) 353-361.
13643. Balambal, V. Great women of Chola dynasty. *J TAMIL STUD* 10 (Dec 1976) 71-88.
13644. Banerji, Adris. The age of the Imperial Kushanas. *MOD R* 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 207-209.
13645. Basham, Arthur Llewellyn. La civilisation de l'Inde ancienne; traduit de l'anglais par Claude Carme, et al. Paris: Arthaud, 1976. 567p. (Collection Les Grandes Civilisations, 15).
13646. Bhargava, P.L. The original home of the Ikṣvākus. *J ROY ASIAT SOC*, no.1 (1976) 64-66.
13647. Chakrabarti, Dilip. The beginning of iron in India. *ANTIQUITY* 50, no.198 (Jun 1976) 114-124.
13648. Chakrabarti, Dilip. Harappan distribution and trade: some problems. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 327-330.
13649. Chakrabarti, Dilip. India and the Druids. *ANTIQUITY* 50, no.197 (Mar 1976) 66-67.
13650. Chakravarthi, G.N. Philosophy of history in ancient India. *J MYSORE U:ARTS* 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 1-8; 36 (Mar 1976) 25-37.
13651. Chakravarti, Adhir. Some aspects of socio-economic life from the Jaina canonical literature. *JAIN J* 11 no.2 (Oct 1976) 52-63.
13652. Chandra, Pratap. Ideological discord in ancient India. *QUEST* 99 (Jan-Feb 1976) 9-17.
13653. Chatterjee, Bhaskar. Religion and polity in the Kushana age. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 511-515.
13654. Chattopadhyay, Aparna. A note on the importance of Ficus Glomerata (Udumbara) in ancient Indian society. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 257-261.
13655. Chauhan, D.V. Naphtha in Maharashtra. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 148-152.
13656. Dhar, M.K. The royal court in ancient India (600 to 1200 A.D.) *J RAJ INST HIST RES* 12 [i.e.13] no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-29.
13657. Dirks, Nicholas B. Political authority and structural change in early South Indian history. *IND ECON SOC HIST R* 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 125-157.
13658. Gopalachari, K. Early history of the Andhra country. 2d ed. Madras: University of Madras, 1976. 236p. (Historical series, no.16).
13659. Handa, Devendra. Neolithic Panjab. *PANJAB P* 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 1-10.
13660. Hiebert, Paul G. A brief history of Patancheru or Poṭṭalakere, Andhra Pradesh. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 36, pts.2-4 (1975-76) 1-12.
13661. Ingalls, Daniel H.H. Kīlidāsa and the attitudes of the Golden Age. *J AM OR SOC* 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 15-26.
13662. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Inde Ancienne. Section organisée par Jean Filliozat. Paris: L'Asiatheque, 1976. 6v.
13663. Jha, Vivekanand. Status of the Rathakāra in early Indian history. *J IND HIST* 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 39-47.
13664. Joshi, Narendra Prakash. New light on the Gupta era and the chronology of early Gupta kings. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 245-260.
13665. Joshi, R.V. and R.S. Pappu. A note on the occurrence of natural caves near Gargoti, District Kolhapur, Maharashtra and their archaeological significance. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 47-49.
13666. Joshi, R.V. and R. Rajendra. Studies in the prehistory of North Kerala. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 51-65.
13667. Jouveau-Dubreuil, Gabriel. Vedic antiquities. 2d ed. Hyderabad, India: Akshara, 1976. 55p.
13668. Krishna Murthy, M.S. The battle of Soremadi. *J MYSORE U:ARTS* 37 (Sep 1976) 49-65.
13669. Krishna Murthy, M.S. Last date of the Western Ganga King Nitimargga Ereyappa II (A.D. 886-934). *J MYTHIC SOC* 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 67-76.
13670. Kumar, Viney. Identification of Gauda in the Gaudavaho. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 76-79.
13671. Law, Bimala Churn. Geographical essays relating to ancient geography of India. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 225p. (Repr of 1939).
13672. Law, Bimala Churn. Historical geography of ancient India. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 354p. (Repr of 1954).
13673. Law, Bimala Churn. The Magadhas in ancient India. Delhi: Nag Publishers,

1976. 50p. (Repr of 1946).
13674. Majumdar, B.K. Asoka and the Buddhist church. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 267-272.
13675. Malik, S.C. India c.1000 B.C.-A.D.1000: interpreting economic patterns in a civilizational framework. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 249-258.
13676. Marathe, A.R. and V.S. Lele. Quantitative geomorphology of the drainage basins of Bhadar and Hiran rivers, Saurashtra, Western India. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 97-109B.
13677. Misra, Shivenandan. Ancient Indian republics: from the earliest times to the 6th century A.D. Lucknow: Upper India Pub. House, 1976. 327p.
13678. Mitra, S.K. Evolution of economic life and social ideas in ancient India. B RAMA MISE INST CULT 27, no.4 (Apr 1976) 79-85.
13679. Mukerjee, Sandhya. Some aspects of social life in ancient India, 325 B.C.-A.D. 200. Allahabad: Narayan Pub. House, 1976. 309p.
13680. Mukherjee, Jalindra Nath. Bohja - the ancient authority on ship-building in India. MOD R 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 209-212.
13681. Myint Aung. Some trends in Indian prehistory. GUARDIAN (R) 23, no.2 (Feb 1976) 10-13.
13682. Palaniswami, A. Diplomacy of the ancient Tamils. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 28-39.
13683. Prakash, Buddha. New light on the history of north India after Yasovarmān. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 469-477.
13684. Rama Rao, M. The Śātavāhana king Śiva Śrī. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 113-117.
13685. Ramachandra Murthy, N.S. Forts in ancient Andhra. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 311-316.
13686. Ramchandran, Puthusseri. Data of Kantan Kumaran (Maluvakkon) the King of Kilimalai Nadu. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 219-225.
13687. Sah, Ayodhya Prasad. Feudatories and beneficiaries in mediaeval Orissa (-cir A.D. 600-1200). J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 531-537.
13688. Saha, Sisir Ranjam. Position and powers of king in ancient India. (76-75) v.3, 211-218.
13689. Sahi, M.D.N. Early Huna invasion of Peshawar in the light of Fa-hien's account and its significance. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 89-99.
13690. Sarkar, H. The battle of Venbati: a reassessment. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 49-53.
13691. Sarkar, Himansu Bhushan. A new approach to the study of the Sakya and Moriya clans from the view-point of totemism and endogamy. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 489-509.
13692. Sasanka Bhushan. Date of Mahabharata battle. Gurgaon: Academic Press, 1976. 223p. (Monograph - Institute of Chronology, no.3).
13693. Schetelich, Maria. Zur Terminologie der Grundeigentumsverhältnisse im alten Indien. (76-71) 427-432.
13694. Shah, U.P. The Śālākāṅkaṭas and Laṅkā. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 109-113.
13695. Sharma, R.G. Public opinion in Mahabharata. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 22-30.
13696. Sharma, T.R. Degeneration of Aryan culture in ancient Punjab. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 24-33.
13697. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. A note on the Bodhis. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 98-99.
13698. Singh, Ram Bachan. Rural-urban migration in ancient India. GEOG R IND 38, no.2 (Jun 1976) 193-202.
13699. Singh, Y.B. Commercial activity in ancient Kashmir. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 36-44.
13700. Sircar, D.C. Some problems of early Indian history. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.2 (1976) 130-135.
13701. Somasekhara Sarma, Mallampalli and M.V.N. Aditya Sarma. The later Chalukyas of Vengi. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 421-430.
13702. Srivastava, Bireswar Nath. Harsha and his times: a glimpse of political history during the seventh century A.D. Varanasi: Chowkhamba Sanskrit Series Office, 1976. 294p. (Chowkhamba Sanskrit studies, v.86).
13703. Subbayya, K.K. Neolithic culture in Karnataka. J MYSORE U:ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 19-24.
13704. Subrahmanya Aiyer, K.V. Chronology of the kings of the second dynasty of the Pallavas. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 1-11.
13705. Sudarsen, V. Prehistoric investigations in Nellore. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 36, pts.2-4 (1975-76) 13-21.
13706. Syamasundaram, K. Socio-economic conditions of Andhradesa under Pallavas and their contemporaries. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 15-22.
13707. Ta. Ra. Su. "Kriyasakti vidyaranya" a misadventure in historical research. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 12-23.
13708. Thapar, Romila. Ethics, religion, and social protest in the first millennium B.C. in northern India.

13709. Thaplyal, Kiran Kumar. The Nalanda seal of Vishnugupta - some problems. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 35 (1973) 166-170.
13710. Upadhyaya, Nirmala M. and Laxmi Narain Mathur. State control over marriage and divorce in ancient India. *J RAJ INST HIST RES* 12 [i.e.13] no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 30-35.
13711. Wojtilla, Gy. Indian precious stones in the ancient East and West. *ACTA OR* 27, no.2 (1973) 211-224.
- Late Medieval (1000-1784)*
13712. Ahmad, Laiq. The prime ministers of Aurangzeb. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 160p.
13713. Ahuja, A.M. and N.D. Ahuja. Alamgiri myth and Guru Tegh Bahadur's martyrdom: a true perspective. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC* 10th (1976) 96-108.
13714. Ali, Mubarak. The Mughal fiikhānah. *J PAK HIST SOC* 24, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 83-90.
13715. Alonso, Carlos. Agustinos en la India. Relaciones y listas de religiosos inéditas (1624-1642). *ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA* 37 (1974) 243-296.
13716. Alonso, Carlos. Nueva documentación inédita sobre las misiones Agustonianas en la India y en Persia (1571-1609). *ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA* 33 (1970) 309-393.
13717. Ambashthya, B.P. Contributions on Akbar and the Parsees. Patna: Janaki Prakashan, 1976. 218p.
13718. Aparicio López, Teófilo. Expansion de la Orden de San Agustín por la India. *MISSION HIST* 28, no.84 (1971) 265-321; 29, no.85 (1972) 5-59.
13719. Arasaratnam, S. The politics of commerce in the coastal kingdoms of Tamil Nad 1650-1700. *SOUTH AS* 1 (Aug 1971) 1-19.
13720. Askari, S.H. Firuz Shah Tughlaq and his times: a study of the rare manuscript "Sīrat-i-Firūz Shāhi". *J IND HIST* 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 127-146.
13721. Badāyūni, 'Abdulqādir ibn Muḥṣin Shāh. Muntakhabut-tawarikh; tr. from Persian and ed. by George S. A. Ranking. Karachi: Karimsons, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1884-1898).
13722. Banerjee, Anil Chander. The Sikh war of independence in the 18th century. *SIKH R* 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 28-31.
13723. Banerjee, Jamini Mohan. History of Firuz Shah Tughluq. Lahore: Progressive Books, 1976. 228p. (Repr of 1967).
13724. Baqir, Muhammad. Gonbad-e-Parviz - a named unidentified Moghul monument. *J RES SOC PAK* 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 49-52.
13725. Basu, Syama Prasad. The Tughluqs: years of experiments. Calcutta: U.N. Dhur, 197-. 178p.
13726. Bernier, Francois. Travels in the Mogul Empire, A.D. 1656-1668; rev. ed. based upon Irving Brock's tr. by Archibald Constable. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 497p. (Repr of 1891).
13727. Borah, D.K. Markets and merchant communities under the Gangas of Orissa. *J HIST RES* 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 55-60.
13728. Boxer, C.R. A Portuguese document of 1670 concerning Khwāja Minaz. *INDICA* 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 83-92.
13729. Chinnappa, Pratibha. The sons of Sevuna Simhana. *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 22-31.
13730. Chopra, Hira Lal. Aurangzeb's tyrannous rule. *SIKH R* 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 35-37.
13731. Chopra, Pran Nath. Life and letters under the Mughals. New Delhi: Ashajanak Publications, 1976. 439p.
13732. Dale, Stephen F. The Mappilas during Mysorean rule: agrarian conflict in eighteenth-century Malabar. *SOUTH AS* 6 (1976) 1-13.
13733. Das, Kumud Ranjan. A comparative study of the two versions of Tadar Mal's regulations. *BENGAL P P* 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 275-291.
13734. Das, R. The role of Jalāluddīn Firūz Kahlji in the sidi Maulā episode. *J IND HIST* 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 361-369.
13735. Das, Sunilkumar. A note on Husain Shah's Assam expedition. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 337-343.
13736. Das, Sunilkumar. Rules of succession to the Ahom throne. *BHA MA Q* 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 33-38; no.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 23-30.
13737. Das Gupta, Ashin. The eighteenth century in Indian history some remarks. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 27, no.6 (Jun 1976) 130-133.
13738. Dasgupta, Kalpana. How learned were the Mughals: reflections on Muslim libraries in India. *J LIB HIST* 10, no.3 (Jul 1975) 241-254.
13739. Duarte, Adrian. A history of British relations with Sind, 1613-1843. Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1976. 447p.
13740. Ghosh, Ajoy Kumar. Evolution of the revenue administration in Bengal - with special reference to Murshidabad from 1704 to 1772. *CALCUTTA R* 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 88-97.
13741. Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind. The merchant community in XVIIth century India. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.1

- (Apr 1976) 117-141.
13742. Gopal Reddy, Y. The territorial divisions - Kakatiya age. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 395-413.
13743. Grover, B.R. Approach and methodology to the study of medieval Punjab: Presidential address: medieval section. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC* 10th (1976) 45-64.
13744. Gupta, Beni. Efforts for Rajput Maratha coalition. *J RAJ INST HIST RES* 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 28-31.
13745. Gupta, Hari Ram. Later Mughal history of the Panjab (1707-1793) Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 348p. (Repr of 1944).
13746. Gupta, M.L. The battle of Lahrawat: a reassessment. *J HIST RES* 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 61-65.
13747. Hasan, Mohibbul. Introduction to the Hindustani section of the Babur-Nama. *INDO-IRANICA* 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 57-86.
13748. Husain, Agha Mahdi. Ibn Battuta as Maulana Badru'ddin. *DACCA U STUD, Pt.A* 25 (Dec 1976) 107-110.
13749. Hussain, Mahdi. Mara az chunin fitnaha iltefat-i nist. [I am not at all perturbed by these revolts]. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 351-362.
13750. Islam, Riazul. New light on Indo-Persian relations during Shāh Jahān's reign. *ABR-MAHRAIN* 16 (1975/76) 108-117.
13751. Jain, Pratibha. A critical assessment of British relations with Mir Jafar. *J IND HIST* 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 405-419.
13752. Joshi, P.M. Glimpses of history in Mahanubhava texts. *INDICA* 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 67-74.
13753. Kamath, Suryanath V. Maratha rule in South Karnataka (1637-1689). *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 65, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 22-37.
13754. Kathuria, Ramdev P. Role of seraglio in palace intrigues of Rajasthan during the eighteenth century. *J RAJ INST HIST RES* 12 [i.e.13] no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 15-24.
13755. Khan, Refaat Ali. The Kachhwahas under Akbar and Jahangir. New Delhi: Kitab Pub. House, 1976. 243p.
13756. Khan, Yusuf Husain. Two studies in early Mughal history. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1976. 116p.
13757. Khosla, Ram Prasad. Mughal kingship and nobility. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delhi, 1976. 311p. (IAO oriental series, no.34) (Repr of 1934).
13758. Kulkarnee, Narayan H. Shivaji and the Indian national movement [review article]. *Q R HIST STUD* 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 120-125.
13759. Kulkarni, G.T. Land revenue and agricultural policy of Shivaji - an appraisal. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 73-82.
13760. Kulkarni, G.T. Some new light on Chauth and Chauthai Kul. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 66-72.
13761. Kulke, Hermann. Ein hinduistischer Tempel unter muslimischer Herrschaft. *SAECULUM* 27, no.4 (1976) 366-375.
13762. Lal, K.S. Caliphal recognition of Sultans of India: a study of a moral basis of Muslim political power. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 73-80.
13763. The letters of Maharaja Amar Singh of Patiala to Shah Wali Khan, Prime Minister of Ahmed Shah Durrani, and to the Khalsa-Ji. *PANJAB P P* 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 23-27.
13764. Mac Phee, Richard. An investigation into the Muslim character of the Mughal state. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 93-106.
13765. Madhava Rao, P. Setu. Amir Khusrau as historian. *INDICA* 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 75-81.
13766. Meersman, Achilles. The expulsion of the Jesuits from their Kittur mission in India. *NEUE Z MISSION* 28 (1972) 221-224.
13767. Mehta, R.N. Champaner and Humayun. *J OR INST* 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 399-408.
13768. Mukherjee, Subhash. Bengal conspiracy of 1757 - a Hindu discontent? *J IND HIST* 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 157-167.
13769. Nagabhushanam, A. The glory of Elgandal. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 415-420.
13770. Nath, R. Chhatri Rani Hada at Agra. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 120-132.
13771. Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh. Execution of Guru Arjan. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 281-288.
13772. O'Connell, Joseph T. The impact of devotion upon societal integration of Bengal. (76-13) 33-42.
13773. Pandey, D. Medieval Indian slaves: their status and political importance (1206-1388 A.D.). *Q R HIST STUD* 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 42-46.
13774. Patra, A.N. The battle of Plassey: a select bibliography. *BENGAL P P* 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 104-111.
13775. Pearson, M.N. Shivaji and the decline of the Mughal Empire. *J AS STUD* 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 221-235.

13776. Pearson, Michael Naylor. Merchants and rulers in Gujarat: the response to the Portuguese in the sixteenth century. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 178p.
13777. Prakash, Om. Bengal textiles in seventeenth century international trade. (76-13) 73-84.
13778. Prasad, Ishwari. The life and times of Humayun. Allahabad: Central Book Depot, 1976. 422p. (Repr of 1955).
13779. Qanungo, Suniti Bhushan. Chittagong during the Afghan rule (1538-1580). J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.2 (Aug 1976) 54-75.
13780. Ramachandra Rao, C.V. Administration and society in medieval Andhra (A.D. 1038-1538) under the later Eastern Gāṅgas and the Śūryavaṃśa Gajapatis. Nellore: Mānasa Publications, 1976. 394p.
13781. Relazione del P. Antonio de S. Vicente, OSA, sulla cristianità in Bengalia, Melinde e Mombassa (1631). ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA 34 (1971): 245-247.
13782. Richards, J.F. The imperial crisis in the Deccan. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 237-256.
13783. Richards, J.F. The Islamic frontier in the East: expansion into South Asia [review article]. SOUTH AS 4 (Oct 1974) 91-109.
13784. Rizvi, S.A.A. Mughal town planning: Faṭḥpūr-Sikrī, a case study. ABR-NAHRAIN 15 (1974/75) 99-112.
13785. Samal, J.K. Study of the cultural development in Orissa in the Ganga period. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 45-53.
13786. Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Shivaji and modern India. BENGAL P F 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 201-209.
13787. Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Some aspects of military administration in medieval India. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 559-593.
13788. Sarma, Ramanimohan. Military organisation under Vijaya-Manikyā I of Tripura (C.A.D. 1532-1563). Q R HIST STUD 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 215-216.
13789. Saxena, A.N. Relations between the rulers of Bikaner and Jodhpur states: role of Raja Rai Singh. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 7-15.
13790. Sensarma, P. The military profile of Sher Shah Sur. Ganaganagar: Darbari Udjog, 1976. 160p.
13791. Sharma, Gianchand. Trade policy of medieval Rajput rulers of Rajasthan. J RAJ INST HIST RES 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1975) 20-24.
13792. Sharma, Ramesh Chandra. Aspects of public administration in Northern India in the first half of the seventeenth century. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 107-115.
13793. Sharma, Ramesh Chandra. Life of a middle-class man in the seventeenth century. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 389-403.
13794. Sharma, Sri Ram. Shivaji. PANJAB U RES B: ARTS 6, no.1 (Apr 1975) 47-49.
13795. Shastri, B.S. The first decade of Portuguese-Vijayanagara relations. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 147-155.
13796. Sherwani, H.K. Deccani pre-ludes to Akbar's social and economic reforms. ISLAM CULT 50, no.1 (Jan 1976) 25-31.
13797. Shivalah, Bhargavi. Identification of Nuniz's 'Catuir'. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 375-387.
13798. Singh, Balbir. Date of the visit of Guru Amardas to Kurukshetra. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 342-345.
13799. Singh, Bhag, ed. Persecution of Muslims by Aurengzeb. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 34-47.
13800. Singh, Gurbux. Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur and the Muslim and Hindu scholars of Persia. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 65-82.
13801. Singh, Kehar. Political ideas of Guru Nanak. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 73-83.
13802. Singh, Khushwant. Lord Clive: hero or villain? ILLUS W IND 97, no.10 (Mar 7, 1976) 17-21.
13803. Singh, Kirpal. Saif Khan and his relations with Guru Tegh Bahadur. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 109-114.
13804. Singh, Mahendrapal. A fresh analysis of the 19 years revenue rates preserved in Ain in the chapter Ain-I-Nuwazdah-Sala. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 363-373.
13805. Spencer, George W. The politics of plunder: the Cholas in eleventh-century Ceylon. J AS STUD 35, no.3 (May 1976) 405-419.
13806. Srinivasan, V. Disputed succession after Achyutharaya. Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 25-35.
13807. Symposium: Decline of the Mughal Empire. J AS STUD 35, no.2 (Feb 1976) 221-256.
13808. Vansittart, Henry. A narrative of the transactions in Bengal, 1760-1764. Calcutta: K. P. Bagchi, 1976. 591p. (Repr of 1766).
13809. Venkateswara Rao, T. The Mahānāḍu in medieval Andhra. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 435-439.
13810. Verma, S.P. Ensigns of royalty

- at the Mughal court (in the sixteenth century). ISLAM CULT 50, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-45.
13811. Virottam, B. The Singh rulers of medieval Singhbhum. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 70-74.
13812. Vittal Rao, Y. Socio economic conditions in Andhra in the Company period till 1858. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 36, pts.2-4 (1975-76) 23-92.
13813. Watson, I. Bruce. The establishment of English commerce in North-Western India in the early seventeenth century. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 375-391.
13814. Wicki, Josef. Das portugiesische Padroado in Indien 1500-1580. NEUE Z MISSION 28 (1972) 275-287.
13815. Wicki, Josef. Die Spendung der Firmung und Krankenölung in Ostindien während des 16. Jahrhunderts. NEUE A MISSION 28 (1972) 225-230.
13816. Yadav, Bimlesh. Advent of the Muslims, establishment of their rule and people's opposition. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 46-52.
13817. Yusuf, K.M. Al-Beruni and his Indica. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 98-101.
13818. Zutshi, N.K. Sultan Zain-ul-Abidin of Kashmir: an age of enlightenment. Jammu: Nupur Prakashan, 1976. 248p.
- Early Modern (1765-1857)*
13819. Abbott, P.E. The dress regulations of the Madras Artillery, 1842. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 53, no.213 (Spr 1975) 27-47.
13820. Anderson, Bernard. Mehdi Ali Khan: a diplomat of the East India Company. INDICA 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 105-111.
13821. Anjaneyulu, M.S.R. Ananda Raoju and the English. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 217-223.
13822. Bajaj, S.K. Basis of the authority of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 123-129.
13823. Bajaj, S.K. Maryana and the revolt of 1857 - a view point. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 163-171.
13824. Bal, S.S. The Wadni District. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 139-146.
13825. Barpujari, S.K. Naga hills boundary disputes (1842-1872). J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 271-280.
13826. Basu, Dilip. The Banian and the British in Calcutta, 1800-1850. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 157-170.
13827. Benjamin, N. Arab merchants of Bombay and Surat (c. 1800-1840). IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 85-95.
13828. Benjamin, N. Debts of the Government of Nawab Asaf-ud-Dowla of Awadh (c.1790-1796). J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 65-77.
13829. Benjamin, N. The Deccan prize money. BENGAL P P 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 268-274.
13830. Bhalla, S.L. The British Government and Maharaja Ranjit Singh (1809-1814). PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 28-49.
13831. Bhattacharjee, Jayanta Bhushan. Pattern of British administration in Garoland. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 509-520.
13832. Carman, W. Y. The 14th (King's) Light Dragoons in India. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 52, no.212 (Win 1974) 195-196.
13833. Chakravorty, Upendra Narayan. Formation of anti-British front by Yashwantrao Holkar 1803-1805. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 72-76.
13834. Chanda, S.N. 1857: some untold stories. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 119p.
13835. Chatterjee, Prashanto Kumar. Dalhousie and the annexation of Oudh: a reappraisal of Sir William Lee-Warner's views. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 521-529.
13836. Chatterji, Prashanto Kumar. The East India Company's reaction to the Charter Act of 1853. J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 55-64.
13837. Chaudhuri, S.B. The Enfield rifle in the Indian mutiny. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 172-183.
13838. Chaudhury, Nazir Ahmad. Some important documents regarding the Indian rising of 1857. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 95-107.
13839. Choksey, R.D., ed. Twilight of the Maratha Raj, 1818: queries from Mr. Mountstuart Elphinstone, Commissioner of the Deccan, to the collectors in the Deccan and Political Agent, Satara, Peshwa Daftar. Poona: Choksey, 1976. 106p.
13840. Chowdhuri, J.N. Raja Rammohan Roy and the rite of "sati." B VICTORIA MEM 10 (1976) 23-26.
13841. Compton, Herbert Eastwick. A particular account of the European military adventurers of Hindustan, from 1784 to 1803. Karachi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 419p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints).
13842. D'Costa, Anthony. Relations

- of the Bombay Government with the Courts of Poona and Satara 1720-1742. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 491-507.
13843. Datta, C.L. The Simla Hill States under British rule 1816-1856, and construction of roads and the Begar. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC* 10th (1976) 281-288.
13844. Dempster, Thomas Erskine. The Barrackpore mutiny of 1824. *J SOC ARMY HIST RES* 54, no.217 (Spr 1976) 3-13.
13845. Divien, Emmanuel. Puttabasappa and the revolt of 1837 in South Kanara. *Q R HIST STUD* 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 33-36.
13846. Domin, Dolores. Some aspects of British land policy in Panjab after its annexation in 1849. *PANJAB P P* 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 12-31.
13847. Fukazawa, Hiroshi. Maharashtrian village community in the Deccan riots of 1875. *HITOTSUBASHI J ECON* v.16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 17-28.
13848. Fukazawa, Hiroshi. Some aspects of slavery in the eighteenth century Maratha Kingdom. *J INTERCULT STUD* 1 (1974) 10-20.
13849. Furber, Holden. Major Forbes Ross Macdonald and the Arab world: Britain, India, and the Middle East 1791-1798. *INDICA* 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 93-104.
13850. Ghosh, Suresh C. Fresh light on the peninsula of Gujarat in the early nineteenth century. *J AM OR SOC* 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 570-575.
13851. Gore, Montague. Remarks on the present state of the Punjab (1849). *PANJAB P P* 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 76-84.
13852. Griffin, Lepel. The law of inheritance to Chiefships as observed by the Sikhs previous to the annexation of the Punjab. *PANJAB P P* 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 141-198.
13853. Gupta, Beni. Minority rule in Jaipur (1768 to 1851). *J RAJ INST HIST RES* 12 [i.e.13] no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 1-14.
13854. Hasan, M.M. East India Company's early contact with Persia. *INDO-IRANICA* 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 17-19.
13855. Ibrahim Kunju, A.P. and B. Sobhanan. History of the Anjengo Commercial Residency (1695-1810). *J KERALA STUD* 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 97-120.
13856. Jha, Pratap Narayan. Was Kunwar Singh of Jagdishpur a nationalist? *J HIST RES* 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 66-69.
13857. Kurup, K.K.M. British colonial policy in Malabar and its impact on land settlement and revenue (1792-1800). *J KERALA STUD* 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 421-430.
13858. Lawrence, John. Three Akalis hanged in 1848. *PANJAB P P* 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 199-202.
13859. Lawrence-Archer, James Henry. Commentaries on the Punjab campaign, 1848-49: including some additions to the history of the Second Sikh War, from original sources. Lahore: Universal Books, 1976. 261p. (Repr of 1878).
13860. Maistre de la Tour. The history of Hyder Shah, alias Hyder Ali Khan Bahadur, and of his son Tippoo Sultan; rev. by Prince Gholam Mohammed. Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1976. 388p. (Repr of 1855).
13861. Malik, Salahuddin. The 1857 Gogira rebellion in southeastern Panjab: a forgotten Muslim response to British rule in India. (76-76) v.2, 88-92.
13862. Marshall, P.J. British merchants in eighteenth-century Bengal. *BENGAL P P* 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 151-163.
13863. Meersman, Achilles. Documents pertaining to the Franciscans in the Madurai Mission and on the Coromandel Coast, India, 1790-1830. *ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST* 67, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1974) 416-470; 68, nos.1-2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 23-77.
13864. Meersman, Achilles. Dubois' last Indian letter? *NEUE Z MISSION* 31, no.2 (1975) 143-144.
13865. Meersman, Achilles. Personnel of the Indian Province of St. Thomas in the year 1770. *ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST* 63, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1970) 441-452.
13866. Mukharya, P.S. Centralised administration under Lord Auckland, 1836-42. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 755-760.
13867. Mutiny reports from Punjab & N.W.F.P. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1911).
13868. Nandy, Somendra Chandra. The silk trade of Krishnakanta Nandy 1772-1780. *BENGAL P P* 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 292-307.
13869. Natarajan, Prema. Lex Loci and Nandakumar's execution for forgery. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 675-686.
13870. Neogy, Ajit. George Francis Brown's removal from the Chief Commissionership of Bhagalpur. *Q R HIST STUD* 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 37-41.
13871. Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh. Anglo-Sikh wars, 1845-1849. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 126p.
13872. Patel Shanti Lal M. The

- Patavats of the Idar state. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 25-31.
13873. Powell, A.A. Maulānā Rahmat Allāh Kaīrānawī and Muslim-Christian controversy in India in the mid-19th century. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.1 (1976) 42-63.
13874. Prakash, Om. Bullion for goods: international trade and the economy of early eighteenth century Bengal. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 159-187.
13875. Price, Ralph B. The "new political economy" and British economic policy for India. AM J ECON SOCIOL 35, no.4 (Oct 1976) 401-414.
13876. Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. The mutinies in Rajpootana: being a personal narrative of the mutiny at Nusseerabad, with subsequent residence at Jodhpore and journey across the desert into Sind, together with an account of the outbreak at Neemuch and mutiny of the Jodhpore Legion at Brinpoora and attack on Mount Aboo. Ajmer: Shabd Sanchar, 1976. 312p.
13877. Ramakrishnan, R. and S. Malini. The career and achievements of Dewan Purniah (1732-1812). Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 94-101.
13878. Ravindran, T.K. The Kurichya rebellion of 1812. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 533-544.
13879. Roy, B.K. The Chuaz outbreak of 1815-16 in Bagri Pargana, Midnapur and the case of Raja Chatra Singh. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 54-59.
13880. Roy, B.K. A short note on an enquiry against Kanta Babu, the Baniyan of Warren Hastings and his son Loknath Nandi during March-April, 1775. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 75-77.
13881. Roy, W.T. Claude Martin: a kindly condottiere. BENGAL P P 95, pt.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 164-171.
13882. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Cochin-British relations 1790-1809. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 121-136.
13883. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Pre-mutiny political upheavals in Kerala. MOD R 139, no.4 (Apr 1976) 261-266.
13884. Sardesai, G.S. Career of Ranjit Singh and its effect on Indian politics. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 50-56.
13885. Sarkar, Jadunath. Looking back a hundred years (Indian mutiny of 1857). PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 61-66.
13886. Sharma, B.D. Amir Khan in Rajputana (1810-1817). J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 5-11.
13887. Sharma, Basu Deo. Rise and growth of Muslim communalism in India: with special reference to the role of Sir Syed Ahmed Khan. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 1-24.
13888. Shastri, B.S. The system of cartazes. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 297-300.
13889. Simmons, C.P. Indigenous enterprise in the Indian coal mining industry c.1835-1939. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 189-218.
13890. Singh, Ganda. Maharani Jind Kaur of Lahore and her letters. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 57-75.
13891. Singh, Gulcharan. The Bhasin incident (1800). SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 38-39.
13892. Singh, Gulcharan. The capture of Lahore (1799) by Maharaja Ranjit Singh. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 31-35.
13893. Singh, Gulcharan. An episode of Sikh history. SIKH R 24, no.269 (May 1976) 32-35.
13894. Singh, Gulcharan. General Hari Singh Nalwa. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 36-54.
13895. Singh, Gulcharan. Maharaja Ranjit Singh among great captains. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.443 (Apr-Jun 1976) 170-173.
13896. Singh, Gulcharan. Ranjit Singh and his generals. Jullundur: Sujlana Publishers, 1976. 240p.
13897. Singh, Gurbux. Society in the Punjab under Ranjit Singh: Mufti Ali Ud Din's analysis. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 130-138.
13898. Singh, Shachee Niwas. Some aspects of the criminal administration in Bihar police (1795-1800). POL SCIENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 53-62.
13899. Singh, Surjit. Military administration of Maharaja Ranjit Singh. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 78-90.
13900. Singh, Upendra Narayan. Road communication and its impact on rural life in Bihar (1793-1833). J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 6-12.
13901. Sinha, A.K. The production of mixed fabrics in Bihar (1775-1825). J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 34-37.
13902. Sinha, Nirmal. Indian nationalism: Rammohun and the Derozians. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 148-156.
13903. Sobhanan, B. Tragic end of Rāja Kēsava Das and his family. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 489-498.
13904. Srinivasa Ambirajan. Political

- economy and Indian famines. *SOUTH AS 1* (Aug 1971): 20-28.
13905. Srivastava, B.B. The policy of Sir John Shore towards the Jagir of Rohilkhand. *Q R HIST STUD 15*, no.4 (Jun 1976) 224-236.
13906. Stokes, Eric. The first century of British colonial rule in India: social revolution or social stagnation? *PAST PRESENT 58* (Feb 1973): 136-160.
13907. Stokes, Eric. Traditional resistance movements and Afro-Asian nationalism: the context of the 1857 Mutiny Rebellion in India. *PAST PRESENT 48* (Aug 1970) 100-118.
13908. Sur, Nikhil. The Bihar famine of 1770. *IND ECON SOC HIST R 13*, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 525-531.
13909. Sur, Nikhil. The Dhalbhum estate under the Company's rule. *Q R HIST STUD 15*, no.3 (Feb 1976) 177-185.
13910. Tucker, Richard. Hindu traditionalism and Nationalist ideologies in nineteenth-century Maharashtra. *MOD AS STUD 10*, pt.3 (Jul 1976) 321-348.
13911. Varma, Birendra. Genesis and importance of the Maratha-Sikh treaty of 1785. *J IND HIST 54*, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 389-397.
13912. Venugopal Rao, S. Anatomy of corruption. *IND POLICE J 22*, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 13-26.
13913. Verma, Dinesh Chandra. Plassey to Buxar: a military study. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 126p.
13914. Webster, John. American Presbyterian Missions and the revolt of 1857 - some questions. *PANJAB P P 10*, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 296-305.
13915. Wilberforce, Reginald Garton. An unrecorded chapter of the Indian Mutiny: being the personal reminiscences of Reginald G. Wilberforce, late 52nd Light Infantry compiled from a diary and letters written on the spot. Gurgaon: Academic Press, 1976. 234p.
13916. Wood, Conrad. The Moplah rebellions between 1800-1802 and 1921-22. *IND ECON SOC HIST R 13*, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 97-106.
13917. Yadav, K.C. Some reflections on origins, scope and nature of the uprising of 1857: a case study of Haryana. *J HARYANA STUD 8*, nos.1-2 (1976) 33-45.
13918. Yazdani, Zubaida. Hyderabad during the residency of Henry Russell, 1811-1820: a case study of the subsidiary alliance system. Hyderabad: Yazdani, 1976. 141p.
- Modern (1858-1947)*
13919. Ambirajan, S. Malthusian population theory and Indian famine policy in the nineteenth century. *POP STUD 30*, no.1 (Mar 1976) 5-14.
13920. Arora, A.C. British Government and minorities of Native Chiefs (1858-1905): a case study of Bahawalpur State. *PANJAB P P 10*, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 108-119.
13921. Arora, A.C. British policy regarding Imperial service troops in the Punjab States 1889-1905. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th* (1976) 253-267.
13922. Arora, A.C. British rule and minority arrangements: the Phulkian states, 1858-1905. *BENGAL P P 92*, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 89-103.
13923. Bagchi, Amiya Kumar. De-industrialization in India in the nineteenth century: some theoretical implications. *J DEV STUD 12*, no.2 (Jan 1976) 135-164.
13924. Bajaj, S.K. British policy towards the Punjab peasantry with special reference to the Punjab Tenancy Act, 1868. *PANJAB P P 6*, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 212-226.
13925. Bajaj, Yash Pal. Land revenue reforms of the Unionist party. *PANJAB P P 10*, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 341-355.
13926. Baker, Christopher. The Congress at the 1937 elections in Madras. *MOD AS STUD 10*, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 557-590.
13927. Bakshi, S.R. Simon Commission and political awakening in India. *J IND HIST 52*, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 437-456.
13928. Barpujari, H.K. Facts behind the Jaintia rebellion, 1862-64. *J IND HIST 51*, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 141-148.
13929. Barrier, N. Gerald. The Punjab disturbances of 1907: the response of the British Government in India to agrarian unrest. *PANJAB P P 8*, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 444-476.
13930. Barua, B.P. Status of Hill Tippera as a "native" state. *J IND HIST 51*, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 329-335.
13931. Basu, Ranu. Some aspects of the composition of the urban elite in Bengal, 1850-1872. (76-13) 107-123.
13932. Borthwick, Meredith. The Cuch Behar marriages: British interests and Brahmo integrity. *BENGAL P P 95*, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 211-224.
13933. Bose, Anima. The Rowlett Act and Gandhian satyagraha. *GANDHI MARG 20*, no.3 (Jul 1976) 143-161.
13934. Bredi, Daniela. Sulle origini del fenomeno nazionalitario in ambiente Islamico-Indiano: la rivolta dell' Indaco in Bengala (1859-62). *R STUD OR 50*, nos.3-4 (Sep 1976) 365-372.
13935. Bridge, Carl. Conservatism and Indian reform (1929-39): towards a prerequisites model in imperial constitution making? *J IMP COMMONW HIST 4*, no.2 (Jan 1976) 176-193.

13936. Buckland, Charles Edward. Bengal under the lieutenant governors, being a narrative of the principal events and public measures during their periods of office, from 1854 to 1898. 2d ed. New Delhi: Deep Publications, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1902).
13937. Carroll, Lucy. The temperance movement in India: politics and social reform. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (Jul 1976) 417-480.
13938. Chakrabarti, Hiren. The how and the why of the creation of a new Bengal, 1911. BENGAL P P 92, no. 174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 171-200.
13939. Chan, K.C. Britain's reaction to Chiang Kai-shek's visit to India, February 1942. AUST J POL HIST 21, no.2 (Aug 1975) 52-61.
13940. Chatterjee, Rakhahari. C.R. Das and the Chandpur strikes of 1921. BENGAL P P 93, no.176-177 (1974) 181-196.
13941. Chattopadhyaya, Gautam. Bhadrakol nationalism, Muslim politics and peasant problem in Bengal (1857-1947). IND LEFT R 4, no.5 (Mar 1976) 60-65.
13942. Chaudhry, Prem. Social basis of Chaudhri Sir Chhotu Ram's politics. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 156-175.
13943. Chaudhuri, Binay Bhushan. The story of a peasant revolt in a Bengal district. BENGAL P P 92, no.174 (Jul-Dec 1973) 220-278.
13944. Chowdhry, Prem. Rural relations prevailing in the Punjab at the time of enactment of the so called "golden laws" or agrarian legislation of the late thirties. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 461-480.
13945. Chudgar, Popatlal L. Indian princes under British protection: a study of their personal rule, their constitutional position, and their future. Chandigarh: Sameer Prakashan, 1976. 178p. (Repr of 1929).
13946. Chughtai, Munir-ud-Din. The Simla deputation a landmark in the history of Muslim political movement in India. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 130-144.
13947. Dahiya, Gurpal Singh. Land revenue administration of Ladakh, 1846-1900. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 277-280.
13948. Das Gupta, Ranajit. Factory labour in Eastern India: sources of supply, 1855-1946 some preliminary findings. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 277-329.
13949. Denholm, Anthony. Lord Ripon and Liberal Party Indian policy, 1859-1909. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 7-15.
13950. Dhanagare, D.N. Peasant protest and politics--the Tebhaga movement in Bengal (India), 1946-47. J PEAS STUD 3, no.3 (Apr 1976) 360-378.
13951. Domin, Dolores. Zur Teilnahme von Sikh-Sepoys am anticolonialen Aufstand 1857/59 in Indien. (76-71) 95-110.
13952. Edwin, P.G. Travancore and the Paramount power - a study in wartime relationship. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 407-420.
13953. Ellinwood, Dewitt Clinton. The Round Table Movement and India, 1909-1920. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 477-509.
13954. Gandhi, Madan N. Extremist's concept of Swaraj. POL SCI R 15, no.2-4 (Apr-Dec 1976) 99-108.
13955. Gandhi, Madan G. The Punjab in ferment and Lajpat Rai's deportation. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 32-42.
13956. Ghosh, Yatindrakumar, ed. Bengal Provincial Conference, 1888: first session. Calcutta: Ghosh, 1976. 168p.
13957. Gopal, Jai. The tenancy policy of the British Punjab Government and social development 1849-1900. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 269-276.
13958. Guha, Amalendu. East Bengal immigrants and Maulana Abdul Hamid Khan Bhasani in Assam politics, 1928-47. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 419-453.
13959. Guha, Ranajit. The Mahatma and the mob - "Essays on Gandhian politics: the Rowlatt satyagraha of 1919" ed. by R. Kumar [review article]. SOUTH AS 3 (Aug 1973) 107-111.
13960. Guha, Ranajit. Neel-Darpan: the image of a peasant revolt in a liberal mirror. J PEAS STUD 2, no.1 (Oct 1974) 1-46.
13961. Gupta, Amit Kumar. North West Frontier Province: legislature and freedom struggle, 1932-47. New Delhi: Indian Council of Historical Research, 1976. 239p.
13962. Habibuddin, S.M. American attitude to the great fast undertaken by Mahatma Gandhi during February 10 to March 3, 1943. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 102-112.
13963. Haldar, Sisir Kumar. How London reacted to the "seep mutiny." BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 84-88.
13964. Harnetty, Peter. A curious exercise of political economy: some implications of British land revenue policy in the Central Provinces of India 1861-1900. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 14-33.

13965. Harnetty, Peter. A nineteenth century development project in India: the Dharwan gin factories, 1843-92. J IND HIST 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 595-622.
13966. Kenningham, Stephen. The social setting of the Champaran satyagraha: the challenge to an alien elite. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 59-73.
13967. Hill, Peter. Socio-religious movements in nineteenth century India. QUEENSLAND HIST R 3 (1970) 35-45.
13968. *International Congress of Orientalists, 29th, Paris, 1973. Inde Moderne. Section organisée par Daniel Thorner. Paris: L'Asiatheque, 1976. 2v.
13969. Irshick, Eugene F. Civil disobedience in Tamil Nadu, 1930-32. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 34-50.
13970. Jain, M.S. Darkness at noon [review article]. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 83-88.
13971. Jawahar Lal Nehru, S. Santanam and A.T. Gidwani's arrest at Jaito (Nabha). PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 183-204.
13972. Jose, P.K. Responsivists and Indian national movement. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 613-640.
13973. Josh, Sohan Singh. My meetings with Bhagat Singh and on other early revolutionaries. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 87p. (Publication, no.22).
13974. Juneja, Madan Mohan. Haryana and the Swadesh movement, 1920-22. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 224-231.
13975. Kerr, Ian J. The British and the administration of the Golden temple in 1859. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 306-321.
13976. Khan, Muhammad Anwar. Anglo-phobia in Russia during nineteenth century. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.3 (Jul 1976) 1-11.
13977. Khan, Sir Zulfiqar Ali. Origin of the idea for a separate Muslim state: Nawab Sir Zulfiqar Ali Khan's Lahore address, 1929; ed. by M. Rafique Afzal. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 398-402.
13978. Khara, P.N. Indian public opinion on the second world war. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 42-61.
13979. Knight, Lionel. British paramountcy and the education of the Mysore prince. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 37-57.
13980. Krüger, Horst. Indian revolutionaries in Paris before World War I. (76-76) v.2, 65-70.
13981. Krüger, Horst. Zur Rezeption sozialistischer Ideen durch die indische nationale Befreiungsbewegung vor 1917. (76-71) 53-65.
13982. Kumar, Nagendra. The role of the District of Saran in Mahatma Gandhi's movement in Champaran. J HIST RES 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 60-64.
13983. Kumar, Ravinder. The two revolutions in the Punjab: Presidential address: modern section. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 147-162.
13984. Lavan, Spencer. The Kanpur mosque incident of 1913: the North Indian Muslim press - and its reaction to community crisis. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 92-114.
13985. Leopold, Joan. Britische Anwendungen der arischen Rassentheorie auf Indien 1850-1870. SAECULUM 25, no.4 (1974) 386-411.
13986. Madan, J.C. British policy towards cow-slaughter in the Punjab (1849-90). PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 172-180.
13987. Malhotra, R.I. Afghan frontier settlements 1872-93 and the press. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 421-432.
13988. Malhotra, R.I. Russo-Afghan frontier settlement 1885-87 and the native newspapers in India. Q R HIST STUD 16, no.2 (Oct 1976) 81-84.
13989. Masselos, J.C. Bombay in the 1870s: a study of changing patterns in urban politics. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 29-55.
13990. Mathur, Ramesh and Mahendra Kulasrestha, eds. Writings on India's partition. Calcutta: Simant Publications, 1976. 247p. (International Research Institute monograph series, no.4).
13991. Meersman, Achilles. Eusebio Varalle O.F.M. in the Vicariate Apostolic of Agra (India). ARCHIV FRANCISCANUM HIST 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1972) 493-496.
13992. Mehrotra, S.R. Mid-Victorian anti-Imperialists and India. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 251-267.
13993. Mehta, Y.S. Impact of some progressive rulers. J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 12-18.
13994. Mitrokhin, L.V. and A.V. Raikov. New revelations about the Amritsar massacre. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 42-50.
13995. Mohan, Kamlesh. Rowlatt Act agitation in Amritsar. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 206-223.
13996. Mukherjee, S. Emergence of Bengalee entrepreneurship in tea plantation in a Bengal district, 1879-1933. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 487-512.

13997. Oddie, G. Some British attitudes towards reform and repression in India, 1917-1920. *AUST J POL HIST* 19, no.2 (Aug 1973) 224-240.
13998. Omvedt, Gail. The political economy of starvation: Bengal 1943. *RACE CLASS* 17, no.2 (Aut 1975) 111-139.
13999. Perti, R.K. The Lawrence statue. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th* (1976) 289-297.
14000. Prakash, Om and Tapan Raychaudhuri. Agrarian agitations in India under the British rule. *CAH INT HIST ECON SOC* 8, pt.3 (1976) 18-42.
14001. Prasad, Birendra. Informed public opinion in India and the despatch of Indian troops to China in 1927. *MOD R* 139, no.2 (Feb 1976) 129-134.
14002. Punjab disturbances, 1919-20. New Delhi: Deep Publications, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1920).
14003. Rai, Satya. Revolutionary terrorist movement in the Punjab. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th* (1976) 298-315.
14004. Ram, Raja. The impact of the first great war on the Punjab. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th* (1976) 190-197.
14005. Ramachandran, P. Abolition of Uliyam and virutti in Travancore. *J KERALA STUD* 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 521-531.
14006. Ramachandran, Padma. Foreign women and India's freedom movement. *IND FOR R* 13, no.10 (Mar 1, 1976) 20-23.
14007. Robb, Peter. The British Cabinet and Indian reform 1917-1919. *J IMP COMMONW HIST* 4, no.3 (May 1976) 318-334.
14008. Robb, Peter. The government of India and Annie Besant. *MOD AS STUD* 10, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 107-160.
14009. Roy, P.C. Gurcharan Singh's mission in Central Asia. *PANJAB P P* 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 205-210.
14010. Ryland, Shane. Edwin Montagu in India, 1917-1918: politics of the Montagu-Chelmsford report. *SOUTH AS* 3 (Aug 1973) 79-92.
14011. Sanehi, Swaran Singh. Contradiction in the British records on the Kuka history. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th* (1976) 181-189.
14012. Sankhdher, B.M. Northbrook collection 1872-1890. *PANJAB P P* 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 67-68.
14013. Schorr, Bianca. Der indische Nationalkongress und der gesellschaftliche Fortschritt. (76-71) 79-93.
14014. Sen, Asoka Kumar. The educated Indians and the Liberal Party of England. *Q R HIST STUD* 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 203-208.
14015. Sen, Asoka Kumar. The indigo uprising of Bengal and Harish Chandra Mukherjee. *J ASIAT SOC* 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 88-95.
14016. Shankar, Girija. Socialists and the Tripuri Congress. *Q R HIST STUD* 15, no.4 (Jun 1976) 209-214.
14017. Sharma, Basu Deo. The concept of self-government and the Indian liberals. *POL SCI R* 15, no.2-4 (Apr-Dec 1976) 62-84.
14018. Simmons, C.P. Recruiting and organizing an industrial labour force in colonial India: the case of the coal mining industry, c.1889-1939. *IND ECON SOC HIST R* 13, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 455-485.
14019. Singh, Amrik. The image formed by Subhas Chandra Bose about the contribution of Deshbandhu C.R. Dass in the Indian freedom movement. *J GUJ RES SOC* 38 & 39, nos.4&1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 3-11.
14020. Singh, Bhag. Sikh contribution of freedom movement. *SIKH R* 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 5-8.
14021. Singh, Bhagat. The Kuka movement. *PANJAB P P* 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 148-155.
14022. Singh, Ganda. Was the Kuka (Namdhari) movement a rebellion against the British Government? *PANJAB P P* 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 325-341.
14023. Singh, Gurmukh Nihal. The first popular movement in the Panjab. *PANJAB P P* 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 255-257.
14024. Singh, Hari. The myth of loyalty of the Punjab during the war, 1914-18. *PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th* (1976) 198-205.
14025. Singh, Mohinder. British Government policy towards the Akali movement. *PANJAB P P* 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 176-190.
14026. Singh, Pardaman. The annulment of the partition of Bengal. *BENGAL P P* 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 73-83.
14027. Singhal, D.P. Nehru and the partition of India. *WORLD R* 15, no.3 (Oct 1976) 13-26.
14028. Smith, Ray T. V.S. Srinivasa Sastri and the moderate style in Indian politics. *SOUTH AS* 2 (Aug 1972) 81-100.
14029. Sreekumaran Nair, M.P. Bal Gangadhar Tilak: the moderate as extremist. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 567-587.
14030. Srinivasan, C.K. The Viceroy and Mahatma Gandhi's epic fast of 1943. *Q R HIST STUD* 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 16-22.
14031. Srivastava, Nagendra Mohan Prasad. Baba Sohan Singh Bhakna and Indian liberation movement.

- SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 26-30.
14032. Srivastava, Padma. Gandhi and India's foreign policy. GANDHI MARG 20, no.3 (Jul 1976) 206-213.
14033. Suntharalingam, R. The "Hindu" and the genesis of nationalist politics in South India, 1878-1885. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 64-80.
14034. Tinker, Hugh. The India conciliation group, 1931-50: dilemmas of the mediator. J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.3 (Nov 1976) 224-241.
14035. Tiwana, Sir Khizr Hayat Khan. The 1937 election and the Sikandar-Jinnah pact; ed. by Craig Baxter. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 356-385.
14036. Tomlinson, B.R. India and the British Empire, 1935-1947. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 331-352.
14037. Tomlinson, B.R. The Indian National Congress and the Raj, 1929-1942: the penultimate phase. Toronto: Macmillan of Canada, 1976. 208p.
14038. Tomlinson, James. Some vicissitudes of imperial power: Britain and India. MILLENNIUM 5, no.2 (Aut 1976) 186-189.
14039. Tuteja, K.L. The Shiromani Gurdwara Parbandhak Committee and the first non-co-operation movement 19-20-22. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 245-252.
14040. Varma, S.P. Satyagraha and democracy. GANDHI MARG 20, no.4 (Oct 1976) 250-259.
14041. Veerathappa, K. Anglo-American reactions to the "quit India" movement. Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 14-21.
14042. Verma, Ganesh Lal. The role of activist-centrist Punjabi leadership of Lajpat Rai and his followers in party politics in U.P. in the first decade of 20th century. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 232-244.
14043. Wasti, S. Razi. The Khilafat movement in the Indo-Pakistan sub-continent. IQBAL 19, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1972) 14-33.
14044. Wasti, S. Razi. The Punjab Colonisation Act and Sir Mian Muhammad Shafi. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 120-129.
14045. Wood, Conrad. The first Moplah rebellion against British rule in Malabar. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.4 (Oct 1976) 543-556.
14046. Yadav, K.C. Dalitodddhar movement in Haryana: correspondence of Bhagat Phul Singh. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 91-120.

Recent (1947-)

14047. Desh Sewak Sena: some documents. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 444-460.
14048. Mies, Maria. The Shahada movement: a peasant movement in Maharashtra (India)--its development and its perspectives. J PEAS STUD 3, no.4 (Jul 1976) 472-482.
14049. Mirza, Fareed. Pre and post police action days in the erstwhile Hyderabad State: what I saw, felt and did. Hyderabad, India: Mirza, 1976. 50p.
14050. Patwardhan, Dileep. Nizam-Portuguese negotiations, 1947-48. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 475-492.
14051. Singh, Bhag. Report on situation in Kashmir in December 1947. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 145-154.
14052. Ulyanovsky, R.A. and V.I. Pavlov. Modern India. IND LEFT R 4, no.8 (Jun 1976) 26-51.

- Local History

14053. Hagen, James R. and Anand A. Yang. Local sources for the study of rural India: the "village notes" of Bihar. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 75-84.
14054. Horder, Mervyn. Goa: a 450-year episode. CONTEMP R 229, no.1330 (Nov 1976) 251-256.
14055. Thapar, Romila. The scope and significance of regional history: Presidential address. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 11-23.

- Archaeology

14056. Ansari, Z.D. and M.K. Dhavalikar. Megalithic burials at Pimpalsuti. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 84-88.
14057. Banerjee, N.R. Recent archaeological discoveries in India. IND FOR R 13, no.23 (Sep 15, 1976) 15-19.
14058. Banerji, Adris. Monuments of Midnapur. BENGAL P P 93, no.176-177 (1974) 119-136.
14059. Bhaskaramurty, D. Late stone age culture in the Visakhapatnam District, A.P. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 323-326.
14060. Chakrabarti, Dilip K. Rajagriha: an early historic site in East India. WORLD ARCH 7, no.3 (Feb 1976) 261-268.
14061. Choudhury, P.C. Historical material in the Gachhat grant of Gopāladeva. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 261-273.

14062. Choudhury, R.D. The antiquity of the ruined temple at Daparvatia. *B ASSAM STATE MUS* 2 (1976) 52-69.
14063. Deo, S.B. A sealing in honour of King Chandra (?) *J NUMIS SOC IND* 35 (1973) 155-158.
14064. Deshpande, M.N. Conservation of monuments in India. *IND FOR R* 12, no.21 (Aug 15, 1975) 12-17.
14065. Dhavalikar, M.K. and K.K. Subbaya. Excavations at Heggadehalli: a megalithic site in Coorg. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 331-338.
14066. Dikshit, K.N. Terracotta figurines from Shahabad. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 261-263.
14067. Dikshit, S.K. Amaravati and its antiquities. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 385-394.
14068. Gaur, R.C. The ochre coloured pottery and its authors. (76-75) v.1, 14-21.
14069. Ghosh, Asok K. Prehistoric research in India: perspective in cultural history. *ACTA ETHNO* 24, no.1/2 (1975) 163-169.
14070. Ghosh, Nirmal Chandra. Excavation techniques - an appraisal. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 1-7.
14071. Gupte, R.S. The newly discovered Buddhist and Hindu cave temples of Panhale, District Ratnagiri. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 305-309.
14072. Joshi, Jagat Pati. New light on India's past: some recent excavations. *IND FOR R* 12, no.19 (Jul 15, 1975) 13-17.
14073. Joshi, M.C. On the use of terms, age, period etc., in the context of Indian protohistory. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 339-340.
14074. Kajale, M.D. Ancient plant economy at Nevasa during Satavahana and Indo-Roman periods. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 50-61.
14075. Karthikeya Sarma, I. C¹⁴ dates, N.B.P. Ware and early historical archaeology of Peninsular India. *J IND HIST* 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 49-56.
14076. Katare, Sant Lal. The ũunga sealing from Kauśāmbī. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 34, pt.1 (1972) 9-14.
14077. Kennedy, Kenneth A.R. Biological adaptations of prehistoric South Asian populations to different and changing ecological settings. (76-65) 65-90.
14078. Khan, Mohd. Abdul Waheed. Excavation at Qutub Shahi tombs. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 377-382.
14079. Khazanchi, T.N. Pit dwellers of Burzahom. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.36 (Sep 5, 1976) 25-27.
14080. Kolte, V.B. Māhūrzarī plates of Pṛthivīśeṣa II. *AN BHAN OR RES INST* 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 183-194.
14081. Krishna Murthy, C. Unique megalith from Kadiriraya Cheruvu, Andhra Pradesh. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 239-241.
14082. Kumar, Krishna. The Buddhist origin of some Brahmanical cave temples at Ellora. *EAST WEST* 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 359-373.
14083. Lukacs, J.R. and G.L. Badam. Biological anthropology of human skeletal remains from Chalcolithic Inamgaon, Western India. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 73-83.
14084. Mackay, Ernest John Henry. Chanhu-dare excavations, 1935-36. Varanasi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 338p. (Repr of 1943).
14085. Margabandhu, C. Some ivory combs from central and western India (datable to the early historic period) *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 341-343.
14086. Margabandhu, C. Some unique pendants from Amreli (Gujarat) and their cultural significance. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 274-282.
14087. Meister, Michael W. Construction and conceptions: maṇḍapikā shrines of central India. *EAST WEST* 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 409-418.
14088. Mitchell, George. Dating the Mahākūṭeśvara temple at Mahakuta. *OR ART* 21, no.3 (Aut 1975) 242-251.
14089. Mirashi, V.V. Are the caves at Dharasiva Buddhist or Jaina? *J IND HIST* 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 315-327.
14090. Misra, V.N. and Malti Nagar. Prehistoric background of Rajasthan. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 345-359.
14091. Mitra, Debala. Antiquities of Pilak and Jolaibari, Tripura. *J ASIAT SOC* 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 56-77.
14092. Murthy, M.L.K. Prehistoric caves in Kurnool district - Andhra Pradesh. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 361-369.
14093. Nagaswamy, R. Hero stones of Tamilnadu. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 265-270.
14094. Narain, A.K. and T.N. Roy. Excavations at Rājghāt, 1957-1958, 1960-1965. Varanasi: Dept of Ancient Indian History, Culture and Archaeology, Banaras Hindu University, 1976. v.1 - .
14095. Nath, R. Jami' Masjid of Muhammad Bin Tughlaq at Jahanpanah Delhi. *INDO-IRANICA* 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 25-28.

14096. Niyogi, Pushpa. Some Buddhist monasteries in ancient Bengal and Bihar. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 273-298.
14097. Noble, W.A. Nilgiri dolmens (South India). *ANTHROPOS* 71, nos.1-2 (1976) 90-128.
14098. Paddayya, K. Cup-marks in the Shorapur Doab (South India) *MAN* 11, no.1 (Mar 1976) 35-38.
14099. Paddayya, K. Excavation of an Acheulian site at Hunsagi, South India; research conclusions. *CUR ANTHRO* 17, no.4 (Dec 1976) 760-761.
14100. Paddayya, K. Further stone age finds from the Salvadgi hills, Bijapur District, Karnataka. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 98-103.
14101. Paddayya, K. The middle paleolithic culture of the Shorapur Doab, Karnataka. *J IND HIST* 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 1-19.
14102. Ramachandrayya, O. and B.R. Subrahmanyam. Jami 1971 - a summary of excavation results. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 371-375.
14103. Ramakantham, S. Guide book to Kolanupaka Site Museum. Hyderabad; Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, 1976. 20p. (Archaeological museum series, no.15).
14104. Raman, K.V. Karavandapuram or Uggirankōṭṭai - an ancient fortress town of the Pāndyas. *J IND HIST* 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 69-74.
14105. Samaddar, C.R. and R.D. Choudhury. Archaeological objects from Bargāng T.E. *B ASSAM STATE MUS* 2 (1976) 76-85.
14106. Sanjaya. Story of the recovery of India's past. *IND R* 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 41-44.
14107. Sarma, Pradip. Dating of the Māghnawā temple. *B ASSAM STATE MUS* 2 (1976) 70-75.
14108. Sen, Asis. The facial transformation of the great mother. *VISVA Q* 40, no.4 (Feb-Apr 1975) 344-364.
14109. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Was Mahādeva an Audumbara chief? *J NUMIS SOC IND* 34, pt.1 (1972) 15-22.
14110. Srivastava, K.M. Where is Kapilavastu? *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.20 (May 16, 1976) 25-27.
14111. Subramanyam, R. Kāñchipuram excavations. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 23-31.
14112. Sundara, A. Are the pit-circles of Brahmagiri macerating pits? *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 8-13.
14113. Thampi, S.P. Maraiyur - a key to the prehistoric archaeology of South Kerala. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 137-144.
14114. Tiwari, A.N. and Mohapatra N. Sahoo, eds. Orissa review, January 1976: monument special. Bhubaneswar: Home (P.R.) Dept., Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 112p.
14115. Wakankar, V.S. Bhim-Betka excavations. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 23-33.
14116. Weiner, Sheila L. Ajantā iconography and chronology. *EAST WEST* 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 343-358.
- Epigraphy
14117. Banerjee, Manabendu. A study of important Gupta inscriptions: historical, social, religious & literary. Calcutta: Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 65p.
14118. Bivar, A.D.H. The Kuṣāṇa trilingual. *B SCH OR AFR STUD* 39, pt.2 (1976) 333-340.
14119. Burgess, James and Bhagwanlal Indraji. Inscriptions from the cave-temples of Western India: with descriptive notes, & comments. Delhi: Indian India, 1976. 114, 62p. (Repr of 1881).
14120. Chakravorti, Banka Behari. The message of Indus valley script. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 13-19; no.2 (Feb 1976) 43-62; no.3 (Mar 1976) 83-105; no.4 (Apr 1976) 115-128; no.6 (Jun 1976) 193-206; no.7 (Jul 1976) 213-236.
14121. Chakravorti, Bankebehari. The message of Indus Script. Nabapalli: Bani Chakraborty, 1976. 122p.
14122. Gai, G.S. Present state of epigraphical studies in India. (76-75) v.3, 208-210.
14123. Gai, G.S. Umā-Mahēśvara image inscription from Skandar. (76-75) v.1, 7-13.
14124. Gokhale, Sobhna. Epigraphical evidence for the chronology of Ajanta. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 479-483.
14125. Handique, B.C. A copper plate inscription. *B ASSAM STATE MUS* 2 (1976) 49-51.
14126. Jain, Balchandra and Chandra Bhushan Trivedi. Buddhist Chanderi inscription of the time of Ranapāladeva: V.S. 1100. *J OR INST* 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 87-90.
14127. Karashima, Noboru and B. Sitaraman. Revenue terms in Chola inscriptions. *J AS AFR STUD* (T) 5 (1972) 87-117.
14128. Khandalavala, Karl. An inscription of the year 11 of Caṣṭana and its implications. *J IND HIST* 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 269-301.
14129. Krishnan, K.G. Chittiramēli inscription from Nellūru. *J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC* 35 (1975-76) 171-175.
14130. Mirashi, V.V. Malhārā plates

- of the Munda King Ādityarāja. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 1-13.
14131. Mukunda Rao, N. Ramapuram plates of the Eastern Gāṅga King Vajrahasta: year 495. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 177-182.
14132. Narasimha Murthy, A.V. Bassein copper plate of Sevunachandra. J MYSORE U : ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 25-30.
14133. Narasimha Murthy, A.V. Hiriyur inscription of Hoysala Somesvara. J MYSORE U : ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 64-66.
14134. Pandey, V.C. A note on apratirathah. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 345-348.
14135. Pandey, V.C. Samudragupta's Āsvamedha - a reappraisal. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 228-232.
14136. Parabrahma Sastry, P.V. Anumakonda inscription of Kākatī Rudradēva - a review [text and appendices]. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 36, pt.1 (1975-76) 1-69.
14137. Parabrahma Sastry, P.V. Karimnagar plates of Kākatī Gaṇapati-dēva. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 183-188.
14138. Raghava Varier, M.R. and M.G.S. Narayanan. Bindusara Śāhī and Āśoka. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 53-71.
14139. Raghava Varier, M.R. Varadur Jain inscription of Śaka 1606: Jain immigration from Karnataka to Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 499-510.
14140. Raghunath Bhat, H.R. Marishī inscription of Tailapadeva. J MYSORE U : ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 21-24.
14141. Ram, Sadhu. A Hindi inscription in the Jvālāhī temple in Azerbaijan (USSR). VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 96-98.
14142. Ramachandran, K.S. On the term "nakkan" occurring in an inscription of Rāja Rāja I. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 189-191.
14143. Ramesan, N. The Kumaradimangalam plates of the Pallava King Nandivarman III. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 193-205.
14144. Sandesara, B.J. Inscription of the Jaina temple of Vāḍī Pārśvanātha at Pāttan and genealogy of the teachers of the Kharātara Gaccha. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 393-398.
14145. Sastri, Ajay Mitra. A note on the Ipur and Polamuru plates of Viśhnukunḍin Mādhavavarman I. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 165-168.
14146. Sastri, T.V.G. Āśokan pillar edict of Amaravati. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 207-213.
14147. Schneider, Ulrich. On the seventh rock edict of Āśoka. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 236-240.
14148. Sinha, B.C. The problem of two Besnagar Garuda pillar inscriptions. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 421-423.
14149. Sircar, D.C. Some epithets of Brahmana donees in South Indian charters. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 289-292.
14150. Sitaraman, B., Noboru Karashima and Y. Subbarayalu. A list of the Tamil inscriptions of the Chola dynasty. J AS AFR STUD (T) 11 (1976) 87-181.
14151. Stache-Rosen, Valentina. Gaṇḍabheruṇḍa: on the tradition of the double-headed bird in South India. Q J MYTHIC SOC 67, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1976) 1-24.
14152. Subrahmanian, N. and R. Rajalaksmi. Content-analysis of the Tamil Brahmi inscriptions. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 303-313.
14153. Subrahmanyam, R. Rajahmundry museum plates of Śāluva Kāmparāya. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 233-242.
14154. Trivedi, H.V. Three Paramāra inscriptions. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 215-232.
14155. Vajpeyi, Raghavendra. A note on the term Catuṣsamudrānta-Pṛthivī in the Mandasor stone inscription of Kumāragupta I. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 212-220.

- Bibliography

14156. Karashima, Noboru. A bibliography of South Indian epigraphy. J AS AFR STUD (T) 6 (1973) 151-161.

- Genealogy

14157. Bhatt, V.P. Genealogies in the Brhadāraṇyaka Upaniṣad. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 63-70.
14158. Gaudart, Michel. Généalogie des familles de l'Inde française: XVIe-XXe siècle; avec la collaboration de Hubert Lamant, Eaubonne: H. Lambert, 1976. - v.1-.

- Historiography

14159. Barrier, N. Gerald. The British and controversial publications in Punjab. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 32-60.
14160. Barrier, N. Gerald. Quantification in Punjab social and political history: source and problems.

- PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 1-11.
14161. Benjamin, N. Dr. Howe's travelogue - a document for the economic history of Western India. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 169-177.
14162. Berg, Maxine L. The British and India: economists and historians. WORLD DEV 3, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1975) 877-884.
14163. Bhattacharya, N.N. A survey of the Graeco-Roman geographical writings on India. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 243-255.
14164. Dasgupta, Kalyan Kumar. Indian historiography and Rajendralal Mitra. Calcutta: Stachidananda Prakashani, 1976. 82p.
14165. Elliot, Henry Miers. Bibliographical index to the historians of Muhammedan India; v.1. General histories. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1976. 488p. (IAD oriental series, 36) (Repr of 1850).
14166. Garewal, Sher Muhammad. Amir Khusräu's contribution to contemporary historical literature. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 53-62.
14167. Hyde, H. Montgomery. Recent developments in historical method and interpretation. (Inaugural lecture in the Senate Hall of the University of the Panjab, Lahore, on the 13th February, 1960). PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 248-270.
14168. Kawasaki, Shinjo. Notes about historical writings on the British rule in India. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 76-78.
14169. Khān, M.S. al-Bīrūnī and the political history of India. ORIENS 25/26 (1976) 86-115.
14170. Malik, Salahuddin. Muslim historical literature in the era of early Muslim nationalism: a case study of Sir Sayyid and Ta'ib. (76-76) v.2, 93-99.
14171. Mukhia, Harbans. Historians and historiography during the reign of Akbar. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 197p.
14172. Murty, E.S. Historical tradition and historiography in Andhra. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 431-434.
14173. Pande, Ram, ed. An Introduction to source material on modern Indian history. Jaipur: Shodhak, 1976. 97p.
14174. Prasad, Sri Nandan. A survey of work done on the military history of India. Calcutta: K.P. Bagchi, 1976. 98p (Survey series - Indian Council of Historical Research, 3).
14175. Qureshi, Saleem M.M. Historicography of Indo-Muslim developments in the era of nationalism. (76-76) v.2, 122-127.
14176. Ramamurti, Pratapagiri. The history and historiography of India. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 271-286.
14177. Refai, G.Z. Chronological and topical discrepancies in Khafi Khan's history of Aurangzib: a case study of Mughal Admiral's appointment. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 473-477.
14178. Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Historical biography in Persian in medieval India. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 29-56.
14179. Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan. Sources for the study of medieval Indian history. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 382-403.
14180. Sharman, T.T. Some unpublished papers relating to the period of Krishnaraja Wodeyar III of Mysore. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 16-21.
14181. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Sanskrit sources of Alberuni. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 327-360.
14182. Sinha, N.K. Indian historical records: the spectrum of sources and problems. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 1-22.
14183. Yasin, Mohammad. Origin and authorship of Qutb Minar. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 399-405.
- Numismatics & Philately
14184. Agrawal, Ashvini. A rare bull and horseman type coin of Prthivīrāja Deva. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 283-285.
14185. Agrawal, Jagannath. Silver coins of Qutbuddin Aibak. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 213-214.
14186. Ahmad, Nisar. The Vemaka coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 176-188.
14187. Bajaj, Krishna Datta. Indian numismatic studies. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 188p.
14188. Bajpai, K.D. Yaudheya coins - a critical study. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 90-94.
14189. Bajpai, S.K. A new silver coin of Skandagupta bearing the date 141. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 72-73.
14190. Bandyopadhyay, Samaresh. The classical authors on Indian coins and currency. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 62-70.
14191. Bhatt, S.K. Mint records of Malharanagar (Indore 1866 A.D.) J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 92-108.
14192. Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta. Coins and chronology of the early independent Sultans of Bengal. New Delhi: Indological Book Corp., 1976. 184p.

- (Repr of 1922).
14193. Chatterjee, Asim Kumar. The Vrishnis. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 201-204.
14194. Chattopadhyaya, B.D. Coinage in early medieval Andhra: a note on chronology and distribution. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 245-250.
14195. Chaudhury, R.D. and M.C. Das. A find of gold coins from Assam. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 171-174.
14196. Chaudhury, Vasant and Parimal Ray. Coin of Dhanyamanikya of Tripura. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 226-229.
14197. Chaudhury, Vasant and Parimal Ray. Hitherto unknown lion-type coins of Nasiru-d-din Mahmud Shah I of Bengal. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 83-87.
14198. Chinnulgund, P.T. A unique silver coin of Sātakarṇi and Nāganikā. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 6-11.
14199. Chopra, S.N. A hoard of punch-marked coins from Sugh. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 39-47.
14200. Choubay, M.C. Coins of Bodhi dynasty from Tripuri. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 62-72.
14201. Das Gupta, Kalyan Kumar. Devices and symbols on the Kulūta coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 23-30.
14202. Das Gupta, Kalyan Kumar. The Rājanyas: an early Indian tribe. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 41-50.
14203. Das Gupta, Kalyan Kumar. Rare tribal coins of the Lingen collection. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 54-56.
14204. Das Gupta, Kalyan Kumar. Two interesting coins in the Singhi collection. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 55-59.
14205. Deyell, John S. Numismatic methodology in the estimation of Mughal currency output. IND ECON SOC HIST R 13, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 393-401.
14206. Dhavalikar, M.K. Coinage and cultural life. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 184-195.
14207. Farid, G.S. A new and unique ten tankah commemorative coin of Jalaluddin Mohammed Shah of Bengal (818-837 A.H.) J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 88-95.
14208. Farid, G.S. A new 942 H. coin of Sher Shah and his accession. ISLAM CULT 50, no.2 (Apr 1976) 115-121.
14209. Ghose, Ajit. A unique bronze coin of Samudragupta. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 223-225.
14210. Gobl, Robert. The Roman-Kushanian medallion in the British Museum. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 21-26.
14211. Gokhale, Shobhana. Elephanta hoard of copper coins of Krishnaraja. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 89-91.
14212. Gokhale, Shobhana. Ranjangaon hoard of Kshatrapa coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 27-37.
14213. Goswami, Jaya. A note on an Indian Museum coin of the Yaudheyas. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 113-114.
14214. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. British Museum Romano-Kushana medallion: its nature and importance. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 73-81.
14215. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. A coin-hoard from Kauśāmbī. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 46-57.
14216. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. An interesting treasure-trove from Weepangandla (Mahboobnagar). J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 1-8.
14217. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. A Kushāna coin with Brahmī legend. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 123-126.
14218. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. Kushāna-Murugḍa rule in Eastern India - numismatic evidence. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 25-53.
14219. Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal. On the date of the horseman type coin of Muhammad bin Sam. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 81-87.
14220. Handa, Devendra. A new type of Ārjunāyana coin. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 1-5.
14221. Handa, Devendra. Some more clay sealings from Sunet. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 96-97.
14222. Hazarika, B.B. A note on two old coins. Q R HIST STUD 15, no.3 (Feb 1976) 173-176.
14223. Hodivala, Shahpurshah Hormasji. Historical studies in Mughal numismatics. Varanasi: Numismatic Society of India, 1976. 376p. (Repr of 1923).
14224. Jenkins, G.K. Some Indo-Greek tetradrachms. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 78-81.
14225. Kadiri, A.A. Karnatak-Bijapur: a new mint of Aurangzeb. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 60-64.
14226. Katare, Sant Lal. Two new coins of King Seshadatta. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 189-195.
14227. Khare, G.H. A report on the Maratha mints of the Peshwa period located at Poona, Chakan and Chinchavā, both near Poona. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 102-109.
14228. Lahiri, A.N. Archaic coins of Northern India. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 1-38.
14229. Lahiri, A.N. Complexities of

- the silver punch-marked coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 1-34.
14230. Lahiri, Bela. India's earliest inscribed coins: the city issues. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 35-54.
14231. Lowick, Nicholas W. The horseman type of Bengal and the question of commemorative issues. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 196-208.
14232. Mirashi, V.V. Coins mentioned in the inscription of the Silaharas. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 77-82.
14233. Mirashi, V.V. Dahigaon hoard of Kahatraps and Traikutaka coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 118-122.
14234. Mirashi, V.V. Wategaon hoard of Satavahana coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 205-212.
14235. Mitchiner, Michael. A late post-Mauryan coin hoard. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 20-24.
14236. Mitchiner, Michael. The local coinage of Taxila and Gandhara (c.220 to 160 B.C.). J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 48-72.
14237. Mitchiner, Michael. Some early Arakan and Pyu-Mon coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 47-59.
14238. Mitchiner, Michael. Some Kausambi, Rajgir and Mauryan copper coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 157-175.
14239. Mukherjee, B.N. Central Asian coins bearing Chinese and Kharoshthi inscriptions. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 101-105.
14240. Mukherjee, B.N. A gold coin of Bazeshko. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 31-35.
14241. Mukherjee, B.N. A unique Satrapal coin. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 60-61.
14242. Narain, H.K. Hoard of punch-marked silver coins from Ismailpur, Tehsil Thanaghazi, District Alwar, Rajasthan. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 39-59.
14243. Narasimha Murthy, A.V. A silver coin of Mahadeva. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 10-11.
14244. Niyogi, Roma. A coin of Svami Jivadaman's son. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 125-127.
14245. Niyogi, Roma. A half rupee of Shah Shuja. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 230-233.
14246. Niyogi, Roma. Two new coins of Bengal Sultans. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 88-91.
14247. Niyogi, Roma. Two new coins of Husain Shahi Sultans of Bengal. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 96-101.
14248. Oikonomides, Al. N. Soter the great - the last of the Indo-Greek kings. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 82-89.
14249. Pandey, V.C. Chandragupta-Kumāradevi type of coins and the dual character of Samudragupta's royalty. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 58-64.
14250. Prakash, P. Significance of animal motif on Kuninda coins, its symbolic value. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 110-112.
14251. Raghavachary, K. and P.R.K. Prasad. Some Eastern Chälukyan coins from coastal Andhra. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 251-253.
14252. Ram, Siluk. Some important seals of the Yaudheyas. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 93-95.
14253. Ramayya, S. The Kalabhras and their coinage. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 142-154.
14254. Rao, Dinkar. Another silver portrait coin of Vāsishthiputra Pulumvi. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 12-16.
14255. Sankaranarayanan, S. The controversial legend of the Kondapur coins. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.1 (1972) 36-46.
14256. Sethi, P.K., S.K. Bhatt and R. Holkar. A study of Holkar State coinage. Indore: Bhatt, 1976. 120p.
14257. Sharma, N.P. Mint and currency in Shahpura. J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 36-39.
14258. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Fresh light on the Bodhis. J NUMIS SOC IND 34, pt.2 (1972) 213-222.
14259. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. A note on a silver coin of Vāsishthiputra Pulumvi. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 17-20.
14260. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Notes on some coins and seals. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 115-120.
14261. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Some interesting Kshatraps Potin and copper coins from Malwa. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 38-45.
14262. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. Some more interesting coins from Pauni. J NUMIS SOC IND 36 (1974) 1-8.
14263. Shastri, Ajay Mitra. A unique coin of Satakarni from Pauni. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 106-112.
14264. Shastri, Ajay Mitra and G.B. Sharma. An interesting Saiva sealing from Sanghol. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 120-123.
14265. Singh, Jai Prakash. Coinage of Jishnu of Malwa. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.1 (1976) 65-71.
14266. Singh, Jai Prakash. The identifications of Caltis: an examination. J NUMIS SOC IND 38, pt.2 (1976) 82-88.

14267. Singh, Sarjug Prasad. Numismatic evidence of Kushāna-Murunda rule in Eastern India. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 35 (1973) 127-141.
14268. Sircar, D.C. Coins in the Harsi plates of Jayakesin III. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 35 (1973) 175-183.
14269. Sircar, D.C. Coins in the inscriptions of the Palas and Senas of Eastern India. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 36 (1974) 71-76.
14270. Sircar, D.C. Problem of ancient coins from Assam. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 38, pt.1 (1976) 74-80.
14271. Sisodiya, Sohanlal. A doubtful coin-series of Haidar Ali. *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 67, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1976) 40-43.
14272. Srivastava, A.K. Coin collection in the State Museum, Lucknow. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 35 (1973) 225-232.
14273. Srivastava, A.L. Political significance of the legend Lichchavayah. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 36 (1974) 57-61.
14274. Thaplyal, Kiran Kumar. Coins from Sankisa. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 36 (1974) 9-19.
14275. Upadhyaya, D. and S.N. Chaturvedi. Two gold punch-marked coins. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 34, pt.2 (1972) 153-156.
14276. Verma, T.P. Rūpa & rūpākṛiti. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 35 (1973) 159-165.
14277. Wiggins, Kenneth. Copper coinage of Kishangarh. *J NUMIS SOC IND* 34, pt.2 (1972) 234-237.
- LANGUAGE
14278. Al-George, Sergiu. Limbă și gândire în cultura indiană: introducere în semiologia indiană. București: Editura științifică și enciclopedică, 1976. 213p.
14279. Anantakrishnan, S.V. On language and literature. *IND R* 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 9-12.
14280. Andhra Pradesh, India. Official Language Commission. Language in administration; Andhra Pradesh; Vavilala Gopalakrishnayya, chairman, Official Language Commission, Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad, 1976. 22p.
14281. Anniah Gowda, H.H. The English of the Indians and the Africans in their fiction. *LIT HALF* 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-38.
14282. Arokianathan, S. The Tamil diglossia in radio. *J TAMIL STUD* 9 (Jun 1976) 94-97.
14283. Bali, Suryakant. Bhaṭṭoji Dīkṣita, his contribution to Sanskrit grammar. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976. 170p.
14284. Bansal, Shashi Kumar. Utprokṣās in the Rgveda Mandala VII. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 206-207.
14285. Basu, Dwijendra Nath. Functional analysis of old Bengali structures. Calcutta: Basudha, Dasgupta. 1976. 112p.
14286. Beskrovny, V.M. A study of gypsy numerals. *IND LING* 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 215-219.
14287. Bhattacharya, Shefali. Malvi kinship terms. *IND LING* 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 119-128.
14288. Bhattacharya, Sudhibhushan. Gender in the Munda languages. (76-63) v.1. 189-211.
14289. Braine, Jean Critchfield. Numeration in Car Nicobarese. *LINGUISTICS* no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 21-30.
14290. Breton, Roland. Le règlement des litiges ethno-linguistiques territoriaux en Inde. *MONDA LING-PROB* 6, no.16 (1976) 1-16.
14291. Burnell, Arthur Coke. On the Aindra school of Sanskrit grammarians, their place in the Sanskrit and subordinate literatures. Varanasi: Bharat-Bharati, 1976. 120p. (Repr of 1875).
14292. Burrow, Thomas. Two Saka loanwords in Manusmṛti. *URAL-ALTAISCH JB* 47 (1975) 30-34.
14293. Cardona, George. Indian grammarians on adverbs. (76-86) 85-98.
14294. Cardona, George. Some features of Pāṇinian derivations. (76-121) 137-158.
14295. Chakravorti, Banka Behari. Proper names deciphered in 511 Indus seals. *FOLKLORE* 17, no.5 (May 1976) 150-156.
14296. Chandrasekhar, A. Current trends in the analysis of child language. *IND LING* 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 304-310.
14297. Chatterjee, Kalyan K. Indian English: problems of identity. *QUEST* 99 (Jan-Feb 1976) 57-60.
14298. Chaturvedi, J.P. Bright future for Hindi - India's official language. *IND FOR R* 12, no.17 (Jun 15, 1975) 19-21.
14299. Chauhan, D.V. Hāmūn and Jawal. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 212-218.
14300. Cole, Peter and S.N. Sridhar. Clause union and relational grammar: evidence from Hebrew and Kannada. *STUD LING SCI* (Spr 1976) 216-227.
14301. Čop, Bojan. Nochmals ai. púmāns-. *SPRACHE* 22, no.1 (1976) 25-28.
14302. Dasgupta, Probal. A note on stylistic diversity in Indian languages. *MONDA LING PROB* 5, no.14 (1973) 93-98.
14303. Debreczeni, Á. Stress relation of simple and compound verbal forms

- in Hindi. ACTA OR 26, no.2/3 (1972) 309-314.
14304. Dhadphale, M.G. Exegetical and etymological notes on a few Pali words. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 226-231.
14305. Dimock, Edward C., Somdev Bhattacharji and Suhas Chatterjee. Introduction to Bengali: a basic course in spoken Bengali, with emphasis upon speaking and understanding the language. New Delhi; Manohar Book Service, 1976- , v.1-
14306. Donaldson, Susan Kay. On the (possibly) presuppositional nature of when-clauses in Hindi. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 28-42.
14307. Dow, Hugh. A note on the Sinhā alphabet. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.1 (Feb 1976) 54-56.
14308. Farid, G.S. Khattā-Bihārī, the Indian style of Arabic writing. INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 102-112.
14309. Gandhe, Vasudha. Some terms in Vedic language indicating age of cattle. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 40-46.
14310. Gopal, Ram. Haryana's contribution to Sanskrit through the ages. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 173-177.
14311. Haas, Dorothy Disterheft. The voice of the infinitive in the Rig Veda. (76-29) 107-127.
14312. Halsig, Margot. Mahatma Gandhis Ansichten zum Sprachenproblem in Indien. (76-71) 293-308.
14313. Hejib, Alaka and Arvind Sharma. The syntactical role of the particle UTO: a case study of Rgveda VII. 1.8 and VII. 1.9. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 34-47.
14314. Hendriksen, Hans. Himachali studies. København: Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab: kommissionær: Munksgaard, 1976- v.1- . (Historik-filosofiske meddelelser, 48:1).
14315. Hiersche, Rolf. Zu ai. éd (aid) +Akk., siehe (da)" in den Brāhmanas. SPRACHE 22, no.2 (1976) 131-136.
14316. Hughes, Hugh, comp. Steam in India. Truro: Barton, 1976. 96p.
14317. Husine, Mir Mahmood. Arabic elements in Kannada. J MYSORE U : ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 5-12.
14318. Jha, Aparna. The errors committed by the adult speakers of Hindi learning Marathi. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 27-35.
14319. Jha, V.N. The pada-text and the Rgvedic exegesis. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 203-205.
14320. Kachru, Braj B. Toward a lexicon of Indian English. (76-86) 352-376.
14321. Kachru, Braj B. Toward structuring the form and function of code-mixing: an Indian perspective. STUD LING SCI 5, no.1 (Spr 1975) 74-92.
14322. Kachru, Yamuna. Causative sentences in Hindi revisited. (76-86) 377-393.
14323. Kakkar, S.B. Linguistic background and intelligence. J PSYCH RES 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 132-134.
14324. Karunakaran, K. Accessibility between literary and colloquial Tamil. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 55-59.
14325. Karawalla, Gulistan J. A study of factors influencing the language policies in India and the U.S.S.R.: a comparative approach, 1970-1972. New Delhi: Dept. of Educational Psychology and Foundations of Education, National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1976. 101p.
14326. Khubchandani, Lachman M. English as a contact language in South Asia. RELC J 7, no.1 (Jun 1976) 21-30.
14327. Khubchandani, Lachman M. Language planning in modern India. LANG PLAN NEWSL 1, no.1 (Feb 1975) 1, 3-4.
14328. Khubchandani, Lachman M. Planned change in the media of instruction: problems of switch-over. MONDA LING-PROB 4, no.12 (1972) 142-152.
14329. Kostić, Dorde, Alokanda Mitra and Rhea S. Das. Bengali speech sounds for hearing-impaired children. Agartala: Social Welfare Section, Directorate of Education, Govt. of Tripura, 1976. 156p.
14330. Krishna Rao, M.V. Official language in Andhra Pradesh. Hyderabad: General Administration (Official Language) Dept., Andhra Pradesh, 1976). 17p.
14331. Lall, Inderjit. Urdu: a language of composite culture. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 48-53.
14332. Levitt, Stephan Billyer. A note on the compound pañcalakṣaṇa in Amarasiṅha's Nāmakaṅgaśāstra. PURANA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 5-38.
14333. Luke, K. Indo-Iranian terms denoting time. J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 363-377.
14334. Mahmood, M. Language and politics in India. MOD R 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 369-374.
14335. Major, I. Towards a descriptive grammar of Kapilar's Kurinicipāṭṭu. ACTA OR 26, no.1 (1972) 103-111.
14336. Malik, Madhusudan. Aspiration in Pali. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 34, pts.1-4 (1974-75) 60-62.
14337. Mallik, Bhakti P. The underworld Argot: West Bengal and the Bhojpurī and Magahī areas of Bihar.

- IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 46-62.
14338. Mathur, J.C. Hindi: a vehicle for socio-economic progress in developing societies. IND FOR R 13, no.23 (Sep 15, 1976) 20-21.
14339. Maurer, Walter H. On the name Devanāgarī. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 101-104.
14340. Mehrotra, R.R. Negation in a buying and selling situation. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 206-210.
14341. Menon, K.P.S. High-speed, visual, direct Indian language data entry. IND LING 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 97-111.
14342. Miltner, Vladimir. Semantic changes of some Sanskrit words in modern Hindi. (76-6) 107-126.
14343. Misra, Bal Govind, ed. Studies in bilingualism: a study of the characteristics of Hindi as written by speakers of South Indian languages. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages, 1976. 216p. (CIIL bilingual Hindi series, no.1).
14344. Mitchell, T.F. Aspects of concord revisited, with special reference to Sindhi and Cairene Arabic. ARCHIV LING n.s. 4 (1973) 27-50.
14345. Murugesu Mudaliar, N. Tamil prose style in theological writing. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 56-70.
14346. Nara, Tsuyoshi. Historical changes of the pronominal systems of Indo-Aryan languages. J AS AFR STUD (T) 4 (1971) 39-52.
14347. Nara, Tsuyoshi. Historical changes of the verbal systems on Indo-Aryan languages. J AS AFR STUD (T) 3 (1970) 1-11.
14348. Narahari, H.G. Dravidian and its affiliations. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 299-304.
14349. Narula, Shamsher Singh. Hindi language: a scientific history. 2d ed. Delhi: Oriental Publishers 1976. 136p.
14350. Nayak, Jeevan. Reform of Devanagari characters. IND FOR R 13, no.3 (Nov 15, 1975) 18-20.
14351. Pathak, Rāma Kāshī. Some remarks on the Altindische Grammatik. ACTA OR 30, no.1 (1976) 121-131.
14352. Patwardhan, M.V. Ānandavardhana on suggestion arising from bivalent words (Śabdaśaktyudhava dhvani). AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 41-47.
14353. Phelps, Elaine. Boundaries and Grassmann's law in Sanskrit. PROC BERK LING SOC 2 (1976) 330-338.
14354. Raghavan, V. Some aspects of recent research in Sanskrit and Indology: some trends and desiderata. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 115-141.
14355. Ram, Sadhu. Words of Nighaṭṭu traced in the Vedas. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 427-433.
14356. Rastogi, K.G., et al. Preparation and evaluation of textbooks in mother tongue: principles and procedures. 2d ed. New Delhi: Publication Dept., National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1976. 103p.
14357. Rau, Wilhelm. Erwiderung auf B. Scherath: Verdisch väjra - "die Keule des Indra." ORBIS (L) 25, no.2 (1976) 356-358.
14358. Rege, P.S. Marathi language: developments and difficulties. IND FOR R 12, no.6 (Jan 1, 1975) 19-20.
14359. Roy, C.J. Introductory Malayalam: a text book based on modern techniques of applied linguistics. Madurai: Dept. of Malayalam, Madurai University, 1976. 134p.
14360. Ruegg, D. Seyfort. The meanings of the term gotra and the textual history of the Ratnagotravibhāga. B SCH OR AFR STUD 39, pt.2 (1976) 341-363.
14361. Sah, P.P. The pragmatics of Kumaoni bal. IND LING 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 245-259.
14362. Sakthivel, S. Phonology of Toda with vocabulary. Annamalai University, 1976. 366p. (Publication, Dept. of Linguistics, no.41).
14363. Sakthivel, S. Tribal languages of India. Kothaloothur: Madurai District, Meena Pathippakam, 1976. 64p.
14364. Samraj, S. The formation of plural in Indian languages. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 951-968.
14365. Sasaki, Genjun H. Dīpa and dvīpa in the Buddha's last words. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 435-443.
14366. Satya Sundaram, Immaneni. Language problem of India, [s.l.]: Sireesha, 1976. 100p.
14367. Satyanarayana, Pulavarthi and Karumuri V. Subbarao. Are rightward movement rules upward bounded [Hindi & Telegu]. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 182-192.
14368. Scharfe, Hartmut. A second "index fossil" of Sanskrit grammarians. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 274-277.
14369. Sen, Nilratan. Early eastern New Indo-Aryan versification: a prosodical study of Caryāgītikosa. Simla: Indian Institute of Advanced Study, 1973. 99p.
15370. Shanmugam, S.V. Formation and development of Malayalam. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 5-30.
14371. Sharma, D.D. Striking

- similarities in Dakkhini Hindi and Panjabi. PANJAB U RES 8: ARTS 6, no.1 (Apr 1975) 89-101.
14372. Sharma, R.N. Word derivation in Pāṇini. FOL LING 9, no.1-4 (1976) 215-229.
14373. Singh, Harkirat. The language of Bhai Vir Singh. PANJAB P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 325-330.
14374. Sinha, Kali Prasad. Bish-nupriya Manipuri - a descriptive sketch. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 185-199.
14375. Somalay. European impact on modern Tamil writing and literature. Trivandrum; Dravidian Linguistic Assoc., 1976. 88p. (Publication, no.18).
14376. Sridhar, S.N. Dative subjects, rule government, and relational grammar [Kannada]. STUD LING SCI 6, no.1 (Spr 1976) 130-150.
14377. Srinivasa Varma, G. and N. Ramaswamy. Harijani dialect of Tamil. Annamalaiagar: Annamalai University, 1976. 90p. (Publication, Dept. of Linguistics, no.48).
14378. Srinivasa Varma, G. and S. Sakthivel. Tamil dialects. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 38-45.
14379. Srivastava, G.P. A child's acquisition of Hindi consonants. IND LING 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 112-118.
14380. Staal, J.F. Sanskrit philosophy of language. (76-121) 102-136.
14381. Starosta, Stanley. Case forms and case relations in Sora. (76-63) v.2, 1069-1107.
14382. Subrahmanian, K. Some concepts of silence and sound in Sanskrit. PRA BHAR 81 (Apr 1976) 184-192.
14383. Subramonian, V.I. Rules of nasal assimilation in Malayalam. URAL-ALTAISCHE JB 48 (1976) 220-224.
14384. Symposium on the Notion of Subject in South Asian Languages, University of Wisconsin, Madison, 1975. The notion of subject in South Asian languages: papers ed. by Manindra K. Verma. Madison: University of Wisconsin, 1976. 286p. (Publication, Dept. of South Asian Studies, no.2)
14385. Thirumalai, M.S. Stylistics - linguistic approach. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-48.
14386. Thoudam, Purna Chandra. Semi-vowels and their distribution in Meiteiron. (76-50) 388-397.
14387. Unithiri, N.V.P. A note on the word 'Sarasvati.' J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.II-B (1975) 69-76.
14388. Upadhyaya, U. Padmanabha. A comparative study of Kannada dialects: Bellary, Gulbarga, Kuma, and Nanjangud dialects. Mysore: Prasara, University of Mysore, 1976. 317p.
14389. Vaidya Prem. And now a grammar machine. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 61-65.
14390. Verma, S.K. Code-switching: Hindi-English. LINGUA 38, no.2 (Mar 1976) 153-165.
14391. Verma, Thakur Prasad. Development of script in ancient Kamrupa. Jorhat: Asam Sahitya Sabha, 1976. 12, 76p (Anundoram Borooah memorial lectures, 1975).
14392. Zide, Arlene R.K. Nominal combining forms in Sora and Gorum. (76-63) v.2, 1259-1294.
14393. Zide, Arlene R.K. and Norman H. Zide. Proto-Munda cultural vocabulary: evidence for early agriculture. (76-63) v.2, 1295-1334.
14394. Zide, Norman H. A note on Gta? echo forms. (76-63) v.2, 1335-1343.
14395. Zide, Norman H. '3' and '4' in South Munda. LINGUISTICS no.174 (Jun 11, 1976) 89-98.

- Reference

14396. Bailey, Thomas Grahame. An English-Panjabi dictionary. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 159p.
14397. Childers, Robert Caesar. A dictionary of the Pali language. Kyoto: Rinsen Book Co., 1976. 624p. (Repr of 1875).
14398. Haq, Abdul. Advance twentieth century dictionary: English into English into Urdu: more than 35,000 words and 25,000 idiomatic phrases explained in simple easy-to-understand language. Rev. ed. Delhi: Educational Pub. House, 1976. 800p.
14399. Hunter, William Wilson. A comparative dictionary of the languages of India and high Asia: with a dissertation based on the Hodgson lists, official records, and MSS. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 218p.
14400. Mallik, Bhaktiprasad. Dictionary of the underworld argot: West Bengal and the Bhojpuri and Magahi areas of Bihar. Calcutta: Prati Bhasa Vijnan, Indian Journal of Linguistics, 1976-. v.1- .
14401. Whitworth, George Clifford. An Anglo-Indian dictionary: a glossary of Indian terms used in English and of such English or other non-Indian terms as have obtained special meanings in India. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 350p. Repr. of 1885.

- Study & Teaching

14402. Bhattacharya, Ram Shankar. A

note on Yatrakāmāvasāyitva - the eight siddhi of the Apinādi group. J CAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 79-85.

14403. Chaturvedi, M.C. and B.V. Mohale. Position of languages in school curriculum in India. New Delhi: National Council of Educational Research and Training, 1976. 290p.
14404. Chitnis, Vijaya. Some observations and suggestions for cognate and non-cognate language teaching. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 15-18.
14405. Hughes, S.F.D. John Cleland's role in the history of Sanskrit studies in Europe. ARCHIV LING n.s.7, no.1 (1976) 3-12.
14406. Kachru, Braj B. General linguistic studies in Hindi: a review of resources. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 59-86.
14407. Kantawala, S.G. Some remarks on the teaching of the Sanskrit grammar. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 164-169.
14408. Mukherjee, S.N. Bhadrakal in Bengali language and literature: an essay on the language of class and status. BENGAL P F 95, pt.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 225-237.
14409. Patel, A. Friedrich Schlegel and the beginning of Sanskrit studies in Germany. J IND HIST 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 547-565.
14410. Rocher, Romaine. India [Recent trends in linguistic studies]. CUR TRENDS LING 13, pt.1 (1975) 3-67.

- *Lexicography*

14411. Birwé, Robert. The Amarakośa and the lexicographical chapters of the Agnipurāṇa. J AM OR SOC 96, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 383-418.
14412. Handoo, Jawaharlal and Lalita Handoo. Hindi-Kashmiri common vocabulary. Mysore. Central Institute of Indian Languages, 1975. 292p. (CIL common vocabulary series, 5).
14413. Mandal, Bankim Chandra. Authorship and date of Mañbhakośa. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts. 1-4 (1976) 160-166.
14414. Ranade, H.G. The concept of Akṣadhur in the Sanskrit literature. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 134-137.

- *Linguistics*

14415. Acharya, A.S. Towards the identification of the genders of the nouns in Marathi. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 1-7.

14416. Agesthalingom, S. Adjectives in Tamil with special reference to Patirupattu. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 23-49.
14417. Agesthalingom, S. A note on Tolkaṭṭiyam on Veṇṭum. IND LING 37, no.364 (Sep-Dec 1976) 220-226.
14418. Ananthanarayana, H.S. Nominal derivation in Sanketi Tamil. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 108-113.
14419. Andrews Kutty, A.P. Imperative in Laccadive Malayalam. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 44-50.
14420. Andrews Kutty, A.P. Noun-phrase complementation in Lakshadyipa Malayalam. IND LING 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 265-276.
14421. Andronov, M. Case suffixes in Dravidian: a comparative study. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.5-6 (1976) 716-737.
14422. Andronov, M. The negative in Dravidian: a comparative study. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 1-12.
14423. Andronov, M. Dravidian numerals: an etymological study. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 5-15.
14424. Annamalai, E. and Pushpa Pai. The problem of free variation in structural phonology. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 112-119.
14425. Aravanan, K.P. Physical and cultural similarities between Dravidian and African. J TAMIL STUD 10 (Dec 1976) 23-27.
14426. Arokianathan, S. Temporal relations in Tangkhul Naga. IND LING 37, no.364 (Sep-Dec 1976) 182-186.
14427. Arunabharati, N. Glossary of linguistics, English-Tamil. Madras: Tamil Nulagam, 1976. 82p.
14428. Bahulikar, Saudamini. Concerning the structure of Panini's Aṣṭadhyāyī. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 75-99.
14429. Basu, D.N. Sutrās of vowel-mutation in standard colloquial Bengali. IND LING 37, no.364 (Sep-Dec 1976) 311-315.
14430. Basu, Dwijendranath. Indian linguistic researches: a pentologue. Calcutta: Basudha, 1976. 168p.
14431. Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna. An account of the different existing systems of Sanskrit grammar. 2d ed. Delhi: Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1976. 146p.
14432. Betai, Ramesh S. Śabda artha ṁ Śabdārtha in Kavya. BHA MA Q 2, nos.263 (Jul & Oct 1976) 49-66.
14433. Bharadwaj, D.R. Mewati pronouns. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1&2 (1976) 81-87.
14434. Bhaskarrao, Peri. The pre-consonantal nasal in Telugu. WORK PAP LING 1 (May 1976) 1-7.
14435. Bhat, D.N.S. Certain

- developmental tendencies of the Dravidian verb. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 249-258.
14436. Bhat, D.N.S. Multiple case roles. WORK PAP LING 2 (Jul 1976) 1-18.
14437. Bhatia, Tej K. A computational investigation on the perception of aspirated consonants in Hindi. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 63-80.
14438. Bhatia, Tej K. The evolution of tones in Punjabi. STUD LING SCI 5, no.2 (Fall 1975) 12-24.
14439. Bhatia, Tej K. On the scope of negation in Hindi. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 1-27.
14440. Bhatia, Tej K. A study of aspirated consonants as spoken and recognized by Hindi speakers. STUD LING SCI 4, no.2 (Fall 1974) 25-39.
14441. Bhattacharya, Syamsundar. Classifiers in Tripuri. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 20-26.
14442. Cardona, George. On rules of Pāṇini's grammar said to expatiate on other rules. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 241-251.
14443. Chakraborty, Ashit Ranjan. Translational linguistics of ancient India. Calcutta: Kanakdhara, 1976. 56p.
14444. Chandrasekhar, A. The āyām problem reexamined. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 211-215.
14445. Chandrasekhar, A. A note on old Malayalam nr. IND LING 34, no.1 (Mar 1973) 53-55.
14446. Chaturvedi, Mithilesh. The negative compound in Sanskrit: a semantic analysis by Bhartrhari. BRAHMADVIDYA 40 (1976) 1-40.
14447. Chaturvedi, Mithilesh. Yugapadadhikarāṇavacanātā in dvandva - a critical appraisal by Bhartrhari. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 82-92.
14448. Chitnis, Vijaya. Ahirani verb - a comparative descriptive study. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 15-21.
14449. Davies, Paul and Alan S.C. Ross. "Close-relationship" in the Dravidian languages. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 354-370.
14450. De Silva, M.W.S. Diglossia and literacy. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian languages, 1976. 111p. (CIIL adult literacy series 2).
14451. DeArmond, Richard C. Proto-Gutob-Remo-Gtaq stressed monosyllabic vowels and initial consonants. (76-63) v.1, 213-227.
14452. Deshpande, Madhav. New material on the Kautsa-vyākaraṇa. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 131-144.
14453. Deshpande, Madhav M. On the Ṛk-Prātiśākhya 13.5-6. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 171-181.
14454. Deshpande, Nanda V. Negation and negative particles in Bengali. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 22-28.
14455. Devasthali, G.V. Etymology of Jīrādānu. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 29-32.
14456. Dey, Pradip and R.T. Shetty. Echo-word construction in Tulu. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 33-39.
14457. Dhongde, R.V. Modality in Marathi. IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 91-101.
14458. Esteller, A. The Rgveda-Samhitā-Kāra's "Palimpsesting" method. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 157-166.
14459. Ghosal, S.N. The genitive form as the basis of some pronominal bases in Prakrit. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 343-348.
14460. Ghosh, Abhijit. Dialectal lexemes from the Sundarban area of West Bengal (based on field-work)-appendix. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-22.
14461. Goswami, Upendranath. A historical note on the negative particle in Asamiya. IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 143-145.
14462. Gouryapathy Sastry, T.S. Quotative nominals in Sanskrit. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 1-13.
14463. Govindankutty, A. Tamil verb classification. (76-75) v.2, p.136-148.
14464. Hejib, Alaka and Arvind Sharma. The prohibitive use of nā in lieu of mā with the augmentless aorist in the Rgveda. BRAHMADVIDYA 40 (1976) 109-114.
14465. Henderson, Eugénie J. A. Khasi initial clusters. (76-63) v.1, 523-538.
14466. Henderson, Eugénie J. A. Vestiges of morphology in modern standard Khasi. (76-63) v.1, 477-522.
14467. Hiremath, R.C. and J.S. Kulli, eds. Proceedings of the Third All India Conference of Dravidian Linguists. Dharwar: Karnatak University, 1976. 304p.
14468. Hoard, James E. On incorporating Grassmann's law into Sanskrit phonology. BERK LING SOC 1 (1975) 207-220.
14469. Hock, Hans Henrich. Exceptions and synchronic analogy in Sanskrit. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 81-101.
14470. Hock, Hans Henrich. Is there an a-Epenthesis in Sanskrit? STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 43-58.
14471. Hock, Hans Henrich. Substratum influence on (Rig-Vedic) Sanskrit?

- STUD LING SCI 5, no.2 (Fall 1975) 76-125.
14472. Hook, Peter Edwin. Antādhyaṣṭi 3, 4, 21 and the role of semantics in Paninian linguistics. (76-25) 302-312.
14473. Hook, Peter Edwin. Is Kashmiri an SVO language? IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 133-142.
14474. Insler, S. The Vedic type dheyām. SPRACHE 21, no.1 (1975) 1-22.
14475. Jayadevan, V. A note on Tamil synonymy. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-4.
14476. Jha, Sukheshwar. The position of accent in Sanskrita language. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 265-287.
14477. Jha, V.N. Case-terminations and Padapāṭhakāra's system of analysis. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 297-311.
14478. Junghare, Indira Y. Restrictive relative clauses in Marathi. IND LING 34, no.4 (Dec 1973) 251-262.
14479. Kachru, Yamuna. On the semantics of the causative construction in Hindi-Urdu. (76-144) 353-369.
14480. Katre, Sumitra M. The verb in old and middle Indo-Aryan. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 205-213.
14481. Kelkar, Ashok R. Relative clauses in Marathi: a plea for a less constricted view. IND LING 34, no.4 (Dec 1973) 274-300.
14482. Kesarcodi-Watson, Ian. Pity's. J OR SOC AUST 11 (1976) 108-111.
14483. Klaiman, M.H. Topicalization and relativization in Hindi. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 315-333.
14484. Koshal, Sanyukta. Ladakhi phonetic reader. Mysore: Central Inst. of Indian Languages, 1976. 205p. (CIIL phonetic reader series, 18).
14485. Kothandaraman, P. The verbalizer i in Tamil. IND LING 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 139-141.
14486. Koul, Omkar N. Coordinate conjunction in Hindi. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 14-30.
14487. Koul, Omkar N. A note on questions in Kashmiri. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 15-19.
14488. Koul, Omkar N. Noun phrase in Kashmiri. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 187-195.
14489. Kuiper, F.B.J. The aytam problem. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 205-217.
14490. Kulli, J.S. Kṣīrāja's Śabdamañidarpana. Dharwar: Karnatak University, 1976. 319p. (Research publications series, 25).
14491. Kunjunn Raja, K. Pāṇini's concept of a sentence. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 165-170.
14492. Lehmann, Winfred P. The verb in Indo-European syntax. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 214-223.
14493. Lorrain, James Herbert and Fred. W. Savidge. A grammar and dictionary of the Lushai language (Dulien dialect). Calcutta: Firma KLM on behalf of Tribal Research Inst., Aizwal, 1976. 346p. (Repr of 1898).
14494. Mahapatra, B.P. Comparative notes on Juang and Kharia finite verbs. (76-63) v.2, 801-814.
14495. Mahapatra, Bijay P. Malto object classifiers. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 191-199.
14496. Mahapatra, K. Echo formation in Gta? (76-63) v.2 815-831.
14497. Major, I. Morphology and syntax of Kapilar's Kurificippāṭṭu. ACTA OR 27, no.2 (1973) 225-238.
14498. Mallik, Madhusudan. The influence of analogy in Pali. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 329-338.
14499. Manoharan, S. Social hierarchy and verbal behaviour: a case study of Tirunelveli District (Tamil Nadu). IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 31-37.
14500. Meenakshi, K. AI and AU in Tamil. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 343-353.
14501. Meenakshisundaram, T.P. Tamil: a bird's-eye view. Madurai: Makkal Nalvaalvu Manam, 1976. 164p.
14502. Mehendale, M.A. Two compounds with agni. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 115-116.
14503. Menon, K.M.N. Lateral consonants: a spectrographic study. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 100-111.
14504. Mishra, Madhusudan. The etymology of parānya 'rain-cloud.' VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 5-6.
14505. Narahari, H.G. On the compound word pādaprasārikā. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 94-97.
14506. Norman, K.R. Middle Indo-Aryan studies XIII. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 328-342.
14507. O'Bryan, Margie. Opacity and the loss of a morphological process [Sanskrit & Pali]. STUD LING SCI 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 102-120.
14508. O'Bryan, Margie. Restructuring in the verbal system of Pali. STUD LING SCI 3, no.2 (Fall 1973) 121-133.
14509. Olphen, Herman Van. The Hindi verb in indirect constructions. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 224-237.
14510. Pandit, P.B. A contribution to the schwa-deletion debate. IND LING

- 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 282-295.
14511. Pandya, Indubala H. Deviations in advertising English in India. *IND LING* 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 102-114.
14512. Pattanayak, D.P. Implications of sociolinguistic findings for language learning. *IND LING* 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 200-204.
14513. Paul, H.C. The letter 'Ain and other Arabic laryngeal letters as used in Bengali language. *J ASIAT SOC BANGLA* 20, no.1 (Apr 1975) 1-23.
14514. Perumal, V. A comparative study of the Tamil and Kannada proverbs. *J MYSORE U : ARTS* 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 49-58.
14515. Polomé, Edgar C. Remarques sur quelques isoglosses Germano-Indo-Aryennes. (76-75) v.3, 257-267.
14516. Prakasam, V. A functional view of phonological features. *IND LING* 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 196-205.
14517. Purcell, E., et al. The acoustics of tonogenesis. [Hindi and Panjabi]. *PROC BERK LING SOC* 1 (1975) 366-378.
14518. Rabel-Heymann, Lili. Analysis of loanwords in Khasi. (76-63) v.2, 971-1034.
14519. Rabel-Heymann, Lili. Sound symbolism and Khasi adverbs. (76-116) v.2, 253-262.
14520. Radhakrishnan, R. A note on the morphology of the causative in Nancowry. (76-63) v.2, 1035-1040.
14521. Rajaram, S. Tag-question in Tamil. *IND LING* 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 260-264.
14522. Rajendran, S. Comparative constructions in Tamil. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 124-133.
14523. Rajendran, S. and R.R. Thampuran. Intransitive, transitive, and causative verbs in Malayalam. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 116-120.
14524. Rajendran, S., Ramesh C. Sharma and R.R. Thampuran. A note on directional verbs of movement. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 113-115.
14525. Rajendran, S. Verbs of cooking in Tamil. *WORK PAP LING* 1 (May 1976) 8-16.
14526. Ram, Sadhu. Words of Nighanṭu and the Vedas. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 242-244.
14527. Ranade, H.G. Parts of speech in Sanskrit. *IND LING* 35, no.2 (Jun 1974) 129-138.
14528. Retnamma, K. A linguistic study of early Manpravalam. *Trivandrum: Dravidian Linguistics Association*, 1976. 63, 249p. (Publication - Dravidian Linguistics Association, no.20).
14529. Sag, Ivan A. Pseudosolutions and pseudoparadox: Sanskrit diaspirates revisited. *LING INQ* 7, no.4 (Fall 1976) 609-622.
14530. Sakuntala Sharma, J. Vowel-consonant patterns in Telugu. *IND LING* 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 210-212.
14531. Sandoz, Claude. Du latin interficiō au védique antar dhā-. *B SOC LING P* 71, no.1 (1976) 207-219.
14532. Sarkar, Pabitra. The Bengali verb. *INT J DRAVID LING* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 274-297.
14533. Sarma, V.A. The phonology of uktha-ukta, udgītha-udgīta and the like. *J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID* 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 459-467.
15534. Schiffman, Harold F. Causativity and the Tamil verbal base. *INT J DRAVID LING* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 238-248.
14535. Schiffman, Harold F. The Tamil aspectual system: a transformational grammar. *J TAMIL STUD* 9 (Jun 1976) 98-112.
14536. Sen-Gupta, Sunil. Aspect and Action-art: Bengali and Bahasa Indonesia (A contrastive study in the noematics). (76-76) v.2, 131-133.
14537. Shankar Raju Naidu, S. Case-forms in the languages of the Hindi area. *AN OR RES* 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-9.
14538. Shanmugam, S.V. The phonological interpretation of diphthongs in old Tamil. *IND LING* 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 155-162.
14539. Shapiro, Michael C. The analysis of Hindi morphologically related verb sets. *IND LING* 37, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-44.
14540. Sharma, Arvind. A historical explanation of the etymology of the word āsvattha. *J OR SOC AUST* 11 (1976) 105-107.
14541. Sharma, J.C. Phonological interference in Hindi spoken by Bangru speakers. *IND LING* 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 146-147.
14542. Sharma, Jagdish Chander. Nominal and verbal inflection in the dialect of the Gade Lohars. *IND LING* 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 200-210.
14543. Sharma, Ramesh C. Methods of comparative psycholinguistic investigations and a proposed design of experimental setting. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 127-31.
14544. Shaw, J.L. Subject and predicate. *J IND PHILO* 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 155-179.
14545. Shukla, J.M. Particle in Sanskrit. *J OR INST* 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 252-259.
14546. Shukla, Shaligram. Phonological

- rules and Old Indo-Aryan isoglosses. (76-29) 129-136.
14547. Singh, Amar Bahadur. Auxiliary verbs in Bhojpuri. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 138-145.
14548. Singh, J.D. Auxiliaries in Hindi, Bangru and Panjabi. J HARYANA STUD 8, nos.1-2 (1976) 74-80.
14549. Singh, Jag Deva. The representation of Hindi grammatical categories. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 120-133.
14550. Singh, Kripa Shanker. Bhojpuri morphophonology. IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 163-166.
14551. Singh, Udaya Narayana. Negation in Bengali and the order of constituents. IND LING 37, no.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 295-303.
14552. Sinha, Anil C. Gender in Banqla? IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 220-228.
14553. Sinha, Anil C. A phrase structure rule for Hindi noun phrase and universal grammar. IND LING 37, no.1 (Mar 1976) 45-59.
14554. Sinha, Prabhakar. On/nei/ in Bengali. IND J LING 3, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 27-30.
14555. Sivaramakrishna Sastri, K.A. Some anomalous sutras in the Aatādhyayi. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 132-136.
14556. Southworth, Franklin C. On subgroups in Dravidian. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 114-137.
14557. Southworth, Franklin C. The verb in Marathi-Konkani. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 298-326.
14558. Sreedhar, M.V. Sema phonetic reader. Mysore: Central Institute of Indian Languages, 1976. 155p. (CILL phonetic reader series; 15).
14559. Sreedhar, M.V. Standardization of Naga pidgin. ANTHRO LING 18, no.8 (Nov 1976) 371-379.
14560. Sridhar, S.N. Contrastive analysis, error analysis and inter-language three phases of one goal? IND LING 37, nos.3&4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 258-281.
14561. Srivastava, G.P. A note on Bahelia pronouns. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 218-221.
14562. Subbarao, K.V. Phrase structure rule for noun phrase in Hindi. IND LING 35, no.3 (Sep 1974) 173-184.
14563. Subbarao, Karumuri V. Complementizers in Hindi. IND LING 37, no.2 (Jun 1976) 115-132.
14564. Subbarao, Karumuri V. Evidence for a global rule: yah-aiā deletion in Hindi. PAP LING 9, nos.1-2 (Spr-Sum 1976) 49-69.
14565. Subbiah, A. The phonological stability of standard Tamil and its lessons for linguistics. (76-75) v.2, 156-162.
14566. Subbiah, G. Kota personal pronouns. IND LING 34, no.1 (Mar 1973) 56-58.
14567. Subrahmanyam, P.S. Notes on "Dravidian etymological notes." IND LING 34, no.2 (Jun 1973) 138-146.
14568. Subramoniam, V.I. and H. Parameswaran. Gender in Hindi: a pedagogical point of view. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 154-163.
14569. Suseendrarajah, S. Phonology of Sri Lanka Tamil and Indian Tamil contrasted. IND LING 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 171-179.
14570. Ullrich, Helen E. The Kannada verb: sociolinguistic implications. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 327-337.
14571. Upadhyaya, U.P. Dravidian and Negro-African. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 32-64.
14572. Valentine, E. The enunciative vowel in Malayalam. INT J DRAVID LING 5, no.1 (Jan 1976) 16-22.
14573. Van Olphen, Herman. Functional and non-functional conjunct verbs in Hindi. IND LING 34, no.4 (Dec 1973) 237-250.
14574. Varyani, P.L. Pronominalized verbal constructions in Sindhi. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 146-163.
14575. Varyani, Pritam L. Sources of implosives in Sindhi. IND LING 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 51-54.
14576. Veluppillai, A. Some observations on negative forms in Tamil. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 146-152.
14577. Veluppillai, A. Study of the dialects in inscriptionsal Tamil. Trivandrum: Dravidian Linguistics Association, 1976. 1132p. (Publication - Dravidian Linguistics Association, no.21).
14578. Venkatacharya, T. The meaning of the word Vāsaka in Vāsakasajjikā or Vāsakasajjikā. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 325-327.
14579. Zide, Arlene K. and Norman H. Zide. Semantic reconstructions in proto-Munda cultural vocabulary I. IND LING 34, no.1 (Mar 1973) 1-24.

- Bibliography

14580. Kachru, Braj B. General linguistic studies in Hindi: a review of resources. LINGUA 38, no.3/4 (Apr 1976) 335-355.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

14581. Bhatnagar, Usha. The role of the library in the research team. *HERALD LIB SCI* 14, no.4 (Oct 1975) 232-237.
14582. Chatterjee, Mridula. Musings on Indian women's role in library profession. *IND LIB* 30, no.3 (Dec 1975) 114-115.
14583. Dhyani, P. Dewey Decimal classification-an Indian view. *INT LIB R* 7, no.3 (Jul 1975) 361-367.
14584. Khandwala, Vidyut K. Women librarians and their achievements in India. *IND LIB* 30, no.3 (Dec 1975) 141-148.
14585. Lal, Manohar. Education for librarianship in India - historical development. *IND LIB* 30, no.3 (Dec 1975) 129-139.
14586. Luthra, K.L. Problem of missing issues of periodicals. *HERALD LIB SCI* 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 126-132.
14587. Sengupta, Benoyendra. Report literature - problems of organization, bibliographical control and documentation. *IND LIB* 29, no.4 (Mar 1975) 149-153.
14588. Sharda, K. Architects of Andhra library movement. *IND LIB* 30, no.4 (Mar 1976) 165-170.
14589. Sharma, C.D. A note on equivalences in library science qualifications: an international view. *IND LIB* 29, no.4 (Mar 1975) 165-174.
14590. Sharma, P.S.K. Need for expanding Dewey Decimal Classification for classifying Indological books. *IND LIB* 30, no.1 (Jun 1975) 25-28.
14591. Trehan, G.L. Dewey conquers library India. *HERALD LIB SCI* 15, nos.3-4 (Jul-Oct 1976) 295-301.
14592. Upadhyaya, H.J. Reading habits in India. *MOD M* 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 117-119.
14593. Wagnis, T.D. Library co-operation in India. *IND LIB* 31, no.2 (Sep 1976) 61-66.

- Bibliography

14594. Murty, A.T. Literature explosion and bibliographical services. *HERALD LIB SCI* 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 132-138.

- Study & Teaching

14595. Chopra, Hans Raj. Reading

- habits of members of the Punjab University Library, Chandigarh. *IND LIB* 31, no.2 (Sep 1976) 87-92.
14596. Leelaratna, A.P.G. Classical Asian works: provision of title entry in AACR. *HERALD LIB SCI* 14, no.1 (Jan 1975) 26-31.
14597. Mookherjee, S.K. Problems in classification of Indic subjects: prospects in the adoption and expansion of DDC in Indian libraries. *HERALD LIB SCI* 15, nos.3-4 (Jul-Oct 1976) 287-290.
14598. Raju, A.A.N. Teaching of reference service for B. Lib Sc. *HERALD LIB SCI* 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-49.
14599. Ranganathan, S.R. Productivity in library education. *HERALD LIB SCI* 14, no.1 (Jan 1975) 1-8.

- Archives

14600. Andhra Pradesh, India. State Archives. State archives, Andhra Pradesh: two decades of development, 1956-76. [s.l.:s.n], 1976. 21p.
14601. Hartmann, Arnulf. Augustiniana in Arquivo do Estado da India zu Goa. *ANALECTA AUGUSTINIANA* 37 (1974) 410-414.

- Libraries & Information Centers

14602. Augustine, C.A., ed. National library week souvenir, 1976. Trivandrum: Kerala Library Association, 1976. 186p.
14603. Bavakutty, M. Requisites for an ideal public library system in Kerala. *J KERALA STUD* 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 169-178.
14604. Dasgupta, Shibani. Children's libraries in Delhi. *VIDURA* 13, no.5 (Oct 1976) 227-229.
14605. Dave, R.K. Library services in Manipur. *HERALD LIB SCI* 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 50-54.
14606. Devas, H. and K.V. Subba Raju. A technical centre for the Indian railways. *HERALD LIB SCI* 14, nos.2-3 (Apr-Jul 1975) 159-174.
14607. Foster, Barbara. A bibliophile's tour of Bombay. *INT LIB R* 7, no.4 (Oct 1975) 487-496.
14608. Kaul, P.N. Service condition of libraries and librarians in India. *HERALD LIB SCI* 14, no.1 (Jan 1975) 65-59.
14609. Kaul, P.N. The only library established by Mahatma Gandhi. *HERALD LIB SCI* 14, nos.2-3 (Apr-Jul

- 1975) 145-148.
14610. Kumar, P.S.G. Women and librarianship: significance of 1975. *HERALD LIB SCI* 14, no.4 (Oct 1975) 221-224.
14611. Nagarajan, K.S. and V. Srinivasan. Regional union catalogue in the context of inter library cooperation. *IND LIB* 30, no.3 (Dec 1975) 117-123.
14612. Panwar, B.S. and S.D. Vyas. User's survey of the women college libraries. *HERALD LIB SCI* 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-25.
14613. Ramachandra Rao, S.K. The reading and editing of manuscripts. *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 34-46.
14614. Saini, B.S. Library organisation for higher education: the status and role of university librarian. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 116p.
14615. Sarada, K. Library facilities for women in Andhra Pradesh public library system. *IND LIB* 31, no.1 (Jun 1976) 33-39.
14616. Sethi, A.R. STC [State Trading Corporation] strangulates libraries. *HERALD LIB SCI* 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 119-122.
14617. Umaphathy Setty, K. Characteristics and attitudes of library patrons: City Central Library, Mysore. *INT LIB R* 8, no.2 (Apr 1976) 165-171.
14618. Umaphathy Setty, K. Problems in library management. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 111p.
14619. Umaphathy Setty, K. Research in library science in Indian universities. *IND LIB* 30, no.4 (Mar 1976) 171-176.
14620. Umaphathy Setty, K. Standards for Teachers' College Libraries in the state of Karnataka, India. *INT LIB R* 8, no.4 (Oct 1976) 417-429.
14621. Verma, Ram Swarup. Types of libraries in India. *HERALD LIB SCI* 14, nos.2-3 (Apr-Jul 1975) 175-181.

- Manuscripts

14622. Bender, Ernest. A gold-encrusted, illustrated manuscript of the Gita-Govinda. (76-75) v.1, 3-6.
14623. Gupta, Moti Lal. The manuscript treasure of Rajasthan. (76-75) v.5, 335-341.
14624. Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar and Kripamayee Kanjilal. Uncatalogued Sanskrit and other manuscripts in Europe. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 243-253.
14625. Kunst, Arnold. Resolution on the preservation of Sanskrit material. (76-75) v.5 p.342-343.
14626. Levitt, Stephen Hillier. Some notes regarding Sanskrit paper manuscripts based on the Indic manuscript collection of the library of the University of Pennsylvania. *J ASIAT SOC* 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 96-102.
14627. Mahapatra, Piyush Kanti. Conservation of manuscripts in India. (76-72) 26-30.
14628. Thaker, J.P. The Viśvāmītrī-nāhātmyam. *J OR INST* 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 170-172.
14629. Wojtilla, Gy. The "longer" recension of the Garuḍa-pañiṣad. *ACTA OR* 29, no.3 (1975) 385-392.

LITERATURE

14630. Abhyankar, K.V. Methods of the recital of the Veda-texts. *CALCUTTA R* 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 125-127.
14631. Abidi, Syed Zaheer Hasan. Kamala Markandaya's Nectar in a sieve: a critical study. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot, 1976-77. 127p.
14632. Agrawala, Skand Kumar. The identification of Devagiri. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 80-81.
14633. Anand, Mulk Raj. The vision of Bhai Vir Singh. *PANJAB P* 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 331-336.
14634. Anantha Murthy, U.R. A note on Karnad's Hayavadana. *LIT CRITERION* 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 37-43.
14635. Anantha Murthy, U.R. The view from Iowa City as seen by Dr. U.R. Anantha Murthy: Focus. *IND PEN* 42, nos.1-2 (Jan-Feb 1976) 10-14.
14636. Anjaneyulu, D. Sri Aurobindo - as a literary critic. *TRIVENI* 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 49-56.
14637. Anniah Gowda, H.H. Anjali. Annamalaiagar: Annamalai University, 1976. 56p.
14638. Arulappa, R. God in Thirukkural. Madras: Meipporul Publishers, 1976. 57p.
14639. Arunachalam, M. The poetry and philosophy of Karuvur Devar. *SAI SIDDHANTA* 11, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 47-60.

14640. Athavale, Pandurang Vajinath. *Vālmiki Rāmāyana: a study...* Athavale. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. 209p.
14641. Ayyappa Paniker, K. The Chemmeen Myth. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 75-86.
14642. Ayyub, Abu Sayeed. Is that your delight. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 1-14.
14643. Ayyub, Abu Sayeed. Nature's revenge and Sacrifice. VISVA Q 40, no.1 (May-Jul 1974) 2-17.
14644. Bagchee, Moni. Rishi Bankimchandra and Bande mataram. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 27-33.
14645. Bahadur, Krishna Prakash. Rāmācharitmānasa: a study in perspective. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 365p.
14646. Bahura, Gopal Narayan. Literary heritage of the rulers of Amber and Jaipur: with an index to the register of manuscripts in the Pothikhana of Jaipur (I. Khasmohor collection). Jaipur: Maharaja Sawai Man Singh II Museum, 1976. 120, 500p. (Memorial series, no.2).
14647. Bala, Adarsh. Shakespeare and Kalidasa. TRIVENI 44, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 59-70.
14648. Balakrishnan, Purasu. Literary rambles. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 57-60.
14649. Banerji, Sures Chandra. Relevance of Sanskrit literature to modern times. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.5 (May 1976) 104-111.
14650. Baravane, V.S. Sarat Chandra and Rabindranath. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 38-45.
14651. Basu, Manoranjan. Tantras: a general study. Calcutta: Mira Basu, 1976. 131p.
14652. Bey, Hamdi. George Orwell's Indian involvement. QUEST 101 (May-Jun 1976) 19-25.
14653. Bharadwaj, O.P. From the Sutlej to the Gaṅgā with Vālmiki. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 192-206.
14654. Bhaskaran, T. Kālidāsa on the arts. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.II-B (1976) i-xi.
14655. Bhaskaran, T. Kalidasa's view of life. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.II-B (1975) 21-51.
14656. Bhatt, B.N. Estimating the traditions of Vālmiki Rāmāyana by the presence or absence of the syllables of Gāyatrī in them. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 145-161.
14657. Bhattacharya, Biswanath. Aśvaghoṣa: a critical study of his authentic Kāvya, and the apocryphal works, with special reference to his contributions to the classical Sanskrit literature, and his doctrinal standpoint as a Buddhist. Santiniketan: Visvabharati, 1976. 417p.
14658. Bhattacharya, Dipak. The authenticity of a few Paippalāda readings. J OR INST 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 121-126.
14659. Bhattacharya, Lokenath. Pages sur la chambre; traduit du bengali par France Bhattacharya. Montpellier: Fata Morgana, 1976. 67p. (Diocures, 7).
14660. Bhattacharya, Syamapada. The number of vṛttis. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 239-242.
14661. Bhayani, H.C. The Apabhramśa passages from Bhoja's Śṛṅgāraprakāśa, I-VIII. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 354-363.
14662. Bhise, Usha R. Śrīśūta - a fresh approach. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 27-40.
14663. Bose, Rabindra Nath. Rabindranath Tagore, a guru with a difference. Calcutta: Tagore Research Institute, 1976. 98p.
14664. Boulton, John. Mooda. VISVA Q 40, no.4 (Feb-Apr 1975) 304-328.
14665. Brahmadata. Non-Pāṇiṣian elements in the Brahmanḍa Purāṇa. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 109-116.
14666. Broker, Gulabdas. Post-1947 Gujarati literature - trends and directions. IND FOR R 12, no.10 (Mar 1, 1975) 17-19.
14667. Cannon, Garland and Siddheshwar Pandey. Sir William Jones revisited: on his translation of the Śakuntalā. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 528-535.
14668. Chaddah, R.P. The Mahatma in modern Indo-English fiction. IND PEN 42, nos.11-12 (Nov-Dec 1976) 1-5.
14669. Chakravarty, R.S. Some aspects of the Rāmāyana of Vālmiki. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 204-211.
14670. Chakravarti, Atul Chandra. The story of Kṛṣṇa in Indian literature. Calcutta: Indian Associated Pub. Co., 1976. 146p.
14671. Chalapathi Rau, M., ed. Gurazada commemorative volume. New Delhi: South Delhi Andhra

Literature

- Association, 1976. 69, 186p.
14672. Chari, V.K. Studies of some concepts of the *alamkāra śāstra*. *BRAMHAVIDYA* 40 (1976) 142-151.
14673. Chatterjee, Asim Kumar. Problems regarding the date of the *Mahābhārata*. (76-75) v.4, 309-316.
14674. Chatterjee, Chinmayi. A note on the evolution of the concept of *Kṛṣṇa* with special reference to the Bengal School of Vaiṣṇavism. (76-75) v.4, 271-285.
14675. Chatterjee, Shyamal Kumar. Art and the abyss: A.S. Ayyub, I.A. Richards and "tragic experience." *VISVA Q* 40, no.2 (Aug-Oct 1974) 110-139.
14676. Chauhan, P.S. Kamala Markandeya: sense and sensibility. *LIT CRITERION* 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 134-147.
14677. Chausalker, Ashok. Humanism in the *Mahābhārata*. *BHAVAN'S J* 23, no.6 (Oct 10, 1976) 13-17.
14678. Choudhary, Radhakrishna. A survey of Mithili literature. Deoghar: Shanti Devi Patna, 1976. 273p.
14679. Damodaran, Gurusamy. *Ācārya hrdayam: a critical study*. Tirupati: Tirumala Tirupati Devathanams, 1976. 144p.
14680. Dampier-Bennett, M.V. *Tales of mystic India* Ilfracombe: Stockwell, 1976. 162p.
14681. Das Gupta, Prasanta Kumar. A note on poet Govardhanacarya and his association with the court of King Lakṣmaṇasena. *FOLKLORE* 17, nos.8-9 (Aug-Sep 1976) 249-260.
14682. Das Gupta, R. *Illustrated Persian epics from Bihar* (18th and 19th centuries). *BHA MA Q* 2, nos.2 & 3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 82-99.
14683. Dasgupta, Subhoranjan. *Prithvi Nandy*. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 184p. (Indian writers series, v.12).
14684. Dash, G.N. The King and the priests: an analysis of a Gita Govinda tradition. *VISVA Q* 40, no.3 (Nov 1974-Jan 1975) 227-246.
14685. De, Sushil Kumar. *Aspects of Sanskrit literature*. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 315p.
14686. De, Sushil Kumar. *History of Rāmāyana and the Indo-Aryan society in India & Ceylon*. Delhi: Ajanta Publications, 1976. 334p.
14687. Desai, Shantinath Kuber. *Santha Rama Rau*. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 96p. (Indian writers series, v.13).
14688. Devi, Maitraye. *Mind mirror*. *VISVA Q* 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 35-41.
14689. Dey, Susnigdha. Indian themes in Neruda and Paz. *IND LIT* 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 11-24.
14690. Donappa, T. *Harikatha in Telugu*. *J KARNATAK U: HUM* 20 (1976) 86-91.
14691. Dua, M.R. *Works of Nanak Singh*. *IND LIT* 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 24-30.
14692. Dulai, Surjit Singh. The conscious quest for the universal in modern Panjabi literature. (76-76) v.1, 31-36.
14693. Dulai, Surjit Singh and Frederick I. Kaplan. *Sardar and Samurai: a comparative study of the concept of the feudal warriors in Japanese and Panjabi literature*. (76-75) v.4, 286-290.
14694. Dunham, J. Irawati Karve's 'Yuganta' [review article]. *SOUTH AS* 1 (Aug 1971) 132-135.
14695. Dutta, Hirendranath. *Creative writing and social consciousness*. *IND LIT* 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 73-79.
14696. Esteller, A. More on the *Samhitā-Palimpsest* of the *Rgveda* (X.150). *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 23-72B.
14697. Ezekiel, Nissim. Naipaul's India and mine. *J SOUTH AS LIT* 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 193-205.
14698. Feuchtwanger, Lion. *Altindische Schauspiele*. 2.Aufl. Leipzig: Reclam, 1976. 193p.
14699. Ganapati Sastri, T. Some letters of Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. T. Ganapati Sastri. *J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB* 21, pt.I-B (1976) 1-28.
14700. Gandhe, Vasudha. *Gonāṁika* (Maitrāyaṇi Samhitā IV.2) an ancient text on cattle-keeping. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 19-26.
14701. Ganesan, S.N. Sumitranandan Pant's philosophy of life in *Cidambara*. *AN OR RES* 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-14.
14702. Gangadharan, N. *Puruṣārthanusāsana - a pre-Sāyana work on the puruṣārthas*. *AN OR RES* 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-3.
14703. Garebian, Keith. Narayan's compromise in comedy. *LIT HALF* 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 77-92.
14704. Garman, Michael. Nissim

- Ezekiel - pilgrimage and myth. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr,Sum 1976) 209-222.
14705. Ghose, Sisirkumar. Four Indian critical essays. VISVA 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 254-265.
14706. Gokak, Vinayak Krishna. The unity of world literature and Indian literature. Bangalore: Bangalore University, 1976. 39p. (Sri S. Nijalingappa Endowment lectures, 1976).
14707. Goldman, Robert P. Vālmīki and the Bhṛgu connection. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 97-101.
14708. Gonda, Jan. Medieval religious literature in Sanskrit. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. (A history on Indian literature, vol.2, fasc. 1).
14709. Gopalan Nair, V. Devotional literature in Malayalam. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 92-97.
14710. Goswami, Mamoni Saisom. Assamese literature since 1947. IND FOR R 13, no.5 (Dec 15, 1975) 16-18.
14711. The great epics of ancient India; tr. by Romesh C. Dutt. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications 1976. 384p. (Repr of 1900).
14712. Gupta, Amitabha. Tarasankar, the dissatisfied artist. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 120-123.
14713. Gupta, Dharmendra Kumar. The historical background of Dandin's prose romances. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 305-318.
14714. Gupta, Ranjit. The revolt of Saratchandra. ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Feb 1, 1976) 33-35.
14715. Gupta, S.P. and K.S. Ramachandran, eds. Mahabharata: myth and reality, different views. Delhi: Agam Prakasham 1976. 263p.
14716. Guptara, Prabhu S. The predicament of the Indo-Anglian critic. IND PEN 42, nos.3-4 (Mar-Apr 1976) 1-5.
14717. Hans, S.S. Historical value of the Bani or Guru Tegh Bahadur. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 83-95.
14718. Hart, George L. The relation between Tamil and classical Sanskrit literature. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. p.318-351. (A History of Indian literature, fasc. 2).
14719. Hasan, Masood. Lam Ahmad Akbarabadi. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 64-72.
14720. Hoyle, Richard A., ed. The Kathārnava of Sivadāsa: the story of King Gomukha and the story of Rūpamañjarī. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 173-222.
14721. Husain, Syed L. Urdu: a precious heritage. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 82-89.
14722. Hussain, Ahmed. Potana. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 102-113.
14723. Jain, J.C. The genesis and growth of Prakrit Jain narrative literature. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, no.4 & 1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 12-14.
14724. Jain, J.C. Is the vasudeva-hiṇḍī a Jain version of the Bṛhatkathā? (76-75) v.4, 325-330.
14725. Jain, J.C. Stories of trading merchants and Vasudevahinḍī. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 73-81.
14726. Jain, Jagdish Chandra and Margaret Walter. The gift of love and other ancient Indian tales about women. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 99p.
14727. Jain, Prem Suman. Eminent Apabhramsa writers of Karnataka and their contribution. JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 114-116.
14728. Jain, Rama Kant. Jaina contribution to Kannada literature. JAINA ANTIQ 28, nos.1-2 (Jul 1976) 25-32.
14729. Johnson, Willard. On the Bṛg Vedic riddle of the two birds in the fig tree (RV 1. 164. 20-22), and the discovery of the Vedic speculative symposium. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 248-258.
14730. Joshi, V.B. Religion in the works of Vidyāranya. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 168-172.
14731. Jotwani, Motilal. Post-1947 Sindhi literature. IND FOR R 13, no.13 (Apr 15, 1976) 21-23.
14732. Kalani, K.L. Saint literature in Gujarati. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 36-48.
14733. Kamaliah, K.C. A random survey of Varadarajan's writings. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 146-151.
14734. Kantawala, S.G. Purūravas-Urvaśī episode: a study in Vedic-Purāṇic correlates. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 49-58.
14735. Karhadkar, K.S. Dnyaneshwar and Marathi literature. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 90-95.
14736. Kelkar, R.S. Literature and religion. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20

- (1976) 1-5.
14737. Keller, Carl-A. *Studies in the composition of Tamil Shalva hymns.* (76-75) v.2, 149-155.
14738. Deśavadāsa. *Selections from Rāmacandrika of Keśavadāsa*; tr. by K.P. Bahadur. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 177p.
14739. Khadabadi, B.K. *Karnatak and Jaina Sauraseni literature.* JAINA ANTIQ 28, nos.1-2 (Jul 1976) 13-20.
14740. Kohli, Devindra. Kamala Das. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 173-186.
14741. Krishna Bhatta, S. When a place is deserted. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 42-44.
14742. Krishna Rao, Angara Venkata. Nayanara Sahgal: a study of her fiction and non-fiction, 1954-1974. Madras: M. Seshachalam, 1976. 98p.
14743. Krishnamoorthy, K. A.R. Krishna Shastri. Mysore: Institute of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore, 1976. 71p. (Kannada writers and their work, 7).
14744. Krishnamoorthy, K. Banabhatta. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 83p.
14745. Krishnamoorthy, K. The idea of Praudhokti in Sanskrit poetics. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 304-314.
14746. Krishnamoorthy, K. Indian genius down the ages. IND PEN 42, nos.5-6 (May-Jun 1976) 1-4.
14747. Krishnamoorthy, K. Sahadeva's Gloss on Vāmana's poetics. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 60-67.
14748. Krishnamoorthy, K. Literary references to the disposal of the dead in ancient India. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 303-309.
14749. Kulkarni, V.M. A recent edition of Dhvanyāloka. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 129-139.
14750. Kumar, Anita S. Twilight in Delhi: a study in lyricism. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 25-38.
14751. Kunjurni Raja, K. Textual studies and editorial problems in theory and practice. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-10.
14752. Kuppanna Sastry, T.S. Determination of the date of the Mahābhārata: the possibility thereof. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 48-56.
14753. Kvaerne, Per. Le Carygēti-kośa. (76-75) v.1, 68-72.
14754. Lago, Mary M. The essential Tagore: missing man in South Asian studies. J COMMONW LIT 8, no.1 (Jun 1973) 81-87.
14755. Lal, P. Sanskrit classics and English translation: a note. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 266-269.
14756. Law, Bimala Churn. Geographical aspect of Kālidāsa's works. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 45p. (Repr of 1953).
14757. Lutze, Lothar. Armut und Reichtum in indischen Gegenwartsliteraturen. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 63-73.
14758. Machwe, Prabhakar. Tagore: the Oriental and modern. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 80-94.
14759. Machwe, Prabhakar Balvant. Four decades of Indian literature: a critical evaluation. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 160p.
14760. Madhavan, A. For whom do we write? LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 16-20.
14761. Mainkar, T.G. Vāmana's contribution to Sanskrit poetics. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 299-303.
14762. Mansinha, Mayadhar. Fakirmohan Senapati. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 86p.
14763. Masson, J.L. and M.V. Patwardhan. Dhvanigāthapāñjikā. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 219-225.
14764. Mathur, Usha. The Jain literature in Hindi. JAINA ANTIQ 28, nos.1-2 (Jul 1976) 21-24.
14765. Mehta, Mahesh M. The Mahābhārata: a study of the critical edition, with special reference to the Suparnākhyāna of the Adiparvan. Bombay: Bhāratiya Vidyā Bhavan, 1976. 124p.
14766. Mirashi, V.V. The date of the Bhārata war. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 286-298.
14767. Mirashi, V.V. A note on the Ayyaṇa-Vaṃśa-carita - a fake Sanskrit historical kavya. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 317-326.
14768. Mirchandani, B.D. Ancient Sindhu and Sauvira. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 81-93.
14769. Mishra, Jayakanta. History of Maithili literature. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 308p.
14770. Mishra, Lazman Prasad. The Rāma of Tulsīdās enquiry into the nature of saguṇa Bhakti. (76-75) v.4, 291-296.
14771. Misra, B.N. Studies on Bilhana and his Vikramānkadevacarita. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 135p.
14772. Moghe, S.G. Influence of the Rāmāyana on the Abhijñāna Śakuntalam - a new light. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 367-377.
14773. Moghe, S.G. Quotations from the Vasistha-Dharma-Sūtra in the

- commentaries of Haradatta and Maskari on the Gautama-Dharma-Sūtra. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 232-238.
14774. Mohanty, Bansidhar. Cultural relation of Mithila and Orissa. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 379-391.
14775. Mukherjee, Meenakshi. Form in 'The Puppet's Tale.' LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 87-97.
14776. Mukherjee, Sujit. Indian-English literature in the classroom. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 215-219.
14777. Mukherji, Amulya Dhan. Sanskrit prosody, its evolution. Calcutta: Saraswat Library, 1976. 261p.
14778. Mukhopadhyay, Arun Kumar. Bengali writers and Bengali ryots. B VICTORIA MEM 9 (1975) 28-31.
14779. [Munshi, K.M.] Condensation of Kulapati Munshi's works. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 34-42; no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 41-47.
14780. Murti, K.V.S. Nautchization - Mulk Raj Anand's novel technique. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 25-31.
14781. Nagendra, ed. Literary criticism in India. Meerut: Sarita Prakashan, 1976. 320p.
14782. Naik, M.K. The three avatars of Henry Lawrence: a study of Gurcharan Das's Larins Sahib. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 29-36.
14783. Nambudiripad, Ottur Unni. I seek shelter in Sri Sarada. VED KES 63, no.8 (Dec 1976) 248-252.
14784. Narain, Harsh. Evolution of the Nyāya-Vaiśeṣika categoriology. Varanasi: Bharati Prakashan, 1976-v.1- .
14785. Narasimhachary, M. One more missing passage of the Samvitsiddhi. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-2.
14786. Narasimhachary, M. The Pāñcarātrakāṇṭhakoddhāra: a brief analysis. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 315-317.
14787. Narasimhaiah, C.D. Indian writing in English: an area of promise. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 35-49.
14788. Narasimhaiah, C.D. Indian writing in English: a reply to Dom Moraes. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 6-15.
14789. Narayan, Shyamala A. Ezekiel as book reviewer: the critic assessed. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 273-282.
14790. Narayana Pillai, K.S. Prose in search of an identity. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 39-44.
14791. Offredi, M. La rilevanza del del predicato nel Kanavajj Samay (XII secolo). AN PAC LIN LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 245-264.
14792. Pandit, Madhav Fundalik. Yoga in Sri Aurobindo's epic, Savitri. Pondicherry: Dipti Publications, 1976. 236p.
14793. Panduranga Rao, I. Telugu literature since independence. IND FOR R 12, no.15 (May 15, 1975) 23-25.
14794. Panigrahi, Kalinidi Charan. Saratchandra: the artist of human soul. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 88-94.
14795. Paraddi, Mallikarjun. Virasaivism in Sanskrit literature. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 161-167.
14796. Parthasaradhy Rao, G. Punaruktavadbhāsa - its implications. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 72-75.
14797. Patyal, Hukam Chand. Text-critical notes on the Vaitāna Śrāutasūtra, KI-XXIV. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 32-41.
14798. Prabhakar, Manohar. A critical study of Rajasthan literature, with exclusive reference to the contribution of Cārapas. Jaipur: Panchsheel Prakashan, 1976. 195p.
14799. Pradhan, S.S. Some textual problems in the Nirukta. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 83-91.
14800. Prasad, Ram Chandra. Literary criticism in Hindi. Meerut: Sarita Prakashan, 1976. 244p.
14801. Prasad, S.N. A note on the identification of Lāvāṇaka of Bhāsa's Svapnavasavadattam. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 59.
14802. Prasad, S.N. A note on the problem of the language of the Brhatkathā. J IND HIST 54, pt.2 (Aug 1976) 263-266.
14803. Pravarasena. Pravarasena's Setubandha; tr. by Krishna Kanta Handiqui. Ahmedabad: Prakrit Text Society, 1976. 498p. (Prakrit Text series, no.20).
14804. Punni, Amrik Singh. Punjabi today. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 75-81.
14805. Puranas. Agnipurana. The Alaṅkāra-section of the Agri-purāṇa. ed. and tr. by Suresh Mohan Bhattacharyya. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 240p.
14806. Raghavacharyulu, D.V.K. Indian influence on American writers. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 47-52.
14807. Raghavan, V. Sāyana-Mādhava-Vidyāraṇya literature. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 159-161.
14808. Rahi, Drishin. Saint literature in Sindhi. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 63-71.
14809. Rajadhyaksha, M.V. Jnanpith award winner V.S. Khandekar. ILLUS W IND 97, no.9 (Feb 29, 1976) 16-17.

14810. Rajagopala Iyer, T.R. The glory of Bhagavatam [review article]. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.4 (Sep 12, 1976) 23-32.
14811. Rajagopala Iyer, T.R. The touch of nature. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.26 (Jul 18, 1976) 51-54.
14812. Ramachandra, Ragini. Santha Rama Rau: the imagination of fact. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 98-114.
14813. Raman, A.S. The angry old man of Telugu literature. [Viswanatha Satyanarayana] ILLUS W IND 97, no.45 (Nov 7, 1976) 22-23.
14814. Ranganna, S.V. Religion and Kannada literature. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 6-14.
14815. Rath, B. Orissa, the home land of Jayadeva. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 30-33.
14816. Ray, S.N. Individual and society in the works of Rabindranath Tagore; an aspect of the Indian renaissance. (76-169) 55-76.
14817. Rege, P.S. Creativity and experience. VISVA Q 40, no.1 (May-Jul 1974) 57-71.
14818. Roth, Gustav. Notes on Balmhadatta's story. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 349-353.
14819. Roy, Aruna. Tagore's concept of love. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 103-113.
14820. Roy, S.B. Pāṇini and Kātyāyana: a chronological analysis. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 117-144.
14821. Sambandan, D.G. Indo-English writing. MOD R 140, no.2 (Aug 1976) 76-79.
14822. Sanjeevi, N. Indian cultural unity in ancient Tamil literature. IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 41-53.
14823. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. Kerala Kalidasa. IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 47-53.
14824. Sarada Balasubramanian, Alladi. The immortal Panchatantra. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 81-86.
14825. Sarkar, Subhash Chandra. Sarat Chandra Chatterjee. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 13-14.
14826. Sarkar, Subhash Chandra. 'Vande Mataram' song and the nation. MOD R 140 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 310-313.
14827. Sasidharan Nair, P.K. Mudumbi Narasimhacharya. AN OR RES 26, pts.1 & 2 (1976) 1-10.
14828. Sastry, S.M.Y. Modern Telugu literature and theatre: two studies. Bombay: Bombay Andhra Mahasabha and Gymkhana, 1976. 75p.
14829. Sastry, Srinivasa K. An application of Northrop Frye's myth and archetype to E.M. Forster's A Passage to India. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 187-194.
14830. Satyamurti, S. In defence of Bharati's songs. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 43-48.
14831. Seetharamiah, M.V. Relevance of grammar in the study of poetics. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1974) 24-31.
14832. Sen, Aditya. Bengali - a sense of alienation. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 52-64.
14833. Sen, Sukumar. The Ramayana: its origin, authorship and early development. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 122-130.
14834. Sengupta, Pallab. The image of Indian revolution in the 19th century English literature written by Indian & British authors. B VICTORIA MEM 9 (1975) 20-27.
14835. Seshagiri Rao, L.S. Masti Venkatesa Ayyangar. Mysore: Inst. of Kannada Studies, University of Mysore, 1976. 76p. (Kannada writers and their work, 6).
14836. Shahane, Vasant Anant. Ruth Praewer Jhabvala. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 198p. (Indian writers series, v.11).
14837. Sharma, P.V. Re-assessment of the date of Niscalakara and related medical authors. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 71-80.
14838. Sharma, Shuk Dev. A critical estimate of narahari's commentary on Naigadham. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 7-9.
14839. Sharma, Vishnu Datt. Surya Mall Mishran. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 37p.
14840. Shastri, Biswanarayan. The dāna (gift) motif in the Mahābhārata. (76-75) v.2, 188-193.
14841. Shivamurthy, T. Authorship of the commentary Tātparyā-dīpikā on Sūta-Samhita - a reappraisal. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 177-188, and translations. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 25-35.
14843. Shivanath. History of Dogri literature. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 194p.
14844. Shivarani, B.K. Rasa and its marginal counterparts. J MYSORE U: ARTS 37 (Sep 1976) 13-18.
14845. Shrivedi, S. Luminaries of Andhra Pradesh Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 156p.
14846. Singh, Amritjit. The writer and the critic: notes on creativity. IND PEN 42, no.7-8 (Jul-Aug 1976) 3-8.
14847. Singh, Balbir. Bhai Vir Singh's Shri Kalgidhar Chamatkar. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 309-312.

14848. Singh, Dewan. Bhai Vir Singh - a creative biographer. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 303-308.
14849. Singh, E. Nilakanta. Saratchandra and Manipuri literature. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 95-99.
14850. Singh, Ganda. Bhai Vir Singh and the history of the Sikhs. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 477-481.
14851. Singh, Ganda. Biography in Panjabi literature. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 115-126.
14852. Singh, Kirpal. Historical significance of Sundari, Bijay Singh and Satwant Kaur. PANJAB P P 6, pt.2 (Oct 1972) 313-320.
14853. Singh, Maan. Daṇḍin's version of the story of Kādambarī. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.I-B (1976) 1-viii; MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 1-6.
14854. Singh, Maan. The sources of Daṇḍin's Avantisundarī. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 59-69; BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 41-58.
14855. Singh, Man Mohan. A dome of many-coloured glass: 25 essays on life, war & poetry. Delhi: Kalyani Publishers, 1976. 161p.
14856. Sinha, N.K.P. Political ideas and ideals in the Mahabharata: a study of the first two parvans. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers & Distributors, 1976. 295p.
14857. Sinha, Rekha. A comparative study of oriental and occidental fable literature. (76-75) v.4, 297-303.
14858. Sircar, D.C. Hiraṇyastūpa in the vedic literature. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 145-146.
14859. Sircar, D.C. The Rāmāyana and the Daśaratha jāta. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 50-55.
14860. Sivaramamurti, C. Sanskrit literature illumines art. AN BHAND OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 1-15.
14861. Solomon, E.A. Ideal syllogism according to Vāidivāgīśvarācārya. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 268-271.
14862. Srikantha Sastri, S. The tantra hieroglyphics. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 24-39.
14863. Srinivasan, K.S. Sita, the mature woman. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 55-59.
14864. Sternbach, Ludwik. The Kāvya- portions in the Kathā-literature (Pañcātānātra, Hitopadeśa, Vikramacarita, Vetālapañcaviṃśatikā, and Sukasaptati): an analysis. Delhi: Meharchand Lachhmandas, 1971-1976. 3v.
14865. Sternbach, Ludwik. Vyāsa in Subhāṣita-saṃgraha-S. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 107-175.
14866. Subba Rao, T.V. Indian writing in English: is there any worth in it? Madurai: Koodal Publishers, 1976. 46p.
14867. Subramanian, Rama. A pot-pourri of Tamil literature. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 5-35.
14868. Subramanyam, G.V. Tagore and the child-theme. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 76-79.
14869. Sundaram, C.S. Rākhimunikathā or Viṣṇukumarākathā. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-11.
14870. Telang, Kashinath Trimbak. Was the Rāmāyana copies from Homer? a reply to Professor Weber. Delhi: Publishers Parlour (India), 1976. 71p. (Repr of 1873).
14871. Thakur, Anantalal. Vidyāsāgara and his Nyāyasūtraṭīkā. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 265-267.
14872. Thapar, Romila. Back in time. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 69-73.
14873. Tharakan, K.M. Malayalam - towards unconventionalism. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 36-51.
14874. Thiruganasambandhan, P. The concept of man: perspectives from the medieval Tamil literature. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 123-130.
14875. Thiruganasambandham, P. Contribution of Tamil Nad - Sanskrit works of Saivism. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 87-95.
14876. Thyagarajan, J. New writing in Tamil since independence. IND FOR R 13, no.17 (Jun 15, 1976) 23-25.
14877. Thyagarajan, J. Tamil: the printed word. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 69-74.
14878. Tikku, M.K. Kashmiri: prominence of translations. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 65-68.
14879. Unithiri, V.P. Dakṣiṇāvarta's commentary on Meghasandēśa. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.1, nos.1 & 2-B (1975) 13-20.
14880. Upadhye, P.M. Saint literature in Marathi. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 49-62.
14881. Vālmiki. Śrīmad Vālmiki-Rāmāyana: with Sanskrit text and English translation. 2d ed. Parts 1-3. Gorakhpur: Gita Press, 1973-1976. 3v.
14882. Vanmikanathan, G. Mānikavāchakar. New Delhi: Sahitya Akademi, 1976. 83p.
14883. Vanshi, Baldev and G.R. Taneja. Hindi: two views. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 15-24.
14884. Varenne, Jean. Kali Samtarana Upanishad. CAH LING OR nos.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 291-294.
14885. Varma, Ravi S. Savitri and

Orpheus: a comparative study.

TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976)
30-33.

14886. Venkat Rao, V. The message of the Maha Bharata. Visakhapatnam: S.G. Sambandan, 1976. 93p.

14887. Venkatavadhani, D. Prabandha in Telugu literature. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 71-77.

14888. Venkateswara Rao, K.V. Social conditions as revealed in the Vasantamitrabhāṇa. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 22-29.

14889. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, S. Advaghosa, the poet and philosopher. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.II-B (1976) i-iv.

14890. Venkitasubramonia Iyer S. Kerala Sanskrit literature: a bibliography. Trivandrum: Dept. of Sanskrit, University of Kerala, 1976. 512p. (Publication, no.9).

14891. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, S. Sanskrit studies in Kerala - past and present. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 161-167.

14892. Vijaya Kumar, K. The author and date of the Drṅgapaṭṭil Vidyā. J KERALA STUD 3, pts.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 407-411.

14893. Virkar, P.N. Was Sahṛdaya the name of the author of the Dhvanikārikās? AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 192-198.

14894. Vishwanatham, K. A note on Kipling's The Bridge-Builders. J KARNATAK U. HUM 20 (1976) 220-224.

14895. Wicki, Joseph. Old Marathi mystical literature in Portuguese translation. (GOA C. 1558-1560). (76-75) v.4, 304-305.

14896. Wilhelm, Friedrich. Comments on the Sanskrit science of falconry. (76-75) v.4, 331-332.

14897. Williams, Haydn Moore. Indo-Anglian literature, 1800-1970: a survey. Madras: Orient Longman, 1976. 137p.

14898. Wurm, Alois. Character-portrayals in the Ramayana of Valmiki: a systematic representation. Delhi: Ajanta Publications (India) 1976. 570p.

14899. Yocum, Glenn E. Mānikavācakar's image of Śiva. HIST REL 16, no.1 (Aug 1976) 20-41.

14900. Zbavitel, Dušan. Bengali literature. Wiesbaden: Harrassowitz, 1976. 120-127. (A History of Indian literature; v.9: Modern Indo-Aryan literatures; fasc.3).

- Bibliography

14901. Naray, Satya Pal. Kalidasa bibliography. New Delhi: Heritage Publishers, 1976. 412p.

- Study & Teaching

14902. Bhattacharya, Biswanath. Identification of a citation in Cakradhara-Bhaṭṭa's Nyāya-Mañjarī-Granthi-Bhaṅga on Jayanta-Bhaṭṭa's Nyāya-Mañjarī. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 71-78.

14903. Chakravorty, Bani. A critical study of the Vivekārṇava of Śrīnātha Ācārya Cūḍāmaṇi. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 98-105.

14904. Jha, Nareesh Chandra. Misconceptions about some of the scholars of Mithila. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 259-264.

14905. Machwe, Prabhakar. Some problems of Indian literature after independence. J GAN KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 313-328.

14906. Sanjaya. Briton who revolutionised Indological learning [Sir William Jones]. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 21-23.

- Drama

14907. Aziz, Nasima. No metaphor, remember: a play. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 66p.

14908. Bettisworth, Denny L. Sanskrit drama: "The Mythos of Spring". LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 126-131.

14909. Bhat, G.K. Religion and Sanskrit drama. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 112-122.

14910. Blackwell, Fritz. Four plays of Nissim Ezekiel: towards a critical appraisal of the playwright. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 265-272.

14911. Chattopadhyaya, Nisikanta. The yātrās: or, the popular dramas of Bengal. Calcutta: Granthan, 1976. 12, 55p. (Repr of 1882).

14912. Currimbhoy, Asif. Commentary meets Asif Currimbhoy [interview]. COMMENTARY 1, no.3 (Feb 1976) 38-49.

14913. De Souza, Eunice. Princess: a play by Gieve Patel. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 23-28.

14914. Deb, Lakhon. Murder at the prayer meeting: a play in two acts and a prologue. New Delhi: Printox, 1976. 99p.

14915. Dev, Amiya. Raja as a play in two acts. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 103-113.

14916. Dikshit, Anandprakash. Religion in the plays of Jayashankar Prasad. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 173-181.

14917. Ezekiel, Nissim. Plays. Marriage poem: a tragi-comedy. The Sleepwalkers: a one-act farce. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 155-190.

14918. Ghosal, S.N. Papini and the Sanskrit drama. J ASIAT SOC 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 1-6.
14919. Ghoudhuri, I.N. Identification vis-a-vis the theory of alienation in modern Hindi dramas. (76-75) v.4, 317-324.
14920. Jagadīśvara Bhaṭṭācārya. Hasyarnava = The ocean of laughter, a fourteenth century farcical play; tr. from Sanskrit by Ram Dayal Munda & David Nelson. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 45p.
14921. Kalidāsa. Vikramorvasi: a drama; ed. for the use of the students of the East-India College by Monier Williams. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 110p. (Repr of 1849).
14922. Karunanithi, M. Tale of the anklet = Silappathikāram: play; tr. by T.G. Narayanaswamy. Madras: Tamizhkan Pathippagam, 1976. 83p.
14923. Kulshreshtha, R.B. Statue House as a motif in Pratimā-nāṭaka. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 67-71.
14924. Marulasiddaiah, G. Sanskrit drama down the ages. J MYSORE U: ARTS 36 (Mar 1976) 45-58.
14925. Scholberg, Henry. Calcutta, 1851. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 78p.
14926. Sen, Nabaneeta Dev. The lotus with the thunderbolt: a march from the spring festival to the harvest dance: some notes towards a fresh reading of Raja and Rakta-karabi. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 139-163.
14927. Unni, N.P. Kulasekhara Varman: the royal dramatist of Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 239-316; pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 325-406.
14928. Varadarajan, M. Voice of conscience: a collection of one-act plays; tr. by Meena Krishnaswami. Madurai: Makkal Nalvaalvu Manram, 1976. 178p. (Publication, no.3).
14929. Vrat, Satya. The Cārudatta and the Mṛcchakaṭīka: a reappraisal of their relationship. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 207-215.
14930. Wells, Henry Willis and H.N. Annaiah Gowds. Shakespeare turned East: a study in comparison of Shakespeare's last plays with some classical plays of India. Mysore: Prasaraṅga, University of Mysore, 1976. 180p.
14931. Abidi, Syed Zaheer Hasan. Mulk Raj Anand's Coolie: a critical study. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot, 1976. 117p.
14932. Abidi, Syed Zaheer Hasan. Mulk Raj Anand's Untouchable: a critical study. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot, 1976. 127p.
14933. Akhtar, Ahmed M. The blood red bangles. Madurai: P.K. Books, 1976. 200p.
14934. Amrita Pritam. Death of a city. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 223p.
14935. Anand, Mulk Raj. Confession of a lover: a novel. Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 404p.
14936. Anand, Mulk Raj. Gauri. New Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1976. 244p.
14937. Anantamurti, U.R. Samskara; tr. from Kannada by A.K. Ramanujan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.1 (Jan 4, 1976) 36-41; to no.11 (Mar 4, 1976) 48-53.
14938. Anantha Murthy, U.R. Samskara = a rite for a dead man: a tr. of Kannada novel by A.K. Rama ujan. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 153p.
14939. Ansārf, Daqmar. Indian social reality of the late 1960's and Hindi anti-story. ARCHIV OR 44, no.3 (1976) 240-252.
14940. Argyle, Barry. Narayan's The Sweet-vendor. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 35-44.
14941. Asghar, Khalida. The wagon; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 119-123.
14942. Asnani, Shyam M. Socio-political concerns in the novels of Dr. Mulk Raj Anand. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 38-50.
14943. Azeem, Anwer. Cinderella; tr. from Urdu by Iqbal Akhtar. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 62-86.
14944. Azeem, Anwer. Contemporary Urdu short stories: myth and reality. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 7-22.
14945. Bakshi, Chandrakant. To Manikarnika ghat. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.25 (Jul 4, 1976) 33-38.
14946. Basheer, Vaikom Muhammad. Voices: The walls; tr. from Malayalam by V. Abdulla. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 97p.
14947. Beeharri, Deepchand. That others might live. New Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1976. 303p.
14948. Bhattacharjee, Anupam. The mother. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 31-34.
14949. Bhattacharjee, Anupam. You. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.6 (Oct 10, 1976) 47-56.
14950. Bhattacharya, Birendra Kumar. Saratchandra: dynamic of his art. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 54-60.
14951. Bose, Amalendu. Saratchandra:

- Fiction

- his novelistic technique. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 69-81.
14952. Bose, Anima. Ashapura Devi: perspective on a Bengali novelist. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 80-95.
14953. Brathwaite, Edward. Houses in West Indian novel. LIT HALF 17, no.1 (Jan 1976) 111-121.
14954. Chakravarti, Charu Chandra. The prisoners: Jorasandho; tr. by Lila Ray. New Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1975. 255p. (UNESCO collection of representative works, Indian series).
14955. Chakravarty, Dilip K. The Near and the Far: a forgotten masterpiece about India. MOD R 139, no.2 (Feb 1976) 94-96.
14956. Chakravorty, D.K. Bengali fiction for the teenagers. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 83-91.
14957. Chaturvedi, Padma. Beyond self; tr. from Hindi by Chetna Machwe. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 120p.
14958. Choudhuri, A.D. Tagore's short stories. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 72-79.
14959. Choudhuri, A.D. The world of Tagore's short stories. IND FOR R 12, no.23 (Sep 15, 1975) 18-20.
14960. Cowasjee, Saros. Mulk Raj Anand: Coolie, an assessment. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 62p.
14961. Cowasjee, Saros. Mulk Raj Anand: the early struggles of a novelist. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 49-56.
14962. Damodar Rao, B. Slow maturing of change: a study of the novels of K. Nagarajan. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 63-74.
14963. Das, Manoj. The most perfect bride. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 39-42.
14964. Das, Manoj. Sharma and the wonderful lump. ILLUS W IND 97, no.41 (Oct 10, 1976) 41-47; no.42 (Oct 17, 1976) 49-53.
14965. Dayananda, James V. Manohar Malgonkar on his novel *The Princes*. an interview. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.3 (Apr 1975) 21-28.
14966. Ganguli, Jatindra Mohan. Burial of gold. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 31-36.
14967. Ghosh, Tapan. The adventures of Shivaji. New Delhi: Vishv Vijay Prakashan, 1976. 250p.
14968. Gidwani, Bhagwan S. The sword of Tipu Sultan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.45 (Nov 7, 1976) 48-53; no.46 (Nov 14, 1976) 55-57.
14969. Gidwani, Bhagwan Shamdas. The word of Tipu Sultan: a historical novel about the life and legend of Tipu Sultan of India. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 372p.
14970. Gill, Raj. The golden dawn. New Delhi: Sterling Publisher, 1976. 256p.
14971. Guptan, Mair, S. Recent trends in Malayalam novel. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 13-23.
14972. Haldar, Gopal. Tradition of Saratchandra in Bengali novel. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 61-68.
14973. Hamesh, Ahmad. The fly; tr. from Urdu by Javaid Qazi. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 165-187.
14974. Husain, Abdullah. The exile; tr. from Urdu by Ahmer Nadeem Anwer. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976)
14975. Husain, Intizar. The stairway; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 87-102.
14976. Hyder, Quratulain. The sermons of Haji Gul Baba Bektashi. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 51-61.
14977. Jagdish Chandra. The broken bridge; tr. from Hindi by Devdutt. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 237p.
14978. Jayakanthan. Agni pravesham; tr. from Tamil by Avvai Sambandan. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 87-100.
14979. Jayashri, I. Women versus tradition in the novels of Manohar Malgonkar. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 73-80.
14980. Jha, Akhileshwar. The Jan-path kiss. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 167p.
14981. Joshi, Shivkumar. Did Saratchandra inspire Gujarati fiction writers? IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 82-87.
14982. Joshi, Umashankar. A look at Sarat Chandra's "Srikant." IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 39-51.
14983. Kansara, N.M. Bāna and Dhanapāla as Sanskrit novelists. VISH IND O J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 223-238.
14984. Karanth, K.S. New trends in modern Kannada novels. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 5-12.
14985. Karn, Chandreshwar. Samantar kahani. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 5-10.
14986. Krishna Sarma, S. Two recent novels of Kamala Markandaya. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 28-35.
14987. Maitraye Devi. It does not die: a romance. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 274p.
14988. Majeed, Iqbal. The parasite: an Urdu short story; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 52-63.
14989. Majeed, Iqbal. Two men, slightly wet; tr. from Urdu by C.M. Naim. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 209-218.
14990. Malayalam short stories: an anthology. Trichur: Kerala Sahitya

- Akademi, 1976. 358p.
14991. Mani, S.P. In person: a novel. Madras: Campus Books, 1976. 100p.
14992. Manra, Balraj. Composition one; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 115-118.
14993. Masih, Madan. Social tyranny. New Delhi: Masihi Sahitya Sanstha, 1976. 120p.
14994. Mehdi, Baqar. Twenty years of the Urdu short story (1955-1975). IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 23-50.
14995. Memon, Muhammad Umar. The Apocalypse. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 145-157.
14996. Mohan, Narendra. Hindi story of the seventh decade. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 79-82.
14997. Mudgal, H.C. Renunciation. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 96-121.
14998. Muhammad, N.P. Drift wood; The bull. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 97p.
14999. Munshi, Lilavati. The evolution of Yasoda's life. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.5 (Sep 26, 1976) 51-55; no.6 (Oct 10, 1976) 67-72; no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 49-56; no.9 (Nov 21, 1976) 45-48; no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 47-51; no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 48-50.
15000. Munshi, Lilavati. Have you got money? BHAVAN'S J 22, no.26 (Jul 18, 1976) 29-34; 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 54-60.
15001. Nagarajan, S. A note on myth and ritual in The Serpent and the rope. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 45-48.
15002. Naik, M.K. Theme and form in R.K. Narayan's The man-eater of Malgudi. J COMMONW LIT 10, no.3 (Apr 1976) 65-72.
15003. Naim, C.M. Five + one. New Delhi: Bhasha Prakashan, 1976. 28p.
15004. Nandi, Mati. Striker; Stopper; tr. from Bengali by Mihir K. Das. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 196p.
15005. Narasimha Rao, P.V.L. The village: a Telugu short story. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 96-101.
15006. Narasimhan, Raji. Sensibility under stress: aspects of Indo-English fiction. New Delhi: Asha-janak Publications, 1976. 144p.
15007. Narasimhan, Raji. A village story. IND LIT 19, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 31-39.
15008. Narayan, R.K. The painter of signs. ILLUS W IND 97, no.26 (Jun 27, 1976) 28-35. to no.39 (Sep 26, 1976) 40-45.
15009. Navin, Gulshan. Empty palm's pain: a Hindi short story. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 31-35.
15010. Nirupa Rani, K. Autobiographical element in R.K. Narayan's novels. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 44-48.
15011. Padmanabhan, Neela. Reputation, tr. from Tamil by M.S. Ramaswami. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 43-49.
15012. Paintal, Veena. An autumn leaf. Delhi: Hind Pocket Books, 1976. 160p.
15013. Parameswaran, Tara. Once bitten, twice married. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 231p.
15014. Parida, Sarat Chandra. Short stories of Manoj Das: a brief critical study. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 65-70.
15015. Parkash, Surender. Jipizan; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 158-164.
15016. Paul, Victor. Innocent assassin. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann (India), 1976. 199p.
15017. Pinto, Lawrie. University special. New Delhi: Sanjivan Pub. Association, 1976. 206p.
15018. Prabhakar, Vishnu. A few facts about Charitraheen; tr. from Hindi by A.N. Ghosh. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.9 (Sep 1976) 16-19.
15019. Prasad, Jayashankar. Madhua; tr. from Hindi by Ravi S. Varma. TRIVENI 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 38-43.
15020. Prichard, Iltudus Thomas. Tales from the past: chronicles of Budgepore. New Delhi: Sudha Pub. House, 1976. 344p. (Repr of 1890).
15021. Rajagopala Iyer, T.R. The story of the virtuous butcher. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 101-111.
15022. Rajagopalachari, C. A pair of sandals. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.8 (Nov 7, 1976) 21-24.
15023. Rajakrishnan, V. The writer and the abyss: an analytical study of Anand's 'Aikootam' (The crowd). QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 45-49.
15024. Rajaram, Madhuranthakam. A pond in the sand; tr. from Telugu by K.S. Shanmuga Seshan. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 37-48.
15025. Rama Sarma, M.V. Look homeward: a novel. Bombay: Blackie & Son (India), 1976. 101p.
15026. Ramakrishna Rao, Adapa. Saratchandra and the Telugu novel. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 100-103.
15027. Rameshwar Rao, Shanta. Children of God. Bombay: Orient Longman. 1976. 157p.
15028. Sajjad, Enver. The seedling; tr. by Iqbal Akhtar. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 103-114.
15029. Sankara Narayanan, Vijaya. In

- quest of truth. tr. from Tamil by S. Meera. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 37-43.
15030. Sanku. The revelation. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 212-223.
15031. Satprem. By the body of the earth; or, The sannyasi: a perpetual story; tr. by Maneck d'Oncieu. Pondicherry: Editions Auropress, 1976. 399p.
15032. Scott, Paul. The Raj quartet. London: Heinemann, 1976. 1925p.
15033. Sengupta, Kalikinkar. Krishna, the dark bride or a daughter without beauty of mother without money. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.12 (Dec 1976) 40-42.
15034. Shahane, Vasant A. An artist's experience of India: Ruth Praver Jhabvala's fiction. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 47-62.
15035. Shakuntala Devi. Perfect murder. New Delhi: Orient Paperbacks, 1976. 149p.
15036. Sharat. The storm & other stories. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 79p.
15037. Sharma, D.R. Manohar Malgonkar and the Satpura code. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 51-58.
15038. Shipway, George. Strangers in the land. London: P. Davies, 1976. 248p.
15039. Sivasankara Pillai, Thakazhi. Rungs of the ladder; tr. from Malayalam by C. Paul Verghese. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann (India), 1976. 423p.
15040. Sreenivasan, Kasthuriswami. Devadaasi. Madras: Christian Literature Society, 1976. 120p.
15041. Srinath, C.N. The fiction of Arun Joshi: the novel of interior landscape. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 115-133.
15042. Sukhthankar, V.S. Vande mataram. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 163-192.
15043. Tanti, Rameshwar. Aunt to the world. TRIVENI 44, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 55-58.
15044. Tharakan, Kizhakkethalakkal Mathan Tharakan. Recollections of a night; tr. by D. Radhakrishnan Nair. Madras: Christian Literature Society, 1976. 57p.
15045. Tombi Singh, N. Khamba and Thoibi: the unscaled height of love. Imphal: Chitrebirentombichand Khorjeirup, 1976. 484p.
15046. Uma Parameswaran. A study of representative Indo-English novelists. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 179p.
15047. Vaidya Raman, U. The first Tamil novelist (Vedanayagam Pillai). IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 60-64.
15048. Varadarajan, M. The sound of the snore: a collection of short stories; tr. by Meena Krishnaswami. Madurai: Makkal Nalvaalvu Manram, 1976. 104p.
15049. Venugopala Rao, Kommuri. Autopsy; tr. from Telugu by D. Anjaneyulu. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 34-48.
15050. Verma, Bhagwati Charan. And she did not return. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 103p.
15051. Verma, Sharwan Kumar. Deep as the ocean; tr. from Urdu by Muhammad Umar Memon. IND LIT 19, no.6 (Nov-Dec 1976) 188-208.
15052. Viswanatha Sastry, R. Two witnesses. tr. from Telugu by N.V.R. Seshagiri Rao. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 50-55.
15053. Waliullah, Syed. The story of a Tulsi plant; tr. from Bengali by Basudha Chakravarty. TRIVENI 42, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 38-45.
15054. Yayavar. Reptile; tr. from Bengali by Sachindra Lal Ghosh. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 57-70.
15055. Yok, Choi Kim. The concept of love in Raja Rao's "The serpent and the rope." TRIVENI 44, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 39-47.

- Poetry

15056. Ahmed, Hasanuddin. Ameer Khusrau - a poet of the people. IND FOR R 13, no.7 (Jan 15, 1976) 13-17.
15057. Alexander, Meena. The bird's bright ring: a long poem. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 31p.
15058. Anton, Helga. The social status of poets in Purananūru. (76-75) v.2, 121-129.
15059. Appan, M.P. The golden goblet; tr. from Malayalam by M. Prabha. Trivandrum: Appan, 1976. 72p.
15060. Arunachalam, M. Ballad poetry. Tiruchitrambalam, Tanjavur District, Gandhi Vidyalayam, 1976. 237p. (Peeps into Tamil literature, 1).
15061. Awalikar, Pandit. 'Religious experience' in Jnanadeva's poetry. J KARNATAK U: HUM (1976) 204-206.
15062. Bala, Adarsh. Tagore: poet of freedom. IND LIT 19, no.5 (Sep-Oct 1976) 95-102.
15063. Bandyopadhyay, Pranav. Call for freedom. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.
15064. Bandyopadhyay, Pranav. The mud castles. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.
15065. Bandyopadhyay, Pranav. Saint poets of India. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 39p.

15066. Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu Mohan. Baul songs of Bengal. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 28p.
15067. Banerjee, Shyamal. Saptaparni. Calcutta: Abarta, 1976. 68p.
15068. Banerjee, . The sun also sets. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.
15069. Banerjee, Shyamal. The wanderer. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.
15070. Barse, Sheela. Contemporary Hindi poetry. IND PEN 42, nos.5-6 (May-Jun 1976) 5-7.
15071. Basu, Ajit Krishna. Shadows in the dark. Calcutta: United Writers, 35p.
15072. Beck, Brenda E.F. A praise-poem for Murugan; tr. with the assistance of R. Balakro Rao. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1&2 (Fall & Win 1975) 95-116.
15073. Bera, Sudhir. A dream for one world. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 50p.
15074. Betai, Ramesh S. Sabda artha and sabdartha in kavya. J GUJ RES SOC 38 & 39, nos.4&1 (Oct 1976 & Jan 1977) 49-64.
15075. Betai, Ramesh S. The soul of kāvya-dhvani or rasa? BHA MA Q 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 19-32.
15076. Bhagat, M.G. Gita Govinda: the Indian song of songs. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.18 (Mar 28, 1976) 19-21.
15077. Bhagvat, Durga. The folk songs of Central India. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.2 (1976) 43-80.
15078. Bhatia, Gobind L. Verse of a novice. Bombay: Bhatia, 1976. 66p.
15079. Bhattacharji, Sukumari. Death in Tagore's poetry. VISVA Q 41, nos. 1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 42-69.
15080. Bhattacharya, Jogesh Chandra. The concept of imagination in Sanskrit poetics. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 45-59.
15081. Bhattacharya, Shashthi Prasad. Śānta rasa and its scope in literature. Calcutta: Sanskrit College, 1976. 255p. (Research series, no.110)
15082. Birje-Patil, J. Interior cadences: the poetry of Nissim Ezekiel. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 198-212.
15083. Bowes, Pratima. Eastern philosophy and Tagore's poetry. VISVA Q 40, no.4 (Feb-Apr 1975) 285-303.
15084. Chakrabarty, Santosh. The poetry Nissim Ezekiel - a premier "Indo-Anglian" poet. MOD R 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 336-338.
15085. Chandra Prabha. Historical mahākāvya in Sanskrit, eleventh to fifteenth century A.D. New Delhi: Meharchand Lachhmandas, 1976. 435p.
15086. Chirappanath, A.K. Kumaran Asan's contribution to religion and literature. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 98-111.
15087. Damodaran, Gurusamy. Ācārya hydayam: a critical study. Tirupati: Tirumala Tirupati Devasthanams, 1976. 144p.
15088. Daruwalla, Keki N. Bombay prayers. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 22-30.
15089. Daruwalla, Keki N. Crossing of rivers. Delhi: New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 58p.
15090. Das, Jagannath Prasad. First person. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 56p.
15091. Dasgupta, Somesh. Come, solitude, speak to me. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 33p.
15092. Dasgupta, Sudhendu. A living that lifts. Calcutta: Dasgupta, 1976. 37p.
15093. Dave, R.A. Between heaven and earth: Narasinh Mehta's poetry. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 210-219.
15094. Dev, Sanjiva. Time and space. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 43-45.
15095. Dimock, Edward C., Jr. The symbol of the motherland in Tagore's patriotic songs. (76-13) 1-5.
15096. Ezekiel, Nissim. Hymns in darkness. Delhi: New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 62p.
15097. Ezekiel, Nissim. Poems. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 11-153.
15098. Gangopadhyaya. Sunil. The giraffe flames: the poetry of Sunil Gangopadhyay; tr. by Pritish Nandy. New Delhi: Poets Press in association with Arnold Heinemann Publishers India. 1976. 32p.
15099. Gilchrist, John. Poems of Dr. John Gilchrist; ed. by Ebadat Brelvi. OR COLL MAG 52, nos.3-4 (Aug, Nov 1976) 3-111.
15100. Gupta, A.N. and Satish Gupta. Sarojini Naidu's select poems, with an introd., notes and bibliography for further study. Bareilly: Prakash Book Depot, 1976-77. 230p.
15101. Gupta, Nolini Kanta. To the heights = Vers les hauteurs: traduction. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1976. 97p.
15102. Gupta, Rohini. Karna & other poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop: 1976. 34p.
15103. Guptar, Krishnanand. Between earth and sky: poems. [s.l.:s.n.]. 1976 (Port Louis: Bahadour Print.) 34p.
15104. Gussner, Robert E. A stylistic study of the authorship of seventeen sanskrit hymns attributed to

- Śaṅkara. J AM OR SOC 96, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 259-267.
15105. Husain, Syed L. Kunwar Mahinder Singh Bedi: doyen of Urdu poetry. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 47-48.
15106. Ickler, Ingeborg. Bemerkungen zum "Sieversschen Gesetz" unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des RV. OR LIT 71, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 117-128.
15107. Janakiram, Achanta. Glimpses into Telugu classics. Hyderabad: Andhra Mahila Sabha, 1976. 78p.
15108. Joga Rao, S.V. Telugu poetry in the post-independence period. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 71-76.
15109. Jussawalla, Adil J. Missing person. Bombay: Clearing House, 1976. 58p.
15110. Kamaliah, K.C. Tamil classical poetry in English sonnets. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 51-55.
15111. Karnani, Chetan. The poetry of Nissim Ezekiel: a brief overview. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr,Sum 1976) 223-228.
15112. Kaw, M.K. Look closely at aum. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 33p.
15113. Kohli, Devindra. Passionate sincerity in Indian poetry in English. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 20-34.
15114. Kolatkar, Arun. Jejuri. Bombay: Clearing House, 1976. 58p.
15115. Krishna Warrior, N.V. A short note on Kannada prosody. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.II-B (1976) i-xxvi.
15116. Krishna Warrior, N.V. A short note on Telugu prosody. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 21, pt.I-B (1976) i-xviii.
15117. Kumar, Shiv K. Poster prayers of Nissim Ezekiel: defiant questioning in recent poems. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr-Sum 1976) 263-264.
15118. Kumar, Shiv Kumar. Subterfuges. Delhi; New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 48p.
15119. Kuruntokai: an anthology of classical Tamil love poetry; tr. by M. Shanmugam Pillai and David E. Ludden. Madurai: Koodal Publishers, 1976. 463p.
15120. Lalithakumari, D. Influence of science on modern Telugu poetry. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 50-54.
15121. Lienhard, Siegfried. Tamil literary conventions and Sanskrit mukata poetry. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 101-110.
15122. Loquias, Servilla L. Mysticism in the poetry of Radindranath Tagore. NO WEST MINDANAO RES J 1, no.1 (1974/75) 28-44.
15123. McGregor, R.S. Tulsidās' Śrīkrṣṇagitavali. J AM OR SOC 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 520-527.
15124. Machwe, Prabhakar. Tulsidas - a world poet. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 15-19.
15125. Mahapatra, Jayanta. A father's hours. Calcutta: United Writers: 1976. 38p.
15126. Mahapatra, Sitakant. Poetry for our time. IND PEN 42, nos.9-10 (Sep-Oct 1976) 1-4.
15127. Meera, S. Samasyaa pooranam. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 63-67.
15128. Mehrotra, Arvind Krishna. Nine enclosures. Bombay: Clearing House, 1976. 60p.
15129. Menezes, Armando. Basavanna: mystic and poet. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 42-49.
15130. Menon, R. Rabindranath. Shadows in the sun. Calcutta: Writers Workshop: 1976. 32p.
15131. Mohammed, V.A. My ant poems. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Cochin: Pal, Print. Division) 40p.
15132. Mohapatra, Jadunath Das. Wings of the past: poems; tr. from Oriya by Jayanta Mahapatra. Calcutta: Rajasree Prakasani, 1976. 61p.
15133. Moulik, Moni. Twilight & other poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 46p.
15134. Mukherjee, Arunkumar. Tradition and modern poetry. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 44-47.
15135. Munda, Ram Dayal. Some formal features of traditional Mundari poetry. (76-63) v.2, 843-871.
15136. Nandakumar, Prema. Classical Tamil poetry. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 61-74.
15137. Nandakumar, Prema. Saindhava's death. TRIVENI 44, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1976) 75-78.
15138. Nandan, Satendra P. Faces in a village: poems New Delhi: Printox, 1976. 58p.
15139. Nandy, Pritish. In secret anarchy. Calcutta: United Writers: 1976. 37p.
15140. Nandy, Pritish. A stranger called I. Calcutta: Poets Press, 1976. 48p.
15141. Narāyaṇabhaṭṭapāda. Narayaneeyam: Bhagavata condensed by Meppathur Narayan Bhattatiri; tr. by Swami Tapasyananda. Madras: Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1976. 363p.
15142. Nathan, Leonard. Conjectures on a structural principle of Vedic poetry. COMP LIT 28, no.2 (Spr 1976) 122-134.
15143. Ooi, Boo Eng. Indian poets and the use of English. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 10-20.

15144. Pachori, Satya S. Tennyson's early poems and their Hindu imagery. LIT EAST WEST 19, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1975) 132-138.
15145. Padmanab, S. Ages of birds. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 54p.
15146. Pāmpāṭṭi Citar. Dance, snake! dance!: a translation, with comments, of the song of Pāmpāṭṭi-Citar by David C. Buck. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976.
15147. Parthasarathy, R. How it strikes a contemporary: the poetry of A.K. Ramanujan. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 187-197.
15148. Parthasarathy, R., ed. Ten twentieth-century Indian poets. Delhi: New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 114p.
15149. Patel, Gieve G. How do you withstand, body [poems]. Bombay: Clearing House, 1976.
15150. Pathan, Y.M. Jñānadeva's concept of the 'Jīvan-Mukta.' J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 207-209.
15151. Patil, Vasant S. Uṣas: the muse of the Rgvedic poetry. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 6-10.
15152. Patnaik, Haraprasad Paricha. The poetry of Satakant Mahapatra. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 66-71.
15153. Prabhakar Rao, S.S. Balagan-gadhara Tilak: 'highpriest of beauty.' TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 59-64.
15154. Qamber, Akhtar. Sabbatical in Japan: poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 33p.
15155. Radha Srikrishna. You and I. Madras: Aesthetika, 1976. 76p.
15156. Ramachandra Rao, S.V. A game of words. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 42p.
15157. Ramanujan, A.K. Selected poems. Delhi: New York: Oxford University Press, 1976. 56p.
15158. Rao, G. Nageswara. Why Sanskrit words in The Waste Land. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 531-537.
15159. Rao, Malathi. Khajuraho & other poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 44p.
15160. Rao, Vimala. Banaras, 1974 & other poems. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 33p.
15161. Ray, Annadasankar, Companion of the road and other poems; tr. by Lila Ray. Calcutta: United Writers: 1976. 35p.
15162. Ray, Lila. Alive and dying. Calcutta: United Writers: selling agents, Firma KLM, 1976. 38p.
15163. Ray, Lila. The days between and other poems. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 37p.
15164. Ray, Lila. Songs of mourning. Calcutta: United Writers, 1976. 29p.
15165. Rolland, Pierre. Les cinquante stances du voleur de Bilhana. CAH LING OR no.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 253-264.
15166. Roychowdhury, Krishna Chandra. Kalidasa's imagery in 'Meghaduta.' IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 92-118.
15167. Saha, Subhas C., ed. An Anthology of Indo-English love poetry. Calcutta: Prayer Books, 1976. 64p.
15168. Saher, P.J. Das Lied von der Perle: vedantische Poesie als Weg zur Erleuchtung: Sanskrit-Deutsch. Wien: Octopus, 1976. 58p.
15169. Sant, D.K. Religious humanism in Marathi saint poets. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 196-203.
15170. Sarabhai, Mrinalini. Longing for the beloved: songs to Siva-Nataraja in Bharata natyam. Ahmedabad: Darpana. 1976. 64p.
15171. Saran, Saraswati. Mirza Ghalib, the poet of poets. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976. 231p.
15172. Sarker, Pabitra. "The one behind the screen": poetic inspiration as symbolized in the works of Biharilal Chakrabarty and Rabindranath Tagore. (76-13) 43-49.
15173. Sarker, Subhash Chandra. Rabindranath Tagore - poet of the people. IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 13-17.
15174. Satyam, E.B. "The lotus" - an examination. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 49-54.
15175. Senagupta, Kālīnkara. The price of a song & other poems. Calcutta: Mahalaya Prakashana, 1976. 87p.
15176. Seufzend streift der Wind durchs Land: moderne Hindilyrik; hrsg. u. mit e. Einf. vers. von Irene Zahra: nachgedichtet von Annemarie Bostroem, et al. Berlin: Verlag Volk u. Welt, 1976. 202p.
15177. Shahane, Vasant A. The religious-philosophical strain in Nissim Ezekiel's poetry: the most recent phase of the poet's development. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 253-261.
15178. Sharma, Mukul. Hardpore corn. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 60p.
15179. Sharma, P.P. The principle of suggestion in Sanskrit poetics. IND LIT 19, no.1 (Jan-Feb 1976) 114-119.
15180. Singh, Charan. Discourses on two poems of Saint Paltu Sahib. Beas: Radhasoami Satsang, 1976. 43p.
15181. Singh, Piar. Bhai Vir Singh's devotional songs. PANJAB P P 6. pt.2 (Oct 1972) 321-324.
15182. Singh, Puran, The bride of the sky: a poetic play and other poems.

- Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 107p.
15183. Sinha, Dorothy. Facets. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 40p.
15184. Sivaram Krishna, M. 'That last refinement of speech': the poetry of R. Parthasarathy. LIT CRITERION 12, nos.2-3 (1976) 151-172.
15185. Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R. Ramalinga Swami: poet of sovereign compassion. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 77-85.
15186. Sternbach, Ludwik. On the reconstruction of some verses or their parts of the Śūktiratnahāra. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 127-160.
15187. Suryarayana Murti, K.V. Sparks of the absolute: poems. Visakhapatnam: Poet Press India, 1976. 41p.
15188. Suryanarayana Murty, Pothukuchi. M.S. Sastry: Telugu poet. IND PEN 42, nos.3-4 (Mar-Apr 1976) 12-14.
15189. Syamala Devi, P. Vasudeva-vijaya: a Śāstrakāvya of Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pts.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 317-323.
15190. Tagore, Sir Rabindranath. Later poems of Rabindranath Tagore; tr. from Bengali by Aurobindo Bose. New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1976. 142p.
15191. Thapliyal, D N. The poet and his function. IND LIT 19, no.2 (Mar-Apr 1976) 73-78.
15192. Tukārāma. Meditations of St. Tukarama; tr. by V.H. Dāte. Jodhpur: Marudhar Publishers, 1976. 232p.
15193. Unithiri, N.V.P. Dakṣiṇāvar-tanātha - commentator on Kālidāsa's poems: his provenance. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 216-222.
15194. Unni Nambudiripad. Ottr. Sri Ramakrishna-karnamritam: a poetical hymn on Sri Ramakrishna in Sanskrit; tr. by Swami Tapasyananda. Madras: Sri Ramakrishna Math. 1975. 205p.
15195. Varma, Monika. Alakananda. Calcutta: Writers Workshop, 1976. 42p.
15196. Varma, Ravi S. Love songs of Vidyapati. TRIVEMI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 26-30.
15197. Vatsyayan, S.H. S. H. Vatsya-yan ("Agyeya") und seine Lyrik. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 190-195.
15198. Vatsyayan, Sachchidanand. Hiranand Signs and silence: Selections from the poetry of Agyeya; tr. by the author and Leonard E. Nathan. Delhi: Simant Publications, 1976. 153p. (Intercultural Research Institute translation series, no.1).

15199. Vatuk, Ved Prakash and Norman Zide. An Advanced reader in modern Hindi poetry. Delhi: Alankar Prakashan, 1976. 285p.
15200. Verma, K.D. Muth and imagery in THE UNFINISHED MAN: a critical reading. Archetypes in one of the poet's collections. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.3-4 (Spr, Sum 1976) 229-239.
15201. Vir Singh, Bhai. Bhai Vir Singh, poet of the Sikhs; tr. from Punjabi by Gurbachan Singh Talib, Harbans Singh, and Yann Lovelock. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 155p. (UNESCO collection of representative works, Indian series).
15202. Wiseman, Christopher. The development of technique in the poetry of Nissim Ezekiel: from formality to informality. J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos. 3-4. (Spr, Sum 1976) 241-252.
15203. Yadav, R.S. Contemporary Hindi poetry. IND LIT 19, no.4 (Jul-Aug 1976) 36-43.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

15204. Abdullah, H.R. Religion and social responsibility. IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 15-19.
15205. Abhyankar, K.V. References to Nakṣatras in the Rgveda and the conclusions therefrom about the date of the Rgveda. AN BHAN OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 141-147.
15206. Acharya, Pratibha. Self-realisation in Jung and Vedanta. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 1-27.
15207. Agrawal, Padma. Evolution of personality and Indian thought. DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 29-34.
15208. Ahmed, Mohiuddin. Feasibility of a dialogue between Hinduism and Islam. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.2 (May 1976) 64-84.
15209. Ahuja, R.L. The philosophy of martyrdom. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 16-22.
15210. Alalasundaram, P. The concept of God according to Saiva Siddhantam. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 136-138.
15211. Ambikaipakan, S. The contribution of Sir Poonambalam Ramanathan to the study of comparative religion. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-14.
15212. Ansari, Aslub Ahmad. Iqbal's relevance to our times. ISLAM CULT 50, no.2 (Apr 1976) 81-85.
15213. As apostle to India's spiritual culture: souvenir released on the auspices of the sixtieth birth anniversary (Shashtyabdupurti) of H.M. Sri Swami Chidanandaji Maharaj. Shivanandanagar, Dt. Tehri Garhwal, Divine Life Society, 1976. 311p.

15214. Appadurai, Arjun and Carol Appadurai Breckenridge. The South Indian temple: authority, honour and redistribution. *CONTRIB IND SOCIOL* 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 187-211.
15215. Appaya Dīkṣita. *Adhyāyārtha-saṅgraha*; ed. by N.P. Unni. *J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB* 20, pt.II-B (1975) 1-19.
15216. Arunachalam, M. An Advaitin on Saiva Siddhanta. *SAI SIDDHANTA* 10, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 97-102.
15217. Arunachalam, M. Siddhanta Saravali. *SAI SIDDHANTA* 11, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 37-40.
15218. Aryan, K.C. The Hanuman cult. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.11 (Mar 14, 1976) 24-29.
15219. Ashish, Madhava. The sadhu in our life. *SEMINAR* 200 (Apr 1976) 12-18.
15220. Asthana, Mukul. Tradition and society: the Hindu view. *MOD R* 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 177-183.
15221. Ātmollāsa; ed. by S. Muralidharan Nayar. *J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB* 20, pt.I, nos.1&2 B (1975) 77-98.
15222. Atreya, S.P. Neoplatonism and ancient Indian thought. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.4 (Oct 1976) 1-7.
15223. Atreya, S.P. Different paths of self realization. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.4 (Oct 1976) 72-81.
15224. Atreya, S.P. Laya yoga. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.2 (Apr 1976) 50-57.
15225. Baig, J.C. Ayambil prevents us from high blood pressure & heart attacks. *JAIN J* 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 117-118.
15226. Baird, Robert D. Religion and the secular: categories for religious conflict and religious change in independent India. (76-154) 47-63; *J AS AFR STUD* (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 47-63.
15227. Balarama Gupta, G.S. The lesson of the Master - a note on Basavanna. *J KARNATAK U: HUM* 20 (1976) 50-54.
15228. Balbir Singh. The conceptual framework of Indian philosophy. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India. 1976. 354p.
15229. Bandyopadhyay, Pratap. Philosophy of moral order in Sanskrit literature. Rediscovery of the Greek concepts of Aretē, Aidos, Dikē, Sophrosynē and Hybris. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 57-66.
15230. Banerjee, Mukṭārām. Evolution of the cosmos in the Sāṅkhya philosophy. *CALCUTTA R* 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 164-168.
15231. Banerjee, Rabindranath. Philosophy in a philosopher's eyes. *J IND ACAD PHILO* 15, no.2 (1976) 31-40.
15232. Banerjee, S.P. Dimensions of Indian poverty. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 26, no.2 (Feb 1975) 27-30.
15233. Banerjee, Santi. Legends in the Brāhmaṇas with special reference to the Śunahśepa-legend in the Aitareya-Brāhmaṇa. *J OR INST* 26, no.2 (Dec 1976) 127-130.
15234. Basu, Arabinda. Spiritual experiences and integral realization. *J DHARMA* 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 172-193.
15235. Beck, Brenda E.F. The symbolic merger of body, space and cosmos in Hindu Tamil Nadu. *CONTRIB IND SOCIOL* 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 213-243.
15236. Betal, Rameshchandra S. Evolution of criminal law - transition from Manu to Yājñavalkya. *J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID* 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 33-49.
15237. Betty, L. Stafford. Aurobindo's concept of Lila and the problem of evil. *INT PHILO Q* 16, no.3 (Sep 1976) 315-329.
15238. Bhagat, M.G. Ancient Indian ascetism. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976. 367p.
15239. Bhagavad-Gita. The Song of God, Bhagavad-Gita; tr. from Sanskrit by Swami Prabhavananda and Christopher Isherwood; with an introd. by Aldous Huxley. London: Dent, 1975. 187p.
15240. Bhat, G.K. River-crossing (Rgveda: III.33) *AN BHAN OR RES INST* 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 17-25.
15241. Bhattacharya, Bishnupada. Discovering God in thermodynamics. *MOD R* 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 388-390 [i.e. 384-386].
15242. Bhattacharya, Gopika Mohan. Vāsudeva Sarvabhauma - the Naiyāyika. *J OR INST* 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 81-86.
15243. Bhattacharya, Kamaleswar. Sur un passage difficile de la Siddhāntalakṣaṇa-Jagadīśi. *J ASIAT* 264, fasc. 1/2 (1976) 57-62.
15244. Bhattacharyya, Dipak Chandra. Brahmanyadeva-Viṣṇu: a composite form of Viṣṇu and Kārtikeya. *J ASIAT SOC* 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 107-117.
15245. Bhattacharyya, Harisatya. Omniscient Beings. *JAIN J* 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 64-69; no.3 (Jan 1977) 91-98.
15246. Bhattacharyya, Krishnachandra. Search for the absolute in neo-Vedānta; ed. by George Bosworth Burch. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 202p.
15247. Biardeau, Madeleine. Études de mythologie Hindoue (IV). *B ECOLE FR EX OR* 63 (1976) 111-262.
15248. Biès, Jean. Les messages contemporains de l'Inde intemporelle et les apports de l'Inde au Monde Moderne. *COMPT REND ACAD SCI OUTREMER* 36, no.1 (1976) 61-78.

15249. Bishop, Donald H. Religious humanism in modern India. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 42-60.
15250. Boyd, Doug. Swami. New York: Random House, 1976. 330p.
15251. Brahmachari, Karun Krishna. The philosophy of Omkāra. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 86-97.
15252. Bright, Jagat S. Gandhian thought: including a comparative study of Thoreau philosophy. New Delhi: Pankaj Publications, 1976. 42p.
15253. Brockington, J.L. Religious attitudes in Vālmīki's Rāmāyaṇa. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.2 (1976) 108-129.
15254. Budhananda, Swami. Attainment of peace. PRA BHAR 81 (Sep 1976) 373-379, 388; (Oct 1976) 416-421.
15255. Budhananda, Swami. How to minimize our personal suffering. PRA BHAR 81 (Nov 1976) 454-458, 469 (Dec 1976) 489-493.
15256. Budhananda, Swami. How to work for unity, harmony and peace anywhere. PRA BHAR 81 (Jul 1976) 302-305; (Aug 1976) 345-349.
15257. Budhananda, Swami. Resignation to God. PRA BHAR 81 (Jan 1976) 13-19; (Feb 1976) 52-60.
15258. Budhananda, Swami. True religion always helps. PRA BHAR 81 (Mar 1976) 129-135; (Apr 1976) 175-180.
15259. Budhananda, Swami. Vigilance is the path to eternal life. PRA BHAR 81 (Jun 1976) 252-261, 274.
15260. Caillat, Colette. L'offrande de distiques (Dohāpāṇḍa); traduction de l'Apabhraṃśa. J ASIAT 264 fasc. 1/2 (1976) 63-95.
15261. Chakraborty, Nirod Baran. Being is bliss. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-7.
15262. Chakravorthy, G.N. Light of history and Vyāsa's poetic genre (Itihāsapradīpa). J MYSORE U: 37 (Sep 1976) 31-39.
15263. Chakravarti, Apala. On moral judgements and arguments. Calcutta: Rabindra Bharati University, 1975. 117p.
15264. Chakravorthy, Meera. Soul - an existentialist view. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 13-16.
15265. Challa, R.M. An incarnation of Sankaracharya. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 40-43.
15266. Chandra, Prakash. Action and contemplation. VED KES 63, no.4 (Aug 1976) 112-115.
15267. Chandrasekhara Menon, P. Nama-japa, the divine path. VED KES 63, no.6 (Oct 1976) 171-174.
15268. Chatterjee, Asim Kumar. Problems regarding the date of the Mahābhārata. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 125-135.
15269. Chatterjee, Margaret. The concept of multiple allegiance: a hypothesis concerning the contemporary Indian religious spectrum. MAN IND 56, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 123-133.
15270. Chatterjee, Narayan Kumar. Epistemology: an approach from the sāmkhya and yoga systems of thought. CALCUTTA R 2, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 133-170.
15271. Chatterji, Sudhamoy. The re-born. Calcutta: Chatterji, 1976. 76p.
15272. Chattopadhyay, Aparna. Some studies in Vasiṣṭha-dharma-sūtra. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 42-49.
15273. Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad. What is living and what is dead in Indian philosophy. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 656p.
15274. Chattopadhyaya, K.C. The Lokāyata system of thought in ancient India. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 137-155.
15275. Chattopadhyaya, Kshetresh Chandra. Studies in Vedic and Indo-Iranian religion and literature; ed. by Vidya Niwas Misra. Vārāṇasī: Bhāratīya Vidyā Prakāśana, 1976. v.1.
15276. Chattopadhyaya, Shyamal. Ayyub's progress: from formalism to tragic sense. VISVA Q 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 70-102.
15277. Chaturvedi, Shiv Kumar. Saṅkarācārya: an etymologist in the realm of Indian monism. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 106-124.
15278. Chaudhuri, Sukomal. Analytical study of the Abhidharmakośa. Calcutta, Sanskrit College, 1976. 249p. (Research series, no.114).
15279. Chemburkar, Jaya. Kāla-śakti of Īśvara in the Bhāgavata purāṇa. J OR INST 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 56-58.
15280. Chemburkar, Jaya. Śrīrādhikā-nāmasahasram. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 107-116.
15281. Chemburkar, Jaya. Umā Haimavatī myth in the Devī Bhāgavata - a study. PURANA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 93-100.
15282. Chen, Li-fu. The great influence of the Chinese and Indian cultures on the world. AS CULT Q 4, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-7.
15283. Chennakesavan Sarasvati. Concepts of Indian philosophy. Madras: Orient Longman, 1976. 258p.
15284. Chethimattam, J.B. Intuition and reason (an Indian approach). J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 391-402.
15285. Chi, Richard S.Y. A tentative comparison between the Aristotelian

- logic and the Dignāgean logic. (76-75) v.5, 354-362.
15286. Chopra, Hira Lal. Baha'ism in India. PANJAB P P 10, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 85-94.
15287. Church, Cornelia Dimmitt. The Indian yugas and the magnus annus in Iran and Greece. (76-75) v.3, 236-243.
15288. Co, Alfredo P. Hindu ethics: man's realization of self divinity. UNITAS 49, no.1 (Mar 1976) 44-59.
15289. Dandekar, R.N. Vasiṣṭha's contribution to the religious ideology of the Vedic period. (76-75) v.6, 391-398.
15290. Dange, Sadashiv Ambadas. The Vedic mithuna. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 197-212.
15291. Dange, Sindhu S. Autovertism from the Rgveda. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 7-16.
15292. Das, Veena. The uses of liminality: society and cosmos in Hinduism. CONTRIB IND SOCIOLOG 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 245-263.
15293. De Nicolas, Antonio T. Avatāra, the humanization of philosophy through the Bhagavad Gītā: a philosophical journey through Greek philosophy, contemporary philosophy, and the Bhagavad Gītā on Ortega y Gasset's intercultural theme, Man and circumstance: including a new translation with critical notes of the Bhagavad Gītā. New York: N. Hayes, 1976 465p.
15294. Denis, Eugène. La Lokapaññati et la légende birmane d'Asoka. J ASIAT 264, fasc. 1/2 (1976) 97-116.
15295. Deussen, Paul. Outlines of Indian philosophy, with an appendix on the philosophy of the Vedānta in its relations to occidental metaphysics. Delhi: Ess Ess Publications, 1976. 70p. (Repr of 1907).
15296. Devaraja, N.K. Is the meeting of religions possible? J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 30-39.
15297. Devaraja Iyengar, G.R. Ramayana and modern civilisation. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 11, 1976) 75-80; no.20 (Apr 25, 1976) 53-56; no.21 (May 9, 1976) 71-80.
15298. Devasenapathi, V.A. The concept of God. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 15-20.
15299. Dharma Deva Vidyamartanda, Acharya. The mission & message of Maharshi Dayanand. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.12 (Jan 4, 1976) 18-22.
15300. Dharmasthapaka Sri Ramakrishna: a symposium. Contributors - Harshananda, Siddhinathananda, Ananyananda, Nityabodhananda, Partaparananda, Chetanananda, Rasajnananda. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 265-300.
15301. Dube, Rita. Ramanuja on consciousness. J IND ACAD PHILO 15, no.1 (1976) 1-13.
15302. Dudhoria, Kumar Chandra Singh. Why we remember Mahavira. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.1 (Jan 1975) 3-5.
15303. Farquhar, J.N. The Arya Samaj. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 206-232.
15304. Farquhar, J.N. The Chet Ramis. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 245-249.
15305. Feild, Reshad. The last barrier; illus. by Salik Chalcom. London: Thurstone Books, 1976. 183p.
15306. Gabhirananda, Swami. The song of the soul. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 309-313; no.10 (Feb 1976) 332-335.
15307. Gadre, Pramod B. The origin of the mystic syllable Om (76-75) v.6, 400-412.
15308. Gajendragadkar, P.B. Hindu culture and Indian secularism. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.6 (Jun 1975) 123-124.
15309. Gajendragadkar, P.B. Pathway to God. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.9 (Nov 21, 1976) 19-23.
15310. Ganesan, A.K. Womanly virtues as enunciated in Mahabharata. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 115-128.
15311. Gangadhar, V. and R.K. Misra. Of Godmen and porn. ILLUS W IND 97, no.44 (Oct 31, 1976) 15-17.
15312. Gangadharan, N. Had Aparāṇā (Pārvatī) any other sisters? PURANA 18, no.2 (Jul 1976) 153-161.
15313. Ganguli, Jatindra Mohan. Karma. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 36-39.
15314. Ganguli, Sarbani (Chakrabarti). Jayanta on the nature of karana. CALCUTTA N 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 115-121.
15315. Garcia Bazan, Francisco. Plotin, l'hindouisme et la gnose. (76-75) v.5, 347-353.
15316. Geib, Ruprecht. Food and eater in natural philosophy in early India. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 223-235.
15317. Ghose, Aurobindo. De la Grèce à l'Inde; traduit par D. Bonarjee, et Jean Herbert. Paris: A. Michel, 1976. 174p. (Spiritualités vivantes, 22).
15318. Ghose, Aurobindo. [Works] Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Birth Centenary Library, 1970-76. 30v.
15319. Ghosh, Robin. Swami Vivekananda on the conception of man. VED KES 63, no.7 (Nov 1976) 208-210.
15320. Gokak, V.K. Sri Aurobindo's view of spirituality in Indian poetry. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 247-251.
15321. Gokak, Vinayak Krishna. The birth of a prophet or avatar. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.3 (Jul 1976) 194-197.

15322. Gopal, Ram. A critical examination of the VS. (M). XL, 15. PANJAB U RES B: ARTS 6, no.1 (Apr 1975) 103-107.
15323. Gora. I learn. Vijayawada: Atheist Centre, 1976. 86p.
15324. Gosling, David L. Science and religion in India. Madras: Published for Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, Bangalore, by Christian Literature Society, 1976. 176p. (Series on religion, no.21).
15325. Gosling, David L. Scientific perspectives on rebirth. RELIGION 4, no.1 (Spr 1974) 47-58.
15326. Gosling, David L. Christian response within Hinduism. REL STUD 10, no.4 (Dec 1974) 433-439.
15327. Guha, Manjulika. Sphota theory. J ASIAT SOC 17, nos.1-4 (1975) 103-106.
15328. Gupta, Anand Swarup. Purāṇic heritage. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 39-55.
15329. Gupta, Kanta. The Haracarita-cintāmaṇi - its Śaiva legends as compared with those of the Pūraṇas. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 75-83.
15330. Gupta, S.L. Shankracharya and social responsibility. IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 12-14.
15331. Halbfass, Wilhelm. Zum Begriff der Substanz (Dravya) im Vaiśeṣika. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 141-166.
15332. Halbfass, Wilhelm. Zur Theorie der Kastenordnung in der indischen Philosophie. Göttingen: Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1976. 44p. (Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, 1. Philologisch-Historische Klasse; Jahrg. 1975, Nr.9).
15333. Haq, M.M. Establishment of the Qadiriya order of Sufism [sic] in India and some of its exponents in Bengal up to the seventeenth century. Dacca U STUD, pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 111-122.
15334. Haridas, Brahmachari. From the proton to the paragon. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 134-140.
15335. Hazra, R.C. Rgvedic rudra, an extremely unsocial and non-cooperating God. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 213-222.
15336. Herman, Arthur L. An introduction to Indian thought. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1976. 301p.
15337. Herman, Arthur L. The problem of evil and Indian thought. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 329p.
15338. Jaimal Singh. Spiritual letters from Baba Jaimal Singh Ji Maharaj, 1896-1903. 5th ed. Beas: Radha Soami Satsang, 1976. 171p.
15339. Jain, G.R. Omniscience a fiction or a fact. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 21-25.
15340. Jani, A.N. Exposition on puruṣārtha in the Dharmasūtras and smṛtis. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 409-412.
15341. Javadekar, A.G. Modern ecology and the relevance of Sāṅkhya. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 260-264.
15342. Jayashanmukham, N. Ramalingam: his second coming. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 117-122.
15343. Jayashanmukham, N. Tattavamasī: a note on Ramanuja's interpretation. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 101-105.
15344. Jha, Hetukar. Some elements of racism in the reformatory movement of Swami Dayananda Sarasvati. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 191-198.
15345. Jha, Tantranatha. Viṣṇu Purī, the Maithil Vaiṣṇava savant. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 289-296.
15346. Jha, V.N. Nyāyamañjarī of Jayanta Bhaṭṭa - English translation with notes. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 36-43.
15347. Jha, V.N. Stages in the composition of the Rgveda-Padapāṭha. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 47-50.
15348. John, T.K. Deep sleep experience - a probe into its philosophical import. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 117-127.
15349. Johnson, Lawrence E. A Western approach to an Oriental philosophical problem: oneness and truth. DARSHANA INT 16, no.3 (Jul 1976) 64-77.
15350. Joshi, J.R. Āmbhṛṇī. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 44-46.
15351. Joshi, Laxmanshastri. The cosmic state and the collective kingship of Vedic Gods. (76-75) v.6, 413-417.
15352. Junakar, N.S. The Mīmāṃsā concept of dharma. (76-75) v.5, 363-366.
15353. Kadankavil, Kurian T. The absolute as a common ground of mysticism. J DHARMA 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 194-210.
15354. Kallapur, S.T. Hinduism and Christianity in Meadows Taylor's Seeta. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 240-246.
15355. Kanal, S.P. The Dev Samaj. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 233-244.
15356. Kanniah Yogi, G. Reference to gravitational force in the Vedas.

- SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 113-116.
15357. Kapadia, B.H. Vṛtra-fight in the Ṛgveda: a thunder-myth or a winter-myth? VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 181-191.
15358. Kashikar, C.G. The Avānta-radikṣā of Pravargya. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 66-72.
15359. Kaushik, Meena. The symbolic representation of death. CONTRIB IND SOCIOL 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 265-292.
15360. Kaviraj, Gopi Nath. Tāntrika ideal of perfection; tr. from Bengali by H.N. Chakravorty. BHA MA Q 2, no.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 9-13.
15361. Kawthekar, P.N. The elements of folk-lore in the Ṛgveda. (76-75) v.6, 418-424.
15362. Khalid, Detlev. Iqbal and Ahmad Amin: a comparative study. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 10-34.
15363. Kishore, Nawal. Anandmurti - Messiah or mischief-maker? ILLUS W IND 97, no.36 (Sep 5, 1976) 36-39.
15364. Klimkeit, H.-J. Die "Teufelstänze" von Südindien. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.3-4 (1976) 555-578.
15365. Kooroor, Abraham T. Begone godmen! encounters with spiritual frauds. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 200p.
15366. Kriplani, Krishna. Rammohun Roy and modern India. Bangalore: Gokhale Institute of Public Affairs, 1976. 16p. (Rajaji birthday lecture, 1972; public affairs pamphlet, no.19).
15367. Krishna, Nanditha. Festival of the 63 saints. ILLUS W IND 97, no.36 (Sep 5, 1976) 32-35.
15368. Krishna Warriar, A.G. Is God dead? BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 59-82.
15369. Krishnaiyengar, D. Vedanta Desika's contribution to Viśiṣṭādvaita philosophy. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1974) 1-9.
15370. Krishnamurti, J. Krishnamurti's notebook. New York: Harper, 1976. 252p.
15371. Krishnananda, Swami. Spirituality and life. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 13-17.
15372. Kunst, Arnold. Indeterminism versus determinism: the seventh Prapāthaka of the Chāndogya Upanisad. J ROY ASIAT SOC, no.1 (1976) 67-92; also in (76-75) v.5, 367-373.
15373. Kunst, Arnold. Man - the creator. J IND PHILO 4, nos.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 51-68.
15374. Kuppaswamy, B. Fate is a myth - rely on self-effort. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 39-46.
15375. Kuppaswamy, B. Swami Vivekananda's constructive programme. VED KES 63, no.8 (Dec 1976) 234-238; no.10 (Feb 1977) 335-340.
15376. Lal, R.B. Religion in the light of reason and science. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.13 (Jan 18, 1976) 35-40; no.14 (Feb 1, 1976) 45-50; no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 39-42; no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 55-60.
15377. Le Saux, Henri. Hindu-Christian meeting point, within the cave of the heart, Abhishiktananda [i.e.H. Le Saux]. Rev.ed. Delhi:ISPC, 1976. 128p.
15378. Lederle, Matthew. Philosophical trends in modern Maharāṣṭra. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 467p.
15379. Lewis, C.A. The connection between the geographical texts of the Purāṇas and those of Mahābhārata. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 56-74.
15380. Lewis, H.D., ed. Philosophy, East and West: essays in honour of Dr. T.M.P. Mahadevan. Bombay: Blackie & Son (India), 1976. 226p.
15381. Ling, Trevor. Gods and godmen of India and Europe: a review of Peter Brent, Godmen of India, London,... 1972. Santosh Chandra Sengupta, Belief, faith and knowledge. Visva-Bharat, 1971. RELIGION 3, no.2 (Aut 1973) 161-164.
15382. McMullen, Clarence O., ed. The Nature of guruship. Delhi: I.S.P.C.K., 1976. 217p.
15383. Madhva, William. Vīśādvāism and Christianity: an ecumenical dialogue on doctrine. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 30-41.
15384. Mahadevan, T.K. Yggdrasill and asvattha: a speculation. GANDHI MARG 20, no.2 (Apr 1976) 99-107.
15385. Mahadevan, T.M.P. Professor Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya: his adventures in Advaita. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.6 (Jun 1976) 123-129; no.7 (Jul 1976) 147-155.
15386. Mahadevan, T.M.P. Time and timelessness. J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 324-330.
15387. Mahadevan, Telliavaram Mahadevan Ponnambalam. Ramanā Maharshi and his philosophy of existence. 3d ed. Tiruvannamalai: Sri Ramanasramam, 1976. 190p.
15388. Mahmud-ul-Hasan. Guru Nanak's concept of God. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.3 (Aug 1976) 53-64.
15389. Mainkar, T.G. Religion in Āśvaghōṣa and Kālidāsa. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 123-129.
15390. Mangalam, S.J. Tulāpurusha Mahādāna. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 89-96.
15391. Marxism on Vedānta: papers of the Conference on 'The Universe of

- Vedanta', 6-7 May 1975. New Delhi: People's Pub. House, 1976. 293p.
15392. Mathew, M.V. The splendorous thrust of life. IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 29-41.
15393. Mayer, David R. Flannery O'Connor and the peacock. AS FOLK STUD 35, no.2 (1976) 1-16.
15394. Mehta, Mahesh M. The concept of suffering in Indian thought. BHA MA Q 2, no.243 (Jul & Oct 1976) 73-81.
15395. Mehta, Mahesh. The epistemic reality in Advaita Vedanta and Mahayana. VED KES 63, no.7 (Nov 1976) 211-213; also in (76-75) v.5, 374-379.
15396. Menon, K.P.S. To believe or not to believe. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.20 (Apr 25, 1976) 18-22.
15398. Mirashi, V.V. The Purāṇas on the successors of the Sātavāhanas in Vidarbha. PURAṆA 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 88-92.
15399. Mishra, Chabinath. The problem of doubt. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 38-49.
15400. Mishra, Laxman Prasad. A proposito delle fasi della Vinaya Bhakti nel contesto della Vinayapatrikā. AN PAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 237-244.
15401. Mittal, Kewal Krishan, ed. Quest for truth: a felicitation volume in honour of Prof. S.P. Kanai. Delhi: Prof. S.P. Kanai Abhinandan Samiti, 1976. 741p.
15402. Mittal, Kewal Krishan. What sort of a criterion is the criterion of functionality? J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 339-344.
15403. Modak, B.R. Religious observances in Atharvan literature. J KARNATAK U HUM 20 (1976) 139-145.
15404. Moghe, S.G. The use of the Mīmāṃsā and popular maxims in the Smṛticāndrika of Devappabhaṭṭa. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.1, nos.142-B (1975) 63-76.
15405. Mookerjee, Jatilcoomar. Philosophical discourse in ancient India: its forms. B RAMA MISS INST CUL 27, no.2 (Feb 1976) 27-34.
15406. Mudiyanse, Nandasena. An introduction to the Vaiṣṇayāntantra. AN BHAND OM RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 167-174.
15407. Mukherjee, A.K. The definition of pervasion (vyāpti) in navya-nyāya. J IND PHILO 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 1-50.
15408. Mullick, Mohini. Implication and entailment in navya-nyāya logic. J IND PHILO 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 127-134.
15409. Nagaraja Rao, P. The epistemology of Dvaita Vedānta. Madras. Adyar Library and Research Centre, 1976. 120p.
15410. Nagaraja Rao, P. Fundamentals of Indian philosophy. New Delhi: Indian Book Co., 1976. 205p.
15411. Nalinī, M.V. Bhakti and Nārāyaṇīya. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-8.
15412. Nambiaparampil, Albert. Dialogue in India: an analysis of the situation a reflection on experience. J DHARMA 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 267-283.
15413. Narasimhaiah, H. Sathya Sai Baba - God or fraud? ILLUS W IND 97, no.44 (Oct 31, 1976) 19-23.
15414. Narayananda, Swami. Brahmacharya: its necessity & practice for boys & girls. 2d ed. Rishikesh: Narayananda Universal Yoga Trust, 1976. 123p.
15415. Nasr, Seyyed Hossein. Western science and Asian cultures. IND FOR R 12, no.12 (Apr 1, 1975) 16-18, no.13 (Apr 15, 1975) 17-19.
15416. Nayak, G.C. The Vedanta concept of liberation: an analysis of the views of Śaṅkara and Vājñāvalkyā. (76-75) v.5, 380-387.
15417. Nirakarī, R.D. Influence of Vedanta on the works of Guru Teg Bahadur. VED KES 63, no.1 (May 1976) 17-19.
15418. Nitya Chaitanya, Yati. Beyond cause and effect. Varkala Narayana Gurukula, 1976? 22p.
15419. Ojha, R.S. Vivekananda's vision of socialism. IND HOR 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 31-37.
15420. Pandey, Rewati Raman. Some philosophical problems of the Vedāntasiddhāntamuktāvalī. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 167-186.
15421. Pandey, Sangam Lal. Bharmitṛa's reduction of Vedanta to naturalism. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 393-400.
15422. Pandeya, R.C. and S.R. Bhatt, eds. Knowledge, culture, and value: papers presented in plenary sessions, panel discussions, and sectional meetings of World Philosophy Conference, golden jubilee session of the Indian Philosophical Congress, December 28, 1975 to January 3, 1976. Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 679p.
15423. Pandit, M.P. A bridge between science and mysticism. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 49-51.
15424. Pandit, M.P. Religion, mysticism, occultism and spirituality. IND R 71, no.10 (Jan 1976) 29-36.
15425. Pandit, M.P. Sex - yoga - superman. IND R 72, no.4 (Jul 1976) 29-32.
15426. Panikkar, Raimundo. Time and history in the tradition of India: kāla and karma. (76-49) 63-88.

15427. Parpola, Asko. The encounter of religions in India 2000-1000 BC: methods of analysis. *TEMENOS* 12 (1976) 21-36.
15428. Patwardhan, A.M. Hindu Socialist Democracy of Manuvāda. (76-76) v.2, 109-115.
15429. Patyal, Hukam Chand. On the Atharvaveda Śaunaka XX. 135.7 *J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID* 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 417-425.
15430. Patyal, Hukam Chand. The Saptapadi rite. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 104-112.
15431. Patyal, Hukam Chand. Significance of the tree vīkankata in the Veda. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 117-123.
15432. Pavitrānanda, Swami. The future and the now. *PRA BHAR* 81 (Mar 1976) 123-128.
15433. Prasad, Brij Kishore. The concept of negation in philosophy. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-54.
15434. Prasad Rao, V.G. Melvazhirsalai "The path of true life" is paved with gold. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.18 (May 2, 1976) 26-27.
15435. Prasad, Sajiwan. Reason and intuition - a comparative study. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.3 (Jul 1976) 37-42.
15436. Prasad, Someshwar. Origin of the arhat-concept. *J ASIAT SOC BANGLA* 21, no.2 (Aug 1976) 43-53.
15437. Puhakka, Kaisa. The roots of religious tolerance in Hinduism and Buddhism. *TEMENOS* 12 (1976) 50-61.
15438. Puthiadam, I., ed. Come, let us celebrate: meeting God in Christian and non-Christian feasts. Bangalore: Asian Trading Corp., 1976. 233p.
15439. Quiles, Ismael. Personality according to Aurobindo and Teilhard de Chardin. (76-76) v.2, 116-121.
15440. R.G.K. India and Christianity. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 20-25.
15441. R.G.K. Sun worship. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.43 (Oct 24, 1976) 6-19.
15442. Raeside, I.M.P. The Mahanubhavas. *B SCH OR AFR STUD* 39, pt.3 (1976) 585-600.
15443. Raghavachar, S.S. Categorising Swami Vivekananda. *VED KES* 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 314-318.
15444. Raghavan, V. The Pāñcaratra text Sanatkumāra Saṁhitā and its philosophical and religious thought and background. (76-75) v.2, 182-187.
15445. Raghavan, V. The Viṣṇupurāṇa and Advaita. *PURANA* 18, no.2 (Jul 1976) 149-152.
15446. Raghavan, V.K.S.N. The metaphysical tenets of Viśiṣṭādvaita. *AN OR RES* 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-7.
15447. Raja Ganesan, D. We must learn to die. *BHAVAN'S J* 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 31-36.
15448. Rajagopalachari, C. The place of religion in future India. *SIKH R* 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 25-29.
15449. Rajan Gurukkal, P.M. The ethnical dichromatism of the Jewery in Kerala - a new interpretation. *J KERALA STUD* 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 195-201.
15450. Rajaneesh, Acharya. Until you die: discourses on the Sufi way; comp. by Swami Amrit Pathik; ed. by Ma Yoga Anurag. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 261p.
15451. Rajayyan, K. Śrī Nārāyaṇa Guru and social reform. *J KERALA STUD* 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 431-440.
15452. Ramakrishna Rao, K.B. Indian aesthetics: a general theory. *J MYSORE U: ARTS* 37 (Sep 1976) 1-4.
15453. Ramanna, Raja. Physical reality: is there any other? *BHAVAN'S J* 22, no.14 (Feb 1, 1976) 31-37; no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 25-30.
15454. Ranade, H.G. Some darśapūrnamāsa-rites in the Śatapatha Brāhmaṇa and in the KātyāṢṢ. *B DECCAN COLL RES INST* 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 121-126.
15455. Ranade, H.G. Sun-God and his associates in the Rgveda. *J OR INST* 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 1-5.
15456. Randle, Herbert Niel. Indian logic in the early schools: a study of the Nyāyadarśana in its relation to the early logic of other schools. New Delhi: Oriental Books Reprint Corp., 1976. 404p (Repr of 1930).
15457. Ranga, N.G. Miracle of Sai Baba. *BHAVAN'S J* 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 187-191; no.3 (Aug 29, 1976) 39-45.
15458. Ranganathan, A. An interview with Sri M.P. Pandit. *IND R* 72, no.15 (Aug 1976) 9-12.
15459. Ranganathananda, Swami. Education, science, and spirituality in the light of the Vedānta. *PRA BHAR* 81 (Jun 1976) 262-270; (Jul 1976) 291-302.
15460. Ranganathananda, Swami. The message of Sri Ramakrishna. *PRA BHAR* 81 (Aug 1976) 334-345.
15461. Ranganathananda, Swami. Sri Ramakrishna and man's spiritual heritage. *VED KES* 63, no.7 (Nov 1976) 202-207.
15462. Raphael, R. The metaphysical basis of Coomaraswamy's aesthetics. *IND HOR* 25, nos.3-4 (1976) 9-21.
15463. Rao, Parvati N. Basaveśwara

- and George Herbert as practical mystics. *J KARNATAK U: HUM* 20 (1976) 55-60.
15464. Ray, Ajit Kumar. The religious ideas of Ram Mohun Roy: a survey of his writings on religion particularly in Persian, Sanskrit, and Bengali. New Delhi: Kanak Publications, 1976. 112p.
15465. Ray, Sibnarayan. Variations on the theme of individuality: Hinduism, the Bengal renaissance and Rabindranath Tagore. *VISVA Q* 41, nos.1-4 (May 1975-Apr 1976) 181-215.
15466. Ruegg, David Seyfort. Les sens du terme gotra et l'histoire textuelle du Ratnagotravibhāga. (76-75) v.1, 88.
15467. Sadānanda Giri, Swami. Society and sannyāsins: a history of the Dandāmī sannyāsins. Rishikesh: Giri, Varanasi, 1976. 109p.
15468. Sahai, Sudha. Śaiva sects as found in the Skanda Purāṇa. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 188-191.
15469. Samy, P.L. Water cult at Makāpālipuram. *J TAMIL STUD* 9 (Jun 1976) 90-93.
15470. Santhalinga, Swami. Pathway to sahaja nistai: Avirodha unthiyar of Sri Santhalinga Swami with the commentary of Sri Chidambara Swami; text and commentary tr. into English by N. Murugesu Mudaliar. Coimbatore: Perur Virasaiva Adhchenam, 1976. 180p.
15471. Sarkar, A.C. Brahma in the Upanisads. *MOD R* 139, no.1 (Jan 1976) 19-27.
15472. Satya Sai Baba. Seek God by serving the poor. *BHAVAN'S J* 22, no.23 (Jun 6, 1976) 27-38.
15473. Satyananda Saraswati, Swami. Sannyasa tantra; ed. by Swami Nischalananda Saraswati. Monghyr: Bihar School of Yoga, 1975. 84p.
15474. Saxena, K.C. Machiavelli and Kautilya - the two great thinkers. *CONTEMPORARY* 20, no.6 (Jun 1976) 14-15.
15475. Saxena, S.K. The fabric of self-suffering: a study in Gandhi. *REL STUD* 12, no.2 (Jun 1976) 239-247.
15476. Schneider, Delano Douglas. Deep the roots of hope. Muskegon, Mich.: Creative Design Books, 1976. 264p.
15477. Scialpi, Fabio. Aspetti della tematica dell'acqua nello Śatapatha-Brāhmaṇa: esperienza naturalistica e mondo magico. *R STUD OR* 50, nos.1-2 (Jan 1976) 105-178.
15478. Sen, Debebrata. Introduction to trika philosophy. *BHA MA Q* 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 7-12, 49-55.
15479. Sen, Milan. The place of Rudra in the Traiyambaka Homa. *CALCUTTA R* 1, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 138-140.
15480. Sen Gupta, Anima. Samkhya-yoga on seer and seen. *VED KES* 63, no.2 (Jun 1976) 52-54.
15481. Seshadri, K. The relevance of meditation in Sri Ramana's self-enquiry. *IND R* 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 25-27.
15482. Shah, K.K. The Vedic tradition. *IND R* 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 33-37.
15483. Shanbhag, D.N. Madhva as a religious teacher. *J KARNATAK U: HUM* 20 (1976) 151-160.
15484. Sharma, Arvind. Ahimsa: an exploratory reinterpretation. *GANDHI MARG* 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 57-63.
15485. Sharma, Arvind. Some remarks on a comparison between Exodus (XX:3) and Bhagavadgita (VII.21). *IND CULT Q* 31, no.3 (1976) 20-23.
15486. Sharma, Arvind. Vīraśaivism and Sad-Vaiṣṇavism: a comparison. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 103-106.
15487. Sharpe, Eric J. Indian nationalism and Hindu universalism. *TEMENOS* 12 (1976) 37-49.
15488. Shintri, Sarojini. A mystic's message: an interpretation of Akka Mahadevi's life. *J KARNATAK U: HUM* 20 (1976) 61-67.
15489. Shivamurthy, T. Unknown works of Mādhavamāntrīn. *AN BHAND OR RES INST* 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 153-159.
15490. Shradhdhananda, Swami. Inner light. *PRA BHAR* 81 (Mar 1976) 102-105.
15491. Shringy, R.K. J. Krishnamurti and the traditional Indian thought. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.2 (Apr 1976) 1-7.
15492. Shukla, Pratap Chandra. Concept of soul in Indian philosophy. New Delhi: Newman, 1976. 187p.
15493. Sikdar, J.C. The missions of Jaina sangha. *JAIN J* 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 119-131.
15494. Singer, Milton. Religion and traditional values in relation to modernization. *AS THOUGHT SOC* 1, no.3 (Dec 1976) 258-265.
15495. Singh, Anjani Kumar. Fundamentals of Sri Aurobindo's integral yoga. *MOD R* 139, no.5 (May 1976) 320-325.
15496. Singh, Khushdeva. Evolution of the man, society and religion. *SIKH R* 24, no.273 (Sep 1976) 8-22.
15497. Singh, Khushwant. Hot line to God. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.31 (Aug 1, 1976) 6-15.
15498. Singh, S.N. Religious prejudice related to religiosity and religious information. *J SOC RES* 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 82-84.

15499. Singh, Sawan. *Spiritual gems: extracts from letters to seekers and disciples*. 3d ed. Beas: Radha Soami Satsang, 1976. 434p.
15500. Sinha, Jadunath. *The philosophy of Vijanaabikshu*. Calcutta: Sinha Pub. House, 1976. 73p.
15501. Sinha, R.C.P. Some self-portraits from ancient India. *MOD R* 139, no.1 (Jan 1976) 28-30.
15502. Sinha, Rameshwar Prasad. *Practical Vedanta of Swami Vivekananda*. *VED KES* 63, no.4 (Aug 1976) 121-123.
15503. Smart, Ninian. Nirvana and timelessness. *J DHARMA* 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 318-323.
15504. Smith, R. Morton. From ritual to philosophy in India. *J IND PHILO* 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 181-197.
15505. Smith, R. Morton. The *Mundaka Upaniṣad* reconsidered. *VISH INDO J* 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 17-40.
15506. Soifer, Deborah A. Toward an understanding of Viṣṇu's avatāras. *PURANA* 18, no.2 (Jul 1976) 128-148.
15507. Srambical, Clarence, ed. *SVD Centenary seminar on mission spirituality*, Oct.21-24, 1976. Indore: Divine Word Publications, 1976. 254p.
15508. Sreenivasa Rao, P.G. Chidambaram. *SAI SIDDHANTA* 11, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 139-145.
15509. Sri Aurovinda: proceedings of a seminar organised by the Asiatic Society, Calcutta. Calcutta: Asiatic Society, 1976. 64p. (Seminar series, 3).
15510. Srivastava, A.K. God and its relation with the finite self in Tagore's philosophy. Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 166p.
15511. Stavig, Gordon R. Pre-transcendentalist American interest in Indian religion and philosophy. *PRA BHAR* 81 (May 1976) 229-233.
15512. Stevenson, R.W. Interpretations of the doctrine of Varna in the *Bhagavadgita*. *J SOC RES* 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 85-92.
15513. Tanmayananda, Swami. The hidden treasure. *VED KES* 63, no.8 (Dec 1976) 238-243.
15514. Tapasyananda, Swami. The message of Sri Ramakrishna to modern man. *VED KES* 63, no.6 (Oct 1976) 186-189.
15515. Taylor, Richard W., ed. *Society and religion: essays in honour of M.M. Thomas*. Madras: Christian Literature Society, 1976. 193p.
15516. Tej, Susama. Sri Aurobindo and the modern critics. *TRIVENI* 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 51-54.
15517. Thakur, Anantalal. Religion and philosophy. *J OR INST* 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 68-76.
15518. Thankappan Nair, P. Peacock worship in India and abroad. *Q J MYTHIC SOC* 65, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1974) 1-15.
15519. Thapar, Romila. Dāna and Dakṣiṇā as forms of exchange. *INDICA* 13, nos.1-2 (Mar-Sep 1976) 37-48.
15520. Thiagarajan, K. Art and religion. *MOD R* 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 268-270.
15521. Thite, Ganesh. Additions to the study of niraggala etc. *AN BHAN OR RES INST* 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 195-199.
15522. Thite, Ganesh. The magicoreligious elements in the principal Upaniṣads. *J OR INST* 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 11-17.
15523. Thite, Ganesh. A note on Pañcarātra and heresy. *PURANA* 18, no.1 (Jan 1976) 84-87.
15524. Thomas, Madathilparampil M. The secular ideologies of India and the secular meaning of Christ. Bangalore: Christian Literature Society, 1976. 207p.
15525. Torella, Raffaele. *I Īśādhatriśati-Kālotarāgama*. *II STUD OR* 50, nos.3-4 (Sep 1976) 279-318.
15526. Tripathi, G.C. The evolution of the concept of Jagannātha as a deity. *J OR INST* 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 272-285.
15527. Tripathi, Gaya Charan. The influence of some philosophical systems on the mode of worship of Kṛṣṇa-Jagannātha. *REL-GEISTESGES* 27, no.3 (1975) 206-221.
15528. Tripathi, R.K. Alternative conception of the absolute. *J IND ACAD PHILO* 15, no.2 (1976) 1-9.
15529. Trundle, Robert and R. Puligandla. Beyond the linguistic and conceptual: a comparison of Albert Camus and Nagarjuna. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-11.
15530. Tuck, Donald Richard. The doctrine of Maya: Radhakrishnan. *DARSHANA INT* 16, no.4 (Oct 1976) 51-62.
15531. Tukul, T.K. Sallekhanā is not suicide. Ahmedabad: L.D. Institute of Indology, 1976. 112p. (L.D. series, 55).
15532. Turner, John Symonds. *Awake my glory: an enquiry into the need and the nature of a new consciousness*. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 335p.
15533. Upadhyay, G.P. Reappraisal of the myth of Tripuradahana. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 539-546.
15534. Vaidya Raman, U. Symbolic festival celebrating Sri Krishna's boyhood pranks. *IND R* 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 27-28.
15535. Vajravelu Mudaliar, K. The

signification of the term

Pramaanam. SAI SIDDHANTA 10, nos.3-4 (Jul-Dec 1975) 103-108.

15536. Vallabhacharya. Sri Yamunash-takam. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 29-46.

15537. Varma, Siddheshwar. Relation-ship: philosophical and grammatical, in Indian tradition. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 1-4.

15538. Vedavyas, E. Sri Aurobindo: a prophet of the Vedas. TRIVENI 42, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 20-27.

15539. Veerabhadraswamy, M.R. Reli-gious elements in the Atharvaveda. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 146-150.

15540. Veezhinathan, N. On the anni-hilating factor of the knowledge of self. AN OR RES 26, pts.1&2 (1976) 1-7.

15541. Venkateswara Rao, I. "Raso vai sah" (Rasa as Brahman). TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 70-73.

15542. Venkitasubramonia Iyer, S. Max Müller as an admirer of India. J KERALA U RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.1, nos.1&2- B (1975) 1-11.

15543. Venugopal, C.V. M. Anantana- rayanan's The Silver Pilgrimage: a study in religious discipline. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 252-256.

15544. Verma, Devinder Kumar. The Brahmo Samaj. PANJAB P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 200-205.

15545. Vidyarthi, P.B. Early Indian religious thought: a study in the sources of Indian theism with special reference to Ramanuja. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 239p.

15546. Vidyatmananda, Swami. The whole world is your own. PRA BHAR 81 (Dec 1976) 511-516.

15547. Wadhvani, Yashodhara K. Daftar: on Bṛhad-Āraṇyaka-Upaniṣad 4.4.9. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 35, nos.3-4 (Mar 1976) 145-151.

15548. Wadhvani, Yashodhara K. Ekabhavika karmāśaya in Yogabhāgya 2.13. B DECCAN COLL RES INST 36, nos.1-4 (1976-77) 164-170.

15549. Wadley, Susan S. The spirit "rides" or the spirit "comes": possession in a north Indian village. (76-16) 233-251.

15550. Whitemore, Robert C. On the purport of Vedic authority. DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-28.

15551. Yadav, Bibhuti S. The question of time and the timeless. J DHARMA 1, no.4 (Jul 1976) 345-362.

15552. Yaravintelimath, C.R. Mukta-yakka. J KARNATAK U: HUM 20 (1976) 69-76.

15553. Zvelebil, Kamil V. A guide to Murukan. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 1-22; 10 (Dec 1976) 40-55.

- Reference

15554. Kamimura, Katsuhiko. A classi-fied index of the Rasas, Bhāvas, Anubhāvas, Vibhāvas and their interre-lationships in the 6th and 7th Adhyāyas of the Nāṭyaśāstra. J INTERCULT STUD 2 (1975) 68-78.

- Study & Teaching

15555. Halbfass, Wilhelm. The study of Indian philosophy in Germany and Austria: a survey of recent contribu-tions (1965-1972). J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 364-365.

15556. Mookerjee, Jatilcoomar. Rise of the Indian philosophical schools: its impact on culture. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.8 (Aug 1975) 176-181.

15557. Staal, J.F. Some Vedic survivals. Report on research done in India, Dec. 1970-March 1971. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 167-180.

- Buddhism

15558. Amore, Roy C. Doing merit and beyond merit. (76-75) v.1, 35-40.

15559. Banerjee, Biswanath. Some aspects of the Kālacakra-school of Buddhism. (76-75) v.1, 41-45.

15560. Bapat, P.V., ed. 2500 years of Buddhism. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 439p.

15561. Châu, Thiên, Thích. Le personnal-isme du Bouddhisme ancien. (76-75) v.1, 52-60.

15562. Cheng, Hsueh-Li. Nāgārjuna's approach to the problem of the exis-tence of God. REL STUD 12, no.2 (Jun 1976) 207-216.

15563. Cousins, Lance S. Dhammapala and the tikā literature: a review of Dīghanikāya-aṭṭhakathā-ṭīkā Līnattha-vannāṇā, attr. Dhammapāla; ed. by Lily De Silva. Pali Text Society, 1970. RELIGION 2, no.2 (Aut 1972) 159-165.

15564. De Mallmann, Marie-Thérèse. Un aspect de Sarasvatī dans le Tāntrisme bouddhique. (76-75) 22-26.

15565. Dutt, Nalinaksha. Buddhism: its relevance for the modern age. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.6 (Jun 1975) 131-137.

15566. Echimura, Shobie and Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe. The Buddhagaya temple - the great centre of Buddhism. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 9-17.

15567. Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind. Buddhism in Maharashtra: a history. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 191p.

15568. Gombrich, Richard F. Observa-tions on the Vessantara Jātaka. (76-75) v.1, 61-67.

15569. Jacobson, Nolan Pliny.

- Creativity in the Buddhist perspective. *EAST BUDDHIST* 9, no.2 (Oct 1976) 43-63.
15570. Jatakas. Hindi. Selections. Stories of Buddha's births: a Jataka reader: Hindi Text with page-by-page and alphabetized Hindi-English glossary; by C.S. Jossan. Syracuse: Maxwell School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1976. 130p. (Foreign and comparative studies: South Asian special publications, 1).
15571. Johnson, Sipra Bose. New-Buddhists and black Muslims: a comparative analysis of two religions of protest. *J AS AFF* 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 123-129.
15572. Kher, Chitrarekha. Some aspects of the concept of omniscience (sarvajñatā) in Buddhism. *AN BHAN OR RES INST* 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 175-182.
15573. Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P. The Buddha and basic human rights. *THEOSOPHIST* 97, no.10 (Jul 1976) 130-133.
15574. Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P. Buddhism and social values. *MOD R* 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 140-143.
15575. Kvaerne, Per. On the concept of Sahaja in Indian Buddhist Tantric literature. *TEMENOS* 11 (1975) 88-135.
15576. Lakshmi Narasu, P. The essence of Buddhism. Delhi: Bharatiya Pub. House, 1976. 263p. (Repr of 1948).
15577. Law, Bimala Churn. The Buddhist conception of spirits. Varanasi: Bhartiya Pub. House, 1974. 114p. (Repr of 1936).
15578. Law, Bimala Churn. Historical gleanings. Delhi: Nag Publishers, 1976. 101p. (Repr of 1922).
15579. Lethcoe, Nancey R. Some notes on the relationship between the Abhisamayālaṅkāra, the revised Pāncavimsāṭisahasrikā, and the Chinese translations of the unrevised Pāncavimsāṭisahasrikā. *J AM OR SOC* 96, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 499-511.
15580. Ling, Trevor Oswald. The Buddha: Buddhist civilization in India and Ceylon. Harmondsworth: Baltimore: Penguin, 1976. 347p.
15581. McGovern, William Montgomery. A manual of Buddhist philosophy: cosmology. Lucknow: Oriental Reprinters, 1976. 205p. (Repr of 1923).
15582. Mallik, Madhusudan. Turning the wheel of law. *TRIVENI* 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 13-16.
15583. Mallmann, Marie-Thérèse de. Un aspect de Sarasvatī dans le Tāntrisme Bouddhique. *B ECOLE FR EX OR* 63 (1976) 369-374.
15584. Meisezahl, R.O. Akṣobhya-Mañjuvajra. Ikonographie und Ikonologie des Ekonaviṃśadātmakamañjuvajra-maṇḍala. *ORIENS* 25/26 (1976) 190-274.
15585. Mishra, Jayashri. Ananda, the Buddhist patriarch, and his place of nirvana. *J HIST RES* 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 78-88.
15586. Mukherjee, Jatindra Nath. Has Buddhism left the land of its birth? *MOD R* 140, no.6 (Dec 1976) 348-351.
15587. Nayar, Nancy Ann. The societal foundations of the early Buddhist sangha. *PRA BHAR* 81 (Jan 1976) 24-29; (Mar 1976) 111-118, 135.
15588. Niyogi, Pushpa. Organisation of Buddhist monasteries in ancient Bengal and Bihar. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.3 (Dec 1973) 531-557.
15589. Pachow, W. Gautama Buddha: man or superman? (76-75) v.1, 73-80.
15590. Pahadiya, S.M. Buddhism in Malwa. New Delhi: K.B. Publications, 1976. 182p.
15591. Pahadiya, S.M. Buddhism in Malwa: its contributions. *MYSORE OR* 9 (1976) 38-41.
15592. Puri, Baij Nath. The First Buddhist council - a solemn synod, a quasi-judicial body or an assembly of the elders against the heretics? *J IND HIST* 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 57-67.
15593. Rajaneesh, Acharya. Nirvana, the last nightmare; comp. and ed. by Ma Yoga Pratima. Poona: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 277p.
15594. Ramachandra Rao, S.K. What was original in Buddha's gospel. *BRAHMAVADIN* 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 82-100.
15595. Raval, R.K. Lord Buddha: his life and philosophy. *J OR INST* 26, no.1 (Sep 1976) 18-31.
15596. Rudratmananda, Swami. Buddha and his teachings. *VED KES* 63, no.1 (May 1976) 20-22.
15597. Sarachchandra, Edirivira R. From Vasubandhu to Sāntarakṣita: a critical examination of some Buddhist theories of the external world. *J IND PHILO* 4, no.1-2 (Sep-Dec 1976) 69-107.
15598. Sasaki, Genjun H. Avijnapti - a Buddhist moral concept. (76-75) v.1, 89-98.
15599. Schalk, Peter. Der Buddhismus aus der Sicht eines buddhistischen Kultus in Śrī Lankā. *TEMENOS* 10 (1974) 79-113.
15600. Schlumberger, Daniel. De la pensée grecque à la pensée bouddhique. *COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP* (Jan-Mar 1972) 188-199.
15601. Sharma, Arvind. The disappearance of Buddhism from India as a historical conundrum. *PANJAB U RES*

- Br ARTS 6, no.1 (Apr 1975) 61-74.
15602. Sharma, R.S. Material milieu of the birth of Buddhism. (76-75) v.1, 99-105.
15603. Shukla, M.S. Acaryakriyasa-muccaya and Kriyasamgraha on the concept of a Tantric teacher. (76-75) v.1, 106-112.
15604. Simpson, William. The Buddhist praying-wheel: a collection of material bearing upon the symbolism of the wheel and circular movements in custom and religious ritual. Lucknow: Oriental Reprinters, 1976. 303p. (Repr of 1896).
15605. Singh, Sanghasen. The Buddha's great renunciation and evolution of the early Buddhist philosophy. CALCUTTA R 2, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 33-40.
15606. Sinha, Beohar Rajendra. Buddhism and social responsibility. IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 6-11.
15607. Upadhyaya, Jagannath. Modern relevance of Buddhist philosophy. BHA MA Q 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 13-18.
15608. Var Eecke, Jacqueline. Le Dasadānavatthu ou Dasavatthu. (76-75) v.1, 113-117.

- Bibliography

15609. Satyaprakash. Buddhism: a select bibliography. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 172p. (Subject Bibliography series, 1).

- Christianity

15610. Aier, K.I. Role of the Church in the mobilization of Christian resources in North East India. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.12 (Dec 1976) 631-636.
15611. Amalorpavadas, D.S., ed. Ministries in the Church in India: research seminar and pastoral consultation. New Delhi: C.B.C.I. Centre, 1976. 775p.
15612. Amalorpavadas, D.S., ed. Report of the third All-India Catechetical Meeting, 11th to 17th December 1973. Bangalore: National Biblical, Catechetical & Liturgical Centre, 1976. 548p. (Catechetical movement in India series, no.7).
15613. Amalorpavadas, D.S., ed. Report of the fourth All-India Liturgical Meeting, 2nd to 8th December 1973. Bangalore: National Biblical, Catechetical & Liturgical Centre, 1976. 348p. (Liturgical renewal in India series, no.10).
15614. Catholic press in India: directory. Bombay: Institute of Communication Arts, St. Xavier's College, 1976. 174p.

15615. Dharmaraj, A.C. The CNI [Church of North India] after five years. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.8 (Aug 1976) 425-428.
15616. Edwin, P.G. The first Protestant mission in Travancore. J IND HIST 52, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 189-207.
15617. John, P. John. The church of South India and the modernization of Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 209-227.
15618. Lacombe, L. Ways of divine grace in India: the inspiring personal narration of remarkable men and women who realised the meaning of the call of Christ; updated by G.V.I. Sama. Bangalore: Asian Trading Corp, 1976. 204p.
15619. Melzer, Friso. Christliche Ashrams in Südindien: Begegnungen mit Bruderschaften. Erlangen: Verlag der Ev.-Luth. Mission, 1976. 152p.
15620. Piryns, E.D. The Indian research seminar on non-biblical scriptures; an important step towards the indignation of liturgy in India. JA MISSION B 29, no.9 (Oct 1975) 507-512.
15621. Placid, Father, C.M.I. The hierarchy of the Syro-Malabar Church. Alleppey: Prakasam Publications, 1976. 214p.
15622. Premasagar, Victor. Rethinking Evangelism in India. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, no.12 (Dec 1976) 613-619.
15623. Rajappa, Sam. Kerala's Christians. HEMISPHERE 20, no.10 (Oct 1976) 30-35.
15624. Richard, L.G. The basilica of St. Thomas. IND R 72, no.1 (Apr 1976) 27-29.
15625. Sadiq, J.W. Ecumenism in India, and the nature, function and future of the National Christian Council. NAT CHRIST COUN R 96, nos.6-7 (Jun-Jul 1976) 338-344.
15626. Sahay, Keshari N. Under the shadow of the cross: a study of the nature and process of Christianization among the Oraon of Central India. Calcutta: Inst. of Social Research and Applied Anthropology, 1976. 539p.
15627. Sharpe, Eric J. Sadhu Sundar Singh and his critics: an episode in the meeting of East and West. RELIGION 6, no.1 (Apr 1976) 48-66.
15628. Troll, Christian W. Sayyed Ahmad Khan's commentary on the holy Bible. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 35-45.

- Hinduism

15629. Achar, H.J. Sandhya: a study, and Sandhyopasana in Ramayana. Srirangam: Sri Vani Vilas Press, 1976. 67p.

15630. Acharuparambil, Daniel. *Hinduismo: vita e pensiero*. Roma: Edizioni dei PP, carmelitani scalzi, Teresianum, 1976. 331p.
15631. Aguilar, H. The sacrifice in the Rgveda: doctrinal aspects. Delhi: Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, 1976. 222p.
15632. Aiyappan, A. Deified men and humanized gods: some folk bases of Hindu theology. (76-16) 139-148.
15633. Allchin, F.R. The reconciliation of *Jñāna* and *Bhakti* in Rāmācāritamānasa. REL STUD 12, no.1 (Mar 1976) 81-91.
15634. Anantanarayanan, K. Was Rama right in banishing Sita? BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 21-24.
15635. Ananthasayanam Ayyangar, M. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.24 (Jun 20, 1976) 37-43; no.25 (Jul 4, 1976) 41-46.
15636. Apte, Prabhakar. Claim of Pāñcarātra on Bhagavadgītā. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 200-203.
15637. Āśvalāyanaḡṛhyasūtra. Āśvalāyana ḡṛhyasūtram, with Sanskrit commentary of Nārāyaṇa. English translation, introduction and index Narendra Nath Sharma. Delhi: Eastern Book Linkers, 1976. 225p.
15638. Athavale, Pandurang Vajñanath. Glimpses of life of Lord Krishna: from the discourses...Athavale. [s.l. s.n.] 1976. 315p.
15639. Babb, Lawrence A. The divine hierarchy: popular Hinduism in Central India. New York: Columbia University Press, 1976. 272p.
15640. Barz, Richard Keith. The Bhakti Sect of Vallabhācārya. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 264p. (Oriental monograph series, 18).
15641. Betty, L. Stafford. A death-blow to Saṅkara's non-dualism? A dualist refutation. REL STUD 12, no.3 (Sep 1976) 281-290.
15642. Bijalwan, Chakra Dhar. Hindu omens. New Delhi: Sanskriti, in association with Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 176p.
15643. Bowes, Pratima. Multiple functions of religion in the Hindu tradition. (76-75) v.2, 167-172.
15644. Brahmanandendra Saraswati, Swami. Searchlight of Ramanuja's system of the embodied God. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 100-126.
15645. Brunner, Hélène. Le Sādhaka ou Mantrin dans le Sivaïsme du Sud. (76-75) v.2, 173-181.
15646. Campbell, J. Gabriel. Saints and householders: a study of Hindu ritual and myth among the Kangra Rajputs. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 175p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica, series 3, v.6).
15647. Chidananda, Swami. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.12 (Jan 4, 1976) 31-34; no.13 (Jan 18, 1976) 16-21.
15648. Daner, Francine Jeanne. The American children of Kṛṣṇa: a study of the Hare Kṛṣṇa movement; photos. by Marjorie Daner-Sos. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1976. 118p.
15649. Das, Santosh. Historic meeting at Purī. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 53-59.
15650. Dasgupta, Subhayu. Hindu ethos and the challenge of change. Rev. 2d ed. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 317p.
15651. Deshpande, Manohar Srinivas. Saint Ekanatha's light for life divine: or, Gospel of Goddevotion. Aurangabad: Sri Ekanath Sanashodhan Mandir, 1976. 222p.
15652. Dhebar, U.N. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.22 (May 23, 1976) 36-41.
15653. Dingre, G.V. Pandharpur priesthood: its changing role, functions, and future. (76-16) 423-437.
15654. Dwivedi, R.K. Date of the Nārada bhakti sūtras. Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 1-18.
15655. Edholm, Erik at and Carl Suneson. The seven bulls and Kṛṣṇa's marriage to Nīlā/Nappinnai in Sanskrit and Tamil literature. TEMENOS 8 (1972) 29-53.
15656. Farquhar, John Nicol. A primer of Hinduism. Delhi: Bharatiya Book Corp., 1976. 187p. (Repr of 1912).
15657. Feys, Jan. A=B: an enquiry into the Upanishads' basic insight. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 64p.
15658. Frith, Nigel. The legend of Krishna. New York: Schocken, 1976. 240p.
15659. Fuchs, Stephen. The religio-ethical concepts of the Chamars in northern India. MISSIOLOGY 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 43-52.
15660. Gajendragadkar, P.B. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.1 (Aug 1, 1976) 43-53.
15661. Gajendragadkar, P.B. Message of the Upanishads. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.24 (Jun 20, 1976) 14-17.
15662. Gangadhar, P. The cult of Hayagrīva in Karnāṭka. Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 77-84.
15663. Gayathri, P.K. Alvares and their philosophy. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 53-75.
15664. Genevieve. The symbol of the

- golden colour in Hinduism. IND CULT Q 31, no.1-2 (1976) 1-64.
15665. Ghosh, Robin. Swami Vivekananda on the conception of maya. VED KES 63, no.2 (Jun 1976) 57-60.
15666. Glazebrook, Tony. Hinduism. QUEENSLAND HIST R 4 (1971) 46-53.
15667. Goldman, Robert P. Akṣavaraṇa vs. Śrīkṛṣṇa as narrators of the legend of the Bhārgava Rāma: a proposed some observations of Dr. V.S. Sukthankar. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 161-173.
15668. Gonda, J. The significance of the right hand and the right side in Vedic ritual. RELIGION 2, no.1 (Spr 1972) 1-23.
15669. Gunderson, Warren M. The fate of religion in modern India: the cases of Rammohan Ray and Debendranath Tagore. (76-13) 125-142.
15670. Gupta, Nolini Kanta. Evolution and the earthly destiny. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1976. 378p.
15671. Gupta, Sanjukta. Viṣvaksena, the divine protector. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 75-89.
15672. Gupta, Shankar Vinayak and G.M. Divekar. Hindu law of marriage. 2d ed. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 468p.
15673. Guru Dutt, K. Will Hinduism survive? BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 193-209; n.3 (Aug 29, 1976) 31-38; BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 10-17.
15674. Hopkins, Edward Washburn. The mutual relations of the four castes according to the Manavadharmacastra. Delhi: Publishers Parloer (India), 1976. 114p. (Repr of 1881).
15675. Jagadeesan, N. Mudra dharana. J IND HIST 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 293-296.
15676. Jayendra Saraswati, Jagadguru Sankaracharya of Kanakoti. Our heritage. [s.l.s.n.] 1976. (Madras, Rajan) 138p.
15677. Jones, Kenneth W. Arya dharm: Hindu consciousness in 19th-century Punjab. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 343p.
15678. Joshi, J.R. Prajāpati in Vedic mythology and ritual. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 101-125.
15679. Kamaliah, K.C. Cosmic sleep of Viṣṇu. TRIVENI 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 59-67.
15680. Kesarcodi-Watson, Ian. Devās. REL STUD 12, no.4 (Dec 1976) 467-472.
15681. Kesavan, Veluthat. The role of temples in Kerala society (A.D. 1100-1500). J KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 181-194.
15682. Keshavadas, Sant. Hindu view of Christ. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 17-20.
15683. Klostermaier, Klaus. Hinduism in Bombay. RELIGION 2, no.2 (Aut 1972) 83-91.
15684. Krishna Warriar, A.G., tr. Sāmānya vedānta upanīśad-s. 1. The Akṣyupanīśad. 2. The Adhyātmapanīśad. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 233-257.
15685. Krishnamacharya, V., ed. Nārāyaṇapadaḥbhūṣaṇam. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 223-231.
15686. Krishnamoorthy, K. Sankara's stotras. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.2 (Apr 1976) 126-134.
15687. Kuppuswamy, B. Karma and punarjanma. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.4 (Oct 1976) 241-254.
15688. Kuppuswamy, B. A modern review of Hindu dharma. J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 118-136.
15689. Lariviere, Richard W. A note on the Kośadivya: the ordeal of sacred libation. BRAHMAVIDYA 40 (1976) 152-164.
15690. Loehlin, C.H. The history of Christianity in the Punjab. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 176-199.
15691. Lott, Eric J. God and the universe in the Vedāntic theology of Rāmānuja: a study in his use of the self-body analogy. Madras: Ramanuja Research Soc., 1976. 247p.
15692. Madhavan Nambudiri, Anjam. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.20 (Apr 25, 1976) 39-45.
15693. Mahadevan, Telliavaram Mahadevan Ponnambalam. The philosophy of Advaita, with special reference to Bhāratīrthirtha-Vidyāranya. 4th ed. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 301p.
15694. Mahapatra, L.K. Gods, kings, and the caste system in India. (76-16) 51-72.
15695. Malamoud, Charles. Village et forêt dans l'idéologie de l'Inde brâhmanique. ARCHIV EUR SOCIOL 17, no.1 (1976) 3-20.
15696. Malhotra, Ashok. Hinduism's second shot at becoming a missionary religion. BHA MA Q 2, nos.263 (Jul & Oct 1976) 14-22.
15697. Mampura, Thomas. Encounter between Hinduism and Christianity (a historical theological appraisal). J DHARMA 1, no.3 (Jan 1976) 246-266.
15698. Manickam, T.M. Manu's vision of the Hindu dharma. J DHARMA 1, nos.1-2 (Jul 1975) 101-117.
15699. Maurer, Walter H. A re-examination of Rgveda X 129, the Nāsadāsīya Hymn. (76-75) v.6, 425-427.
15700. Meher Baba. The path of love. New York: S. Weiser, 1976. 102p.

15701. Menon, Y. Keshava. *The mind of Adi Shankara*. Bombay: Jaico Pub. House, 1976. 121p.
15702. Moor, Edward. *The Hindu pantheon*. Los Angeles: Philosophical Research Society, 1976. 467p. (Repr of 1810).
15703. Morearty, John. *The two-edged word: the treacherousness of symbolic transformation*. Rammohan Roy, Debendranath, Vivekananda and "The Indian golden age." (76-13) 85-105.
15704. Munshi, Kanaiyalal Maneklal Somanatha, the shrine eternal. 4th ed. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 186p. (Bhavan's book university, 8).
15705. Mylius, Klaus. *Das altindische Erntofer, das Agrayana*. (76-71) 433-442.
15706. Nagaraja Rao, P. *The philosophy and religion of the Bhagavad Gita*. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 55-57.
15707. Nārada. *Nārada sūtra: an inquiry into love = Bhaktijñāṣā*; tr. from Sanskrit by E.T. Sturdy. 2d ed. New Delhi: Marwah Publications, 1976. 64p. (Repr of 1904).
15708. Narasimhayya, P. *Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it*. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 49-54; no.17 (Mar 14, 1976) 29-35; no.18 (Mar 28, 1976) 45-51.
15709. Narayana Das, Azzada Adibhatla. *Jaḡajjyoti: a critique on the knowledge & wisdom of India; abridged and tr. from Telugu by Perī Suryanarayana*. Vijayawada: Suryanarayana, 1976. 218p.
15710. Narayananda, Swami. *The basis of universal religion*. 2d ed. Gylling: Narayananda Universal Yoga Trust & Ashrama 1976. 69p.
15711. Narayananda, Swami. *The universal religion*. Rishikesh: Narayananda Universal Yoga Trust, 1976. 106p.
15712. Nilakantan Elayath, K.N. *Freedom of will and action in Sankara's philosophy*. VED KES 62, no.12 (Apr 1976) 401-406.
15713. Nitya Chaitanya, Yati. *An intelligent man's guide to the Hindu religion*. Varkala: Narayana Gurukula Foundation, 1976. 67p.
15714. Olive, Patrick. *Odes of renunciation*. WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 91-100.
15715. Padmanabhan, S. *The saga of Chidambaram*. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 31-36.
15716. Pandeya, Ram Prasad. *Hindu thought*. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1976. 133p.
15717. Parthasarathy, T.S. *Bhagavan Ramana and Vasishtha Ganapati Muni*. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 39-42.
15718. Pereira, Jose, ed. *Hindu theology: a reader*. New York: Doubleday, 1976. 558p.
15719. Pohli, Jean. *Pilgrimage to the shrine of Amarnath*. PRA BHAR 81 (Mar 1976) 105-110.
15720. Prabhakar, C.L. *Gesture of Vedic samhitas on Vedic deities*. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 9-16.
15721. Prabhakar, C.L. *Goddesses Durga and Lalita - a contrast (Durga and Lalita Sahasranamas)*. TRIVENI 43, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1974) 60-65.
15722. Prasad, Maheshwari. *The role of Hinduism in society and politics of India*. (76-165) 53-62.
15723. Puranas. *Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. *Srimad Bhāgavatam: with notes from a dozen commentaries; tr. from Sanskrit by N. Raghunathan*. Madras: Vigneshwara Pub. House, 1976. 2v.
15724. Raghavachar, S.S. *The pancharatra*. VED KES 63, no.6 (Oct 1976) 180-184.
15725. Raghavan, V. *Is Hindu culture other-wordly?* BHAVAN'S J 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 193-199.
15726. Rahrkar, V.G. *The origin of the gotra-system in the Rgveda*. AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 93-99.
15727. Rajagopalan, V. *Andal: God's bride*. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.14 (Feb 1, 1976) 16-22.
15728. Rajeswari, D.R. *The concept of Durga in Mahabalipuram*. TRIVENI 45, no.2 (Jul-Sep 1976) 50-54.
15729. Rajneesh, Acharya. *Vedanta: seven steps to samadhi, discourses on the Akshya Upanishad*. Pune: Rajneesh Foundation, 1976. 501p.
15730. Rao, V.K.R.V. *Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it*. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.26 (Jul 18, 1976) 43-50.
15731. Rosel, Jakob. *Pilger und Tempelpriester: indische Wallfahrtsorganisation, dargestellt am Beispiel der südostindischen Tempelstadt Puri*. INT AS FOR 7, no.3/4 (1976) 322-354.
15732. Śaṇḍilya. *Śaṇḍilya bhakti sūtras, with Svapneśvara bhāṣya: text in Devanāgarī with English translation by Swami Harashananda*. Mysore: Prasāraṅga, University of Mysore, 1976. 259p.
15733. Sankalia, H.D. *Of Rama and his sandals*. ILLIUS W IND 97, no.47 (Nov 21, 1976) 45-47.
15734. Sarkar, A.C. *Atman in the Upanishads*. VED KES 62, no.10 (Feb 1976) 338-344.
15735. Satprakashananda, Swami. *The significance of Sri Ramakrishna's*

- life and message in the present age; with the author's reminiscences of Holy Mother and some direct disciples. St. Louis: Vedanta Society of St. Louis, 1976. 208p.
15736. Seshadri Aiyar, P. Vivekachudamani the crest jewel of discrimination. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.21 (May 9, 1976) 29-37.
15737. Shamsuddin Sri Ramakrishna and his sayings. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.3 (Aug 29, 1976) 25-30.
15738. Sharma, Arvind. The Hare-Krishna movement: a study. VISVA Q 40, no.2 (Aug-Oct 1974) 154-178.
15739. Sharma, Arvind. On the meaningfulness of parables with special reference to Hinduism. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 239-241.
15740. Shinde, A.B. What is Dēya? AN BHAN OR RES INST 53, pts.1-4 (1972) 233-238.
15741. Siddhinathananda, Swami. Narada: the divine minstrel. PRA BHAR 81 (May 1976) 212-217.
15742. Sivananda, Swami. Guru tattva. 3d ed Shivanandanagar: Divine Life Society, 1976. 104p.
15743. Sivaram, Mysore. Ānanda and the three great acharyas. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 165p.
15744. Sivaswamy Aiyar, Sir P.S. Evolution of Hindu moral ideals. Delhi: Nag publishers, 1976. 242p. (Repr of 1935).
15745. Smith, Bardwell L., ed. Hinduism: new essays in the history of religions. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1976. 231p. (Studies in the history of religions, supplements to Numen, 33).
15746. Sree Krishna Premi, Swami. Hinduism in retrospect & prospect, as I see it. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.14 (Feb 1, 1976) & 39-43, no.15 (Feb 15, 1976) 31-35.
15747. Subrahmanyam, S. Face to face with thousand faces (a mystic experience in the way of the Vedas). Q J MYTHIC SOC 63, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1972) 56-66.
15748. Subrahmanyam, S. Ganapati - Lord of creatures, a Vedic imagery of immanence. Q J MYTHIC SOC 64, nos.1-4 (Apr-Dec 1973) 37-43.
15749. Subramanian, A.V. Sree Rama the ultimate in compassion. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 11, 1976) 59-63.
15750. Sukhadia, Mohanlal. The contribution of my religion to world culture. THEOSOPHIST 98, no.3 (Dec 1976) 90-92.
15751. Taimni, I.K. The wisdom of the Upanishads. THEOSOPHIST 97, no.9 (Jun 1976) 82-87; no.11 (Aug 1976) 169-174.
15752. Tapasyananda, Swami. Ideal of sannyasa according to Swami Vivekananda. VED KES 63, no.3 (Jul 1976) 79-83, 94.
15753. Tapasyananda, Swami. Introduction to Narayaneeyam. VED KES 62, no.9 (Jan 1976) 301-303.
15754. Thiagarajan, K. The gospel of Sri Ramakrishna. VED KES 62, no.11 (Mar 1976) 373-375.
15755. Thiagarajan, K. The religious philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna. VED KES 63, no.5 (Sep 1976) 151-152.
15756. Umapati Cīvācāriyār, 14th cent. Sankarpanirakaram of Sri Umapati Sivacarya: an arrangement of formulations and refutations of inner schools of thought with reference to Saiva siddhanta; text & commentary tr. into English with notes by Rao Saheb N. Murugesha Mudaliar. Dharmapuram, Mayuram: Dharmapuram Adhinam, 1976. 135p.
15757. Vaidyanathan, K.R. Hanuman, the ideal messenger. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.19 (Apr 11, 1976) 49-53.
15758. Vaidyanathan, K.R. The Vaikom Siva temple. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.11 (Dec 19, 1976) 58-67; no.12 (Jan 2, 1977) 17-23.
15759. Vani. Practical adwaitism. VED KES 63, no.5 (Sep 1976) 148-151.
15760. Varmikanathan, G. Pathway to God trod by Raamalinga Swamikal. Bombay: Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, 1976. 781p.
15761. Varma, Malathy. Thoughts on Sri Ramakrishna. VED KES 62, no.11 (Mar 1976) 376-379.
15762. Varma, V. Hindu faith: a help or hindrance? DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-39.
15763. Vāsudevāśrama. Vāsudevāśrama Yatidharmaprakāśa: a treatise on world renunciation; ed. by Patrick Olivelle. Vienna: Leiden: Brill, 1976-77. 2v. (Publications of the De Nobili research library, 3-4)
15764. Venkatasubramaniam, K.S. Significance of Rudra Parayanam. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.16 (Feb 29, 1976) 37-39; no.17 (Mar 14, 1976) 23-28.
15765. Verni, Piero. Il culto del lingam. Milano: Sugar Co. 1976, 204p.
15766. Vetschera, T. Laxmī--a mothergoddess of the Deccan. ANTHROPOS 71, nos.3-4 (1976) 452-465.
15767. Vimalakīrtinirdeśa. English. The teaching of Vimalakīrti (Vimalakīrtinirdeśa) from the French translation (L'enseignement de Vimalakīrti) by Étienne Lamotte; rendered into English by Sara Boin. London: Pali Text Society, 1976. 335p. (Sacred books of the Buddhists, v.32).

15768. Vishadananda, Swami. Divine life and its goal. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.1 (Jan 1976) 41-52.
15769. Vishadananda, Swami. Sakthimaya and Bodhanaya practices and attainments. BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.3 (Jul 1976) 181-193.
15770. Vivekananda, Swami. Meditation and its methods according to Swami Vivekananda. Hollywood, Calif.: Vedanta Press, 1976. 127p.
15771. Vivekananda, Swami. The real and the apparent man (a New York lecture). BRAHMAVADIN 11, no.4 (Oct 1976) 202-219.
15772. Wadhvani, Y.K. Uddalaka Aruni on 'Physiology of a dying person' - Chandogya Upanisad VI. Q J MYTHIC SOC 67, nos.1-4 (Jan-Dec 1976) 31-39.
15773. Walunjkar, W.G. Sri Ramakrishna's message - its meaning and relevance. VED KES 63, no.2 (Jun 1976) 49-52.
15774. Watson, Ian Kesarcodi. Eastern spirituality: godhood of man: essays. Delhi: Agam Prakashan, 1976. 155p.
15775. Whitehead, Henry. The village gods of South India. 2d ed. Delhi: Sumit Publications, 1976. 175p. (Repr of 1921).
15776. Yogeshwaranand Saraswati, Swami. The essential colourlessness of the Absolute: or, The unconditioned Brahma universal spirit. English version by Swami Abhyudayananda Saraswati. Rishikesh: Yoga Niketan Trust, 1976. 258p.
- *Jelam*
15777. Ahmad, Khawja Alimuddin. Islam and social responsibility. IND CULT Q 31, no.3 (1976) 1-5.
15778. Ali, Hashim Amir. Numerological findings in the Qur'an. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 66-74.
15779. Dervish, Bashir M. Idris Shah: a contemporary promoter of Islamic ideas in the West. ISLAM CULT 50, no.4 (Oct 1976) 211-218.
15780. Ibrahim Kunju, A.P. Genesis and spread of Islam in Kerala. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 479-488.
15781. Khan, Majid Ali. Nature of life in biology and in Islam. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.2 (May 1976) 42-63.
15782. Mushir-ul-Maq. Compilation and the teachings of the Qur'an. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.2 (May 1976) 15-31.
15783. Reza-ur-Rahim, Muhammad. A reconstruction of the procedure of divorce according to the holy Qur'an. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.2 (May 1976) 5-14.
15784. Rizvi, S.A.A.. The political thoughts of Shah Wali Allsh. ABR-NAHRAN 16 (1975-76) 91-107.
15785. Roy, Asim. The social factors in the making of Bengali Islam. SOUTH AS 3, (Aug 1973) 23-35.
15786. Saiyidain, K.G. Islam, the religion of peace. New Delhi: Islam and the Modern Age Society, 1976. 248p.
15787. Sharma, Arvind. The significance of the alleged illiteracy of the Prophet. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.4 (Nov 1976) 46-53.
15788. Singh, Attar, ed. Socio-cultural impact of Islam on India. Chandigarh: Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 1976. 200p.
15789. Soze, A.A.K. Islam and the unity of the church and the state. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.3 (Aug 1976) 24-32.
15790. Sultana, Tajwar. Democratic and secularistic ideas in Islamic scriptures. ISLAM MOD AGE 7, no.3 (Aug 1976) 65-86.
15791. Taploo, Rita. Islamic tomb in the context of saint worship and princely egoism. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 81-91.
15792. Yusuf, K.M. The religion of Islam. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.8 (Aug 1976) 179-182.
15793. Zakaria, Ahmed. Pilgrimage to Mecca. ILLUS W IND 97, no.48 (Nov 28, 1976) 6-13.
- *Jainism*
15794. Bender, Ernest. An early nineteenth century study of the Jains. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 114-119.
15795. Bhanawat, Narendra, et al., ed. Bhagwan Mahavira and his relevance in modern times. Bikaner: Akhil Bharatavarshiya Sadhumargi Jain Sangha, 1976. 222p.
15796. Bhattacharya, Harisatya. Jain moral doctrine. Bombay: Jain Sahitya Vikas Manḍala, 1976. 83p.
15797. Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath. Jain philosophy: historical outline. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976. 220p.
15798. Bondyopadhyaya, S.P. Theory of Moksha in Jainism. JAIN J 11, no.1 (Jul 1976) 13-20.
15799. Bothra, Pushpa. The Jaina theory of perception. Delhi: Motilal Barnasidass, 1976. 133p.
15800. Burgess, J. Jaina mythology. JAIN J 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 41-51.
15801. Derrett, Duncan M. Hemācārya's Arhantī: an original Jaina juridical work of the middle ages. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 1-21.
15802. Jain, A.K. Relevance of Jainism to modern times. JAIN J 11, no.2

- {Oct 1976} 77-79.
15803. Jain, Lakshmi Chandra. Jainism - its philosophy and heritage. IND FOR R 12, no.15 (May 15, 1975) 15-19.
15804. Jain, Pradyumna Kumar. Tirthankara: the apostle of perfection and liberation. JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 111-113.
15805. Kalghatgi, T.G., ed. Jainism: a study: proceedings of the seminar held in memory of Dr. A. N. Upadhye. Mysore: Dept. of Jainology & Prakrits, University of Mysore, 1976. 173p. (Publication, no.2).
15806. Kansara, N.M. The Bhagavadgītā citations in Yasovijaya's Adhyātmāsāra, a manual of Jaina mysticism. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 23-39.
15807. Krishna Ayyar, K.V. Jain influence on Jesus. JAIN J 11, no.2 (Oct 1976) 70-72.
15808. Munjal, Bhuvnesh. Jainism in early Karnataka. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 17-26.
15809. Nakamura, Hajime. Bibliographical survey of Jainism. J INTERCULT STUD 1 (1974) 51-75.
15810. Pandey, Vishwanath, ed. The Orient: the world of Jainism: Jaina history, art, literature, philosophy and religion. Bombay: Pandey, 1976. 116p. (Orient's cultural series, no.1).
15811. Sen, Madhu. A cultural study of the Nīlītha cūrpī. Amritsar: Sohanlal Jaindharma Pracharak Samiti, 1975. 409p. (Parshvanath Vidyashram series, 21).
15812. Shah, Umakant P. Jainism in Central India (c.500 B.C.-c.300 A.D.) JAIN J 10, no.3 (Jan 1976) 109-110.
15813. Upadhye, A.N. More light on the Yāpanīya Saṅgha: a Jaina sect. AN BHAND OR RES INST 55, pts.1-4 (1974) 9-22; also in (76-75) v.2, 194-196.
15814. Vasantha Madhava, K.G. Jainism in 'Bilige rajya'. Q J MYTHIC SOC 65, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 27-33.
- Sikhism
15815. Advani, K.V. Guru Arjan Dev and Sikh renaissance. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 9-11.
15816. Ahluwalia, Jasbir Singh, ed. Metaphysical problems of Sikhism. Chandigarh: Goodwin Publishers, 1976. 78p.
15817. Allen, Marguerite. The Master's touch. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 5-9.
15818. Arora, Raj Kumar. The concept of saḥaj in the Adi Granth. DARSHANA INT 16, no.2 (Apr 1976) 70-80.
15819. Banerjee, Anil Chandra. Guru Gobind Singh and the Shakti cult. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 21-29.
15820. Banerjee, Anil Chandra. Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 65-74.
15821. Bhugra, Satnam Singh. Meditation (nāmsimran) and Sikhism. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 11-19.
15822. Caveeshar, Sardul Singh. The Akali movement. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 119-147.
15823. Chaudhuri, Roma. 'The name of the Lord.' SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 125-132.
15824. Cole, W. Owen. Guru Nanak and the origins of the Sikh religion. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 13-16.
15825. Duggal, Devinder Singh. Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur - an historical perspective. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 109-116.
15826. Gandhi, Surjit Singh. Place of Guru Nanak in History. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 33-35.
15827. Greenlees, Duncan. Catechism of Sikhism. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 24-27.
15828. Grewal, J.S. Freedom and responsibility in historical scholarship. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 41-47.
15829. Grewal, J.S. Guru Tegh Bahadur and the Persian chroniclers. Amritsar: Dept. of History, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1976. 138p.
15830. Grewal, Jaswant Singh. Guru Arjan Dev - a unique personality. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 47-49.
15831. Gulera, J.S. Guru Tegh Bahadur: prophet of humanism. SIKH R 24, no.266 (Feb 1976) 7-9.
15832. Guru Amrit Kaur. Guru Ram Das. SIKH R 24, no.273 (Sep 1976) 5-7.
15833. Hymns of Guru Tegh Bahadur: tr. by Trilochan Singh. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 1-xxxvi.
15834. Johar, Surinder Singh. The Sikh gurus and their shrines. Delhi: Vivek Pub. Co., 1976. 328p.
15835. Khalsa, Premka Kaur. Sikh dharma brotherhood. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 36-40.
15836. Khosla, G.S. Guru Nanak's conception of the origin of the universe. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 37-41.
15837. Kohli, Surinder Singh. A critical study of Adi Granth, being a comprehensive and scientific study of Guru Granth Sahib, the scripture of the Sikhs. 2d ed. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass, 1976. 391p.
15838. Loehlin, C.H. Compilation and composition of Adi Granth. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 32-34.

15839. Mann, Jaswant Singh. *Guru Tegh Bahadur: the man of destiny*. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 17-19.
15840. Mansukhani, Gobind Singh. *Concept of truth in Sikhism*. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 48-50.
15841. Mansukhani, Gobind Singh. *Sikh dharma and scientific research*. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 47-50.
15842. Mansukhani, Gobind Singh. *3HO: its origin and development*. SIKH R 24, no.269 (May 1976) 13-23.
15843. Nirankari, Man Singh. *The Nirankaris*. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 1-11.
15844. Pathak, Padmesh. *The religious philosophy of Guru Nanak: a comparative study*. J HIST RES 19, no.1 (Aug-Dec 1976) 13-33.
15845. Piano, Stefano. *Guru Tegh Bahadur: between Sikhism and Hinduism*. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 31-36.
15846. Paul, Dharm. *Raja Yoga of Guru Nanak*. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 35-37.
15847. Shamsuddin. *Guru Gobind Singh: saviour of humanity*. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 16-18.
15848. Shergill, Hari Singh. *Quintessence of Sikhism*. SIKH R 24, no.273 (Sep 1976) 27-32.
15849. Singh, Ajit. *The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur*. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 105-108.
15850. Singh, Avtar. *Re-interpretation of martyrdom: an academic critique*. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 86-104.
15851. Singh, Balbir. *Guru Gobind Singh and his message*. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 5-11.
15852. Singh, Bhag. *Historical Gurdwaras in Bangladesh*. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 44-53.
15853. Singh, Bhag, ed. & tr. *How Guru Tegh Bahadur's head was taken from Delhi to Anandpur: a saga of most daring heroism*. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 22-27.
15854. Singh, Bhagwan. *Fundamentals of Sikhism as in 'Japuji'*. SIKH R 24, no.269 (May 1976) 5-12.
15855. Singh, Darshan. *The Nirmalas and their missionary work*. PUNJAB HIST CONF: PROC 10th (1976) 115-122.
15856. Singh, Dharmant. *Glimpses of the mission of Shri Guru Gobind Singh*. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 12-15.
15857. Singh, Fauja. *Bhat Vahis as a source for the life of Guru Tegh Bahadur*. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 75-85.
15858. Singh, Fauja. *Execution of Guru Tegh Bahadur - a new look*. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 28-36.
15859. Singh, Fauja. *Martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur*. SIKH R 24, no.273 (Sep 1976) 34-46.
15860. Singh, Fauja and Kapur Singh Ghuman, eds. *Guru Gebind Singh Marg: the great pilgrimage (Mahan Yatra)*. 2d ed. Patiala: Languages Dept., Punjab, 1976. 106p.
15861. Singh, Fauja and Kirpal Singh. *Atlas: travels of Guru Nanak*. Patiala, 1976.
15862. Singh, Ganda. *The martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur*. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 20-37.
15863. Singh, Ganda. *The Sikh prayer*. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 42-46.
15864. Singh, Gurbux. *The First Sikh Government: its objective and methods*. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 9-12.
15865. Singh, Gurdarshan. *Origin and development of Singh Sabha movement: constitutional aspects*. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 45-58.
15866. Singh, Gurdip. *Need for an international Sikh mission*. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 6-10.
15867. Singh, Gurdip. *Revaluing Max Arthur Macauliffe - an aspect*. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 21-25.
15868. Singh, Harbans. *Origins of the Singh Sabha*. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 21-30.
15869. Singh, Harbans. *Panoramic view - Guru Nanak to martyrdom of Guru Tegh Bahadur*. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 5-22.
15870. Singh, Harindra. *Execution of Sri Guru Tegh Bahadur*. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 394-398.
15871. Singh, Inder. *Element of forbearance in Sikhism*. SIKH R 24, no.266 (Feb 1976) 30-32.
15872. Singh, Ishar. *Nanakism: a new world order, temporal and spiritual*. New Delhi: Ranjit Pub. House, 1976. 288p.
15873. Singh, Kapur. *Guru Nanak*. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 5-31.
15874. Singh, Kapur. *Mis-statements of Dr. Fauja Singh*. SIKH R 24, no.276 (Dec 1976) 48-61.
15875. Singh, Kapur. *Who killed Guru Tegh Bahadur?* SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 104(i)-104(xii).
15876. Singh, Khushdeva. *Story of birth and rebirth*. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 32-36.
15877. Singh, Khushwant. *Guru Tegh Bahadur - the second martyr Guru*. SIKH R 24, no.265 (Jan 1976) 23-27.
15878. Singh, Mehervan. *Growth of Sikh missionary activities in Malaya*. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 31-35.
15879. Singh, Mohan. *Guru Gobind Singh and his creation*. SIKH R 24,

- No.268 (Apr 1976) 10-14.
15880. Singh, Nahar. Some documents regarding sacred Sikh relics in England. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 287-315.
15881. Singh, Raminder. Mental stress. SIKH R 24, no.267 (Mar 1976) 11-17.
15882. Singh, Raminder. What do you desire from life? SIKH R 24, no.269 (May 1976) 44-48.
15883. Singh, Saint Nihal. The Sikh's struggle against strangulation. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 12-20.
15884. Singh, Santokh. The matchless martyr prophet. SIKH R 24, no.266 (Feb 1976) 11-13.
15885. Singh, Shamsheer. Adi Guru Granth Sahib. SIKH R 24, no.274 (Oct 1976) 20-22.
15886. Singh, Shamsheer. Religion of Guru Nanak Dev Ji. SIKH R 24, no.275 (Nov 1976) 41-43.
15887. Singh, Taran. Philosophy of Guru Gobind Singh. SIKH R 24, no.271 (Jul 1976) 5-12.
15888. Singh, Teja. The Singh Sabha movement. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 31-44.
15889. Singh, Trilochan. Guru Har Gobind's views of an ideal Sikh missionary. SIKH R 24, no.272 (Aug 1976) 18-24.
15890. Sud, Radha Krishna. Guru Tegh Bahadur: in the light of his own words. SIKH R 24, no.268 (Apr 1976) 31-33; no. 276 (Dec 1976) 28-30.
15892. Surma, M. S. Guru Arjan - the saint philosopher. SIKH R 24, no.270 (Jun 1976) 12-15.
15893. Talib, Gurbachan Singh, ed. Guru Tegh Bahadur: background and the supreme sacrifice, a collection of research articles. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 250p.
- *Neoaaphy*
15894. Atreya, S. P. The concept of man in theosophy. DARSHANA INT 16, no.3 (Jul 1976) 78-80.
- *Yoga*
15895. Demolière, Solange. Un yoga pour le troisième âge. Paris: J.-P. Delarge, 1976. 116p.
15896. Narayananda, Swami. The secrets of Prana, Pranayama & Yoga-Asanas. 4th ed. Gylling: Narayananda Universal Yoga Trust & Ashrama. 1976. 99p.
15897. Pandit, M. P., ed. Champaklal's treasures. Pondicherry: Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Publication Dept., 1976. 234p.
15898. Pandit, M. P. The yoga of works: based on Sri Aurobindo's synthesis of yoga. Pondicherry: Dipti Publications, 1976. 185p.
15899. Rama, Swami. Lectures on yoga: practical lessons on yoga. Rev. ed. Glenview, Ill.: Himalayan International Institute of Yoga Science and Philosophy, 1976. 148p.
15900. Satyananda Saraswati, Swami. Four chapters on freedom: commentary on Yoga sutras of Patanjali; lectures delivered by Satyananda Paramahansa; ed. by Swami Haripremananda Saraswati. Monghyr: Bihar School of Yoga, 1976. 288p.
15901. Sri Krishna Prem. Initiation into yoga: an introduction to the spiritual life. London: Rider, 1976. 128p.
- *Zoroastrianism*
15902. Gandhi, Kekoo. Keeping alive the sacred flame. ILLUS W IND 97, no.51 (Dec 19, 1976) 21-23.
15903. Karai, Godrej S. Rituals and practices of Zoroastrian religion. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 27, no.10 (Oct 1976) 195-202.
15904. Leifer, Walter. If Zoroaster went to Berlin. RUR IND 41 [i.e.39] no.6 (Jun 1976) 125-128.
15905. Modi, Burjor F. The relevance of Zoroastrianism in the present age. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.12 (Dec 1975) 267-271.
15906. Wadia, Jal K. Basic tenets and the goal of life as envisaged by Zoroastrianism. B RAMA MISS INST CULT 26, no.10 (Oct 1975) 223-229.
- *Textual Studies & Translations*
15907. Kaylor, R. David. The concept of grace in the hymns of Nammālvār. J AM ACAD REL 44, no.4 (Dec 1976) 649-660.
15908. Leuzinger, Elsy. New light on the Sun Temple of Konārka [review article]. ASIAT STUDIEN 30 (1976) 114-122.
15909. Maximilien, Guy. Le langage et l'Ātman d'après USP 18. 2, L'interprétation de "tattvamasi". WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 125-139.
15910. Mishra, Laxman Prasad. Il Machindra Gorāṣa Bodh come compendio della nāth sādhanā. AN FAC LING LIT 12, no.3 (1973) 31-46.
15911. Schmuthausen, Lambert. Zu Rahula Walpola's Übersetzung von Asaṅgas Abhidharmasamuccaya. (Besprechungsaufsatz). WIENER Z KUNDE SUD 20 (1976) 111-122.
15912. Shulman, David. The murderous

bride: Tamil versions of the myth of Devi and the Buffalo-Demon. HIST REL 16, no.2 (Nov 1976) 120-146.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

15913. Adams, John and Neale, Walter C. India, the search for unity, democracy, and progress. 2d ed. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., 1976. 165p.
15914. Administration and politics in modern democracies; ed. by Sardar Patel Institute of Administration, Madras. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 356p.
15915. Adnan, Shapan. Fazlul Huq and the Bengal Muslim leadership: 1937-1943. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 1-18.
15916. Aggarwal, J.C., comp. Educational implications of the twenty point economic programme: a new educational deal for the downtrodden. New Delhi: Arya Book Depot, 1976. 48p.
15917. Ahuja, Ram. Political elites in Bihar. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.1&2 (Jan-Jun 1976) 31-45.
15918. Ali, Imran. Relations between the Muslim League and the Panjab National Unionist Party 1935-47. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 51-65.
15919. Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Pakistan or the partition of India. Lahore: Book Traders, 1976. 481p. (Repr of 1940).
15920. Aslam, Farahat Imrana. Hindu revivalism and Muslim politics (1885-1906). J RES SOC PAK 13, no.3 (Jul 1976) 13-50.
15921. Azam, Kousar J. The Indian Muslims - the quest for identity. IND J POL SCI 37, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 24-42.
15922. Baker, Christopher J. The politics of South India, 1920-1937. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 363p. (Cambridge South Asian studies, 17).
15923. Banerji, Nanda Dulal. Middle class thinking in the nineteenth century Bengal. (76-76) v.1, 5-17.
15924. Bechtoldt, Heinrich. Indira's India: a year under Emergency Rule. AUSSENPOLITIK 27, no.3 (3rd Q, 1976) 287-299.
15925. Bedekar, G.V. "Freedom at Midnight" - what really happened? ILLUS W IND 97, no.33 (Aug 15, 1976) 42-45.
15926. Bernstorff, Dagmar. Die Aufhebung der indischen Demokratie. POL STUDIEN 26, no.223 (1975) 513-516.
15927. Bernstorff, Dagmar. Separatism in India: the case of Telengana. (76-76) v.1, 18-23.
15928. Bhatia, H.S., ed. Origin & development of legal & political system in India. New Delhi: Deep & Deep Publications, 1976- v.1-2.
15929. Bøgh, Anders and Jens Chr. Manniche. Nationalistbevaegelse og kolonifrigværelse i Indien ca. 1885-1947. København: Munksgaard, 1976. 95p.
15930. Brewer, W. Ross. Ideologues, game players, and the future of Indian politics. J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.3 (Nov 1976) 255-272.
15931. Bright, Jagat S. One year of emergency in India and 20-point programme. New Delhi: Pankaj Publications, 1976. 142p.
15932. Chandran, Ramesh. The Central Reserve Police force. ILLUS W IND 97, no.27 (Jul 4, 1976) 20-25.
15933. Chandra, Satish, K.C. Pandey and P.C. Mathur, eds. Regionalism and national integration: proceedings of a seminar. Jaipur: Asalekh Publishers, 1976. 247p.
15934. Charlton, Evan. India's earthquakes: Indira Gandhi and the politics of emergency. ROUND TABLE no.264 (Oct 1976) 388-395.
15935. Chatterji, Rakhahari. Class conflict and nation building: Gandhi and the Indian labour movement. IND J POL SCI 37, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 42-57.
15936. Churchill, Edward D. The Muhammadan Educational Conference and the Aligarh Movement 1886-1900. PANJAB P P 8, pt.2 (Oct 1974) 366-381.
15937. Churchill, Edward D. Muslim societies of the Punjab, 1860-1890. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 69-91.
15938. Clement, Arulnathan S. Challenge and change: 20 point programme. Madurai: Amala IAS Study Centre, 1976. 82p.
15939. Darda, R.S. Civil liberties and political movements in Rajasthan (1920-1947). J RAJ INST HIST RES 12 [i.e.13] no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 1-6.
15940. Dash, S.C. Orissa's contribution to contemporary Indian political thought. IND J POL SCI 37, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 1-21.
15941. Datt, Vishnu. The decade of Indira Gandhi. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 12-14.
15942. Datt, Vishnu. A decade of progress: Indira Gandhi's place in history. IND FOR R 13, no.8 (Feb 1, 1976) 13-15.
15943. Dayal, Ishwar, Kuldeep Mathur and Mohit Bhattacharya. District administration: a survey for reorganization. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 91p.
15944. De, Amalendu. Fazlul Huq and his reaction to the two-nation theory

- (1940-47) BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 23-38.
15945. Dev, Shankar. Indira Gandhi, in her totality: including emergency. 2d ed. [s.l.:s.n.], 1975. (Delhi: Kirpal Print. Press) 60p.
15946. Dhillon, G.S. Twentyfive years of Indian parliament. IND FOR R 12, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 13-16.
15947. Dutt, V.P. The emergency in India: background and rationale. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1124-1138.
15948. The emergency and after: the literate popular reactions in the metropolitan cities. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.4 (Jan 1976) Supp i-xvi.
15949. Forrester, Duncan. Factions and filmstars: Tamil Nadu politics since 1971. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 283-296.
15950. Franda, Marcus F. India's double emergency democracy. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1975. 3v. (South Asia series, v.19, no.17-19).
15951. Gadhok, D.N. Parliamentary control over government expenditure. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 292p.
15952. Gandhi, D.V., ed. Era of discipline: documents on contemporary reality. New Delhi: Samachar Bharati, 1976. 361p.
15953. Gandhi, Indira. Challenge to democracy. YOJANA 20, no.6 (Apr 15, 1976) 11-12.
15954. Gandhi, Indira Nehru. Democracy and discipline: speeches of Shrimati Indira Gandhi. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity, Ministry of I & B, 1976. 180p.
15955. Gandhi, Indira. Democracy and the Indian people. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 35-37.
15956. Gandhi, Indira. Democracy in India. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-17.
15957. Gandhi, Indira. Discipline in democracy. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.4 (Apr 1976) 19-22.
15958. Gandhi, Indira Nehru. Freedom is the starting point: a collection of memorable words by Indira Gandhi. New Delhi: Indian National Congress, 1976. 111p.
15959. Gandhi, Indira. I am a comrade and friend trying to walk in step with the millions. YOJANA 20, no.4 (Mar 15, 1976) 10-17.
15960. Gandhi, Indira. Non-alignment: the courage of true independence. GANDHI MARG 20, no.4 (Oct 1976) 221-225.
15961. Gandhi, Indira. 'Onward with courage to socialism, PM's call for discipline, dedication. YOJANA 20, no.4 (Mar 15, 1976) 24-28.
15962. Gandhi, Indira. Prime Minister speaks to youth. YOJANA 20, no.4 (Mar 15, 1976) 17-23.
15963. Gandhi, Madan G. Extremist methods - a case study of Lalpat Rai. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 84-91.
15964. Gandhi, Sanjay. Sanjay Gandhi on emergency and constitutional change, an exclusive interview. ILLUS W IND 97, no.4 (Jan 25, 1976) 24-29.
15965. Gangadharan, M. The politics of a segmented society. QUEST 100 (Mar-Apr 1976) 17-24.
15966. Ghosh, Arun and Ranjit Ghosh. Indian political movement, 1919-1971: a systematic bibliography. Calcutta: India Book Exchange. 1976. 499p.
15967. Ghosh, T.K. and C.R. Irani. India: two viewpoints. INDEX CENSOR 5, no.4 (Win 1976) 21-25.
15968. Giri, V.V., et al. What democracy means to me. YOJANA 20, no.1 (Jan 26, 1976) 38-44.
15969. Gokhale, H.R. Parliament is supreme. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising & Visual Publicity, 1976. 12p.
15970. Gough, Kathleen. Indian peasant uprisings. B CONCERN AS SCHOL 8, no.3 (Jul/Sep 1976) 2-18.
15971. Goyal, D.R. Indian political tradition and the erratic fringe. IND FOR R 13, no.1 (Oct 15, 1975) 11-13.
15972. Goyal, D.R., ed. Indian version of fascism. New Delhi: Quami Ekta Trust, 1975. 110p.
15973. Guha, Ranajit. Indian democracy: long dead, now buried. J CONTEMP AS 6, no.1 (1976) 39-53.
15974. Guha Thakurta, R.N. A brief sketch of Indian freedom struggle. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 43-46.
15975. Gupta, Bharat Bhushan. Organization and methods for a welfare state, with special reference to India. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 475p.
15976. Gupta, Dharam Chand. Indian government and politics. 3d ed. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 580p.
15977. Gupta, Khadija Ansari. Politics of a small town: a sociological study. New Delhi: Impex India, 1976. 179p.
15978. Gupta, Shyam Ratna. Chavan's forte - crisis management & diplomacy. IND FOR R 12, no.24 (Oct 1, 1975) 20-22.
15979. Gupta, Sunil Kumar. Gandhi-Jawaharlal confluence. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 295p.
15980. Gurtu, Arvind, ed. Indiananalysis:

- focus on India since 1975. Delhi: Mazdoor Vikas Samiti, 1976. 381p.
15981. Hanumanthappa, T.C. Rule of sub-judice. *J PARLIA INFO* 22, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 619-638.
15982. Haq, Anwarul. Mr. Muhammad Ismail and his role in Indian politics. (76-76) v.1, 37-44.
15983. Haq, S. Moinul. The two-nation idea in History (a brief survey). *J PAK HIST SOC* 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 153-174.
15984. Hart, Henry C., ed. Indira Gandhi's India: a political system reappraised. Boulder, Colo.: Westview Press, 1976. 313p.
15985. Hazareesingh, K. La présence Indienne à l'île Maurice. (76-76) v.1, 51-57.
15986. Hiro, Dilip. Inside India today. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1976. 338p.
15987. India: arrests at Delhi University. *INDEX CENSOR* 5, no.1 (Spr 1976) 76-77.
15988. Indian National Congress. India's twenty point programme: a review. New Delhi: All India Congress Committee, 1976. 20p.
15989. Indian National Congress. Cawnpore Riots Committee. Roots of communal politics; ed. by N. Gerald Barrier. New Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 485p.
15990. Indira Gandhi, a dynamic decade of progress: a symposium. Patiala: Punjabi University, 1976. 63p.
15991. Indira Gandhi in the Soviet Union. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.26 (Jun 27, 1976) 6-11.
15992. Islam, Sirajul. Fazlul Huq speaks in Council 1913-1916. *BANGLA HIST STUD* 1 (1976) 131-208.
15993. Iyengar, Shanto. Childhood learning of partisanship in a new nation: the case of Andhra Pradesh. *AM J POL SCI* 20, no.3 (Aug 1976) 407-423.
15994. Iyengar, Shanto. The development of political agitators: political socialization in an Indian state. *YOUTH SOC* 7, no.1 (Sep 1975) 27-48.
15995. Iyer, T.G.L. 20-point programme and the police. *IND POLICE J* 22, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 12-16.
15996. Jain, R.B. The Indian Parliament: innovations, reforms, and development. Columbia, Mo.: South Asia Books, 1976. 144p.
15997. Jain, Rajendra Kumar. The relevance of sarvodaya. *YOJANA* 20, no.7 (May 1, 1976) 15-17.
15998. Jayakanthan, D. A literary man's political experiences: Tamil Nadu politics since 1946; tr. from Tamil by M.S. Venkataramani. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 270p.
15999. Jeffrey, Robin. The decline of Nayar dominance: society and politics in Travancore, 1847-1908. New York: Holmes & Meier Publishers, 1976. 376p.
16000. Jha, Parameshwar. Political representation in India. Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 203p.
16001. Johari, J.C. Gherao: an un-Gandhian technique of agitational politics. *POL SCIENTIST* 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 83-87.
16002. Jones, Dawn E. and Rodney W. Jones. Urban upheaval in India: the 1974 Nav Nirman riots in Gujarat. *AS SURV* 16, no.11 (Nov 1976) 1012-1033.
16003. Joshi, Subhadra. RSS: a secret para military organisation. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. (New Delhi: Indraprastha Press (CBT)) 20p.
16004. Kanwar Lal. Emergency, its need and gains. New Delhi: Hittashi Publishers, 1976. 270p.
16005. Kapur, Ashok. India's nuclear option: atomic diplomacy and decision making. New York: Praeger, 1976. 295p.
16006. Karanjia, R.K. The Nehrus - father and daughter. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.46 (Nov 14, 1976) 6-17.
16007. Karnataka: 20-point economic programme: achievements: a new era. Bangalore: Director of Information and Publicity, Govt. of Karnataka, 1976. 29p.
16008. Kesavanarayana, B. Political and social factors in Andhra, 1900-1956. Vijayawada: Navodaya Publishers, 1976. 355p.
16009. Khan, Rasheeduddin. Indian polity, 1966-76: challenges and development. *IND FOR W* 13, no.12 (Apr 1, 1976) 11-13.
16010. Khera, S.S. India's year of destiny. *YOJANA* 20, no.11 (Jul 1, 1976) 13-17.
16011. Kidder, Robert L. Law and political crisis: an assessment of the Indian legal system's potential role. *AS SURV* 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 879-897.
16012. Kochanek, Stanley A. India. (76-90) 39-107.
16013. Kothari, Rajni. Democracy and the representative system in India. New Delhi: Citizens for Democracy, 1976. 40p.
16014. Kothari, Rajni. Democratic polity and social change in India: crisis and opportunities. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 124p.
16015. Kothari, Rajni. End of an era. *SEMINAR* 197 (Jan 1976) 22-28.
16016. Kothari, Rajni. Restoring the political process. *SEMINAR* 203 (Jul 1976) 12-19.
16017. Krishna Iyer, V.R. India's

- wobbling voyage to secularism: the Nehru facet plus a new gloss: speech. Ahmedabad: Gujarat University, 1976. 40p.
16018. Krishna Iyer, V.R. Jurisprudence and jurisconscience a la Gandhi. New Delhi: Gandhi Peace Foundation, 1976. 53p.
16019. Krishna Iyer, V.R. The pathology and prognosis of Indian criminology. YOJANA 20, no.7 (May 1, 1976) 10-13.
16020. Krishnamurthi, H. Law and order. IND POLICE J 21, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 13-16.
16021. Krishnamurthy, K. Reporting the parliament - a perspective. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 236-243.
16022. Krishnaswamy, N. Management by objectives in the police. IND POLICE J 22, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 34-48.
16023. Kumar, Ravinder. The political process in India. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 91-108.
16024. Kumar, Satish and June Mitchell, eds. The Sky darkens over India: JP and the movement for social justice. London: Housemans, 1976. 24p.
16025. Kusuman, K.K. The abstention movement. Trivandrum: Kerala Historical Society, 1976. 223p.
16026. Kusuman, K.K. Kaṭakkal-Kallaṛa-Pāṇṇōḍi riots of 1938. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 511-519.
16027. Kusuman, K.K. Punnappra Vayālār uprising, 1946. J KERALA STUD 3, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 137-159.
16028. Lahiry, Ashutosh. Gandhi in Indian politics: a critical review. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 221p.
16029. Lingamurthy, V. Gandhism, democracy and socialism. TRIVENI 45, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1976) 25-29.
16030. Loshak, David. India's sterile press. INDEX CENSOR 5, no.4 (Win 1976) 20-21.
16031. Manor, James. Kengal Hanumanthaiah in Mysore: the style and strategy of individual leadership in the integration of a region's politics. SOUTH AS 4 (Oct 1974) 21-38.
16032. Masselos, Jim. Power in the Bombay "Moholla", 1904-15: an initial exploration into the world of the Indian urban Muslim. SOUTH AS 6 (1976) 75-95.
16033. Mehta, Asoka. Reflections on socialist era. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 497p.
16034. Menon, K.P.S. Yesterday and today. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 223p.
16035. Miller, Donald F. What price politics? - in India: an essay in interpretation. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 33-46.
16036. Mishra, Dip Narain. Questions in the Indian parliament -- a study in the origin and growth of procedures up to 1952. J POL STUD 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 36-51.
16037. Mishra, Girish, et al. Twenty-point programme and democratic advance. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 55p. (Publication, no.10).
16038. Misri, Motilal. Kashmiri people's struggle and October revolution. IND LEFT R 4, no.5 (Mar 1976) 56-59.
16039. Mittal, S.K. Muslim attitude towards Indian National Congress (1885-1900). J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 143-162.
16040. Molla, M.K.U. A.K. Fazlul Haq: an account of his ministry, 1941-43. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 62-91.
16041. Muhammad, V.S. Seyid and Sant Bux Singh. Democracy and the right to dissent. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 154-159.
16042. Mujahid, Sharif Al. Constitutionalism vs direct action: the postures of Jinnah and Gandhi during 1946-47. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 175-192.
16043. Mukherjee, Bharati. Kautilya's concept of diplomacy: a new interpretation. Calcutta: Minerva Associates, 1976. 110p.
16044. Naik, J.A. An alternative polity for India. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 143p.
16045. Nair, K.R. Tamilnadu today. YOJANA 20, no.15 (Sep 1, 1976) 45-49.
16046. Nandedkar, V.G. State-local relationship some basic considerations. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 182-186.
16047. Narain, Iqbal. Cultural pluralism, national integration and democracy. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 903-917.
16048. Narayan, Jayaprakash. Testament of protest. FAR EAST ECON R 91, no.8 (Feb 20, 1976) 20-23.
16049. Narsaiah, P. and N. Hanumantha Rao. Political perception of lectures. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 56-62.
16050. Nath, Surendra. Role of motivation in police management. IND POLICE J 21, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1975) 5-15.
16051. Noorani, A.G. Indian political trials. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 259p.
16052. Noronha, R.P. A tale told by an idiot. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 182p.
16053. Ohri, R.K. Police community relations - a systems over-view. IND POLICE J 22, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 33-41.
16054. Oren, Stephen. India vs. Indira.

- CONTEMP R 227, no.1318 (Nov 1975) 252-257.
16055. Padmanabhan, R.A. The day Gandhiji was martyred. IND R 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 22-27.
16056. Padmanabhan, R.A. How we covered the Mahatma's asti immersion ceremony. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 17-24.
16057. Pai Panandiker, V.A. Governmental systems and development. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 124p.
16058. Palmer, Norman D. The crisis of democracy in India. ORBIS (P) 19, no.2 (Sum 1975) 379-401.
16059. Palmer, Norman D. India in 1975: democracy in eclipse. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 95-110.
16060. Parekh, H.T. Government as business entrepreneur. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.10 (Dec 5, 1976) 35-40.
16061. Parliament and international treaties. New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1976. 50p.
16062. Patel, Vallabhbhai Jhaverbhai. Sardar Patel, in tune with millions; ed. by G.M. Nandurkar. Allahabad: Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Smarak Bhavan, 1975-76. 2v.
16063. Patil, V.T. Nehru's early socialism and the Indian national movement. MOD R 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 303-307.
16064. Peiris, Denzil. Pepping up the old slogans. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.33 (Aug 13, 1976) 12-14.
16065. Perti, Rajesh Kumar. South Asia: frontier policies, administrative problems, and Lord Lansdowne. New Delhi: Oriental Publishers, 1976. 328p.
16066. Prasanna Kumar, A. Fifty years of North versus South in Indian politics. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 63-72.
16067. Raghavan, C. The Kashmir accord. IND FOR R 12, no.11 (Mar 15, 1975) 18-20.
16068. Raj, Jagdish. Indira Gandhi - a profile. WORLD R 11, no.3 (Sep 1972) 28-37.
16069. Rajput, A.B. Bhutto and his Pakistan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.33 (Aug 15, 1976) 19-23.
16070. Ram, Chhotu. A speech of Sir Chhotu Ram, 1st March 1942. PANJAB P P 8, pt.1 (Apr 1974) 219-225.
16071. Ramachandran, P. Śucīndram satyāgraha. □ KERALA STUD 3, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 229-237.
16072. Ramachandran, V. One year of twenty-point programme. IND FOR R 13, no.21 (Aug 15, 1976) 12-17.
16073. Raman, A.S. The political situation in India. CONTEMP R 225, no.1306 (Nov 1974) 238-243.
16074. Rao, V. Venkata. A century of tribal politics in North East India, 1874-1974. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 556p.
16075. Rege, P.W., ed. Legislation on the 20-point economic programme. Bombay, 1976. 256p.
16076. Robb, Peter. The government of India and reform: policies towards politics and the constitution, 1916-1921. Oxford, Eng.: Oxford University Press, 1976. 379p. (London oriental series, v.32).
16077. Romain Rolland and Gandhi correspondence: letters, diary extracts, articles, etc; tr. by R.A. Francis. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 607p.
16078. Rosenthal, Donald B., ed. The city in Indian politics. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 256p.
16079. Rothermund, Indira. Gandhi and Maharashtra nationalism and the provincial response. SOUTH AS 1 (Aug 1971) 56-73.
16080. Roy, Asim. Islam and aspects of modernity in India and Pakistan. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 20, no.1 (Apr 1975) 25-45.
16081. Roy, Asish Kumar. Strategies of Maoist movements in India and China. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 8, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 517-542.
16082. Roy, Somnath. Indian politics and constitutional development. New Delhi: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 250p.
16083. Saha, Sisir Ranjan. Problems behind the eclipse of Gandhian ideas in India. (76-76) v.2, 128-130.
16084. Saksena, N.S. How to deal with planned disturbances. IND POLICE J 21, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 17-32.
16085. Sanjay. Indira's Kurukshetra. Delhi: Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1976. 96p. (IAD economic series, no.3).
16086. Sarma, G.N. and Moin Shakir. Politics & society, Ram Mohan Roy to Nehru. Aurangabad: Parimal Prakashan, 1976. 392p.
16087. Sastry, S.M.V. State - local relations: a question of right attitude. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 614-620.
16088. Satpathy, Nandini. Bunch of thoughts: collected speeches of Smt. Nandini Satpathy, Chief Minister, Orissa. Bhubaneswar: Home (Public Relations) Dept., Govt. of Orissa, 1976. 129p.
16089. Saxena, K.C. Parliamentary democracy in India. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 31-33.
16090. Sen, Pradip Kumar. Secularism

- and Indian politics. CALCUTTA R 1, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 80-99.
16091. Sen, Shila. Muslim politics in Bengal, 1937-1947. New Delhi: Impex India, 1976. 310p.
16092. Sen, Shila. Some aspects of Muslim politics in Bengal 1937-46 & Fazlul Huq. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 19-61.
16093. Seshadri, K. Indian politics, then and now: essays in historical perspective. Delhi: Pragatee Prakashan, 1976. 167p.
16094. Seshadri, K. Political linkages and rural development: a comparative study of the political processes and interactions between different levels of government in two Indian states. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 233p.
16095. Seth, S.P. Political crisis in India. PAC COM 7, no.2 (Jan 1976) 296-310.
16096. Sethi, H.S. Ambush in Manipur. ILLUS W IND 97, no.44 (Oct 31, 1976) 31-33.
16097. Shah, A.B. The roots of Muslim separatism [review article]. QUEST 99 (Jan-Feb 1976) 81-86.
16098. Shah, A.B., S.H. Deshpande and M.P. Rege. Democratic socialism in India: a symposium. QUEST 101 (May-Jun 1976) 7-17.
16099. Shakhder, S.L. Secretary-General of Lok Sabha: functions and responsibilities. New Delhi: Lok Sabha Secretariat, 1976. 22p. also in J PARLIA INFO 22, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 600-611.
16100. Sharma, L.N. The Indian Prime Minister: office and powers. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 207p.
16101. Sharma, R.D. Specialized elites on process of democratisation in J & K State. J POL STUD 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 52-61.
16102. Sharma, Sudesh Kumar, comp. Political science in independent India: presidential addresses delivered at the All India Political Science Conferences. Chandigarh: Godwin Publishers, 1976. 2v.
16103. Shashi Bhushan. Non-alignment: legacy of Nehru. New Delhi: Progressive Peoples Sector Pub., 1976. 223p.
16104. Sheth, Pravin N. Patterns of political behaviour in Gujarat. Ahmedabad: Sahitya Mudranalaya, 1976. 324p.
16105. Shukla, B.R. Parliament, the executive and the judiciary in India. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 36-43.
16106. Shukla, Satyendra R. Sikkim: the story of integration. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 280p.
16107. Singh, Amrik. Gandhian ideology and tactics: reaction of Subhas Chandra Bose. POL SCIENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 44-52.
16108. Singh, Dalip. Challenge of poverty & socio-economic change in India - a search for alternative model. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 15-34.
16109. Singh, Khazan. A correspondence on Akali movement; ed. by Manjeet Singh. New Delhi: Manjeet Singh, 1975, cover 1976. 80p.
16110. Singh, Khushwant. How they got "Freedom at Midnight." ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Apr 11, 1976) 6-13.
16111. Singh, Khushwant. Ten years of Indira Gandhi. ILLUS W IND 97, no.4 (Jan 25, 1976) 8-17.
16112. Singh, Pardaman. Lord Minto and Indian nationalism, 1905-1910. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 247p.
16113. Sirsikar, V.M. Survey research in political science in India. Kolhapur: Shivaji University, 1976. 32p.
16114. Socio-economic background of legislators in India. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 396-427.
16115. Sood, P. Towards new horizons: India after emergency. New Delhi: Qaumi Ekta Trust, 1976. 175p.
16116. Subba Rao, Khasa. Instrument of God. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 9-12.
16117. Sveistrup, Poul. Indien: demokrati på afveje. København: Information, 1976. 133p.
16118. Tank, Sohan Lal. Traditional society and freedom movement: Praja Mandal movement in Rajasthan. J RAJ INST HIST RES 14 [i.e.13] no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 1-4.
16119. Thakur, Ramesh C. The fate of India's parliamentary democracy. PAC AFF 49, no.2 (Sum 1976) 263-293.
16120. [Trends, a documentation of the recent emergency powers: selected texts.] SEMINAR 199 (Mar 1976) 12-35.
16121. 20 point programme in Nagaland. Kohima: Director of Information, Publicity, and Tourism, Govt. of Nagaland, 1976. 28p.
16122. Vadakkumcherry, James. Third degree method and police-public relationship. IND POLICE J 23, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 23-26.
16123. Veerathappa, K. British Conservative Party and Indian independence, 1930-1947. New Delhi: Ashish Pub. House, 1976. 336p.
16124. Venkata Rao, V. A century of tribal politics in North East India, 1874-1974. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976. 556p.
16125. Venkatarangaiya, M. The Indian scene. TRIVENI 41, no.4 (Jan-Mar 1973) 31-39; 42, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1973) 22-31;

- no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 5-13; no.3 (Oct-Dec 1973) 5-12; no.4 (Jan-Mar 1974) 60-69.
16126. Verma, Nirmal. For an alternative vision. SEMINAR 203 (Jul 1976): 30-32.
16127. Viswanathan, E.Sa. E.V. Rāmasāmi Naicker and the Tamilnāḍ Congress: a study of the social conflict between Brahmans and non-Brahmans. J IND HIST 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 173-218.
16128. Viswanathan, Poornam. President's rule in Tamilnadu: a plunge from darkness to light. YOJANA 20, no.8 (May 15, 1976) 22-24.
16129. Waheed-uz-Zaman. Quaid-1-Azam - Mountbatten clash: the question of joint Governor-Generalship for India and Pakistan. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 193-210.
16130. Wallia, Ramesh. Praja Mandal movement in the East Punjab States. PANJAB P P 6, pt.1 (Apr 1972) 203-211.
16131. Washbrook, D.A. The emergence of provincial politics: the Madras Presidency, 1870-1920. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 358p. (Cambridge South Asian studies, no.18).
16132. Wasti, Syed Razi. Lord Minto and the Indian nationalist movement, 1905-1910. Lahore: People's Pub. House, 1976. 254p. (Repr of 1964).
16133. Wasti, Syed Razi. The political triangle in India, 1858-1924. Lahore: People's Pub. House, 1976. 240p.
16134. Weiner, Myron. India's new political institutions. AS SURV 16, no.9 (Sep 1976) 898-901.
16135. Wickenden, T. Quit India movement: British secret report; ed. by P.N. Chopra. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 407p.
16136. Yadav, J.N. Singh. The Speaker and the money bills. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 382-395.
- Bibliography
16137. Appadorai, Angadipuram. Documents on political thought in modern India. New York: Oxford University Press, 1973-76. 2v.
- Armed Forces
16138. Bhullar, A.S. Rationalised infra-structure for the defence production effort. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 359-366.
16139. Bullock, Humphry and B.N. Majumdar. History of the Army Service Corps. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976-. v.1-3.
16140. Costa, Benedict. Our fighter pilots are the world's best. ILLUS W IND 97, no.41 (Oct 10, 1976) 32-37.
16141. Gautam, M.C. A plea for national home guards. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 264-269.
16142. Goddard, Eric. The Indian Army-Company and Raj. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.3 (Oct 1976) 263-276.
16143. Grant, N.B. Inter-services cooperation and all that (a top defence management myth). J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 309-314.
16144. Greenhut, Jeffrey. Armies of India from the Aryans to the Marathas. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 30-41.
16145. Gupta, A.K. The challenge of self sufficiency. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 25-29.
16146. Gupta, A.P. Artillery under the East India Company. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.443 (Apr-Jun 1976) 174-191.
16147. Haque, Abdul and Mohammad Sabir. The image of the Indian army and its effects on social remembering. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 55-61.
16148. Indian military build-up on the eve of 1971 war. DEF J 2, no.12 (Dec 1976) 16-21.
16149. Kalra, Lovjeet and Romilla Kumria. National Cadet Corps. ILLUS W IND 97, no.49 (Dec 5, 1976) 45-47.
16150. Karir, O.N. Indianisation for the Corps of Engineers. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 373-381.
16151. Mande, Y.A. Our training establishments. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 62-71.
16152. Nakra, D.S. Application of manpower ceiling to armed forces in India. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 230-236.
16153. Praval, K.C. Valour triumphs: a history of the Kumaon Regiment. Faridabad: Thomson Press (India), 1976. 443p.
16154. Raina, Trilokinath. National Defence Academy. ILLUS W IND 97, no.50 (Dec 12, 1976) 39-41.
16155. Rajan, R.A. Organising for effectiveness - an outline review of the army organisation. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 315-337.
16156. Shibly, Atful Hye. The "irregular" system in the British-Indian army. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 20, no.1 (Apr 1975) 73-81.
16157. Singh, Madan Paul. Indian army under the East India Company.

New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 268p.

16158. Singh, Pushpinder. How strong is our air force? ILLUS W IND 97, no.14 (Apr 4, 1976) 37-39.

16159. Thomas, Raju G.C. The politics of Indian naval re-armament, 1962-1974. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 452-474; J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 338-358.

- *Center-Regional Relations*

16160. Bhargava, Madhuri. Inter-governmental financial relations in India since independence. Allahabad: Chaitanya Pub. House, 1976. 256p.
16161. Ranjana. Rajasthan and fiscal federalism in India: a plea for a better deal with states. POL SCI R 15, no.2-4 (Apr-Dec 1976) 85-98.
16162. Sharma, Ambika Prasad. Prelude to Indian federalism: a study of division of powers under the acts of 1919 and 1935. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 303p.
16163. Sharma, Sudesh K. Administrative disputes between the Center and the States: some legal remedies. POL SCIENTIST 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 34-43.

- *Civil Service*

16164. Arora, Om Prakash. Promotion in civil service in India. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 871-880.
16165. Darda, R.S. Role of civil servants in the decision making of Zila Parishad: a study. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 736-742.
16166. Jha, Lakshmi Kant. Personnel policy for public service. Hyderabad: Administrative Staff College of India, 1976. 26p. (C.C. Desai memorial lecture series, 1).
16167. Karnataka, India. Pay Commission. Report of the Karnataka Pay Commission, 1976; by A. Narayana Pai. Bangalore: Director of Print., Stationery, and Publications at the Govt. Press, 1976. 611p.
16168. Khan, Mohammad Mohabbat. Administrative reforms in the Indian civil service. Dacca U STUD, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 67-80.
16169. Khan, Mohammad Mohabbat. Failure to reform an elite bureaucracy: a study of the impact of Administrative Reforms Commission in Indian administrative service. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.1 (Apr 1976) 21-37.
16170. Misra, Anand Swarup,

Commentary on U.P. Public services (tribunals) act, 1976: with guiding principles, rules, rulings, and precedents. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 1976. 288p.

16171. Mukherjee, Sobhanlal. The role of bureaucrats in India. CALCUTTA R 1, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1975) 46-54.
16172. Pant, Niranjan. Status, participation and evaluation of municipal bureaucracy. IND POL SCI R 10, no.2 (Jul 1976) 216-226.
16173. Pathak, Harbans. State civil services in Punjab. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 107-116.
16174. Pillai, P.G.K. Disciplinary proceedings against government servants (civil servants) in India and their legal remedies. Trivandrum: Pillai, 1976. 203p.
16175. Prasad, Awadesh. The block development officer: a portrait of bureaucracy in India. Patna: Associated Book Agency, 1976. 265p.
16176. Professional, social and personal ethics of the I.A.S. officer in contemporary Indian society. Syndicate report. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 649-664.
16177. Public service commissions in India, 1926-1976: golden jubilee souvenir. New Delhi: Union Public Service Commission, 1976. 219p.
16178. Rai, Haridwar and Sakendra Prasad Singh. Ombudsman in India: a need for administrative integrity and responsiveness. IND J POL SCI 37, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 43-63.
16179. Ray, Kalyan. Decision-making processes in Government (Centre, State and Public-sector enterprises). CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 5-30.
16180. S.D.O. - his role in administration today. Syndicate report. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 637-647.
16181. Shakhder, S.L. Parliamentary staff in India: functional reorganization of the Secretariats of the two houses of Parliament and revision of pay scales of their staff. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 364-381.
16182. Sharma, Prabhu Datta. Parliamentary control over administration in India. IND J POL SCI 37, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 96-107.
16183. Sharma, Sudesh Kumar. Development oriented adjudication: civil service tribunal in India. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 891-898.
16184. Singh, Man Mohan. Deputy Commissioner and the images of change. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 6-14.

16185. Singhvi, K.K. Public servants and constitutional amendments. *Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST* 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 117-141.
16186. Sinha, Vraj Mohan. Roles of generalists and specialists in decision making. *POL SCIENTIST* 11, no.2 (Jan-Jun 1975) 70-75.
16187. Spangenberg, Bradford. British bureaucracy in India: status, policy, and the I.C.S. in the late 19th century. New Delhi: Manohar, 1976. 380p.
16188. Verma, Suresh P. Public services in India: need for man power planning. *J POL STUD* 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 28-32.
16189. Vira, Dharma. Memoirs of a civil servant. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 601-612.
- Constitution
16190. Acharya, Nallantigal Krishna. Anti Palkhivala: a critique on our Constitution defaced and defiled. Hyderabad: Acharya, 1976. 124p.
16191. Adarkar, Bhalchandra Pundlik. The future of the Constitution: a critical analysis. Bombay: Adarkar, 1976. 44p.
16192. Adarkar, Bhalchandra Pundlik. Supplement to the Future of the constitution. Bombay: Adarkar, 1976. 26p.
16193. Agrawal, S.C. Proposed constitutional amendments: a comment. *IND FOR W* 14, no.2 (Nov 1, 1976) 11-12, 22.
16194. All India Congress Committee. Proposed amendments to the Constitution of India by the committee appointed by the Congress President Shri D.K. Borooah on February 26, 1976. Rev ed. New Delhi, 1976. 23p.
16195. Antulay, A.R. The Constitution, the Supreme Court, and the basic structure: [transcript of a talk broadcast in the spotlight programme on October 28, 1976]. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1976]. folder 4p.
16196. Barua, Devakanta. Shri D.K. Borooah, president, Indian National Congress, on Constitution (forty-fourth amendment) bill, 1976. New Delhi: All India Congress Committee, 1976. 24p.
16197. Bhatia, Madan. Constitutional amendment: why? New Delhi: Central Campaign Committee, AICC, 1976. 20p.
16198. Bhushan, Shanti. Amendment by consensus (debate on the constitution). *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.14 (Apr 4, 1976) 10-13.
16199. CBCI [Catholic Bishops' Conference of India] memorandum to the Swaran Singh Committee. *NAT CHRIST COUN R* 96, no.11 (Nov 1976) 563-567.
16200. Chagla, M.C. Parliamentary democracy in retrospect: constitutional aspects. *TRIVENI* 45, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1976) 5-9.
16201. Dastur, Aloo. The constitution. *SEMINAR* 203 (Jul 1976) 27-29.
16202. Gajendragadkar, Pralhad B. Parliament can amend Constitution: transcript of a radio talk on October 26, 1976. New Delhi: Directorate of Advertising and Visual Publicity, 1976. 7p.
16203. Gandhi, Indira. Importance of the Constitution [forty-fourth] amendment bill. *CONTEMPORARY* 20, no.12 (Dec 1976) 11-14.
16204. Gandhi, Indira. Constitution is for the people. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. (New Delhi: Indraprastha Press). 31p.
16205. Ghosh, Asim Kumar. Socio-economic justice under the Indian constitution: a profile of an aspect of the universal declaration of human rights. *CALCUTTA R* 1, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 128-137.
16206. Grover, K.L. Constitution versus Parliament: a treatise on the amendment of the Constitution. Allahabad: Legend Publications, 1976. 224p.
16207. Gupta, Bhupesh. Some comments on constitutional changes. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 58p. (Publication, no.16).
16208. Indian National Congress. All India Congress Committee. Proposed amendments to the Constitution of India by the committee appointed by the Congress President Shri D.K. Borooah on February 26, 1976. Rev. ed. New Delhi, 1976. 23p.
16209. Jaganmohan Reddy, Pingale. Social justice and the Constitution. Visakhapatnam: Andhra University Press, 1976. 92p.
16210. Joshi, K.C. The Constitution and the courts. *J PARLIA INFO* 22, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 226-232.
16211. Kogekar, Sadanand V. Revision of the Constitution. Poona: Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, 1976. 19p.
16212. Krishnamachari, T.T. Some thoughts on the constitution. *IND R* 71, no.12 (Mar 1976) 9-21.
16213. Lal, Shiv, ed. Elections & the constitution: the question of amendment. New Delhi: Election Archives, 1976. 372p.
16214. Mahendru, K.C. Revision of fundamental rights with special reference to right to property. *J POL STUD* 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 62-70.
16215. Malaviya, Harsh Deo. The forty-fourth amendment: people's supremacy established. *CONTEMPORARY* 20, no.12

- (Dec 1976) 27-29, 34.
16216. Masani, Minocheher R. The Constitution: twenty five years later. Bangalore: Dept. of Publications and Extension Lectures, Bangalore University, 1975. 58p.
16217. Mukharji, Prasanta B. The Indian Constitution, change and challenge. Calcutta: Rupak Publishers, 1976. 86p.
16218. Murugesu. Mudaliar, N. Swaran Singh Committee's proposals for constitutional changes. IND R 72, no.3 (Jun 1976) 42-44; no.4 (Jul 1976) 39-41.
16219. Narayan, Shriman. Wanted: a Gandhian constitution. ILLUS W IND 97, no.12 (Mar 21, 1976) 17-19.
16220. Nehra, Krishan S. Constitutional crisis in India. Washington: Library of Congress, Law Library, 1976. 13p.
16221. Palkhivala, Nani A. Reshaping the constitution: Swaran Singh Committee's report on constitutional amendments. ILLUS W IND 97, no.27 (Jul 4, 1976) 10-13.
16222. Palkhivala, Nani A. Should we alter our constitution? ILLUS W IND 97, no.1 (Jan 4, 1976) 6-11.
16223. Pandit, H.N. A dark corner in our constitution. IND R 72, no.5 (Aug 1976) 13-18.
16224. Rakshit, Nirmalendu Bikash. Amendment of Indian constitution. MOD R 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 243-249.
16225. Rakshit, Nirmalendu Bikash. Directive principles and peaceful change. MOD R 140, no.1 (Jul 1976) 18-26.
16226. Remaking the constitution - comment. QUEST 101 (May-Jun 1976) 63-68.
16227. Roy, Amal K. India - a democracy?: a study on the basic principles of the Constitution of India and some suggestions for changes. Calcutta: Roy, 1976. 86p.
16228. Sarkar, Naresh C. Constitutional position of India vis-a-vis amendments. ECON STUD 17, no.6 (Dec 1976) 329-333.
16229. Sathe, S.P., et al. Democracy and Constitution: forty-second amendment bill. Pune: Citizens for Democracy, 1976. 61p.
16230. Sen, Asoke Kumar. Should we alter our constitution? ILLUS W IND 97, no.5 (Feb 1, 1976) 6-9.
16231. Shakhder, S.L., ed. The constitution and parliament in India: the 25 years of the Republic. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 694p.
16232. Sharma, Sri Ram. Democratic government under the Indian

- constitution. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 366-370.
16233. Singh, S.K. Amending the Indian constitution: a viewpoint. MOD R 139, no.5 (May 1976) 338-343.
16234. Sorabjee, S.J. The constitution. SEMINAR 197 (Jan 1976) 57-59.
16235. Swaran Singh. Constitution amendment. New Delhi: All India Congress Committee, 1976. 27p.

- Courts & Judiciary

16237. Bhasin, Lalit. What can we do to get quick justice? ILLUS W IND 97, no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 31-33.
16238. Chagla, M.C. The role of judiciary in parliamentary democracy. TRIVENI 43, no.3 (Oct-Dec 1974) 5-14.
16239. Dhavan, Rajeev. The Supreme Court of India and parliamentary sovereignty: a critique of its approach to the recent constitutional crisis. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers. 1976. 404p.
16240. Dwivedi, Gyan Chand. Supreme Court on enforcement of fundamental rights during emergency: latest Supreme Court decision of April 28, 1976, right of a detenu to challenge his detention barred. Allahabad: Law Pub. House, 1976. 267p.
16241. Mathur, J.K. Case method in legal training. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 903-908.
16242. Misra, T.S. Judicial functions in administrative law. J PARLIA INFO 22, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 27-35.
16243. Prasad, Awadh. Lok Adalat: a probe into organisation and working process. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 29-38.
16244. Ramachandran, T.N. A narration of INRE: Perumuni alias Pitthan of Vennainallur. SAI SIDDHANTA 11, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-27.
16245. Ramachandran, Velandai G. Contempt of court. 4th ed. Lucknow: Eastern Book Co., 1976. 936p.
16246. Sarojini Reddy, P. Judicial review of fundamental rights. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 394p.
16247. Singh, Bakhshish. The Supreme Court of India as an instrument of social justice. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 303p.
16248. Supreme court's judgement on MISA during the emergency: Records and statistics. EAST ECON 66, no.19 (May 7, 1976) 1037-1040.
16249. Verma, Pramod. Delay in labour judiciary: an empirical investigation. IND J INDUS REL 12, no.2

(Oct 1976) 177-190.

- Defenses

16250. Bhargava, G.S. India's security in the 1980s. London: International Institute for Strategic Studies, 1976. 30p.
16251. Bray, Frank. Notes on alternative Indian nuclear targeting options. (76-91) 247-254.
16252. Choudhary, P.T. Defence policy for India in the seventies. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 201-218.
16253. Gupta, Bhabani Sen. How close is India to the bomb? (76-91) 107-125.
16254. Handa, Rohit. Policy for India's defence. New Delhi: Chetana Publications, 1976. 112p.
16255. Kumar, Ashwini. Border security. IND POLICE J 21, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1975) 33-39.
16256. Smith, Sir Arthur. Defence implications of a partition of India into Hindustan and Pakistan. 2d ed. Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 41p.
16257. Subrahmanyam, K. Indian attitudes towards the NPT [Non-Proliferation Treaty]. (76-157) 259-270.
16258. Subrahmanyam, K. An Indian nuclear force in the eighties. (76-91) 127-140.
16259. Thapan, M.L. The outlay on defence. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 22-24.

- Elections

16260. Chakravarti, Anand. The mid-term poll in a Rajasthan village. SOC ACT 26, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 134-147.
16261. Chatterjee, S.K. Electoral behaviour in West Bengal. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 56-71.
16262. Das, B.C. The dynamics of factional conflict: a study of the dimensions of electoral conflict in an assembly constituency in Orissa. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 391-396 [i.e. 387-392].
16263. Dua, Veena. The mid-term poll in the Punjab: electoral alliances and voting behaviour in a scheduled caste locality. SOC ACT 26, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 237-252.
16264. Dutt, Vidya Prakash. The Prime Minister's election case. IND FOR R 12, no.18 (Jul 1, 1975) 11-12.
16265. Dutt, Vishnu. The Gujarat poll: a curtain raiser for general election? IND FOR R 12, no.18 (Jul 1, 1975) 19-21.
16266. Gujarat, India (State). Chief

Electoral Officer. Report on the general elections to the Gujarat Legislative Assembly, June 1975: statistical review. Gandhinagar, 1975. 253p.

16267. Hasan, Amir. An analytical study of influence on voters in the election of a Kahetra Samiti in Uttar Pradesh. EAST ANTHRO 29, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 419-427.
16268. India (Republic). Election Commission. Report on the general elections to the legislative assemblies of Manipur, Nagaland, Orissa, Pondicherry, and Uttar Pradesh in 1974, Gujarat in 1975, and the presidential and vice-presidential elections, 1974: narrative. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 193p.
16269. Mayer, Peter B. Support for the principles of democracy by the Indian electorate. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 24-32.
16270. Mustafi, Ashoke. Electoral reforms in India. MOD R 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 160-161.
16271. Narain, Iqbal, K.C. Pande and Mohan Lal. Rural elite and elections in an Indian state: a study of pan-chayati raj leadership in the context of Rajasthan electoral politics. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 189p.
16272. Sachchidananda. The tribal voter in Bihar. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 127p.
16273. Shah, Ghanshyam. The 1975 Gujarat Assembly elections in India. AS SURV 16, no.3 (Mar 1976) 270-282.
16274. Weiner, Myron and John Osgood Field. India's urban constituencies. COMP POL 8, no.2 (Jan 1976) 183-222.

- International Relations

See also

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations-- India under China, Nepal.

16275. Chari, P.R. Nonalignment - contemporary justification & challenges. IND FOR R 13, no.16 (Jun 1, 1976) 13-15.
16276. Chavan, Y.B. India's foreign policy. IND FOR R 13, no.2 (Nov 1, 1975) 13-17; IND HOR 25, nos.1-2 (1976) 5-12.
16277. Deshmukh, C.D. India's foreign policy and federalism. TRIVENI 43, no.1 (Apr-Jun 1974) 5-12.
16278. Dutt, Vidya P. Jawaharlal Nehru. Nagpur: Nagpur University, 1976. 91p. (Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture series, 1974-75).
16279. Gandhi, Indira. Nonalignment to give a lead in new concept of human emancipation. IND FOR R 13, no.22 (Sep 1, 1976) 13-14.

16281. Gupta, Shyam Ratna. Nonalignment: a principled stand in world affairs. IND FOR R 13, no.21 (Aug 15, 1976) 11-12.
16282. Kember, James. India in international affairs, 1944-1947: the prelude to independence. INT STUD 15, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 365-391.
16283. Malhotra, Inder. India and its neighbours. ILLUS W IND 97, no.22 (May 30, 1976) 6-15.
16284. Malhotra, Inder. Thirty years of nonalignment. ILLUS W IND 97, no.37 (Sep 12, 1976) 6-15.
16285. Maprayil, Cyriac. Nehru and the Commonwealth. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1976. 109p.
16286. Misra, K. P. Nonalignment: a dynamic concept. IND FOR R 12, no.21 (Aug 15, 1975) 11-12.
16287. Muni, S. D. Major developments in India's foreign policy and relations, July-December 1975. INT STUD 15, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 393-417.
16288. Nanda, B. R., ed. Indian foreign policy: the Nehru years. Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 279p.
16289. Pant, Pushpesh. Major developments in India's foreign policy and relations, January-June 1975. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 45-52.
16290. Rana, Aspy F. The imperatives of nonalignment: a conceptual study of India's foreign policy strategy in the Nehru period. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of India, 1976. 322p.
16291. Rose, Leo E. The foreign policy of India. (76-139) 199-221.
16292. Sen Gupta, Bhabani. Waiting for India: India's role as a regional power. J INT AFF 29, no.2 (Fall 1975) 171-184.
16293. Shyam, Manjula and Shyam Sunder. International seabed regime: India's interests and policy options. IND POL SCI R 10, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-18.
16294. Singh, Baljit. Indian foreign policy: an analysis. London: Asia Pub. House, 1976. 111p.
16295. Surkund, M. R. Weapons from oil wealth and India's security. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-21.
16296. Weigand, Jörg. Der machlose Riese: Indiens sicherheitspolitische Lage zwischen Ost und West. SICHERHEITSPOL (1975) no.1, 127-139.

- Bibliography

16297. Shyamala, S. and Madhu Bala.

- India and world affairs: an annual bibliography, 1974. I: Foreign relations of India; II: Indian opinion on world affairs. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 69-134.

-- Afghanistan

16298. Jafri, Hasan Ali Shah. Indo-Afghan relations, 1947-67. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 192p.
16299. Uberoi, J. P. S. Structure of Indo-Afghan relations. IND FOR R 13, no.19 (Jul 15, 1976) 23-24.

-- Africa

16300. India and the African liberation struggle. New Delhi: Indian National Congress, 1976. 132p.

-- Asia

16301. Chopra, Maharaj K. India and the Asian security system. AUSSEN-POLITIK 27, no.1 (1st Q, 1976) 46-53.

-- Bhutan

16302. Deb, Arabinda. Bhutan and India: a study in frontier political relations, 1772-1865. Calcutta: Firma KLM, 1976. 190p.
16303. Misra, R. C. Indo-Bhutan relations. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 71-81.

-- Burma

16304. Prasad, Birendra. Indo-Burmese relation (1937-47) - a study in contradictions. MOD R 140, no.5 (Nov 1976) 273-278.

-- China

16305. Bhola, P. L. Russia as a factor in Sino-Pak relations. SOUTH AS STUD 10, no.1-2 (1975) 47-67.
16306. Jetly, Nancy. Parliament and India's China policy, 1959-1963. INT STUD 15, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 229-260.
16307. Sondhi, M. L. Peace and diplomacy between India and China. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 136-148.

-- Great Britain

16308. Nyman, Lars-Erik. Tawang - a case study of British frontier policy in the Himalayas. J AS HIST 10, no.2 (1976) 151-171.

-- Iran

16309. Ali- Mehrunnisa. The changing

pattern of India-Iran relations.
PAK HORIZON 28, no.4 (1975) 53-66.

16310. Chopra, Hira Lal. Indo-Iranian relations during the Pahlavi regime (1926-1976).
INDO-IRANICA 29, no.1-4 (Mar-Dec 1976) 1-6.

-- Kuwait

16311. Adil, Adam. Kuwait and India.
ILLUS W IND 97, no.14 (Apr 4, 1976) 14-19.

-- Maldives

16312. Mukerjee, Dilip. India and Maldives: a new and closer relationship. IND FOR R 12, no.8 (Feb 1, 1975) 16-18.

-- Nepal

16313. Bahadur, Shyam. What irks Nepalis about India. ILLUS W IND 97, no.4 (Jan 25, 1976) 32-39.
16314. Dharamdassani, Murlidhar. Indian diplomacy in Nepal. Jaipur: Aalekh Publishers, 1976. 256p.
16315. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Early Indo-Nepal relations through Bihar. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 49-55.

-- Pakistan

16316. Ayooob, Mohammed. India and Pakistan: prospects and detente. PAC COM 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 149-169.
16317. Mughal, N.A. Inching together or a mile apart. India and Pakistan towards detente. PAK HORIZON 29, no.3 (1976) 20-32.
16318. Raj, Jagdish. Indo-Pakistan relations since the 1971 war: an Indian viewpoint. AUST J POL HIST 20, no.1 (Apr 1974) 22-31.

-- Portugal

16319. Mahale, K.J. A new chapter in Indo-Portuguese relations. IND FOR R 12, no.7 (Jan 15, 1975) 17-19.

-- Southeast Asia

16320. Nayar, T.N.R. India's contacts in South East Asia until the advent of Islam. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 237-253.

-- Sri Lanka

16321. Coelho, V.H. Across the Palk Straits: India-Sri Lanka relations. Dehra Dun: Palit & Palit, 1976. 188p.

-- Tibet

16322. Sinha, Nirmal C. India and the Tibet region of China. BENGAL P P 92, no.173 (Jan-Jun 1973) 58-72.

-- United Nations

16323. Shah, Linda. Indians at the United Nations. ILLUS W IND 97, no.24 (Jun 13, 1976) 6-9.

-- United States

16324. Dutt, Vidya Prakash. U.S. arms supply to Pakistan - an Indian response. IND FOR R 12, no.12 (Apr 1, 1975) 18-19.
16325. Hill, John E. Military aid and political influences: a case study of an arms embargo. PAC COM 6, no.3 (Apr 1975) 407-420.
16326. Jha, D.C. U.S. policy towards India. IND J POL SCI 37, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 41-70.
16327. Kameth, M.V. The United States and India, 1776-1976. Washington: Embassy of India, 1976. 226p.
16328. Manchanda, Mohinder K. India and America: historical links, 1776-1920. Chandigarh: Young Men Harmilap Association, 1976. 236p.
16329. Nayar, Baldev R. American geopolitics and India. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 246p.
16330. Nayar, Baldev Raj. Treat India seriously. FOR POL 18 (Spr 1975) 133-154.
16331. Popular hopes for better Indo-U.S. relations: a metropolitan survey of literate adults, September 1976. MONTH PUB OP SURV 22, no.1 (Oct 1976) 3-7.
16332. Rao, R.V.R. Chandrasekhara. Searching for a mature relationship: the United States and India. ROUND TABLE no.263 (Jul 1976) 249-260.

-- U.S.S.R.

16333. Dar, A.N. Indo-Soviet commitment to common causes. IND FOR R 13, no.18 (Jul 1, 1976) 16-21.
16334. Gandhi, Indira N. Indira Gandhi in U.S.S.R. New Delhi: Ministry of External Affairs, 1976. 40p.
16335. Komarov, Erik N. Indo-Soviet cooperation: historical background and present-day developments. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 132p.
16336. Koptevsky, V.N. Five years of Indo-Soviet treaty. EAST ECON 67, no.6 (Aug 6, 1976) 280-281.
16337. Papendieck, Henner. Die Politik der Gandhi-Regierung und die Rolle der Sowjetunion in Indien. BEFREIUNG no.6 (May 1976) 6-25.

16338. Tsaplin, Y. The sound foundations of Soviet-Indian ties. INT AFF (M) no.8 (Aug 1976) 70-75.
16339. Venugopala Rao, M. Friends and partners: five years of Indo-Soviet Treaty. Bombay: Allied Publishers, 1976. 92p.

- Law

16340. Acharya, Ramkumar. The theory of punishment in the Dharmasūtras. J GAN JHA KEND SANS VID 31, pts.1-4 (1975) 1-8.
16341. Chitaley, D.V. and S. Appu Rao. The Code of criminal procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974), with exhaustive, analytical, and critical commentaries. 7th ed. Bombay: All India Reporter, 1974-1976. 4v.
16342. Chitaley, D.V. and S. Appu Rao. The Indian penal code (XLV of 1860). 2d ed. Bombay: All India Reporter, 1974-1976. 4v.
16343. Gajendragadkar, Pralhad B. Law, Lawyers, and social change. New Delhi: National Forum of Lawyers and Legal Aid, 1976. 40p. (Pandit Motilal Nehru memorial lecture, 1).
16344. Ghosh, Srikanta. In search of justice. Calcutta: Satchidananda Prakashani, 1976. 338p.
16345. Ghosh, Srikanta. Law of public meetings and processions in India. Calcutta: Satchidananda Prakashani, 1976. 215p.
16346. Gokhale, H.R. Changing structure of law of the sea - an Indian perspective. IND FOR R 13, no.23 (Sep 15, 1976) 13-15.
16347. Hiranandani, L.H. The sentence of death. ILLUS W IND 97, no.35 (Aug 29, 1976) 8-12, 14-15.
16348. International League for the Rights of Man. The violation of human rights in India. (76-167) v.5, 473-531.
16349. Kanga, Jamshedji B. Kanga and Palkhivala's The law and practice of income tax. 7th ed. N. A. Palkhivala, B. A. Palkhivala. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 2v.
16350. Krishna Iyer, V.R. Social mission of law. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 205p.
16351. Mahmood, Syed Tahir. An Indian civil code and Islamic law. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 119p.
16352. Malik, P.L. and Kamlesh Chopra. Labour laws in Uttar Pradesh. Kanpur: Chopra, 1976. 1261p.
16353. Manohar, Sujata. Making divorce easy. ILLUS W IND 97, no.21 (May 23, 1976) 6-9.
16354. Merchant, Bharat B. Monopoly laws: a comparative study, India and U.S.A. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 175p.
16355. Morley, William H. The administration of justice in British India: its past history and present state, comprising an account of the laws peculiar to India. New Delhi: Metropolitan Book Co., 1976. 357p. (Repr of 1858).
16356. Nandi, A.K. Nandi's Civil ready referencer. Calcutta: Eastern Law House, 1976. 681p.
16357. Pitambare, S.R. On partition. Pune: S.S. Pitambare, 1976. 296p.
16358. Raju, D.M., ed. Law of panchayats in Andhra Pradesh, corrected up to 31st October, 1976, with all amendments, case law, statutory rules, delegation of powers, executive instructions, etc. Machilipatnam: Aurora Publications, 1976. 839p.
16359. Ramamoorthy, R. Law of malicious prosecution and defamation. Bombay: N.M. Tripathi, 1976. 315p.
16360. Rocher, Ludo. In defense of Jīmūtavāhana. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 107-109.
16361. Ruben, Walter. Some aspects of the history of law in old India and Greece. J OR INST 25, nos.3-4 (Mar-Jun 1976) 376-386.
16362. Sethi, Krishan L. Opium smuggling and smoking regulations. Jodhpur: Rajasthan Law House, 1976. 512p.
16363. Shah, Suraj M. A case for unified rent control legislation. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 96-101.
16364. Singh, Vijai P. Legal perceptions and usages in North Indian village disputes. J SOC RES 19, no.1 (Mar 1976) 14 30.
16365. Sinha, Bindeshwari P. Readings in Kauṭilya's Arthaśāstra. Delhi: Agam Prakashan, 1976. 184p.
16366. Tewari, Shashi Ranjan. Administration of crisis and the rule of law. POL SCI 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 52-57.
16367. Vaidyanatha Ayyar, R.S. Manu's land and trade laws: their Sumerian origin and evolution up to the beginning of the Christian era. Delhi: Oriental Publishers & Distributors, 1976. 164p. (Repr of 1927).

- Local Government

16368. Abedin, Najmul. Local administration in Bengal: the first half of the 20th century. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 112-130.
16369. Bahuleyan, K.S. Income and expenditure pattern of Nanded Municipal Council. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 714-735.
16370. Bora, P.M. Achievements of Panchayati Raj. KHADI GRAM 22, no.11 (Aug 1976) 478-482.

16371. Constitutional history of Bombay Municipal Corporation. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 24-28.
16372. Darshankar, Arjun Rao and K.R. Bang. Municipal election and emergency leadership. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 694-707.
16373. David, M.D. Growth of Bombay and its Municipal Corporation. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 3-23.
16374. Delhi Municipal Corporation. Delhi: Municipal Corporation of Delhi, 1976. 26p.
16375. Deo, Kamal and Narain Singh. Financing municipal services: a study of grants-in-aid to municipalities in Bihar. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 628-639.
16376. Dubey, Sumati N. and Ratna Murdia. Structure and process of decision-making in panchayati raj institutions. Bombay: Somaiya Publications, 1976. 166p.
16377. Govind, Vijai. Village autonomy and its nature in the Sukranitisara. BHA MA Q 2, nos.2&3 (Jul & Oct 1976) 37-47.
16378. Jaggi, A.P. Local finance in Madhya Pradesh. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 649-658.
16379. Jain, S.P. Panchayati raj in Assam. Hyderabad, India: National Institute of Community Development, 1976. 132p.
16380. Jha, S.N. Local politics in India: a study of Meerut district in U.P. 1923-1973. ICSSR RES ABS Q 5, nos.3&4 (Jul-Dec 1976) 39-49.
16381. Jindal, M.L. The Bombay Municipal Corporation manual: act-rules-notifications, commentary, and up to-date case law. Nagpur: Wadhwa, 1976. 424p.
16382. Kerala, India (State). Laws, statutes, etc. The Kerala panchayat manual: containing the Kerala panchayats act, 1960 (Act 32 of 1960), with rules, notifications & case-law as amended upto September 1976; by Siby Mathew. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Cochin: Law Times Press) 488p.
16383. Mishra, S.N. Emerging leadership in rural India: a case study. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 187-207.
16384. Murti, V.S. Role of state directorate of municipal councils in Maharashtra. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 685-693.
16385. Muthayya, B.C. Leadership in panchayats. COM DEV PANCHAJ D 7, no.4 (Apr 1976) 141-148.
16386. Narayana Rao, K.V. Some aspects of Panchayati Raj in Rajasthan. COM DEV PANCHAJ D 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 109-121.
16387. Paramahansa, V.R.K. Panchayati Raj bodies: need for structural changes. COM DEV PANCHAJ D 7, no.3 (Jan 1976) 91-94.
16388. Rajadhyaksha, N.D. Promises to keep and miles to go. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 147-153.
16389. Ram Reddy, G. Panchayati Raj at cross-roads - the case of Andhra Pradesh. ADMINISTRATOR 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 629-636.
16390. Rama Rao, S. An examination of state compensation to Andhra Pradesh municipalities. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 88-94.
16391. Seshadri, K. Political linkages and rural development: a comparative study of the political processes and interactions between different levels of government in two Indian states. New Delhi: National Pub. House, 1976. 233p.
16392. Sharma, Sudesh Kumar. Panchayati raj in Panjab - an anemic growth. J GOVT POL STUD 1, no.1 (Sep 1976) 35-72.
16393. Shriviah, M., et al. Panchayati raj: an analytical survey. Hyderabad, India: National Institute of Community Development, 1976. 339p.
16394. Singh, B.N. Municipal personnel administration in Bihar: an assessment. POL SCIENTIST 12-13, (Jul-Dec 1975-Jan-Jun 1977) 83-99.
16395. Singh, Hoshkar. Powers and functions of municipal chairman in Rajasthan. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 708-713.
16396. Singh, S.N. Administering metropolitan areas. Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST 46, no.4 (Apr-Jun 1976) 743-748.
16397. Srivastava, K.B. Panchayati Raj in West Bengal. COM DEV PANCHAJ D 8, no.2 (Oct 1976) 75-94.
16398. Umopathy, M. and M.R. Devappa. A case for establishing nyayapanchayats in Karnataka. J MYSORE U: ARTS 35 (Mar-Sep 1975) 25-38.

- Political Parties

16399. Arnold, David. The Founders and the Congress: political recruitment in South India, 1920-1937. SOUTH AS (Oct 1974) 1-20.
16400. Borooah, D.K. Ninety years of the Indian National Congress. IND FOR 13, no.7 (Jan 15, 1976) 11-13.
16401. Brass, Paul R. Leadership conflict and the disintegration of the Indian Socialist movement: personal

- ambition, power and policy.
J COMMONW COMP POL 14, no.1
(Mar 1976) 19-41.
16402. Chandran, Ramesh. Rise
and fall of DMK. ILLUS W IND 97,
no.7 (Feb 15, 1976) 26-27.
16403. Chattopadhyay, Gautam. Birth
and growth of communists in Bengal.
IND LEFT R 4, no.9 (Jul 1976) 10-18;
no.10 (Aug 1976) 47-54.
16404. Chopra, P.N. Indian National
Congress: the formative years:
towards militant nationalism.
J IND HIST 51, pt.1 (Apr 1973)
149-181; pt.2 (Aug 1973) 395-406;
pt.3 (Dec 1973) 623-647.
16405. Communist Party of India.
National Council. Report and reso-
lutions adopted by the National
Council of the Communist Party of
India, Hyderabad, 4-8 August 1976.
New Delhi: Communist Party of India,
1976. 59p. (Publication, no.18).
16406. Communist Party of India.
National Council. Report and reso-
lutions adopted by the National
Council of the Communist Party of
India, Trivandrum, 7 to 11 February
1976. New Delhi: Communist Party
of India, 1976. 71p. (Publication,
no.3).
16407. Communist Party of India.
National Council. Central Execu-
tive Committee. Report & reso-
lutions of the meeting of the
Central Executive Committee of the
Communist Party of India, New Delhi,
24-27 October 1976. New Delhi:
Communist Party of India, 1976.
39p. (Publication, no.23).
16408. Communist Party of India.
National Council. Central Execu-
tive Committee. Report on the
all-India padayatra campaign and
other resolutions. New Delhi: Commu-
nist Party of India, 1976. 78p.
(Publication, no.11).
16409. The Contemporary Congress
supplement: Kamagata Maru Nagar
congress session. CONTEMPORARY
20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 71-82.
16410. Farooqi, M. What are the
principles of Communist party or-
ganisation? New Delhi: Communist
Party of India, 1976. 47p. (Publi-
cation, no.8).
16411. Gopinathan Nair, N. Birth &
growth of communists in Kerala.
IND LEFT R 4, no.5 (Mar 1976) 12-25;
no.6 (Apr 1976) 19-34.
16412. Graves, Daniel R. Political
mobilization in India: the first
party system. AS SURV 16, no.9
(Sep 1976) 864-878.
16413. Gupta, Ram Chandra. Nehru's
impact on the Congress. TRIVENI 42,
no.2 (Jul-Sep 1973) 56-67.
16414. Indian National Congress. Text
of resolutions adopted at the 75th
plenary session, Indian National Con-
gress, Komagata Maru Nagar, Punjab,
December 31, 1975 and January 1, 1976.
New Delhi: All India Congress Commit-
tee, 1976. 35p.
16415. Indian National Congress.
All India Congress Committee. All
India Congress Committee Meeting,
New Delhi, May 29-30, 1976.
New Delhi: The Committee, 1976.
40p.
16416. Jha, Bhogendra. Birth and
growth of communists in Bihar. IND
LEFT R 4, no.4 (Feb 1976) 8-16.
16417. Kakati, Satis Chandra. From
Pandav Nagar to Jawahar Nagar: a short
descriptive account of the Congress
sessions held at Gauhati in 1926 and
1958, with a reference to the North
East session of the All India Congress
Committee in November 1976. Gauhati:
Dutta Baruah, 1976. 144p.
16418. Krishna, N.K., Mohit Sen and
Bhupesh Gupta. CPM's opportunism in
crisis. New Delhi: Communist Party
of India, 1976. 22p. (Publication,
no.14).
16419. Mishra, Ram S. The Congress in
power. Patna: Jnanada Prakashan, 1976.
275p.
16420. Misra, Bankey B. The Indian
political parties: an historical ana-
lysis of political behaviour up to
1947. Delhi: Oxford University Press,
1976. 665p.
16421. Nayar, Kuldip. The Congress is
90 years old. ILLUS W IND 97, no.1
(Jan 4, 1976) 15-19.
16422. Nizami, Z. Ahmad. Jamaat-e-
Islam: spearhead of separatism. New
Delhi: Directorate of Advertising &
Visual Publicity, Ministry of I & B,
1976. 19p.
16423. Pantham, Thomas. Political
parties and democratic consensus: a
study of party organisations in an
Indian city. Delhi: Macmillan Co. of
India, 1976. 215p.
16424. Roy, Subodh, ed. Communism in
India: unpublished documents, 1935-
1945. Calcutta: Roy, 1976. 419p.
16425. Sen, Mohit. Communist Party &
cultural front. IND LEFT R 4, no.7
(May 1976) 47-51.
16426. Shankar, Girija. Rise of the
socialist left-wing in the Indian
National Congress. J IND HIST 52,
pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 457-473.
16427. Sharma, Ranbir. Party system
in a Himalayan State of India. IND J
POL SCI 37, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 71-80.
16428. Sharma, T.R. Electoral impe-
ratives in the Indian Communist Party
split. MOD AS STUD 10, pt.3 (July
1976) 349-360.

16429. Sharma, T.R. Marxian theory, non-capitalist path and the Indian communists. *IND POL SCI R* 10, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-58.
16430. Sharma, T.R. 1964 split in the Communist Party of India: a research note on the role of some little known factors. *J POL STUD* 9, no.2 (Sep 1976) 19-35.
16431. Subrahmanyam, M.C. The D.M.K. *IND R* 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 5-7.
16432. Walch, James. Faction and front: party systems in South India. New Delhi: Young Asia Publications, 1976. 464p.
16433. Wood, Conrad. The impact of ultra-leftism on the Communist Party of India, 1928-36. *J IND HIST* 51, pt.2 (Aug 1973) 349-394.
16434. Zaidi, A. Moin and Shaheda Zaidi, ed. The Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congress. New Delhi: S. Chand, 1976-. v.1- .
- Political Theory
16435. Bajpai, Shiva G. Concept of neutrality and non-alignment in the post-Kautilian political thought in India. (76-75) v.3, 199-207.
16436. Bhambhani, C.P. Theoretical perspectives on political change. *IND J POL SCI* 37, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 1-22.
16437. Derrett, J. Duncan M. Rājadharmā. *J AS STUD* 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 597-609.
16438. Hettne, Bjørn. The vitality of Gandhian tradition. *J PEACE RES* 13, no.3 (1976) 227-245.
16439. Malik, Yogendra K. and Jesse F. Marquette. Democracy and alienation in North India. *J POL* 37, no.1 (Feb 1975) 35-56.
16440. Mathew, K.K. Right to property: need for fresh look. *Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST* 46, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 595-613.
16441. Thakurdas, Frank. In defence of social equality. *J POL STUD* 9, no.1 (Feb 1976) 40-65.
- Public Administration
16442. Aleem, M.A. A central personnel agency at the state level - case study of general administration department in Andhra Pradesh. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 919-929.
16443. Bhattacharya, Mohit. Management of urban government in India. New Delhi: Uppal Book Store, 1976. 216p.
16444. Chatterjee, N.N. Drought relief in a small district - a case study. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 613-624.
16445. Dayal, Ishwar. New perspectives for public administration in India. New Delhi: Training Division, Dept. of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, Cabinet Secretariat, 1975. 33p.
16446. Dayal, Ishwar, et al. Policy analysis and development in India. (76-128) v.2, 288-322.
16447. Jain, R.B. Contemporary issues in Indian administration. Delhi: Vishal Publications, 1976. 491p.
16448. Khanna, K.K. On the Indian administrative philosophy: a few preliminary questions. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 881-889.
16449. Mathur, Hari M., ed. Development administration in tribal areas. Jaipur: HCM State Inst. of Public Administration, 1976. 192p.
16450. Menon, K.P.S. The qualities of an administrator: firmness and flexibility. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 579-583.
16451. Motiwal, O. P., ed. Changing aspects of public administration in India. Allahabad: Chugh Publications, 1976. 433p.
16452. Narain, Govind. Some stray thoughts. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.2 (Sum 1976) 593-600.
16453. New vistas in administration. New Delhi: Committee on Case Studies, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1976. 220p. (Case studies, v.5).
16454. Sankarankutty Nair, T.P. The origin and growth of British system of administration in Malabar. *J HIST RES* 18, no.2 (Jan 26, 1976) 14-31.
16455. Sharma, Jitendra M. Performance and satisfaction: an examination of superior-subordinate role relations. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 847-854.
16456. Sharma, Ravindra. The municipal personnel administration in Rajasthan: a case study...Local Bodies Subordinate Service Commission. Jaipur: Indian Inst. of Public Admn., Rajasthan Regional Branch, 1976. 60p.
16457. Sharma, Ravindra. Role of district administration in emergency relief. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.4 (Win 1976) 899-902.
16458. Shaikat Ali. Enduring themes of administration. Lahore: Aziz Publishers, 1976. 299p.
16459. Shukla, J.D. State and district administration in India. New Delhi: Published under the auspices of Indian Inst. of Public Administration by National Pub. House, 1976. 387p.
16460. Singh, Dilip. The role of district administration in emergency relief. *ADMINISTRATOR* 21, no.3 (Aut 1976) 783-800.
- Bibliography
16461. Sharma, Rajendra N. and Santosh

Bakshi. Cumulative index to Indian journal of public administration, vol. I-XX, 1955-1974. New Delhi: Indian Inst. of Public Administration, 1976. 556p.

- Regional Government

16462. Grover, Verinder. The Punjab Legislative Council. IND POL SCI R 10, no.1 (Jan 1976) 69-96.
16463. Krishan, Gopal. Locational eccentricity of state capitals in India. AS PROFILE 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 139-143.
16464. Narain, Iqbal, ed. State politics in India. Meerut: Meenakshi Prakashan, 1976. 620p.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

16465. Agarwal, Purnima and Madhukar Shukla. Work alienation, its attitudinal consequences on industrial workers. IND PSYCH R 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 18-24.
16466. Agrawal, Brij Lata. Effect of discordant information on the choice of study subjects. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 78-81.
16467. Agrawal, K.G. and Mohan Advani. Verbal description in self perception and person perception: an experimental study. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 29-33.
16468. Ali, S. Nisar. A study of "publicly" and "privately" expressed level of aspiration. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 41-47.
16469. Chandra, Subhas. Cognitive development of Indians and Fijians. (76-15) 248-253.
16470. Chatterjee, R.G. and A. Mitra. A study of brainstorming. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 23-28.
16471. Dhaliwal, Amar Singh and Jiwan Parkash Sharma. Relationship between intelligence and academic achievement. J PSYCH RES 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 28-32.
16472. Dhillon, P.K., H.C. Ganguli and C.K. Basu. A scale of measure attitude toward fate. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 55-61.
16473. Dolke, Ashok M. Investigation into certain psychometric properties of Raven's standard progressive matrices test. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 225-236.
16474. Dolke, Ashok M. and V. Padaki. Job attitudes of supervisors in textile industry: two factors revisited by two different methods. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 71-84.
16475. Dubey, R.S. Manifest anxiety, sex differences and educational performance. IND PSYCH R 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 25-30.
16476. Farr, Robert M. and Uma Shanker. Some observations on Indian research on attitudes and opinions in the light of Western research. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 61-70.
16477. Koul, Lokesh. Factorial study of Sprangerian value - types. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 82-86.
16478. Kumar, Pramod and Ashwani K. Malik. An experimental study of group effect on performance of high and low neurotic Ss on certain tasks. J PSYCH RES 20, no.2 (May 1976) 94-98.
16479. Kundu, Ramanath. Bengali adaptation of junior Eysenck personality inventory. IND PSYCH R 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 17-21.
16480. Kundu, Ramanath. Bengali version of Kundu's neurotic personality inventory. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 49-53.
16481. Maher, Timothy F. "Need for resolution" ratings for harmonic musical intervals: a comparison between Indians and Canadians. J CROSS-CULT PSYCH 7, no.3 (Sep 1976) 259-276.
16482. Masson, J. Moussaleff. The psychology of the ascetic. J AS STUD 35, no.4 (Aug 1976) 611-625.
16483. Mohsin, S.M. Reinterpretation of the dynamics of attitude formation and change. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 1-60.
16484. Nandy, Ashis. Adorno in India: revisiting the psychology of fascism. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 168-178.
16485. Narayana Rao, S. Conservation of different quantities in children of high and low ability levels. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.4 (Dec 1976) 291-301.
16486. Narayana Rao, S. An experimental investigation of children's concepts of mass, weight and volume. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 212-220.
16487. Paliwal, T.R. A study of intercultural differences in respect of job satisfaction, and strength of incentives of sugar factory employees belonging to eastern and western parts of the state of Uttar Pradesh in India. MANAS 23, no.2 (1976) 67-79.
16488. Paramesh, C.R. and S. Narayanan. Creativity, intelligence and vocational interests. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.3 (Sep 1976) 221-224.
16489. Paramesh, C.R. Dimensions of personality and achievement in scholastic subjects. IND J PSYCH 51, pt.4 (Dec 1976) 302-306.
16490. Pareek, Udai and Debadatta Banerjee. Achievement motive and competitive behaviour. MANAS 23, no.1 (1976) 9-15.
16491. Pareek, Udai and Narendra Dixit.

- Some correlates of extension motivation measures. *MANAS* 23, no.1 (1976) 1-8.
16492. Patel, A.S. An approach to behaviour as expounded in the Indian scriptures. (76-15) 290-296.
16493. Rai, S.N. Effects of win-lose on time-estimation of school children. *J PSYCH RES* 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 99-103.
16494. Rajamanickam, Muniappa. A psychological study of religious and related attitudes of the student and professional groups in South India. Annamalai University, 1976. 380p.
16495. Ramachandran, S. A study of psycho-social problems of leprosy patients. *IND PSYCH R* 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 12-16.
16496. Ramamoorthi, P.V. and S. Ushashri. Frequency of figure - reversals and control of figure - reversals as related to certain factors of personality. *J PSYCH RES* 20, no.2 (May 1976) 59-65.
16497. Safaya, Raghunath. Indian psychology: a critical and historical analysis of the psychological speculations in Indian philosophical literature. New Delhi: Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers, 1976, 373p.
16498. Sahai, Mridul. An experimental study of the effect of redundancy on verbal learning at various stages of development. *J PSYCH RES* 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 115-119.
16499. Saksena, N.K., K.D. Kapoor and Madhu Seth. A comparative study of the personality as measured by factors A, C, E and Q of the pro-management and anti-management employees in a textile industry. *IND PSYCH R* 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 31-35.
16500. Saxena, A.K. Semantic satiation of meaningful S and R paired associates (PA) terms in retroaction paradigm. *J PSYCH RES* 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 128-131.
16501. Saxena, Uma. Indian adaptation of parental attitude research instrument (PARI-F,M). *IND PSYCH R* 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-7.
16502. Shanmugam, T.E. War on poverty - role of psychologists. *J PSYCH RES* 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-15.
16503. Sharma, Sagar and Ravishanker Wangu. Trait-State anxiety, intelligence and serial verbal learning. *J PSYCH RES* 20, no.2 (May 1976) 87-93.
16504. Shrivastava, Gyanendra Prasad. A short form of the Maslow security-insecurity inventory. *MANAS* 23, no.2 (1976) 115-120.
16505. Sinha, Maya. Harris Draw - A - man test applied to a group of Indian girls. *J PSYCH RES* 20, no.2 (May 1976) 45-59.
16506. Sinha, Sudhi Rani and Jai B.P. Sinha. Authoritarianism, authoritarianism and anxiety. *IND J PSYCH* 51, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 161-167.
16507. Thakur, Manju and G.P. Thakur. Effects of knowledge of the ITI on line estimates. *IND PSYCH R* 13, no.2 (Jul 1976) 11-14.
16508. Tripathi, L.B. and Girishwar Misra. Some cognitive processes as functions of prolonged deprivation. *IND J PSYCH* 51, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 129-143.
16509. Tutoo, T.N. Some background factors influencing the level of general knowledge among pupils. *IND PSYCH R* 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 22-28.
16510. Vasudeva, Promila. Construction of an attitude scale towards social change. *MANAS* 23, no.2 (1976) 81-85.
16511. Venkata Rami Reddy, A. Occupational choice and mental ability. *J PSYCH RES* 20, no.3 (Sep 1976) 135-138.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

16512. Adyalkar, P.G. Plan to harness groundwater for rural development. *SCI CULT* 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 14-18.
16513. Anderson, Kenneth. Jungles long ago. London: Allen & Unwin, 1976. 207p.
16514. Āryabhaṭa. Āryabhaṭīya critical edition series. New Delhi: Indian National Science Academy, 1976- v.1- .
16515. Āryabhata. Āryabhaṭīya of Āryabhaṭa; ed. by Kripa Shankar Shukla K.V. Sarma. New Delhi: the Indian National Science Academy, 1976. 219p. (Āryabhaṭīya critical edition series, 1).
16516. Azam, Ikram. India and the nuclear option. *DEF J* 1, no.2 (Mar 1975) 30-36.
16517. Bagchi, Samar K. Science and technology museums in India. *TECH CULT* 16, no.4 (Oct 1975) 607-614.
16518. Banerjee, Subrata. Towards self-reliance in energy by 1990-91. *IND FOR R* 12, no.21 (Aug 15, 1975) 17-20.
16519. Baruah, S.K. and Aditya Kumar. Technological & scientific training facilities in India. *IND FOR R* 13, no.16 (Jun 1, 1976) 18-20.
16520. Bhatt, S. Some perspectives on outer space exploration by India. *IND Q* 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 18-25.

16521. Bhattacharyya, A.K. Drugs for the millions: a socio-industrial view. *INDUS SIT IND* 5, no.2 (Apr 1976) 63-67.
16522. Billard, Roger. L'astronomie indienne - fin mot de la question - mathématique d'une histoire. (76-75) v.3, 227-228.
16523. Bodhe, Y.G. Metaphysiology. (76-75) v.3, 229-235.
16524. Bourdillon, Thomas F. The forest trees of Travancore. Delhi: Periodical Expert Book Agency, 1976. 456p. (Repr of 1908).
16525. Chatterjee, Syamdas. Atoms for peace: India's achievements. *B RAMA MISS INST CULT* 26, no.3 (Mar 1975) 57-59.
16526. Citrabhānu. Karaṇāmṛtam; ed by V. Narayanan Namboodiri. *J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB* 20, pt.1, nos.1 & 2- B (1975) 101-138.
16527. Davidar, R.C. Census of the nilgiri tahr in the Nilgiris, Tamil Nadu. *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 142-148.
16528. Eadaille, James. Mesmerism in India and its practical application in surgery and medicine. New York: Arno Press, 1976. 287p. (Repr of 1846).
16529. Gandhi, Indira. Role of science in India's development. *CONTEMPORARY* 20, no.2 (Feb 1976) 13-15.
16530. Ghose, Sisirkumar. India's next quarter century: taming of technology. *IND FOR R* 12, no.7 (Jan 15, 1975) 20-21.
16531. Grubb, Robert B. and Salim Ali. Birds of Goa. *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 42-53.
16532. Gupta, Subodh K. Effect of slipping on population distribution of primary producers in grassland ecosystem. *TROP ECOL* 17, no.1-2 (1976) 57-62.
16533. Haravu, Kadambari. Concept of matter in the Vaiśeṣika Darśana and the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya from the perspective of physics. *J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB* 20, pt.1, nos.1 & 2- B (1975) 21-39.
16534. Haravu, Kadambari. Concepts of space in the Vaiśeṣika Darśana and the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya compared with those of physics. *J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB* 20, pt.11-B (1975) 77-92.
16535. Haravu, Kadambari. The role of mathematics in physics and its absence in the Vaiśeṣika sūtra and the Praśastapāda Bhāṣya. *J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB* 21, pt.1-B (1976) 1-i-x.
16536. Hogen, Shinsaku. Senseless nuclear test by India. *JA ECHO* v.1, no.1 (1974) 123-126.
16537. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade. Commodity study on crude drugs & herbs. New Delhi: Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, 1976. 271p.
16538. Jayaraman, K.S. India's scientists of tomorrow. *IND FOR R* 14, no.4 (Dec 1, 1976) 13-16.
16539. Kapil, R.N. and A.K. Bhatnagar. Portuguese contributions to Indian botany. *ISIS* 67, no.238 (Sep 1976) 449-452. Additional note by H.C. Harries, Sixteenth-century dissemination of the coconut palm, *ISIS*, 68, no.244 (Dec 1977) 605-606.
16540. Kapoor, S.L., et.al. A botanical trip to Moralkanda (Himachal Pradesh). *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 329-347.
16541. Kastha, G.S. Scientific researches of Prof. C.V. Raman and his associates in Calcutta. *SCI CULT* 42, no.7 (Jul 1976) 347-354.
16542. Kaul, V. and Y.K. Sarin. Life form classification and the biological spectrum of the flora of Bhaderwah. *TROP ECOL* 17, no.1-2 (1976) 132-138.
16543. Khanna, K.C. Wie gut sind Indiens Ingenieure? *INDO-AS* 18, no.2 (1976) 126-134.
16544. Koning, F.J. Notes on the birds of prey in the Indus valley. *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.3 (Dec 1976) 448-455.
16545. Krishan, Y. Science in Indian ethos. *J INTERCULT STUD* 3 (1976) 23-32.
16546. Krishnan, M. Conservation of wildlife in India. *IND FOR R* 14, no.5 (Dec 15, 1976) 13-16.
16547. Lakhapal, Rajendra N., Hari K. Maheshwari and N. Awasthi. A catalogue of Indian fossil plants, covering all available records from 1821 to 1970. Lucknow: Birbal Sahni Institute of Palaeobotany, 1976. 318p.
16548. Lishk, Sajjan Singh and S.D. Sharma. Notion of circular flat earth in Jaina cosmography. *JAINA ANTIQ* 28, no.1-2 (Jul 1976) 1-5.
16549. Mahadevan, T.K. Aryabhata, Pokharan and the Gandhi syndrome. *IND Q* 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 1-5.
16550. Maheshwari, J.K. Plant resources of India. *SCI CULT* 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 18-23.
16551. Mathew, D.N. Ecology of the weaver birds. *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 249-260.
16552. Mehta, S.K. Nuclear energy for generation of electricity. *J INDUS TRADE* 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 50-57.
16553. Mishra, P.K. Nuclear India [review article]. *J UNITED SER INST IND* 106, no.442 (Jan-Mar 1976) 81-84.
16554. Mulholland, Jean. Soma: an attempt to classify the plant and the

- drug. J ASIAT SOC 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 47-55.
16555. Nahar, Shantilal. Gobar gas plants in developing rural economy. KHADI GRAM 22, no.6 (Mar 1976) 271-275.
16556. Nair, S.S. A population survey and observations on the behaviour of the blackbuck in the Point Calimere Sanctuary, Tamil Nadu. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 304-310.
16557. Narayan, R.V. Lavaṅga and Lavaṅgalatā. AN BHAND OR RES INST 57, pts.1-4 (1976) 199-216.
16558. Narayanan Namboodiri, V. On Māṇḍi. J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB 20, pt.II-B (1975) 53-68.
16559. Nayar, B.K., ed. Science and development: essays on various aspects of science and development dedicated to the Hon'ble Shri C. Subramaniam on the occasion of his sixty-fifth birthday. Bombay: Orient Longman, 1976. 226p.
16560. Nilakaptha Somayāji. Computations concerning Moon's shadow; ed. by K.V. Sarma. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) Supplement i-xxvi, 1-31.
16561. Nilakaptha Somayāji. Mirror of the laws of astronomy; ed. by K.V. Sarma. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) Suppl i-xxviii. 1-54.
16562. Pant, P.C. Plants of Corbett National Park, Uttar Pradesh. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 287-295.
16563. Parpola, Asko. Harappan roots of ancient Indian astronomy and cosmic speculation. (76-75) v.3, 244-252.
16564. Poullose, T.T. and C. Raja Mohan. Peaceful nuclear explosions. J INST DEF STUD ANAL 9, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1976) 14-38.
16565. Prasad, Siddheshwar. Energy development in India - a new approach. IND FOR R 13, no.6 (Jan 1, 1976) 20-22.
16566. Rai, L.C. and H.D. Kumar. Algal growth as a means of evaluation of nutrient status of the effluent of a fertilizer factory near Shahupuri, Varanasi. TROP ECOL 17, no.1-2 (1976) 50-56.
16567. Ramanna, R. and R. Chidambaram. Studies on India's peaceful nuclear experiment. IND FOR R 12, no.14 (May 1, 1975) 21-23.
16568. Ramanna, Raja. Science and ethics for India's progress. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.18 (Mar 28, 1976) 32-36.
16569. Rao, A.S. Indigenous technology is more conducive for rapid growth than imported technology. J ANDHRA PRAD AKAD SCI 15 (1976) 43-57.
16570. Rao, U.R. "Aryabhata" heralds a new scientific culture. IND FOR R 12, no.22 (Sep 1, 1975) 15-19; no.23 (Sep 15, 1975) 17-18.
16571. Ray, P.G. and S.K. Majumdar. Anti-microbial activity of some Indian plants. ECON BOT 30, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 317-320.
16572. Reyna, Ruth. The principle of entropy as demonstrated in the Indian darshanas. SCI CULT 42, no.12 (Dec 1976) 581-586.
16573. Roy, Shashanka B. Pre historic lunar astronomy (19000-3100 B.C.) New Delhi: Institute of Chronology, 1976. 136p. (Monograph, no.1).
16574. Sarma, Akkaraju. Upper Pleistocene and Holocene ecology of coastal Tamil Nadu. J TAMIL STUD 9 (Jun 1976) 59-86.
16575. Sarma, K.V. Astronomy in India - Vedic period. VISH INDO J 14, pt.1 (Mar 1976) 133-152.
16576. Sarma, K.V. Scientific basis of Indian astrology. VISH INDO J 14, pt.2 (Sep 1976) 309-312.
16577. Saxena, H.O. and S.N. Khotale. A contribution to the flora of Bastar (Madhya Pradesh). J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 21-34.
16578. Sethi, S.P. India's atomic profile. PAC COM 6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 272-282.
16579. Sethna, H.N. Self-reliance in development of nuclear programme. IND FOR R 13, no.11 (Mar 15, 1976) 13-14.
16580. Singh, Gurcharan and R.N. Gohil. Some new records to the flora of Ladakh. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.3 (Dec 1976) 487-490.
16581. Singh, Jagjit. Dr. Raja Ramanna. ILLUS W IND 97, no.47 (Nov 21, 1976) 25-31.
16582. Singh, N.P. Science and technology: planning in the states. YOJANA 20, no.8 (May 15, 1976) 11-15.
16583. Srinivasan, M.R. Status of nuclear power in India. J INDUS TRADE 26, no.1 (Jan 1976) 18-23.
16584. Srivastava, Tribhuvan N. Flora Gorakhpurensis. New Delhi: Today & Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers, 1976. 411p.
16585. Subrahmanyam, T.V. Punarnava - the dominant dropsy drug. IND R 71, no.11 (Feb 1976) 29-31.
16586. Sundara Rajan, Mohan. India in space. New Delhi: Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, 1976. 92p.
16587. Swaminathan, M.S. Science and integrated rural development. SCI CULT 42, no.2 (Feb 1976) 58-75.
16588. Talbot, William A. Forest flora of the Bombay Presidency and Sind. Dehra Dun: Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal

- ..Singh: Delhi: Periodical Experts, 1976. 2v. (Repr of 1909).
16589. Thite, A.N. and A.R. Kulkarni. Fungal flora of Panhala. *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.3 (Dec 1976) 456-463.
16590. Tikader, B.K. Key to Indian spiders. *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 356-370.
16591. Tiwari, Krishna Kant. Animal resources of India. *SCI CULT* 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 23-28.
16592. Varshney, R.K. and B. Nandi. Butterfly fauna of Patna (Bihar) *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 325-328.
16593. Venkatesa, Pandit. Jataka chandrika = or, Moonlight to astrology; tr. by B. Suryanarain Rao; rev by B. Lakshminarain Rau. 6th ed. Bangalore: Astrological Office, 1976. 100p.
16594. Visweswari Amma, K. The atomic theory of the Nyāya Vaiśeṣikas with special reference to Udayana's views. *J KERALA U OR RES INST MSS LIB* 20, pt.1, nos.162- B (1975) 41-62.
16595. Woodcock, M.W. and B.J. Woodcock. Some birds observed in the monsoon in Central Nepal. *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.2 (Aug 1976) 296-303.

- Bibliography

16596. Chopra, N.P. Catalogue of Indian Tingida (Hemiptera). *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 74-83.
16597. Das, A.R., comp. Author's catalogue of the botanical articles published in the Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society (vol.1-66, 1896-1969). *J BOM NATUR HIST SOC* 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 98-120.
16598. Iyengar, M.A. Bibliography of investigated Indian medicinal plants, 1950-75. Manipal: Iyengar, 1976. 144p.
16599. Patañjali. Yogasūtra of Patañjali: with the commentary of Vyāsa. Delhi: Motilal Barnarsidass, 1976. 115p.

- Study & Teaching

16600. Ghosh, A.K. and R.M. Dutta. History of the teaching of Botany in Bengal (including Bihar and Orissa) 1800-1918. *J ASIAT SOC* 18, nos.1-4 (1976) 7-46.

- Environmental Studies

16601. Devi, Sarala. Forest eco-system and rural development programme.

- KHADI GRAM* 23, no.1 (Oct 1976) 32-37.
16602. Goel, S.C. An ecological study on the hemipteran catch on the light trap at Muzaffarnagar, India. *TROP ECOL* 17, no.1-2 (1976) 89-94.
16603. Krishnan, M. Wildlife conservation: progress in the past two years. *YOJANA* 20, no.18 (Oct 15-31, 1976) 20-23.
16604. Mathew, Thomas. Environmental problems in leather industry. *KHADI GRAM* 23, no.1 (Oct 1976) 60-67.
16605. Naik, M.L. and G.P. Mishra. Ecological studies of some grasslands of Ambikapur II - Rate of disappearance of the dead plant parts. *TROP ECOL* 17, no.1-2 (1976) 95-99.
16606. Rotkar, B.V. Water and air pollution in Greater Bombay. *Q J LOCAL SELF GOVT INST* 47, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 168-173.
16607. Singh, Narindar. Economics and the crisis of ecology. Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 154p.
16608. West Bengal. Task Committee on Environmental Pollution. Status of environmental pollution in West Bengal: a report. Calcutta: State Planning Board, 1976. 200p.
16609. Zutshi, P.K. Modern technology, eco-system and village industries. *KHADI GRAM* 23, no.1 (Oct 1976) 15-22.

- Reference

16610. Kesarwani, S.K., S.G. Bhat and S.S. Pande, comp. Directory of environmental organisations in India. Nagpur: National Environmental Engineering Research Institute, 1976. 441p.

- Geology

16611. Ghose, Bimal, et al. Some geomorphological evidences of palaeoclimate in great Indian desert. *SCI CULT* 42, no.12 (Dec 1976) 590-594.
16612. Ghose, Benoy K. Paleogene reef-rock-complex of Meghalaya and its oil potentialities. *SCI CULT* 42, no.5 (May 1976) 248-253.
16613. Gupta, Vishwa J. Indian Cenozoic stratigraphy. Delhi: Hindustan Pub. Corp. (India), 1976. 344p.
16614. Prasad, U. Geology and petrochemistry of a part of Hsatu-Belbathan Polymetallic Mineralised Belt, eastern Bihar. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 130p. (Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, v.107).

- Medicine

16615. Ahuja, M.M.S., ed. Progress in clinical medicine in India. New

- Delhi: Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India), 1976. 600p.
16616. Aurora, G.S. Medical scientists in India: institutional framework. SOC ACT 26, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 27-51.
16617. Balakrishnan, S. Indian paediatrics through the ages. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.20 (Apr 25, 1976) 46-51.
16618. Basham, A.L. The practice of medicine in ancient and medieval India. (76-102) 18-43.
16619. Beals, Alan R. Strategies of resort to curers in South India. (76-102) 184-200.
16620. Croizier, Ralph C. Medicine, modernization, and cultural crisis in China and India. (76-19) 238-253.
16621. Dash, Vaidya Bhagwan. A comparative study of Ayurvedic and Tibetan medical literature on haritaki. (76-75) v.6, 431-434.
16622. Gupta, Brahmananda. Indigenous medicine in nineteenth and twentieth century Bengal. (76-102) 368-378.
16623. Hameed, Hakeem Abdul. Attenuation in medicine. (76-75) v.6, 435-440.
16624. Hegde, R.D. Caraka's concept of Pramāṇa. MYSORE OR 9 (1976) 17-21.
16625. India (Republic). Indian Pharmacopoeia Committee. Supplement, 1975, to the Pharmacopoeia of India, 1966 (the Indian pharmacopoeia); by Ministry of Health, Government of India. Delhi: Controller of Publications, 1976. 244p.
16626. Leslie, Charles. The ambiguities of medical revivalism in modern India. (76-102) 356-367.
16627. Montgomery, Edward. Systems and the medical practitioners of a Tamil town. (76-102) 272-284.
16628. Mooss, N.S. Single drug remedies. Kottayam: Vaidyasarathy Press, 1976. 176p.
16629. Nadkarni, K.M. Dr. K.M. Nadkarni's Indian materia medica: with ayurvedic, unani-tibbi, siddha, allopathic, homeopathic, naturopathic & home remedies, appendices & indexes; rev. by A.K. Nadkarni. 3d ed. Bombay: Popular Prakashan, 1976. 2v.
16630. Pande, Ramesh Chandra. Alpine medicinal plants of Dharchula. KHADI GRAM 23, no.2 (Nov 1976) 115-123.
16631. Raghunathan, K. and V.N.K. Ramadas, eds. Pharmacopoeial standards for ayurvedic formulations. New Delhi: Central Council for Research in Indian Medicine and Homeopathy, 1976. 572p. (CCRIMH, 15).
16632. Raison, Alix. La pharmacopée de Hārīta. (76-75) v.6, 441-445.
16633. Rosu, Arion. Considerations sur une technique du Rōśāyana Ayurvédique. (76-75) v.6, 446-450.
16634. Sankaran, P.S. Sushruta's contribution to surgery. Varanasi: Indological Book House, 1976. 154p.
16635. Sharma, P.V. Drugs as landmarks of the history of Indian medicine. (76-75) v.6, 463-472.
16636. Sharma, Priya V. Introduction to dravyaguna (Indian pharmacology). Varanasi: Chaukhamba Orientalia, 1976. 226p.
16637. Srikantha Murthy, K.R. Ayurveda and Western Indologists. BHAVAN'S J 22, no.25 (Jul 4, 1976) 66-70.
16638. Subrahmanyam, T.V. The role of pomegranate in Indian medicine. IND R 72, no.2 (May 1976) 45-48.

- Nutrition

16639. Butt, H.W. Nutrition programmes for children: towards an integrated approach. SOC ACT 26, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 157-170.
16640. Chatterjee, G.C. Nutritional problems of India - a developing nation. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 3-7.
16641. Kalirajan, K. Calorie intakes of food comparisons across states and classes. IND J AGR ECON 31, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 53-63.
16642. Patel, A.R. Milk for millions. YOJANA 20, no.8 (May 15, 1976) 5-7.
16643. Sarma, I.R.K. Balanced diet, its composition and cost. MARGIN 8, no.3 (Apr 1976) 71-83.

- Public Health

16644. Banerjee, Dinabandhu. Rural health services - ideal village in public health programme. CALCUTTA R 1, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1976) 169-178.
16645. Banerjee, Usha. Health administration in a metropolis. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 256p.
16646. The need for health care: the costly predicament; an analysis of metropolitan survey, July 1976. MONTH PUB OP SURV 21, no.11 (Aug 1976) 3-12.
16647. Polunin, Ivan. Disease, morbidity, and mortality in China, India, and the Arab world. (76-102) 120-132.
16648. Ram, Eric R. and B.K. Datta. A field study diseases in rural Maharashtra. RUR IND 39, no.12 (Dec 1976) 259-265.
16649. Ranganathan, K. and S.R. Jayashankar. A field study diseases in rural Maharashtra. RUR IND 39, no.12 (Dec 1976) 266-270.
16650. Sampathkumaran, M.A.

- Re-designing rural health services for community development. SCI CULT 42, no.1 (Jan 1976) 7-9.
16651. Shah, P.M. Community participation and nutrition: the Kasa project in India. CARN ENFANCE no.35 (Jul-Sep 1976) 53-71.
16652. Singh, Karan. Integrated philosophy of health. CONTEMPORARY 20, no.11 (Nov 1976) 18-21, 26; IND FOR R 14, no.1 (Oct 15, 1976) 12-13.
16653. Singh, Khushwant. Have you heard the story of Bibi Sahiban? ILLUS W IND 97, no.27 (Jul 4, 1976) 6-9.
16654. Taylor, Carl E. The place of indigenous medical practitioners in the modernization of health services. (76-102) 285-299.

- Yoga

16655. Butler, Donald G. Teaching Yoga. London: G. Chapman, 1975. 131p.
16656. Gupta, R.C. Physical & mental health through Yoga. BHA MA Q 2, no.1 (Apr 1976) 39-48.
16657. Hutchinson, Ronald. Iyengar teaches. BHAVAN'S J 23, no.2 (Aug 15, 1976) 72-81.
16658. Kuppaswamy, B. Yoga and self-actualization. MANAS 23, no.2 (1975) 131-137.
16659. Sinha, A.K., ed. Perspectives in Yoga. Varanasi: Bharata Manisha, 1976. 132p.
16660. Yesudian, Selva R. Yoga, week by week: exercises and meditations for all the year around; tr. by D.Q. Stephenson. London: Allen & Unwin, 1976. 243p.

PAKISTAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

16661. British Overseas Trade Board. Pakistan. London: The Board, 1976. 56p.
16662. Extracts from the district & state gazetteers of the Punjab, Pakistan. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, University of the Punjab, 1976- v.-. (Publication, no.40-) (Repr ed).
16663. Gauba, K.L. A journey to Pakistan today. ILLUS W IND 97, no.6 (Feb 8, 1976) 6-13.
16664. Ikram Azam, Raja Mohammad. Pakistan: yesterday, today, and tomorrow. Lahore: Student Services, 1976. 436p.
16665. Khan, Liaquat Ali. Pakistan, the heart of Asia: speeches in the United States and Canada, May and

June 1950. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, 1976. 151p. (Repr of 1950).

16666. Khan, Tufail Ahmad. Trade bodies in Pakistan. Karachi: Federation of Pakistan Chambers of Commerce and Industry, 1976. 15p.
16667. *Korson, J. Henry, ed. Contemporary problems of Pakistan. Leiden: E.J. Brill, 1974. 150p.
16668. Malik, M. Usman and Annemarie Schimmel. Pakistan: d. Land u. seine Menschen: Geschichte, Kultur, Staat u. Wirtschaft. Tübingen, Basel: Erdmann, 1976. 562p.

- Bibliography

16669. Anwar, Mumtaz A. Doctoral research on Pakistan: a bibliography of dissertations accepted by foreign universities up to 1971. Lahore: Pak Book Corp., 1976. 72p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

16670. Khan, Jahangir and Farooq Iqbal. The nature of decision-making process in Pakistani society: some suggestions. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 41-46.
16671. Zaidi, S.M. Hafeez. Parental sex-preference as perceived by American and Pakistani children: a cross-cultural study. PAK J PSYCH 9, nos.3&4 (Dec 1976) 3-16.

- Folklore

16672. Masud-ul-Hasan. Famous folk tales of Pakistan. Lahore: Ferozsons, 1976- . v.1- .

- Overseas Communities

16673. Jeffrey, Patricia. Migrants and refugees: Muslim and Christian Pakistani families in Bristol. York: Cambridge University Press, 1976. 221p.

- Population

16674. Krotki, Karol J. Pakistan's population size and growth in the light of the 1972 census evaluation survey. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 181-194.
16675. Krotki, Karol J. and Khalida Parveen. Population size and growth in Pakistan based on early reports of 1972 census. PAK DEV R 15, no.3 (Aut 1976) 290-318.
16676. Mahalanobis, P.C. and D. Bhattacharya. Growth of population of

India and Pakistan, 1801-1961.
ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 1-10.

-- Control

16677. Chaudhary, A.R. Some socio-economic variables affecting birth rate with special reference to female education in Pakistan. ECON J (L) 9, no.2 (Win 1976) 73-84.
16678. Chowdhury, M. Alauddin, Atiqur Rahman Khan and Lincoln C. Chen. The effect of child mortality experience on subsequent fertility: an empirical analysis of Pakistan and Bangladesh data. Decca: Ford Foundation, 1975. 42p.
16679. Hafeez, Sabeeha. Organizational variables, needed for effective execution of population planning programmes in Pakistan. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 47-57.
16680. World Fertility Survey. Pakistan fertility survey: first report. Lahore: Population Planning Council of Pakistan, 1976. 312p.

- Social Conditions

16681. Jilani, Ghulam. Man-management in changing society of Pakistan: a psychological approach. Lahore: Publishers United, 1976. 285p.
16682. Mahmood, Sajjad. Eradication of social evils. PUB ADM R 14, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 44-49.

- Social Customs

16683. Khan, Zillur R. and William C. Spragens. American and Pakistani policemen's attitudes toward law enforcement. WEST POL Q 23, no.3 (Sep 1970) 579-588.
16684. Zaidi, S. M. Hafeez. Decision-making in Pakistani families. Karachi: Zaidi, 1976. 94p.

- Social Structure

16685. Afzal, Mohammad, Zubeda Khan and Naseer A. Chaudhry. Age at marriage, fertility and infant-child mortality in a Lahore suburb. PAK DEV R 15, no.1 (Spr 1976) 90-109; no.2 (Sum 1976) 195-210.
16686. Mufti, Habib Ahmad. Class identification: case study. PAK J PSYCH 9, nos.1&2 (Jun 1976) 39-47.

-- Family

16687. Ansari, Z.A. Democratic-authoritarian family pattern and academic achievement. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 59-63.

16688. Kanwar, Mahfooz A. A comparative analysis of family in Pakistan and Canada. DARSHANA INT 16, no.1 (Jan 1976) 44-48.

- Women

16689. Baqai, Mohammad Sabihuddin. Changes in the status and roles of women in Pakistan: an empirical study in Karachi metropolitan area. Karachi: Dept. of Sociology, University of Karachi, 1976. 86p.
16690. Khan, Seemin Anwar and Faiz Bilquees. The environment, attitudes and activities of rural women: a case study of a village in Punjab. PAK DEV R 15, no.3 (Aut 1976) 237-271.
16691. May, L.S. Women in Pakistan. IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 91-96.

ARTS

- Architecture

16692. Husain, Afsar Akhtar. The Quaid-i-Azam Mausoleum in pictures. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 58p.
16693. Nabi Khan, Ahmad. Buddhist art and architecture in Pakistan. Islamabad: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Research, Reference and Publications, Government of Pakistan, 1976. 81p.

- Ceramics

16694. Rye, Owen S. Traditional pottery techniques of Pakistan. Washington: Smithsonian Institution Press, 1976. 283p. (Smithsonian contribution to anthropology, 21).

- Folk Arts

16695. Wutt, Karl. Über Zeichen und Ornamente der Kalash in Chitral. ARCHIV VOLK 30 (1976) 137-173.

- Painting

16696. Miniature paintings on display in Lahore Museum: Mughal and Rajasthani schools. Lahore: Lahore Museum, 1976. 24p. (Publication, series 13).

BIOGRAPHY

16697. Ahmad, Ejaz. Allamah Iqbal's date of birth. IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 51-74.
16698. Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza. Tadhkirah: English translation of the dreams, visions and verbal revelations

- vouchsafed to the promised Messiah on whom be peace by Muhammad Zafrullah Khan. England: Saffron Books, 1976. 440p.
16699. Hosein, Imran M. Dr. Ansari, the fulfillment of Iqbal. MINARET 15, no.6 (Jun 1976) 7-13.
16700. Iqbal, Sir Muhammad. Mementos of Iqbal; ed. by Rahim Bakhsh Shaheen. Lahore: All-Pakistan Islamic Education Congress, 1976. 130p.
16701. Owen, John. Ayub Khan, 1907-1974; soldier of empire, statesman of Commonwealth. CONTEMP R 225, no.1305 (Oct 1974) 208-212.
- Jinnah, Mahomed Ali
16702. Ahmad, Riaz. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah: a chronology. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 282-311.
16703. Ahmad Saeed. The green Titan: a study of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 263p.
16704. Akhtar, Rafique. The Quaid-e-Azam: a pictorial biography. Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 200p.
16705. Enayatullah, Anwar. Story of Jinnah. Karachi: Pakistan Publications, 1976. 49p.
16706. Hamid Ahmad Khan. Father of our nation: early life story. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 35p.
16707. Harris, M.A., ed. Quaid-i-Azam. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Karachi: Times Press) 176p.
16708. Ispahani, Mirza Abol Hassan. Qaid-e-Azam Jinnah as I knew him. 3d ed. Karachi: Royal Book Co., 1976. 319p.
16709. Khan, Mohammad Yusuf. The glory of Quaid-i-Azam. Multan Centt.: Caravan Book Centre, 1976. 292p.
16710. Masud-ul-Hasan. Anecdotes of Quaid-i-Azam. Lahore: Ferozsons, 1976. 82p.
16711. Pannu, Nisar Ahmad. Jinnah, the lawyer. Lahore: Mansoor Book House, 1976. 355p.
16712. Qa'ed-e-A'Azam, 1940: a collection of tributes to Mr. Mohammad Ali Jinnah on his sixty fourth birthday, December 25, 1940. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 84p. (Repr of 1940).
16713. Quaid-i-Azam and Muslim women.

- Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 73p.
16714. Qureshi, Fazal Haque, ed. Every day with the Quaid-i-Azam. Karachi: Sultan Ashraf Qureshi, 1976. 412p.
16715. Sahni, J.N. Pakistan's Quaid-e-Azam. ILLUS W IND 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 8-13.
16716. Shah, Linda and Khalid Shah. Jinnah in Pakistan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.52 (Dec 26, 1976) 14-17.
16717. Shahid, Muhammad Hanif, ed. Tributes to Quaid-i-Azam. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 252p.
16718. Siddiqui, Misbah-ul-Haque and Taseem Kausar Gilani, comp. Essays on Quaid-e-Azam. Lahore: Shahzad Publishers, 1976. 185p.
16719. Toosy, M.S. My reminiscences of Quaid-i-Azam: a collection of interviews and talks with Quaid-i-Azam during November 1942 to May 1943. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 62p.
16720. Waheed-uz-Zaman. Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah: myth and reality. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 155p.

- Bibliography

16721. Akhtar, Abdul H., ed. Analytical catalogue of books on Quaid-i-Azam in the Liaquat Memorial Library. Karachi: Dept. of Libraries, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 187p.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- Journalism & the Press
- Bibliography

16722. Cheema, Pervaiz I. A select bibliography of periodical literature on India and Pakistan, 1947-70. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976- v.1- (Bibliographical series, 1-).
- Radio & Television
16723. Rajput, A.B. Television in Pakistan. ILLUS W IND 97, no.19 (May 9, 1976) 16-21.

ECONOMICS

16724. Adam, Werner. Spannungsreiches

- Pakistan. INDO-AS 18, no.2 (1976) 135-139.
16725. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Neighbourly rescue for Pakistan. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.26 (Jun 25, 1976) 89-90, 95.
16726. Masoom, Zia. Economic evaluation of SCARP-I. ECON J (L) 9, no.1 (Sum 1976) 60-67.
16727. Mujahid, G.B.S. Rural-urban migration, urban underemployment and earnings differentials in Pakistan. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 111, no.3 (1975) 585-598.
16728. White, Lawrence J. Appropriate technology, x-inefficiency, and a competitive environment: some evidence from Pakistan. Q J ECON 90, no.4 (Nov 1976) 575-589.
- no.3 (Aut 1976) 319-329.
16738. Sajjuddin, Mohammad. The economics of egg production. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 171-180.
16739. Salam, Abdul. Resource productivity in the Punjab's agriculture. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 115-133.
16740. Sardar Mohammad and Shaukat Ali Sandila. Farm accounts and family budgets of cultivators in the Punjab, 1971-72. Lahore: Punjab Board of Economic Inquiry, 1976. 200p. (Publication, 164).
16741. Sind, Pakistan. Agriculture Dept. Scheme for levelling of land for agriculture purpose through bulldozers in Sind. Karachi: Agriculture Dept., Govt. of Sind, 1975 or 1976. 43p.

- Agriculture

16729. Afzal, Mohammad. Farming in Pakistan. Islamabad: Pakistan Academy of Sciences 1976. 277p.
16730. Ali, Niaz. Apple growing in West Pakistan. Lyallpur: Dept. of Horticulture, West Pakistan Agricultural University, 1970. 54p.
16731. Chaudhry, M. Ghaffar and M. Anwar Javed. Demand for nitrogenous fertilizers and fertilizer price policy in Pakistan. PAK DEV R 15, no.1 (Spr 1976) 1-7.
16732. Chaudhry, M. Arshad. Impact of optimal cropping patterns on incomes in a Punjab district. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 218-221.
16733. May, Bernhard. Der Einfluss von Produktionstechniken auf die Produktion der Hauptfruchtarten im pakistanischen Punjab: method. Probleme d. Erfassung u. Quantifizierung. Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1976. 403p.
16734. Mundorff, M.J., et al. Hydrologic evaluation of salinity control and reclamation projects in the Indus Plain, Pakistan: a summary; prepared in cooperation with the West Pakistan Water and Power Development Authority. Washington: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1976. 59p.
16735. Qureshi, M. Toaha. Marketing infra-structure, margins and seasonal price variation of selected agricultural commodities in Sind Province of Pakistan. Tandojam: Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Sind Agriculture College. 1976. 2v.
16736. Qureshi, Sarfraz K. and Moinuddin. Forecasting wheat production in Punjab: an appraisal. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 222-230.
16737. Saeed, Zahid. Growth of crop output in Pakistan - an analysis by component elements. PAK DEV R 15,

-- Food Policy

16742. Pfost, Harry B. et al. Food-grain and oilseed storage in Pakistan: an assessment of the sector's problems and plans. Manhattan: Food & Feed Grain Institute, Kansas State University, 1976. 122p.
16743. Turvey, Ralph and Eric Cook. Government procurement and price support of agricultural commodities: a case study of Pakistan. OX ECON PAP 28, no.1 (Mar 1976) 102-117.

-- Land Tenure

16744. Siddiqui, Akhtar Husain. Land reforms and development in Pakistan. AS PROFILE 4, no.1 (Feb 1976) 55-64.

-- Technological Change

16745. Kamal, A.R. and Z.A. Vaince. Demand projections for tractors. ECON J (L) 9, no.1 (Sum 1976) 1-6.
16746. Qureshi, M. Toaha. Efficacy of machines towards increased agricultural production in Sind Province of Pakistan. Tandojam: Dept. of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology, Sind Agriculture College, 1976. 295p.

- Economic Conditions

16747. Gustafson, W. Eric. Economic problems of Pakistan under Bhutto. AS SURV 16, no.4 (Apr 1976) 364-380.
16748. Hashmi, Badr. Essays on the economy of Pakistan. Lahore: Progressive Publishers, 1976. 87p.
16749. Steven, Robert D., Hamza Alavi and Peter J. Bertocci, eds. Rural development in Bangladesh and Pakistan. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 399p.

- Economic Planning

16750. Azim, K. Mobilization of local resources for development. PUB ADM R 14, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 45-50.
16751. Haider, S.M. The population obstacle to political and economic development. PUB ADM R 14, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 35-44.
16752. Hashmi, Badar. Planning in Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 84-91.
16753. Naeveen, Riffat. Random reflections on planning in Pakistan. ECON J (L) 9, no.2 (Win 1976) 85-92.

- Finance

16754. Gerakis, Andreas S. Pakistan's export bonus scheme. FIN DEV 11, no.2 (Jan 1974) 10-13.
16755. Shaikh, Muhammad Moqueem. The impact of devaluation of the rupee in 1955 on prices and production in the agricultural sector. ECON J (L) 9, no.1 (Sum 1976) 7-59.

-- Investment

16756. Amjad, Rashid. A study of investment behaviour in Pakistan, 1962-70. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 134-153.

-- Money

16757. Hamdani, S.M. Mazahir Hasnain. Money multiplier as a determinant of money supply: the case of Pakistan. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 211-217.

-- Taxation

16758. Pakistan. Finance Division. Taxation structure of Pakistan. Islamabad. The Division, 1976. 51p.
16759. Patel, M. Adam. Tax on undisclosed income. Karachi: EAP & ASEP Publishers, 1976. 48p.

- Industry

16760. Bhargav, Abhay. Major industries of Pakistan. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 112-120.
16761. Guisinger, Stephen. Patterns of industrial growth in Pakistan. PAK DEV R 15, no.1 (Spr 1976) 8-27.
16762. Kazi, Shahnaz, Zahira Saleem Khan and Seemin Anwar Khan. Production relationships in Pakistan's manufacturing industries. PAK DEV R 15, no.4 (Win 1976) 406-423.
16763. Kemal, A.R. Consistent time

series data relating to Pakistan's large scale manufacturing industries. PAK DEV R 15, no.1 (Spr 1976) 28-63.

16764. Kemal, A.R. Sectoral growth rates and efficiency of factor use in large-scale manufacturing sector in West Pakistan. PAK DEV R 15, no.4 (Win 1976) 349-381.
16765. Khalid, Bergeas A. Brick industry in Punjab: a comparative cost study. Lahore: Directorate of Physical Planning, Housing & Physical Planning Dept., Govt. of the Punjab, 1976. 36p.
16766. Mahmood, Sajjad. Role of public enterprises in Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 55-58.
16767. Pakistan. Dept. of Investment Promotion and Supplies. Pakistan makes machinery: a check list on locally fabricated engineering goods, machinery & parts, 1975. Karachi: Manager of Publications, 1976. 165p.
16768. Saeed, Khawaja Amjad. Industrialization and trade in manufactured goods. PUB ADM R 14, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 21-29.
16769. Sharwani, Khalid. Some new evidence on concentration and profitability in Pakistan's large-scale manufacturing industries. PAK DEV R 15, no.3 (Aut 1976) 272-289.
- Management*
16770. Danishmand. Management survey: a report on training and development needs of managers. Karachi: Management Association of Pakistan, 1976. 142p.
- Technological Change*
16771. Hamdani, Khalil A. and M.A. Mahmood. Analytics of the technology transfer cost issue. PAK DEV R 15, no.2 (Sum 1976) 154-170.
- International Economics*
16772. Ahmad, M. Anis. Current international economic crisis and Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 30-37.
16773. Ahmed, Feroz. Pakistan: the new dependence. RACE CLASS 18, no.1 (Sum 1976) 3-22.
16774. Chaudhry, Shafqat Hussain. Multinational corporations and RCD. PAK HORIZON 28, no.3 (1975) 56-60.
16775. Noman, Akbar. Pakistan and the socialist countries. WORLD DEV 3, no.5 (May 1975) 315-328.
16776. Ram, Raghunath. Soviet economic co-operation with Pakistan, 1947-1971. INT STUD 15, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1976) 427-438.

16777. Urff, Winfried and Heinz Ahrens. Die Bedeutung der Sezession Bangladeshs für die Zahlungsbilanz (West-) Pakistans. WELTWIRTSCHAFT ARCHIV 110, no.2 (1974) 308-343.

16778. Waseem, M. Tariq. Invisible exchange earnings: problems and prospects. PUB ADM R 14, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 92-103.

- Reference

16779. Kamaluddin Ahmed. Directory of exporters and manufacturers, 1975-1976. Karachi: Publishers International, 1976. 471p.

-- Foreign Aid

16780. Bhargav, Abhay. Pakistan: pattern of foreign aid. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 92-109.

- Labor

16781. Shah, Nasra M., Nasreen Abbasi and Iqbal Alam. Interdistrict and interprovincial differentials in correlates of female labour force participation, 1961. PAK DEV R 15, no.4 (Win 1976) 424-445.

-- Labor Force

16782. Navaz Khan, M. Planning and utilisation of manpower: a case study for industrial development. Lahore: Progressive Publishers, 1976. 40p.

- Urban Development

-- Housing

16783. Hussain, Sajid. The economics of low-cost housing - a study of two housing schemes of Lahore. ECON J (L) 9, no.2 (Win 1976) 102-121.

EDUCATION

16784. Baluchistan. Directorate of Education. Educational statistics showing enrolment in the educational institutions in Baluchistan and staff working therein on 30th September 1975. Quetta: The Directorate, 1976. 38p.

16786. Khan, Sanaullah. Girls' education in the Panjab. PANJAB P P 7, pt.1 (Apr 1973) 110-118.

16787. Pakistan [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 105-122.

16788. Shami, Parwaiz. Education in search of fundamentals. Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1976. 368p.

- Elementary Education

16789. Karachi. University. Dept. of

Library Science. What children read: a survey; report by Anis Khurshid. Karachi: National Book Council of Pakistan, 1976. 66p.

16790. Maizzuddin, Sheikh. Primary education in Pakistan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 120-129.

- Higher Education

16791. Ahmed, Farrukh Z. Can EPSAT predict the academic success in Engineering colleges in Pakistan? PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 47-54.

16792. Zaki, W.M. The role of People's Open University, Islamabad, Pakistan. EDUC AS no.10 (Sep 1976) 11-17.

GEOGRAPHY

- Description & Travel

16793. Goulding, Henry R. Old Lahore: reminiscences of a resident; with a historical and descriptive account by T.H. Thornton. Lahore: Universal Books, 1976. 94p.

16794. Hugel, Carl A. A. Freiherr von. Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab. Lahore: Qausain, 1976. 423p. (Repr of 1845).

16795. Pottinger, Henry. Travels in Baluchistan and Sindh: accompanied by a geographical and historical account of those countries. Karachi: Indus Publications, 1976. 423p. (Repr of 1816).

16796. Ross, David. The land of the five rivers and Sindh: sketches historical and descriptive. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 322p (Repr of 1883).

16797. Schomberg, R.C.R. Between the Oxus and the Indus. Lahore: al-Biruni, 1976. 275p. (Repr of 1936).

16798. Wood, John. A journey to the source of the River Oxus; with an essay on the geography of the Valley of the Oxus by Henry Yule. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 280p. (Repr of 1872).

HISTORY

16799. Arshad, A.D. Social life in the Punjab under the Sikhs. IQBAL 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 67-92.

16800. Aziz, K.K. The political factor in the making of Pakistan. PANJAB P P 10, pt.2 (Oct 1976) 403-424.

16801. Caroe, Olaf K. The Pathans, 550 B.C. - A.D. 1957. Karachi: Oxford Univ. Press, 1976. 521p. (Oxford in Asia historical reprints, modern series) (Repr of 1958).

16802. Farley, M. Foster and Rosalie P. Gates. Alexander the Great in

- Pakistan. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 1-17.
16803. Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry. The history of the principal states of the Punjab and their political relations with the British Govt: the rajas of the Punjab. Lahore: Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 1976. (Repr of 1873).
16804. The origins of Pakistan. QUEENSLAND HIST R 5 (1972) 55-77.
16805. Symonds, Richard. The making of Pakistan. Islamabad: National Committee for Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quaid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education. Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 231p. (Repr of 1950).

- Archaeology

16806. Allahdino Expedition, 1973-1975. Papers of the Allahdino Expedition. New York: W.A. Fairservis, 1976- .
16807. Caloi, Lucia and Bruno Compagnoni. Bone remains from the site of Loebanr III (Swat, Pakistan) EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 31-43.
16808. Dani, A.H. Pakistan's oldest civilisation. HEMISPHERE 20, no.8 (Aug 1976) 19-24.
16809. Fairservis, Walter A. Excavations at the Harappan site of Allahdino. New York: Fairservis, 1976-v.1- . (Papers of the Allahdino Expedition, no.1).
16810. Hasan, Sh. Khurshid. Origin of Chaukhandi tombs. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 98-107.
16811. Jarrige, J. -F. et J. -F. Enault. Fouilles de Pirak. Baluchistan. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 29-70.
16812. Margabandhu, C. Proto-historic cemeteries in the Chitral valley. (West Pakistan) and South Indian megaliths - a cultural evidence. J IND HIST 52, pts.2-3 (Aug & Dec 1974) 311-315.
16813. Stacul, Giorgio. Excavation at Loebanr III (Swat, Pakistan). EAST WEST 26, no.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 13-20.

- Numismatics

16814. Göbl, Robert. A catalogue of coins from Butkara (Swat, Pakistan). Rome: IsMEO, 1976. 76p. (Reports and memoirs - Istituto italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, Centro studi e scavi archeologici in Asia, 4).

LANGUAGE

16815. Fallon, S.W. English-Urdu

dictionary; ed. by Mohammad Ikram Chaghtai, Fazle Qadir Fazli and Ashfaq Anwar. Lahore: Central Urdu Board, 1976. 1106p.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCES

16816. National Seminar on Library Development in Pakistan, Lahore, 1974. National Seminar on Library Development: resume and recommendations. Karachi: Hamdard National Foundation, Pakistan, 1975. 59p.

LITERATURE

16817. Dar, B.A. Reflections of Mihrab Gul Afghan. IQBAL 19, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1972) 34-48.
16818. Khan, Hamid Ahmad. How Iqbal composed 'The message of the East.' IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 1-12.
16819. Swynnerton, Charles. Romantic tales from the Panjab. Lahore: Qausain, 1976. 483p. (Repr of 1903).

- Fiction

16820. Jeddy, Bilal Ahmed. The white tiger of Viringa, and other short stories. Karachi: Syed and Syed, 1976. 190p.

- Poetry

16821. Dar, B.A. Historical background on Iqbal's early poems. IQBAL 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 19-56.
16822. Ikram Azam, R.M. Two floating eyes: poems. Rawalpindi City: Mavra Publishers, 1976. 85p.
16823. Jasmin. My concept of god. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Karachi: Victoria Print. Works) 75p.
16824. Kausar, Imamul Haq. Glimpses of Persian poetry. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 235p.
16825. Osborne, Charles F. Bullah Shâh: Sufi, mystic and poet of the Punjab: a study. 2d ed. Lahore: Saaddi Punjabi Academy, 1976. 15p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

16826. Brohi, A.K. Meaning of God in human experience. MINARET 15, no.9 (Sep 1976) 30-37.
16827. Dobinson, Muhammad H.I. The battle for men's minds. MINARET 15, no.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 5-11.
16828. Dobinson, Muhammad H.I. The nature of a true religion. MINARET 15, no.8 (Aug 1976) 9-12.
16829. Durrani, M.H. The benefactor of mankind. MINARET 15, no.8 (Aug 1976) 15-23, 56.
16830. Durrani, M.H. The covenants of

- God with Abraham. MINARET 15, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 39-49.
16831. Faridi, Shahidullah. Free will, predetermination and self-revelation. MINARET 15, no.9 (Sep 1976) 20-29; no.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 31-37; no.12 (Dec 1976) 22-26.
16832. Haq, Shamsul. Search for ideology. MINARET 15, no.4 (Apr 1976) 18-33, 40.
16833. Hasan, Mumtaz. Iqbal's tribute to Goethe. IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 13-40.
16834. Irving, Miles. The shrine of Baba Farid Shakarganj at Pakpattan. PANJAB P P 7, pt.2 (Oct 1973) 405-414.
16835. Ishaque, Khalid M. Call of commitment. MINARET 15, nos.10-11 (Oct-Nov 1976) 13-18.
16836. Khan, Ghulam Mustafa. The Naqshbandi saints of Sind. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.2 (Apr 1976) 19-47.
16837. Munawwar, Muhammad. Iqbal's idea of faqr. IQBAL 19, no.3 (Jan-Mar 1972) 68-81.
16838. Muneer, Nur-ud-Din. Some misunderstandings about the Ahmadiyya movement in Islam. R REL 71, no.8 (Aug 1976) 220-236.
16839. Mustafa, Ali. A voice in the wilderness. MINARET 15, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 14-21.
16840. Qureshi, I.H. Islam and the West - past, present and future. MINARET 15, no.7 (Jul 1976) 7-14.
16841. Rahman, S.A. Iqbal on man's place in the universe. IQBAL 21, no.3 (Jul-Sep 1974) 1-17.
16842. Riaz, Mohammad. Iqbal's idea of 'Tauhid.' IQBAL 21, no.1 (Jan 1974) 41-50.
16843. Syrjänen, Seppo. Dialogue between Muslims and Christians - obstacles in the Pakistani situation. TEMENOS 12 (1976) 117-124.
- Christianity
16844. McCurry, Don M. Cross-cultural models for Muslim evangelism. MISSIOLOGY 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 267-283.
- Islam
16845. Ahmad, Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud. The creation of women from a rib. R REL 71, no.8 (Aug 1976) 207-211.
16846. Ahmad, Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud. Quran on the identity of Adam. R REL 71, no.9 (Sep 1976) 240-247.
16847. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. Our beliefs. R REL 71, no.5 (May 1976) 115-123; no.6 (Jun 1976) 151-176; no.7 (Jul 1976) 204-206.
16848. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. The promised Messiah on revelation. R REL 71, no.11 (Nov 1976) 297-326.
16849. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. Reality of revelation. R REL 71, no.12 (Dec 1976) 331-358.
16850. Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam. The reformer of the present age. R REL 71, no.10 (Oct 1976) 267-296.
16851. al-Mūsawī, 'Abd al-Husayn ibn Sharaf al-Dīn. The right path = al-Muraji'aat; tr. by Mohammad Amir Haider Khan. 2d ed. Karachi: Peermahomed Ebrahim Trust, 1975-1976. 2v.
16852. Ansari, Muhammad Fazl-ur-Rahman. Islam: concepts, norms and ideals. MINARET 15, no.9 (Sep 1976) 6-15.
16853. Ansari, Muhammad Fazl-ur-Rahman. Reflections. Muhammad's personality and character and sidelights on some reforms. MINARET 15, no.4 (Apr 1976) 2-17.
16854. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. Thoughts on some aspects of Islam. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 82p.
16855. Brohi, A.K. Islam and the modern West. MINARET 15, no.12 (Dec 1976) 13-21.
16856. Chippa, Abdul Karim. Beauty and wisdom of the Holy Quran. 6th ed. Karachi: Sufi Textile & Print. Mills, 1976. 128p.
16857. Dani, A.H. Muslim trends in Pakistan. ABR-NAHRAN 10 (1970/71) 76-96.
16858. Durrani, M.H. Muhammed - the good pattern of men. MINARET 15, no.5 (May 1976) 18-25.
16859. Heeren, Fatima. Family life in Islam. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 19p.
16860. Husband and wife. Karachi: Peermahomed Ebrahim Trust, 1976. 202p.
16861. Ishaque, Khalid M. Islamic law - its ideals and principles. MINARET 15, no.7 (Jul 1976) 32-37; no.8 (Aug 1976) 24-33; no.9 (Sep 1976) 38-42.
16862. Islam, Khawaja Muhammad. The spectacle of death: including glimpses of life beyond the grave. Lahore: Tablighi Kutub Khana, 1976. 502p.
16863. Jettmar, Karl. Die Ismaeliten Nordpakistans. INDO-AS 18, no.4 (1976) 333-338.
16864. Karim, Fazlul. The religion of man. Lahore: Book House, 1976. 384p. (Repr of 1939).
16865. Khan, Habibullah. Some thoughts about the holy prophet (peace be on him). R REL 71, no.7 (Jul 1976) 197-203.
16866. Khan, Naseer Ahmad. Muslim basic prayer book: Namaz, illustrated and romanized. Lahore: Islamic Book

- Centre, 1976. 147p.
16867. Konieczny, M.G. Unbeachtete Muslimische kultstätten in Pakistan. BAESSLER-ARCHIV 49, no.1 (1976) 197-215.
16868. Kotwal, H.M. The direction of Islamic education. MINARET 15, no.5 (May 1976) 6-13.
16869. Lessons to learn by married couples. Karachi: Peermahomed Ebrahim Trust, 1976. 175p.
16870. Maryam Jameela. Islam and modern man: the prospects for an Islamic renaissance, the call of Islam to modern man. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 19p.
16871. Maryam Jameela. Islam and our social habits: Islamic manners versus Western etiquette...Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 29p.
16872. Maryam Jameela. Islam and Western society: a refutation of the modern way of life. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 328p.
16873. Maryam Jameela. Islamic culture in theory and practice: the Muslim mind, the Essential of an Islamic community. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 25p.
16874. Maryam Jameela. Modern technology and the dehumanization of man. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 59p.
16875. Maryam Jameela. Westernization versus Muslims. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 66p.
16876. Maryam Jameela. Why I embraced Islam: how I discovered the Holy Quran and its impact on my life, the Holy Prophet and his impact on my life. Lahore: Mohammad Yusuf Khan, 1976. 19p.
16877. Murad, Mehr Afroz. Intellectual modernism of Shibli Nu'mani: an exposition of his religious and socio-political ideas. Lahore: Institute of Islamic Culture, 1976. 135p.
16878. Mustafa, Ali. Reflections. MINARET 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 2-10.
16879. Niazi, Kausar. Islam, our guide, tr. by Mohammad Mazharuddin Siddiqi. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 221p.
16880. Niazi, Kausar. Islam and the West. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 35p.
16881. Niazi, Kausar. Modern challenges to Muslim families. Lahore: S.M. Ashraf, 1976. 64p.
16882. Niazi, Kausar. Role of the mosque. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf, 1976. 40p.
16883. Peterson, Sulaiman. Reflections. MINARET 15, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 2-8.
16884. Qari, Abdul Qadir. Exalted standard of Muhammad's character.

MINARET 15, nos.2-3 (Feb-Mar 1976) 9-13.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

16885. Afzal, M. Rafique. Government without political parties in Pakistan, October 1954-July 1955. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.1 (Jan 1976) 103-121.
16886. Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din, comp. Creation of Pakistan. Lahore: Publishers United, 1976. 376p.
16887. Ahmad, Saeed. Quid and the press. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 268-276.
16888. Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji. Pakistan or the partition of India. Lahore: Book Traders, 1976. 481p. (Repr of 1940).
16889. Aziz, Khursheed Kamal. The making of Pakistan: a study in nationalism. Islamabad: National Committee Birth Centenary Celebrations of Quid-i-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah, Ministry of Education, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 223.
16890. Baid, Samuel and Sreedhar. Pakistan's defence potential. FOR AFF REP 25, no.4 (Apr 1976) 53-66.
16891. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. [Speeches, messages, press conferences, interviews on various subjects]. PAK HOR 28, nos.1-4 (1975); 29, nos.1-4 (1976).
16892. Chakravarty, Sukha Ranjan. International aspects of the Pashtoon national movement. FOR AFF REP 25, no.5 (May 1976) 67-80.
16893. Chakravarty, Sukha Ranjan. The Pashtoon national movement. FOR AFF REP 25, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-19.
16894. Dogar, Wali Muhammad and Khalid Mahmood Dogar. Pakistan affairs for CSS, PCS, ISSB, PMA, air force, navy, and other civil and military competitive and promotion examinations. 9th ed. Lahore: Dogar Bros., 1976. 108p.
16895. Fazl-i-Husain, Mian. Letters of Mian Fazl-i-Husain; ed. by Waheed Ahmad. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, 1976. 672p. (Publication, no.39).
16896. Gupta, A.K. North West Frontier Province: legislature and freedom struggle, 1932-47. New Delhi: Indian Council of Historical Research, 1976. 239p.
16897. Hamid, Abdul. Our struggle for freedom: a political analysis. IQBAL 20, no.1 (Jul-Oct 1972) 29-40.
16898. Haydar, Afak. Student unrest in Pakistan. AS PROFILE 4, no.5 (Oct 1976) 443-452.
16899. Hussain, Asaf. Elites and political development in Pakistan. DEV ECON 14, no.3 (Sep 1976) 224-238.
16900. Hussain, Asaf. Ethnicity, national identity and praetorianism:

- the case of Pakistan. AS SURV 16, no.10 (Oct 1976) 918-930.
16901. Hussain, Asaf and John P. Hutchinson. The impact of religion and ethnicity on political conflict in Pakistan. AS PROFILE 4, no.4 (Aug 1976) 323-332.
16902. Jinnah, Fatima. Speeches, messages, and statements of Madar-i-Millat Mohtarama Fatima Jinnah (1948-1967); ed. by Salahuddin Khan. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, 1976. 505p. (Publication, no.36).
16903. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. M.A. Jinnah: Ispahani correspondence, 1936-1948; ed. by Z.H. Zaidi. Karachi: Forward Publications Trust, 1976. 718p.
16904. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. Plain Mr. Jinnah: selections from Quaid-e-Azam's correspondence relating mainly to personal matters; with notes and introd. by Syed Shamsul Hasan. Karachi: Royal Book Co., 1976. 350p.
16905. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. The Quaid-e-Azam papers, 1940; comp. by Rizwan Ahmad. Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 176p.
16906. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. Quaid-i-Azam Muhammad Ali Jinnah's speeches, statements, writings, letters, etc.; ed. by Muhammad Haneef Shahid. Lahore: Sang-e-Meel Publications, 1976. 232p.
16907. Jinnah, Mohamed Ali. Thus spoke the father: a code of political conduct as prescribed by the Quaid-i-Azam. Islamabad: Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Directorate of Research, Reference & Publications, Govt. of Pakistan, 1976. 47p.
16908. Jinnah, Mahomed Ali. Writings of the Quaid-e-Azam; ed. by Ahmad Saeed. Lahore: Progressive Books, 1976. 108p.
16909. Kausar, Inamul Haq. Glimpses of Quaid-i-Azam's two visits to Baluchistan. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 277-281.
16910. Kaushik, Surendranath. Two-nation theory and the genesis of Pakistan. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 56-70.
16911. Kazi, Fazul Haque. Law and politics in Pakistan. Karachi: Royal Book Co., 1976. 426p.
16912. Khan, Mohd. Akbar. The East Pakistan crisis - an analysis. DEF J 2, no.12 (Dec 1976) 31-39.
16913. La Porte, Robert, Jr. Regionalism and political opposition in Pakistan: some observations of the Bhutto period. AS THOUGHT SOC 1, no.2 (Sep 1976) 215-226.
16914. Mahmood, Sajjad. Structure and function of the Government of Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.4 (Oct-Dec 1976) 69-83.
16915. Mahmud, S.K. Public administration themes. Lahore: National Institute of Public Administration, 1976. 180p.
16916. Mahmud Ali. Nation and nationality. Lahore: Student Services, 1976. 112p.
16917. Mahmud Sham. Larkana to Peking: some travels with Mr. Bhutto. Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1976. 151p.
16918. Mumtaz Moyn. The Aligarh movement: origin and early history. Karachi: Salman Academy, 1976. 273p.
16919. Mustafa, Sami. Pakistan: development of underdevelopment. PAK HORIZON 28, no.2 (1975) 48-58.
16920. Nayak, Pandav. Laporte's thesis - where does it fall short? [review article]. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan & Dec 1976) 127-144.
16921. Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain, Altaf Husain and Mohammed Musa. A nation born of sacrifice. Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 247p.
16922. Pirzada, Syed Sharifuddin. Quaid-i-Azam and Islamic solidarity. PAK HORIZON 29, no.4 (1976) 60-72.
16923. Sham, Mahmud. Larkana to Peking: some travels with Mr. Bhutto. Karachi: National Book Foundation, 1976. 151p.
16924. Sherwani, Latif Ahmed. Constitutional reforms and the Pakistan movement. J PAK HIST SOC 24, pts. 3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 231-249.
16925. Siddiqi, A.R. 1971: causes and conduct. DEF J 2, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1-12.
16926. Wajid, R.A. Creation of a new nation state [review article]. POL SCI R 15, nos.2-4 (Apr-Dec 1976) 120-126.
16927. Wheeler, Richard S. Pakistan in 1975: the hydra of opposition. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 111-118.
16928. Wright, Dennis. Bangla Desh. QUEENSLAND HIST R 4 (1971) 24-28.

- Armed Forces

16929. Ahmed, Gulzar. Major battles. DEF J 2, no.9 (Sep 1976) 20-36.
16930. Higher conduct of the 1965 war: a staff study. DEF J 2 no.9 (Sep 1976) 9-19.
16931. Musa, Mohammad. The battle for the defence of Pakistan. DEF J 2, no.9 (Sep 1976) 40-49.
16932. Pakistan and its neighbours - comparative force levels. DEF J 2, no.4-5 (Apr-May 1976) 5-9.
16933. Rahman, M. Attiqur. Strategic aspects of 1971 war. DEF J 2, no.12 (Dec 1976) 25-30.
16934. Rama Rao, R. Pakistan's higher

- defence organisation. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.444 (Jul-Sep 1976) 219-229.
16935. Rizvi, Hasan Askari. The military and politics in Pakistan. 2d ed. Lahore: Progressive Publishers, 1976. 378p.
16936. Siddiqi, M.Y. Re-shaping of the military establishment and policy. DEF J 1, no.6-7 (Jul-Aug 1975) 11-21.

- *Center-Regional Relations*

16937. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Festering dilemma for Bhutto. FAR EAST ECON R 92, no.22 (May 28, 1976) 32-38.

- *Civil Service*

16938. Azim, K. The Pakistan civil services. PUB ADM R 14, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 20-34.
16939. Farook, Tariq. The role of Deputy Commissioner as coordinator. PUB ADM R 14, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 45-54.
16940. Masud-ul-Hasan. Civil services law and practice. Lahore: Law Pub. Co., 1976. 457p.

- *Constitution*

16941. Constitutional amendments: facts & fiction. Islamabad: Information and Broadcasting Division, Directorate of Research, Reference & Publications, Govt. of Pakistan, 1975 or 1976. 16p.

- *Courts & Judiciary*

16942. Chaudri, Nazir Ahmad Khan. The making of a lawyer: my experiences in court. Lahore: Law Pub. Co., 1976. 202p.

- *Defenses*

16943. Azam, Ikram. Indian nuclear expansionism and Pakistan's strategy for survival. DEF J 1, no.1 (Feb 1975) 39-42. 44.
16944. Azam, Ikram. Pakistan's geopolitical and strategic compulsions. DEF J 1, nos.6-7 (Jul-Aug 1975) 31-37.
16945. Siddiqi, A.R. Freedom from foreign arms. DEF J 1, nos.9&10 (Nov 1975) 1-4.
16946. Siddiqi, A.R. A fresh look at our security. DEF J 1, no.1 (Feb 1975) 6-11; no.2 (Mar 1975) 10-22.
16947. Smith, Sir Arthur. Defence implications of a partition of India into Hindustan and Pakistan. 2d ed.

Karachi: East & West Pub. Co., 1976. 41p.

16948. White paper on higher defence organisation. DEF J 2, nos.7-8 (Jul-Aug 1976) 16-22.

- *Elections*

16949. Iftikhar Ahmad. Pakistan general elections, 1970. Lahore: South Asian Institute, Punjab University, 1976. 159p.

- *International Relations*

See also

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Pakistan under China, India.

16950. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. Bilateralism: new directions. PAK HORIZON 29, no.4 (1976) 3-59.
16951. Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali. RCD: challenge and response. PAK HORIZON 29, no.2 (1976) 3-12.
16952. Dar, Aseeluddin Ahmad. The Ramzan war and Pakistan. PAK HORIZON 29, no.2 (1976) 59-63.
16953. Jain, Jagdish P. China, Pakistan, and Bangladesh. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1974-1976. 2v.
16954. Kizilbash, Hamid Hasan and Khawar Mumtaz. Pakistan foreign policy and the legislature. Lahore: South Asian Institute, University of the Punjab, 1976. 97p. (Research monograph series, no.9).
16955. Kuckuk, Hans-Dietrich. Pakistans aussenpolitische Leitlinien. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 258-262.
16956. Mohammad Shuja, Sharif. Pakistan's foreign policy. CONTEMP R 229, no.1326 (Jul 1976) 1-7.
16957. Qureshi, M. Aslam. Glimpses of Qaid-i-Azam's foreign policy. J RES SOC PAK 13, no.4 (Oct 1976) 119-138.
16958. Tahir-Kheli, Shirin. The foreign policy of the "new" Pakistan. ORBIS (P) 20, no.3 (Fall 1976) 733-759.

- *Great Britain*

16959. Qureshi, M. Aslam. Anglo-Pakistan relations, 1947-1976. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, 1976. 395p. (Publication, no.38).

-- *Middle East*

16960. Mustafa, Zubeida. Pakistan and the Middle East. PAC COM 7, no.4 (Jul 1976) 608-620.
16961. Mustafa, Zubeida. Recent trends in Pakistan's policy towards the Middle East. PAK HORIZON 28, no.4 (1975) 1-17.

-- South Asia

16962. Gehlot, N.S. Pakistan's foreign policy in South Asia. MOD R 139, no.6 (Jun 1976) 404-409.

-- United States

16963. Shrivastava, B.K. US military assistance to Pakistan: a reappraisal. IND Q 32, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 26-26-41.

-- U.S.S.R.

16964. Ram, Raghunath. Soviet cultural co-operation with Pakistan. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 134-140.

- Law

16965. Choudhry, Najib A. Law on central excises and allied matters: running notes. Lahore: Tax Law Chambers, 1975. 576p.
16966. Meherban Ali. Exhaustive commentary on the principles of natural justice: with illuminating and explanatory notes and incorporating upto date case law. Lahore: Pakistan Law Times Publications, 1976. 50p.
16967. Ratanlal Ranchhoddas and Dhirajlal K. Thakore. The law of crimes: Pakistan penal code (Act XLV of 1860): with amendment Law reforms ordinance, 1972, caselaw up-to-date. Lahore: Popular Law House, 1976. 1214p.
16968. Sethi, Raghbirlal B. and Ram Lal Anand. The anti-corruption laws; rev. by Badar Hassan. Lahore: Eastern Law House, 1976. 140p.

- Local Government

16969. Hassan, Jamshed Nasim. Development through local government in Pakistan. PUB ADM R 14, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 16-20.
16970. Iqbal, Muhammad Shahid. Development of local self-government in the Punjab, 1882-1900. Lahore: Research Society of Pakistan, 1976. 123p. (Publication, no.37).
16971. Muntaz Ahmad. Unfinished revolution: studies in local government and rural development in Pakistan. Karachi: Book Land, 1976. 148p.
16972. Rahman, Habibur. Financial position of local bodies in the Punjab. Lahore: The Board, 1976. 2v. (Publication - Punjab Board of Economic Inquiry, no.163).

16973. Rizvi, Shahid A. Changing patterns of local government in Pakistan, 1688-1975. Karachi: Pakistan Historical Society, 1976. 140p. (Publication, no.63).

16974. Symposium on Financial Problems of Local Govt., Karachi, 1975. Financial Problems of Local Government: a report and technical papers of symposium organized in Karachi on 2-3 Nov. 1975, by Pakistan Group for the Study of Local Govt., Sind Branch. Karachi: The Group, 1976. 112p.

- Political Parties

16975. Afzal, M. Rafique. Political parties in Pakistan, 1947-1958. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976. 270p. (Historical studies Pakistan series, 2).
16976. Aziz, Knursheed Kamal. Party politics in Pakistan, 1947-1958. Islamabad: National Commission on Historical and Cultural Research, 1976. 302p. (Historical studies Pakistan series, 1).
16977. Khan, Ansar Zahid. The reorganization of the All India Muslim League under the Quaid-i-Azam. J PAK HIST SOC 24, nos.3&4 (Jul & Oct 1976) 250-267.

- Public Administration

16978. Ali, Shaukat. Enduring themes of administration. Lahore: Aziz Publishers, 1976. 299p.

PSYCHOLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

16979. Aslam, Q.M. Fifty years of psychology: an autobiographical narration. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 3-40.
16980. Imam, Afzal and Raffat Naim. Effect of anxiety on incidental and intentional learning. PAK J PSYCH 8 nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 37-46.
16981. Imam, Afzal. Rigidity and incidental learning: a replication study in Pakistan. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 25-35.
16982. Imam, Afzal. Sex differences in field dependence. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 69-78.
16983. Khalique, Nazre. Bureaucratic orientation and work values. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.3&4 (Dec 1975) 65-68.
16984. Zaidi, S.M. Hafeez. Psychology in the service of the nation. PAK J PSYCH 8, nos.1&2 (Jun 1975) 3-24.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

16985. Ahmed, Sultan. Pakistan's case for N-energy development. DEF J 2, no.3 (Mar 1976) 13-15.

16986. Khalilzad, Zalmay. Pakistan: the making of a nuclear power. AS SURV 16, no.6 (Jun 1976) 580-592.

- *Medicine*

16987. Shuaib, M. Acupuncture treatment of drug dependence in Pakistan. AM J CHIN MED 4, no.4 (Win 1976) 403-407.

- *Public Health*

16988. Hasan, K. Zaki. The rural Health Guards in the northern areas of Pakistan: a preliminary evaluation. CARN ENFANCE no.33 (Jan-Mar 1976) 78-87.

BANGLADESH

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

16989. Owen, John E. Bangladesh: the first four years. CONTEMP R 228, no. 1321 (Feb 1976) 91-95.

- *Bibliography*

16990. Janik, Brigitte. Bangladesh - Ein Bericht über die deutschsprachige Literatur. INT AS FOR 7, no.1/2 (1976) 157-179.
16991. Satyaprakash. Bangla Desh: a select bibliography. Gurgaon: Indian Documentation Service, 1976. 218p. (International bibliography series, 3).
16992. Schendel, Willem van. comp. Bangladesh: a bibliography with special reference to the peasantry. Amsterdam: Antropologisch-Sociologisch Centrum, Universiteit van Amsterdam, 1976. 227 (Voorpublicatie - Afdeling Zuid- en Zuidoost Azië, nr.10).
16993. Shamsuddoula, A.B.M. Introducing Bangladesh through books: a select bibliography, with introd. and annotations, 1855-1976. Dacca: Great Eastern Books, 1976. 45p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

16994. O'Connell, Joseph T. Dilemmas of secularism in Bangladesh. (76-154) 64-81.

- *Community Development*

16995. Alam, Mohammad. A report on the swanirvar programmes in Atiatali, Lakshmipur, Noakhali, June 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 17p.
16996. Azad, Md. Abul Kalam. A report on swanirvar programmes in

- Gobindarkhill, Chittagong. Chittagong: Chittagong University, 1976. 8p.
16997. Azad, Md. Abul Kalam. A report on swanirvar programmes of Muzaffarabad, Chittagong, August 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 10p. (Locally sponsored development programme series, report no.27).
16998. Bazlul Karim, Kazi and Manzurul Mahmood Sultan. Evaluation of swanirvar programme in five villages of Mithapukur Thana, Rangpur. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1976. 26p.
16999. Chowdhury, Abdun Noor and Sk. Zahurul Ferdous. Evaluation of swanirvar programme in five villages of Mithapukur Thana, Rangpur. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1976. 17p.
17000. Dutta, Jyoti P. A report on swanirvar programmes in Nalchira, Hatiya, Noakhali. Chittagong: Chittagong University, 1976. 17p.
17001. Dutta, Jyoti P. A report on swanirvar programmes in Shilkup-Monkarchar, Banskhali, Chittagong. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 16p.
17002. Inayatullah. An analysis of the emergence of a rural development innovation in Comilla, Bangladesh. J DEV AREAS 11, no.1 (Oct 1976) 79-89.
17003. Latifee, H.I. A report on swanirvar programmes in Pashchim Sultanpur, Raozan, Chittagong, Aug. 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 53p.
17004. Mia, Ahmadullah. Problems of rural development: some household level indicators. Dacca: Statistics, Research, and Evaluation Division, Integrated Rural Development Programme, 1976. 69p. (Benchmark survey report series, no.2).
17005. Nurul Alam, S.M. A report on swanirvar programmes in Brommottar, Rangunia, Chittagong, August 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 15p.
17006. Obaidullah, A.K.M., ed. Rural development programmes in Chittagong: an observation report on some rural development projects of Chittagong. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 145p.
17007. Saleh Uddin, Md. A report on swanirvar programmes at Balaghata and Bandarban Mauja under Bandarban Sub-Division, May 1976. Chittagong: Chittagong University, 1976. 21p.
17008. Saleh Uddin, Md. A report on swanirvar programmes at Bangalkati Village, Chittagong Hill Tracts, May 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies

- Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 21p.
17009. Taher, Abu. A report on the swanirvar programmes in Ambaria-Mirsarai, Chittagong. Chittagong: Chittagong University, 1976. 22p.
17010. Yunus, Muhammad and H.I. Latifee. A report on Aramullah Beel Tebhaga Khamar (Fashal), Oct 1975. Chittagong: Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 31p.
17011. Yunus, Muhammad and H.I. Latifee. A report on Uttar Narandia Krishi Samabaya Samiti, Sep. 1975. Chittagong: Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 23p.

- Folklore

17012. Damant, Gaborn H. Tales from Bangladesh: collected by a Britisher; comp. and ed. by Ashraf Siddiqui. Dacca: Bangladesh Books International, 1976. 135p.
17013. Siddiqui, Ashraf. Folkloric Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangla Academy, 1976. 94p.

- Population

17014. Bangladesh. Bureau of Statistics. Population projection of Bangladesh by age and sex from 1960 to 2005 A.D., January 1976. Dacca, 1976. 57p. (Population and demographic research series, 1).
17015. Chaudhury, Rafiqul Huda. Labour force status and fertility. BANGLA DEV STUD 2, no.4 (Oct 1974) 819-838.
17016. Chen, Lincoln C. and Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury. Demographic change and food production in Bangladesh, 1960-1974. POP DEV R 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 201-227.
17017. Curlin, George T., Lincoln C. Chen and Sayed Babur Hussain. Demographic crisis: the impact of the Bangladesh civil war (1971) on births and deaths in a rural area of Bangladesh. POP STUD 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 87-105.
17018. Das Gupta, Ajit and S. Guha Roy. Population estimates for Bangladesh: the use of a specific transitional population model. POP STUD 30, no.1 (Mar 1976) 15-33.
17019. Demery, Paul. Observations on population policy and population program in Bangladesh. POP DEV R 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 307-321.
17020. Khan, Masihur Rahman. Bangladesh population during the first five years plan period (1973-78): an estimate. BANGLA ECON R 1, no.2 (Apr 1973) 186-198.
17021. Khan, Masihur Rahman. Pattern

of external migration to and from Bangladesh, 1901-1961. BANGLA ECON R 2, no.2 (Apr 1974) 599-632.

17022. Lacoste, Francis. Au Bangla Desh: l'inflation démographique et ses conséquences. MONDE MOD 12 (1976) 80-95.

-- Control

17023. Bangladesh. Task Force II on Research, Inventory & Analysis of Family Planning Communication Research in Bangladesh. Report; by Syed Waliullah, Ahmadullah Mia, Makhliur Rahman. Dacca: [s.n.] 1976. 36p.
17024. Chen, Lincoln, Sandra L. Hoffman and Penny Satterthwaite. Recent fertility trends in Bangladesh: speculation on the role of biological factors and socioeconomic change. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 17p. (Report, no.46).
17025. Chowdhury, M. Alauddin, Atiqur Rahman Khan and Lincoln C. Chen. The effect of child mortality experience on subsequent fertility: an empirical analysis of Pakistan and Bangladesh data. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1975, 42p.
17026. Khan, Atiqur Rahman, et al. Contraceptive distribution project in rural Bangladesh: Cholera Research Laboratory. Dacca: Johns Hopkins Fertility Research Project, 1976. 12p. (FRP report, no.6).
17027. Khan, Atiqur Rahman. Population control and family planning in Bangladesh: strategy for action. Dacca: Johns Hopkins University, Fertility Research Project, 1976. 23p. (FRP report, no.5).
17028. Khan, Atiqur Rahman, et al. Preliminary experience with a clinic-based oral contraceptive programme in rural Bangladesh. Dacca: Johns Hopkins University, Fertility Research Project, 1976. 40p. (FRP report, no.8).
17029. Mannan, Muhammad Abdul. Intensive family planning information and service delivery campaign: a short evaluation in Comilla. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 23p.
17030. Quamruddin, K. A. A. A report on law and population activities in Bangladesh. (76-156) 56-75.
17031. Sanders, Keith F., et al. Impact of family planning through village leadership: an experimental project. Dacca: Community Development Foundation, Bangladesh, 1976. 78p.
17032. Schearer, S. Bruce. Fertility control technology in Bangladesh. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 32p.

17033. Sirageldin, Ismail, et al. Fertility decisions and desires in Bangladesh: an econometric investigation. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 329-350.
17034. A Survey of family planning information combined with an assessment of a search for smallpox cases. Dacca: Bangladesh Smallpox Eradication Programme, 1976. 35p.
17035. Waliullah, Syed and Salatur Nessa. KAP study of labourers around labour welfare centres of Khulna and Chittagong: an analysis of selected variables. [s.l.:s.n.] 1976. 46p.

- Bibliography

17036. Khan, Atiqur Rahman, et al. comp. A preliminary bibliography of demographic and family planning literature on Bangladesh. Dacca: Johns Hopkins University Fertility Research Project, 1975. 37p. (FRP report, no.3).

-- Distribution

17037. Ahmad, Bahauddin. Bangladesh: the 1973-74 census of housing and population. (76-28) 23-39.
17038. Sirageldin, Ismail, Douglas Norris and Mahbubuddin Ahmad. Fertility in Bangladesh: facts and fancies. *POP STUD* 29, no.2 (Jul 1975) 207-215.

- Bibliography

17039. Haque, Serajul. Spatial distribution, rural and urban: a select bibliography. Dacca: Bangladesh Inst. of Development Studies, 1976. 11p. (BIDS Library bibliography series, 7).

- Social Conditions

17040. Point-Blank. Towards a welfare state. Afrozganj, Sylhet: Syeda Rahima Haque, 1976. 96p.

- Urban Studies

17041. Hasnath, Syed Abu. The re-squatting problem in Dacca city - some policy - proposals for resettlement. *LOCAL GOVT Q* 5, nos.3-4 (Sep & Dec 1976) 19-45.

- Women

17042. Ardullah, Tahrunnessa A. and Sondra A. Zeidenstein. Finding ways to learn about rural women: experiences from a pilot project in

- Bangladesh. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 32p. (Report, no.44).
17043. Chowdhury, Rafiqul H. Married women in urban occupations of Bangladesh: some problems and issues. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 92p. (Research report series, no.22).
17044. Germain, Adrienne. Women's roles in Bangladesh development. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 45p.
17045. Jahan, Rounaq. Women in Bangladesh. (76-167) v.5, 533-561.
17046. Kabir, Khushi, Ayesha Abed and Marty Chen. Rural women in Bangladesh: exploding some myths. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 32p. (Report, no.42).

ARTS

17047. Huq, Anwarul. Anwarul Huq; ed. by Muhammad Sirajul Islam. Dacca: Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy, 1976. 22p.
17048. Müller, Hans-Peter. Rikschafahrer in Bangladesh: eine quantitative Studie über Bilder und Weltbilder. *ETHNO Z* 1976, no.1: 51-124.

- Painting

17049. Islam, Muhammad Sirajul, ed. Life in Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy, 1976. 33p.
17050. Islam, Muhammad Sirajul, ed. Young artists, '76. Dacca: Bangladesh Shilpakala Academy, 1976. 22p.

- Sculpture

17051. Das Gupta, P.C. Jaina sculptures from Bangladesh. *JAIN J* 10, no.4 (Apr 1976) 152-154.

BIOGRAPHY

17052. Ahmed, Sufia. Nawab Khwaja Salimullah. *J ASIAT SOC BANGLA* 21, no.3 (Dec 1976) 148-170.
17053. Bagchee, Moni. Nazrul Islam: the rebel poet. *BHAVAN'S J* 23, no.7 (Oct 24, 1976) 201-208.
17054. Banerjee, Ranjan. Kazi Nazrul Islam. *ILLUS W IND* 97, no.41 (Oct 10, 1976) 17-19.

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

17055. Azad, Alauddin Al. The dispute between Iswarchandra Gupta and Gaurisankar Tarkavagis. *J ASIAT SOC BANGLA* 21, no.2 (Aug 1976) 98-118.

ECONOMICS

17056. Faaland, J. and J.R. Parkinson.

- Bangladesh: gradual development or deepening misery? *WORLD DEV* 4, no.9 (Sep 1976) 739-747.
17057. Mollah, Khairul Islam. Temporary and mobile business in Dacca City, research report. Dacca: University of Dacca, 1976. 17p. (Monograph - CUS, 6).

- Bibliography

17058. Talukder, Alauddin. Bangladesh economy: a select bibliography. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 211p.

- Agriculture

17059. Abdullah, Abu, Mosharaff Hossain and Richard Nations. Agrarian structure and the IRDP-preliminary considerations. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 219-266.
17060. Anderson, Robert G. An assessment of Bangladesh's wheat production campaign, 1975-76. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 34p.
17061. Asaduzzaman, M. and Faridul Islam. Adoption of HYVs in Bangladesh: some preliminary hypotheses and tests. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 33p. (Research report series, no.23).
17062. Asaduzzaman, M. The seasonal variation in price of rice: Bangladesh 1950-1972. *BANGLA ECON R* 1, no.2 (Apr 1973) 213-220.
17063. Carruthers, Ian D. A study of the needs and capacity for agro-economic planning and research in Bangladesh. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 49p.
17064. Clark, C. Stuart. Technical feasibility and acceptability of sun dried vegetables in Bangladesh. Dacca: Christian Organization for Relief and Rehabilitation, 1976. 9p.
17065. Clay, Edward J. Institutional change and agricultural wages in Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 4, no.4 (Oct 1976) 423-440.
17066. Crop production manual, wheat. Dacca: Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, 1976. 33p.
17067. Cummings, John Thomas. The supply responsiveness of Bangalee rice and cash crop cultivators. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 2, no.4 (Oct 1974) 857-866.
17068. Farm management survey report on Bogra Project. Dacca: Ministry of Agriculture, Agro-Economic Research Section, Govt. of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, 1974, cover 1975. 46p.
17069. Fazlul Kabir, A.K.M. Jute pests of Bangladesh. Dacca:

- Bangladesh Jute Research Institute, 1976. 59p.
17070. Hartog, Eva deM. Bangladesh. Franeker: Wever, 1976. 109p.
17071. Hasan, Mahmood. Agricultural finance: objective re-examined. *DACCA U STUD*, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 99-106.
17072. Hossain, Mahabub. Farm size and productivity in Bangladesh agriculture: a case study of Phulpur farms. *BANGLA ECON R* 2, no.1 (Jan 1974) 469-500.
17073. Hossain, Mahabub, and M.A. Quddus. Some economic aspects of jute production in Bangladesh - an inter-district study. *BANGLA ECON R* 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 269-296.
17074. Islam, M. Mufakharul. Bengal landlords and agriculture: some suggestions. *BANGLA HIST STUD* 1 (1976) 92-111.
17075. Malek, Quazi M.A. Rice cultivation in Comilla Kotwali Thana: the role of cooperatives. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 351-374.
17076. Mian, M. Shahjahan. Costs and returns: a study of transplanted aman paddy between HYV and LV, 1975. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 14p.
17077. Muazzam Husain, A.M. and Md. Harun Ali. Achievements of the Shimla Co-operative Farming Pilot Project during the first phase of operation, 1972-75. Mymensingh: Bureau of Agricultural Economic, Statistical, and Sociological Research, Bangladesh Agricultural University, 1976. 8p. (Coop. Farming research report, no.4)
17078. Muazzam Husain, A.M. and Md. Harun Ali. Production of boro paddy at Shimla Farm: a comparative analysis of the production of IR-8, purbachhi, pajam, and local varieties of rice in the boro season, 1974-75. Mymensingh: Bureau of Agricultural Economic, Statistical, and Sociological Research, Bangladesh Agricultural University, 1976. 21p. (Coop. farming research report, no.3).
17079. Rahman, A.F. Md. Hafizar. Fertilizer trials in farmers' field in Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangladesh Soil Fertility & Soil Testing Institute, Dept. of Agriculture 1976. 74p.
17080. Rahman, Lutfur. Improvement of groundnut and soybean through comprehensive breeding and management studies, final report, 1974-76. Mymensingh: Bangladesh Agricultural University, 1976. 56p.
17081. Rahman, Lutfur. Survey on the present position of groundnut production and utilization in Bangladesh. Mymensingh: Bangladesh Agricultural University, 1976. 136p.
17082. Rochin, Refugio I. A study of

- Bangladesh farmer's experiences with IR-20 rice variety and complementary production inputs. *BANGLA ECON R 1*, no.1 (Jan 1973) 71-94.
17083. Sultan, Manzurul Mahmood. Aman crop survey around demonstration farm of the Academy. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1976. 16p.
17084. Workshop on Experience with High Yielding Varieties of Rice Cultivation in Bangladesh, 2d, Bangladesh Rice Research Institute. February, 1976. Dacca: Bangladesh Rice Research Institute, 1976. 157p. (Publication, no.24).
17085. Yunus, Muhammad and Muinul Islam. A report on Faridpur Academy Tebhaga Kowmiyo Khamar, July 1975. Chittagong: Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1975. 33p.
17086. Zaman, M. Raquibuz. Sharecropping and economic efficiency in Bangladesh. *BANGLA ECON R 1*, no.2 (Apr 1973) 149-172.

- Reference

17087. Directory of agricultural scientists. Dacca: Bangladesh Agricultural Research Council, 1976. 301p.

-- Food Policy

17088. Alamgir, Mohiuddin and Lodewijk J.J.B. Berlage. Estimation of income elasticity of demand for foodgrain in Bangladesh from cross section data: a skeptical view. *BANGLA ECON R 1*, no.4 (Oct 1974) 387-408.
17089. Alamgir, Mohiuddin, and Lodewijk J.J.B. Berlage. Foodgrain (rice and wheat) demand, import and price policy for Bangladesh. *BANGLA ECON R 1*, no.1 (Jan 1973) 25-58.
17090. Berlage, Lodewijk J.J.B. An application of dynamic programming models to foodgrain import and storage policy in Bangladesh. *BANGLA ECON R 1*, no.4 (Oct 1973) 341-374.
17091. Sorenson, L.Orlo and Do Sup Chung. Bangladesh food grain storage and stock management study. Manhattan: Food & Grain Institute, Kansas State University, 1976. 34p.

-- Irrigation

17092. Hannah, Lawrence M. Hand pump irrigation in Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD 4*, no.4 (Oct 1976) 441-454.
17093. Huq, Mahfuzul. Appraisal of an agricultural development project. Khartoum: Economic and Social Research Council, National Council for Research, 1975. 23p. (Bulletin,

17094. Khan, Z.A. Basic documents on Farakka conspiracy from 1951 to 1976. Dacca: Khoshroz Kitab Mahal, 1976. 197p.
17095. Mian, M. Shahjahan. Problems and prospects of power pump irrigation in some selected thanas of Comilla District, 1975-76. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 23p.

-- Land Tenure

17096. Abdullah, Abu. Land reform and agrarian change in Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD 4*, no.1 (Jan 1976) 67-114.
17097. Mukherji, I.N. Agrarian reforms in Bangladesh. *AS SURV 16*, no.5 (May 1976) 452-464.

-- Technological Change

17099. Biggs, Stephen. Science and agricultural technology for Bangladesh: a framework for policy analysis. Dacca: Ford Foundation, 1976. 38p. (Report, no.43).

- Commerce

17099. Baybasthapana Shangsad Limited. Report on marketing channel study. Dacca: The Shangsad, 1976. 81,94p.
17100. Mollah, Khairul Islam. Temporary and mobile business in Dacca City: research report. Dacca: Centre for Urban Studies, Dept. of Geography, University of Dacca, 1976. 15p. (Monograph, no.6).
17101. Rahman, Sultan Hafeez. An analysis of terms of trade of Bangladesh, 1959/60 to 1974/75. *BANGLA DEV STUD 4*, no.3 (Jul 1976) 375-398.

- Cooperatives

17102. Yunus, Muhammad and H.I. Latif. A report of Bamoil Cooperative Farm, Comilla, August 1975. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 72p.

- Economic Conditions

17103. Ahmad, Nafis. A new economic geography of Bangladesh. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 249p.
17104. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Economy of Bangladesh: which way are we moving. Dacca: Bangladesh Economic Association, 1976. 90p.
17105. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Some analysis of distribution of income, consumption, saving and poverty in Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD 2*, no.4 (Oct 1974) 737-818.
17106. Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee. Sulla project: report on

- phase II, Nov. 1, 1972-Dec. 31, 1975. Dacca: Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee, 1976. 25p.
17107. Bose, Swadesh R. The price situation in Bangladesh - a preliminary analysis. *BANGLA ECON R* 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 243-268.
17108. Chakravarty, S.R. The state of economy in Bangladesh (1971-1974). *SOUTH AS STUD* 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 94-111.
17109. Faaland, Just and J.R. Parkinson. Bangladesh: the test case of development. London: C. Hurst, 1976. 203p.
17110. Hamid, M. Abdul, et al. *Corr-Caritas, Bangladesh. Rajshahi: Dept. of Economics, Rajshahi University, 1976. 70p. (Rural development studies series, 4).*
17111. Huq, M. Ameerul, ed. Exploitation and the rural poor: a working paper on the rural power structure in Bangladesh. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 282p.
17112. Huq, M. Nurul. Self-reliant Kuzipukur Village. Bogra: Rural Development Academy, 1976. 13p.
17113. Nurul Alam, S.M. A report on Kaiyara-Ballovpur-Shagariya swanirvar programmes, Feni, Noakhali, July 1976. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 11p.
17114. Qadir, S.A. Integrated rural development in Bangladesh: experience and prospect. (76-149) 199-204.
17115. Salimullah and A.B.M. Shamsul Islam. A note on the condition of rural poor in Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 267-274.
17116. Smith, Douglas V. Opportunity for village development: the tanks of Bangladesh. *BANGLA ECON R* 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 297-308.
17117. Steven, Robert D., Hamza Alavi and Peter J. Bertocci, eds. Rural development in Bangladesh and Pakistan. Honolulu: University Press of Hawaii, 1976. 399p.
17118. Study of some village clusters: socio-economic context of development. Dacca: Integrated Rural Development Programme, Statistics, Research & Evaluation Division, 1976. 132p. (Benchmark survey report series, no.1).
17119. Vanek, Jaroslav. A contribution to the problem of economic development of Bangladesh. *BANGLA ECON R* 1, no.3 (Jul 1973) 324-327.
17120. Yunus, Muhammad and Muinul Islam. A report on Shabalambi Faridpur, September 1975. Chittagong: Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 12p.
- *Economic Demography*
- *Bibliography*
17121. Haque, Serajul, Alauddin Talukder and Md. Shamsul Islam Khan. Bangladesh demography: a select bibliography. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 59p. (BIDS Library bibliography series, 11).
- *Economic Planning*
17122. Choguill, Charles L. An assessment of growth center policy as a method of achieving development in Bangladesh. *LOCAL GOVT Q* 5, nos.1-2 (Mar & Jun 1976) 1-13.
17123. Das Gupta, Prabhat and Girish Mishra. Bangladesh: about-turn in economic policy. New Delhi: Communist Party of India, 1976. 26p. (Publication, no.22).
17124. Faaland, J. and J.R. Parkinson. A development perspective for Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 4, no.1 (Jan 1976) 49-66.
17125. Hasnath, Syed Abu. Physical planning as space dimension of national planning: a review. *LOCAL GOVT Q* 5, nos.1-2 (Mar & Jun 1976) 14-31.
17126. Ranis, Gustav. Brief reflections on the central issues of policy in Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 2, no.4 (Oct 1974) 839-856.
17127. Young, Frank W. and Charles C. Schlegel. A measure of local development for Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 413-418.
17128. Yunus, Muhammad. Planning in Bangladesh: format, technique, and priority, and other essays. Chittagong: Rural Studies Project, Dept. of Economics, Chittagong University, 1976. 82p.
- *Finance*
- *Taxation*
17129. Shafiullah, Mohammad. A note on the taxation policy of Bangladesh. *DACCA U STUD*, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 136-143.
- *Industry*
17130. Afroz, Gul and Dilip Kumar Roy. Capacity utilisation in selected manufacturing industries of Bangladesh, tr. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 275-288.
17131. Ahmad, Qazi K. Aspects of the management of nationalised industries in Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD* 2, no.3 (Jul 1974) 675-702.
17132. Ahmad, Qazi K. A note on capacity utilization in the jute manufacturing industry of Bangladesh. *BANGLA*

- ECON R 1, no.1 (Jan 1973) 103-114.
17133. Ahmad, Qazi K. and Chowdhury Anwaruzzaman. Productivity trends in the manufacturing sector of Bangladesh: a case study of selected industries. *BANGLA ECON R 1*, no.2 (Apr 1973) 119-148.
17134. Ahmed, Sadiq. An exercise in social profitability analysis: the case of Ashuganj fertilizer project. *BANGLA DEV STUD 4*, no.4 (Oct 1976) 479-498.
17135. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Nationalised industries of Bangladesh: problems and prospects. *BANGLA DEV STUD 2*, no.3 (Jul 1974) 703-720.
17136. Bakht, Zaid and Siddiqur Rahman Osmani. Comparative cost structure - a study of selected manufacturing industries of Bangladesh. *BANGLA ECON R 2*, no.1 (Jan 1974) 425-444.
17137. Chowdhury, Nuimuddin. Cost inflation in Bangladesh tea industry, 1967-75. *BANGLA DEV STUD 4*, no.2 (Apr 1976) 187-208.
17138. Demery, L. and H. Jahangir. Adjustment dynamics and elasticity of substitution: the case of manufacturing activity in Bangladesh. *BANGLA DEV STUD 2*, no.3 (Jul 1974) 725-732.
17139. Rahman, A.H.M. Habibur, ed. Industrial finance in Bangladesh. Dacca: Dept. of Finance, Dacca University, 1976. 246p.
17140. Rahman, A.N.M. Azizur. Elasticities of substitution in manufacturing industries of Bangladesh: an international comparison. *BANGLA ECON R 1*, no.2 (Apr 1973) 173-185.
17141. Singh, Bhanwar. Industrial structure of Bangladesh and neighbouring states of India: a partial and systems analysis. *SOUTH AS STUD 10*, nos.1-2 (1975) 33-46.

- *International Economics*

17142. Khan, Azizur Rahman. Bangladesh's trade and economic relations with the socialist countries. *WORLD DEV 3*, no.5 (May 1975) 329-334.

-- *Foreign Aid*

17143. Alamgir, Mohiuddin. Foreign capital inflow, saving and economic growth - a case study of Bangladesh. *BANGLA ECON R 2*, no.2 (Apr 1974) 577-598.

-- *Trade*

17144. Jayaraman, T.K. Import demand function of Bangladesh: 1956-57 to 1970-71. *AS ECON R 18*, nos.2&3

(Aug-Dec 1976) 152-166.

- *Labor*
- *Bibliography*

17145. Haque, Serajul. A select bibliography on agricultural, rural labour: employment, unemployment & under-employment. Dacca: Bangladesh Institute of Development Studies, 1976. 18p. (BIDS Library bibliography series, no.4).

-- *Employment*

17146. Ahmed, Iftikhar. Sectoral employment response in an input-output framework: the case of Bangladesh. *BANGLA ECON R 1*, no.3 (Jul 1973) 317-324.

EDUCATION

17147. Ahmed, Hafez. School building and reconstruction in Bangladesh with external aid. *B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17* (1976) 173-184.
17148. Bangladesh [school buildings]. *B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17* (1976) 47-53.
17149. Latif, Abu Hamid. Educational administration in Bangladesh. *B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15* (1974) 20-34.
17150. Seminar on University Teaching Method, University of Dacca, 1976. University teaching method: report on seminar and workshop. Dacca: University Grants Commission, 1976. 80p.

GEOGRAPHY

17151. Defense Mapping Agency. Topographic Center. Bangladesh: official standard names approved by the United States Board on Geographic Names. Washington: The Board, 1976. 526p.

HISTORY

17152. Imamuddin, S.M. Munshi Salim Allah's Ta'rikh-i-Bangalah. *J PAK HIST SOC 24*, pt.2 (Apr 1976) 91-97.
17153. Kieniewicz, Jan. Od Bengal do Bangladeszu. Warszawa: Ksiązka i Wiedza, 1976(Tor.:ZG) 280p.

LANGUAGE

17154. Khondkar, Abdur Rahim. The Portuguese contribution to Bengali prose, grammar, and lexicography. Dacca: Bangla Academy, 1976. 292p.

LITERATURE

17155. Khan, Razia. Argus under anaesthesia. Dacca: Khoshroz Kitab Mahal, 1976. 58p.

17156. Rashid, M. Harunur, ed. Three poets: Shamsur Rahman, Al Mahmud, Shaheed Quaderi. Dacca: Bangladesh Books International, 1976. 73p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

17157. Barua, P. R. The Buddhist festivals in Chittagong. J ASIAT SOC BANGLA 21, no.3 (Dec 1976) 188-200.
17158. O'Connell, Joseph T. Dilemmas of secularism in Bangladesh. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, no.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 64-81.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

17159. Adam, Werner. Bangladesh: torn between hope and anxiety. AUSSENPOLITIK 27, no.4 (4th Q, 1976) 463-474.
17160. Adam, Werner. Permanente Revolution in Bangladesh. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 33-39.
17161. Adnan, Shapan. Fazlul Huq and the Bengal Muslim leadership: 1937-1943. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 1-18.
17162. Anderson, Robert S. Impressions of Bangladesh: the rule of arms and the politics of exhortation. PAC AFF 49, no.3 (Fall 1976) 443-475.
17163. Chakravarty, Sukha Ranjan. Bangladesh: politics in reverse gear. SOUTH AS STUD 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 25-39.
17164. Fazlul Huq, Abul Kasem. Fazlul Huq speaks in Council, 1913-1916; ed. by Sirajul Islam. Dacca: Bangladesh Itihas Samiti, 1976. 78p; also in BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 131-208.
17165. Huq, M. Ameerul, ed. Exploitation and the rural poor: a working paper on the rural power structure in Bangladesh. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 282p.
17167. Jahan, Rounaq. Bangabandhu and after: conflict and change in Bangladesh. ROUND TABLE no.261 (Jan 1976) 73-84.
17168. Khan, Zillur R. Bangla Desh: viability? (76-13) 7-31.
17169. Lifschultz, Lawrence. Anatomy of a showdown. FAR EAST ECON R 93, no.31 (Jul 30, 1976) 20-25.
17170. Maniruzzaman, Talukder. Bangladesh in 1975: the fall of the Mujib regime and its aftermath. AS SURV 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 119-129.
17171. Molla, M. K. U. A. K. Fazlul Haq: an account of his ministry, 1941-43. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 62-91.
17172. Saffar Mahmood. The deliberata

debacle. Lahore: Sh. Muhammad Ashraf-1976. 272p.

17173. Sen, Shila. Some aspects of Muslim politics in Bengal 1937-46 & Fazlul Huq. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 19-61.
17174. Shelley, Mizanur Rahman. Bangladesh -- origin and prospects. CONTEMP R 223, no.1290 (Jul 1973) 24-32.
17175. Simon, Basil. What is happening in Bangladesh? ILLUS W IND 97, no.2 (Jan 11, 1976) 20-23.

- Center-Regional Relations

17176. Nafziger, E. Wayne and William L. Richter. Biafra and Bangladesh: the political economy of secessionist conflict. J PEACE RES 13, no.2 (1976) 91-109.

- International Relations

17177. Jain, Jagdish P. China, Pakistan, and Bangladesh. New Delhi: Radiant Publishers, 1974-1976. 2v.

- Local Government

17178. Abedin, Najmul. Local administration in Bengal: the first half of the 20th century. BANGLA HIST STUD 1 (1976) 112-130.
17179. Ahmed, Sayed Glasuddin. The emergent leadership pattern in Pourashavas in Bangladesh. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 1-32.
17180. Manjur-ul-Alam, Md. Financial strength of local government in Bangladesh: a study on financial administration of three union parishads in Comilla Kotwali Thana. Comilla: Bangladesh Academy for Rural Development, 1976. 28p.

- Political Parties

17181. Khan, Zillur R. Leadership, parties and politics in Bangladesh. WEST POL Q 29, no.1 (Mar 1976) 102-125.

- Public Administration

17182. Choudhury, Lutful Hoq. Social change, development, and public administration. Dacca U STUD, Pt.A 25 (Dec 1976) 81-98.
17183. Kibria, A.B.M.G. Police administration in Bangladesh. Dacca: Khoshroz Kitab Mahal, 1976. 324p.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

17184. Biswas, Ahsan A. A directory of scientists and technologists of Bangladesh. Dacca: Bangladesh National Scientific & Technical Documentation Centre, 1976. 190p.
17185. Ishaque, M. and A.H. Cornfield.

Evidence for heterotrophic nitrification in an acid Bangladesh soil lacking autotrophic nitrifying organisms. *TROP AGR* 53, no.2 (Apr 1976) 157-160.

- *Public Health*

17186. Chowdhury, Zafrullah. The mother and child in Bangladesh: a view from the People's Health Centre (Gonoshashtaya Kendra). *CARN ENFANCE* no.33 (Jan-Mar 1976) 68-77.

SRI LANKA

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

17187. Ceylan (Sri Lanka). *Encyclopédie de voyage*. Geneve, Paris, Munich, Nagel, 1976. 288p.
 17188. Hulsbosch, F. N. M. Sri Lanka. Amsterdam: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, 1976. 80p.
 17189. Karunatilake, H. N. S. This confused society. Colombo: Buddhist Information Centre, 1976. 120p.
 17190. Renaudet, Geneviève. Cap sur Ceylan. Paris: le Hameau, 1976. 249p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

17191. De Lanerolle, S.D. Origins of Sinhala culture. Colombo: Lake House Investments, 1976. 76p.
 17192. Selvadurai, A.J. Land, personhood, and orcery in a Sinhalese village. *J AS AFR STUD* (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 82-96; also in (76-154) 82-96.

- *Communal Relations*

17193. DeSilva, K.M. Discrimination in Sri Lanka. (76-167) v.3, 71-119.
 17194. Perinbanayagam, R.S. and Maya Kulkarni Chadda. Strategy of internal relations: an examination of the conflict in Ceylon. *J AS AFF* 1, no.1 (Spr 1976) 130-136.

- *Ethnic Groups*

17195. Pathmanathan, S. The Vēlaikkār in medieval South India and Sri Lanka. *SRI LAN J HUM* 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 12-137.
 17196. Thananjayarajasingham, S. and M.H. Goonatilleka. A Portuguese creole of the Burgher community in Sri Lanka. *J IND ANTHRO SOC* 11, no.3 (Nov 1976) 225-236.

- *Immigrant Communities*

17197. Hussainmiya, B.A. Exiles no

longer [Malays]. *HEMISPHERE* 20, no.1 (Jan 1976) 10-14.

- *Population*

17198. Jayasuriya, D.C. Law and population growth in Sri Lanka. Medford, Mass.: Law and Population Programme, Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy, 1976. 42p.
 17199. Palloni, Alberto. Comments on R.H. Gray's 'The decline in mortality in Ceylon and the demographic effects of malaria control.' *POP STUD* 29, no.3 (Nov 1975) 497-499. Reply by R.H. Gray, 499-501.
 17200. United Nations. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific. Population of Sri Lanka. Bangkok: ESCAP, 1976. 397p. (ESCAP country monograph series, no.4).

-- *Control*

17201. Country report: Sri Lanka (Ceylon) [on law and population]. (76-156) 224-263.
 17202. Harrison, Paul. Sri Lanka sells small family policy. *GEOG MAG* 48, no.7 (Apr 1976) 399-403.

-- *Distribution*

17203. Fernando, Dallas F. S. Changing nuptiality patterns in Sri Lanka 1901-1971. *POP STUD* 29, no.2 (Jul 1975) 179-190.
 17204. Fernando, Dallas F. S. Fertility trends in Sri Lanka and future prospects. *J BIOSOC SCI* 8, no.1 (Jan 1976) 35-43.
 17205. Nadarajah, Thambiah. Sri Lanka; the 1971 census of population and housing. (76-28) 174-181.

- *Social Change*

17206. Gunasinghe, Newton. Social change and the disintegration of a traditional system of exchange labour in Kandyan Sri Lanka. *SOCIOL B* 25, no.2 (Sep 1976) 168-184.

- *Social Customs*

17207. Gudeman, S.F. and R.L. Stirrat. The compadrazgo and Sri Lanka: an exchange. *MAN* 11, no.3 (Sep 1976) 435-438.

- *Social Structure*

17208. Seneviratne, H.L. Aristocrats and rituals in contemporary Ceylon. *J AS AFR STUD* (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 97-101; also in (76-154) 97-101.

- Youth

17210. Werbke, Joachim. Sri Lankas Jugend -- eine Generation ohne Hoffnung. INDO-AS 18, no.1 (1976) 55-63.

ARTS

17211. Goonetilleke, L. P., ed. Souvenir on the occasion of the 5th Non-Aligned Summit Conference held in Colombo, Sri Lanka, 9-20 August 1976 in conjunction with an exhibition of paintings and sculpture of Sri Lanka at the Colombo Art Gallery. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, 1976. 127p.
17212. Goonatilleka, M.H. Masks of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 44p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 7).
17213. Tilakasiri, J. Puppetry in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, 1961, 1976 printing. 29p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 4).

- Architecture

17214. Godakumbura, Charles E. Architecture of Sri Lanka. 2d ed. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 43p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 5).

- Dance

17215. Makuloluwa, W. B. Dances of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 24p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 8).

- Music

17216. Kulatillake, C. de S. A background to Sinhala traditional music of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 25p. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 2).
17217. Kulatillake, C. de S. Metre, melody, and rhythm in Sinhala music. Colombo: Sinhala Music Research Unit, Sri Lanka Broadcasting Corp., 1976. 52p. (Sinhala music research bulletin, 2).

- Painting

17218. Mudiyanse, Nandasena. Antiquities and paintings from Sankhapāla-vihāra (Ceylon). EAST WEST 26, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 205-212.

- Theatre

17219. Goonatilleka, M.H. Sokari of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 25p. (The Culture of Sri Lanka, 9).
17220. Gunawardana, A. J. Theatre in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 36p. (The Culture of Sri Lanka, 6).

BIOGRAPHY

17221. Ranasinghe, Douglas D. The lion of Kotte: his life & times. Rajagiriya: Ranasinghe, 1976- . v.1- .

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

17222. Jayaweera, Neville. Some problems of communication strategies in a developing society: the Sri Lanka model. (76-149) 25-38.
17223. Tissa de Alwis, Ananda. Advertising and rural communication--a Sri Lanka experience. MEDIA AS 3, no.4 (1976) 215-220.

- Journalism & the Press

17224. Jayaweera, Neville. Sri Lanka before and after 1971. MEDIA 3, no.3 (Mar 1976) 17-20.
17225. List of newspapers published in Sri Lanka. (Corrected up to 1st March 1976). Colombo: Dept. of National Archives, Govt. of Sri Lanka, 1976. 22p.
17226. Liu, Han C. and Shelton A. Gunaratne. Foreign news in two Asian dailies [Ceylon Daily News and Central Daily News (Taiwan)]. GAZETTE 18, no.1 (1972) 37-41.

ECONOMICS

17227. Brow, James. The impact of population growth on the agricultural practices and settlement patterns of the Anuradhapura Veddahs. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 80-96.
17228. Hanks, L. M. An introduction to land, population and structure: three guides of the man-land ratio. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 1-6.
17229. Peebles, Patrick. Land use and population growth in colonial Ceylon. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 64-79.
17230. Selvadurai, A.J. Kinship and land rights in the context of demographic change. CONTRIB AS STUD 9 (1976) 97-112.

- Agriculture

17231. De Silva, Justin. Some agricultural dead ropes given to Sri Lanka

by some foreign experts and their local faithfuls. Colombo: Deshiya Agricultural Research and Extension Foundation, 1976. 33p. (DAREF tit bits, no.1).

17232. Dissanayake, A.B. Improving the quality of smallholders' rubber in Sri Lanka. (76-12) 63-70.
17233. Dissanayake, A.B. Replanting rubber under the rubber replanting subsidy scheme in Sri Lanka. (76-12) 109-123.
17234. Sathasivampillai, K. and G.A.C. de Silva. Crops, livestock, and fish integrated farming systems in Sri Lanka: representative case studies. Peradeniya: Govt. Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 84p. (Agricultural economics study, 14).

-- Communes

17235. Ariyaratne, A.T. A people's movement takes hold. EKISTICS 42, no.251 (Oct 1976) 233-234.
17236. Fernando, Tissa. Cooperative societies in developing nations: some problems at the grass-roots as seen in four Sri Lanka villages. PLURAL SOC 7, no.2 (Sum 1976) 33-47.

-- Food Policy

17237. Sri Lanka and the international food crisis. Colombo: Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1976. 48p. (Occasional publication series, no.11).

-- Irrigation

17238. Roberts, Michael. Irrigation policy in British Ceylon during the nineteenth century. SOUTH AS 2 (Aug 1972) 47-63.
17239. Sirinanda, K.U. Variability of water supply and paddy production: a case study of Sri Lanka with application to Asia at large. ILMU ALAM 5 (May 1976) 31-47.

-- Land Tenure

17240. Abeyasinghe, Ariya. Land reform in Sri Lanka, 1505-1975: oppression to liberation. Colombo: Centre for Society and Religion, 1976. 51p.
17241. Ellman, A.O., et al. Land settlement in Sri Lanka, 1840-1975: a review of the major writings on the subject. Colombo: Agrarian Research and Training Institute, 1976. 94p. (Research study series, no.16).
17242. Harrison, Paul. Land reforms in Sri Lanka. EAST ECON 66, no.23 (Jun 4, 1976) 1235-1237.

17243. Peiris, G.H. Share tenancy and tenurial reform in Sri Lanka. CEY J HIST SOC STUD 6, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 24-54.

-- Land Use

17244. Amerasinghe, Nihal. An overview of settlement schemes in Sri Lanka. AS SURV 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 620-636.
17245. Brow, James, ed. Population, land and structural change in Sri Lanka and Thailand. Leiden: Brill, 1976. 121p. (Contributions to Asian Studies, v.9).
17246. Rajendra, M. The Rajangana colonization project: a study of the implementation of a development project. (76-60) 62-94.

- Economic Conditions

17247. National Institute of Management. Public enterprises in economic development of Sri Lanka. Colombo: National Institute of Management, 1976. 298p.
17248. Wiele, Micheline van de and Alain Desauvage. Tableau d'une économie en voie de développement: Sri Lanka. Tournai: Arts et idées, 1976. 179p.
17249. Wijesinghe, Mallory E. The economy of Sri Lanka, 1948-1975. Colombo: Ranco Printers & Publishers, 1976. 245p.

- Economic Planning

17250. Balasuriya, Tissa. Compensation for plantation nationalization. IMPACT 11, no.2 (Feb 1976) 65-68.
17251. Sirisena, N.L. A multisectoral model of production for Sri Lanka. Colombo: Central Bank of Ceylon, 1976. 304p.

- Finance

-- Money

17252. Contogiannis, E. An econometric model of Sri-Lanka's monetary sector. AS ECON 16 (Mar 1976) 82-108.
17253. Contogiannis, E. Interest elasticity of the supply of money in Sri Lanka. AS ECON 17 (Jun 1976) 55-71.

- Industry

-- Energy Resources

17254. Peiris, William. Wimalasurendra: story of our water power resources. Maharagama: Peiris, pref. 1976. 64p.

- Labor

-- Employment

17255. Britsch, Wulf D. Soziale

Bewegungen und Beschäftigungs - und Einkommens-Verteilungseffekte.
SOCIOLOG RUR 16, nos.1-2 (1976)
75-84.

- *Urban Development*
-- *Housing*

17256. Marga Institute. Housing in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Marga Institute, 1976. 255p. (Marga research studies; 6).

EDUCATION

17257. Sri Lanka [school buildings]. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 121-128.
17258. Wickramasuriya, Sarathchandra. "A generation of spiritual bastards and intellectual pariahs" - a study of Ananda Coomaraswamy's attitudes to colonial English education in India and Sri Lanka. SRI LANKA J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 1-31.
17259. Wickramasuriya, Sarathchandra. "Something more than a knowledge of the perishable things of life;" a study of the educational ideals of Sir Poonambalam Ramanathan. SRI LANKA J HUM 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 89-107.

- *Administration*

17260. Ariyadasa, K.D. Management of educational reforms in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 41p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, 25).
17261. Warnasuriya, W.M.A. Educational administration in Sri Lanka. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 157-178.

- *Elementary Education*

17262. Diyasena, W. Pre-vocational education in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 50p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, no.28).
17263. Peiris, K. Integrated approach to curriculum development in primary education in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 25p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, 26).
17264. Peiris, Kamala. Primary education in Sri Lanka. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 157-176.
17265. Perera, D.A. Development of suitable curricula for elementary education: inputs from an analysis of employment opportunities. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 210-227.

- *Research & Testing*

17266. Premaratne, B. Examination reforms in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 49p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, 24).

- *Secondary Education*

17267. Ranaweera, A.M. Integrated science in the junior secondary school in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 31p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, no.27).

- *Students*

17268. Gudlat, Norbert and Waltraud Kuhling. Die politische-soziale Bedeutung und Funktion der Studenten in Ceylon. (76-165) 121-133.

- *Teachers & Teaching*

17269. Ariyadasa, K.D. In-service training of teachers in Sri Lanka. Paris: Unesco Press, 1976. 56p. (Experiments and innovations in education: Asian series, 23).

GEOGRAPHY

- *Description & Travel*

17270. Bonn, Gisela. Sri Lanka -- Insel der Götter. INDO-AS 18, no.3 (1976) 272-282.
17271. Lagström, Gösta. Sri Lanka och Maldiverna. två länder i ord och bilder Mölnlycke: Sober, 1976. 96p.

HISTORY

17272. Alles, A.C. Insurgency, 1971: an account of the April insurrection in Sri Lanka. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Colombo: Trade Exchange) 282p.
17273. Boudens, Robrecht. The apostolic vicariates in Ceylon: the first years of independent development. I. Colombo 1849-1863 II. Jaffna (1849-1868). NEUE Z MISSION 33 (1977) 26-36; 33 (1977) 99-119.
17274. Boudens, Robrecht. Catholic life in Ceylon, 1834-1849. NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 197-211.
17275. Boudens, Robrecht. Catholicism in the early years of British rule in Ceylon (1796-1834). NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 27-38.
17276. Boudens, Robrecht. The reorganization of the mission in Ceylon (1834-1849). NEUE Z MISSION 32 (1976) 81-94.
17277. Chanchirayu Ratchani. Background to the Sri Vijaya story -- part IV: [review article on Senarat Paranavitana, Ceylon and Malaysia, 1966]. J SIAM SOC

- 64, no.1 (Jan 1976) 275-325.
17278. Dharmadasa, K.N.O. Creolization, legend and history: an aspect of the history of the Veddas of Sri Lanka. *SRI LAN J HUM* 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 46-56.
17279. Dharmadasa, K.N.O. Place-names and ethnic interests: the case of Tirukonamalai. *SRI LAN J HUM* 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 108-114.
17280. Dharmadasa, K.N.O. The Sinhala-Buddhist identity and the Nayakkar dynasty in the politics of the Kandyan Kingdom, 1739-1815. *CEY J HIST SOC STUD* 6, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 1-23.
17281. Goonetilleke, H.A.I. Robert Knox in the Kandyan Kingdom, 1660-1669: a bio-bibliographical commentary. *SRI LAN J HUM* 1, no.2 (Dec 1975) 81-151.
17282. Gunawardana, R.A.L.H. Irrigation and hydraulic society in medieval Ceylon. *PAST PRESENT* 53 (Nov 1971) 3-27.
17283. Gunawardana, R.A.L.H. The kinsmen of the Buddha: myth as political charter in the ancient and early medieval kingdoms of Sri Lanka. *SRI LAN J HUM* 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 53-62.
17284. Kirk, R.L. The legend of Prince Vijaya--a study of Sinhalese origins. *AM J PHYS ANTHRO* 45, no.1 (Jul 1976) 91-99.
17285. Kulasuriya, Ananda S. Regional independence and élite change in the politics of 14th-century Sri Lanka. *J ROY ASIAT SOC*, no.2 (1976) 136-155.
17286. Meyer, Eric. L'Impact social de la dépression en milieu rural: le cas de Sri Lanka (Ceylan). *R FR HIST OUTRE-MER* 64, nos.232-233 (1976) 668-686.
17287. Rajaraththinam, A. The history of Thamiraparani. Madras: Chelvanayagam Publications, 1975 or 1976. 176p.
17288. Samaraweera, Vijaya. 'Arabī Pasha in Ceylon, 1883-1901. *ISLAM CULT* 50, no.4 (Oct 1976) 219-227.
17289. Sarkar, Himansu Bhusan. The Śākya and Mōriya elements in Burmese and Sinhalese history. (76-75) v.3 219-223.
17290. Seneviratne, H.L. The alien king: Nayakkars on the throne of Kandy. *CEY J HIST SOC STUD* 6, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 55-61.
17291. Taylor, Keith. The devolution of kingship in twelfth century Ceylon. (76-55) 257-302.
17292. Tomlinson, Michael. The most dangerous moment [World War II campaigns]. London: Kimber, 1976. 205p.

- Epigraphy

17293. Fernando, P.E.E. A note on the Panākaḍuva copper-plate charter of Vijayabahu I. *SRI LAN J HUM* 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 57-60.
17294. Fernando, P.E.E. Śrī Vijaya and Malaysia in Sinhala inscriptions. *SRI LAN J HUM* 2, no.2 (Dec 1976) 138-145.
17295. Gunasingam, S. A Tamil slab - inscription at Nilāvēli. *SRI LAN J HUM* 1, no.1 (Jun 1975) 61-71.

LANGUAGE

17296. Dissanayaka, Jayaratna Banda. Sinhala. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 44p. (National languages of Sri Lanka, 1; The culture of Sri Lanka, 10).
17297. Kailasapathy, K. and A. Sanmugasadas. Tamil. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 33p. (National languages of Sri Lanka, 2; The culture of Sri Lanka, 11).
17298. Suseendrarajah, S. Phonology of Srilanka Tamil and Indian Tamil contrasted. *IND LING* 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 171-179.
17299. Thananjayarajasingham, S. The numeral system in Ceylon Tamil: a grammatical study. *ACTA OR* 29, no.3 (1975) 381-384.

- Linguistics

17300. De Silva, M.W. Sugathapala. Verbal aspects of politeness expression in Sinhalese with reference to asking, telling, requesting and ordering. *ANTHRO LING* 18, no.8 (Nov 1976) 360-370.
17301. Gair, James W. The verb in Sinhala, with some preliminary remarks on Dravidianization. *INT J DRAVID LING* 5, no.2 (Jun 1976) 259-273.
17302. Hundirapola, R. The Sinhalese numerals for the teens and their implications for word order change. *IND LING* 37, nos.364 (Sep-Dec 1976) 212-214.
17303. Karunatilake, W.S. and S. Suseendrarajah. Phonology of Sinhalese and Srilanka Tamil - a study in contrast and interference. *IND LING* 34, no.3 (Sep 1973) 180-190.
17304. Thananjayarajasingham, S. Adjectival system in Jaffna Tamil - a prosodic analysis. *IND LING* 35, no.1 (Mar 1974) 31-43.
17305. Thananjayarajasingham, S. The plosives after nasals in Jaffna Tamil - Kymographic evidence on voicing. *IND LING* 35, no.4 (Dec 1974) 294-299.

LIBRARIES & INFORMATION SCIENCES

17306. Bandara, S.B. Provision of libraries in the libraries of Sri Lanka. INT LIB R 7, no.1 (Jan 1975) 15-28.

LITERATURE

17307. Godakumbura, Charles E. Literature of Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Cultural Affairs, Sri Lanka, 1976. 8lp. (The culture of Sri Lanka, 3).
17308. Gooneratne, Yasmine. Leonard Woolf's 'Waste Land': The Village in the jungle. J COMMONW LIT 7, no.1 (Jun 1972) 22-34.
17309. Gooneratne, Yasmine. Yasmine Gooneratne interviews Patrick Gernando [and] Anne Ranasinghe. J SOUTH AS LIT 12, nos.1&2 (Fall-Win 1976) 103-110.
17310. Goonewardene, James. Nationalism and the writer in Sri Lanka. J COMMONW LIT 9, no.1 (Aug 1974) 50-56.
17311. Meegaskumbura, P.B. Prof. D.E. Hettiaratchi (Ed.): Dhampiyā atuvā gātapadaya Sri Lanka University Press, 1974. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 76-87.
17312. Story, Francis. Gleanings in time: prose and verse from the posthumous writings of Francis Story. Kandy: Forest Hermitage. 1976. 62p.
- Fiction
17313. Goonewardene, James. The awakening of Doctor Kirithi and other stories. Colombo: Lake House Investment, 1976. 114p.
17314. Sarachchandra, Edireweera. Consolation. SOLIDARITY 10, no.3 (May-Jun 1976) 60-64.
17315. Thuraiarajah, A.C. St. V. A woman in the storm and other short stories: a miscellany. Colombo: Ranco Printers & Publishers, 1976. 96p.
17316. Wickramasinghe, Martin. Martin Wickramasinghe's Madol doova as tr. by Ashley Halpe. Dehiwala: Tisara Prakashakayo, 1976. 135p.

- Poetry

17317. Cruz, Rienzi. Remains of an Oriental poet writing in Canada. J SOUTH AS LIT 12, nos.1&2 (Fall-Win 1976) 13.
17318. Dissanayaka, Ellen. The poetry of George Keyt: an introduction and in interview. J SOUTH AS LIT 12, nos.1&2 (Fall-Win 1976) 91-102.
17319. Gooneratne, Yasmine. A

perspective on the poetry of Sri Lanka. J SOUTH AS LIT 12, nos.1&2 (Fall-Win 1976) 1-4.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

17320. Ambikaipakan, S. The contribution of Sir Ponnambalam Ramanathan to the study of comparative religion: paper read at the South Asian Studies Seminar, University of Sri Lanka, Jaffna Campus on 22-12-75. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Chunnakam: Thirumakal Press) 20p.
17321. Bharati, Agehananda. Monastic and lay Buddhism in the 1971 Sri Lanka insurgency. J AS AFR STUD (L) 11, nos.1-2 (Jan-Apr 1976) 102-112; also in (76-154) 102-112.
17322. Bullen, Leonard A. A technique of living: based on Buddhist psychological principles. Kandy: Buddhist Publication Society, 1976. 142p.
17323. Wickremaratne, L.A. Annie Besant, Theosophism and Buddhist nationalism in Sri Lanka. CEY J HIST SOC STUD 6, no.1 (Jan-Jun 1976) 62-79.

- Buddhism

17325. Carter, John Ross. Dhamma as a religious concept: a brief investigation of its history in the Western academic tradition and its centrality within the Sinhalese Theravāda tradition. J AM ACAD REL 44, no.4 (Dec 1976) 661-674.
17326. Gothoni, René. Buddhism and Sinhalese culture: a macro analysis. TEMENOS 12 (1976) 62-77.
17327. Govinda, Anagarika Brahmacari. Creative meditation and multi-dimensional consciousness. Wheaton, Ill.: Theosophical Pub. House, 1976. 294p.
17328. Hewage, L.H. Pirit chanting in Sri Lanka. VISHAKA PUJA 2519 (1976) 34-39.
17329. Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P. Henry Steel Olcott is a Bodhisattva. MOD N 140, no.4 (Oct 1976) 201-206.
17330. Malalgoda, Kitsiri. Buddhism in Sinhalese society, 1750-1900: a study of religious revival and change. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 300p.
17331. Premasiri, P.D. Interpretation of two principal ethical terms in early Buddhism. SRI LAN J HUM 2, no.1 (Jun 1976) 63-74.
17332. Saram, P.A.S. Weberian Buddhism and Sinhalese Buddhism. SOC COMP 23, no.4 (1976) 355-382.
17333. Schalk, Peter. The encounter between Buddhism and Hinduism in

Buddhist ritual. *TEMENOS* 12 (1976) 78-92.

17334. Smart, Ninian. Precept and theory in Sri Lanka [Review of R.F. Gombrich, Precept and practice: traditional Buddhism in the rural highlands of Ceylon, 1971]. *RELIGION* 3, no.1 (Spr 1973) 74-78.

- Christianity

17335. Pieris, Aloysius. Buddhist Christian dialogue in Sri Lanka. *IMPACT* 11, no.5 (May 1976) 158-161.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

17336. Balakrishnan, N. Sri Lanka in 1975: political crisis and split in the coalition. *AS SURV* 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 130-139.
17337. Bonn, Gisela. Mutter Courage: die Ministerpräsidentin von Sri Lanka. *INDO-AS* 18, no.4 (1976) 323-333.
17338. Centre for Radical Studies. Are we ready for a workers' and peasants' govt. Colombo, 197-. 112p.
17339. Coordinating Secretariat for Plantation Areas. The repatriates from Sri Lanka: a report. Kandy: The Secretariat, 1976. 38p.
17340. Dubey, Swaroop Rani. Insurgency threat in Sri Lanka. *SOUTH AS STUD* 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 121-134.
17341. Ghose, Samaresh Prasad. Parties and pressure-groups in Sri Lanka. *CALCUTTA R* 1, no.1 (Jul-Sep 1975) 66-79.
17342. Jayawickrama, Nihal. Human rights in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Dept. of Govt. Print., 1976. 77p.
17343. Phadnis, Urmila. Religion and politics in Sri Lanka. New Delhi: Manohar Book Service, 1976. 376p.
17344. Silva, Rex de. Politische Entwicklungstendenzen in Sri Lanka. *INDO-AS* 18, no.3 (1976) 226-232.
17345. Warnapala, W.A. Wiswa. Peoples Committees in Sri Lanka: an experiment in popular participation. *J ADM OVERS* 15, no.2 (Apr 1976) 68-76.

- Armed Forces

17346. The Ceylon Light Infantry, history of the First Battalion (Regular Force), 1949-1975. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. 425p.

- Civil Service

17347. Leitan, G.R.T. The role of the government agent in Sri Lanka. *J ADM OVERS* 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 15-25.

- Constitution

17348. Cooray, L.J.M. The twilight of judicial control of executive action in Sri Lanka. *MAL LAW R* 18, no.2 (Dec 1976) 230-256.
17349. Dubey, Swaroop Rani. National integration and the constitution in Sri Lanka. *SOUTH AS STUD* 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 120-126.
17350. Nathan, SKS. Constitution of Sri Lanka: principles of state policy and fundamental rights. *MOD R* 140, no.3 (Sep 1976) 152-155.
17351. Nathan, SKS. The Republican constitution of Sri Lanka. *MOD R* 139, no.3 (Mar 1976) 182-187.

- International Relations

17352. Bandaranaike, Solomon West Ridgeway Dias. The foreign policy of Sri Lanka: extracts from statements by the late Prime Minister Mr. S.W.R.D. Bandaranaike. 3d ed. Colombo: Information Dept., Govt. of Sri Lanka, 1976. 122p.
17353. Nissanka, H.S.S. The foreign policy of Sri Lanka under S.W.R.D. Bandaranaike: a turning point in the history of a newly independent country in Asia. Colombo: Dept of Information, 1976. 193p.

- Law

17354. Goonesekere, R.K.W. Bribery: a study in law making and of criminal process. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976 (Colombo: Wesley Press) 97p.

- Local Government

17355. Mendis, M.W.J.G. Local government in Sri Lanka. Colombo: Colombo Apothecaries Co., 1976. 126p.

- Political Parties

17356. Kearney, Robert N. The Lanka Sama Samaja Party and the disrupted united front path to socialism. *AS THOUGHT SOC* 1, no.1 (Apr 1976) 18-23.

- Public Administration

17357. Rajendra, M. Policy analysis and development in Sri Lanka. (76-128) v.2, 1-78.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

17358. Kulasegaram, S. and A. Kathiravetpillai. Effect of shade and water supply on growth and apical dominance in tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L) O.

- Kuntze). TROP AGR 53, no.2 (Apr 1976) 161-172.
17359. Sathasivampillai, K. Costs of production of some selected crops of Sri Lanka. Peradeniya, Sri Lanka: Division of Agricultural Economics, Govt. Dept. of Agriculture, 1976. 62p. (Agricultural economics study, no.15).
- *Study & Teaching*
17360. Lewin, Keith. Science education in Malaysia and Sri Lanka. Brighton, Eng.: University of Sussex, Institute of Development Studies, 1975. 25p. (IDS discussion paper, 74).

- *Environmental Studies*

17361. Environmental management in Sri Lanka: report of the sub-committee appointed by the Ministry of Planning and Employment to study environmental management in Sri Lanka, 1973. Colombo: National Science Council of Sri Lanka, 1976.

- *Medicine*

17362. Obeyesekere, Gananath. The impact of Ayurvedic ideas on the culture and the individual in Sri Lanka. (76-102) 201-226.

NEPAL

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

17363. Dwivedi, Pashupati Kumar. Museum in Nepal. Kathmandu: Sushila Dwivedi, 1976. 211p.
17364. Pande, M.R. Food and drinks of the Nepalese people. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 1-5.
17365. Pradhan, Naramadeswar. Thoughts unhidden. Lalitpur: Mani Pub. House, 1976. 19p.
17366. Sharma, Prayag Raj, et al. The Nepal Council of World Affairs presents a souvenir issue on the happy occasion of the thirty first birth day celebration of His Majesty King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev. Kathmandu: Nepal Council of World Affairs, 1975. 83p.

- *Bibliography*

17367. Heuberger, Helmut and András Höfer. Deutsche Forschung in Nepal 1950-1975: Dokumentation und Bibliographie. München: s.n., 1976. 61p.
17368. Jonchhe, Sushila, comp. Research directory. Kathmandu: Research Division, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 56p.

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

17369. Bennett, Lynn. Sex and mother-

- hood among the Brahmins and Chhetris of East-Central Nepal. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 1-52.
17370. Bista, Dor Bahadur. Padipur: a central terai village. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 1-32.
17371. Borgström, B. -E. Thoughts on the relevance of social anthropology for development planning: the case of Nepal. (76-67) 83-95.
17372. Bouillier, Veronique. Funeral observances of a group of non-ascetic sunyasi in central Nepal. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 35-45.
17373. Budathoki, C.B. Activities of Prachanda Gorkha. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 27-30.
17374. Burghart, Richard. Bairagi mandals. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 63-104.
17375. Elder, Joseph W., et al. Planned resettlement in Nepal's Terai: a social analysis of the Khajura/Bardia Punarvas Projects. Kathmandu: Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University; Madison: Dept. of Sociology, University of Wisconsin, 1976. 307p.
17376. Gurung, Nareshwar Jang. An introduction to the socio-economic structure of Manang District. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 295-306.
17377. Ludwar, Gudrun. Die Sozialisation tibetischer Kinder im soziokulturellen Wandel, dargestellt am Beispiel der Exiltibetersiedlung Dhor Patan (West Nepal). Wiesbaden: Steiner, 1975. 209p.
17378. Schmidt, Ruth L. The Nepali system of honorific registers. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 213-226.
17379. Toffin, Gérard. The peoples of the upper Ankhlu Khola valley. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 34-46.

- *Bibliography*

17380. Regmi, Jagadish C. A comprehensive bibliography on the ethnology and anthropology of Nepal, including Sikkim, Darjeeling, and Kumaon. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal-Antiquary, 1976. 36p. (Bibliographical series of the Nepal-Antiquary, no.1).

- *Ethnic Groups*

17381. Bista, Dor Bahadur. Encounter with the Raute: the last hunting nomads of Nepal. KAILASH 4, no.4 (1976) 317-327.
17382. Evans, Charles. Frontier peoples of Nepal: review. GEOG J (L) 142, no.1 (Mar 1976) 135-137.
17383. Höfer, Andras. A settlement and smithy of the blacksmiths (Kāmi)

- in Nepal. KAILASH 4, no.4 (1976) 349-396.
17384. Manzardo, Andrew W., Dilli Ram Dahal and Navin Kumar Rai. The Byanshi: an ethnographic note on a trading group in far Western Nepal. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 83-118.
17385. Messerschmidt, Donald A. Ecological change and adaptation among the Gurungs of the Nepal Himalaya. HUM ECOL 4, no.2 (Apr 1976) 167-185.
17386. Toffin, Gerhard. Le Si kā Sheāy, 'Festin de la Tete', chez les Newar. KAILASH 4, no.4 (1976) 329-338.
- Folklore
17387. Riccardi, Theodore, Jr. A folk tale from Dolakhā. J AM OR SOC 96, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 105-106.
17388. Roy Chaudhury, P.C. Folklore of Nepal. J UNITED SER INST IND 106, no.445 (Oct-Dec 1976) 382-384.
17389. Sharma, Nagendra. Folk tales of Nepal. New Delhi: Sterling Publishers, 1976. 112p.

- Population

17390. Statistical profile of children and youth in Nepal: some selected tables on demography and education. New Delhi: United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), SCAR, 1974. 37p.

-- Control

17391. Goldstein, Melvyn C. Fraternal polyandry and fertility in a high Himalaya valley in northwest Nepal. HUM ECOL 4, no.3 (Jul 1976) 223-233.
17392. Pande, Badri R. Nepal country report on population and law. (76-156) 152-153.

-- Distribution

17393. Stoeckel, John et al. Marital structure and birth rate in Nepal. J BIOSOC SCI 8, no.2 (Apr 1976) 79-84.

- Social Change

17394. Feldman, David and Alain Fournier. Social relations and agricultural production in Nepal's Terai. J PEAS STUD 3, no.4 (Jul 1976) 447-464.
17395. Jones, Rex L. Sanskritization in eastern Nepal. ETHNOLOGY 15, no.1 (Jan 1976) 63-75.
17396. Upreti, Bedh Prakash. Limbuwan

today: process and problems. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 47-70.

- Social Customs

17397. Lall, Kesar. Nepalese customs and manners. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 59p.

- Social Structure

-- Family

17398. Allen, N.J. Sherpa kinship terminology in diachronic perspective. MAN 11, no.4 (Dec 1976) 569-587.

- Women

17399. Bennett, Lynn. The wives of the Rishis: an analysis of the Tij - Rishi Panchami women's festival. KAILASH 4, no.2 (1976) 185-207.
17400. Jones, Shirley Kurz and Rex Jones. Limbu women, divorce, and the domestic cycle. KAILASH 4, no.2 (1976) 169-184.

ARTS

17401. Mallmann, Marie-Thérèse de. Notes d'iconographie tantrique. V.A. propos de quelques mudrā. ARTS ASIAT 32 (1976) 173-188.
17402. Neven, Armand. Lamaistic art: exhibition organised in conjunction with the Nepalese Belgain Friendship, Société générale de Banque, Brussels, 15th May-30th June 1975. Bruxelles: Société générale de Banque, 1975. 73p.
17403. Pal, Pratapaditya. Nepal: where the Gods are young. New York: Asia Society, 1975. 136p.

- Architecture

17404. Gutschow, Niels. The Pujahari math: a survey of Newar building techniques and restoration methods in the valley of Kathmandu. EAST WEST 26, nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 191-204.
17405. Gutschow, Niels. The restoration of the Cyaslim mandap in Bhaktapur. KAILASH 4, no.3 (1976) 227-235+ plans.
17406. Korn, Wolfgang. The traditional architecture of the Kathmandu valley. Krefeld, Gustav-Wilhelm-Str. 47: W. Korn Selbstverl., 1976. 125p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica: Ser.3, v.11).

ECONOMICS

- Agriculture

17407. Amatya, Soorya Lal. Cash crop farming in Nepal. Kirtipur: Geography Instruction Committee, Inst. of Humanities and Social Science,

Tribhuvan University, 1976. 114p.
17408. Joshi, Tulasi R. Factorial agricultural patterns of the Far-western region of Nepal. HIMAL R 8, no.8 (1976) 10-19.

17409. Takaya, Yoshikazu and Yoshikazu Itoh. Vertical zoning of monsoon Asia by agricultural land use: a progress report. SE AS STUD 14, no.1 (Jun 1976) 99-122.

-- Food Policy

17410. Mathema, Pushpa Ram Bhakta. A review of government procurement and sale of cereal grains in Nepal. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Govt. of Nepal, Ministry of Food, Agriculture & Irrigation, Dept. of Food and Agricultural Marketing Services, Marketing Services Division, 1974. 13p. (FAMSD staff paper, no.5).

17411. Pyakuryal, Kiran Nath. Paddy production program in the Third Plan (1965-70): a Nepalese experience. (76-60) 35-61.

-- Land Tenure

17412. Regmi, Mahesh Chandra. Land-ownership in Nepal. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1976. 252p.

-- Land Use

17413. Land development. (76-81) 60-69.

17414. Shrestha, R.K. Impacts of altitude and slope on land use in Khandabari. HIMAL R 8, no.8 (1976) 20-32.

- Commerce

- Study & Teaching

17415. Rajbahak, Ram Prasad. Business curriculum in the United States and Nepal. IND J COMMER 29, pt.2 no.107 (Jun 1976) 71-84.

- Economic Conditions

17416. Joshi, Navin Chandra. Projecting Nepal's economic growth. ARTHA VIJ 18, no.1 (Mar 1976) 82-87.

17417. Mountain environment and development: a collection of papers published on the occasion of the 20th anniversary of the Swiss Association for Technical Assistance in Nepal (SATA). Bern: Eidgenössisches Politisches Department, Delegierter für technische Zusammenarbeit,

1976. 214p.

- Economic Planning

17418. Banskota, Mahesh, ed. Some issues on regional planning in Nepal: approaches to regional development: proceedings of the Seminar on Regional Planning. Kathmandu: Centre for Economic Development and Administration, Institute of Business Administration, Commerce, and Public Administration, Tribhuvan University, 1974. 82p.

17419. Centre for Economic Development and Administration. Regional development study, Nepal: Far Western Development Region and Kosi Zone: a background study in regional development and recommendations for rural development package programme. Kirtipur: Centre for Economic Development and Administration, Institute of Business Administration, Commerce, and Public Administration, Tribhuvan University, 1975. 4 v. in 5.

17420. Vajracharya, Chakramehr. Application of development techniques in small area development program. HIMAL R 8, no.8 (1976) 33-50.

- Industry

17421. Industrial Services Centre. Investors' guide to Nepal, 1975. Kathmandu: The Centre, 1975. 123p.

17422. Toffin, Gerard. La presse à huile Néwar de la Vallée de Kathmandu (Népal): analyse technologique et socio-économique. J AGR TROP HOT APP 23, no.7/12 (Jul-Dec 1976) 183-204.

- International Economics

-- Foreign Aid

17423. Kleinert, Christian and Peter Treuner. The Bhaktapur Development Project: an example of Nepalese-German cooperation. Bhaktapur:s.n., 1976. 30p.

-- Trade

17424. Jayaraman, T.K. and O.L. Shrestha. Some trade problems of landlocked Nepal. AS SURV 16, no.12 (Dec 1976) 1113-1123.

- Transportation

17425. Stoddard, Robert. A measure of highway expansion in Nepal. HIMAL R 8, no.8 (1976) 1-9.

- Urban Development

17426. Shrestha, Chandra Bahadur. Processes and problems of urban development in Nepal. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 31-38.

EDUCATION

17427. Hayes, Louis. Educational reform and student political behavior in Nepal. *AS SURV* 16, no.8 (Aug 1976) 752-769.
17428. Mohsin, Mohammad and Prem Kasaju, ed. On education in Nepal: a topical compilation. Kathmandu: Office of the National Education Committee, 1974. 93p.
17429. Nepal [school buildings]. *B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC* 17 (1976) 89-97.
- Higher Education

17430. The National Development Service (NDS) of Nepal: higher education amidst the realities of rural work and living. *EDUC AS* no.10 (Sep 1976) 8-10.

GEOGRAPHY

17431. Lumbini Development Corporation Committee. Lumbini development project. Kathmandu: Lumbini Development Committee, 1976. 19p.
17432. Sen, Jahar. Land routes of Indo-Nepalese trade in the nineteenth century. *J IND HIST* 54, pt.3 (Dec 1976) 687-711.
17433. Sharma, Chandra K. Landslides and soil erosion in Nepal. Kathmandu: Sangeeta Sharma, 1976. 93p.
- Description & Travel

17434. Behr, Hans-Georg. Nepal: Geschenk der Götter. Wien; Düsseldorf: Econ Verl., 1976. 304p.
17435. Dobremez, Jean François and C. Jest. Manaslu: hommes et milieux des vallées du Népal central. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1976. 202p.
17436. Donaldson, Jean. Innocents to Everest: a family journey to Everest. St. Ives, Cornwall: United Writers Publications, 1976. 211p.
17437. Hayes, John L. Trekking north of Pokhara: a guide to Tomson, the Thak Khola Canyon, and the Annapurna Sanctuary. Kathmandu: Avalok, 1976. 70p. (Nepal trekking guidebooks series, no.2).
17438. Hoag, Katharine. Exploring mysterious Kathmandu. Kathmandu: Avalok, 1976. 75p.
17439. Nepal. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Govt. of Nepal, Ministry of Industry and Commerce, Dept. of Tourism, 1974. 96p.
17440. Odier, Daniel. Népal. Paris: Seuil, 1976. 188p.
17441. Panthou, Patrick de. Au Népal. Paris: Hachette, 1976. 192p.

17442. Pons, Jordi. Annapurna est: un 8.000 verge; proleg de Josep Manuel Anglada. Barcelona: Editorial Juventud, 1976. 175p.

HISTORY

17443. Adhikari, K.K. Background of 1885 coup. *VOICE HIST* 2 (1976) 59-63.
17444. Boulnois, Lucette. Le Népal et les Européens. *R FR HIST OUTRE-MER* 64, no.230 (1976) 44-74.
17445. Burleigh, Peter. A chronology of the later kings of Patan. *KAILASH* 4, no.1 (1976) 21-71.
17446. Edwards, Dan. The relations between Kathmandu and Palpa in the Rana period. *KAILASH* 4, no.1 (1976) 72-84.
17447. Haythornthwaite, Philip J. The storming of Kalunga, 1814. *J SOC ARMY HIST RES* 51, no.206 (Sum 1973) 105-114.
17448. Jayaswal, Kashi Prasad. Chronology and history of Nepal. Varanasi: Bharati-Prakashan, 1976. 112p.
17449. Kaisher Bahadur K.C. Nepal after the revolution of 1950. Kathmandu: Sharada Prakashan Griha, 1976-. v.
17450. Landon, Perceval. Nepal. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 2 v. in 1. (Bibliotheca Himalayica: series 1, v.16) (Repr of 1928).
17451. Oldfield, Henry Ambrose and Margaret Alicia Oldfield. Views of Nepal, 1851-1864. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1975. 53p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica, ser. 3, v.5). Reproductions of selected sketches from the collections of the India Office Library, London.
17452. Pandey, Ram Niwas. Some historical lores of ancient Nepal. *VOICE HIST* 2 (1976) 13-26.
17453. Regmi, Mahesh C. Some questions on Nepali history. *CONTRIB NEPAL STUD* 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 1-5.
17454. Stiller, Ludwig Francis. The silent cry: the people of Nepal, 1816-1839. Kathmandu: Sahayogi Prakashan, 1976. 344p.
17455. Vaidya, T.R. Monetary system and market rate during the reign of Prithvinarayan Shah. *VOICE HIST* 2 (1976) 6-12.

- Archaeology

17456. Manandhar, Tri Ratna. Srivastava's "Where is Kapilavastu?" in a nutshell. *VOICE HIST* 2 (1976) 127-128.
17457. Margabandhu, C. Techno - cultural study of etched beads from Tilaura-Kot (Nepal). *J IND HIST* 54, pt.1 (Apr 1976) 15-25.
17458. Pandey, Ram Niwas. Why Tilaura-kot is Kapilavastu? *VOICE HIST* 2

(1976) 99-110.

17459. Pradhan, Bhuwan Lal. Kapilvastu and where to locate it. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 111-115.
 17460. Tilaurakot - the ancient city of Kapilavastu. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 116-122.
 17461. Vaidya, T.R. Identification of Kapilavastu. VOICE HIST 2 (1976) 123-126.

- *Genealogy*

17462. Genealogical chart of the Chandra Shumshere family. [s.l.:s.n.], 1975. 15p.

LANGUAGE

17463. Abadie, Peggy. Nepali as an ergative language. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 156-177.
 17464. Breton, Roland J.-L. Les résultats linguistiques du recensement népalais de 2018 (1961). CAH LING OR nos.1-2 (Jan-Jul 1973) 39-54.
 17465. Comparative vocabularies of languages of Nepal: Jirel. Kirtipur: Summer Inst. of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 197-? 40p.
 17466. Hale, Austin. On the form of verbal bases in Newari. (76-86) 279-299.
 17467. McLean, Alan C. Modes of address in Nepali. ARCHIV LING n.s. 4, (1973) 89-102.
 17468. Michailovsky, Boyd. A case of Rhinoglottophilia in Hayu. LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 293.
 17469. Michailovsky, Boyd. Hayu typology and verbal morphology. LING TIBETO-BUR 1, no.1 (Fall 1974) 1-26.
 17470. Sharma, Basudev. An outline of Nepali transformational syntax. Kathmandu: Campus of International Languages, Institute of Humanities and Social Sciences, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 39p. (C.I.L. publication, no.1).
 17471. Sresthacharya, Iswaranand. Jyapu vocabulary: preliminary report. Nirmal Man Tuladhar, consultant for English tr. Kathmandu: Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 136p.
 17472. Watters, David E. The evolution of a Tibeto-Burman pronominal verb morphology: a case-study from Kham (Nepal). LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.1 (Spr 1975) 45-79.

- *Linguistics*

17473. Hoehlig, Monika and Maria Hari.

Kagate phonemic summary. Kathmandu: Summer Institute of Linguistics, Institute of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 78p.

17474. Michailovsky, Boyd. Notes on the Kiranti verb (East Nepal) LING TIBETO-BUR 2, no.2 (Fall 1975) 183-218.
 17475. Seminar on Linguistics, Tribhuvan University, 1976. Seminar papers in linguistics, problems and perspectives in linguistic studies. Kirtipur: Inst. of Nepal and Asian Studies, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 176p.
 17476. Sresthacharya, Iswaranand. Some types of reduplication in the Newari verb phrase. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 117-127.

LITERATURE

- *Fiction*

17477. Fisher, James. Three Nepalese "jokes." J SOUTH AS LIT 11, nos.1&2 (Fall & Win 1975) 163-165.

- *Poetry*

17478. Bajracharya, Vidya Bahadur. Light from the corner: poetry. Kathmandu: Bajracharya, 1976. 63p.
 17479. Chinnalata. The heart rings: 70 selected poems with the original text in Nepali; tr. by Madhav Lal Karmacharya. Kathmandu: Karmacharya, 1976. 150p.
 17480. Divasa, Tulasī, ed. Seven poets. Kathmandu: Royal Nepal Academy, 1975. 163p.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

17481. Allen, M.R. Kumari or 'virgin' worship in Kathmandu valley. CONTRIB IND SOCIOLOG 10, no.2 (Jul-Dec 1976) 293-316.
 17482. Berglie, Arne. Preliminary remarks on some Tibetan "spirit mediums" in Nepali. KAILASH 4, no.1 (1976) 85-108.
 17483. Campbell, J. Gabriel. Saints and householders: a study of Hindu ritual and myth among the Kangra Rajputs. Kathmandu: Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1976. 175p. (Bibliotheca Himalayica: series 3, v.6).
 17484. Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von. A nunnery in Nepal. KAILASH 4, no.2 (1976) 121-154.
 17485. Ray, Amita. The Śiva cult in Nepal. J ANDHRA HIST RES SOC 35 (1975-76) 257-274.
 17486. Thubten Yeshe. Lecture given by Lama Thubten Yeshe at the 7th Meditation Course, Ogmin Jangch'ub Choling, Kopan, Kathmandu, November-December 1974. Bromley: Manjushri Institute,

1975, 16p. (Publications, no.1)

- *Buddhism*

17487. Allen, Michael. Buddhism without monks: the Varjayana religion of the Newars of Kathmandu valley. *SOUTH AS* 3 (Aug 1973) 1-14.
 17488. Paul, Robert A. The Sherpa temple as a model of the psyche. *AM ETHNOL* 3, no.1 (Feb 1976) 131-146.
 17489. Roth, Gustav. Buddhist Sanskrit Stupa-texts from Nepal. (76-75) v.1, 81-87.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

17490. Baral, Lok Raj. Party-like institutions in "partyless" politics: the GVNC in Nepal. *AS SURV* 16, no.7 (Jul 1976) 672-681.
 17491. Edwards, Daniel W. The dau-daha (inspection tour) system under the Ranas. *CONTRIB NEPAL STUD* 3, no.2 (Sep 1976) 7-34.
 17492. Hayes, Louis D. Political development in Nepal. *IND J POL SCI* 37, no.2 (Apr-Jun 1976) 22-39.
 17493. Kriesberg, Victor. Rishikesh Shaha's dismal enterprise. Kathmandu: s.n., 1976. 22p.
 17494. Krishnamurti, Y.G. Political ideology of King Mahendra. Delhi: Adi Shakti Literary Foundation, 197-? 133p.
 17495. Lohani, Prakash C. Nepal 1975: not a normal year. *AS SURV* 16, no.2 (Feb 1976) 140-145.
 17496. The national panchayat, with editorial extracts. Kathmandu: Dept. of Publicity & Broadcasting Ministry of National Guidance, HMG, 19- . 13p.
 17497. Shaha, Rishikesh. Nepal as a zone of peace. *IND LEFT R* 4, no.9 (Jul 1976) 19-30.

- *Constitution*

17498. Chauhan, R.S. Second amendment in Nepalese constitution: compulsion and consequences. *SOUTH AS STUD* 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 40-55.
 17499. Shaha, Rishikesh. Recent amendments to Constitution of Nepal. *IND LEFT R* 4, no.10 (Aug 1976) 12-30.

- *Courts & Judiciary*

17500. Adhikari, Krishna Kant. Criminal cases and their punishments before and during the period of Jang Bahadur. *CONTRIB NEPAL STUD* 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 105-116.

- *International Relations*

See also

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT - International Relations -- Nepal under China, India.

17501. Bhatt, Dibya Deo. Nepal and non-alignment. Kathmandu: Dept. of Information, Ministry of Communications, 1976. 21p.
 17502. Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, Maharajadhiraja of Nepal. Address by His Majesty King Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Dev to the fifth non-aligned summit conference in Colombo. Kathmandu: H.M.G. Press, 1976. 8p.
 17503. Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, Maharajadhiraja of Nepal. His Majesty King Birendra speaks on foreign policy. 2d ed. Kathmandu, 1976. 20p.
 17504. Regmi, Jagadish Chandra. Nepal and her friends: historical approach to Nepal's foreign relations, 1923-1976, and other articles. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal-Antiquary, 1976. 66p.
 17505. Shaha, Rishikesh. Nepal as a zone of peace. *PAC COM* 8, no.1 (Oct 1976) 170-190.

-- *China*

17506. Kant, Rama. Sino-Nepalese relations: the interlude of the cultural revolution. *SOUTH AS STUD* 11, nos.1&2 (Jan-Dec 1976) 110-119.
 17507. Ramakant. The Mount Everest controversy between Nepal and China. *SOUTH AS STUD* 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 158-156.

-- *Great Britain*

17508. Boardman, Robert and Kunjar M. Sharma. Patterns of actor involvement in foreign policy issues: a comparative study of Britain and Nepal. Halifax, N.S.: Dalhousie University, Centre for Foreign Policy Studies, 1974. 160p.

-- *India*

17509. Jha, Shree Krishna. Nepal's India policy: quest for independence. *FOR AFF REP* 25, no.11 (Nov 1976) 179-196.
 17510. Ramakant. Nepal-China and India: Nepal-China relations. New Delhi: Abhinav Publications, 1976. 342p.

-- *U.S.S.R.*

17511. Karmacharya, Ram Krishna, ed. Peace & progress. Kathmandu: Goretto, 1976. 87p.

- Local Government

17512. Borgström, Bengt-Erik. The patron and the panca: village values and pancayat democracy in Nepal. Stockholm: Dept. of Social Anthropology, University of Stockholm, 1976. 174p.
17513. Koirala, Bharat Dutta. Nepal's panchayat democracy. Kathmandu: Dept. of Information, Ministry of Communications, 1976. 22p.

- Public Administration

17514. Agrawal, Hem Narayan. The administrative system of Nepal: from tradition to modernity. New Delhi: Vikas Pub. House, 1976. 397p.
17515. Malhotra, Ram C. Policy analysis and development in Nepal. (76-128) v.2, 220-287.
17516. Pradhan, Prachanda. Public administration in Nepal. Kathmandu: Curriculum Development Center, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 192p.

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

17517. Banerji, M.L. and B.B. Thapa. Orchids of Nepal - 10. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.1 (Apr 1976) 149-156.
17518. Bhatt, Dibya Deo, ed. Proceedings of the Natural History Seminar, 1974. Kirtipur: Institute of Science, Tribhuvan University, 1976. 205p.
17519. Fleming, Robert Leland, et al. Birds of Nepal: with reference to Kashmir and Sikkim: illus. by Hem Poudyal, et al. Kathmandu: Flemings, 1976. 349p.
17520. Nepal. Dept. of Medicinal Plants. Catalogue of Nepalese vascular plants; ed. by S.B. Malla, et al. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Government, Ministry of Forests, Department of Medicinal Plants, 1976. 211p. (Bulletin of the Department of Medicinal Plants Nepal, 7).
17521. Nepal. Dept. of Medicinal Plants. Supplement to the Flora of Phuichoki and Godawari. Kathmandu: His Majesty's Govt. of Nepal, Ministry of Forests, Dept. of Medicinal Plants, 1974. 53p.
17522. Rajbhandari, K.R. History of botanical explorations in Nepal. J BOM NATUR HIST SOC 73, no.3 (Dec 1976) 468-481.
17523. Sharma, Chandra K. Ground water resources of Nepal. Kathmandu: Mani Ram Sharma, 1974. 140p.

- Environmental Studies

17524. Alirol, Phillippe. Animal husbandry in the Ganesh Himal region:

an essay in ecological synthesis. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, no.1 (Jan 1976) 47-61.

17525. Dobremez, Jean François. Le Népal: écologie et biogéographie. Paris: Éditions du Centre national de la recherche scientifique, 1976. 355p.

- Geology

17526. Bordet, Pierre, M. Colchen and P. Le Fort. Recherches géologiques dans l'Himalaya du Népal, région du Nyi-Shang. Paris: Éditions du C.N.R.S., 1975. 138p.

- Medicine

17527. Blustain, Harvey S. Levels of medicine in a central Nepali village. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 83-105.
17528. Okada, Ferdinand E. Notes on two shaman-curiers in Kathmandu. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 107-112.

- Public Health

17529. Stone, Linda. Concepts of illness and curing in a central Nepal village. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 55-80.
17530. Wake, C.J. Health services and some cultural factors in Eastern Nepal. CONTRIB NEPAL STUD 3, spec issue (1976) 113-126.

BHUTAN

17531. Aris, Michael. 'The Admonition of the Thunderbolt Cannonball' and its place in the Bhutanese new year festival. B SCH'OR AFR STUD 39, pt.3 (1976) 601-635.
17532. Dorji, Rigzin. Forms of address in Bhutan. New Delhi: Royal Bhutan Mission, 1976. 14p.

SIKKIM

17533. Chauhan, R.S. Constitutional development in Sikkim. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 68-93.
17534. Debnath, J.C. Sikkim: the land and the people. CALCUTTA R 2, no.2 (Oct-Dec 1976) 18-32.
17535. Misra, R.C. China's shadow over Sikkim. SOUTH AS STUD 10, nos.1-2 (1975) 141-147.
17536. Rahul, Ram. Sikkim of history. INT STUD 15, no.1 (Jan-Mar 1976) 15-28.
17537. Regmi, Jagadish C. A comprehensive bibliography on the ethnology

- and anthropology of Nepal, including Sikkim, Darjeeling, and Kumaon. Kathmandu: Office of the Nepal-Antiquary, 1976. 36p.
17538. Sinha, Nirmal. The Chogyals of Sikkim. BENGAL P P 93, no.175 (Jan-Apr 1974) 1-6.
17539. Stocks, C. De Beauvoir. Sikkim: Customs and folk-lore. Delhi: Cosmo Publications, 1975. 189p.

AFGHANISTAN

GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS

17540. Rahel, Shafie. La politique culturelle en Afghanistan. Paris: les Presses de l'Unesco, 1975. 54p.
17541. Vercellin, Giorgio. Šindand: la Vicende di un toponimo afghano. AN FAC LING LIT 13, no.3 (1974) 99-107.

- Study & Teaching

17542. Dupree, Louis. Afghan studies: an overview, with notes on research, institutional activity, and bibliography. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 32p. (South Asia series, v.20, no.4).

ANTHROPOLOGY & SOCIOLOGY

17543. Dupree, Louis. Anthropology in Afghanistan. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 21p. (South Asia series, v.20, no.5)

- Ethnic Groups

17544. Bellow, Henry W. The races of Afghanistan: being a brief account of the principal nations inhabiting that country. Lahore: Sheikh Mubarak Ali, 1976. 124p. (Repr of 1908).
17545. Schneider, Peter. Honigbienen und ihre Zucht in Afghanistan. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 101-104.
17546. Shahrani, M. Nazif. Kirghiz pastoral nomads of the Afghan Pamirs: an ecological and ethnographic overview. FOLK 18 (1976) 129-143.
17547. Singer, André. Problems of pastoralism in the Afghan Pamirs. AS AFF (L) 63, pt.2 (Jun 1976) 156-160.

- Social Customs

17548. Blanc, Jean C. L'Afghanistan et ses populations. Bruxelles: Éditions Complexe; Paris: distribution, Presses universitaires de France, 1976. 168p.

17549. Dupree, Louis. An Afghan village: an ethnic gray zone. Hanover, N.H.: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 19p. (The Afghanistan series films/essays, 1).
17550. Dupree, Louis. Kessel's The horsemen: the culture, the book, the movie. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 16p. (South Asia series, v.20 no.6)

- Social Structure

17551. Sweetser, Anne T. Family formation attitudes among high school girls in Kabul, Afghanistan: a study in population and social change. New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society, 1976. 11p. (Occasional paper, no.9).

ARTS

17552. Agrawala, R.C. A newly discovered sherd from Sonkh and the Kinnari pot from Begrām. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 341-342.
17553. Centlivres-Demont, Micheline. Popular art in Afghanistan: paintings on trucks, mosques, and tea houses; tr. from the French by Robin R. Charleston. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst., 1976. 63p.
17554. Centlivres-Demont, Micheline. Volkskunst in Afghanistan: Malereien an Lastwagen, Moscheen u. Teehäusern. Graz: Akadem. Druck- u. Verlagsanst., 1976. 71p.
17555. Jones, Schuyler. Afghan cultural heritage threatened by art and antiquities traffic. CUR ANTHRO 16, no.3 (Sep 1975) 443.
17556. Klimburg, Maximilian. Male-female polarity symbolism in Kafir art and religion. New aspects in the study of the Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush. EAST WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 479-488.

- Bibliography

17557. Motamedi, Haruko T. Contribution of Japanese scholars to the study of art and archaeology of Afghanistan [part 2] an annotated bibliography. MEM RES DEPART TOYO BUNKO 34 (1976) 255-308.

- Architecture

17558. Bechhoefer, William B. Serai Lahori: traditional housing in the old city of Kanul. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.1 (1976) 3-15.
17559. Monuments bouddhiques de la région de Caboul. Paris: Diffusion De Boccard. 1976. v-. (Mémoires de la

Délégation archéologique française en Afghanistan, t.22).

- *Music*

17560. Slobin, Mark. Music in the culture of northern Afghanistan. Tucson: University of Arizona Press, 1976. 297p.

- *Sculpture*

17561. Cohen, Louis. Bamiyan. SAWADDI Mar-Apr 1976, 8-10, 26-34.

- *Textile Arts*

17562. Zipper, Kurt. Neue Wege der Mustergestaltung und ornamentierung im Afghanischen Teppich. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 105-109.

BIOGRAPHY

17563. Dupree, Louis. Serge de Bearecueil. Hanover, NH: American Universities Field Staff, 1976. 9p. (South Asia series, v.20, no.8).

COMMUNICATION & MEDIA

- *Journalism & the Press*

17564. Pourhadi, Ibrahim V. Afghanistan's press and its literary influence 1897-1969. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.1 (1976) 28-35; no.2 (1976) 75-77.

ECONOMICS

- *Agriculture*
-- *Irrigation*

17565. Amat, Barthélémy. L'organisation paysanne pour la distribution de l'eau pour l'irrigation, dans les villages de la steppe: L'institution du Mirab. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 86-90.

-- *Land Tenure*

17566. Kraus, Rüdiger. Siedlungspolitik und Erfolg: dargestellt an Siedlungen in den Provinzen und Baghlan, Afghanistan. Meisenheim am Glan: A. Hain, 1975. 150p. (Afghanische Studien, Bd.12).

- *Commerce*

17567. British Overseas Trade Board. Afghanistan: British Overseas Trade Board. London: The Board, 1976. 40p.
17568. Norvell, Douglass G. Mohammad Yussuf Hakimi and Mohammad Naim

Dindar. Markets and men in Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: U.S. Agency for International Development, 1973, 118p.

- *Economic Planning*

17569. Afghanistan. Vizārat-i Plān. Social, economic, and development plan, Republic of Afghanistan, 1354; tr. and ed. by United Nations Development Programme. Kabul: The Programme, 1975. 278p.
17570. Noorzoy, M.S. Planning and growth in Afghanistan. WORLD DEV 4, no.9 (Sep 1976) 761-773.

- *Finance*
-- *Banking*

17571. Kanne, Jürgen. Die rolle des Bankwesens im entwicklungsprozeß Afghanistans. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.1 (1976) 22-27.

-- *Public Finance*

17572. Glaubitt, Klaus, et al. Das System der Staatseinnahmen und seine Bedeutung für die Wirtschaftsentwicklung Afghanistans. Meisenheim am Glan: Hain, 1975. 246p. (Afghanische Studien, Bd.10)

-- *Taxation*

17573. Wiebe, D. Die räumliche Gestalt der Altstadt von Kandahar: Ein kultur-geographischer Beitrag zum problem der partiellen modernisierung. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.4 (1976) 132-146.

- *International Economics*
-- *Foreign Aid*

17574. Sherzad, Ghaous. Étude comparative de l'aide soviétique et américaine au développement du Tiers-Monde: le cas de l'Afghanistan, 1953-1963. Genève: Institut universitaire de hautes études internationales, 1975. 189p.

- *Labor*
-- *Wages*

17575. Scoville, James G. Afghan labor markets: a model of interdependence. INDUS REL 13, no.3 (Oct 1974) 274-287.

EDUCATION

17576. Educational reforms in the Republic of Afghanistan. EDUC AS no.8 (Sep 1975) 13-15.
17577. The Republic of Afghanistan.

[school buildings]. ■ UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 17 (1976) 31-39.

- Administration

17578. Naushad, G.N. Educational administration in the Republic of Afghanistan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 15 (1974) 1-19.

- Elementary Education

17579. Naushad, G.N. Primary education in Afghanistan. B UNESCO REG OFF EDUC 14 (1973) 1-15.

- Higher Education

17580. Weinbaum, M.G. Foreign assistance to Afghan higher education. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 83-86.

GEOGRAPHY

17581. Breckle, S.W. and W. Frey. Beobachtungen zue heutigen Vergletscherung der Hauptkette des Zentralen Hindukusch. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 95-100.
17582. Breckle, S.W. and W. Frey. Die höchsten Berge im Zentralen Hindukusch. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.3 (1976) 91-94.
17583. Frey, W., W. Probst and A. Shaw. Die vegetation des Jokham-Tals im Zentralen Afghanischen Hindukusch. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.1 (1976) 16-21.
17584. Kulke, Holger. Die Lapis-lazuli-Lagerstätte Sare Sang (Badakhshan) geologie, entstehung, kulturgeschichte und bergbau. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.2 (1976) 42-56.

- Description & Travel

17585. Brown, Ruth S. So it was in Kandahar. [s.l.:s.n.], 1976. 180p.
17586. Dupree, Nancy H. Kabul City. New York: Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society, 1975. 15p.
17587. Löfström, Tomas. Landet mitt i världen: reseskildring från Afghanistan. Stockholm: Wahlström & Widstrand, 1976. 219p.
17588. Montesinos, Michel. Afghanistan au carrefour des temps. Paris: Editions G.P., 1975. 108p.
17589. Wunderlich, Daniel. Moto vers l'Orient: raid France-Afghanistan en solitaire. Paris: Pensée universelle, 1976. 226p

HISTORY

17590. Baker, Anne and Sir Ronald Ivelaw-Chapman. Wings over Kabul:

- the first airlift. London: Kimber, 1975. 191p.
17591. Barthorp, Michael. The sortie from Jellalabad, 1842. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 54, no.218 (Sum 1976) 63-67.
17592. Caroe, Olaf K. The Pathans, 550 B.C. - A.D. 1957. Karachi: Oxford University Press, 1976. 521p. (Repr of 1958).
17593. Donini, Pier Giovanni. Sull'inizio della terza guerra anglo-afghana. AN FAC LING LIT 14, no.3 (1975) 145-149.
17594. Havelock, Sir Henry. Narrative of the war in Afghanistan in 1838-39. Karachi: Indus Publications, 1976. 2v (Repr of 1840).
17595. Kuhzād, Ahmad'Alī. Men and events through 18th and 19th century Afghanistan. Kabul, Afghanistan: Afghan Books, 1972. 185p.
17596. Narain, A.K. The two Hindu divinities on the coins of Agathocles from Ai-Khanum. J NUMIS SOC IND 35 (1973) 73-77.
17597. Parpagliolo, M.T. Sh. The Bagh-i Babur. AFGHANISTAN 28, no.4 (Mar 1976) 1-28.
17598. Robson, Brian. Maiwand, 27th July 1880. J SOC ARMY HIST RES 51, no.208 (Win 1973) 194-224.
17599. Sykes, Percy M. A history of Afghanistan. New York: AMS Press, 1975. 2 v., (Repr of 1940).

- Reference

17600. Hanifi, Mohammed J. Historical and cultural dictionary of Afghanistan. Metuchen, N.J.: Scarecrow Press, 1976. 141p. (Historical and cultural dictionaries of Asia, no.5).

- Archaeology

17601. Bernard, Paul. Campagne de fouilles à Ai Khanoum (Afghanistan) COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP (Nov-Dec 1972) 605-632.
17602. Bernard, Paul. Campagne de fouilles 1974 à Ai Khanoum (Afghanistan). COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP (Apr-Jun 1975) 167-197.
17603. Bernard, Paul. Campagne de fouilles 1975 à Ai Khanoum (Afghanistan) COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP (Apr-Jun 1976) 287-322.
17604. Bernard, Paul. Fouilles d'Ai Khanoum. AFGHANISTAN 28, no.4 (Mar 1976) 43-73.
17605. Bernard, Paul. Fouilles de Ai Khanoum (Afghanistan), campagnes de 1972 et 1973. COMPT REND ACAD INSCRIP May 1974, 280-311.
17606. Bernard, Paul, et al. Fouilles d'Ai Khanoum (Afghanistan): campagne de 1974. (I) Le quartier administratif,

- by P. Bernard & J.C. Liger,
(II) L'heroon au caveau de Pierre,
by H.P. Francfort & J.C. Liger.
(III) Le gymnase, by S. Veuve &
J.C. Liger. (IV) La ceramique, by
J.C. Gardin & B. Lyonnet. B ECOLE
FR EX OR 63 (1976) 5-51.
17607. Davary, Dj. Die Ruinenstadt
Bost am Helmand. AFGHANISTAN 28,
no.4 (Mar 1976) 29-42.
17608. Gardin, J.C. and P. Gentelle.
Irrigation et peuplement dans la
plaine D'Af Khanoum de l'époque.
B ECOLE FR EX OR 63 (1976) 59-99.
17609. Hammond, Norman. An archaeo-
logical reconnaissance in the Helmand
valley, South Afghanistan.
AFGHANISTAN 28, no.4 (Mar 1976)
74-98.
17610. Herberg, Werner. Topogra-
phische feldarbeiten in Ghor:
bericht über Forschungsarbeiten
zum problem Jam Ferozkoh.
AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.2 (1976) 57-69.
17611. Kuwayama, Shoshin. The Turki
Sāhis and relevant Brahmanical
sculptures in Afghanistan. EAST
WEST 26, nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976)
375-407.
17612. Shaffer, Jim G. and Michael
A. Hoffman. Kinship and burial
among Kushano-Sasanians: a pre-
liminary assessment. EAST WEST 26,
nos.1-2 (Mar-Jun 1976) 133-152.
17613. Tarzi, Zémalyalaï. Hadda à
la lumière des trois dernières
campagnes de fouilles de Tapa-é
Shotor (1974-1976) COMPT REND
ACAD INSCRIP (Jul-Oct 1976) 381-
410.

- *Study & Teaching*

17614. Motamedi, Haruko T. Contri-
bution of Japanese scholars to the
study of art and archaeology of
Afghanistan [part 2] an annotated
bibliography. MEM RES DEPART TOYO
BUNKO 34 (1976) 255-308.

- *Epigraphy*

17615. Dor, R. Lithoglyphes du Wakhan
et du Pamir. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.4
(1976) 122-129.

- *Historiography*

17616. Dupree, Louis. The first
Anglo-Afghan War and the British
retreat of 1842: the functions of
history and folklore. EAST WEST 26,
nos.3-4 (Sep-Dec 1976) 503-529.

- *Numismatics*

17617. Bacharach, Jere L. Andarāb

and the Banījūrids. AFGHANISTAN J 3,
no.4 (1976) 147-150.

LANGUAGE

17618. Houston, John R., Jr. Dari
relative clauses. STUD LING SCI 4,
no.1 (Spr 1974) 32-58.
17619. Tegey, Habibullah. A study of
Pashto clitics and implications for
linguistic theory. STUD LING SCI 5,
no.1 (Spr 1975) 154-196.

PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

17620. Abdullah Ansari and other Sufis
of Afghanistan. Kabul: Ministry of
Information and Culture, Dept. of
Culture and Arts. 1976. 114p.
17621. Canfield, Robert L. Suffering
as a religious imperative in Afghanis-
tan. (76-69) 465-486.

- *Islam*

17622. Dupree, Louis. The Afghans
honor a Muslim saint: reprise.
Hanover, NH: American Universities
Field Staff, 1976. 12p. (South Asia
series, v.20, no.7).

- *Textual Studies*

17623. Zipoli, Riccardo. Un'iscrizione
tombole Cisti del 902 EG. R STUD OR
50, nos.3-4 (Sep 1976) 329-335.

POLITICS & GOVERNMENT

See also

INDIA - POLITICS & GOVERNMENT -
International Relations -- Afghanistan.

17624. Canfield, Robert L. Hazara
integration into the Afghan nation:
some changing relations between Hazaras
and Afghan officials. New York:
Afghanistan Council of the Asia Society,
197- ? 13p. (Occasional paper, no.3).

- *Courts & Judiciary*

17625. Hashimzai, Mohammed Q. and
Richard C. Casplar. The judiciary in
Afghanistan. Kabul: Govt. Print.
Press, 1975. 26p.

- *International Relations*

17626. Mustafa, Zubeida. Afghanistan
and the Asian power balance. PAC COM
6, no.2 (Jan 1975) 283-299.

-- *India*

17627. Jafri, Hasan Ali Shah. Indo-
Afghan relations, 1947-67. New Delhi:

Politics & Government

Sterling Publishers, 1976. 192p.

- U.S.S.R.

17628. Rastogi, Ram S. Russo-Afghan boundary dispute, 1870-1900. Lucknow: Rastogi, 1976. 180p.

- Law

17629. Afghanistan. Laws, statutes, etc. Penal code. Kabul: Ministry of Justice, 1976. 160p. (Official publication of the Government of the Republic of Afghanistan, issue no.13, serial no.347).
17630. Csaplár, Richard C., ed. A collection of Afghan judicial decisions. s.l.: Csaplár, 1976. 95p.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ASIAN STUDIES

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

17631. Mogge, G. and J. Miethammer. Die Vögel auf den Basaren von Kabul und Charikar. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.4 (1976) 150-157.

- Geology

17632. Hafisi, A.S. and N. Osmani. Geologische entwicklung des Gebietes von Panjwai bei Kandahar. AFGHANISTAN J 3, no.2 (1976) 70-74.
17633. Pias, Jean. Formations superficielles et sols d'Afghanistan. Paris: O.R.S.T.O.M., 1976. 315p. (Travaux et documents de l'O.R.S.-T.O.M., no.55).

AUTHOR INDEX

References are to articles which are numbered serially

- Aarsse, Robert, 09151
 Abad, Geminio H., 10586
 Abad Perez, Antolin, 00318,
 01862, 01863, 01864, 05556,
 10266, 10282, 10283
 Abadie, Peggy, 17463
 Abalos, Lagrimas, 09823
 Abarientos, E.P., 09993,
 10055
 Abaya, Angel, 10086
 Abbasi, Nasreen, 16781
 Abbiati, Magda, 01377
 Abbott, Elizabeth L., 01130
 Abbott, Kenneth, 00733
 Abbott, P.E., 13819
 Abdul, Mohammad Daud, 09713,
 09714, 09716, 09725
 Abdul Aziz, Ungku, 08273
 Abdul Aziz Addruse, Raja,
 08495
 Abdul Aziz bin Mahmud, 08242
 Abdul Ghafar Ibrahim, 09473
 Abdul Maulud Yusof, 08119
 Abdul Rahman bin Chik,
 08202, 08203, 08204
 Abdul Rahman Ya'kub, 08494
 Abdul Rashid, 08383
 Abdul Razak bin Hussein,
 08365, 08477
 Abdul Samad Hadi, 08106
 Abdul Samad Said, 08455
 Abdul Wahib Ali, 08456
 Abdulgani, Abdula'jid A.,
 10754
 Abdulgani, Roeslan, 09368,
 09558
 Abdulgani, Ruslan, 09508
 Abdulla, V., 14946
 Abdullah, Abu, 17059, 17096
 Abdullah, H.R., 15204
 Abdullah, Tahrnunessa A.,
 17042
 Abdullah, Taufik, 08944,
 09329, 09382
 Abdullah bin Ayub, 08159
 Abdullah Ismail, 08329
 Abdullah Mohamed Yusof,
 08332
 Abe, Hitoshi, 04723
 Abe, Masao, 00390, 00604,
 00619, 02725, 06074,
 06080
 Abe, Masatoshi A., 05239
 Abe, Yoshio, 06019
 Abed, Ayesha, 17046
 Abedin, Najmul, 17178
 Abedin, Z., 12904
 Abella, Domingo, 10294,
 10421, 10503
 Abelson, P.W., 07280
 Abenoja, Macrina K., 09792
 Aberle, Kathleen G., 11360
 Abernathy, James R., 09777
 Abesamis, Felix D., 09659
 Abeyasekere, Susan, 09352
 Abeysinghe, Ariya, 17240
 Abhyankar, K.V., 14630, 15205
 Abhyudayananda Sarasvati,
 Swami, 15776
 Abidi, Syed Zaheer Hasan,
 14631, 14931, 14932
 Abraham, C.M., 00055
 Abramov, G., 00451, 10844
 Abramowski, Waltraut, 01865
 Abrams, H.K., 03509
 Abramson, Arthur S., 07378,
 07379
 Abrera, Ma. Alcestis S.,
 09831
 Abreu, Joao Batista de, 05218
 Abshead, S.A.M., 02105
 Abu Baker, M., 13296
 Abu Imran, 02819
 Abueva, Jose V., 09614,
 09874, 10734
 Achar, H.J., 15629
 Acharuparambul, Daniel, 15630
 Acharya, A.S., 14415
 Acharya, B.K., 11802
 Acharya, Nallantigal Krishna,
 16190
 Acharya, Pratibha, 15206
 Acharya, Ramkumar, 16340
 Acharya, Sarthi, 12983, 13243
 Acharya, T.K.T., 12424
 Acharya, K.T., 12372
 Achjadi, Judi, 09097
 Achutha Menon, C., 12604
 Ackley, Gardner, 05211
 Ackroyd, Joyce, 05021
 Adachi, Ken, 04761
 Adachi, Tadao, 04689, 06201
 Adam, Michael, 00391
 Adam, Werner, 16724, 17159,
 17160
 Adams, Dale W., 03602
 Adams, John, 15913
 Adams, John W., 00857
 Adarkar, Bhalchandra Pundlik,
 16191, 16192
 Addis, John, 00981, 00982
 Addison, Frank, 03865
 Addiss, Stephen, 04958
 Adelman, M.A., 05144
 Adhikari, Krishna Kant,
 17443, 17500
 Adhvaryu, J.H., 12850
 Adiceam, M.E., 11743
 Adie, W.A.C., 01515, 01516,
 01517, 03099, 03100
 Adil, Adam, 16311
 Adisai, Apornsawang, 07455
 Adiseshiah, Malcolm S.,
 13297, 13406, 13407
 Aditya, Anand, 10774
 Aditya Sarma, M.V.N., 13701
 Adjawie, Ricardo, 09713,
 09723, 10603
 Adjawie, Rose Marie, 09713
 Adji, Oemar Seno, 09555
 Adkinson, Danielle, 01154
 Adnan, Shapan, 15915
 Adrian, Michael, 09286
 Adt, Harro, 13560
 Adul Wichiencharoen, 07092
 Advani, K.V., 15815
 Advani, Mohan, 16467
 Adyalkar, P.G., 16512
 Aerhmuhsia, 02444
 Afable, Cecile C., 10247
 Afan, Carolina L., 09843
 Afroz, Gul, 17130
 Afzal, M. Rafique, 13977,
 16885, 16975
 Afzal, Mohammad, 16685,
 16729
 Aganoni, Marie E., 09796
 Agarwal, G.C., 12605
 Agarwal, J.P., 13080
 Agarwal, N.L., 12156
 Agarwal, N.P., 12905
 Agarwal, Purnima, 16465
 Agarwal, R.N., 12906
 Agarwal, Urmila, 11075
 Agarwala, K.M., 11803
 Agarwala, S.N., 11282
 Agarwala, Virendra, 12606,
 12607
 Agesthialingom, S., 14416,
 14417
 Aggarwal, J.C., 11519, 15916
 Aggarwal, Partap Chand,
 11092, 11429
 Aggarwal, Rashmi, 13066
 Aggarwal, Y.P., 13398
 Aghevli, Bijan B., 09224
 Agoncillo, Teodoro A.,
 09945, 10218, 10267,
 10268, 10295, 10354,
 10355, 10402, 10403,
 10404, 10405, 10412,
 10643
 Appalo, Remigio E., 09944,
 10644, 10645, 10646,
 10647, 10648, 10681,
 10735, 10736
 Agrawal, Ashvini, 14184
 Agrawal, Binod, 12105
 Agrawal, Brij Lata, 16466
 Agrawal, G.C., 12907
 Agrawal, G.D., 12752
 Agrawal, Hem Narayan, 17514
 Agrawal, Jagannath, 14185
 Agrawal, K.G., 16467
 Agrawal, N.P., 12908
 Agrawal, Padma, 15207
 Agrawal, S.C., 16193
 Agrawala, R.C., 11744,
 17552
 Agrawala, Skand Kumar,
 14632
 Aguila, Alicia S., 10023
 Aguilar, H., 15631
 Aguinaldo, A.R., 10765
 Ah, Chien, 01106

- Ah, Keh-chien, 01025
 Ahern, Dennis M., 02646
 Ahern, Emily M., 00858, 00879
 Ahluwalia, B.K., 12031
 Ahluwalia, Jasbir Singh, 15816
 Ahmad, Bahauddin, 17037
 Ahmad, Ejaz, 16697
 Ahmad, Ghulam, Hazrat Mirza, 16698
 Ahmad, Imtiaz, 11400
 Ahmad, Jamil-ud-Din, 16886
 Ahmad, Khawja Alimuddin, 15777
 Ahmad, Laiq, 13712
 Ahmad, M. Anis, 16772
 Ahmad, Mahbubuddin, 17038
 Ahmad, Mirza Bashir, 11804
 Ahmad, Mirza Bashir-ud-Din Mahmud, 16845, 16846
 Ahmad, Mirza Ghulam, 16847, 16848, 16849, 16850
 Ahmad, Nafis, 17103
 Ahmad, Nizar, 13637, 14186
 Ahmad, Qazi K., 17131, 17132, 17133
 Ahmad, Qayamuddin, 11805
 Ahmad, Riaz, 16702
 Ahmad, Rizwan, 16905
 Ahmad, S.H., 11093
 Ahmad, Waheed, 16895
 Ahmad bin Hussein, Syed, 08120
 Ahmad Ibrahim, 08384, 08502, 08513, 08927
 Ahmad Saeed, 16703, 16887
 Ahmad Zuber Noordin, 08248
 Ahmed, Farrukh Z., 16791
 Ahmed, Faroz, 16773
 Ahmed, Gulzar, 16929
 Ahmed, Hafez, 1/147
 Ahmed, Hasanuddin, 15056
 Ahmed, Iftikhar, 10798, 10799, 17146
 Ahmed, Manzoor, 07297
 Ahmed, Mohiuddin, 15208
 Ahmed, Sadiq, 17134
 Ahmed, Sayed Gasuddin, 17179
 Ahmed, Sufia, 17052
 Ahmed, Sultan, 16985
 Ahn, Byong Man, 04094
 Ahn, Byung-joon, 02822
 Ahnefeld, Adolf, 05145
 Ahrens, Heinz, 16777
 Ahuja, A.M., 13713
 Ahuja, Chaman, 13298
 Ahuja, M.M.S., 16615
 Ahuja, N.D., 13713
 Ahuja, R.L., 11806, 15209
 Ahuja, Ram, 15917
 Ahuja, Roshan Lal, 13299
 Aida, Yuji, 04609
 Aier, K.I., 15610
 Aihara, Ryoichi, 05524
 Aijmar, Goran, 03695, 03769
 Aiyappan, A., 15632
 Aiyar, Swaminathan S., 12753
 Aizawa, Yoshikane, 05455
 Ajami, Fouad, 00452
 Akaike, Moriaki, 04838
 Akaishi, S., 04789
 Akashi, Yoji, 08407
 Akhtar, Abdul H., 16721
 Akhtar, Ahmed M., 14933
 Akhtar, Iqbal, 14943, 15028
 Akhtar, Rafique, 16704
 Akin Rabibhsdana, 07321
 Akinchan, S., 13439
 Akiyama, F., 06541
 Akiyama, Terukazu, 05718
 Akmajian, Adrian, 05788
 Akroyd, R.I., 05319
 Akuto, Hiroshi, 06202
 Al-George, Sergiu, 14278
 Alalasuandaram, P., 15210
 Alam, Iqbal, 16781
 Alam, Mohammad, 16995
 Alam, Mohammad Anwar, 12157
 Alamgir, Mohiuddin, 10801, 17088, 17089, 17104, 17105, 17135, 17143
 Alatas, Hussein, Syed, 00448, 06828
 Alawi, Hamza, 17117
 Alawi, Efrein, 09715, 09719
 Alber, Charles J., 02553
 Alberto, Rosario P., 10195
 Albinski, Henry S., 01567
 Alcalá, A.C., 10137, 10755, 10757, 10759, 10760, 10766
 Alcantara, Ruben R., 09750
 Alchachupas, Ramon C., 09998, 10000
 Alcid, Aurora B., 09793
 Aldstadt, David P., 03826
 Aleem, M.A., 16442
 Alejandro, Lucy A., 09660, 10067
 Alejandro, Reynaldo, 09917
 Alejandro, Rufino, 10538
 Aleshina, L.E., 07863
 Alexander, Charles D., 09178
 Alexander, Edwin, 02647
 Alexander, Meena, 15057
 Alexeyev, I., 03101
 Alfian, 09081, 09509
 Algamar, K., 09195
 Alhaj, Radin Soenarno, 08370
 Ali, Ahmed, 11217
 Ali, Aruna Asaf, 13234
 Ali, Hashim Amir, 15778
 Ali, Imran, 15918
 Ali, Mehruunnisa, 00453, 06907, 16309
 Ali, Mubarak, 13714
 Ali, Niaz, 16730
 Ali, S. Nisar, 16468
 Ali, Salim, 16531
 Ali, Shaikat, 16978
 Ali, Usman, 12402
 Ali bin Esa, 08259
 Ali Yavar Jung, 13300
 Aliber, Robert Z., 05320
 Alicia, Teresita R., 10763
 Alirol, Phillippe, 17524
 Alisjahbana, Sutan Takdir, 06783, 09399, 09400
 Alitto, Guy S., 00715, 01131
 Alix, Jesus C., 09999, 10000, 10078
 Alkuino, J., 10028
 Alladin Hashim, 08371
 Allan, J.A., 12438
 Allbrook, R.F., 08542
 Allchin, F.R., 15633
 Alleg, Henri, 00558
 Allen, Douglas, 07918
 Allen, Horace N., 04325
 Allen, Joseph Roe III, 02312
 Allen, Leonard B., 00781
 Allen, Louis, 00319
 Allen, M.R., 17481
 Allen, Marguerite, 15817
 Allen, Michael, 17487
 Allen, N.J., 17398
 Allen, Thomas W., 00250
 Alles, A.C., 17272
 Alleton, Viviane, 02175
 Alley, Rewi, 00720, 01379, 01704, 01705, 01706, 01707, 01710
 Allinson, Gary D., 05615, 05726, 06306
 Allsen, Thomas T., 01856, 04011
 Alluri, Fe Malagayo, 10024
 Almeda, Juanita P., 10001
 Alonso, Carlos, 13715, 13716
 Alonzo, Ruperto P., 10196
 Alpatov, V.M., 05732
 Alsop, Joseph, 02823
 Altangerel, D., 04005
 Alteri, Daniel, 02554
 Altizer, Thomas J.J., 00605
 Altman, Avraham A., 04674
 Alvarez, Emilio L., 09920
 Alviar, N.G., 10051, 10053
 Amaike, Seiji, 05431
 Amakawa, Junjiro, 06020
 Amalorpavadass, D.S., 15611, 15612, 15613
 Amani, K.Z., 12439
 Amanin, Eugen, 08672
 Amano, Teiyu, 05504
 Amara Pongsapich, 07168
 Amara Raksasataya, 07269, 07520
 Amarasingham, R.D., 08536
 Amarchand, D., 12909
 Amat, Barthelemy, 17565
 Amaty, Soorya Lal, 17407
 Ambannavar, Jaipal P., 13301
 Ambashthya, B.P., 13563, 13717
 Ambastha, C.K., 11283
 Ambedkar, Bhimrao Ramji, 16888
 Ambikaipakan, S., 17320
 Ambirajan, S., 13919
 Amerasinghe, Nihal, 17244
 Ames, Michael M., 11057
 Ames, Trinidad M., 10535

Amin, Adimir, 09156
 Amipa, Sherab Gyaltsen, 03957
 Amir Awang, 08387
 Amjad, Rashid, 16756
 Ammar Siamwalla, 07270
 Amnuay Chumsamut, 07279
 Amnuay Tapingkae, 06741
 Amnuey Suwanakiboriharn, 07457
 Amore, Roy C., 15558
 Amoros, M., 06118
 Amos, B.J., 07078
 Ampha Otrakul, 07087
 Amrita Pritam, 14934
 Amyot, Jacques, 07155
 An, Ch'un, 03341
 An, Kye-hyon, 04342, 04411
 An, Wen, 02313
 Anand, G.S., 11807
 Anand, J.P., 00554, 00559
 Anand, M.M., 13084
 Anand, Mulk Raj, 14633, 14935, 14936
 Anand, R.P., 00001
 Anand, Ram Lal, 16968
 Anand, Sudhir, 08374
 Ananda, Peter, 09905
 Anandalakshmy, S., 10939
 Anandalingam, G., 12313
 Anant, Santokh Singh, 10940, 13440
 Anantakrishnan, S.V., 14279
 Anantamurti, U.R., 14937
 Anantanarayanan, K., 15634
 Anantha Murthy, U.R., 14634, 14635, 14938
 Ananthanarayana, H.S., 14418
 Ananthasayanam Ayyangar, M., 15635
 Anatriello, Pasquale, 06941, 07070, 07423
 Ancheta, Celedonio A., 10356
 Ancheta, Herminia M., 10587
 Andaya, Barbara Watson, 08408, 08421
 Anderson, A.J., 02314
 Anderson, Bernard, 13820
 Anderson, Charles Robert, 07919
 Anderson, David Charles, 09369
 Anderson, Dale, 07245
 Anderson, E. Irene, 07296
 Anderson, Eric A., 10296
 Anderson, Gerald H., 00428
 Anderson, Kenneth, 16513
 Anderson, M., 07920
 Anderson, Michael H., 09152
 Anderson, Olov B., 02176, 02255
 Anderson, Robert G., 17060
 Anderson, Robert S., 17162
 Andersson, Sven, 03102
 Ando, Hikotaro, 03342
 Ando, Hirofumi, 04809
 Ando, Jumpai, 06513
 Ando, Zenpati, 04762
 Andors, Phyllis, 00880
 Andors, Stephen, 01485a
 Andres, Juan, 00429, 05321, 06119
 Andrews, Bruce, 07911
 Andrews, James David, 05997
 Andrewskutty, A.P., 14419, 14420
 Andreyev, K., 03257
 Andreyev, M.A., 00734
 Andrianoff, David, 07670
 Andronov, M., 14421, 14422, 14423
 Ang, Gertrudes R., 10552
 Ang, Kok Jee, 08313
 Ang, Linda Poh Geok, 08360
 Ang, Luke, 06638
 Ang, Teresita, 09737
 Ang, Tian-se, 03439
 Angadi, V.B., 12910, 13015
 Angangco, Ofelia R., 09875
 Angeles, Carlos A., 10588
 Angeles, Emmanuel Y., 10237, 10692
 Angliongto, Jose L., 09738
 Angrish, A.C., 12851
 Anima, Nid, 09615, 09844, 09845, 09846, 09847, 09869, 10289, 10553, 10642
 Anjaneyulu, D., 11808, 14636, 15049
 Anjaneyulu, M.S.R., 13821
 Annamalai, E., 14424
 Annand, A. McKenzie, 01866
 Anniah Gowda, H.H., 14281, 14637
 Ansari, Aslub Ahmad, 15212
 Ansari, Dagmar, 14939
 Ansari, Muhammad Fazl-ur-Rahman, 16852, 16853
 Ansari, Z.A., 16687
 Ansari, Z.D., 13638, 14056
 Ante, Jose D., 09894
 Antharajanam, Lalithambika, 11520
 Anthony, D.W., 05081
 Anthony, Edward M., 06725
 Anton, Helga, 15058
 Antonio, Leonardo, 10750
 Antulay, A.R., 16195
 Anuar, Hedwig, 06814, 08888
 Anuar bin Adnan, Mohd., 08257
 Anuman Rajadhon, Phrya, 07156, 07157
 Anuri Wanglee, 07148
 Anwar, Khaidir, 09008
 Anwar, Mumtaz A., 16669
 Anwaruzzaman, Chowdhury, 17133
 Anwer, Ahmer Nadeem, 14974
 Anwer, S.M., 00231
 Anzai, Shin, 04815
 Anzai, Tetsuo, 06313
 Aoki, Akira, 06422
 Aoki, Haruo, 05080
 Aoki, Michiko Y., 06021
 Aoyagi, Akiko, 04657, 04658
 Aoyama, Paul, 06120
 Apalin, G., 03103
 Aparicio Lopez, Teofilo, 10297, 10298, 13718
 Aphale, Champa, 11486
 Aporn Surintramont, 07344
 Appadorai, Angadipuram, 16137
 Appadurai, A.E. Solomon, 10941
 Appadurai, Arjun, 15214
 Appan, M.P., 15059
 Appasamy, Jaya, 11706, 11707
 Appaya Diksita, 15215
 Appell, George N., 08047, 08121, 08615
 Appleton, Sheldon, 03630, 03704
 Appu Rao, S., 16341, 16342
 Arieto, Virginia L., 10756
 Apte, Prabhakar, 15636
 Aquino, Belinda, 10021
 Aquino, Cesar Ruiz, 10554
 Aquino, Serafin G., 10168
 Arabi Idid, Syed, 08097
 Arakawa, Hiroshi, 05376
 Araki, James T., 05842, 05935
 Araneta, Gemma Cruz, 10555
 Araneta, Salvador, 10649
 Arao, Filemon, 10184
 Arasaratnam, Sinnappah, 00454, 13719
 Arasu, S.R.V., 12754
 Araullo, E.V., 00139
 Aravanan, K.P., 14425
 Arboleda, Amadeo, 06314
 Arcangel, Jose R., 10702
 Arcellana, Emerenciana Y., 10682, 10737
 Archer, Jules, 00693
 Arcilla, Jose S., 10299, 10315
 Argyle, Barry, 14940
 Argyle, Christopher J., 05616
 Arickal, George, 11076
 Arief, Sritua, 08280, 09236
 Ariffin, Kamarul, 08496
 Arimoto, Yoshihiko, 05509
 Aris, Michael, 17531
 Arismunandar, A., 09237
 Ariyadasa, K.D., 17260, 17269
 Ariyaratne, A.T., 17235
 Ariza Sanchez, Alberto E., 10300
 Arizabal, Antonio V., 10120
 Armas, Armando, 10143, 10164
 Armbruster, William, 03738
 Armentrout, L. Eve, 00735, 01867
 Armstrong, Hubert E., 08558
 Armstrong, J., 08290
 Armstrong, R.W., 08098, 08561
 Arnaiz, Eusebio, 03297

Arnaud, Monique, 01327
 Arndt, H.W., 09205
 Arndt, Heinz, 09603
 Arnold, David, 11430, 16399
 Arnold, Fred, 07147
 Arnold, Hans, 00510
 Arnold, Paul, 06075
 Arnoon, Ruth S., 13441
 Arntsen, Michael, 07920
 Arntzen, Eystein, 01437
 Arokianathan, S., 14282, 14426
 Arokiaswami, M., 13639
 Arora, A.C., 13920, 13921, 13922
 Arora, Jagdish, 12032
 Arora, K.L., 11665
 Arora, Om Prakash, 16164
 Arora, R.C., 12158
 Arora, R.S., 01438, 12608
 Arora, Raj Kumar, 15818
 Arora, Ramesh K., 12950
 Arora, Satish, 10845
 Arp, Merle E., 09751
 Arputharaj, C., 12318
 Arreola, Daniel D., 00736
 Arsdale, Peter W. van, 08990
 Arsh, Balmokand, 11809
 Arshad, A.D., 16799
 Aruego, Jose M., 10650
 Arulappa, R., 14638
 Arumugam, Raja Segaran, 06936, 08945
 Arun Senkuttuvan, 06712, 08826
 Arunabharathi, N., 14427
 Arunachalam, M., 14639, 15060, 15216, 15217
 Arya, H.P.S., 11090, 12151
 Aryabhata, 16514, 16515
 Aryan, K.C., 1, 218
 Aryan, Subhashini, 11580
 Asaduzzaman, Md., 17061, 17062
 Asahina, Kazuo, 06542
 Asain, Kalbi, 09716
 Asami, Tadahiro, 05212
 Asayama, Shin'ichi, 04690
 Ascher, Isaac, 00823
 Asghar, Khalida, 14941
 Ash, Robert, 01403, 11997
 Ashakant, 12755
 Ashbrook, Arthur G., 01415
 Asher, Mukul G., 06677, 08288, 12852, 12853
 Ashfaq Ali, 12513
 Ashish, Madhava, 15219
 Ashizu, Uzuhiro, 06203
 Ashley, Seymour, 10459, 10463
 Ashraf, Mohd. Siddiq, 11092
 Ashton, M., 06933
 Ashton, P.S., 06933, 08205
 Ashton, Yin-wah, 00966
 Ashworth, David, 05789
 Askari, Hossein, 12414
 Askari, S.H., 13720
 Aslam, Farrahat Imrana, 15920
 Aslam, Q.M., 16979
 Asmah Ahmad, 08291
 Asmah Haji Omar, 08432, 08433, 08434
 Asnani, Shyam M., 14942
 Asopa, Jai Narayan, 10942
 Astafjew, G.W., 03104
 Asten, Simon, 09601
 Asthana, Mukul, 15220
 Asthana, Shashi, 13640
 Astudillo, Antonio, 10364
 Atal, Yogesh, 00009
 Atchana Wattananukit, 07230
 Athavale, Pandurang Vajrnath, 14640, 15638
 Athre, H.V.R., 12159, 12515, 12516, 12726, 12756
 Atienza, F.M., 09999
 Atkinson, James J., 01868
 Atkinson, Jane M., 09682
 Atreya, S.P., 15222, 15223, 15224, 15894
 Atsumi, Ikuko, 05978
 Attar Chand, 00473
 Attasara, Sadab, 07292
 Aubert, Claud, 02828
 Aubin, Francoise, 01781
 Audikesavulu Naidu, D., 11284, 11285
 Auer, J.E., 06271
 Aufschnaiter, Peter, 03917
 Augarde, A.J., 00653
 Augustine, C.A., 14602
 Aung-Thwin, Michael, 07004, 07005
 Aurillo, Gemina Q., 10509
 Aurora, G.S., 16616
 Austin, James B., 04966
 Austin, Lewis, 04610, 06204
 Austin, Robert F., 08019, 08103, 08603
 Aveling, Harry, 08455, 09473, 09478, 09479
 Avena, Mauro R., 09717
 Avenarius, Hermann, 09227
 Averch, Harvey, 07920
 Avery, Martha, 01556
 Avila, Vicente, 09909
 Awalikar, Pandit, 15061
 Awanohara, Susumu, 03565, 04251, 05240, 06307
 Awasthi, N., 16547
 Ayabe, Tsuneo, 04898, 06158
 Ayadurai, Dunston, 08364
 Ayala, Jose V., 10556
 Ayampillay, S.D., 08069
 Ayatrohaedi, 09424
 Aye Maung, U., 07046, 07049, 07052, 07053
 Ayling, Alan, 02577
 Ayoo, Mohammed, 16316
 Ayyappa Paniker, K., 14641
 Ayyub, Abu Sayeed, 14642, 14643
 Azad, Alauddin Al., 1, 055
 Azad, Md. Abul Kalam, 16996, 16997
 Azad, R.N., 13193
 Azam, Ikram, 03258, 16516, 16943, 16944
 Azam, Kousar J., 15921
 Azanza, R.V., 06595
 Azeem, Anwer, 14943, 14944
 Azim, K., 16750, 16938
 Aziz, B.N., 03883
 Aziz, K.K., 16800
 Aziz, Khursheed Kamal, 13561, 16889, 16976
 Aziz, Nasima, 14907
 Azizah Kassim, 08075, 08111
 Azumi, Koya, 05301, 05313, 05406
 Ba Than Win, 06937
 Baba, Kyoko, 05456
 Baba, Masao, 05126, 05241
 Babb, Lawrence A., 08904, 08905, 15639
 Babcock, J.M., 01483
 Babenerd, Brigitta, 00557
 Babji, U., 12517
 Babshetti, K.H., 12911
 Babst, Arlene P., 09848, 09896, 09946, 10121, 10122, 10301
 Baccayan, Albert S., 09633
 Bach, Robert L., 08160
 Bacharach, Jere L., 17617
 Bachrack, Stanley D., 03745
 Bacia, Hubert, 03468
 Baclagon, Uldarico S., 10269
 Bacungan, Froilan M., 10155
 Badam, G.L., 11245, 13641, 14083
 Badari, V.S., 00062
 Badayuni, 'Abdulqadir ibn Muluk Shah, 13721
 Badillo, Gilbert, 07921
 Badudu, J.S., 09401
 Bady, Paul, 00654, 01132, 02160, 02445
 Baerwald, Hans H., 06205, 06315
 Batchee, Moni, 11810, 11811, 14644, 17053
 Bagchi, Amiya Kumar, 12118, 13923
 Bagchi, Bhanudev, 12578
 Bagchi, K., 13642
 Bagchi, Samar K., 16517
 Bahadur, K.P., 14738
 Bahadur, Krishna Prakash, 14645
 Bahadur, Shyam, 16313
 Baharon Azhar bin Raffie'i, 08056
 Baharuddin bin Haji Ghazali, 08206
 Baht, S.G., 16610
 Bahuleyan, K.S., 13271, 16369
 Bahulikar, Saudamini, 14428
 Bahura, Gopal Narayan, 14646
 Baid, J.C., 15225
 Baid, Samuel, 16890

Baig, Tara Ali, 11521
 bailen, Jerome B., 09794
 Bailey, Conner, 08122
 Bailey, Jane Terry, 06966
 Bailey, Martin, 03169
 Bailey, Thomas Grahame, 14396
 Baillie, I.C., 08711, 08712
 Bailon, Wilson G., 09634
 Baird, Robert D., 15226
 Bajaj, Krishna Datta, 14187
 Bajaj, R.K., 13046
 Bajaj, S.K., 13822, 13823, 13924
 Bajaj, Yash Pal, 13925
 Bajpai, C.L., 12160
 Bajpai, K.D., 14188
 Bajpai, S.K., 14189
 Bajpai, Shiva G., 16435
 Bajracharya, Vidya Bahadur, 17478
 Baker, Anne, 17590
 Baker, Christopher J., 12415, 13926, 15922
 Baker, Edward J., 04395
 Bakhrz, H.K., 11812
 Bakhshi, Prem Iqbal, 12106
 Bakht, Zaid, 17136
 Bakker, J.W.M., 09499
 Bakshi, Chandrakant, 14945
 Bakshi, S.R., 13927
 Bakshi, Santosh, 16461
 Baksi, Subhendu Kumar, 13028
 Bal, H.K., 12134
 Bal, S.S., 13824
 Bal, Vidya, 12071
 Bala, Adarsh, 14647, 15062
 Bala, Madhu, 16297
 Balako Rao, R., 15072
 Balakrishnan, L.G., 12912
 Balakrishnan, N., 17336
 Balakrishnan, P.K., 11431
 Balakrishnan, Purasu, 14648
 Balakrishnan, S., 16617
 Balambal, V., 13643
 Balan, P., 08514
 Balandra, Romeo C., 09762
 Balaram Iyer, T.G.S., 11632
 Balarama Gupta, G.S., 15227
 Balasubramanian, C., 11522
 Balasubramanian, S., 11361
 Balasubramanian, V., 12854
 Balasuriya, Tissa, 07892, 17250
 Balazs, Denes, 10248
 Balazs, Etienne, 01782
 Balbir Singh, 15228
 Baldemeca, Donato Y., 10589
 Baldwin, Frank, 04503
 Baldwin, Robert E., 05164
 Baldwin, W. Lee, 07272
 Balein, Jose C., 00634, 09752
 Balfour, Robert, 04903
 Balfour, Sharon, 04903
 Bali, Suryakant, 14283
 Baljon, J.M.S., 10820
 Ballal, N.V., 11786
 Ballard, William L., 02247
 Ballhatchet, Helen, 06121
 Ballon, Robert J., 05242, 05377
 Balneg, Antonio, 10026
 Baltazar, Jane C., 09784
 Balse, Mayah, 10847, 11523
 Baluswami, N., 12220
 Ban, Kah Choon, 00655
 Ban, Toshizo, 09164
 Bandara, S.B., 17306
 Bandaranaike, S.R.W.D., 17352
 Bando, Kanjo, 06076
 Bando, Shojun, 00405
 Bandong, Tomas C.M., 10052
 Bandyopadhyay, Nripendranath, 12374
 Bandyopadhyay, Gouri, 11094
 Bandyopadhyay, M.N., 12161
 Bandyopadhyay, Nibir, 12453
 Bandyopadhyay, Pranav, 13063, 15064, 15065
 Bandyopadhyay, Pratap, 15229
 Bandyopadhyay, S., 12951
 Bandyopadhyay, Samaresh, 14190
 Bandyopadhyay, Shyamal, 12162
 Bandyopadhyay, Sudhansu Mohan, 15066
 Bandyopadhyaya, Jayantanuja, 00002
 Bandyopadhyaya, Kalyani, 01334, 07058
 Banerjee, Amulya R., 11005
 Banerjee, Anil Chander, 13722, 15819, 15820
 Banerjee, Bireswar, 11487
 Banerjee, Biswanath, 15559
 Banerjee, Brojendra Nath, 13119
 Banerjee, Deb Kumar, 11095
 Banerjee, Debadatta, 16490
 Banerjee, Dinabandhu, 13408, 16644
 Banerjee, Jamini Mohan, 13723
 Banerjee, Joydev, 12490
 Banerjee, Manabendu, 14117
 Banerjee, Maya, 11096
 Banerjee, Mukhtar, 15230
 Banerjee, N.R., 14057
 Banerjee, Nikunjya Vihari, 13303
 Banerjee, Nishitesh, 11927
 Banerjee, Rabindranath, 15231
 Banerjee, Ranjan, 17054
 Banerjee, S.P., 15232
 Banerjee, Santi, 15233
 Banerjee, Shyamal, 12164, 12913, 15067, 15068, 15069
 Banerjee, Shyamananda, 11813
 Banerjee, Subrata, 16518
 Banerjee, Sumanta, 12055
 Banerjee, Usha, 16645
 Banerji, Adris Chandra, 11581
 Banerji, Adris, 13644, 14058
 Banerji, Arun Kumar, 10783
 Banerji, Hrishikes, 12518
 Banerji, Indrani, 12518
 Banerji, M.L., 17517
 Banerji, Nanda Dulal, 15923
 Banerji, Ranadev, 12914
 Banerji, S., 13221
 Banerji, Sanat Kumar, 10848
 Banerji, Sures Chandra, 11681, 14649
 Bang, K.R., 16372
 Banks, David J., 06565, 06559, 08057, 08080, 08475
 Banno, Mitsuo, 06423
 Bansal, Gopal Das, 13043
 Bansal, Shashi Kumar, 14284
 Banskota, Mahesh, 17418
 Bapat, G.V., 10849
 Bapat, L.G., 12165
 Bapat, M.T., 12166
 Bapat, P.V., 15560
 Bapna, S.L., 12167
 Baqai, Mohammad Sabihuddin, 16689
 Baqir, Muhammad, 13724
 Baral, Jaya Krishna, 07912
 Baral, Lok Raj, 17490
 Baras, Victor, 03259
 Baraz, S.M., 00216
 Baravane, V.S., 14650
 Barbalet, J.M., 00124
 Barbier, Charles, 07742
 Bard, S.M., 03846
 Bardhan, Ardhendu Bhushan, 11097
 Bardhan, Pranab K., 12440
 Bareigts, Andre, 06955
 Barie, Ottavio, 01246
 Bark, Dong-Suh, 04425
 Barkat, Anwar M., 03106
 Barkdale, John, 06122
 Barker, Arthur J., 04336
 Barker, R., 00177
 Barker, Richard, 05012
 Barksdale, John O., 05961
 Barlow, Colin, 06648
 Barnabas, A.P., 11286, 11287
 Barnachea, Lutgarda A.D., 10406
 Barnard, Noel, 00973, 01096
 Barnds, William J., 00477, 00512, 04524, 04525, 06364, 10842
 Barnes, R.H., 09013
 Barnett, Arthur Doak, 00455, 01439, 03108
 Barnett, Steve, 11388, 11401, 11432
 Barnett, Suzanne Wilson, 01869
 Barnhart, Richard, 01034
 Barnlund, Dean C., 04691
 Barnstone, Willis, 02555
 Baron, Peter, 06442
 Barooah, Pramila Pandit, 10943
 Barpujari, S.K., 13825, 13928
 Barrett, Douglas, 11745

Barrier, M. Gerald, 13616,
 13929, 14159, 14160, 15989
 Barrionuevo, C., 06123
 Barrow, John, 06748
 Barry, Jan, 07922
 Barse, Sheila, 15070
 Barth, Catherine, 05022
 Bartholomew, G.W., 08928
 Bartholomew, James R., 05584
 Bartholomew, Richard, 11582
 Bartholomew, Terese Tse,
 11583
 Barthorp, Michael, 17591
 Barthwal, R.R., 10944, 12915
 Bartke, Wolfgang, 01133,
 01518, 03107
 Bartocci, Peter J., 17117
 Barton, Roy F., 09718
 Bartstra, Gert-Jan, 09390
 Barua, B.P., 13930
 Barua, Devakanta, 16196
 Barua, P.R., 17157
 Barua, Saumitra, 10945
 Baruah, S.K., 16519
 Barz, Richard Keith, 15640
 Basappachary, B., 10850
 Basham, A.L., 11633, 16618
 Basham, Arthur Llewellyn,
 13645
 Basham, Richard, 11433
 Basherr, Vaikom Muhammad,
 14946
 Bashiruddin, I., 12056
 Baskara Rao, N., 11288
 Bass, Jerome R., 06576
 Bastid, Marianne, 01736,
 01870, 01878
 Basu, Ajit Krishna, 15071
 Basu, Amitabha, 11289
 Basu, Arabinda, 11238, 15234
 Basu, C.K., 16772
 Basu, D.N., 14429
 Basu, Dilip, 13826
 Basu, Dwijendra Nath, 14285,
 14430
 Basu, Kalipada, 10946
 Basu, M.N., 10947
 Basu, Maitreyee, 13075
 Basu, Malah Nath, 10947
 Basu, Manoranjan, 14651
 Basu, Ranu, 13931
 Basu, S.K., 11325, 11482
 Basu, Subhashranjan, 13468
 Basu, Syama Prasad, 13725
 Batacan, Delfin F., 10510
 Batongbakal, Salvador, 10557
 Batra, J.D., 12491
 Batra, Madan Mohan, 12168
 Batria, Puran, 11524
 Batson, Benjamin A., 07322
 Baudert, Terry, 08980
 Bauer, Wolfgang, 01737
 Baum, Edward, 06830
 Bauman, Jim, 00339
 Baumann, Herbert, 00456
 Baumgartel, Gottfried, 06276
 Bausan, A., 07550
 Bausani, Alessandro, 03440,
 06820
 Bautista, B. Basilidez, 09849
 Bautista, Cirilo F., 10590,
 10591, 10592
 Bautista, Ma. Lourdes S.,
 10428
 Bautista, Rones M., 10112,
 10149, 10651
 Bautista, Rony, 09689, 09697
 Bauzon, Leslie E., 10035,
 10302
 Bavakutty, M., 14603
 Baviera, Araceli, 10059
 Baviskar, Baburao S., 12169
 Bawa, D.S., 12609
 Bawden, Charles R., 04065
 Baxi, Manahar, 11053
 Baxi, Upendra, 10948
 Baxter, Craig, 14035
 Bayan, Flora B., 09809
 Bayang, Eugenio, 09635
 Bayang, J. Sumping, 08692
 Bayani, Samuel P., 10652
 Bayard, D.T., 02134
 Bayard, Donn, 01692
 Baybasthavana Shangsad
 17099
 Bayley, David H., 06206
 Bayliss, T.J., 00983
 Bays, Daniel H., 01871
 Bazaz, Prem Nath, 13562
 Bazlul Karim, Kazi, 16998
 Beach, Milo Cleveland, 11708
 Beagarie, Max, 01593
 Beaglehole, J.H., 08525
 Beal, Edwin G., 02263
 Beales, Richard W., 08037
 Beals, Alan R., 16619
 Beamer, Charles R., 09383,
 09467
 Beames, John, 13563
 Bean, Susan S., 11402
 Beane, Wendell C., 00406
 Beasley, W.G., 05617
 Beatty, Roger Dean, 04947
 Beauchamp, Edward R., 05618
 Beaver, R.A., 07522
 Beazer, W.F., 07586
 Bechhoefer, William B., 17558
 Bechtoldt, Heinrich, 15924
 Beck, Brenda E., 11434,
 15072, 15235
 Beckers, G., 13442
 Beckmann, George M., 03638,
 05619
 Beckmann, Johannes, 02744
 Bedekar, G.V., 15925
 Bedeski, Robert E., 03343
 Bedi, Rattan Lal, 10851
 Bedlington, Stanley S., 08739
 Bee, Peter, 07380
 Beebe, Leslie M., 07381,
 07382
 Beeharry, Deepchand, 14947
 Beer, Lawrence W., 05474
 Befu, Ben, 05843
 Beguin, Gilles, 03896
 Behari, Bepin, 12916
 Behari, Vipin, 12263
 Behera, K.S., 11634
 Behr, Hans-Georg, 17434
 Beichman-Yamamoto, Janine,
 05979
 Bejje, Andrew B., 08684
 Bell, Roger, 05620
 Bellow, Henry W., 17544
 Bellieni, Stefano, 05285
 Bellows, Thomas J., 03739
 Belotti, Massimo, 01247
 Belvalkar, Shripad Krishna,
 14431
 Ben-Dasan, Isaiah, 06207
 Benares, Linda, 09636,
 09832
 Bender, Ernest, 14622,
 15794
 Bender, Milton E., 00534
 Benedict, Donald L., 04606
 Benedict, Paul K., 00340,
 02177, 02178, 03655,
 03942, 07022, 07042,
 07345, 07346
 Benerji, Adris, 11635
 Benesa, Leonidas V.,
 09931, 09942, 10511
 Benge, Michael D., 10002
 Bengoa, Jose Manuel, 10303
 Benisti, Mirielle, 07583
 Benitez, Helena Z., 00297
 Benitez, Jose Conrado,
 10185
 Benjamin, Geoffrey, 08435,
 08436, 08733, 08736,
 08737
 Benjamin, N., 12395,
 13827, 13828, 13829,
 14161
 Bennett, Gordon A., 02831
 Bennett, Jean, 05980
 Bennett, John W., 04816
 Bennett, Lynn, 17369, 17399
 Bennett, Marilyn Faye,
 07923
 Bennett, Nicholas, 07286
 Benson, Janet, 11435
 Benton, Gregor, 02965
 Benz, Ernst, 00606
 Bera, Sudhir, 15073
 Berg, A., 12375
 Berg, Annette, 02893
 Berg, Joop van den, 09330
 Berg, Knut, 03856
 Berg, Maxine L., 14162
 Berg, Phyllis, 07260
 Berger, Gordon M., 05039
 Berger, Kenneth W., 10460
 Berger, Michael, 04868
 Bergere, Marie-Claire,
 01878
 Bergeron, Maria-Ina, 00694,
 02648
 Berglie, Arne, 17482
 Bergman, Arlene Eisen,
 07731
 Bergman, Par, 01134
 Bergmann, Theodor, 12170
 Bergsten, C. Fred, 05170
 Beri, G.C., 12917
 Berkley, Gerald W., 01998

Berkman, Herman G., 06616
 Berlage, Lodewijk J.J.B.,
 17088, 17089, 17090
 Bernad, Miguel A., 10245,
 10365, 10366, 10512,
 10513
 Bernal, Martin, 01738, 01999
 Bernard, Paul, 17601, 17602,
 17603, 17604, 17605,
 17606
 Bernardini, Pierre, 07646
 Bernardo, Fernando A., 00166
 Bernet, Walter, 06622
 Bernier, Bernard, 06159
 Bernier, Francois, 13502,
 13726
 Berninghausen, John, 02315,
 02415
 Bernstein, Gail Lee, 04869,
 05040, 06449
 Bernstein, T.P., 02912
 Bernstorff, Dagmar, 15926,
 15927
 Berry, Margaret, 05844
 Berthier, Francois, 04163
 Bertuccioli, Giuliano, 01872
 Bery, M.N., 13248
 Berzin, Alexander, 03974
 Besant, Annie, 13564
 Beskrovny, V.M., 14286
 Bester, John, 05954, 05976,
 05977
 Betal, Ramesh S., 14432,
 15074, 15075
 Betal, Rameshchandra S.,
 15236
 Betal, H.R., 11253
 Betelle, Andre, 11060
 Bettisworth, Denny L., 14908
 Betts, Russell, 07924
 Betty, L. Stafford, 15237,
 15641
 Bevans, Stephen, 10616
 Bey, Hamdi, 14652
 Beyer, Horst, 13304
 Bhaduri, Amit, 12396, 12416
 Bhagat, H.K.L., 13282
 Bhagat, M.G., 12192, 15076,
 15238
 Bhagavad-Gita, 15239
 Bhagvat, Durga, 15077
 Bhagwati, Jagdish N.,
 01585, 12622
 Bhalerao, M.B., 12794
 Bhalerao, M.M., 12171, 12610
 Bhalla, G.S., 12519
 Bhalla, S.L., 13830
 Bhambhri, C.P., 16436
 Bhan, Rajnath, 13429
 Bhan, Suraj, 11488
 Bhanawat, Mahendra, 11679
 Bhanawat, Narendra, 15795
 Bhandari, Arvind, 09238
 Bhanoji Rao, V.V., 08849
 Bhar, Supriya, 08584
 Bharadwaj, D.R., 14433
 Bharadwaj, O.P., 14653
 Bharadwaj, V.P., 13194
 Bharaswadkar, R.B., 12172
 Bharatan, Raju, 10853
 Bharati, Agehananda, 11218,
 17321
 Bhargav, Abhay, 16760, 16780
 Bhargava, G.S., 16250
 Bhargava, Madhuri, 16160
 Bhargava, P.K., 12173, 12885
 Bhargava, P.L., 13646
 Bhargava, Prahlad Kumar, 12174
 Bharucha, Elizabeth, 11682
 Bhasin, Lalit, 11816, 16237
 Bhaskaramurty, D., 14059
 Bhaskaran, S.T., 12072
 Bhaskaran, T., 14654, 14655
 Bhaskaran Nair, P.N., 13249
 Bhaskarrao, Peri, 14434
 Bhat, D.N.S., 14435, 14436
 Bhat, G.K., 14909, 15240
 Bhat, K.H., 10949
 Bhat, Kusum K., 13443
 Bhat, L.S., 12611
 Bhat, N.S., 12757, 12758,
 13195
 Bhate, Veerjayanti, 12524
 Bhati, J.P., 12175, 12176
 Bhatia, B., 12119
 Bhatia, Gobind L., 15078
 Bhatia, H.S., 15928
 Bhatia, Madan, 16197
 Bhatia, Pratima, 11098
 Bhatia, Ramesh, 12918
 Bhatia, Tej K., 14437, 14438,
 14439, 14440
 Bhatnagar, A.K., 16539
 Bhatnagar, K.B., 12886
 Bhatnagar, Usha, 14581
 Bhatt, B.N., 14656
 Bhatt, Dibya Deo, 17501,
 17518
 Bhatt, M.C., 13444
 Bhatt, S., 16520
 Bhatt, S.K., 14191, 14256
 Bhatt, S.R., 15422
 Bhatt, V.P., 14157
 Bhattacharjee, Adhir, 11817
 Bhattacharjee, Anupam,
 14948, 14949
 Bhattacharjee, G.P., 06854,
 08509
 Bhattacharjee, Jayanta
 Bhusan, 13831
 Bhattacharjee, Jyotiprasad,
 12177
 Bhattacharjee, P.N., 11239
 Bhattacharjee, Pranabjyoti,
 11254
 Bhattacharjee, Proneeta,
 13016
 Bhattacharji, Somdev, 14305
 Bhattacharji, Sukumari, 15079
 Bhattacharya, Asok K., 11709
 Bhattacharya, B., 11489
 Bhattacharya, B.D., 13272
 Bhattacharya, Bhabani,
 13565
 Bhattacharya, Birendra
 Kumar, 14950
 Bhattacharya, Bishnupada,
 15241
 Bhattacharya, Biswanath,
 11818, 14657, 14902
 Bhattacharya, D., 16676
 Bhattacharya, Debesh, 00217,
 00535
 Bhattacharya, Dipak, 14658
 Bhattacharya, Gopika Mohan,
 15242
 Bhattacharya, Harisatya,
 15796
 Bhattacharya, Jagadish,
 11819
 Bhattacharya, Jogesh
 Chandra, 15080
 Bhattacharya, Kamaleswar,
 15243
 Bhattacharya, Lokenath,
 14659
 Bhattacharya, Mohit, 11490,
 15943, 16443
 Bhattacharya, N.N., 14163
 Bhattacharya, Rajlukshmee
 Debee, 11820
 Bhattacharya, Rakhal, 13305
 Bhattacharya, Ram Shankar,
 14402
 Bhattacharya, Rinki, 11666
 Bhattacharya, S.N., 12178,
 12759
 Bhattacharya, S.P., 00110
 Bhattacharya, Shashti
 Prasad, 15081
 Bhattacharya, Shefali,
 14287
 Bhattacharya, Sibesh,
 10950
 Bhattacharya, Sudahmay,
 12727
 Bhattacharya, Sudhibhushan,
 14288
 Bhattacharya, Syamsundar,
 14441
 Bhattacharya, Vivek Ranjan,
 12057
 Bhattacharyya, A.K., 16521
 Bhattacharyya, Dipak
 Chandra, 15244
 Bhattacharyya, Harisatya,
 15245
 Bhattacharyya, Kalidas,
 11821
 Bhattacharyya, Krishna-
 chandra, 15246
 Bhattacharyya, Narendra
 Nath, 15797
 Bhattacharyya, S.K.,
 11563, 13044
 Bhattacharyya, Snehakar,
 12760
 Bhattacharyya, Swapan
 Kumar, 10951
 Bhattacharyya, Syamapada,
 14660
 Bhattacharjee, B.C.,
 08116
 Bhattasali, Nalini Kanta,
 14192
 Bhavani, S., 13029
 Bhayani, H.C., 14661

Bhende, Asha, 11281
 Bhide, S.B., 12677
 Bhide, V.M., 12761
 Bhimasankaram, V.L.S., 13306
 Bhise, Usha R., 14662
 Bhoedhisantoso, 09193
 Bhola, P.L., 16305
 Bhoonthalingam, S., 12376, 13088
 Bhowmick, B.C., 12262
 Bhowmick, P.K., 10952
 Bhowmik, Atrayee, 11290
 Bhowmik, K.L., 11290, 12417
 Bhugra, Satnam Singh, 15821
 Bhullar, A.S., 16138
 Bhushan Roy, Benoy, 11845
 Bhushan, L.S., 12219
 Bhushan, Shanti, 16198
 Bhushan, Shashi, 03109
 Bhutani, V., 12179, 13307
 Bhutto, Zulfikar Ali, 00457, 16854, 16891, 16950, 16951
 Bhuyan, Benudhar, 12762
 Bianco, L., 02000
 Biarreau, Madeleine, 15247
 Biddle, Ward William, 05845
 Bieda, Ken, 08803
 Bieg, Lutz, 01135
 Bielenstein, Hans, 01784
 Biernatzki, William E., 04412
 Bies, Jean, 15248
 Biggerstaff, Knight, 01739
 Biggs, Stephen D., 12520, 17098
 Bigornia, Jesus, 10514
 Bijalwan, Chakra Dhar, 15642
 Bijlani, S.K., 13045
 Bickle, George B., 06022
 Bilgrami, S. Athar Raza, 12377
 Billard, Roger, 16522
 Billorey, Ramesh Kumar, 11746
 Bilmes, Jack, 07158, 07425
 Bilquees, Faiz, 16690
 Bilsky, Lester J., 02649
 Bing, D., 01740
 Bingham, Woodbridge, 00596
 Binnick, Robert I., 04047
 Bintarto, R., 09272
 Biran, Zainal, 09069
 Birch, Cyril, 02316, 02317, 02421, 02446
 Birendra Bir Bikram Shah Deva, Maharajadhiraja of Nepal, 17502, 17503
 Birji-Patil, J., 15082
 Birla, B.M., 12612
 Birla, K.K., 12613
 Birmingham, Judy, 11584
 Birowo, A.T., 09165
 Birwe, Robert, 14411
 Bischofberger, Otto, 03526
 Bischoff, Friedrich A., 02556, 04000, 04057
 Bishop, Donald H., 00742, 02650, 15249
 Bissell, Richard E., 06388
 Bisson, Thomas Arthur, 05243
 Bista, Dor Bahadur, 17370, 17381
 Biswas, Ahsan A., 17184
 Biswas, Arabinda, 11491, 13308
 Biswas, Dilip Kumar, 11822, 12418
 Biswas, S.K., 11056
 Biswas, Suddhendu, 13196
 Bivaz, A.D.H., 14118
 Bix, Herbert P., 05621
 Bizot, Francois, 07647
 Black, Don, 04992
 Black, I.D., 08604
 Black, John, 07337
 Black, Star, 09316
 Blackburn, Stuart H., 11178
 Blackwell, Fritz, 14910
 Bladen, W.A., 11291
 Blaker, Michael K., 06308
 Blanadet, Raymond, 09818
 Blanc, Jean C., 17548
 Blancas, R., 10100
 Blankenheim, W.F.G., 09194
 Blase, Melvin G., 12314
 Blasius, Mark, 00458
 Blate, Michael, 03469
 Blaug, Mark, 07293
 Blecher, Marc, 01595, 03309
 Blencowe, J.W., 07233, 07234
 Block, Russell, 02082
 Blofeld, John, 02651, 03975
 Blood, Archer K., 10834a
 Blood, Henry F., 07825
 Bloodworth, Ching Ping, 02832
 Bloodworth, Dennis, 02832
 Bloom, Alfred, 00407
 Blue, A.D., 01597
 Blue, Richard N., 12180
 Blum, Paul C., 05614
 Blumenthal, Tuvia, 05083, 05244
 Blust, Robert, 06762
 Blustain, Harvey S., 17527
 Blyn, George, 12181
 Blyth, R.H., 05981
 Board, Mary M.W., 03829
 Boardman, Robert, 03180, 17508
 Bock, Felicia G., 06190
 Bocquet, Mario, 07592
 Bodde, Derk, 02121
 Bodenstein, Andreas, 06641
 Bodhe, Y.G., 16523
 Boestaman, Ahmad, 08660, 08661
 Boey, Chee Khiew, 08385
 Bogaert, Michael v.d., 11077, 11078
 Boggs, Tex Lee, 10653
 Bogn, Anders, 15929
 Bogoslovsky, V., 03982
 Bohning, Walter, 09114
 Boin, Sara, 15767
 Boisselier, Jean, 07193, 07194
 Boland, B.J., 09510
 Boldrick, Mary S., 03779
 Bolitho, Harold, 05041
 Bolo, Inocencio C., 10029
 Bonavia, David, 02833, 03316, 03863
 Bond, Ruskin, 13503
 Bondyopadhyaya, S.P., 15798
 Bongard-Levin, G.M., 00408
 Bonington, Chris, 13504
 Bonn, Gisela, 03958, 13505, 13506, 13507, 17270, 17337
 Bonneff, Marcel, 08946, 09588
 Bonner, Joey, 02447
 Bonsdorff, Johan von, 07777
 Book, Susan W., 00737
 Boon, James A., 08959, 08987
 Boonsanong Punyodyana, 07104, 07132
 Booth, Anne, 09166
 Booth, Martin, 02557
 Boowa Nanasampanno, 07426
 Boquiren, Tomas P., 10593
 Bora, P.M., 16370
 Borah, D.K., 13727
 Borchardt, D.H., 06818
 Bordahl, Per E., 03470
 Bordet, Pierre, 17526
 Borgstrom, Bengt-Erik, 17371, 17512
 Borlaza, Gregorio C., 10197
 Borman, Kevin, 00307
 Borooah, D.K., 16400
 Borsig, Margareta von, 06077
 Borthakur, D.N., 12182
 Borthwick, Meredith, 10936, 13932
 Borthwick, R.M., 07314
 Borus, Jonathan F., 07943
 Boscaro, Adriana, 05042, 05072, 05905, 05927
 Bose, Amalendu, 14951
 Bose, Anima, 13933, 14952
 Bose, Ashish, 13281
 Bose, Aurobindo, 15190
 Bose, Nemai Sadhan, 10854
 Bose, P.K., 13197, 13309
 Bose, Rabindra Nath, 14663
 Bose, Srilekha, 11787
 Bose, Swadesh R., 17107
 Bose Mullick, S.N., 13089
 Bossert, Philip J., 02726
 Bostroem, Annemarie, 15176
 Botengan, Kate C., 09673
 Bothra, Pushpa, 15799
 Bouchez, D., 04377, 04378
 Boudens, Robrecht, 17274, 17275, 17276

Bouillier, Veronique, 07372
 Boulnois, Lucette, 17444
 Boulton, John, 14664
 Bounthong Vixaysakd, 07678
 Bourdillon, Thomas F., 16524
 Bourne, General Lord, 06831
 Bouvier, Nicolas, 05532
 Bowden, Frank, 04904
 Bowden, Tom, 02834
 Bowen, J. Donald, 10429
 Bowers, Faubion, 05023
 Bowers, John Z., 01679,
 03471, 03472
 Bowes, James Lord, 04905
 Bowes, Pratima, 15083, 15643
 Bowie, Theodore Robert,
 04906, 07200
 Bowling, Mary Ruth, 09287
 Bowring, Philip, 00125,
 00205, 03818, 04187,
 07213, 07265, 08161,
 10101, 10169
 Bowring, Richard, 05870
 Boxer, Charles R., 01741,
 13728
 Boyd, Doug, 15250
 Boyd, Gavin, 03110, 03260
 Boyer, Martha, 04907
 Boyer, William W., 04094
 Boyer Thogersen, Carsten,
 03132
 Brackman, Arnold C., 09515
 Braden, John, 05733
 Bradley, David, 02179,
 06784
 Bradley, Sarah, 06624
 Braga, Paul, 00909
 Braganza, Jose Vicente,
 10367, 10620
 Bragt, Jan Van, 06023,
 06048
 Brahmachari, Karun Krishna,
 15251
 Brahmadatta, 14665
 Brahmananda, P.R., 12614
 Brahmanandendra Saraswati,
 Swami, 15644
 Brahmhatt, D.M., 12166,
 12735
 Brahme, Sulabha, 12183
 Braine, Jean Critchfield,
 14289
 Brakel, Clara, 09109
 Brakel, L.F., 09470, 09485
 Braker, Hans, 00122
 Brand, A., 00336
 Brandewie, Ernest, 09601
 Brandon, James R., 06631
 Brandt, Edward, 07935
 Bransfield, Christine Towne,
 00885
 Brar, S.P.S., 12390
 Brasch, Kurt, 04611
 Brass, Paul R., 16401
 Brathwaite, Edward, 14953
 Bray, Frank, 16251
 Breakey, Gail F., 07712
 Brear, Douglas, 00425
 Brecht, Bertolt, 02422
 Breckenridge, Carol
 Appadurai, 15214
 Breckle, S.W., 17581, 17582
 Bredi, Daniela, 13934
 Breetveld, Jim, 00555
 Brehme, Gerhard, 00459
 Brelvi, Ebadat, 15099
 Brent, Peter Ludwig, 04002,
 04012
 Bresler, Laurence, 05915
 Breslin, Thomas, 00590
 Breton, Roland J.-L., 10808,
 14290, 17464
 Brett, Guy, 01035
 Brewer, W. Ross, 15930
 Bridge, Carl, 13935
 Bridgman, Robert F., 03473
 Bright, Jagat S., 15252,
 15931
 Brigstocke, Joy, 09915
 Brij Bhushan, Jamila, 11823
 Briley, David, 09425,
 Briley, Joyce 09426
 Brillantes, G.C., 09850, 10558
 Brinker, Helmut, 00974
 Brislin, Richard W., 00533
 Bristowe, William Syer, 07207
 Britsch, Wulf D., 17255
 Broadbent, Kieran P., 01335,
 01376
 Brocheux, Pierre, 07551
 Brock, Irving, 13502
 Brock, Karen L., 01791
 Brock, Peter, 12040
 Brockelman, Warren Y.,
 07523
 Brockington, J.L., 15253
 Brohl, A.K., 16826, 16855
 Broker, Gulabdas, 14666
 Broman, Barry Michael, 07573
 Bromley, Myron, 08991, 09402
 Bronfenbrenner, Martin, 05379
 Bronsger, Dirk, 12615
 Bronson, Bennet, 07330
 Bronwen, Alfred Buhler, 06629
 Brooks, Kenneth G., 01708
 Broomfield, J.H., 13566
 Broue, Pierre, 03317
 Brow, James, 07243, 17227
 Brower, Robert H., 05982,
 05986
 Brown, Bernard, 08515
 Brown, Colin, 09560
 Brown, D.E., 06602, 08034
 Brown, David G., 07768
 Brown, J. Marvin, 07383,
 07384
 Brown, James D., 07929
 Brown, MacAlister, 07699,
 07700, 07708
 Brown, Raymond Lamont, 06208
 Brown, Roger Glenn, 03213
 Brown, Roxanna, 07188
 Brown, Ruth S., 17585
 Brown, Weldon Amzy, 07925
 Brown, Wilfred, 03522,
 03623, 03632, 03634
 Brown, William A., 04013
 Brown, Yu-ying, 05839
 Brownlee, John, 05846
 Brucan, Silviu, 00234,
 00488
 Brugeneaur, Michel, 04421
 Brugger, William, 01486
 Bruhat, Jean, 09331
 Brule, Jean-Pierre, 02835,
 03062
 Brun, Ellen, 04227
 Brun, Viggo, 07129
 Bruneau, Michel, 07299
 Brunner, Helene, 15645
 Brunon, Paul, 05622
 Brupbacher-Gourgeois,
 Edward, 09617
 Brusak, Karel, 01106a
 Brustat-Naval, Fritz, 01709
 Bryan, Courtland D.B.,
 07926
 Bua, Ahjan, 07208
 Bua Yansampanno, Phra Maha,
 07208
 Bucher, Dieter, 09207
 Buck, David C., 15146
 Buck, David D., 02135
 Buck, Elizabeth B., 00064
 Buck, James H., 05623,
 05644, 06389
 Buckland, Charles E., 13936
 Buckstead, Richard C.,
 05847
 Budathoki, C.B., 17373
 Buddle, Anne, 00094
 Budhananda, Swami, 11824,
 15254, 15255, 15256,
 15257, 15258, 15259
 Budhraj, Vijay Sen, 10840a
 Budiardjo, Carmel, 09516
 Budiardjo, 09288
 Buehrens, David B., 04426
 Buenavista, Constante,
 09947
 Bugo, Hamid, 08665, 08685
 Buhler, Alfred, 06629
 Bujatti, Anna, 01240
 Bulatao, Rodolfo A., 09763,
 09868
 Bull, Geoffrey T., 03911
 Bullen, Leonard A., 17322
 Bullock, Humphry, 16139
 Bullock, Mary Brown, 03474
 Bunnag, Jane, 07169
 Bunnell, Frederick P.,
 09576
 Burch, George Bosworth,
 15246
 Burchett, Wilfred G.,
 01710, 07571
 Burdick, Charles B., 05624
 Burg, Christer von der,
 06498
 Burgess, J., 15800
 Burgess, James, 13508,
 14119
 Burgess, P.F., 08207, 08208
 Burghart, Richard, 17374
 Buri, Fritz, 00607, 06078
 Burkhardt, Geoffrey, 11403
 Burkle, Horst, 00608

- Burkner, Hans-Paul, 01440
 Burlatsky, Fedor
 Mikhailovich, 01249
 Burleigh, Peter, 17445
 Burman, B. Roy, 03926
 Burman, Rahul, 06383
 Burnell, Arthur Coke, 14291
 Burnier, Raymond, 11602
 Burns, P.L., 08409
 Burns, Peter, 09011
 Burov, Vladilen Georgevich,
 02652
 Burr, Lawrence W., 08275
 Burrell, R.M., 00562
 Burrough, Joy Boenisch,
 08589
 Burrow, Thomas, 14292
 Burstein, M.L., 07585
 Bury, Pol, 01250
 Busacca, Basil, 02318
 Busch, Gladys Masah, 11470
 Bush, Susan, 01036
 Bushell, Raymond, 05013
 Buskirk, Dale, 07170
 Bu-ston Rin-chen-grub, 03959
 Butani, Motilal L., 10855
 Butler, Donald G, 16655
 Butt, H.W., 16639
 Butwell, Richard, 06975,
 07701, 10654, 10655
 Byers, Terry, 01416
 Byles, Marie B., 12041
 Byrnes, Robert H., 12616
 Cabazor, Jose P., 10170
 Cabebe, L.R., 10003
 Cabotaje, Esther Manuel, 09618
 Cabrero Fernandez, Leoncio,
 09918, 10057
 Cady, John Frank, 07000
 Caffarelli, Mortari Vergara,
 03895
 Caffrey, Kate, 08876
 Cagnoni, Paola, 01107, 05848
 Cahill, James, 01037, 01038
 Caillat, Colette, 15260
 Cairns, James Ford, 07784
 Calabrio, Wilfredo, 10621
 Calado, Rene R., 10215
 Calderon, Aurelio B., 10708
 Caldito, Gloria C., 09982
 Caldwell, J. Alexander, 03600
 Caldwell, Malcolm, 06666,
 07309, 09517
 Callaway, C.W., 07385
 Callaway, Lois, 07385
 Caloi, Lucia, 16807
 Calza, Gian Carlo, 00984,
 04967, 04968
 Cameron, Allan W., 07819
 Cameron, Nigel, 03790
 Camilleri, Joseph, 03111
 Camoens, Justin K., 08174
 Campbell, Angus L., 09955
 Campbell, Carl, 00040
 Campbell, J. Gabriel, 17483
 Campbell, Marilyn, 06573
 Camps, Jules A.E., 08992
 Canfield, Robert L., 17621,
 17624
 Canlas, Dante B., 10152
 Canlas, Elico C., 10139
 Cannon, Garland, 13310, 14667
 Capell, Arthur, 09339, 09427
 Capizzi, Elaine, 09271, 09604
 Caplan, Lionel, 11492
 Capon, Edmund, 00985, 01097
 Caprasse, Jean, 02838
 Carbonell, Ma. Aurora, 10743
 Cardenas, Ramon B., 10742
 Cardona, George, 14293,
 14294, 14442
 Carey, Bertram S., 11099
 Carey, Iskandar Y., 08058,
 08070
 Carey, Peter, 09332
 Carhart, Thomas M., 07927
 Carino, Benjamin V., 09819,
 10234
 Carlberg, Eileen, 04870
 Carlone, S., 11179
 Carlson, Sevinc, 09239
 Carlson, Steven E., 01568
 Carman, W.Y., 13832
 Carmean, Willard H., 08209
 Caroe, Olaf K., 16801
 Carolino, J.A., 10128
 Carpenter, Harold F., 09095
 Carpenter, Mary, 11825
 Carpio, Rustica C., 03688,
 10541
 Carr, Denzel, 10430
 Carrier, Fred J., 04228
 Carrin-Bouez, Marine, 13567
 Carroll, Lucy, 13937
 Carruthers, Ian D., 17063
 Carswell, John, 00553, 00986
 Carter, Albert Howard, 11180
 Carter, George F., 01785
 Carter, Gregory A., 06902,
 07928
 Carter, John Ross, 17325
 Carter, Peter, 01251
 Carter, Rose, 04871
 Cartier, Michel, 01786, 02448
 Carumbana, Esther E., 10757,
 10766
 Cary, Otis, 05713, 05714,
 06125
 Casals, Camilo, 09661
 Casambre, Napoleon J., 10357
 Casar, Macakuna T., 09690
 Casino, Eric S., 09654,
 09684, 09702
 Cassen, Robert, 11255, 11256
 Cassinelli, C.W., 02839
 Cassou, Pierre-Henri, 01484
 Castillo, Gelia T., 10219
 Castles, Stephen, 09582
 Castro, Amado A., 10123
 Castro, Corabella S., 06785
 Catchpole, Brian, 01742
 Caterina, Lucia, 00987
 Catley, Bob, 06642
 Caudill, William, 06532
 Cavallari, Alberto,
 01711
 Cavanero, Benjamin G., 00656,
 00657, 09870
 Caveeshar, Sardul Singh,
 13311, 15822
 Caves, Richard E., 05245,
 05246
 Cayrac-Blanchard, Francois,
 08947, 09584
 Cecchini, Rose Marie, 04872,
 04873
 Cadile, Jean, 00320
 Cenknner, William, 13312
 Centina, Gilbert Luis,
 10594
 Centlivres-Demont,
 Micheline, 17553, 17554
 Cerna, Zlata, 00381
 Cha, Bae-Keun, 04071, 04427
 Cha, Ki-pyok, 00126, 04597
 Cha, Marn Jai, 04607
 Ch'a, Pae-gun, 04172
 Chabot, H.T.J., 03510
 Chachadi, N.G., 12544
 Chacko, N.C., 13030
 Chadda, Maya Kulkarni,
 17194
 Chaddah, R.P., 14668
 Chaffee, Wilbur A., 03112,
 04582
 Chagla, M.C., 16200, 16238
 Chai-anan Samudavanija,
 07468
 Chai, Ching, 02319, 02653,
 02840, 03345
 Chai, Paul P.K., 08673,
 08674, 08675
 Chai, Trong R., 03705
 Chaitanya, Ganesh, 11826
 Chaitanya, Krishna, 11710
 Chaiwat Panjaphongse, 07143
 Chakladar, Haran Chandra,
 11383
 Chakrabarti, Arup, 12763
 Chakrabarti, Asok Kumar,
 12764
 Chakrabarti, Dilip K.,
 13647, 13648, 13649,
 14060
 Chakrabarti, Hiren, 13938
 Chakrabarti, Jayanta, 11711
 Chakrabarti, Prafulla,
 11384
 Chakrabarty, Debal Kumar,
 13314
 Chakrabarty, Santosh, 15084
 Chakraborti, Smarajit,
 12058
 Chakraborty, Ashit, 14443
 Chakraborty, Manjula,
 11482
 Chakraborty, Nirod Baran,
 11827, 15261
 Chakraborty, Suchitra,
 07594
 Chakravarthi, G.N., 13650,
 15262
 Chakravarthi, R.S., 14669
 Chakravarti, A.K., 12441
 Chakravarti, A.R., 13250
 Chakravarti, Adhir, 07612,
 13651

AUTHOR INDEX

- Chakravarti, Anand, 16260
 Chakravarti, Apala, 15263
 Chakravarti, Atul Chandra, 14670
 Chakravarti, Charu Chandra, 14954
 Chakravarti, Saroj, 13469
 Chakravarti, Satindranath, 11828
 Chakravartty, Dharendra Nath, 10856
 Chakravarty, A.K., 10857
 Chakravarty, B.N., 13315
 Chakravarty, Basudha, 15053
 Chakravarty, Dilip K., 14955
 Chakravarty, Lakshmi Narayan, 10953
 Chakravarty, S.R., 07009, 17108
 Chakravarty, Sanjib K., 11240
 Chakravarty, Sukha Ranjan, 16892, 16893, 17163
 Chakravarty, T.K., 11090, 12184
 Chakravorthy, Meera, 15264
 Chakravorti, Banka Behari, 14120, 14295
 Chakravorti, Bankebehari, 14121
 Chakravorty, Bani, 11385, 14903
 Chakravorty, D.K., 14956
 Chakravorty, H.N., 15360
 Chakravorty, K.K., 11331
 Chakravorty, Upendra Narayan, 13833
 Chakrit Noranitipadungkarn, 07144, 07521
 Chalapathi Rau, M., 13525, 14671
 Chaleil, Andre, 03919
 Challa, R.M., 15265
 Chamberlain, Heath B., 01336
 Chamberlain, James R., 07347, 07386, 07395
 Chambers, Anthony, 05923
 Chambert-Loir, Henri, 08468
 Champean, Harold C., 01382
 Champion, R., 09589
 Chan, Chun-wai, 03475
 Chan, David B., 01787
 Chan, David R., 00738
 Chan, F.K., 08175
 Chan, Gerald L., 03493
 Chan, Gilbert, 02001
 Chan, Heng Chee, 08908, 08909, 08910, 08911
 Chan, Hok-Lam, 01743, 01788, 01857
 Chan, Itty, 01678
 Chan, K.C., 13939
 Chan, Lau Kit-ching, 01136
 Chan, Lois Mai, 01789
 Chan, Loren B., 00739
 Chan, Marie, 02559
 Chan, Pak-Chue, 03797
 Chan, Paul, 08276
 Chan, Shih-p'u, 02002
 Chan, Wing-tsit, 01790, 02654, 02655, 02767
 Chancellor, John, 03214
 Chanchirayu Ratchani, 06763, 06764, 07338, 17277
 Chanco, Jesus B., 09979
 Chand, Attar, 13031
 Chand, Mahesh, 11292
 Chanda, Nayan, 07651, 07752, 07760
 Chanda, S.N., 13834
 Chanda, Sudhendu, 11100, 11362
 Chander, Dewan Subhash, 13165
 Chandar, Ramesh, 08107
 Chandiram, Jai, 12107
 Chandler, David P., 07577, 07595, 07664
 Chandna, M.M., 12602
 Chandna, R.C., 11332
 Chandola, Sudha, 11181
 Chandra, Mahesh, 13047, 13235
 Chandra, Prabha, 15085
 Chandra, Prakash, 15266
 Chandra, Pramod, 11712
 Chandra, Pratap, 13652
 Chandra, Ramesh, 11472
 Chandra, Satish, 15933
 Chandra, Savitri, 10954
 Chandra, Subhas, 16469
 Chandradhy, Dwyono, 09196
 Chandramohan Reddy T., 11101
 Chandran, Ramesh, 15932, 16402
 Chandrasekhar, A., 14296, 14444, 14445
 Chandrasekhar, S., 12855
 Chandrasekhar, Sripati, 11257
 Chandrasekhara Menon, P., 15267
 Chandrasekhara Rao, R.V.R., 07909
 Chandrasekharan, K., 11829
 Chang, Aloysius, 01744, 06450
 Chang, Betty Shefts, 00341
 Chang, C.T., 08743
 Chang, Cecil, 00740
 Chang, Chen-pang, 02841
 Chang, Chen-Tung, 05654, 08753
 Chang, Chieu, 01598
 Chang, Ching-li, 02003, 02842
 Chang, Cho, 02656
 Chang, Chun, 01487
 Chang, Chun-ha, 04175
 Chang, Chung-kuang, 02450
 Chang, Chung-yuan, 00609
 Chang, Dai-ch'ien, 01039
 Chang, David W., 06316
 Chang, Fu-jui, 02180, 02320
 Chang, Hai-p'eng, 01873
 Chang, Hao, 01874
 Chang, Hu, 08410, 08530
 Chang, Jade K., 03475
 Chang, Jui, 02451
 Chang, K.C., 02134
 Chang, Kuang-pin, 01791
 Chang, Kun, 00341, 06786
 Chang, Kuo Tao, 07458
 Chang, Kwang-chih, 01792
 Chang, Liu-sheng, 00988
 Chang, Monkol, 07308
 Chang, P.C., 03595
 Chang, Parris H., 00814, 02843, 02844, 02845, 03063, 03113, 03639
 Chang, Paul Min Phang, 08390
 Chang, Pei-chi, 03615
 Chang, Peter Eng-Yee, 08827
 Chang, Peter P.C., 03534
 Chang, Richard F., 02264
 Chang, Richard T., 05625
 Chang, S.K., 03664
 Chang, Sa-hun, 04150
 Chang, Sae Woon, 04599
 Chang, Shiao-feng, 03665
 Chang, Shin-Kyu, 04119
 Chang, Soo Kil, 04252
 Chang, Su-chen, 02181
 Chang, Suz-kung, 02452
 Chang, Tok-sun, 04130
 Chang, Tse-min, 00695
 Chang, Tseun-kung, 01337
 Chang, Y.C., 04526
 Chang, Yi-chun, 02846
 Chang, Yoon-hee, 04413
 Chang, Yu-hung, 02182
 Chang, Yun-shik, 04086
 Chang, Yung-mei, 02560
 Ch'ang, Ko, 01468
 Changkakoti, P.K., 13283
 Chantima Ongsurugz, 07093
 Chao, Chia-ying Yeh, 02561
 Chao, Feng-nien, 01338
 Chao, Kang, 01441
 Chao, Lien-cheng, 02449
 Chao, Lillian, 00846
 Chao, Paul, 00696
 Chao, Pu-ch'eng, 02004
 Chao, Yeun Ren, 02289
 Chao, Yuan, 03346
 Chapin, Emerson, 06213
 Chaplin, Hamako Ito, 05741
 Chapman, E.C., 07084, 07244
 Chapman, G.P., 12442
 Chapman, J.W.M., 06317
 Chappell, David W., 00620
 Char, Tin-yuke, 03842
 Charan, A.S., 12252
 Charbonniere, Jean, 02745, 08720
 Chari, P.R., 03215, 16275
 Chari, V.K., 14672
 Charles, Mathew L., 09403
 Charlton, Evan, 15934
 Charnvit Kasetsiri, 07093, 07315
 Charpentier, C.-J., 00179
 Chase, Jerome, 07929
 Chatterjee, R.G., 16470
 Chatterjee, Anjan, 13568
 Chatterjee, Asim Kumar, 14193, 14673, 15268
 Chatterjee, B.K., 11102
 Chatterjee, Bhaskar, 13653

- Chatterjee, Chinmayi, 14674
 Chatterjee, Enakshi, 11830
 Chatterjee, G.C., 16640
 Chatterjee, Kalyan K., 13316, 14297
 Chatterjee, Margaret, 15269
 Chatterjee, Mridula, 14582
 Chatterjee, N.N., 13128, 16444
 Chatterjee, Narayan Kuman, 15270
 Chatterjee, P. Kumar, 11079, 12185
 Chatterjee, Partha, 11491
 Chatterjee, Prashanto Kumar, 13835
 Chatterjee, Rakhahari, 13940
 Chatterjee, Ratnabali, 11713
 Chatterjee, S., 12446
 Chatterjee, S.K., 16261
 Chatterjee, S.P., 13476
 Chatterjee, Santimay, 11830
 Chatterjee, Saral Kumar, 10858
 Chatterjee, Shyamal Kumar, 14675
 Chatterjee, Sikha, 11241
 Chatterjee, Suhas, 14305
 Chatterjee, Syamdas, 16525
 Chatterjee, Visvanath, 11831
 Chatterji, Bijan Raj, 02851
 Chatterji, Jitendra Mohan, 11832
 Chatterji, N., 11103
 Chatterji, Prashanto Kumar, 13836
 Chatterji, Rakhahari, 15935
 Chatterji, Sudhamoy, 15271
 Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, 13381
 Chatterji-Gratry, Usha, 10859
 Chattopadhyay, Aparna, 13654, 15272
 Chattopadhyay, Gautam, 16403
 Chattopadhyay, Kamaladevi, 11586
 Chattopadhyay, Manabendu, 12359
 Chattopadhyaya, B.D., 14194
 Chattopadhyaya, D.P., 13129
 Chattopadhyaya, Debiprasad, 10955, 15273
 Chattopadhyaya, Gautam, 11833, 13941
 Chattopadhyaya, K.C., 15274
 Chattopadhyaya, Kamaladevi, 11585
 Chattopadhyaya, Kshetresh Chandra, 15275
 Chattopadhyaya, Nisikanta, 14911
 Chattopadhyaya, Shyamal, 15276
 Chaturvedi, J.P., 14298
 Chaturvedi, M.C., 10860, 14403
 Chaturvedi, Mithilesh, 14446, 14447
 Chaturvedi, Padma, 14957
 Chaturvedi, S.N., 14275
 Chaturvedi, Shiv Kumar, 15277
 Chaturvedi, T.N., 12121
 Chau, Laurence C., 03828
 Chau, Thien Thich, 15561
 Chaubal, Devyani, 13509
 Chaube, S.K., 02852
 Chaube, Shibani Kinkar, 11491
 Chaudhari, N.R., 11104
 Chaudhary, A.R., 16677
 Chaudhary, A.S., 13166, 13217
 Chaudhry, M. Ghaffar, 16731
 Chaudhry, N.G., 12919
 Chaudhry, Nazeer A., 16685
 Chaudhry, Prem, 13942
 Chaudhry, Shafqat Hussain, 16774
 Chaudhuri, Binay Bhushan, 12186, 13943
 Chaudhuri, Buddhadeb, 11404
 Chaudhuri, G.N., 10956
 Chaudhuri, M. R. 12187
 Chaudhuri, Mamata, 11105
 Chaudhuri, Nirad C., 10861
 Chaudhuri, P.C. Roy, 07130
 Chaudhuri, Pramit, 13120
 Chaudhuri, Roma, 15823
 Chaudhuri, S.B., 13837
 Chaudhuri, Sibadas, 12059
 Chaudhuri, Sukomal, 15278
 Chaudhury, Nazir Ahmad, 13838
 Chaudhury, R.D., 14195
 Chaudhury, Rafiqul Huda, 17015, 17016
 Chaudhury, Vasant, 14196, 14197
 Chaudri, Nazir Ahmad Khan, 16942
 Chauhan, B.S., 11511
 Chauhan, D.V., 13569, 13655, 14299
 Chauhan, J.B. Singh, 13218
 Chauhan, P.S., 14676
 Chauhan, R.S., 17498, 17533
 Chauley, G.C., 11747
 Chaurasia, Bhagwan Din, 11242, 11386
 Chausalker, Ashok, 14677
 Chavan, Y.B., 16276
 Chaves, Hidalgo V., 09823
 Chaves, Jonathan, 01040, 02562
 Chaudhry, M. Arshad, 16732
 Chawla, Deepak, 12737
 Chay, Pyung-Gil, 04428, 04429
 Che, Chun-Song, 00193
 Cheboksarov, Nikolai, 01842
 Chee, Choung-il, 04583
 Cheema, G. Shabbir, 00194
 Cheema, Pervaiz I., 16722
 Cheetham, Russell J., 10087
 Chellappan, K., 12511
 Chelliah, R.R., 08503
 Chemburkar, Jaya, 15279, 15280, 15281
 Chen, Cheng-siang, 01599, 01745
 Chen, Chi-kuang, 02453
 Ch'en, Chih-mai, 00741
 Chen, Ching-hsiang, 02265
 Chen, Chung-shih, 02454, 02455
 Chen, Chung-yu, 08882
 Chen, Durham S.F., 01137
 Chen, E.K.Y., 03785
 Chen, Frances M., 00366
 Chen, Fu-mei Chang, 01875, 01876
 Chen, Fung, 03666
 Chen, Hsien-fa, 02456
 Chen, Hua, 01108, 01109
 Ch'en, Jack, 02853
 Chen, Ju-hsi, 02457
 Chen, Katy, 00888
 Ch'en, Kenneth K.S., 02157
 Chen, King C., 01519, 07743
 Chen, Kuan-l, 00811, 01339, 01401, 01488
 Chen, Kuo-hsiung, 02642
 Chen, Li-an, 03616
 Chen, Li-fu, 02657, 02768
 Ch'en, Li-li, 02321
 Chen, Liang, 02563
 Chen, Lincoln C., 16678, 17016, 17017, 17024
 Chen, Marty, 17046
 Chen, Matthew Y., 02183, 02184
 Chen, Nai-Ruenn, 01417, 01569
 Chen, Paul C.Y., 08553, 08562
 Chen, Pearl Hsia, 01138
 Chen, Peter S.J., 08727, 08740, 08756, 08757, 08758, 08762, 08850
 Chen, Phillip M., 05365
 Chen, Pi-chao, 00807, 03707
 Chen, Pin, 01610, 03635
 Chen, S.T., 08563
 Chen, Shih-hsiang, 02430, 02564
 Ch'en, Shou-yi, 01779
 Chen, Tai-chu, 03708
 Chen, Theodore Hsi-en, 00742, 01611, 01612, 01613, 03709
 Chen, Thomas, 03566
 Chen, Tieh-Fan, 08031
 Chen, Ting-an, 00350
 Ch'en, Ting-chung, 01340
 Chen, Victor, 00743, 02185
 Chen, Yan-chieh, 03737
 Cheng, Chih, 01614, 02854
 Cheng, Chin-chuan, 02186, 02187, 02265, 02266
 Cheng, Chu-yuan, 00815, 01341, 01520, 01521
 Cheng, Chung-ying, 02732
 Cheng, Fang-wu, 02322
 Cheng, Gek Nai, 00978
 Cheng, Hang-Sheng, 00195
 Cheng, Hsueh-Li, 15562
 Ch'eng, I-fan, 01877
 Cheng, Irene, 03798
 Cheng, Jen-yuan, 02855

AUTHOR INDEX

- Cheng, Joseph Y.S., 03114,
03115
Cheng, L.L., 08333
Cheng, Lim-Keak, 06589
Cheng, Peter, 10957
Cheng, Peter P., 03710
Cheng, Shih, 01793
Cheng, Shih-yi, 01614a
Cheng, Siok-Hwa, 03767,
08773, 08774
Cheng, Te-k'un, 00989,
01023, 01041, 01098,
06625
Cheng, Tong Yung, 01442
Cheng, Tse-min, 02047
Cheng, Ying, 02188
Ch'eng, Yueh, 02856, 02857,
02858, 03347, 03348,
03349
Cheng, Yung, 02658
Chennakesavan, Sarasvati,
15283
Chennault, Anna, 00744
Cheong, Ji Woong, 10219
Cheong, Kee Cheok, 08253,
08254, 08260
Cheong-Leen, Hilton, 03857
Cheong, Mei Sui, 08236
Cherepanov, Aleksandr
Ivanovich, 02005
Cherkasov, Petr P., 07570
Cherkassky, Leonid Evseevich,
02565
Chern, Kenneth S., 03216
Chernyshov, A., 00560
Chesnais, Jean-Claude, 10790
Chesneau, Jean, 01746,
01747, 01878, 02458
Chesnov, Ia. V., 06942
Chetan, 11672
Chethammattam, John B., 00392,
15284
Chety, Sida, 07088
Cheung, C.P., 00014
Cheung, Kin-yu, 03825
Chevignard, D., 05247
Chew, Andrew P.H., 08824
Chew, David C.E., 08843
Chew, John J., 05790
Chew, Shirley, 08883
Chew Sock Foon, 08886
Chew Theng Kok, 08209
Chew Tow Yow, 08382
Chew, W.Y., 08537
Chey, Jocelyn, 02161
Cheysson, Claude, 00561
Chhabra, B.Ch., 11587
Chi, Cheng, 02136
Chi, Ching, 01522
Chi, Hsi-sheng, 02006
Ch'i, Hsin, 01309
Chi, Keon Soo, 04501
Chi, Pai-nien, 01879
Ch'i, Pai-shih, 01140
Chi, Pang-yuan, 03667
Chi, P'ing, 01456, 03350
Chi, Richard S.Y., 15285
Chi, Szu, 01110
Chi, Yen, 03351
Chi, Yu, 02323
Chi, Yuanlin, 02459
Ch'i, Yung-hung, 01457, 03352
Chia, Lan-p'o, 02137
Chia, Siow Yue, 08790, 08791,
08828
Chiang, Ching-kuo, 01232,
01233
Chiang, Hung, 03353
Chiang, Kai-shek, 03116
Chiang, Kai-shek Mme., 02007
Chiang, Lien-ju, 02859
Chiang-ling, 03668
Chiang, Tao-Chang, 01880,
01881
Chiang, T'ien, 01111, 02324,
02566
Chiang, Tzu-lung, 02460
Chiang, Wei-kuo, 02008
Chiao, Chien, 03354
Ch'iao, Kuan-hua, 03209
Chidambaram, R., 16567
Chidananda, Swami, 15647
Chien, Mu, 02659, 02660
Chien, T'ieh, 02009,
02010, 02860
Chiew Seen-Kong, 08728
Ch'ih, Heng, 02861, 02862,
03318, 03355, 03356,
03357
Chih, Li, 01882
Chih, Pien, 02325, 02325a
Chikubu, Shinjiro, 06649
Childers, Robert C., 14397
Childs, P.M., 08048
Childs, Stephen M., 09014
Chin, Chi-chu, 01321, 01322,
01408
Chin, Chih-pai, 03358
Chin, Chin-po, 03359
Chin, Chun, 02149
Chin, Francis G.F., 08554
Chin, Frank, 00745
Chin, Hsiang-Kuan, 03511
Chin, Michael G.G., 08554
Chin, Nan, 03361
Chin, Pai-nien, 02769
Chin, Pak Kim, 08863
Chin, Phick Fui, 06722
Chin, Pien, 02567
Chin, Rocky, 00746
Chin, Sheng-hsi, 01794
Chin, Wei, 02661
Ch'in, Yen, 03360
Chinnalata, 17479
Ching, Eugene, 02326
Ching, Julia, 02662, 02663,
02664, 02746, 02770
Ching, Nung, 01458
Ching, O., 01882
Ch'ing, Ssu, 01883
Ch'ing, Yen, 02865
Chinmulgund, P.J., 14198
Chinn, Dennis L., 03572
Chinnappa, Pratibha, 13729
Chinoy, Coomi B., 12920
Chintana Cheonsiri, 07217
Chintana Yossundara, 06726
Chiou, C.L., 00635, 02866
Chippa, Abdul Karim, 16856
Chipperfield, Anne, 08117
Chirappanath, A.K., 15086
Chirayu Isarangkun, 07277
Chitale, D.V., 16341, 16342
Chitnis, Vijaya, 14404, 14448
Chitt Hemachudha, 07542
Ch'iu, Chin, 01142
Chiu, Hungdah, 03093, 03120,
03746, 03747
Ch'iu, Koong-yuan, 00898
Chiu, Kun-liang, 03528
Ch'iu, K'ung-yuan, 00824,
00825, 02867, 02868,
02869
Chiu, Wing Kin, 08741
Chiung, Hung, 03689
Chlenov, Mikhail
Anatol'evich, 08960
Chng, Chwee Iye, 08564
Chiu, Cha-yong, 04157
Cho, Chang-hyun, 04461,
04505, 04578, 04579
Cho, George, 08249
Cho, Jaekwan, 04430
Cho, Ki-jun, 04188
Cho, Kiyoko Takeda, 05704
Cho, Lee-Jay, 00056, 09058
Cho, Pyong-hwa, 04397
Cho, Soon Sung, 04431
Cho, Sung Yoon, 04511,
04512
Cho, Tong-il, 04151
Cho, Yong-sik, 04291
Cho, Yukio, 05626, 05627
Ch'oe, Ho-jin, 04214
Ch'oe, In-hak, 04097
Ch'oe, In-ho, 04379
Ch'oe, T'ae-ho, 04306
Ch'oe, Yong-ho, 04343
Choguill, Charles L., 17122
Choi, Chang-Sup, 04071,
04181, 04427
Choi, Cholli, 04380
Choi, Chong-ki, 04432
Choi, Dai-Kwon, 04513
Choi, Dal-kon, 04566
Choi, Jai-hi, 04405
Choi, Jai-seuk, 04137
Choi, Kwang-oong, 04561
Choi, Myung-kul, 04243
Choi, Snag Ho, 04159
Choi, Won Chul, 04159
Choksey, R.D., 13839
Cholley, Jean, 05983
Chong, Ch'ang-yong, 04281
Chong, Li Choy, 08792, 08829
Chong, Peng Wah, 08292
Chong, Sin-Jee, 08277
Chong, Y.H., 08565
Choo, Hakchung, 04253
Choo, Mun Keong, 08338
Chooib Khemmark, 07239
Choompol Swasdiyakorn,
07251
Choosri Swasdiengkram,
07416
Chopra, Hans Raj,
14595

- Chopra, Hira Lall, 13730, 15286, 16310
 Chopra, Kamlesh, 16352
 Chopra, Maharaj K., 00460, 16301
 Chopra, N.P., 16596
 Chopra, P.N., 16135, 16404
 Chopra, Prabha, 13471
 Chopra, Pran, 06832, 08419
 Chopra, Pran Nath, 13731
 Chopra, S.N., 10862, 14199
 Chopra, S.P., 12887
 Chou, Chieh, 01014
 Chou, Chin, 01491, 01492, 01493, 01540, 01614, 02854
 Chou, Eric, 01234
 Chou, Hsing-chih, 01669
 Chou, Hung-hsiang, 02189
 Chou, Keng, 02461
 Chou, Nailene, 01884
 Chou, Pai-yun, 01615
 Chou, S.H., 01571
 Chou, Shu-jen, 02462, 02463
 Chou, Szu, 02870
 Chou, Tzu-ch'iang, 01252
 Chou, Wei-ling, 01616, 01682, 01683
 Chou, Wen, 02568
 Choubay, M.C., 14200
 Choubey, R.B., 12492
 Choudhary, B.N., 12188
 Choudhary, P.T., 16252
 Choudhary, Radhakrishna, 14678
 Choudhry, Najib A., 16965
 Choudhuri, A.D., 14958, 14959
 Choudhury, G.W., 03197, 03217
 Choudhury, Jaya, 11525
 Choudhury, Lutful Hoq, 17182
 Choudhury, N.C., 10958, 11106
 Choudhury, P.C., 14061
 Choudhury, R.D., 14062, 14105
 Choudhury, R.K., 12618
 Chow, Ching-wen, 02872, 02873, 02874, 02875, 03064
 Chow, Kit Boey, 08814
 Chow-Laung, 02469
 Chow, Willard T., 00748
 Chowdhry, Prem, 13944
 Chowdhry, J.N., 11834, 13840
 Chowdhury, A.K.M. Alauddin, 10788
 Chowdhury, Abdun Noor, 16999
 Chowdhury, Ajoy, 11243
 Chowdhury, Dipesh, 11239
 Chowdhury, M. Alauddin, 16678
 Chowdhury, M.K., 12417
 Chowdhury, Nuimuddin, 17137
 Chowdhury, Pijush, 11171
 Chowdhury, Rafiqul H., 17043
 Chowdhury, Zafrullah, 17186
 Choy, Su-Mei, Elizabeth, 08785
 Christians, M., 06126
 Christie, Clive, 02011
 Chu, Chauncey C., 02190
 Chu, Chia-sheng, 02487
 Chu, Fang-ming, 02327
 Chu, Godwin, 01297
 Chu, Hsi-ning, 03669
 Ch'u, Lan, 01112, 02328, 02419
 Chu, Samuel C., 01885
 Chu, Si-ning, 03670
 Ch'u, Ta-kao, 02691
 Chu, Teh, 02569
 Chu, W.K., 02665
 Chu, Wan-li, 02771
 Chu, Wen-djang, 11144
 Chu, Wen-lin, 03065
 Chua, Audry, 00208
 Chua, Sian Chin, 08912
 Chua, Siew-Teen, 02464
 Chuan, Han-sheng, 01886
 Chuang, Lan, 01459, 01460, 01461
 Chuang, Shen, 00913
 Chubachi, Masayoshi, 04825
 Chudgar, Popatlal L., 13945
 Chufirin, Gennadii, 00235
 Chughtal, Munir-ud-Din, 13946
 Chui, Kwei-chiang, 06585
 Chujo, Junsuke, 06529
 Chumabung, Suritan, 01113
 Chuman, Frank F., 04763
 Chun, Chao, 01014
 Ch'un Che, 01887
 Chun, Eung-youll, 04265
 Chun, Ki-Taek, 04092
 Chun, Shin-Yong, 04087, 04567
 Chun, Young Bok, 04422
 Chung, Betty J., 06617
 Chung, Byong-uk, 04398
 Chung, Cheh, 02666
 Chung, Chi-chou, 01888
 Chung, Chin O., 04434
 Chung, Chiu, 01145
 Chung, Do Sup, 17091
 Chung, Dong-yoon, 04568
 Chung, Hee-chae, 04553
 Chung, Jenny Fung-chi, 03786
 Chung, Joseph Sang-Hoon, 04189
 Chung, Kyung Mo, 04435
 Chung, Sandra, 09428
 Chung, Shan-nung, 01342
 Chung, Shih, 01494, 03363
 Chung, Sue Fawn, 01889
 Chung, Ta, 02667
 Chung, Tai Dong, 04436
 Chung, Ting-wen, 02570
 Chung, Wen, 01343, 02106, 02330, 02331, 02571, 03512
 Chung, William K., 05149, 05150
 Chung, Yong Hwan, 04527
 Chung, Young Il, 04278
 Church, Cornelia Dimmitt, 15287
 Churchill, Bernardita R., 10358
 Churchill, Edward D., 15936, 15937
 Chusrani, Tarich, 09185
 Cid, Lourdes A., 10088
 Ciechowicz, Jan, 11788
 Cieslik, Hubert, 05585, 07316
 Cincius, Vera I., 04039
 Citrabhanu, 16526
 Clammer, John R., 06787, 08083, 08437, 11219
 Clapham, Ronald, 09228
 Clapp, Priscilla A., 04612
 Clarac, Achille, 07301
 Clark, C. Stuart, 17064
 Clark, Colin, 01312
 Clark, David H., 08845
 Clark, Donald N., 04367
 Clark, Ian, 00482, 00489
 Clark, Larry V., 04048
 Clark, Margaret, 08059
 Clark, Marybeth, 00342, 07826
 Clark, Richard C., 02332
 Clark, Robert W., 02572
 Clarke, Malcolm, 07204
 Clarke, Sundar, 11061
 Clarke, William, 01556
 Clausen, Christopher, 00426
 Clausen, Søren, 02877
 Clay, Edward J., 17065
 Cleaver, Charles Grinnell, 04692
 Cleaves, Francis W., 01713
 Clemens, Walter C., 03121
 Clement, Arulnathan S., 15938
 Clemente, Irma P., 10113
 Cleveland, Harlan, 01714
 Clifford, William, 06209
 Clifton, John M., 07032
 Cline, Ray S., 03218
 Clinton, J.J., 09055
 Clodfelter, Michael, 07930
 Clough, Ralph N., 00636, 03188, 04519
 Clubb, O. Edmund, 03122, 03123, 03261, 06856
 Clutterbuck, Richard, 01715, 03262
 Co, Alfredo P., 15288
 Coats, Austin, 03799
 Cobban, James L., 09384
 Coblin, W. South, 03950
 Coccopalmerio, Domenico, 01253
 Cochran, Anne M., 09429, 09441
 Cockrill, W. Ross., 01344
 Coelho, V.H., 16321
 Coffin, Yves, 07584
 Coffman, Tom, 04774
 Cohen, Allen B., 00749

AUTHOR INDEX

- Cohen, Alvin P., 00750,
02191, 02333, 03529
Cohen, Dennis J., 09385
Cohen, Jerome A., 03151,
03219
Cohen, Kenneth, 04987, 04988
Cohen, Louis, 17561
Cohen, Maurice, 02772
Cohen, Myron L., 03550
Cohen, Nancy, 07827
Cohen, Patrick, 07828
Cohen, Paul A., 01893,
01894
Cohen, Stephen P., 10839
Cohen, Warren I., 03712
Cole, Peter, 14300
Cole, Robert E., 04826,
05428
Cole, W. Owen, 15824
Coleman, John D., 02334
Collina, Lydia, 09906
Colless, Brian E., 03928,
06765, 08404, 09340,
09348
Colletta, N.J., 08353
Colletta, Nat., 08084
Colley, Louise A., 08979
Collier, Harry H., 02005
Collingwood, Christopher,
01617
Collins, John A., 09404
Collitti, Marie, 02965
Coloo, A., 04040
Columnas, Edelin, 09695
Combe, G.A., 03891
Compagnoni, Bruno, 16807
Compton, Carol J., 07696
Compton, Herbert E., 13841
Comte, Maurice, 07596
Concepcion, Mercedes B.,
09764, 09765, 09820,
10076
Concepcion, Rosalina A.,
10504
Concio, Augusto H., 10186
Condit, Jonathan, 04950
Condominas, Georges,
07459, 07544
Conger, Clement E., 00990
Conklin, George H., 11460
Connell, John, 10995, 11333
Connor, John W., 04856
Connor, Walker, 00037
Connors, Lesley, 05628
Connors, M.F.J., 05407
Conrad, Robert, 00751
Conrad, Rosewatha, 13570
Conroy, Hilary, 02013
Constable, Archibald, 13502,
13726
Constantino, Ernesto, 10431
Constantino, Letizia R.,
10270
Constantino, Renato, 09619,
10270
Contogiannis, E., 17252,
17253
Conze, J.D., 00409
Cook, Eric, 16743
Cook, Michael, 06815
Cook, Rebecca J., 06592
Cook, Scott, 10060
Cooke, Joseph R., 07387
Coole, Arthur B., 02173
Coolidge, T. Jefferson,
04454
Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish,
11714
Cooper, Cary L., 04841
Cooper, Gary M., 05127
Cooper, Ilay, 11715
Cooper, James S., 07829
Cooper, John F., 03124
Cooper, Michael, 05586,
05782, 05791
Cooper, Paul, 00167
Cooray, L.J.M., 17348
Cop, Bojan, 14301
Coppel, Charles A., 09020,
09021, 09022, 09026
Copper, John F., 03713,
03742
Coppola, Carlo, 11667
Corbet, Hugh, 00236
Cordell, Helen, 06761
Corless, Roger J., 02727
Cornfield, A.H., 17185
Corpuz, Onofre D., 10656,
10738
Corr, Gerard, 08877
Corr, Michael, 06079
Corradini, Piero, 02335
Correia-Afonso, John, 11835
Cortada, James W., 07793
Cortes, Irene R., 09766,
10220
Corti, G., 05143
Cosentino, Frank J., 00991
Costa, Benedict, 11836,
12921, 13032, 16140
Costantini, Vilma, 02014
Cotton, Chiseko, 05817
Cottrell, Alvin J., 00562
Coughlin, Richard J., 07133
Cour, Arpana, 11562
Court, Christopher, 07348
Courtier, D.B., 08548
Courtine, Henri, 04989
Cousens, Henry, 11636
Cousins, Lance S., 00410,
15563
Coutard, Raoul, 07965
Covell, Jon C., 04932
Cowan, C.D., 06632, 06753
Coward, E. Walter, 07675
Cowanjee, Saros, 14960,
14961
Cowgill, Donald O., 07139
Cowze, Vera, 03553
Cower-Hill, G., 08804
Cox, Charles J., 04841
Cox, Edmund C., 10959
Coyaud, Maurice, 02192,
04098
Craig, Jack, 01298
Crain, Jay B., 08583
Cranston, Edwin A., 05849,
05924, 05984
Cranston, Rose, 06875
Craven, Roy C., 09098
Crawford, John, 05323
Crawford, William Bruce,
02465
Creel, Herrielee G., 01146
Creencia, J.R., 10061
Crellin, C.T., 09289
Crisfield, Arthur G., 07686
Crisostomo, Juan, 10657,
10658
Crissman, Lawrence W.,
03552, 03581
Crisswell, Colin, 08605
Croughan, Richard V., 10515
Croizier, Ralph C., 03476,
03477
Croll, Elisabeth J., 00881
Crook, David, 00660, 00827,
00872, 01622, 01623
Crook, Elizabeth F., 01385
Crook, Frederick W., 01384,
01385
Cross, Peter, 06709
Crouch, Harold, 09518
Crow, Dennis G., 00913a
Crowe, Yolande, 00992, 00993
Crowley, Aleister, 02668
Crowley, James B., 05629
Crozier, Brian, 00630,
01234
Crump, James I., 02336,
02423
Crump, John, 05630
Crusz, Rienzi, 17317
Cruz, A.F., 10053
Cruz, Romeo V., 10287
Csaplár, Richard C.,
17625, 17630
Csongor, B., 02466, 02467
Cubar, Nelly I., 10432
Cudlipp, Reginald, 06318
Cue, Magdalena A., 09897
Cue, Magdalena Villaba,
00393
Cuenca, Alfredo O., 10559,
10595
Cuento, Esperanza G.,
09636, 09650
Cuevas, S.E., 10051
Cullen, C., 03442
Cullum, Leo A., 10304,
10368
Cummings, F.R., 06594
Cummings, John T., 12414,
17067
Cummings, William K., 05512,
05513
Cunanan, Dolores S., 10221
Curatola, Giovanni, 02138
Curlin, George T., 17017
Curran, Hugh, 10002
Currie, William, 05925
Currimbhoy, Asif, 14912
Curry, G. David, 07921
Curry, James A., 10659
Curtis, Gerald L., 05302
Curtis, Tony, 02139
Curwen, C.A., 01345

- Cushman, Nicholas F., 10305,
10369
Cuthbertson, Brian, 03791,
03795, 08948
Cutler, Robert J., 02468
Cuyano, R.V., 10027
Cuyos, Numeriano, 10124
d'Argence, Rene-Yvon L.,
00092, 06619
D'Costa, Anthony, 13842
D'Lima, C., 13466
d'Oncieu, Maneck, 15031
D'Souza, Austin A., 13322
Da Silva, Ladis, 13571
Dacanay, Julian E., 09910
Dagli, Vadilal, 12729
Dagulo, Amador T., 10596
Dahiya, Gural Singh, 13947
Dahiya, L.N., 12443
Dahlan, H.M., 08049, 08156,
08162, 08399
Dahlberg, Frances M., 10784
Dahn, Bernhard, 06548,
06754
Dahmen-Dallapiccola, A.L.,
11588, 11716, 11718
Dai, Poeliu, 03263
Daido, Eisuke, 05128
Dakshina Murthy, N.S., 11673
Dale, Kenneth J., 05475,
06024
Dale, Stephen F., 13732
Dalela, V.N., 13222
Dales, George F., 07330
Daligdig, Esteban D., 09680
Dalisay, Amando M., 10004
Dallet, Charles, 04414
Dalton, Bill, 09317
Danant, Gaborn H., 17012
Damodar Rao, B., 14962
Damodaran, Gurusamy, 14679,
15087
Dampier-Bennett, M.V.,
14680, 09719
Danda, Ajit, K., 11107
Dandekar, Kumudini, 11293,
11294, 12524
Dandekar, R.N., 10863, 15289
Daneer, Francine J., 15648
Dange, Sadashiv A., 15290
Dange, Sindhu S., 15291
Dangilan, V.C., 10012
Dani, A.H., 16808, 16857
Daniel, A.V., 12189
Daniel, Donald C., 06892
Daniel, J.G., 08210
Danielou, Alain, 09118
Daniels, Michael J., 04600,
04601, 04602
Daniels, Roger, 00042,
04764
Danilov, N., 13090
Danishmand, 16770
Danno, Yoko, 05985
Dantwala, M.L., 12190
Danusugondo, Purwanto,
09405
Dapice, David O., 09258
Dar, A.N., 16353
Dar, Aseeduddin Ahmad, 16952
Dar, B.A., 16817, 16821
Dar, Sudhir, 10864
Darcourt, Pierre, 07931
Darda, R.S., 12191, 15939,
16165
Dardess, John, 01860
Dardess, Margaret B., 06021
Dardjowidjojo, Soenjono,
09430, 09431
Darian, Steven, 11182, 11589
Darling, Frank C., 07460
Darmojuwono, Justinus,
09500
Daroeman, R., 09199
Daroey, E. Vallado, 10560
Daroy, Petronilo Bn., 10516
Darshankar, Arjun Rao, 16372
Darwalla, Keki N., 15088,
15089
Das, A.K., 10865
Das, A.R., 16597
Das, Amal K., 11005
Das, B.C., 16262
Das, D.R., 11637
Das, J.L., 11837
Das, Jagannath Prasad, 15090
Das, K., 08310, 08478, 08531
Das, Kamala, 11838
Das, Kumud Ranjan, 13733
Das, M.C., 14195
Das, Manoj, 13510, 14963,
14964
Das, Mihir K., 15004
Das, Naranarayan, 02884,
02885, 02886
Das, Parimal Kumar, 06833
Das, Piyus Kanti, 11839
Das, R., 13734
Das, R.K., 11108
Das, R.P., 11325
Das, Rhea S., 14329
Das, Santosh, 15649
Das, Sunilkumar, 13735,
13736
Das, V. Mukunda, 12349
Das, Veena, 11406, 15292
Das Gupta, Ajit, 17018
Das Gupta, D., 11450
Das Gupta, P.C., 11789,
17051
Das Gupta, P.K., 11338
Das Gupta, Prabhat, 17123
Das Gupta, Prasanta Kumar,
14681
Das Gupta, R., 14682
Das Gupta, Ranajit, 13948
Das Gupta, S.P., 11970
Das Gupta, Supriya, 06678
Das Gupta, Uma, 13409
Dasaradharami Reddy, B.,
12872
Dasaratha Ramaiah, K., 12619
Dasgupta, Abhijit Sankar,
11407
Dasgupta, Amiya Kumar, 13236
Dasgupta, Ashin, 11840,
13737
Dasgupta, Chidananda, 11841
Dasgupta, Kalpana, 11561,
13738
Dasgupta, Kalyan Kumar,
14164, 14201, 14202,
14203, 14204
Dasgupta, Probal, 14302
Dasgupta, Satadal, 11408
Dasgupta, Shibani, 12073,
14604
Dasgupta, Somesh, 15091
Dasgupta, Subhachari,
12192
Dasgupta, Subhayu, 15650
Dasgupta, Subhoranjan,
14683
Dasgupta, Sudhendu, 15092
Dasgupta, Surajit Kumar,
11220
Dasgupta, Uma, 12074
Dash, G.N., 14684
Dash, S.C., 15940
Dash, Shreeram Chandra,
11842
Dash, Vaidya Bhagwan, 03991,
16621
Dasse, Martial, 06943,
07068
Dastur, Aloo, 16201
Dastur, M.N., 06678
Dastur, Zarin, 12765
Date, V.H., 15192
Datt, Vishnu, 15941, 15942
Datta, B.K., 11268, 16648
Datta, B.N., 11452
Datta, Bhabatosh, 12122
Datta, C.L., 13843
Datta, Kalikinkar, 11473
Datta, Pankaj Kumar, 11739
Datta, Rakhal, 13085
Datta, Sarojit, 11590
Datta-Chaudhuri, Mrinal,
12123, 12620
Datya, K.R., 12677
Dauer, Dorothea W., 00411
Davane, G.V., 11843
Davar, Rustom S., 13048
Davary, Dj., 17607
Dave, C.J., 10960
Dave, Digant K., 12419
Dave, Jagdish V., 13572
Dave, P.K., 13194
Dave, R.A., 15093
Dave, R.K., 14605
Davenport, Andrew, 03804,
08293, 08345, 08826,
10114
David, Cristina C., 00175
David, Karina C., 09875
David, M.D., 16373
Davidar, R.C., 16527
Davidson, J.A., 08022
Davidson, J.C.S., 07822
Davies, Christie, 11295
Davies, Derek, 05324,
06210, 06452, 09554,
09556
Davies, Ian, 01314, 01693
Davies, Paul, 14449

- Davies, T. Glan, 10961
 Davin, Delia, 00882
 Davis, George T.B., 02015
 Davis, Jacquelyn K., 06407
 Davis, John Francis, 02470
 Davis, John J., 07687
 Davis, Kingsley, 00277
 Davis, Marguerette E., 03478
 Davis, Mary Hayes, 02469
 Davis, Marvin, 10962, 11409, 11461
 Davis, Mike, 00621
 Davis, R., 07160
 Davis, S.G., 03840
 Davis, Winston, 04842, 06025
 Davison, Walter P., 07932
 Dawa Norbu, 03983
 Dawson, John L.M.B., 00015
 Dawson, Raymond Stanley, 01751
 Day, Anthony, 09486
 Dayal, Ishwar, 13223, 15943 16445, 16446
 Dayal, P., 13470
 Dayal, R., 11109
 Dayal, Ravi, 12097
 Dayal, Sahab, 13237
 Dayan, Anto, 09278
 Dayanand Saraswati, Swami, 11844
 Dayananda, James Y., 14965
 Daykin, David S., 11341
 Dayrit, Marina G., 06811
 De, Amalendu, 11845, 15944
 De, Gourisankar, 11748
 De, Jibendra Kumar, 13317
 De, Nitish R., 10963, 12922
 De, Sushil Kumar, 14685, 14686
 De Bary, William T., 01795
 De Crespigny, Rafe, 00016, 00723, 01796
 de Figueiredo, John M., 11493
 de Font-Reaulx, Benoit, 06514
 De Francis, John, 02193, 02194, 02267, 02428
 de Guzman, Eliseo A., 09764
 de Guzman, Ma. Patrocinio, 10744
 de Guzman, Raul P., 10743
 De Jesus, Edilberto G., 10705
 De Jesus, Emilinda V., 09972
 de Keijzer, Arne J., 00687
 De la Costa, Horacio, 00626, 10271, 10306
 de la Cruz, Jonathan, 09753
 de la Cruz, Santiago F., 09983
 de la Paz, Dionisia R., 09767
 De Lanerolle, S.D., 17191
 De Lasson, Aksel, 03573
 de Leon, Bernardo M., 09876, 10250
 De Leschery, Karen, 08874
 de los Reyes, Roberto A., 09919
 de los Santos, R. Joel, 10307
 De Mallmann, Marie-Therese, 15564
 de Manila, Quijano, See Joaquin, Nick
 De Mente, Boye, 04613
 De Nicolas, Antonio T., 15293
 de Ocampo, Estaban A., 09948
 de Padua, D.B., 06139
 de Qualyoe, David H., 09406
 de Silva, G.A.C., 17234
 De Silva, Justin, 17231
 De Silva, K.M., 17193
 De Silva, M.W.P., 10813
 De Silva, M.W.S., 14450, 17300
 de Silva, S.B.D., 06667
 De Simone, Pasquale, 07778
 De Smedt, Marc, 00450
 de Souza, Alfred, 10964, 11526
 De Souza, Eunice, 14913
 de Torre, Joseph M., 10624
 De Veer, Henrietta, 06199
 De Vega, Guillermo C., 09916
 Deacon, Richard, 01752
 Deakin, Christine, 09480
 Deal, David, 00716
 Dean, Britten, 01895, 01896
 DeArmond, Richard, C., 14451
 Deb, Arabinda, 16302
 Deb, Kalipada, 13130
 Deb, Lakhan, 14914
 Deb, P.C., 11026
 Deb, R., 10965
 Deb Menasveta, 00226
 Debnath, J.C., 17534
 Debre, Francois, 00752, 07597
 Debre, Michel, 00563
 Debreczeni, A., 14303
 Decker, Wayne, 02107
 Deckert, Dianne T., 00969
 Deeney, John J., 02632
 Dehergne, Joseph, 00662, 01753, 02750
 Deitchman, Seymour J., 07933
 Deka, Ranjan, 11527
 del Rosario, Simeon G., 10660
 Delaine, Nicole, 04614
 Delibrias, Georgette, 07775
 Deliusin, Lev B., 01254
 Dellinger, David W., 07349
 Delmas, Claude, 00513
 Delvert, Jean, 00301
 Demaine, Harvey, 07223
 Demeny, Paul, 17019
 Demery, L., 17138
 Demetillo, Ricaredo, 09911, 10561
 Demetrio, Francisco, 10308
 Demieville, Paul, 02728, 03800
 Deming, Mary, 09768
 Demoliere, Solange, 15895
 Dempster, Thomas E., 13844
 Denholm, Anthony, 13949
 Denis, Eugene, 15294
 Denison, Edward F., 05149, 05150
 Denlinger, Paul B., 02290, 02889
 Denny, David L., 01558
 Dentan, Robert K., 06556, 08060
 Denton, Frank, 07924, 07934
 Denton, Jeremiah A., 07935
 Denwood, P., 03952
 Deo, Kamal, 16375
 Deo, S.B., 11749, 14063
 Deonampo, N.R., 10062
 Deosaran, Ramesh, 02268
 Deriada, Leoncio F., 10562, 10563
 Dernberger, Robert F., 01315
 Derrett, J. Duncan M., 15801, 16437
 Derruau, Max, 04615
 Dervish, Bashir M., 15779
 Desai, B.M., 12730
 Desai, Batuk, 03125
 Desai, Chitra, 13318
 Desai, Ishwarlal P., 10966
 Desai, Kaipana, 11630
 Desai, M.R., 12731
 Desai, M.V., 12060
 Desai, Mahendra D., 12286
 Desai, Mamata, 13472
 Desai, Nitin, 12621
 Desai, P.B., 11528
 Desai, Padma, 12622
 Desai, S., 13511
 Desai, Shantinath K., 14687
 Desai, V.R., 12767
 Desai, V.V., 12193, 12194, 12195
 Desai, Vasant, 12196, 12525, 12768, 12769, 12770, 12771, 12772, 12773
 Desai, Ziauddin, 11638
 Ddsapathi Rao, K., 11792
 Desauvage, Alain, 17248
 Deshazo, E.A., 06390
 Deshmukh, C.D., 16277
 Deshpande, M.N., 14064
 Deshpande, Madhav, 14452, 14453
 Deshpande, Manohar Srinivas, 15651
 Deshpande, Nanda V., 14454
 Deshpande, Ramesh, 11670
 Deshpande, S.A., 12400
 Deshpande, S.H., 16098
 Desinga Rao, N., 12197, 12601, 12774
 Desmond, Robert L., 00663
 Despeux, Catherine, 01086

- Desroches, J.P., 00994,
00995
- Dessaint, William Y., 07214
- Destenay, Anne, 01878, 02110
- Destenay, P., 00915
- Destler, I.M., 06391, 06392
- Deussen, Paul, 15295
- Dev, Amiya, 14915
- Dev, Sanjiva, 15094
- Dev, Shankar, 15945
- Deva, B.C., 11683
- Deva, Indra, 11387
- Deva, Satya, 12923
- Devadas, Rajammal P., 13319
- Devadas Pillai, S., 11339,
11363
- Devadass, T.S., 11410
- Devahuti, D., 00321, 01716,
02891
- Devan Nair, C.V., 00253,
08809, 08847, 08918, 08934
- Devappa, M.R., 16398
- Devaraja, N.K., 10866, 15296
- Devaraja Iyengar, G.R.,
15297
- Devas, H., 14606
- Devasenapathi, V.A., 15298
- Devasthali, G.V., 14455
- Devburma, Mrinal, 10967
- Devdutt, 12042, 14977
- Devendra, S., 08177
- Devi, E.H., 10968, 11183
- Devi, Maitraye, 14688
- Devi, Sarala, 16601
- Devillers, Philippe,
06755, 06834
- DeWitt, Howard A., 09754
- Dey, B., 12494
- Dey, Banamali, 12732
- Dey, P.B., 12924
- Dey, Pradip, 14456
- Dey, Sumanigda, 14689
- Deydier, Christian, 02253
- Deyell, John S., 14205
- Dayo, Frederic C., 08775,
08850
- Deyo, Frederic C., 08850
- Dhadphale, M.G., 14304
- Dhalwal, Amar Singh, 13410,
16471
- Dhamdhare, S.V., 12317
- Dhanagare, D.N., 13950
- Dhani Nivat, Prince, 07310
- Dhanpat Rai, Lala, 11846
- Dhar, D.P., 12623
- Dhar, M.K., 13656
- Dhar, Sailendra N., 11847
- Dhar, Somnath, 00038
- Dhar, Trilok N., 13320
- Dharamdassani, Murlidhar,
16314
- Dharma Deva Vidyamartanda,
Acharya, 15299
- Dharmadasa, K.N.O., 17278,
17279, 17280
- Dharmaraj, A.C., 15615
- Dhavalikar, M.K., 14056,
14065, 14206
- Dhavan, Rajeev, 10785, 16239
- Dhawan, B.D., 12397,
12398, 12399
- Dhawn, Sohan Lal, 08825
- Dhebar, U.N., 15652
- Dhekney, B.R., 12400
- Dhillon, G.S., 15946
- Dhillon, P.K., 16472
- Dhingra, Ishwar, 13198
- Dholakia, Bakul H., 12722,
13238, 13239
- Dholakia, Jitendra, 13199
- Dholakia, Ravindra H.,
12925, 13239
- Dholakia, Sudha B., 13167
- Dhondge, R.V., 14457
- Dhote, S.E., 12198
- Dhyani, P., 14583
- Dial, Roger, 02892
- Diamond, Ian, 03853
- Diamond, J., 08793
- Diamond, John, 06689
- Dias, A.L., 11848
- Didi, Vinyaratn, 07461
- Diehl, Bernhard, 07986
- Diehl, C.G., 11849
- Dien, Albert E., 01147,
01797
- Dietvorst, A.G.J., 13473
- Diffloth, Gerard, 06788,
08438, 08439, 08440
08441
- Dignaga, 02729
- Dijk, Cees van, 06911,
09583, 09605
- Dikshit, Anandprakash, 14916
- Dikshit, K.N., 14066
- Dikshit, K.R., 13474, 13475
- Dikshit, R.K., 13573
- Dikshit, S.K., 14067
- Dil, Afia, 10867
- Dil, Anwar S., 02289
- Dilatush, Lois, 04871, 04874
- Diller, Anthony, 07388
- Dimalanta, O.A., 10517
- Diment, Eunice, 09833
- Dimock, Edward C., 14305
15095
- Ding, Ling, 02471
- Dingman, Roger, 05631, 06393
- Dingre, G.V., 15653
- Dinuucci, Manlio, 01586
- Diomin, L., 09082
- Darks, Nicholas B., 13657
- Darluk, Arif, 01148
- Disanayaka, Jayaratna B.,
17296
- Dissanayake, A.B., 17232,
17233
- Dissanayake, Bernard W.,
08170, 08361
- Dissanayake, Ellen, 17318
- Dittmer, Lowell, 01255
- Dittrich, Edith, 05719
- Divasa, Tulasī, 17480
- Divekar, G.M., 15672
- Divien, Emmanuel, 13845
- Dixit, Narendra, 16491
- Dixon, Donald, 07135
- Dixon, Gale, 08612
- Diyasena, W., 17262
- Dizon, Amado C., 10198,
10199
- Djain, Nasjah, 09481
- Djiwandono, J. Soedjati,
06912
- Djojohadikusumo, Sumitro,
06690, 06913, 09208,
09209
- Djoyoadisuryo, Ahmad
Subardjo, 00024
- Djurfeldt, Goran, 11364
- Do Van Anh, 07874
- Dobbs, Michael, 03095
- Dobinson, Muhammad H.I.,
16827, 16828
- Dobremez, Jean F., 17435,
17525
- Decker, Edward, 11742
- Doctor, Fali, 07427
- Doctor, Geeta, 13411
- Dodd, Joseph W., 10661
- Dodge, Ernest S., 00322,
00575
- Doepfers, Daniel F., 09877,
10309, 10310
- Doerfer, G., 04050
- Dogar, Khalid Mahmood,
16894
- Dogar, Wali M., 16894
- Dogra, R.C., 10868
- Doi, Masatoshi, 06026
- Doi, Takeo, 05850
- Doi, Toshio, 05734
- Dolan, Edward F., 07936
- Dolan, John P., 05587
- Dolby, William, 02424,
02477
- Dolezalova, Anna, 00388
- Dolke, Ashok M., 16473,
16474
- Dom, Theodor L., 09511
- Domes, Jurgen, 02893,
02894, 02895, 03314
- Domin, Dolores, 13846, 13951
- Domine-Datta, Marie Therese,
10792
- Domingo, D.A., 10003
- Domroe, Manfred, 09310
- Donaldson, Jean, 17436
- Donaldson, Robert H.,
10841
- Donaldson, Susan Kay, 14306
- Donaldson, Thomas, 11639,
11640
- Donappa, T., 14690
- Donath, Andreas, 02896
- Dong Chon, 00591
- Dongall, John Mac, 11110
- Dongerkerly, Kamala S.K.,
13512
- Donini, Pier G., 17593
- Donnell, John C., 07937,
07938
- Donner, Wolf, 07215
- Donnithorne, Audrey, 01443
- Donovan, Maureen H., 00366
- Donovan, Peter, 02016,
02103

AUTHOR INDEX

- Dopfer, Kurt C., 00057
Dor, R., 17615
Dorall, Richard F., 08512
Dore, Ronald P., 04839,
04843, 05303
Doris, Carl E., 02103
Dorji, Rigzin, 17532
Do-Ring, 03960
Dorleans, Bernard, 09087
Doronio, Catalino M., 10163
Doshi, J.H., 12733, 12775
Dotzenko, Grisha F., 05014
Douglas, Nik, 03912
Dov, Bing, 04014
Dow, Hugh, 14307
Downman, Keith, 03854
Down, Jack, 08013
Dowsett, D., 09201
Dowsett, Norman C., 13321
Dragnet, F., 00995
Draguhn, Werner, 06548
Draper, Charles, 06692
Drasaku, Jennifer, 07418
Dredge, C. Paul, 04345,
04356
Drew, Frederic, 13513
Drewes, G.W.J., 09138,
09353, 09354
Dreyer, Burkhardt, 10803
Dreyer, June Teufel, 00828
Drilon, Jose D., 10597
du Rivaux, Jean-Louis, 01541
Dua, M.R., 14691
Dua, Veena, 16263
Duangduen Bisalputra, 07185
Duangduen Swattee, 07389
Duarte, Adrian, 13739
Dube, Kamala K., 12444
Dube, Kashiprasad, 11851
Dube, Rita, 15301
Dubey, R.S., 16475
Dubey, Sumati N., 16376
Dubey, Swaroop Rani, 17340,
17349
Dubhashi, P.R., 12124,
12200, 12624
Dubinski, A.M., 03104
Dubois, Howard, 03181
Dubsky, Roman, 09355, 10739
Dudas, Karen, 09432
Dudhoria, Kumar C.S., 15302
Duff, Bart, 00178
Dufty, David, 08396
Duggal, Devinder Singh,
15825
Duijnste, A.J.H., 09304
Duiker, William J., 07803
Duke, Benjamin C., 05507
Dulai, Surjit Singh, 14692,
14693
Dumarcay, J., 00099
Dumont, Rene, 02897, 07581
Dumoulin, H., 06081
Duncan, Nevin J., 02669
Duncan, William, 07082
Duncan, William R., 05130
Dunham, J., 14694
Dunham, Mary F., 11184
Dunn, Alfred L., 00547
Dunn, J.S., 09602
Dunn, Joe C.M., 00816,
01626, 02765
Dupree, Louis, 17542, 17543,
17549, 17550, 17563,
17616, 17622
Dupree, Nancy H., 17586
Dupuis, Jacques, 10797
Duran, Leo, 05906
Durand, Maria del Carmen,
07598
Durand-Lasserre, Alain,
07180
Duray, John, 02107
Durdin, Tillman, 03562,
10706, 10733
Durrani, M.H., 16829, 16830,
16858
Durrenberger, E. Paul, 07121,
07122, 07123, 07124
Durstine, R.M., 09290
Dutt, Ashok K., 13476
Dutt, Nalinaksha, 15565
Dutt, R.C., 12469
Dutt, Romesh C., 14711
Dutt, Suntee, 13308
Dutt, Tushar, 12926
Dutt, V.P., 13323, 15947
Dutt, Vidya Prakash,
16264, 16278, 16324
Dutt, Vishnu, 16265
Dutta, Amar Nath, 12526,
12625
Dutta, Harendranath, 14695
Dutta, Jyoti P., 17000,
17001
Dutta, M., 13131
Dutta, R.M., 16600
Duss, Peter, 05588, 05632
Duval, Michel, 06749
Duverder, Gerald, 10937
Dwarakinath, R., 12061
Dwight, Alan, 01627
Dwivedi, D.N., 12888, 12889
Dwivedi, Gyan Chand, 16240
Dwivedi, Pashupati Kumar,
17363
Dwivedi, R.K., 15654
Dwivedi, Vinod P., 11591,
11592
Dwyer, D.J., 09878
Dwyer, Edmund F., 00916
Dy, Rolando T., 10125
Dye, Joseph M., 11750
Dyen, Isidore, 00343,
00344, 03656, 07830,
10464
Dyer, Nancy Anne, 01292
Dykstra, Yoshiko K., 05852
Dyson, Ketaki Kushari, 10869
Dyson, Tim, 11255
Dzieduszycka, Maria, 08949
Eacharan, V., 11365
Eagle, Joanna, 00917
Eapen, K.E., 09148, 09153
Earhart, H. Byron, 06160
Eastman, James N., 07944
Eastman, Lloyd E., 02017
Ebata, Kiyoshi, 05151
Ebato, Akira, 04616
Eber, Irene, 02018, 02472
Echimura, Shohie, 15566
Eckardt, Andre, 04346, 04355
Eckstein, Alexander, 01572
Eco, Cecilia C., 09838
Ecsedy, Hilda, 01798
Eda, Saburo, 06211
Eder, James F., 09672
Edholm, Erik, 15655
Edman, Carl-Martin, 06824
Edwards, C.T., 07250
Edwards, Dan, 17446
Edwards, Daniel W., 17491
Edwards, James W., 13513
Edwards, Richard, 00918,
00919, 01042
Edwin, Alfred J., 12201
Edwin, P.G., 13952, 15616
Ee, George C.H., 08938
Fe, Tiang Hong, 08457
Egan, James D., 01513
Egan, Ronald, 02473
Egashira, T., 06127
Egerod, Soren, 02291, 07083
Egliński, Richard, 02515
Egler, David G., 05633
Egorov, Ivan, 12126
Eguchi, Hidekazu, 05196
Ehnbon, Daniel J., 11712
Ehrhart, W.O., 07922
Eichhorn, Werner, 01799,
01833, 02670
Eichinger Ferro-Luzzi, G.,
11438
Eikemeier, Dieter, 04307
Eimer, Helmut, 03877, 03955
Eisenstadt, S.N., 06835
Eitel, Dieter, 12170
Ekka, William, 11111
Ekroth, David C., 08377
Ektrita Kohkongka, 07148
Ekvall, Robert S., 03890
El-Ayouty, Yassin, 00461
Elder, Joseph W., 17375
Eldridge, Philip J., 09252
Elegant, Robert S., 03126
Elequin, Eleanor, 09834
Eliot, Alexander, 06082
Elkins, Richard E., 10465
Ellinger, Nina, 00367
Ellingworth, Richard, 05197
Ellinwood, Dewitt Clinton,
13953
Elliot, Henry Miers, 14165
Elliot, David W.P., 07939
Elliston, G.R., 08315
Ellman, A.O., 17241
Ellstrom, Lars, 02343
Elmkvist, Annika, 07940
Elorduy, Carmelo, 02671
Elwood, Douglas J., 02751
Embre, Ainslee T., 10969,
11628, 13632
Embre, John Fee, 05702
Emeneau, M.B., 11112
Emerson, Gloria,
07814

- Emerson, John Philip, 01436,
01499, 03055
Emi, Koichi, 05447
Emmerson, Donald K., 09520
Emmerson, John K., 06394
Emmi, S.A., 12910
Enayatullah, Anwar, 16705
Encarnacion, Anacleto M.,
02338
Encarnacion, Jose, Jr.,
06691, 09984, 10077,
10152, 10156
Endo, Shusaku, 05926, 05927
Endreas, Gerhild, 04951,
05557
Endriga, Dolores A., 10234
Eng, Robert Y., 05589
Engel, Charles, 10767
Engelborghs-Bertels, Marthe,
03127, 03310, 03320
Enggren, Ana, 10252
Enggu, Edward, 08662,
08693
Englefield, Dermot J.T.,
00920
English, John W., 01299
Engracia, Luisa T., 09769
Enloe, Cynthia H., 06836
Enoki, Kazuo, 01800
Enriquez, S.R., 10538
Enthoven, R.E., 11191
Eoyang, Eugene, 02474
Epp, Robert, 06183
Erdberg-Consten, Eleanor von,
02141
Erh Lien, 02621
Erickson, Carol J., 08993,
09433, 09443
Erickson, Donna, 07390
Erickson, Nils (lof, 03102
Erikson, L.), 08218
Erisman, Alva Lewis, 01346
Ernst, Earle, 05907
Errington, Joseph, 07616
Escobar, Vicenta M., 10768
Escoto, Salvador P., 10311,
10312
Esdaile, James, 16528
Esherick, Joseph W., 02019,
02122
Esma, Hendra, 09210
Esmein, Jean, 04693
Esamundo, Rafael A., 09620
Espino, Demetrio N., 09675
Espino, Federico Lici, 10564, 10598, 10599
Espiritu, Augusto C., 10662
Esposito, Bruce J., 01524,
03444, 03714, 07241
Esposito, John L., 11529
Espy, John L., 03820, 03821
Estabayo, D.M., 10313
Estacio, Benito F., 10171
Estanislao, Jesus P., 10125
10140
Esteller, A., 14458, 14696
Estolas, Josefina V., 09793
Estrella, Conrado F., 10036,
10037, 10038
Eswaran, V.V., 13091
Etherington, A. Bruce, 10187
Ethiraj, R., 12203
Etiemble, 06017
Etienne, Gilbert, 01497,
12528, 13514
Eto, Jun, 04899
Eto, M., 04796
Eto, Shinkichi, 03366, 06319
Etzold, Thomas H., 02001
Eu, March Fong, 00753
Evangelista, G.B., 10126
Evans, Ann G., 09968
Evans, Brian, 03176
Evans, Charles, 17382
Evans, Gretchen, 05951
Evans, Les, 02082
Everingham, John, 07702,
07710
Evers, Hans-Dieter, 07171,
08127, 08129, 08237,
08238
Eyeington, Maurice, 00991
Eymeret, Joel, 09356
Ezekiel, Hannan, 12127
Ezekiel, Nissim, 14697,
14917, 15096, 15097
Faaland, J., 17056, 17109,
17124
Fabritzek, Uwe G., 01754,
03178
Fairbank, John King, 03220
Fairbank, Wilma, 00698
Fairservis, Walter A., 16809
Falconeri, G.R., 04858
Falk, Catherine, 09119
Falk, Richard A., 00458,
07941
Falkenheim, Victor C., 02103
Fallon, S.W., 16815
Falt, Olavi K., 05634
Fam Kim Loy, 08939
Fan, Han, 02898
Fan, Hsiu-chiu, 02573
Fan, Shu-ch'ian, 03765
Fan, Ts'un-chung, 00699
Fan, Tzu-shan, 03367
Fan, Wen-lan, 02672, 02773
Fanfani, Mariapia, 01717
Fang, Chaoying, 01780, 02202
Fang, Hai, 02673, 02899,
03368, 03369, 03370
Fang, Kang, 01464, 02900,
03371
Fang, Nan, 02475, 02476
Fang, O., 01628, 02574
Fang, T'ien-chi, 03372
Fang, Tse-sheng, 00922
Fang, Tung-mei, 02674
Fanning, L.A., 07942
Farid, G.S., 14207, 14208,
14308
Faridi, Shahidullah, 16831
Farinas, J. Rod, 10272
Farley, M. Foster, 13515,
16802
Farmer, Edward L., 00681,
01801
Farnsworth, Lee W., 05476
Farook, Tariq, 16939
Farooqi, M., 16410
Farooqi, M.T.H., 12927
Farquhar, J.N., 15303,
15304, 15656
Farr, Robert M., 16476
Farrell, Epey C., 06415
Faruqi, Khwaja Ahmad, 11852
al-Faruqi, Lois Lamy, 11631
Fatimah Haji A. Malik, 08699
Fatimah Hamid Don, 08141
Faure, David, 01897
Faust, August, 06105
Fay, Peter Ward, 01898
Fazal, Mohd., 12626
Fazl-i-Husain, Mian, 16895
Fazlul Huq, Abul Kasem,
17164
Fazlul Kabir, A.K.M., 17069
Feagin, Joe R., 04766
Fedosseev, A., 03265
Feeney, William R., 03211
Fegan-Will, C.A., 03858
Fel, A.C.Y., 02262
Fel, W.H., 03611
Feild, Reshad, 15305
Feingold, David A., 07110
Feith, Herbert, 06549
Feldman, David, 17394
Feldman, Robert A., 05381
Feliciano, Gloria D.,
00017, 09795, 10200
Felix, Alfonso, 09621
Feng, Hua, 02675
Feng, Lei, 03373
Feng, Meng-lung, 02477,
02478
Feng, T'ien-yu, 01629
Feng, Yu-lan, 02774
Fera, Richard, 07756
Ferenczy, Mary, 01802,
03929
Ferguson, John P., 07195,
07428
Ferguson, Margaretha,
09370
Ferlus, Michel, 07873
Fernandes, P.J., 12928
Fernandez, Alejandro M.,
10710
Fernandez, Alejandro M.,
10711
Fernandez, Doreen G.,
10542
Fernandez, Dorothy Z.,
08099, 08107
Fernandez, Emmanuel O.,
10663
Fernandez Jaime, 05928
Fernandez, Pablo, 10314,
10315
Fernandez, Rodolfo, 10316
Fernando, Dallas F.S.,
17203, 17204
Fernando, Enrique M.,
10693
Fernando, Gilda C., 09622,
10565

AUTHOR INDEX

- Fernando, Lloyd, 00382, 08458
 Fernando, P.E.E., 17293, 17294
 Fernando, Tissa, 17236
 Ferreira, J.V., 11494
 Ferrer, Maxima M., 10495
 Ferretti, Valdo, 05635
 Fessen, Helmut, 09835
 Fessler, Loren, 02269, 02901, 03787
 Feuchtwanger, Lion, 14698
 Feuerwerker, Albert, 01899, 01900, 02021
 Feuerwerker, Yi-tsi, 02340, 02479
 Feys, Jan, 11853, 15657
 Ficle, Dorothy H., 07332
 Fidelino, Rachel E., 10161
 Fidler, Richard C., 08616
 Fieg, John P., 07161
 Field, John Osgood, 16274
 Field, Robert Michael, 01405, 01498, 01499
 Fielding, J.M., 08211
 Fields, Lanny Bruce, 01901
 Fifield, Russell H., 00646, 06562, 06857
 Fikus, Dariusz, 12529
 Filbeck, David, 07162, 07350, 07351, 07352, 07391
 Figgess, John, 04937
 Figueroa y Tormo, Jose, 10543
 Fikentscher-Emden, Erich, 00588
 Filippi, Gian Guiseppe, 11593
 Filliozat, Vasundhara, 11641
 Finan, Byron G., 07943
 Findly, Ellison B., 11854
 Finn, Dallas, 05636
 Finsterbusch, Kate, 02142
 Fioroni Sandri, Giancarla, 01257
 Fippinger, Jay W., 07831
 Firmalino, Tito C., 10234
 Fischer, Gero, 07353
 Fischer, Peter, 06083
 Fish, Michael B., 02575, 02576
 Fisher, Charles A., 00303, 08163
 Fisher, George A., 05730
 Fisher, James, 17477
 Fisher, Marguerite J., 11436
 Fistic, Pierre, 08479
 Fitchett, Norman, 00754
 Fitzgerald, Charles P., 00664, 01258
 Fitzsimons, George W., 08387
 Fitzsimons, W.H.P.J., 03066
 Fleischhack, Marianne Holze, 05043
 Flieschmann, Klaus, 07069
 Fleming, Robert L., 17519
 Flessel, Klaus, 01803
 Fletcher, M.D., 01594, 02341, 03221
 Flieger, Wilhelm, 09770, 09771, 09815
 Floracruz, Cenon R., 10005
 Florence, Gene, 04617
 Florendo, Abram C., 09851
 Florentino, Alberto S., 10407, 10600
 Flores, Silesio V., 09858
 Floss, Rolf, 07779
 Fluchter, Winfried, 05249
 Fodella, Gianni, 04694
 Fogarty, Carol H., 01559
 Fogden, Michael, 08713
 Foley, Douglas E., 10201
 Folkmar, Daniel K., 09677
 Fomcheva, Margarita V., 03170
 Fong, Mary H., 01043
 Fong, Pang Eng, 08807
 Fong, Wen C., 00923
 Fonseca, A.J., 00025
 Fonseca, Rory, 08771
 Fontaine, Henri, 07775
 Fontaine, Jean-Pierre, 03199
 Fontein, Jan, 01044
 Fontrodona Vilanova, Mariano, 02022
 Foot, Rosemary, 03187
 Forbes, Andrew D.W., 02799
 Forbes, Geraldine H., 10870
 Forbes, William C., 10273
 Ford, J.F., 00665
 Ford, John, 00924
 Forman, B., 04912
 Foronda, Juan A., 10370
 Foronda, Marcelino A., 09720, 09755, 10408, 10409, 10410, 10627
 Forrester, Duncan B., 13326, 15949
 Forte, Antonino, 01804
 Foster, Barbara, 14607
 Foster, Brian L., 07172
 Foster, Peter, 09167, 09168
 Foster, Richard, 05248
 Fourniau, Charles, 07804
 Fournier, Alain, 17394
 Fox, Frederick, 10202
 Fox, J.E.D., 08591, 08592
 Fox, James J., 08981
 Fox, Richard G., 11411
 Fraassen, Ch. F. van, 09341
 Frager, Robert, 04618
 Drake, Charles O., 09711
 Frame, Edward M., 08588
 Francfort, H.P., 17606
 Francillon, Mark, 11054
 Francis, R.A., 16077
 Francisco, Juan R., 09652, 09668, 10371, 10518
 Franco, Ernesto A., 10188, 10222
 Franco, Nimfa P., 09872
 Franda, Marcus P., 15950
 Frank, Charles Raphael, 04215
 Franke, Hebert, 01149
 Franke, Wolfgang, 01805, 04024, 07339, 08031
 Frankel, Hans H., 02578, 02579, 02580
 Frantzok, Klaus, 13477
 Franz-Willing, Georg, 01902
 Frasche, Dean F., 06626
 Fraser, Angus M., 01444, 03067
 Fraser, Doreen E., 04419
 Fraser, Stewart E., 01677
 Fraser, Sylvia, 09127
 Frater, Judy, 11113, 11194
 Freches, Jose, 00682
 Fredericks, L.J., 08178
 Fredericks, Leo, 08255
 Freed, Ruth S., 11495
 Freed, Stanley A., 11495
 Freedman, Maurice, 02678, 03781, 11437
 Freeman, James M., 11684
 Fremerey, Michael, 09521
 French-Hodges, Peter, 11221
 Frey, W., 17581, 17582, 17583
 Frey, Werner, 00511
 Friang, Brigitte, 07820
 Fridell, Wilbur M., 05637, 06027, 06191, 06515
 Friedlander, Eva, 11185
 Friedman, Edward, 03321
 Friedlingstien, Paulette, 01237
 Frierman, Jay D., 02143
 Friisbee, John L., 04520
 Frith, Nigel, 15658
 Frith, W.G.C., 10871
 Fritz, Dan, 11080
 Fruzzetti, Lina, 11388, 11401, 11412, 11413
 Frydman, Mischa, 06876
 Fryer, Donald W., 06606
 Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 11114, 17484
 Fu, An, 02581
 Fu, Charles Wai-hsun, 02803
 Fu, Hsin-chi, 01631
 Fu, James S., 02480
 Fuchs, Stephen, 15659
 Fuchs, Walter, 00926
 Fuhs, Friedrich W., 07155
 Fujii, Haruo, 06296
 Fujimoto, Akima, 08179
 Fujioka, Yoshiichi, 06661
 Fujita, Shoji, 05477
 Fujitaki, Nancy, 04766
 Fujiwara, Yuchiku, 04990
 Fukasaku, Mitsusada, 10253
 Fukazawa, Hachiro, 12470
 Fukazawa, Hiroshi, 13847, 13848
 Fukei, Budd, 04765
 Fukuda, Kan'ichi, 06212
 Fukuda, Masaaki, 04695
 Fukuda, Rikutarō, 05853
 Fukuda, Robert, 00627, 06128
 Fukuda, Tsutomu, 05987
 Fukui, Fumimasa, 00394
 Fukui, Haruhiro, 06365
 Fukumi, Hideo, 06547

- Fukushima, Akira, 04619
 Fukushima, Masao, 04506
 Fukuyama, Toshio, 06085
 Fuller, C.J., 11438
 Fuller, S.C., 06929
 Fung, Chung-yue, 03577
 Fung, Edmund, 02024, 03147
 Funston, N.J., 08532
 Furber, Holden, 00323, 13849
 Furer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 03965
 Furness, George A., 05703
 Furtado, J.I., 08316
 Furth, Charlotte, 01150, 02025, 02026
 Furukawa, Hisao, 00536
 Fuse, Toyomasa, 05152
 Futagawa, Yukio, 04933
 Futrell, R. Frank, 07944
 Gabhirananda, Swami, 15306
 Gable, Richard W., 00144
 Gabriel, Richard A., 70984
 Gabrielson, Carl, 06192
 Gadgil, Gangadhar, 11564
 Gadgil, Madhav, 10970
 Gadhok, D.N., 15951
 Gadre, N.A., 12420
 Gadre, Pramod B., 15307
 Gage, William G., 07832
 Gagliano, Felix, 06830
 Gagneaux, Pierre Marie, 07685
 Gagnier, D., 01903
 Gahlot, Mahavirsingh, 13574
 Gahlot, Sukhvirsingh, 13574
 Gahlot, Vijaysingh, 13574
 Gai, G.S., 14122, 14123
 Gaiha, Raghav, 13168
 Gair, James W., 17301
 Gajendragadkar, P.B., 15308, 15309, 15660, 15661
 Gajendragadkar, Pralhad B., 16202, 16343
 Gakhar, R.K., 12206
 Galdon, Joseph A., 10566
 Gale, James S., 04326
 Galende, Pedro G., 10338
 Galenson, Walter, 05408
 Galgalikar, V.D., 12420
 Galik, Marian, 01151, 02425
 Galla, E., 01152
 Gallagher, Michael, 05941
 Galleon, Warlita K., 09852
 Galli, Anton, 03613
 Gallus, David E., 08990
 Galtung, Johan, 01316
 Calvin, A.D., 08664, 08691
 Gamble, Sidney D., 04127
 Gan Wee Beng, 08294
 Ganapati Sastri, T., 14699
 Gandhe, Vasudha, 14309, 14700
 Gandhi, Arun, 10872
 Gandhi, D.V., 15952
 Gandhi, Indira, 10873, 13224, 15953, 15954, 15955, 15956, 15957, 15958, 15959, 15960, 15961, 15962, 16203, 16204, 16279, 16334, 16529
 Gandhi, Madan G., 11855, 13955, 15963
 Gandhi, Madan N., 13954
 Gandhi, Sanjay, 15964
 Gandhi, Smarak Nidhi, 11856
 Gandhi, Surjit Singh, 15826
 Gandhi, Kekoo, 15902
 Gandour, Jackson T., 07163, 07392, 07393
 Gandour, Mary Jane, 07163
 Ganesan, A.K., 15310
 Ganesan, Ganga, 12378
 Ganesan, S.N., 14701
 Ganeshi Lal, Lala, 13516
 Gangadhar, P., 15662
 Gangadhar, V., 13412, 15311
 Gangadharan, M., 15965
 Gangadharan, N., 14702, 15312
 Gangloff, Eric J., 05929
 Gangopadhyay, D., 12204
 Gangopadhyaya, Sunil, 15098
 Gangrade, K.D., 11484
 Ganguli, Birendra Nath, 12530
 Ganguli, Jatindra Mohan, 14966, 15313
 Ganguli, H.C., 16472
 Ganguli, Roma, 12776
 Ganguli, Sarbani, 15314
 Ganguly, B.K., 12205
 Ganguly, M.L., 12628
 Ganguly, Pranab, 11244
 Gangwar, A.C., 12206
 Ganiere, Nicole, 03462
 Gannaway, Milann, 00056, 03539
 Gans, Raymonde de, 00700, 04909
 Gantam, Sid, 12401
 Garcellano, Edell E., 10601
 Garcia, Lillian C., 09638, 09739, 10690
 Garcia, Mauro, 10412
 Garcia, Rafael, 10318, 10319
 Garcia Bazan, Francisco, 15315
 Garcia Gonzalez, Antonio F., 10274
 Gard, Richard A., 00095
 Gardella, Robert P., 01904
 Gardin, J.C., 17606, 17608
 Gardiner, Peter, 09035
 Gardini, Walter, 06028
 Gardner, John, 02109, 03086
 Gare, Govind, 11115
 Garebian, Keith, 14703
 Garewal, Sher Muhammad, 14166
 Garfias, Robert, 04953
 Garg, Ashwani Kumar, 12337
 Garg, J.S., 12402
 Garg, Pulan K., 11565
 Garman, Michael, 14704
 Garnaut, Ross, 05084
 Garner, Harry M., 01046
 Garry, Robert, 07590
 Garson, Magnus S., 07078
 Gartrall, John W., 12454
 Gassmann, R., 02818
 Gatchalian, Jose G., 09796
 Gates, Rosalie P., 16802
 Gauba, K.L., 16663
 Gaudart, Michel, 14158
 Gaulton, Richard, 02040
 Gaur, Albertine, 00373
 Gaur, I.N.R., 11081
 Gaur, R.C., 14068
 Gautam, M.C., 16141
 Gautama, Sudargo, 09222
 Gavinelli, Corrado, 00873
 Gawlikowski, Krzysztof, 02908
 Gayathri, P.K., 15663
 Gayatri Devi, 11857
 Geddes, William R., 07111, 07224
 Gedney, William J., 02195, 07354, 07395
 Gee, Emma, 00043
 George, K.K., 12777
 Geertz, Clifford, 08961
 Geesink, R., 07524
 Gehlot, N.S., 16962
 Geib, Ruprecht, 15316
 Geiger, Frances M., 08808
 Geiger, Theodore, 03812
 Gelber, Harry G., 03096
 Gellinas, Andre, 07750
 Geller, Harriet, 00075, 06737
 Gellor, Jaime M., 10203
 Genato, Lourdes G., 09639
 Genevieve, 15664
 Gensho, Nishimura, 01860
 Gentles, Margaret, 04969
 George, Dieter, 06819
 George, H.V., 06739, 06789
 George, K.M., 12207, 12508
 George, M.V., 12128, 12421
 George, T.J.S., 02909
 Gerakis, Andreas S., 16754
 Gerini, G.E., 07164, 07165, 07429
 Gerlitz, Peter, 06174
 Germain, Adrienne, 17044
 Gerritz, Ellsworth, 07771
 Gershman, Janis S., 02268
 Gething, Thomas W., 06790, 07354, 07355, 07394, 07689
 Gewurtz, Margo Speisman, 01153
 Geyger-Klein, Bettina, 04910
 Ghandrasekhar Rao, G., 12869
 Ghatak, Subrata, 12208
 Ghazali bin Shafie, M., 06858
 Gheddo, Piero, 07599, 07893
 Ghesquiere, Rik, 06668
 Ghonasgi, B.D., 12531, 12842
 Giori, G.K., 12629
 Ghosai, A.K., 13464
 Ghosai, S.N., 14459, 14918
 Ghose, Ajit, 14209
 Ghose, Aurobindo, 15317, 15318
 Ghose, Benoy K., 16612
 Ghose, Bimal, 16611

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ghose, Chinmoy Kumar, 11858
 Ghose, Kalpana, 10874
 Ghose, L.N., 11859
 Ghose, P.S., 03266
 Ghose, S.K., 13478
 Ghose, Samaresh Prasad, 17341
 Ghose, Sankar, 11512, 12391, 12532, 12533, 12534, 12630, 12631, 12632, 12633, 12837, 13132
 Ghose, Sisirkumar, 14705, 16530
 Ghosh, A., 11594
 Ghosh, A.K., 16600
 Ghosh, A.N., 15018
 Ghosh, Abhijit, 14460
 Ghosh, Ajay Kumar, 13740
 Ghosh, Aloke Kumar, 11116
 Ghosh, Amritabha, 13251
 Ghosh, Arabinda, 05250, 12209
 Ghosh, Arun, 15966
 Ghosh, Asim Kumar, 16205
 Ghosh, Asok K., 00324, 14069
 Ghosh, Biswanath, 12634, 12635
 Ghosh, M.G., 12254
 Ghosh, Manomohan, 07794
 Ghosh, N.K., 11860
 Ghosh, Nikhil, 11685
 Ghosh, Nirmal Chandra, 14070
 Ghosh, Oroon K., 13575
 Ghosh, P.K., 12129
 Ghosh, Partha S., 01560, 01561, 01755, 02027
 Ghosh, Ranjit, 15966
 Ghosh, Ratan, 12210
 Ghosh, Robin, 15319, 15665
 Ghosh, S.K., 01500, 02910, 03068, 03097, 06837, 07910
 Ghosh, S.N., 13049
 Ghosh, Sachindra Lal, 11861, 13517, 15054
 Ghosh, Sadhan Kumar, 11117
 Ghosh, Santikumar, 12535, 13133
 Ghosh, Sati, 00395
 Ghosh, Satyavrata, 11862
 Ghosh, Srikanta, 16344, 16345
 Ghosh, Subrathesh, 13200
 Ghosh, Suchita, 07502
 Ghosh, Sujit Kumar, 12130, 12890
 Ghosh, Suresh C., 13850
 Ghosh, T.K., 15967
 Ghosh, Tapan, 14967
 Ghosh, Yatindrakumar, 13956
 Ghoudhuri, I.N., 14919
 Ghouse, Ghulam, 12211, 12778
 Ghuman, Kapur Singh, 15860
 Giacalone, V., 01047
 Giagonia, Regino Dodds, 10372
 Gibbons, David S., 08317
 Gibelli, Maria C., 00873
 Gibson, Jack, 13518
 Gidwani, Bhagwan S., 14969
 Giebel, C., 09371
 Gieser, Richard, 10454
 Gih, Andrew, 02752
 Gilani, Tasneem K., 16718
 Gilchrist, John, 15099
 Giles, Herbert A., 02676
 Gill, J.S., 08566
 Gill, L.S., 12212
 Gill, Lynn E., 03606
 Gill, Manohar Singh, 11222
 Gill, P.S., 13327
 Gill, Raj, 14970
 Gillin, Donald, 03222
 Ginneken, Jaap van, 01154
 Ginsberg, Anieta M., 06493
 Ginsburg, Norton S., 06384, 06607
 Ginsburg, Philip E., 01285, 01632
 Ginsburgs, George, 01562, 04104, 04440
 Gipoulon, Catherine, 01142, 01155
 Giri, V.V., 13169, 13328, 15968
 Giri, Varashagiri Venkata, 11863
 Girja Shankar, G., 12213
 Girionella, Jose Maria, 00308
 Giron, George, 04911
 Giteau, Madeleine, 07574, 07600
 Gittinger, Mattiebelle, 09128
 Gittings, John, 01156, 01420
 Giusti, Luciano, 05214
 Gjesdahl, Sven, 13519
 Glassburner, Bruce, 09240
 Glasser, Arthur F., 01756
 Glassman, Bernard T., 06094
 Glaubitt, Klaus, 17572
 Glaubitz, Joachim, 00522, 03131
 Glazebrook, Tony, 15666
 Glazer, Nathan, 04620, 04696
 Gledhill, D.F., 02262
 Gleeck, Lewis E., 09740, 09949, 10127, 10360
 Glinka, Josef, 09034
 Gloaguen, Philippe, 06749
 Gloria, Amelia, 09782
 Gloria, Claro C., 10715
 Glover, Ian C., 09391
 Gnanambal, K., 10971, 11439
 Go, Aurora Silayan, 09797
 Go, Pe Susan, 10373
 Gobl, Robert, 14210, 16814
 Godakumbura, Charles E., 17214, 17307
 Godbole, Avinash, 13284
 Goddard, Eric, 16142
 Godley, Michael R., 01906
 Godwin, Paul H.B., 03045, 03069
 Goel, B.B.P.S., 12331
 Goel, O.P., 11304
 Goel, S.C., 16602
 Goel, Sushma, 13465
 Goertz, Joseph, 09721
 Goertz, R.O.W., 13576
 Goette, John Andrew, 00928
 Goetz, Hermann, 11595
 Gogoi, Padmeswar, 11118
 Goh, Ban Lee, 08129, 08237, 08238
 Goh, Cheng-Teik, 06859, 08318
 Goh, Chui Muah, 08798
 Goh, Ewe Hock, 08939
 Goh, Kee Tai, 08940, 08941
 Goh, Keng Swee, 08811, 08812
 Goh, Poh Seah, 08819, 08896
 Goh, T.M., 08702
 Gohil, R.N., 16580
 Gohl, Gerhard, 04751
 Gokak, V.K., 15320
 Gokak, Vinayak Krishna, 14706, 15321
 Gokhale, Balkrishna Govind, 11596, 11864, 13741, 15567
 Gokhale, H.R., 15969, 16346
 Gokhale, Shebhana, 14211, 14212
 Gokhale, Sobhna, 14124
 Gokulanathan, K.S., 11566
 Golay, Frank H., 06563, 06770, 10496
 Golay, Jacqueline, 05908
 Gold, Tom, 00666
 Goldberszt, Jeanne, 05909, 05910
 Goldblatt, Howard, 02329, 02481
 Goldman, Heather W., 09985
 Goldman, Merle, 02911, 03376
 Goldman, Robert P., 14707, 15667
 Goldstein, Joseph, 07945
 Goldstein, Melvyn C., 03884, 11214, 17391
 Goldstein, Sidney, 07181
 Goldstein, Steven, 02912
 Goldwater, Barry, 03715
 Gole, R.M., 11865
 Gole, Susan, 13479
 Gollnisch-Flourens, Bruno, 06214
 Golomb, Louis, 06651
 Goloy, Gloria G., 09756
 Goman, Jean-Pierre, 06574
 Gombrich, Richard F., 00412, 15568
 Gomez, A.A., 00145
 Gomez, Ely D., 10054
 Gomez, Felipe, 08009
 Gomez, Kwanchai A., 00145
 Gonda, Jan, 14708, 15668
 Gong, Wei Ai, 01806
 Gonin, Didier, 07302
 Gonzales, L.A., 10078
 Gonzales, Rodolfo B., 10758
 Gonzalez, Andrew B., 10433, 10434, 10435, 10466

- Gonzalez, Anna Miren, 09898
 Gonzalez, N.V.M., 10519
 Gonzalo, Lido P., 10142
 Goo, James T., 00847
 Goo, Thomas York-Tong, 00847
 Goodman, Allan E., 06723
 Goodman, David, 02893
 Goodman, David S.G., 01307
 Goodman, Robert B., 05930
 Goodman, Robert M., 00156
 Goodman, Russell, 02677
 Goodnow, Jacqueline J., 03868
 Goodrich, Luther C., 01780
 Goodstadt, Leo F., 01317,
 02913, 03322
 Goonatilleka, M.H., 17196,
 17212, 17219
 Gooneratne, Yasmine, 17308,
 17309, 17319
 Goonesekere, R.K.W., 17354
 Goonetilleke, M.A.I., 17281
 Goonetilleke, D.C.R.A.,
 10812
 Goonetilleke, L.P., 17211
 Goonewardene, James, 17310,
 17313
 Gopal, Ajit S., 13252
 Gopal, Jai, 13957
 Gopal, Lailanji, 13413
 Gopal, Madan, 12075
 Gopal, Mysore Hatti, 13329
 Gopal, Ram, 14310, 15322
 Gopal, Sarvepalli, 12049
 Gopal Reddy, Y., 13742
 Gopala Rao, N., 10972
 Gopalachari, K., 13658
 Gopalakrishnan, P., 12779
 Gopalan, K.K., 13050
 Gopalan, Muthuswami, 12536
 Gopalan Nair, V., 14709
 Gopinath, C.Y., 11717
 Gopinathan, S., 08864
 Gopinathan Nair, N., 12128,
 16411
 Gora, 15323
 Goial, Donald H., 07833
 Goralski, Władysław, 06395
 Gordon, Bernard K., 00478
 Gordon, Diane Kestin, 03794
 Gordon, Elinor, 00996
 Gordon, Elizabeth, 00087
 Gore, M.E.J., 04603
 Gore, Montague, 13851
 Gorekar, N.S., 11866, 11867
 Gorgoniev, Yu. A., 07617
 Gorman, Chester, 07331
 Gorospe, Vitaliano R.,
 09798, 09799
 Gorwala, Astad D., 10907
 Gosavi, M.S., 12482
 Gosling, David L., 15324,
 15325, 15326
 Goswami, D.C., 11868
 Goswami, Jaya, 14213
 Goswami, K.V., 12392
 Goswami, Mamoni Saisom,
 14710
 Gowsami, P., 11186
 Goswami, Upendranath, 14461
 Goswamy, B.N., 11588,
 11718, 11740
 Gotshal, Ingeborg, 04298
 Gothoni, Rene, 17326
 Goto, Akira, 00107
 Goto, Kenichi, 09139
 Goto, U., 04767
 Gotz, Michael, 02322, 02342
 Goud, Basavana, 12214
 Goudriaan, T., 09491
 Gough, Kathleen, 15970
 Gould, Ketayun H., 11296
 Goulding, Henry R., 16793
 Goulet, Rosalina, 10436
 Gour, Mukta, 06593
 Goure, Leon, 07946, 07947
 Gourou, Pierre, 00302
 Gourypathy Sastry, T.S.,
 14462
 Govind, Vijai, 16377
 Govinda, Anagarika B.,
 00100, 17327
 Govinda, R., 13427
 Govinda Rao, M., 12874
 Govindankutty, A., 14463
 Gowds, H.N. Annalaah, 14930
 Gowing, Peter G., 06742,
 09655, 09691
 Goyal, D.R., 15971, 15972
 Goyal, O.P., 11869
 Goyal, S.R., 13577
 Graaf, Herman Johannes de,
 09334
 Grabner, Sigrid, 10320
 Grace, Brewster, 07462,
 08164
 Grace, George W., 09434
 Gradin, Dwight, 07834, 07835
 Graham, Billy, 01236
 Graham, Michael, 00139
 Graham, William T., 02582
 Graydanzev, Andrew J., 04331
 Granet, Marcel, 00848, 02678
 Grant, Carolyn, 01982
 Grant, N.B., 16143
 Graves, Daniel R., 16412
 Gray, Basil, 00997
 Grayson, James H., 04099,
 04132, 04305
 Green, J.P., 08319
 Green, Stephanie R., 01411
 Green, William, 05638
 Greenblatt, Sidney L.,
 00832
 Greenhut, Jeffrey, 16144
 Greenlees, Duncan, 15827
 Greenwood, John, 05328
 Gregersen, Bo, 03132
 Gregerson, Kenneth J.,
 06791, 07836, 07837,
 07838
 Gregory, Gene, 05251, 06320
 Gregory, John W., 00546
 Greive, Edward, 02921
 Gresselin, Federico, 01015
 Gresser, Julian, 06424
 Greulich, William W., 04790
 Grewal, J.S., 15828, 15829,
 15830
 Grewal, S.S., 12215, 12216
 Gribbin, David, 05131
 Grichting, Wolfgang L.,
 03699
 Griffin, Lepel, 13852
 Griffin, Nicholas J., 02028
 Griffin, Patricia, 02029
 Griffin, Lepel Henry,
 16803
 Griffiths, Bede, 10819
 Grigorovich, V., 10254
 Grijs, C.D., 09131
 Grijpstra, B.G., 08682
 Grimm, Tilemann, 01807,
 02679
 Grino, Eliza U., 10437
 Grishina, A.M., 00383
 Grison, Pierre, 01757
 Griawold, A.B., 07317
 Groenewald, Dirk C., 00782
 Gronbech, Kaare, 04041
 Groome, J.St.J., 08029
 Grootaers, W.A., 06129
 Grossberg, Kenneth A.,
 05558
 Groth, Hilde, 10973
 Grousset, Rene, 01758
 Grover, B.R., 13743
 Grover, B.S.K., 03859
 Grover, D.K., 12270
 Grover, K.L., 16206
 Grover, Verinder, 16462
 Grover, Yagdish L., 12471
 Grow, L.M., 10520
 Grubb, Robert B., 16531
 Grupper, Samuel M., 04015
 Guber, Aleksandr A., 00325
 Gudeman, S.F., 17207
 Gudlat, Norbert, 17268
 Guedan Menendez, Manuel,
 01421
 Guenther, Herbert H., 03977
 Guerra, Alvaro, 00700a
 Guerra, Francisco, 09950
 Guerrero, C.V., 10129
 Guerrero, Leon Ma, 09951
 Guerrero, Milagros C., 10288
 Guerrero, Sylvia H., 09874
 Guevara, Sulpicio, 10063
 Guha, Amalendu, 13958
 Guha, C.K., 12857
 Guha, Manjulika, 15327
 Guha, Ranajit, 13959,
 13960, 15973
 Guha, Thakurta, R.N., 11870,
 15974
 Guicciardi, Elena, 11603
 Guilcher, Andre, 04294
 Guillemot, Pierre, 01749
 Guillemoz, A., 04384
 Guillermez, Jacques, 02110
 Guillermo, Alice G., 09934
 Guillermo, Artemio R., 09973
 Guillon, Emmanuel, 07023,
 07076
 Gult, David, 03794
 Guimay, Donald L., 07749
 Guisinger, Stephen, 16761
 Gukovaty, Emile, 01259

AUTHOR INDEX

- Guleria, J.S., 15831
 Gullick, John, 08411
 Gumis ak. Human, Gabriel, 08632
 Gunaratne, Shelton A., 03564, 10821
 Gunasingam, S., 17295
 Gunasinghe, Newton, 17206
 Gunawan, Suriadi, 09598
 Gunawardana, A.J., 17220
 Gunawardana, R.A.L.H., 00026, 17282, 17283
 Gunde, Richard, 02030
 Gunderson, Warren M., 15669
 Gunter, Eich, 02583
 Guo, Mo-ruo, 02343
 Gupta, A.K., 16145, 16896
 Gupta, A.N., 15100
 Gupta, A.P., 13092, 16146
 Gupta, Amit Kumar, 13961
 Gupta, Amitabha, 14712
 Gupta, Anand Swarup, 15328
 Gupta, Anima Seu, 08142
 Gupta, Arabinda Datta, 11102
 Gupta, Badal Sen, 12496
 Gupta, Bandana, 13521
 Gupta, Beni, 13744, 13853
 Gupta, Bhabani Sen, 16253
 Gupta, Bharat Bhushan, 15975
 Gupta, Bhupesh, 16207, 16418
 Gupta, Brahmananda, 16622
 Gupta, D.B., 12129
 Gupta, Devendra B., 12530
 Gupta, Dharam Chand, 15976
 Gupta, Dharmendra Kumar, 14713
 Gupta, G.S., 11414, 12933
 Gupta, Giri Raj, 11366, 11474, 13331
 Gupta, Hari Ram, 13745
 Gupta, J.P., 11567, 12636
 Gupta, K.C., 11871
 Gupta, K.K., 12217
 Gupta, K.L., 13051, 13068
 Gupta, Kanta, 15329
 Gupta, Khadija Ansari, 15977
 Gupta, L.D., 13330
 Gupta, M.L., 13746
 Gupta, Moti Lal, 14623
 Gupta, Nolini Kanta, 15101, 15670
 Gupta, P.K., 12212
 Gupta, Pabitra Kumar, 11389, 13480
 Gupta, Padma, 13331
 Gupta, Parmeshwari Lal, 11187, 12843, 14214, 14215, 14216, 14217, 14218, 14219
 Gupta, R.B., 00058, 11258
 Gupta, R.C., 16656
 Gupta, R.D., 13093
 Gupta, R.G., 11872
 Gupta, R.P., 13522
 Gupta, Raghuraj, 11062
 Gupta, Raj Narain, 13094
 Gupta, Ram Chandra, 16413
 Gupta, Ranjan, 13579
 Gupta, Ranjit, 14714
 Gupta, Rohini, 15102
 Gupta, S.C., 13400
 Gupta, S.K., 11300, 13445
 Gupta, S.L., 15330
 Gupta, S.P., 11597, 14715
 Gupta, Sanjukta, 15671
 Gupta, Santosh P., 11223
 Gupta, Satish, 15100
 Gupta, Satya Prakash, 11119
 Gupta, Satyadev, 13170
 Gupta, Shankar Vinayak, 15672
 Gupta, Shyam Ratna, 10876, 15978, 16281
 Gupta, Subodh K., 16532
 Gupta, Sunil Kumar, 15979
 Gupta, U.C., 12934
 Gupta, V.K., 12218
 Gupta, Vishwa J., 16613
 Gupta, Nair, S., 14971
 Guptar, Krishnanand, 15103
 Guptara, Prabhu S., 14716
 Gupte, C.S., 13081
 Gupte, R.S., 14071
 Guratne, Shelton A., 17226
 Gurfield, R.M., 07954
 Guritno, Pandam, 09149
 Gurley, John G., 01318, 01422
 Gurmel Singh, 12219
 Gurmunsen, Chris, 00413
 Gurtov, Melvin, 03716, 07948, 07949
 Gurta, Arvind, 12537
 Guru Amrit Kaur, 15832
 Guru Dutt, K., 11873, 15673
 Gurumurthy, K.G., 11082
 Gurung, Nareshwar Jang, 17376
 Gurusamy, John R., 08360
 Gurusamy, M.P., 12497
 Guruswami, P.A., 12220, 12637
 Guruswamy, Sridharam K., 11874
 Gussner, Robert E., 15104
 Gustafson, W. Eric, 16747
 Guthric, W.A., 03607
 Gutierrez, Fernando G., 04959
 Gutierrez, Hermes G., 09703, 10397
 Gutierrez, Hugo E., 10694
 Gutschow, Niels, 05525, 17404, 17405
 Guyot, Dorothy, 07011
 Guyot, J.F., 08050
 Guzman, Luis de, 00433
 Guzman, Marciano M., 10602
 Gwee, Yee Hean, 08871
 Gwekoh, Sol H., 10321
 Gwyer, G.D., 09169, 09171
 Gyatso, Tenzin, 00610, 03978
 Ha, Man Kyung, 00637
 Haar, Charles, 09191
 Haas, Anthony, 06321
 Haas, Dorothy Disterheft, 14311
 Haas, Margaret P., 05044
 Habana, Pacita I., 10745
 Habersetzer, Roland, 02344
 Habib, Irfan M., 13580
 Habibuddin, S.M., 13332, 13962
 Hackenberg, Beverly Heckart, 09879
 Hackenberg, Robert A., 09880, 09986
 Hadisumarno, Surastopo, 09311
 Hadley, Eleanor M., 05252
 Hadley, Lawrence, 00129
 Hady, Hariri, 09229
 Hafeez, Sabeeha, 16679
 Hafisi, A.S., 17632
 Hafner, Annemarie, 11063
 Haga, Yasushi, 06486
 Hagen, James R., 14053
 Haggie, Paul, 00592
 Haggman, Bertel, 07951
 Haguenauer, Charles, 05792
 Hagul, Peter, 09050
 Hah, Chong-Do, 03323
 Hahn, Bae-Ho, 04592
 Hahn, Byung-sam, 04088
 Hahn, Ki Un, 04282, 04283
 Hahn, Man-Young, 04148
 Hahn, Michael, 03956
 Hahn, Sang-joon, 04230
 Hahn, Sung-joe, 04441
 Haider, S.M., 16751
 Haig, John H., 05793
 Haile, Neville, 06633
 Haines, Gregory, 03182
 Haines, Nicholas, 13333
 Hairi Abdullah, 08108
 Haitani, Kanji, 05153
 Hajek, Lubor, 04912, 04971
 Hajime, Hirose, 01573
 Halbar, B.G., 12579
 Halbfass, Wilhelm, 15331, 15332, 15555
 Haldar, A.K., 11440
 Haldar, Gopal, 14972
 Haldar, Sisir Kumar, 13963
 Halder, Animesh, 13134
 Hale, Austin, 17466
 Hale, Kenneth L., 05794
 Hale, Sylvia M., 11083
 Hales, Dell R., 02345, 02482
 Haley, John Owen, 06278, 06279
 Hali, R., 12221
 Halim, Amran, 09407
 Hall, Basil, 04327
 Hall, Doug, 04992
 Hall, Fernau, 05024
 Hall, John C.S., 02031
 Hall, Kenneth R., 06756, 06766, 06767, 09342
 Hall, Robert B., 05154
 Hall, Ron, 12076
 Hallford, Scott S., 01550
 Halpe, Ashley, 17316
 Halperin, Morton H., 04612
 Halsig, Margot, 14312
 Hamada, Koichi, 05329
 Hamada, Takashi, 06501

- Hamaguchi, Yozo, 04972, 04973
 Hamdani, Khalil A., 16771
 Hamdani, S.M. Mazahir
 Hasnain, 16757
 Hameed, Hakeem Abdul, 16623
 Hamesh, Ahmad, 14973
 Hamid, Abdul, 16897
 Hamid, M. Abdul, 17110
 Hamid Ahmad Khan, 16706
 Hamilton, James W., 07113
 Hamka, 09512
 Hamm, Frank-Richard, 00414,
 00415
 Hammer, Ellen J., 07565
 Hammitzsch, Horst, 00594,
 06325
 Hammond, Norman, 17609
 Hamp, Eric P., 06792
 Han, Ching-ting, 02584
 Han, Hong-soon, 04231
 Han, Kee-chun, 04232
 Han, Lih-wu, 03640
 Han, Sang-bok, 04095
 Han-shan, 02585
 Han, Soon Juan, 00346
 Han, Suyin, 01260, 02917,
 03889, 03920
 Han, Woo-keun, 04091
 Han, Tae-yon, 04442
 Hanafiah, Rahayu Sugarda,
 09083
 Hanai, Hitoshi, 04443
 Hanamura, Nihachiro, 05155
 Hanan, Patrick, 02483
 Hancock, Ian F., 08442
 Handa, Devendra, 11751,
 11752, 13659, 14220,
 14221
 Handa, Jagdish, 12844
 Handa, Rohit, 16254
 Handique, B.C., 14125
 Handiqui, Krishna Kanta,
 14803
 Handlin, Joanna F., 01916,
 02680
 Handoo, Jawaharlal, 11188,
 11189, 14412
 Handoo, Lalita, 14412
 Hang, Thaddaus, 02681
 Han'guk Kaebal Yon'gwon,
 04216
 Han'guk Kyoyuk Kaebawon,
 04115
 Han'guk Oehwan Unhaeng,
 04273
 Han'guk Sanop Unhaeng,
 04254
 Haniel, Joachim, 06693
 Hanif, Mohammed J., 17600
 Hanisch, Rolf, 10039
 Hanks, Lucien M., 07173,
 07216
 Hanna, Willard, 06727,
 09033, 09181, 09386,
 09573
 Hannah, Lawrence M., 17092
 Hans, S.S., 14717
 Hansen, Arthur, 04768
 Hansen, Gary E., 09522
 Hansen, Gladys, 00800
 Hanson, Carl A., 10284
 Hanumantha Rao, B.S.L., 13581
 Hanumantha Rao, C.H., 12222
 Hanumantha Rao, N., 16049
 Hanumanthappa, T.C., 15981
 Hanzawa, Hiroshi, 06215
 Hanzawa, Kokuro, 05457
 Hao, Chang, 02775
 Hao Jan, 02346
 Hao Ran, 02347, 02484, 02485,
 02486
 Haq, Abdul, 14398
 Haq, Anwarul, 15982
 Haq, M.M., 15333
 Haq, Mythili, 11297
 Haq, Obaid ul, 06838, 06860
 Haq, S. Moynul, 15983
 Haq, Shamsul, 16832
 Haque, Abdul, 16147
 Haque, Serajul, 17039, 17121,
 17145
 Harada, Naohiko, 06280
 Harada, S.I., 05735
 Harada, Tokichi, 05085
 Harada, Violet H., 04734
 Haraguchi, Torao, 05715
 Harashananda, Swami, 15732
 Haravu, Kadambari, 16533,
 16534, 16535
 Hardin, Daniel C., 04123
 Hardin, Nancy S., 05854
 Harding, Harry, 02918
 Harboy, Jorge, 00282
 Hardstone, Peter C.N., 03874
 Hardstone, Peter N., 06905
 Hardt, John P., 01423
 Hardy, Randall W., 01525
 Hare, David, 02426
 Harfield, A.G., 08878
 Hari, Maria, 17473
 Harichandran, C., 13018
 Haridas, Brahmachari, 15334
 Harkin, Duncan A., 10040
 Harman, S., 11064
 Harmon, Robert B., 03056
 Harnetty, Peter, 13964,
 13965
 Harper, Arthur E., 13430
 Harper, Thomas J., 05855
 Harrell, C. Stevan, 03543
 Harrigan, Anthony, 13582
 Harriman, James, 06976,
 06977, 07059, 07060
 Harris, Frederick P., 04621,
 06396
 Harris, Jack H., 00638
 Harris, Jimmy G., 02196,
 07024, 07394, 07395
 Harris, M.A., 16707
 Harris, Neil, 04622, 06400
 Harrison, Brian, 08412
 Harrison, Charles, 10786
 Harrison, Paul, 17202, 17242
 Harrison, Philomena S., 02682
 Harrison, Selig S., 03133,
 04444
 Harris, Barbara, 11496,
 12223, 12224
 Harrison, Tom, 06575,
 08032, 08038, 08039,
 08714
 Hart, Donn V., 09722, 09853
 Hart, George L., 14718
 Hart, Harriet E., 09722
 Hart, Henry C., 15984
 Hart, Robert A., 00647
 Hart, Sally, 01856
 Hartendorp, A.V.H., 09623
 Hartley, K., 12935
 Hartman, Charles, 02416
 Hartman, Joan M., 00929
 Hartmann, Arnulf, 14601
 Hartmann, John S., 07396,
 07397
 Hartog, Eva den, 17070
 Hartzler, Dwight, 09435
 Hartzler, Margaret, 09436
 Harun Ali, Md., 17077,
 17078
 Harun bin Ariffin, Datuk,
 08068
 Harvey, Pharis J., 00134,
 04445
 Hasalkar, J.B., 13173,
 11303
 Hasan, Abul, 12098
 Hasan, Amir, 11120, 16267
 Hasan, K. Zaki, 16988
 Hasan, M.M., 13854
 Hasan, Mahmood, 17071
 Hasan, Masood, 14719
 Hasan, Mohibbul, 13747
 Hasan, Muntaz, 16833
 Hasan, Parvez, 04217
 Hasan, Rugaiya, 10802
 Hasan, Sh. Khurshid, 16810
 Haseman, John B., 07785
 Hashim Nik Mustapha, 08250
 Hashimoto, Mantaro J.,
 00347, 02197, 02198,
 02199, 02292, 04347
 Hashimoto, Masanori, 05190
 Hashioka, Yoshio, 06652
 Hashimzai, Mohammed Q.,
 17625
 Hashmi, Badar, 16748,
 16752
 Haskin, Georgette, 09080
 Hasnath, Syed Abu, 17041,
 17125
 Hassan, Irene, 09723,
 09724, 10455, 10603
 Hassan, Jamshed Nasim,
 16969
 Hassan, M.K., 11441
 Hassel, Elizabeth L., 10374
 Hastings, Peter, 09569
 Hata, Ikuhiko, 05705
 Hata, Kohei, 04993
 Hatakeyama, Takeshi,
 06454
 Hatanaka, Sachiko, 04697
 Hatch, Lucile, 00374
 Hatch, Raymond N., 07287
 Hatch, William J., 11121
 Hatley, Allen G., 00584
 Hatton, Howard, 07356

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hattori, Shiro, 05736
Hattori, Sho-on, 06029
Haudricourt, Andre G., 02200, 07398, 07690
Haun, Kathryn A., 03087, 03203, 03299, 03301
Hauser, P.M., 08743
Hauswedell, M.H., 10496
Havelock, Henry, 17594
Hawes, Grace M., 01424
Hawkes, David, 02586
Hawkins, Edward K., 10087
Hawkins, John N., 00018
Hawley, Amos H., 08099
Hayami, Itaru, 06525
Hayami, Yujiro, 05106, 05124
Hayashi, Chikio, 04623
Hayashi, Naomichi, 05191
Hayashi, Risuke, 06322
Hayashi, Toshiaki, 00270
Hayashida, Cullen T., 04698
Hayashiya, Seizo, 04938
Hayashiya, Tatsusaburo, 04994
Hayazoe, J., 06130
Haydar, Afak, 16898
Hayden, George A., 02348, 02427
Hayek, F.A.V., 03717
Hayes, James, 03843
Hayes, John L., 17437
Hayes, Louis D., 17427, 17492
Haythornthwaite, Philip J., 17447
Haywood, Stuart, 03771
Hazama, Hiroshi, 04699
Hazard, Benjamin H., 04308
Hazareesingh, K., 15985
Hazarika, B.B., 14222
Hazell, Lois Sprigg, 01159
Hazra, R.C., 15335
Headley, Robert K., 07618, 07839
Headly, Stephen C., 09063
Heah, Jeffrey Soon Hock, 08610
Healy, A.M., 08379
Healy, Allan, 08388
Hearn, Lafcadio, 04624, 05840, 05988
Heath, G. Louis, 07952
Heaton, William, 04069
Heaton, Yusuf Peter, 08663
Heber, Adolph Reeve, 03921
Heber, K.M., 03921
Heeren, Fatima, 16859
Heffern, Richard, 00724
Hefley, James C., 07953
Hefley, Marti, 07953
Hegde, R.D., 16624
Hegel, Robert, 02317
Heider, Karl G., 08994, 08995, 09073
Heine-Geldern, Robert, 06567
Heinze, Ruth Inge, 07208, 07430, 07431
Heinzig, Dieter, 00491, 03267, 03268
Heinzmeir, Helmut, 09381, 09561
Heisse, John Ryan, 04100
Heissig, Walther, 02158, 03998, 04035, 04059, 04066, 04067
Hejib, Alaka, 14314, 14464
Helffer, Mireille, 03898, 03899
Heller, Peter S., 05382
Heller, W.H., 01485
Hellmann, Donald C., 00631, 03189, 06397, 06839
Helly, Denise, 00755, 05831
Hemamalini, B., 13219
Hembram, Phatik Chandra, 11122
Hemeling, Karl E.C., 02256
Hendershot, Gerry E., 09800
Henderson, Eugene J.A., 00348, 06793, 07399, 14465, 14466
Henderson, Gregory, 04446
Henderson, Norman K., 03830
Henderson, P.D., 13033
Hendrato, A., 09464
Hendre Sudhir, Laxman, 13285
Hendriksen, Hans, 14314
Hennessy, Jossleyn, 01319
Henningham, Stephen, 13966
Henry, Edward O., 11190, 11390, 11686
Hensman, Richard, 09839
Henty, George A., 02032
Hentze, Carl, 00849, 02144
Henze, Laura Jeanne, 10146
Heoburn, A.J., 08593, 08594
Heppell, M., 08623
Herral, Francine, 04676
Herath, Mervyn, 06639
Herberg, Werner, 17610
Herbert, P.A., 01808, 01809
Herdan, Innes, 00667
Herd, R.W., 00177, 10090
Hering, B.B., 09092
Herman, Arthur L., 15336, 15337
Hermanova-Novotna, Zdenka, 02282
Hernandez, Tomas C., 10544
Herold, Renate, 05409
Herpaix, Pierre, 03445
Herrfurth, Hans, 09437
Herrin, Alejandro N., 09775, 10079
Herrmann, Michael, 03822
Hersh, Jacques, 04227
Hertel, Bradley R., 11341
Hervouet, Yves, 01160
Hessney, A. Richard C., 05931
Hetanpola Ratnasara, 07432
Hettne, Björn, 16438
Heuberger, Helmut, 17367
Heuser, Robert, 03212
Hewage, L.H., 17328
Hewitt, W.V., 09595
Heymann, Hans, 01551
Heynowski, Walter, 07780
Hia, Robert Hwee Yong, 08842
Hickling, R.N., 08869
Hicks, David B., 08963
Hidalgo, Araceli, 10446
Hidalgo, C.P., 10517
Hidalgo, Cesar A., 10467, 10468
Hidayat, 09263
Hiebert, Paul G., 13253, 13660
Hiersche, Rolf, 14315
Hightower, James R., 02587
Hijiya-Kirschnerreit, Irmela, 05932
Hilbrink, Albert, 09155
Hildebrand, George, 07601
Hildemann, Ingrid, 01718
Hill, Althea, 11224
Hill, Helen, 09604, 09606
Hill, John E., 16325
Hill, Michael W., 07044
Hill, Peter, 13967
Hill, R.D., 06653
Hill, Ronald, 00146
Hillach, Elmar, 06281
Hillard, Edward J., 07025
Hillier, Jack, 04974
Hillier, Mary, 05015
Hilton, Roger, 00537
Himalaya Sewa Sangh, 11367
Hindley, Donald, 07463
Hinds, John, 05737, 05795, 05796, 05797
Hingorani, Prihhdas, 13508
Hingorani, Ratan P., 10793
Hinton, Arthur, 03834
Hinton, Harold C., 00480, 03223, 03224, 03269
Hinton, Joan, 00868
Hinton, Peter, 07114
Hinton, William, 01243
Hirabayashi, Katsumasa, 06425
Hirai, Hiroji, 05383
Hiraizumi, Wataru, 05478, 05479
Hirakawa, Akira, 06086
Hirakawa, Sukehiro, 05639
Hiranandani, L.H., 16347
Hirata, Lucie Cheng, 03311
Hiremath, R.C., 14467
Hiro, Dilip, 15986
Hironaga, Shuzaburo, 05025
Hirota, Dennis, 06087
Hirschman, Charles, 08061, 08130
Hisamatsu, Sen'ichi, 05904
Hitz, John, 04165
Hla Nwe, 06994
Hla Pe, 07043
Hlawatsch, George O., 05045
Hnin Mya Kyi, 06995
Ho, Aichen Ting, 02293
Ho, Ch'i-fang, 02588
Ho, Chih-yu, 02428
Ho, D.Y.F., 00701
Ho, David Vau-fai, 00850
Ho, H.C.Y., 03819

- Ho Kam Seng, 08296
 Ho, Kenneth F.H., 01811
 Ho, Kwok-cheung, 02201
 Ho Kwon Ping, 06685
 Ho, Ling-hsiu, 01848
 Ho, Peng-yoke, 03447
 Ho, Ping-ti, 00702, 01812, 02162
 Ho, Ping-yu, 03454
 Ho, Po-ling, 02487
 Ho, Shang H., 02270
 Ho, Teresa Jayme, 10152
 Ho, Wai-kam, 00930
 Ho, Wing Meng, 00003, 06620
 Ho, Yhi-min, 03567, 03568
 Hoadley, Stephen, 09211, 09581, 09607
 Hoag, Katharine, 17438
 Hoang, Michel, 07094
 Hoang Ngoc Thanh, 07719
 Hoang Thuy Nguyen, 08016
 Hoard, James E., 14468
 Hoare, J.E., 05591
 Hoare, Sophy, 05534
 Hobbs, Cecil, 00360
 Hobbs, J.L., 00556
 Hobson, Robert L., 00998
 Hochstadt, Peggy Wai Chee, 08891
 Hock, Hans Heinrich, 14469, 14470, 14471
 Hockett, Charles F., 02202
 Hockings, Paul, 11123
 Hodder, B.W., 10974
 Hodgson, Godfrey, 07913
 Hodiwala, Shahpurshah Hormazji, 14223
 Hoe, Ban Seng, 00756
 Hoe, J., 01760
 Hoehlig, Monika, 17473
 Hoemardani, Soedjono, 09259
 Hoexter, Corinne K., 00757
 Hofer, Andras, 17367, 17383
 Hoff, Frank, 05926
 Hoffman, Michael A., 17612
 Hoffman, Sandra L., 17024
 Hoffmann, Helmut, 03855, 03903
 Hoffmann, Lutz, 08262, 08295
 Hofheinz, Roy, 03654
 Hogan, David W., 07400
 Hogan, W.P., 13135
 Hogen, Shinsaku, 16536
 Hojmark, Thomas, 02753
 Hojo, Kazuaki, 05798
 Holbrook, Helen A., 04626
 Holdich, Roger, 00492
 Holdsworth, Richard, 06323
 Holkar, R., 14256
 Holland, Edward P., 08858
 Holland, Harrison M., 06396
 Holliday, L.P., 07954
 Hollnateiner, Mary R., 06618, 09640, 09662, 09822, 09881, 09882, 09898, 09902, 10172
 Holly, Aleen, 00885
 Holmes, D.A., 07525
 Holtzmann, Howard M., 01574
 Holzman, Donald, 02589
 Homann, R., 02814, 02818
 Homann, Rolf, 02804
 Hon, Victor, 08686
 Hondai, Susumu, 05384
 Honey, P.J., 07955
 Hong, I-Sop, 04072
 Hong, Lawrence K., 00758
 Hong, Myoung-Hee, 04391
 Hong, Silas, 02754
 Hong, Sung-Chick, 04190, 04447
 Hong, Sung-o, 04388
 Honza, Eiichi, 06526
 Hood, H.M.S., 08078
 Hoogerbrugge, Jac, 09113
 Hook, Peter E., 14472, 14473
 Hooker, M.B., 03300, 08424, 08516
 Hooley, Richard, 06672
 Hoon, V.N., 11876
 Hoong, Paul Chan Tuck, 08342
 Hooykaas, C., 06825, 08964, 09492, 09493
 Hope, E.R., 07401
 Hope, Geoffrey S., 09590
 Hopkins, Edward W., 15674
 Hopkins, M.J.D., 10091
 Hopper, Helen M., 05640
 Hopper, W. David, 12379
 Horder, Mervyn, 14054
 Horelick, Arnold L., 00481
 Hori, Ichiro, 06161
 Hori, Tatsuo, 05933, 05934
 Horke, Gertraude, 05433
 Horn, Robert C., 03202, 03270, 06899
 Hornadge, Bill, 00759
 Horne, Donald, 06877
 Horstmann, Ulrich, 10746
 Horvath, Janos, 01566
 Horvath, S.M., 04791, 04807, 06545
 Horvath, Vera, 11753
 Hosein, Imran N., 16699
 Hoshi, Tadamichi, 05480
 Hosie, David O., 06482
 Hosillos, Lucila V., 10521
 Hoskins, Marilyn W., 07732
 Hosoi, Y.T., 06193
 Hosoya, Chihiro, 05641, 06399
 Hossain, Mahabub, 17072, 17073
 Hossain, Mosharaff, 17059
 Hotta, Makitaro, 06440
 Hou, Chi-ming, 03617
 Hou, Ching-lang, 02683
 Houston, Andrew M., 05330
 Houston, G.W., 03943
 Houston, John R., 17618
 Hout, Francois, 00027
 Hovinga, Henk, 09372
 Howard, Irwin, 05738
 Howard, Pat, 01348
 Howard, Roger, 01348
 Howell, Julia Day, 08965
 Howell, Llewellyn D., 00238
 Howes, John F., 04817, 06030
 Howes, Peter H.H., 08694
 Howie, John M., 02203
 Howlett-Martin, Patrick, 03177
 Hoyle, Richard A., 14720
 Hoyt, Frederick B., 02033, 02034
 Hoyt, James, 10204, 10238
 Hrebenar, Ronald J., 06455
 Hsi, Hui-ting, 02489
 Hsi, Ta, 01917
 Hsia, C.T., 02490, 02491, 02492
 Hsia, Li-chih, 01320
 Hsia, Nai, 03448
 Hsia, Ronald, 05366
 Hsia, Tao-t'ai, 03087, 03203, 03301
 Hsiang, Chi-wei, 01501
 Hsiang, Hui, 03379
 Hsiang, Jung, 01321, 01322, 01408, 01491, 01492, 01493, 01540
 Hsiang, Nai-kwang, 02922
 Hsiang, Ta, 00931
 Hsiao, Fu, 01087
 Hsiao, Gene T., 06366
 Hsiao, Shi-ching, 00493
 Hsiao, Ying-tang, 02493
 Hsiao, Yung-nien, 01813
 Hsieh, Alice L., 03098
 Hsieh, Chen-ping, 02923
 Hsieh, Chiao-min, 01694, 03633
 Hsieh, Fang-tzu, 02494
 Hsieh, Shuang-tien, 03671
 Hsieh, Tsung-nien, 02495
 Hsin, Hsueh-wen, 01689
 Hsin, Hua, 01695, 02349, 04166
 Hsin, Kwan-chue, 00932, 02350
 Hsin, Pu, 01109
 Hsin, Wen, 00668
 Hsin, Wen-tung, 01020
 Hsing, Kuo-ch'ing, 03380
 Hsing, Tung-chi, 02351
 Hsu, Chieng-sun, 02924
 Hsu, Chin-lan, 02925
 Hsu, F.C., 02204
 Hsu, Francis L.K., 02271
 Hsu, Gideon C.T., 09952, 10275
 Hsu, Hai-tung, 02496
 Hsu, Huai-chung, 02685
 Hsu, Kai-yu, 00044, 02352
 Hsu, Kang, 02353
 Hsu, Robert C., 01445
 Hsu, Sung-peng, 02805
 Hsu, Vivian, 02272
 Hsu, Y.C., 03618, 03625
 Hsu, Yu, 03672
 Hsu, Yu-chu, 01480, 03617
 Hsu, Yun-tshao, 01815, 06768

AUTHOR INDEX

- Hsuan, Mo, 02776,
 02926, 02927
 Hsueh, F.S., 02205
 Hsueh, Li-szu, 01814, 02777
 Hsueh, Tien-tung, 03807,
 08830
 Hsueh, Yen, 01048
 Hsueg, E.H., 01039
 Htain Lin, 06954
 Htin Aung, Maung, 06948
 Hu, Bom, 04598
 Hu, Chang-ching, 02497
 Hu, Chu-jen, 01303
 Hu, Hung-yu, 03574
 Hu, Pin-ching, 02590, 03690
 Hu, Po-tsung, 02354
 Hu, Shi Ming, 01634, 02206
 Hua, Ching-yuan, 01502
 Hua, Shan, 02498
 Hua, Yun, 01465
 Huan, B.S., 08784
 Huan, K'un, 01665
 Huan, T'ian, 02684
 Huang, Al Chung-lian,
 02686, 02811
 Huang, Chang-chien, 01918
 Huang, Chin-hung, 02687
 Huang, Chun-Ming, 03673,
 03674
 Huang, Cynthia Hsien, 09827
 Huang, Joe C., 01162
 Huang, Kai-Loo, 06577
 Huang, Lucy Jen, 00760,
 00864
 Huang, Mab, 03718
 Huang, Philip C.C., 02035
 Huang, Po-fei, 02207
 Huang, Ray, 01816
 Huang, Sheng-hsiao, 02591
 Huang, Siu-chi, 00933
 Huang, Wei, 01697
 Huang, Ying-ku, 02592
 Huang, Yukon, 00239
 Hubbell, John G., 07956
 Huble, S.K., 10975
 Hudspeth, J. Edwin, 07387
 Huey, T.W., 03016
 Hufana, A.G., 10604
 Huffman, Franklin E., 06794,
 06795, 07619
 Hug, Johann R., 13523
 Hugel, Carl A.A. Freiherr
 von, 16794
 Hughes, Glenn, 05911
 Hughes, Helen, 00261
 Hughes, Hugh, 14316
 Hughes, Richard, 03860
 Hughes, S.F.D., 14405
 Hugins, Walter, 00692
 Huizer, Gerrit, 06568
 Hull, Terence H., 08950,
 09036, 09037, 09051,
 09052, 09085
 Hull, Valerie J., 09037,
 09038, 09086
 Hulsbosch, F.N.M., 17188
 Huiten, Charles R., 05173
 Hummel, Siegbert, 03878,
 03944, 03996
 Humphrey, John W., 08085
 Hundal, P.S., 12538
 Hundirapola, R., 17302
 Hundiua, Herald, 07209
 Hundley, Morris, 00042
 Hundt, Walter, 00463
 Hung, Ch'eng, 01817, 02036,
 02593
 Hung, Hsuan, 02355, 02929
 Hung, Joe, 03697
 Hung, Josephine Huang, 02429
 Hung, Kuang-ssu, 01635,
 02930
 Hung, Kwok-Yuen, 03478
 Hung, Li-hsin, 03381
 Hung, Shan-ssu, 01818
 Hung, Sung, 01466
 Hung, William, 02594
 Hung, Yuan, 03382
 Hunt, Chester L., 09641,
 09642, 10006
 Hunt, R.C., 01636
 Hunter, Edna J., 07816
 Hunter, Janet, 05642
 Hunter, William W., 14399
 Huntsberry, Randy, 05727
 Huq, Anwarul, 17047
 Huq, F., 11475
 Huq, M. Ameerul, 17111,
 17165
 Huq, M. Nurul, 17112
 Huq, Mahfuzul, 17093
 Hurlimann, Martin, 02123
 Hurst, G. Cameron, 05560,
 05561
 Husain, Abdullah, 14974
 Husain, Afsar Akhtar, 16692
 Husain, Agha Mahdi, 13748
 Husain, Altaf, 16921
 Husain, Intizar, 14975
 Husain, Sheikh Abrar, 11476
 Husain, Syed L., 14721,
 15105
 Husin Ali, Syed, 08263,
 08526
 Husine, Mir Mahmood, 14317
 Hussain, Abid, 00219
 Hussain, Ahmed, 14722
 Hussain, Asaf, 16899,
 16900, 16901
 Hussain, Mahdi, 13749
 Hussain, Majid, 12226, 12227
 Hussain, Muhammad Delwar,
 11877
 Hussain, Sajid, 16783
 Hussain, Sayed Babur, 17017
 Hussaini, S.A., 06669
 Hussainmiya, B.A., 17197
 Hussein-Jouffroy, Anne-Marie,
 09373
 Hussmann, Klaus, 05410
 Hutchinson, Alan, 03171
 Hutchinson, John P., 16901
 Hutchinson, Ronald, 16657
 Huters, Ted, 02315, 02415
 Hutte, Edouard, 08913
 Hutterer, Karl L., 06778
 Hutteringer, Eduard,
 06622
 Huynh Kim Khanh, 07753,
 07895, 07957
 Hwa, Yen, 03624
 Hwang, Chang-Kyu, 04182
 Hwang, Mei-shu, 01114
 Hwang, Sun-won, 04380, 04381
 Hwang, Yen Ching, 02037
 Hyde, H. Montgomery, 14167
 Hyatt, Irwin T., 01919
 Hyder, Qurratulain, 14976
 I, Chun, 02038
 I-hsuan, Shih, 02730
 Ibe, Milagros D., 06746
 Ibrahim, Sheikh, 08212
 Ibrahim Hasan, 09197
 Ibrahim Kunju, A.P., 13855,
 15780
 Ichihara de Renoche, Y.,
 05643
 Ichii, Saburo, 00611
 Ichikawa, Kenjiro, 07134
 Ichikawa, Nobuchika, 06580
 Ichimura, Shinichi, 00164,
 06889, 09204
 Ichinose, Tamoji, 04812
 Ichioka, Yuji, 04770
 Ichiura, Makiko, 00934
 Ichord, Robert F., 09241
 Icke-Schwalbe, Lydia, 12472
 Ickler, Ingeborg, 15106
 Ide, Yoshinori, 06491
 Ideishi, Takehiko, 05644
 Idema, W.L., 01115
 Ienaga, Yasumitsu, 10034
 Iengar, H.V.R., 12780
 Iftikhar Ahmad, 16949
 Iga, Mamoru, 04700
 Igeta, Takeshi, 06216
 Iglesias, Gabriel U., 00185,
 10030, 10128, 10687
 Ignacio, Lemuel F., 00045
 Iguchi, Kaisen, 04995
 Iida, Tsuneo, 05105
 Iinuma, Jiro, 05107, 05119
 Iio, Masahiro, 06533
 Iizuka, Shigetaro, 06456
 Ikawa-Smith, Fumiko, 04939
 Ikeda, Daisaku, 06175,
 06176, 06177, 06178,
 06179, 06180, 06181,
 06182, 06183, 06184,
 06189, 06487
 Ikeda, Katsuhiko, 07261
 Ikegami, Jiro, 02208
 Ikel, Masaru, 05645
 Ikle, Frank W., 00593,
 02755, 05646
 Ikram Azam, R.M., 16664,
 16822
 Ilchman, Alice Stone, 13320
 Ilchman, Warren F., 13320
 Illing, Richard, 04975
 Illion, Theodore, 00548,
 03992, 03993
 Illo, Jeanne Francis I.,
 10070
 Ilvessalo, Jaakkio, 03135
 Im, Ik Soon, 04276
 Im Proum, 07619

- Johnson, Rita, 00762
 Johnson, Sipra Bose, 15571
 Johnson, Victor, 05930
 Johnson, Willard, 14729
 Johnston, Alnah James, 02042
 Johnston, Beulah M., 07403
 Johnston, David B., 07225
 Johnston, J.A., 00296
 Johnston, Reginald Fleming, 02731
 Johnstone, Michael A., 06608
 Johri, B.M., 13338
 Jonas, Paul, 00212
 Jonche, Sushila, 17368
 Jones, Amos D., 07757
 Jones, Dawn E., 16002
 Jones, Diane, 04503, 04565
 Jones, Gavin W., 09054, 09057, 09265, 09495
 Jones, H.J., 04878, 05412, 05593
 Jones, J. Garrett, 00416
 Jones, J.J., 08568
 Jones, Kenneth W., 15677
 Jones, Michael, 04503, 04565
 Jones, K.A., 07588
 Jones, Rex L., 17395, 17400
 Jones, Robert B., 07028, 07402
 Jones, Rodney W., 16002
 Jones, Ronald K., 06085
 Jones, Russell, 09464, 09553
 Jones, Ruth Dorval, 01729
 Jones, Schuyler, 17555
 Jones, Shirley K., 17400
 Jones, Stanleigh H., 05026
 Jones, Sumie, 05938
 Jones, Susan Mann, 01922, 02163
 Jones, W.T., 00549
 Jones, William C., 03302
 Jong, Edward de, 08820
 Jordan, David K., 03657, 03696
 Jordan, Donald A., 02043
 Jordan, Elenor Harz, 05741
 Jordens, J.T.F., 11883
 Jorgensen-Dahl, Arntfinn, 06915
 Jose, F. Sionil, 10569
 Jose, P.K., 13972
 Jose, Vivencio R., 10411
 Joseph, Edgar, 08518
 Joseph, P.T., 12421
 Josephs, H.K., 01819, 02356
 Josephs, Jaiboy, 11884
 Josephs, Lewis S., 05742, 05743
 Josey, A., 08844
 Josh, Sohan Singh, 13973
 Joshi, C.K., 12420
 Joshi, Harideo, 12643
 Joshi, Heather, 13171
 Joshi, J.R., 15350, 15678
 Joshi, Jagat Pati, 14072
 Joshi, K.C., 16210
 Joshi, Laxmanshastr, 15351
 Joshi, M.C., 14073
 Joshi, Maheshwar P., 11642
 Joshi, N.K., 13172
 Joshi, Nandini U., 13202
 Joshi, Narendra Prakash, 13664
 Joshi, Navin Chandra, 17416
 Joshi, Om Prakash, 11719
 Joshi, P.M., 13752
 Joshi, R.N., 05485
 Joshi, R.V., 13665, 13666
 Joshi, Shivkumar, 14981
 Joshi, Subhadra, 16003
 Joshi, Tulasi R., 17408
 Joshi, Umashankar, 14982
 Joshi, V.B., 14730
 Joshi, Venkatachar, 12873
 Joshi, Vijay, 13171
 Joshi, Vraj Raj, 12236
 Joshua, Alexander, 13339
 Jossan, C.S., 15570
 Jottotshang, Tenzin Phuntsog, 03945
 Jotwani, Motilal, 14731
 Joukowsky, Martha, 03793
 Joveau-Dubreuil, Gabriel, 13667
 Ju, I-Hsiung, 01051
 Jubaira, Ibrahim A., 10570, 10571, 10572
 Judd, Philip, 07226
 Jugel, Ulrike, 01820
 Juhl, Robert A., 02210, 02211
 Jukes, Geoffrey, 00482
 Juliano, Annette L., 00937
 Juliano, Clemente P., 10026
 Jun, Chul-Hwan, 12132
 Junakar, N.S., 15352
 Junankar, P.N., 12423
 Juneja, Madan Mohan, 13974
 Jung, Hyun-Chai, 00131
 Jung, Wen, 02124
 Jungblut, L.J., 11124
 Junghare, Indira Y., 11194, 14478
 Junghare, Yashwant N., 12180
 Jurado, Elsa P., 09624, 09874, 10665
 Jurado, Gonzalo M., 09987, 10147
 Juram, Vernon Nyana, 08644
 Juree Namsirichai, 07090
 Jussawalla, Adil J., 15109
 Jussawalla, M.F., 12543
 Kabir, Khushi, 17046
 Kaboy, Tuton, 08640
 Kabra, Kamal Nayan, 10882
 Kachru, Braj B., 14320, 14321, 14406
 Kachru, Yamuna, 14322, 14479
 Kacker, Madhav, 12133
 Kadankavil, Kurian T., 15353
 Kadiiri, A.A., 14225
 Kadowaki, Kakichi, 06033, 06090
 Kageyama, Haruki, 04914
 Kageyama, Taro, 05799, 05800
 Kagiwada, George, 00047
 Kaggi, Mangal Chandra Jain, 10979
 Kahane, Reuven, 09547, 13418
 Kahlenberg, Friedrich-Peter, 00372
 Kahlon, A.S., 12134, 12237, 12238, 12343, 12455, 12464
 Kahlon, S.S., 12239
 Kahn, B. Winston, 05048
 Kahn, Ely Jacques, 03225
 Kahn, Herman, 05354
 Kahn, J.S., 09009
 Kai, Peggy, 01164
 Kaihara, Osamu, 00639, 06300
 Kailasapathy, K., 17297
 Kaino, Michiatsu, 06440
 Kaipman, Paskalis, 08996
 Kaisher Bahadur, K.C., 17449
 Kaizuka, Keimei, 05238
 Kajale, M.D., 14074
 Kaji, Motoo, 05160
 Kajima, Morinosuke, 05594, 05650, 06325
 Kajita, Eiichi, 05486
 Kajorn, Sukpanich, 07174
 Kakati, Satish Chandra, 16417
 Kakizawa, Koji, 06273
 Kakkar, A.N., 10823
 Kakkar, S.B., 14323
 Kakudo, Yoshiko, 04146
 Kala, C.V., 11531
 Kala, S.C., 11755
 Kala Rani, 11532
 Kalab, M., 07579
 Kalani, K.L., 14732
 Kalanidhi, M.S., 11688
 Kale, Balkrishna Damodar, 13173
 Kalghatgi, T.G., 15805
 Kalia, D.R., 12030
 Kalidasa, 14921
 Kalinowski, Marc, 02347
 Kalirajan, K., 12135, 16641
 Kallapur, S.T., 15354
 Kalouskova, Jarmila, 02499
 Kalra, Lovjeet, 16149
 Kalra, R.M., 13340, 13458
 Kalyadin, L., 04296
 Kamakshi, V., 11885
 Kamal, A.R., 16745
 Kamalish, K.C., 11886, 11887, 14733, 15110, 15679
 Kamaluddin Ahmed, 16779
 Kamarudin Rani, 08243
 Kamat, Gopal Sadashiv, 13052
 Kamata, Satoshi, 05413
 Kamath, C.E., 12783

AUTHOR INDEX

- Kamath, Fred R., 12499
 Kamath, Suryanath V., 13753
 Kambayashi, Kikuko, 04680
 Kamei, Shunsuke, 04632,
 05858, 06402
 Kamei, Toshiaki, 06519
 Kamemoto, Haruyuki, 07526
 Kameth, M.V., 16327
 Kamimura, Katsuhiko, 15554
 Kaminaga, Yuriko, 06283
 Kaminogo, Toshiaki, 06443,
 06461
 Kaminaki, Gerd, 03137
 Kaminski, Herbert, 03303
 Kamiya, Shotaro, 05049
 Kamiyama, Tamie, 05989,
 05990
 Kamlin, M., 06695
 Kamm, Antony, 00543
 Kamocki, Janusz, 06949
 Kamol Sudprasert, 07294
 Kampf, Herbert A., 04724
 Kampfe, Hans-Rainer, 03913,
 04032
 Kan, Ko, 03385
 Kan, L.B., 03850
 Kan, Michael Ying-mao, 03138
 Kanai, Hisasi, 05298
 Kanai, Madoka, 05651
 Kanai, S.P., 15355
 Kanamori, Hisao, 05161,
 05199
 Kanapathy, K., 08181
 Kanapathy, V., 00198,
 06696, 06916, 08165,
 08339, 12947
 Kanavi, B.B., 12544
 Kanayama, Atsumu, 05966
 Kanda, Christine Guth,
 04914
 Kandra, Peter K., 07125
 Kane, Harry H., 01923
 Kanehisa, Makoto, 02212
 Kaneko, Mitsuharu, 05991
 Kanet, Roger E., 03274
 Kang, Cheul W., 04191
 Kang, Hyeon-Dew, 04382
 Kang, Hyon-du, 04183
 Kang, Koo-Chin, 04514
 Kang, Kwang-shik, 04462
 Kang, Kyong-ae, 04383
 K'ang, Li, 01762, 01821,
 02937, 03386, 03387
 Kang, Man-gil, 04299
 K'ang, Min, 01822
 Kang, Shin-Pyo, 04089,
 04090
 Kang, Thomas Hosuck, 00703
 Kang, Wi Jo, 04423
 Kang, Yun-wei, 03675
 Kanga, Jamshedji B., 16349
 Kanhere, Usha, 11513
 Kani, Hiroaki, 03772
 Kanitkar, Tara, 11281,
 11466
 Kanjilal, Dileep Kumar,
 14624
 Kanjilal, Kalidas, 10980
 Kanjilal, Kripamaye, 14624
 Kanjur, 03886
 Kannampilly, K.M., 06821
 Kanne, Jurgen, 17571
 Kanniah Yogi, G., 15356
 Kano, Masanao, 04818
 Kansara, N.M., 14983, 15806
 Kant, Rama, 17506
 Kant, Shashi, 11756
 Kantawala, S.G., 14407,
 14734
 Kanwar, H.I.S., 11643
 Kanwar, J.S., 00147, 12240
 Kanwar, Mahfooz A., 16688
 Kanwar Lal, 11301, 16004
 Kanze, Kojiro Nobumitsu,
 05912
 Kao, Charles H.C., 03618,
 03625
 Kao, Feng-lien, 01686
 Kao, Frederick Fengtien,
 03479
 Kao, Hung-hsing, 02500
 Kao, Lu, 01468, 02779, 03383
 Kao, May-ching, 00938
 Kao, Ming-shan, 03384
 Kao Outsama, 07679
 Kao, Tching, 02212
 Kao, Yu-kung, 01052
 Kao, Yu-pao, 02501
 Kao, Yuan, 03908
 Kapadia, B.H., 15357
 Kaparthi, Ramalingam, 00300
 Kapawan, Amando F., 10747
 Kapil, R.N., 16539
 Kaplan, Eugene J., 05133
 Kaplan, Frederick I., 05859,
 14693
 Kaplan, Morton A., 06326,
 06327
 Kaplan, Paul F., 09827
 Kapoor, A., 05368, 13053
 Kapoor, Ashok, 00132
 Kapoor, K.D., 16499
 Kapoor, S.L., 16540
 Kapur, Ashok, 16005
 Kapur, Harish, 03179
 Kapur, Manohar Lal, 13584
 Kapur, Premilla, 11533
 Kar, Provash Chandra, 11888
 Kar, R.K., 11342
 Kara, G., 04051
 Karai, Godrej S., 15903
 Karamchandani, Lal, 12062
 Karan, P.P., 03880, 11291
 Karan, Pradyumna P., 03930
 Karanjia, R.K., 12077,
 16006
 Karanth, K.S., 14984
 Karashima, Noboru, 14127,
 14156
 Karennavar, M.F., 11498
 Kargl, Raymond, 03892
 Karnadkar, K.S., 14735
 Karim, Fazlul, 16864
 Karim, M. Enamul, 00384
 Karim, Riyasat, 13020
 Karir, O.N., 16150
 Kariyakarawana, Eamon,
 00396
 Kariyal, Siddharthan, 13528
 Karlan, Abraham, 06034
 Karlekar, Malavika, 12078
 Karlgren, Bernhard, 02213
 Karmacharya, Ram Krishna,
 17511
 Karn, Chandreshwar, 14985
 Karnani, Chetan, 11689,
 15111
 Karni, Rahadi S., 09380
 Karnov, Hans H., 09318
 Karnow, Stanley, 03226
 Karow, Otto, 08461
 Kartadjoemena, H.S., 09571
 Kartadjoemena, Hassan, 09230
 Karthikeya Sarma, I., 14075
 Kartomi, Margaret, 09120,
 09121, 09132
 Karunakaran, K., 14324
 Karunanithi, M., 14922
 Karunaratne, Garvin, 11084
 Karunatilake, H.N.S., 17189
 Karunatilake, W.S., 17303
 Karyono, 09593
 Kasai, Hisashi, 05027
 Kasaju, Prem, 17428
 Kasakoff, Alice B., 00857
 Kasar, D.V., 12424
 Kasarda, John D., 08000
 Kasarn Chartistkavanij, 07542
 Kasem Thomyawit, 07235
 Kaseng, Sjahruddin, 09439
 Kashikar, C.G., 15358
 Kashyap, S.S., 13341
 Kasinsky, Renee G., 07959
 Kasman, Ed Salkiya, 09693
 Kasoma Varavarn, 07288
 Kassarian, J.B.M., 10141
 Kastha, G.S., 16541
 Kasto, 09042
 Katagiri, Tameyoshi, 04810,
 04811
 Katano, Hikoji, 07275
 Kataoka, Tetsuya, 01763
 Katore, Sant Lal, 14076,
 14226
 Kates, George N., 01719
 Kathiravetpillai, A., 17358
 Kathirithamby-Wells, J.,
 09335
 Kathuria, Ramdev P., 13754
 Kato, Eiichi, 05595
 Kato, Hidetoshi, 04633
 Kato, M., 06524
 Kato, Shigeshi, 03388
 Kato, Shuichi, 04828
 Kato, Tadao, 04634
 Katre, Sumitra M., 14480
 Katsumata, Seiichi, 06488
 Katti, A.P., 11302, 11303
 Kau, Michael Y.M., 03071
 Kaufmann, Bernd, 00483
 Kaufmann, Walter, 01026,
 04000
 Kaul, Inge, 11534
 Kaul, Jolly Mohan, 13054
 Kaul, Mohan Lal, 11085
 Kaul, P.N., 14608, 14609
 Kaul, Prem Nath, 13529

- Kaul, V., 16542
 Kaur, Simren, 13530
 Kauser, Imamul Haq, 16824, 16909
 Kaushalam, Manja, 11373
 Kaushik, Meena, 15359
 Kaushik, Surendranath, 16910
 Kaviraj, Gopi Nath, 15360
 Kaw, M.K., 15112
 Kawabata, Yasunari, 05939
 Kawada, Tadashi, 00133
 Kawaguchi, Hisao, 05860
 Kawaguchi, Kaizaburo, 00148
 Kawai, Hayao, 04703, 05487
 Kawai, Takao, 05652
 Kawajiri, Nobuo, 06499
 Kawakami, Harvey Saburo, 04774
 Kawaniya, Nobuo, 05050
 Kawamoto, Noboru, 10800
 Kawamura, Yoshie, 05940
 Kawanihan ng Paaralang Pribade, 10224
 Kawasaki, Shinjo, 03931, 14168
 Kawashima, Takeyoshi, 06431
 Kawata, Tadashi, 00241, 05089, 06890
 Kawthekar, P.N., 15361
 Kay, Michele, 03809
 Kayanan, Jesse, 10189
 Kayastha, S.L., 13139, 13496
 Kaye, Lincoln, 00731, 01024
 Kaylor, R. David, 15907
 Kayser, Helga, 08966
 Kazakevich, I.S., 04300
 Kazanin, M.I., 04009
 Kazar, Lajos, 05744, 05745
 Kazi, Fazul Haque, 16911
 Kazi, Shanaz, 16762
 Keally, Charles T., 05721
 Keane, J.J., 06035
 Kearn, Bryant, 00113
 Kearney, Robert N., 00464, 00465, 17356
 Keats, Daphne M., 08473, 08535
 Keatu, J.A., 08473
 Keats, John A., 08535
 Kedit, Peter Mulok, 08624, 08645, 08657
 Kee, Poo Kong, 08386
 Keenan, Barry, 01639
 Keene, Dennis, 05861
 Keene, Donald, 00103, 05862, 05863, 05913
 Keer, Dhananjay, 11889
 Keesing, Felix M., 09686
 Kegley, Charles W., 00494
 Kelabora, Lambert, 09496
 Kelkar, Ashok R., 14481
 Kelkar, Govind S., 11445
 Kelkar, M.G., 13436
 Kelkar, Manohar Purushottam, 11477
 Kelkar, R.S., 14736
 Kellen, Konrad, 07960
 Keller, Carl-A., 14737
 Keller, Ken, 09064
 Kelley, Donald R., 05090
 Kelly, Colleen A., 13515
 Kelly, Jeanne, 02620
 Kelly, William W., 05123
 Kemal, A.R., 16763, 16764
 Kemmer, James, 16282
 Kemp, A.C., 08715
 Kemp, Brian, 04941
 Kempers, A.J. Barnett, 09104
 Kendall, Stephen H., 10719
 Kennedy, Kenneth, 14077
 Kennedy, Terrence C., 05388
 Kennedy, Thomas L., 01924, 01925
 Kennedy, William V., 04528
 Kenrick, Douglas M., 04681
 Kent, George W., 02273
 Kentjono, Djoko, 09409
 Kepping, Ksenia Borisovna, 04042
 Kerawalla, Gulistan J., 14325
 Kerner, Karen, 06185
 Kerr, George H., 03720
 Kerr, Ian J., 13975
 Kershaw, Roger, 07504, 08044, 08051, 08086, 08507
 Kesarcodi-Watson, Ian, 14482, 15680
 Kesarwani, S.K., 16610
 Kesavadasa, 14738
 Kesavan, K.V., 06301
 Kesavan, Veluthat, 15681
 Kesavanarayana, B., 16008
 Keshava Menon, Y., 11890
 Keshavadas, Sant, 15682
 Kess, Joseph F., 10438
 Kessler, Clive S., 08481
 Kessler, Lawrence D., 01926
 Kety, Seymour S., 03480
 Kevenhorster, Paul, 06225
 Keyes, Charles, 07095, 07106, 07108, 07434
 Keyes, Roger, 04976
 Keyes, William J., 09895, 10173, 10190
 Keyfitz, Nathan, 09280
 Keys, John D., 03481
 Khadabadi, B.K., 14739
 Khalid, Bergeas A., 16765
 Khalid, Detlev, 15362
 Khalilzad, Zalmay, 16986
 Khaliq, Nazre, 16983
 Khalsa, Premka Kaur, 15835
 Khan, Abdul W., 12109
 Khan, Amir U., 00178
 Khan, Ansar Zahid, 16977
 Khan, Atiqur Rahman, 10788, 16678, 17026, 17027, 17028, 17036
 Khan, Azizur Rahman, 17142
 Khan, F.A., 11599
 Khan, Ghulam Mustafa, 16836
 Khan, Habibullah, 16865
 Khan, Hamid Ahmad, 16818
 Khan, Jahangir, 16670
 Khan, Javed Alam, 12948
 Khan, Liaquat Ali, 16665
 Khan, M.A. Wadud, 12949
 Khan, M.S., 14169
 Khan, M.Y., 12736
 Khan, M.Z., 10981
 Khan, Majid Ali, 15781
 Khan, Masihur Rahman, 17020, 17021
 Khan, Md. Shamsul Islam, 17121
 Khan, Mohammad Amir H., 16851
 Khan, Mohammad Mohabbat, 16168, 16169
 Khan, Mohammad Yusuf, 16709
 Khan, Mohd. Abdul Waheed, 14078
 Khan, Mohd. Akbar, 16912
 Khan, Muhammad Anwar, 13976
 Khan, Muhammad Zafrullah, 16698
 Khan, Naseer Ahmad, 16866
 Khan, Qutub Uddin, 12253
 Khan, Rasheeduddin, 16009
 Khan, Razia, 17155
 Khan, Refaat Ali, 13755
 Khan, Sanaulah, 16786
 Khan, Seemin Anwar, 16690, 16762
 Khan, Tufail Ahmad, 16666
 Khan, Yusuf Husain, 13756
 Khan, Z.A., 17094
 Khan, Zahira Saleem, 16762
 Khan, Ziauddin, 12950
 Khan, Zillur R., 16683, 17168, 17181
 Khan, Zubeda, 16685
 Khan, Zulfiqar Ali, 13977
 Khandalavala, Karl, 14128
 Khandekar, Mandakini, 13342
 Khanduri, P.N., 07896
 Khandwala, Vidyut K., 14584
 Khanna, Balraj, 11373
 Khanna, K.C., 16543
 Khanna, K.K., 16448
 Khanna, Sri Ram, 13146
 Khantipalo, 07435, 07453
 Khare, G.H., 14227
 Khare, M.P., 12242
 Khare, R.S., 10982, 11444
 Khare, Ravindra S., 10983
 Khatri, J.S., 12951
 Khayer, M.A., 12784
 Khazanchi, T.N., 14079
 Kher, Chitrarekha, 15572
 Kher, M.V., 11891
 Kher, S.P., 12645
 Khara, Hacharan Singh, 08347
 Khara, K.S., 08348
 Khara, P.N., 13978
 Khara, S.S., 16010
 Khetan, Chandra Prakash, 12844
 Khien Theeravit, 07505
 Khin Maung Din, 07056
 Khin Maung Lat, 06964

- Khin Maung Phyu, 06965
Khin Myo Chit, 07047
Khin Sok, 07603
Khin Thet Htar, 07079
Khing Hoc Dy, 07644
Khokar, Mohan, 11674
Kholodovich, A.A., 05801
Khome, Sudhakar, 10975
Khondkar, Abdur Rahim, 17154
Khoo, Chian-Kim, 08754
Khoo, Kay-Kim, 08062, 08413
Khoo Khay Huat, 08322
Khoo, Soo Hock, 08023, 08025, 08030
Khosla, G.D., 13531
Khosla, G.S., 15836
Khosla, Gopal Das, 12079
Khosla, Ram Prasad, 13757
Khotela, S.N., 16577
Khoun Sokhamphu, 07645
Khubchandani, Lachman M., 14326, 14327, 14328
Khullar, G.D., 11773
Ki, Tsurayuki, 05992
Kiang, Yu-Lung, 03538
Kibria, A.B.M.G., 17183
Kidd, David, 03905
Kidder, J. Edward, 05722
Kidder, Robert L., 16011
Kido, Junko, 10666
Kiefer, Christie W., 04859, 04860
Kiefer, Thomas M., 09707, 10376
Kielich, Wolf, 09076
Kieniewicz, Jan, 13585, 17153
Kiernan, Ben, 07580, 07604
Kihl, Young Whan, 04593, 06328
Kikumura, Akemi, 04776
Kiley, Cornelius J., 05563
Kilimnik, K.S., 03582
Kim, Byung-mo, 02145
Kim, C.I. Eugene, 04504, 04594
Kim, Cae-one, 00242, 04219
Kim, Chae-yun, 04136
Kim, Chan-Jin, 04269, 04270
Kim, Chang-soon, 04450
Kim, Chi Sun, 04274
Kim, Chin Man, 04416
Kim, Chin-wu, 04348
Kim, Chong Lim, 04452, 04523
Kim, Chu-Su, 04141
Kim, Chung Kyun, 04453
Kim, Dae-hwan, 04233
Kim, Dal Choong, 01927
Kim, Dal Joong, 04529
Kim, Do Hyung, 04278
Kim, Dong H., 04203, 04543
Kim, Dong-Jin, 04352
Kim, Duk-joo, 04544
Kim, Gregory, 00007
Kim, Ha-Ryong, 04592
Kim, Haeng Nam, 04569
Kim, Hak-Joon, 04454, 04455
Kim, Hong N., 06367, 06378, 06462, 06463
Kim, Hung-Ki, 04279
Kim, Hwa-jin, 04384
Kim, Hyo Gun, 04179
Kim, Hyong-ch'an, 04555
Kim, Hyung-chan, 04105, 09757
Kim, Il Chul, 04173
Kim, Il-song, 04144, 04456, 04595
Kim, Jaehun, 04399
Kim, Jong-Wee, 01720
Kim, Kee Young, 04261
Kim, Ki-Chung, 04394
Kim, Kwang-Soo, 04245
Kim, Kwang Suk, 04215, 04255
Kim, Kwang-ung, 04116
Kim, Kyong-Dong, 04457
Kim, Kyu, 04184
Kim, Lillian Lee, 00763
Kim, Myung Ki, 04584
Kim, Nak Kwan, 04192
Kim, Nam-Il, 04119
Kim, Nam-shik, 04458
Kim, Ok-Yul, 04310
Kim, Okgill, 04142
Kim, Pyong-Ha, 04311
Kim-Renaud, Young-Key, 04359, 04360
Kim, Samuel S., 01262, 04459
Kim, Se-Jin, 04460, 04461, 04462, 04556
Kim, Seung Hee, 04220
Kim, So-wol, 04399
Kim, Soo-Gon, 04357
Kim, Sooil, 04115
Kim, Soon il, 04106
Kim, Stephen, 00434
Kim, Sung-ok, 04385
Kim, T.W., 02254
Kim, Tae-Ki, 04386
Kim, Tae Won, 04221
Kim, U-chang, 04368
Kim, Un Yong, 04160
Kim, Won-Mo, 04312
Kim, Won-yong, 04339
Kim, Woon Tai, 04120
Kim, Yang Mok, 04752
Kim, Yol-gyu, 04406
Kim Yong Bock, 00134
Kim, Yong-chol, 04085
Kim, Yong-gi, 04358
Kim, Yong-mo, 04133
Kim, Yong-sook, 04387
Kim, Yong-Woon, 04605
Kim, Youn-Soo, 04562
Kim, Youn Suk, 05389
Kim, Young C., 01575, 04463
Kim, Young-Moo, 04209
Kim, Young Oon, 00612
Kim, Young S., 00652
Kim, Yu-nam, 04530, 04531
Kimura, Gibun, 06091
Kimura, Hitoyasu, 05510
Kimura, Kunihiko, 04793, 04794
Kimura, N., 06543
Kimura, Toshio, 06329, 06330
Kimura, Yojiro, 06500
Kina, Adolfsson, 00874
Kincaid, C.A., 11195
Kindermann, Gottfried-Karl, 04464, 04465, 04502
King, Ambrose Yeo-chi, 00704
King, Anthony D., 11499
King, Raymond J.R., 00852, 04840
King, Victor T., 08656, 08703, 08967, 08982, 08983, 08984, 08985, 08989, 09007
King, Winston L., 00417
King, Yung-Hua, 01000
Kinghammer, Arthur Jay, 01526
Kingsbury, Robert C., 07305
Kingshill, Konrad, 07096
Kinnard, Douglas, 07817
Kinoshita, Tsuyoshi, 06432
Kintanar, Agustin, 09988, 09989, 10076, 10115
Kintanar, Thelma B., 10439
Kirby, E. Stuart, 00671, 05334
Kirilloff, C., 02357
Kirk, R.L., 17284
Kirkup, James, 05902, 05965
Kirpal, Prem, 00299, 11568, 13343
Kirpal, Viney, 11445
Kirsch, A. Thomas, 07605
Kirsch, Botho, 01721
Kirthisinghe, Buddhadasa P., 15573, 15574, 17329
Kirthisinghe, P., 15566
Kishi, Masaaki, 05864
Kishimoto, Kojiro, 05498
Kishore, Nawal, 15363
Kita, Hiromasa, 04795
Kitagawa, Chisato, 05794
Kitagawa, Joseph M., 06036
Kitagawa, Kenji, 05459
Kitamura, Hiroshi, 05091, 06698
Kitamura, Tokusai, 05019
Kitano, Harry H.L., 04775, 04776
Kitazawa, Masakuni, 06226
Kitazawa, Yoko, 05335, 06376
Kitazawa, Zentaro, 05139
Kitti Thonglongya, 07527
Kiuchi, Shinzo, 05526
Kiyama, Hideaki, 04844
Kiyosaki, Wayne S., 04532
Kizilbash, Hamid Hasan, 16954
Klaiman, M.H., 14483
Klamin, Marian, 04635
Klatt, W., 12456
Klausner, William J., 07097
Klein, Donald W., 02932
Klein, Ira, 12547
Klein, Lawrence R., 00199
Kleinert, Christian, 17423

- Kleinman, Arthur M., 03482
 Klimburg, Maximilian, 17556
 Klimkeit, H. -J., 15364
 Kling, Zainal, 08613, 08648
 Kljastornyj, Sergej G., 04033
 Klokke-Coster, A., 09015
 Klostermaier, Klaus, 15683
 Klostermann, Michael, 10883
 Knaud, J.M., 09023
 Knauth, Lothar, 05596
 Knechtges, David R., 02358
 Knight, Lionel, 13979
 Knodel, John E., 07142
 Knowles, John H., 01722
 Knowlton, Edgar C., 08443
 Ko, Shih, 02044
 Ko, Sichi, 02686
 Ko, Tien, 01053
 Ko, Yi-ling, 03637
 Kobayashi, Fumio, 01640
 Kobayashi, H., 04735
 Kobayashi, Hataue, 04879
 Kobayashi, Kazumasa, 04729, 04797
 Kobayashi, Ken'ichi, 05216
 Kobayashi, Kiyoshi, 04998
 Kobayashi, Nobuo, 06131
 Kobayashi, Noritake, 05307, 05369
 Kobayashi, Shozo, 06274
 Kobayashi, Syoiti, 06546
 Kobayashi, Tatsuya, 05051
 Kobayashi, Teichii, 06501
 Kobayashi, Teiju, 04857
 Kobayashi, Tetsuya, 05488
 Kobayashi, Yotaro, 05134, 05336
 Kobelev, E., 07765
 Kobylinaki, Hanna, 01764
 Koch, Klaus-Friedrich, 08986
 Koch, Kurt E., 09497
 Koch, Wilfried, 03554
 Kochanek, Stanley A., 16012
 Kochummen, K.M., 08233
 Kodaira, Kunihiko, 05489
 Kodanaha, 05784
 Kodiran, 09086, 09477
 Koentjaraningrat, 08956
 Koesnoe, Moh, 09077
 Koestono, 09171
 Koeswadji, Hermien Hadiati, 09093
 Kogane, Yoshihiro, 04829
 Kogekar, Sadanand V., 16211
 Koh, B.C., 04466, 04533, 04534, 04545, 04548
 Koh, Foong Yin, 08845
 Koh, Frederick, 08821
 Koh, Lian Huah, 00346
 Koh, Malcolm Ho Ping, 02600
 Koh, Sung Chul, 04557
 Koh, Theam Hee, 08373
 Koh, Thong Sam, 08941
 Koh, Yong-bok, 04124
 Kohda, Minoru, 05939
 Kohler, Harrison, 07961
 Kohlhausen, Steven W., 05230
 Kohli, B.R., 11304
 Kohli, Devindra, 14740, 15113
 Kohli, Surindar Singh, 15837
 Kohno, Hirotaada, 05460
 Koirala, Bharat Dutta, 17513
 Koizumi, Fumio, 04954
 Kojima, Kiyoshi, 00243
 Kojima, Noriyuki, 05994
 Kojima, Osamu, 05092
 Kojima, Yoko, 04704
 Kok, Daniel, 08718
 Kolanjiyil, G.K., 12839, 12952
 Kolatkar, Arun, 15114
 Kolb, A., 01446
 Kolenda, Pauline, 11416
 Koller, John M., 12646
 Kolmas, Josef, 03881
 Koloskov, B., 03139
 Kolp, Alan L., 06092
 Kolte, N.V., 12151
 Kolte, V.B., 14080
 Komal, Laxman, 11196
 Komarov, Erik N., 16335
 Komatsu, Sakyo, 05941
 Komatsu, Yoshiakira, 05236
 Kondalbo, Mie, 04880
 Kondo, S., 04796
 Kondo, Shiro, 04797, 04805
 Kong Orn, 07630
 Kong, Yun Cheung, 03483
 Konieczny, M.G., 16867
 Konig, Georg, 03484
 Koning, F.J., 16544
 Kono, Rokuro, 00350, 00385
 Kono, Yohei, 06309, 06464
 Konopnicki, M., 00183
 Konoshima, Sumiye, 00064
 Konrad, Gunther, 09114, 09592
 Koo, Anthony Y.C., 03569
 Koo, Linda C., 01263
 Koo, Yeon-Chang, 04570
 Koo, Yongsok, 04467
 Kopardekar, H.D., 13274
 Koppa, D.H., 11600
 Koppel, Bruce, 10007
 Koppers, Wilhelm, 11124
 Koptevskii, V., 13140
 Koptevsky, V.N., 13096, 16336
 Koranne, K.D., 12219
 Kormocar, K.C., 11892
 Korn, Wolfgang, 17406
 Kornbluth, David, 01823
 Korneev, V.R., 13097
 Kornhauser, David H., 04861
 Korson, J. Henry, 16667
 Korver, A. Pieter E., 09357
 Kosai, Yutaka, 05162
 Kosaka, Masataka, 05286, 05391, 06302
 Koschmann, J. Victor, 04636, 05414, 05746
 Koshal, K., 12647
 Koshal, Manjulika, 12647, 12723
 Koshal, Rajindar K., 12723
 Koshal, Sanyukta, 14484
 Koshiro, Kazuyoshi, 05440
 Koshy, Manaloor J., 11893
 Kosobud, Richard, 00256
 Kosta, H. G. Jiri, 01425
 Kostermans, A.J.G.H., 07528
 Kostic, Dorde, 14329
 Kotani, Hidejiro, 06403
 Kotanski, Wieslaw R., 04682
 Kothandaraman, P., 14485
 Kothari, D.C., 13098
 Kothari, M.M., 12845
 Kothari, Rajni, 12648, 16013, 16014, 16015, 16016
 Kothari, Sunil, 00103
 Kothari, V. N., 11125
 Kothikhane, R.R., 12172
 Kotia, D.K., 12785, 12860
 Kotler, Philip, 05016
 Kotwal, H.M., 16868
 Koubi, Jeannine, 09012
 Koul, Lokesh, 16477
 Koul, Omkar N., 14486, 14487, 14488
 Kovalenko, Ivan Ivanovich, 00524
 Kovic, Ron, 07962
 Kovoor, Abraham T., 15365
 Kowit Vorapipatana, 07288
 Kowshik, Dinkar, 11601
 Koyama, Mitsutoshi, 05163
 Koyano, Takeshi, 05370
 Kozlova, M.G., 07012
 Kozlovsky, Yury, 05543
 Kraar, Louis, 05392
 Kracht, Klaus, 05594, 05597, 06037
 Kracke, Edward A., 00529
 Krader, Lawrence, 00186
 Kramrisch, Stella, 11602
 Kranzler, David H., 02125, 05653
 Krasil'nikov, A.S., 03170
 Krasin, G., 06416
 Kraus, Richard Curt, 03389
 Kraus, Rudiger, 17566
 Krause, Arnd, 00456
 Krause, Lawrence B., 05337
 Kravis, Irving, 05164
 Kreiner, Josef, 05108, 05716
 Kreutzberg, P., 09226
 Krey, Johannes, 00557
 Kriesberg, Victor, 17493
 Krinks, Peter, 10008
 Kripalani, J.B., 11894
 Kriplani, Krishna, 15366
 Krikriat Pipatseritham, 07227
 Krishan, Gopal, 12602, 16463
 Krishan, Y., 16545
 Krishner, Bernard, 04705
 Krishna, B., 13034, 13035
 Krishna, N.K., 16418
 Krishna, Nanditha, 13532, 15367

AUTHOR INDEX

- Krishna, P.V., 12243, 12293, 12953
 Krishna Aiyer, S., 12954
 Krishna Ayyar, K.V., 15807
 Krishna Bhatta, S., 14741
 Krishna Iyer, V.R., 16017, 16018, 16019, 16350
 Krishna Murthy, C., 14081
 Krishna Murthy, K., 11757
 Krishna Murthy, M.S., 13668, 13669
 Krishna Murty, V., 12786
 Krishna Pillai, Rossote, 12649, 13286
 Krishna Rao, Angara Venkata, 14742
 Krishna Rao, C., 12244
 Krishna Rao, M.V., 14330
 Krishna Rao, P.V., 12787, 12788
 Krishna Sarma, S., 14986
 Krishna Warrior, A.G., 15368, 15684
 Krishna Warrior, N.V., 15115, 15116
 Krishnaiah, G.G., 11758
 Krishnaiyengar, D., 15369
 Krishnaji, P., 12789, 12955
 Krishnamachari, T.T., 16212
 Krishnamacharya, V., 15685
 Krishnamoorthy, Ch., 12245
 Krishnamoorthy, K., 11895
 Krishnamoorthy, P.V., 12110, 14743, 14744, 14745, 14746, 14747, 14748, 15686
 Krishnamurti, Bh., 10809
 Krishnamurti, J., 15370
 Krishnamurti, Y.G., 17494
 Krishnamurthi, H., 16020
 Krishnamurthy, K., 16021
 Krishnan, K.G., 14129
 Krishnan, M., 16546, 16603
 Krishnananda, Swami, 15371
 Krishnaswami, Meena, 15048
 Krishnaswami, O.R., 09163
 Krishnaswamy, K.S., 12548
 Krishnaswamy, L., 12246
 Krishnaswamy, N., 16022
 Krishnaswamy, O.R., 12247
 Krishnaswamy, P.K., 12861
 Krishnatry, S.M., 10984
 Krishniat, T., 12891
 Kristensen, Kjeld E., 03132
 Kropp, Eberhard W., 00200
 Krotki, Karol J., 16674, 16675
 Krueger, J.R., 04041
 Krug, Sonia, 07196
 Kruger, Horst, 13980, 13981
 Kruml, Richard, 04977
 Kruse-Rodenacker, A., 09206
 Kryzyzaniak, Marian, 03601
 Ku, Ch'ao-hao, 03390
 Ku, Hung-ting, 01165, 05028, 05654, 08414
 Ku, Yuan, 02359
 Kuan, John C., 03227
 Kuan, Liang, 03391
 Kuang, Chung, 03276
 Kubler, Cornelius C., 02360
 Kublin, Hyman, 01765, 03642
 Kubota, Akira, 06227
 Kuck, Gert, 00456
 Kuckuk, Hans-Dietrich, 16955
 Kuczera, Stanislaw, 02146
 Kueh, Tiong-Kheng, 08716
 Kuei, Chih, 03392
 Kuei, Liang, 01001
 Kuepper, William G., 06586
 Kuhling, Waltraud, 17268
 Kuhne, Dietrich, 08131
 Kuhzad, Ahmad'Ali, 17595
 Kuiper, F.B.J., 14489
 Kujauryu, J.K.L., 06331
 Kukreti, K.D., 12279
 Kulandaiswamy, V., 12536
 Kulasegaram, S., 17358
 Kulasingam, A., 08210
 Kulasrestha, Mahendra, 13990
 Kulasuriya, Ananda S., 17285
 Kulatilake, C. de S., 17216, 17217
 Kulesha, Waldemar, 02938
 Kulkarnee, Narayan H., 13758
 Kulkarni, A.R., 11055, 16589
 Kulkarni, G.T., 13759, 13760
 Kulkarni, V.B., 11896
 Kulkarni, V.M., 14749
 Kulkarni, V.V., 12356
 Kulke, Eckehard, 11446
 Kulke, Hermann, 07606, 13586, 13761
 Kulke, Holger, 17584
 Kulli, J.S., 14490, 14467
 Kulshrestha, D.K., 13255
 Kulshreshtha, R.B., 14923
 Kulsum, Asma, 12275
 Kumamoto, Kenjiro, 06038
 Kumar, Aditya, 16519
 Kumar, Anita S., 14750
 Kumar, Ann, 09474
 Kumar, Ashwini, 16255
 Kumar, B., 12549, 12550, 12650, 12651, 12652, 12790, 12791, 12956
 Kumar, B.K., 01503
 Kumar, Dharma, 13174
 Kumar, Girja, 10925
 Kumar, H.D., 16566
 Kumar, Krishna, 14082
 Kumar, M.K., 12248
 Kumar, Nagendra, 13982
 Kumar, Navin, 12136
 Kumar, P.S.G., 14610
 Kumar, Parmanand, 12957
 Kumar, Praduman, 12234
 Kumar, Pramod, 16478
 Kumar, Pranesh, 12335
 Kumar, Raj, 13076
 Kumar, Ravinder, 11104, 13983, 16023
 Kumar, Satish, 16024
 Kumar, Shiv K., 15117, 15118
 Kumar, Usha, 13055
 Kumar, Viney, 10985, 13670
 Kumara Raj, T.A., 11644
 Kumat, V.S., 12249
 Kumazawa, Yoshinobu, 00435
 Kumon, Shumpei, 04822, 04830, 06236
 Kumria, Romilla, 16149
 K'un, Chun, 03393
 Kun, Joseph C., 07561
 Kundu, Amitabh, 12137, 13292
 Kundu, Gorachand, 11197
 Kundu, Ramanath, 16479, 16480
 Kundu, S.N., 12413
 Kung, Chih, 01054
 Kung, Chung-wu, 02939
 Kung, Hsiao-wen, 01469, 01470, 01471, 01542
 Kung, Keh-yi, 02502
 Kung, Lydia, 03557
 Kung, Ping-tsu, 00939
 Kung, Poh Choo, 08415
 K'ung, Shang-jen, 02430
 Kung, Wen, 02362
 Kung, Wen-kai, 05889
 Kunii, Chojiro, 04811
 Kunikida, Doppo, 05942
 Kunimoto, Yoshiro, 05109
 Kuniya, Yoriko, 05778
 Kunjunn Raja, K., 14491, 14751
 Kunkel, D.E., 10078
 Kuno, Susumu, 05747, 05802
 Kunst, Arnold, 14625, 15372, 15373
 Kunstler, Mieczyslaw Jerzy, 01824
 Kunte, Prabhakar, 13275
 Kuo, Chien-ju, 02597
 Kuo, Eddie C.Y., 08766, 08768, 08729, 08885
 Kuo, Jung-chao, 00514
 Kuo, Leslie Tse-chiu, 01351
 Kuo, Louise, 00725
 Kuo, Meng-chi, 02431
 Kuo, Pi-hung, 03438
 Kuo, Ting-yee, 03643, 03644
 Kuo, Wan-yong, 03570, 03619, 03626
 Kuo, Warren, 02940, 02941, 03140
 Kuo, Yu, 01641
 Kuo, Yu-heng, 02361
 Kuo, Yuan-hsi, 00725
 Kuok, Philip, 08340
 Kuppanna Sastry, T.S., 14752
 Kuppusamy, Encik C., 08355
 Kuppuswamy, Bangalore, 12063, 12551, 15374, 15375, 15687, 15688, 16658
 Kurais, Muhammad, 09698
 Kurata, Shigeo, 08538
 Kurata, Washio, 04862, 04863

- Kurgan-van Hentenryk, GINETTE, 02045
 Kuriakose, P.T., 11569
 Kurian, George, 11462
 Kurien, C.T., 12552, 12553, 12554
 Kurita, Isamu, 05074
 Kuriyama, Yoshihiro, 05052
 Kuroda, Alice, 00495
 Kuroda, Alice K., 05316
 Kuroda, Mizuo, 06332
 Kuroda, S.-Y., 05748, 05749, 05803
 Kuroda, Toshio, 04808, 04864
 Kuroda, Yasumasa, 00495
 Kurstin, Joseph, 05017
 Kurup, K.K.N., 13593, 13857
 Kuruwaip, Abraham, 09115
 Kusanagi, Yutaka, 05750, 05751
 Kusayanagi, Daizo, 06228
 Kusol Varophas, 07131
 Kusumaatmadja, Mochtar, 09246
 Kusuman, K.K., 16025, 16026, 16027
 Kutte, Heinz, 07652
 Kuwabara, Takeo, 05075
 Kuwata, Koichiro, 06465
 Kuwata, Tadachika, 05544
 Kuwayama, George, 00976, 04960
 Kuwayama, Showhin, 17611
 Kuznets, Paul W., 04275
 Kuznetsov, V.A., 13099, 13100
 Kvaerne, Per, 03962, 03963, 14753, 15575
 Kvan, Eric, 03868
 Kwack, Sung Y., 04193, 04194
 Kwak, Tae-hwan, 04473, 04474
 Kwong, Luke S.K., 01929
 Kwong, Shum Kui, 02942
 Kyaw Min, 06969
 Kyaw Swe, 07029
 Kyaw Zaw, U., 07041
 Kychanov, E.I., 03932
 Kye, Yong-muk, 04388
 Kyogoku, Jun-ichi, 06229
 Kyuma, Kazutake, 00148
 La Porte, Robert, 10824, 16913
 Labrousse, H., 00565
 Labrousse, Pierre, 08448
 Lacaba, Virgilio, 09912
 Lachica, Eduardo, 10324
 Lackey, G. Lynne, 06586
 Lacombe, L., 15618
 Lacoste, Francis, 17022
 Lacouture, Jean, 07781, 07782
 Lacouture, Simonne, 07782
 Lacutina, Teresa A., 10090
 Lacson, Victoria B., 09726
 Lacuata, Cecilia V., 09772
 Ladany, Ladislas, 02214
 Ladejinsky, Wolf, 12381, 12382
 Ladinsky, Jack, 07963
 Laeng, Joachim U., 08617, 08628, 08629, 08636, 08641, 08646, 08647, 08649, 08650, 08651, 08652, 08653, 08654, 08655, 08658, 08706, 08707
 Laffey, Ella S., 01930
 Laffey, John F., 00378, 00594
 Lafont, Pierre-Bernard, 06550
 Lago, Mary M., 11897, 14754
 Lagstrom, Gosta, 17271
 Lahiri, A.N., 14228, 14229
 Lahiri, Bela, 14230
 Lahiry, Ashutosh, 16028
 Lahoz, Presentacion, 09921
 Lai, Bessie C., 01166
 Lai, Kok Hoong, 08551
 Lai, T'ien-ch'ang, 00940, 00979, 01723, 02597
 Lai, Wen-Hui, 03620
 Lai, Whalen W., 02807
 Laing, Ellen Johnston, 01002, 01055, 01167
 Laing, John E., 09801
 Laird, Michael, 13344
 Laiya, Bamowo, 09502
 Lajoubert, Monique, 09358
 Lakadwala, D.T., 12892
 Lake, Anthony, 07964
 Lakhanpal, Rajendra N., 16547
 Lakhotia, R.N., 12893
 Lakshmanan, U.N., 12792
 Lakshmi, 13345
 Lakshmi, M.S., 13101
 Lakshmi Narasu, P., 15576
 Lakshminarain Rau, B., 16593
 Lakshminarayana, H.D., 10986, 11343
 Lakshminarayana, K., 12793
 Lakshminarayana Rao, N., 11690, 13485
 Laksmi, Pinta P., 08952
 Lal, Banwari, 12160
 Lal, Deepak, 13175
 Lal, K.S., 13762
 Lal, Manohar, 14585
 Lal, P., 14755
 Lal, Parmanand, 13533
 Lal, R.B., 15376
 Lal, Rash Bihari, 13401
 Lal, Shiv, 16213
 Lalfert, Robert, 07558
 Lalithakumari, D., 15120
 Lall, Gurdev S., 12862
 Lall, Inder Jit, 14331
 Lall, Kesar, 17397
 Lall, Sanjaya, 13127
 Laluce, Lorna P., 10064
 Lalwani, K.C., 11898
 Lam Thim Fook, 08028
 Lam, Yee-Lay Jack, 03831
 Lamb, Harold, 04003
 Lamb, Helen Boyden, 07786
 Lamb, Malcolm, 03058
 Lambert, Claire M., 10995
 Lambino, Antonio B., 10629, 10630
 Lamley, Harry J., 03645
 Lamont, Corliss, 07786
 Lamotte, Etienne, 15767
 Lampe, Harlan C., 06686
 Lampton, David M., 03228
 Lamson, Roger B., 05831
 Lan, Dean, 00764, 00765
 Lancashire, D., 02688
 Lanciotti, Lionello, 00672, 02689
 Landaw, Jonathan, 03974
 Lande, Aasulv, 06194
 Lande, Nobleza Asuncion, 10469
 Landers, James R., 02690
 Landon, Perceval, 17450
 Lane, Richard, 04978
 Lang, Gottfried O., 09065
 Lang, Walter, 03485
 Langdon, Frank, 00484, 06333
 Lange, Claude, 07897
 Langer, Paul F., 06334
 Langham, N.P.E., 08539
 Langub, Jayl, 08618
 Lansang, Angela P., 10470
 Lanza, Ulderico, 03486
 Lao, Kan, 01825
 Lao-tzu, 02691
 Laquian, Aprodicio A., 10667
 Lardy, Nicholas R., 01447, 01448, 01499
 Large, Stephen S., 05655, 05656
 Lariviere, Richard W., 15689
 Larkin, Bruce, 03141
 Larre, Claude, 01766
 Larsen, Jack Lenor, 06629
 Larson, Gordon F., 09410
 Larson, Mildred O., 09410
 Larason, Eva, 03700
 Larteguy, Jean, 07965
 Laserna, Gloria, 10761, 10762, 10769
 Lassen, Joel Bel, 02347
 Lateef, K. Sarwar, 01426
 Latif, Abu Hamid, 17149
 Latifee, H.I., 17003, 17010, 17011, 17102
 Lau Buong Tiing, 08676
 Lau, James, 08686
 Lau, Joseph S.M., 02432
 Lau, Lawrence J., 03580, 05315
 Lau, Lillian, 08555
 Lau, S.M., 03676
 Lau, Teik Soon, 00766, 06643, 06840, 06861, 06918, 08096, 08734, 08914
 Lau, Yvonne May, 00767

AUTHOR INDEX

- Lauby, Jennifer, 09828
 Lauer, Robert H., 00898
 Lauf, Detlef Ingo, 03893, 03894
 Laufer, Berthold, 00683
 Laugharn, Hubert F., 01767
 Laureta, Amancia, 10724
 Lauria, Alma, 05435
 Lava, Barbara Jo, 09834
 Lavagnino, A.C.M., 03394
 Lavalie, Arthur J.C., 07966, 07967
 Lavan, Spencer, 13984
 Lavana, G. S., 12794
 Lavier, Jacques A., 03487
 Lavina, Einstein M., 10138, 10759
 Law, Bimala Churn, 11899, 13671, 13672, 13673, 14756, 15577, 15578
 Lawless, Robert, 09611
 Lawrance, Alan, 03142
 Lawrence, John, 13858
 Lawrence-Archer, James H., 13859
 Lawton, Thomas, 01056, 01168
 Laycock, D.C., 09411, 09412
 Le Ba Khanh, 07871
 Le Ba Kong, 07840, 07871, 07872
 LeBar, Frank M., 09669
 Le Dirason, Christine, 00309
 Le-Duan, 07968
 Le Qui Don, 07795
 Le Saux, Henri, 15377
 Le-Thi-Que, 07969
 Lea, Arnold J., 01768
 Leach, Bernard, 04942, 06072
 Leader, Stefan H., 04558
 Leaf, Murray J., 11417
 Leaman, See, 00613
 Leary, William M., 01600
 Lebra, Joyce, 04881, 04882, 06771
 Lebra, Takie S., 04706, 04883, 06186
 Lecler, Yveline, 05371
 Leclerc, Jacques, 07210, 09584
 Lederle, Matthew, 15378
 Ledesma, Dolores A., 09802
 Lee, Bill Lann, 01169
 Lee Boon Thong, 08132, 08133
 Lee, Byung Joe, 04547
 Lee, Chae-jin, 03191, 04425, 04491
 Lee, Changsoo, 04753
 Lee, Ching Chuan, 03539
 Lee, Chong Ha, 04258
 Lee, Chong-Sik, 04125, 04508, 04536
 Lee, Daniel T.Y., 02258
 Lee, Douglas, 01088
 Lee, Edwin, 08585
 Lee, En-han, 01931, 01932, 01933
 Lee, Grant S., 04420
 Lee, H.P., 08498
 Lee, Hak-chong, 00538, 04263
 Lee, Helen F. MacRae Parker, 04419
 Lee, Hong-bae, 04361
 Lee, Hongkoo, 03143, 04475
 Lee, Hsing-tsun, 02363, 02695
 Lee, Hua Seng, 08678
 Lee, Hye-ku, 04152
 Lee Hyo-Chai, 04109
 Lee, Hyoun-jong, 04301
 Lee, Joseph M.K., 03770
 Lee, Jung Young, 00614, 00622, 04407
 Lee, Kai-fat, 02294
 Lee, Khoon-Choy, 08925, 09498
 Lee, Ki-Moon, 04350
 Lee Kiong Hock, 08342
 Lee, Kok Joo, 08072
 Lee, Kwang-Kyu, 00577
 Lee, Kwang-Rin, 04176, 04417
 Lee, Lai-to, 08926
 Lee, Leo Ou-fan, 01170
 Lee, Let, 08217, 08218
 Lee, Ming-chung, 03625
 Lee, Motoko Y., 04884
 Lee, Myun Suk, 04247
 Lee, Myung Sik, 04563
 Lee, Nam-young, 04408
 Lee Nan Yang, 08182
 Lee Ngok, 02046
 Lee, Orlan, 00615
 Lee, Peter K.H., 00436, 02756, 02757, 02758, 02765
 Lee, Pyonggeum, 04362
 Lee, Rance P.L., 00718, 03777, 03813
 Lee, Robert G., 00768
 Lee, S.Y., 00213, 08823
 Lee, Sang-Hwe, 04185
 Lee, Sang-Kyong, 05029
 Lee, Seung Yun, 04237
 Lee, Sheng Yi, 08284, 08285, 08831
 Lee, Sherman E., 04916
 Lee, Slow Mong, 02364
 Lee, Soo Ann, 06644, 08794
 Lee Sow Ling, 08868
 Lee, Sung-nyong, 04363
 Lee, Tien-ming, 02943, 02944
 Lee, Ting Hui, 08915
 Lee, Tsaifeng (Mazie), 02274
 Lee, Tsung-ying, 02945, 02946
 Lee, Whye Kwong, 08335
 Lee, Y.K., 08879
 Lee, Y.L., 08134
 Lee Yew Hon, 08219, 08220, 08296
 Lee, Young Ho, 04476
 Lee, Young June, 04571
 Lee, Yu-hwa, 01724
 Lee, Yung-san, 03532
 Lee, Yur-Bok, 04313
 Leelaratna, A.P.G., 14596
 Leemann, Albert, 08988
 Legarda, Angelita G., 10423, 10424, 10425
 Legarda, Benito J., 10426
 Legaspi, Leonardo Z., 00088, 10325
 Legge, James, 02694
 Legge, John D., 06782, 09141
 Leggett, Trevor, 06093
 Legrand, Jacques, 04010, 04017
 Legris, Pierre, 00008
 Lehfeldt, Hans, 11305
 Lehman, F.K., 00351, 07030, 07031
 Lehmann, Jean-Pierre, 05598
 Lehmann, Michael B., 01557
 Lehmann, Winfred P., 14492
 Leichter, Howard M., 10688
 Leifer, Michael, 06853, 06919, 06920, 08482
 Leifer, Walter, 15904
 Leigh, Michael, 08619
 Leinbach, Thomas R., 08400
 Leipziger, Danny M., 12958
 Leitan, G.R.T., 17347
 Leitao, Sergio P., 05218
 Lelart, Michel, 07228, 07257, 07258
 Lele, V.S., 13676
 Lamps, Christian Huetz de, 00769
 Leng, H.S., 08483
 Leng, Shao Chuan, 01171, 01576, 03144
 Lenive, Solomon B., 04816
 Lent, John A., 00120, 00121, 06640, 07674, 08145, 08157, 08158
 Leonardo, Garibaldi O., 10080
 Leong, Alice, 08795
 Leong, S.T., 03145, 03277
 Leong, Stephen, 08510
 Leopold, Joan, 13985
 Leow, Yan Sip, 08336
 Lerche, Dietrich, 09227
 Lerman, Arthur Jay, 03754
 Lert Chuntanaparb, 06659
 Lesage, W., 04901
 Leshvan, Gopalan, 10987
 Leslie, Charles, 00550, 16626
 Leslie, Donald D., 02801
 Lethcoe, Nancey R., 15579
 Letourneau, L.R., 08221, 08677
 Leung, Sophia M.R., 00941, 00942, 01055
 Leuzinger, Elsy, 15908
 Lev, Daniel S., 09579
 Levenson, Joseph R., 01772
 Leverrier, R., 04390
 Levin, Burton, 03749
 Levin, Michael E., 02732
 Levine, Norman, 03395

- Levine, Solomon B., 04845, 05165
 Levina, Steve I., 02708
 Levitt, Stephen H., 14332, 14626
 Levy, Andre, 01826, 02503
 Levy, Howard S., 02596, 04831, 05992
 Levy, Marion J., 04846
 Lew, Lillie, 00778
 Lew, Roland, 02947
 Lew Sip Hon, 08349
 Lew, William J.F., 03631
 Lew Wing Hing, 08297
 Lewin, Bruno, 04364, 04637, 04683, 05752
 Lewin, Keith, 08541
 Lewin, Ronald, 06970
 Lewis, C.A., 15379
 Lewis, Charlton M., 01934
 Lewis, Diane K., 08186
 Lewis, H.D., 15380
 Lewis-Minton, Frank, 10326
 Lewitz, Saveros, 07631, 07633
 Li, Chang, 02948, 03396
 Li, Charles N., 02216, 02217, 02295
 Li, Chen-Pien, 03488
 Li, Cheng, 03397
 Li, Chih, 02376
 Li, Chih-ch'ang, 01827
 Li, Chu-tsing, 01058, 01059, 01060
 Li, Chung Chu, 08880
 Li, En-han, 01173
 Li, Fang-kuei, 02218, 07376, 07394
 Li, Ho, 02598
 Li, Hsin, 03324
 Li, Jun-hua, 01324
 Li, Jung-teh, 02532
 Li, K.T., 03596, 03604
 Li, Kenneth K.B., 02632
 Li, K'o, 03450
 Li, Kuo-chi, 02126
 Li, Kwok-wing, 02585
 Li, Lin-chun, 03230
 Li, Lin-ts'an, 01061
 Li, Ming-hsun, 03814
 Li, Ming-hua, 02949, 03325
 Li, Ping-shu, 03398
 Li, San-Pao, 03451
 Li, T'ien-min, 02950, 02951, 02952, 02953
 Li, Tsung-i, 02047
 Li, Victor H., 01577
 Li, Wen-hua, 02365
 Li, Y.C., 02296
 Li, Yao-tsung, 02599
 Li, Yen-hsiang, 02504
 Li, Yih-Yuan, 00853
 Li, Ying-che, 03658
 Li, Yu, 02600
 Li, Yu-ning, 00742, 01828
 Liang, Chi-sen, 03824
 Liang, Chi-shad, 00770
 Liang, Chin-chao, 05657
 Liang, Chin-tung, 02048
 Liang, Ching-ing Hou, 03614
 Liang, En-yuan, 02695
 Liang, Hsiao, 03326, 03399, 03400
 Liang, James, 02283
 Liang, Kuo-shu, 03614
 Liang La-cheng, 02601
 Liang, Ling-li, 02696
 Liang, Tsai-p'ing, 01027
 Liao, Ching-hsue, 03677
 Liao, Hung-ying, 00837
 Liao, Kuang-sheng, 03146, 03184
 Liao, H.T.L., 08185
 Libby, W.F., 07262
 Librecht, Ulrich J., 02697
 Librero, A.R., 10084
 Lidin, Olof G., 02698, 05053
 Lie, Siao Sing, 08842
 Lie, Tek Tjeng, 03192, 09253
 Lieban, Richard W., 09856
 Liebenenthal, Walter, 02815
 Lieberman, Victor B., 07054
 Lieberthal, Kenneth, 03059
 Liebmann, H. George, 11305
 Lien, Chan, 00648, 03646
 Lienhard, Siegfried, 15121
 Liew That Chim, 08595, 08596, 08597, 08598
 Lifschultz, Lawrence, 12080, 12081, 16725, 16937, 17169
 Liger, J.C., 17606
 Ligeti, Louis, 02310, 04019, 04020
 Light, Timothy, 02219, 02275, 02276
 Lih, Jeong-duc, 04389
 Likhit Dhiravegin, 07175, 07506
 Lim, Asuncion An, 10748
 Lim, Benito, 09741
 Lim Boon Toong, 08837
 Lim Chong Keat, 08323
 Lim, Chong Yah, 06645, 08838
 Lim, David, 08264, 08282, 08369
 Lim, Edward Huck Tee, 08453
 Lim Guan Hock, 08890
 Lim, Hilario, 10412
 Lim Ho Peng, 08389
 Lim, Hy-Sop, 04121, 04186
 Lim, J.S., 08021
 Lim, Joo-Jock, 06841, 07086, 08018, 08721
 Lim, Kean Chye, 08499
 Lim, Ki Yop, 04572
 Lim, Kun-su, 04174
 Lim, Lena U Wen, 08893
 Lim, Linda, 08796
 Lim, Mario G., 10573, 10574
 Lim, P.L., 07247
 Lim, Patricia Pui Huen, 06557
 Lim, Ruth K.H., 08565
 Lim, Sow Ching, 08251
 Lim, Sung-sook, 04393
 Lim Teck Ghee, 00004, 00135
 Lim, Thean Soo, 08898
 Lim, William S.W., 06724, 08860
 Lim, Yoon Lin, 08045
 Liman, Anthony V., 05943
 Limqueco, Peter, 07713
 Lin, Ch'en, 01353, 01388
 Lin, Chiang C., 04070
 Lin, Heng-tao, 00726
 Lin, Hsin-chin, 01105
 Lin, Hwai-min, 03678, 03679
 Lin, Min-sheng, 03582
 Lin, Robert K., 02049, 02699
 Lin, See-Yan, 06699, 08265
 Lin, Sein, 01472, 10042
 Lin, Shuang-fu, 03661
 Lin, Siu-Tsung, 00889
 Lin T'ien, 02050
 Lin, Willy, 01089
 Lin, Wu-Long, 03580
 Lin, Yu-sheng, 01175
 Lin, Yutang, 01176
 Lindberg, Staffan, 11364
 Lindegger, Peter, 03940
 Lindell, John O., 06230
 Lindner, Vicki, 06535
 Lindsay, Michael, 02955, 03088, 03231, 03232
 Lindsay, O.J., 03862
 Ling Chu Poh, 08046
 Ling Ding Seng, 08569
 Ling, James, 06921
 Ling, Trevor O., 07424, 10816, 15381, 15580
 Ling, Yen, 02366
 Lingamurty, V., 16029
 Linhart, Sepp, 04707, 04847, 04855, 05658
 Link, Arthur E., 02816
 Linnett, Arthur, 01177
 Lins, Ulrich, 06187
 Lintingre, Pierre, 07672, 07684
 Lippitt, Noriko M., 05865, 05866
 Lipski, Alexander, 11900
 Lipton, Michael, 11344
 Lishk, Sajjan Singh, 16548
 Lisowski, F.P., 03489
 Lissak, Moshe, 07074, 07491
 Little, John, 09398
 Litvinov, Igor P., 07593
 Liu, Alan P.L., 01304, 02956
 Liu, Ch'en, 01398
 Liu, Han C., 03564
 Liu, I-Ch'ing, 02367
 Liu, James J.Y., 02368, 02602, 02603
 Liu, James T.C., 01769, 01829
 Liu, Jen-kai, 01830
 Liu, Jen-sung, 02487
 Liu, Jih-an, 03094
 Liu, Kang-sheng, 02957, 02958, 03583, 03756

AUTHOR INDEX

- Liu, Kwang-Ching, 01936
 Liu, Leo Y., 02959, 03072
 Liu, Liang-yu, 00943
 Liu, Melinda, 03560
 Liu, Paul K.C., 03628
 Liu, Shang-chi, 03401
 Liu, Shih Shun, 02407
 Liu, Ta Jen, 03233
 Liu, Teng-han, 02604, 02605
 Liu, Tsai-fu, 02685
 Liu, Tsan-hsiao, 02505
 Liu, Ts'un-yan, 01770
 Liu, Tsung-yuan, 02369, 02506
 Liu, Wei-ping, 01062
 Liu, Wen Zeng, 02960
 Liu, William H., 00684, 02961, 03867
 Liu, Yat-wing, 01831
 Livingston, Jon, 05659, 05706
 Livsic, Vladimir A., 04033
 Lizano, L.R., 09901
 Llamzon, Teodoro A., 10239, 10440, 10441, 10442, 10471, 10472
 Llanto, Joaquin V., 10150
 Lo, C.P., 03783, 06614
 Lo, Fu, 03691
 Lo, Hsiang-lin, 01178, 01179, 02780
 Lo, Hui-min, 01944
 Lo, J. Shan Pao, 02220
 Lo, Jung-pang, 01832
 Lo, Kuan-chung, 02370
 Lo lan, 03680
 Lo, Ssu-ting, 03402
 Lo, Ting-feng, 03403
 Lo, Winston W., 02221
 Locher-Scholten, E.B., 09142
 Lockard, Craig A., 08695
 Locke, Carol Jean, 00096
 Lockheimer, F. Roy, 05338
 Lockwood, William W., 00496, 05166
 Loehlin, C.H., 15690, 15838
 Loewe, Michael, 02147
 Lofstrom, Tomas, 17587
 Loftus, M.F., 00437
 Loh, Diana P.Y., 08534
 Loh, Kye-hyun, 00595
 Loh, Margaret, 08747, 08748, 08752, 08776
 Loh, Mary, 01099
 Lohani, Prakash C., 17495
 Loi, Michelle, 01180, 02347, 02606
 Lojewski, Frank A., 01937
 Lokamanya, D.S., 12250
 Loke, Ronald, 08854
 Lombard, Denys, 08150, 08951, 09413
 Lombard-Salmon, Claudine, 02507, 09124, 09359
 Lomocso, Damian M., 10377
 Long, Atan B., 08063
 Long, Oliver, 00257
 Long Seam, 07614, 07632
 Long, T. Dixon, 06502
 Longacre, Robert E., 10473
 Loofs, H.H.E., 06628, 07201, 08187
 Looney, Robert E., 04224
 Lopez, Maria Elena, 09774, 09822, 09881
 Lopez, Ophelia R., 10493
 Lopez, P.L., 10009
 Lopez, Rafael, 10378
 Lopez, Salvador P., 10740
 Lopez, Violeta B., 09687
 Lopez de Ceballos, Paloma, 08755
 Lopez-Gay, Jesus, 05564
 Loquias, Servilla L., 15122
 Lora, Pedro R., 10379
 Lorcher, Siegfried, 05449
 Lorincz, L., 04061, 04063
 Lorrain, James H., 14493
 Lorredo, Minda Luz S., 10157
 Lorscheiter, V., 04708
 Loshak, David, 16030
 Lott, Eric J., 15691
 Lou, Yang-sheng, 00944
 Lougheed, A.L., 13122
 Louis, Nicole, 07744
 Lourdasamy, A.M., 06132
 Lovbraek, Asbjørn, 02111
 Lovell, Hin-cheung, 01003, 01063
 Lovelock, Yann, 15201
 Low, Alfred D., 03278
 Low Beng Hock, 08216
 Low, D.A., 12050
 Low, Harry W., 00771
 Low, Hop Bing, 08519
 Low Kee Cheok, 08873
 Lowe, Vincent, 00004
 Lowell Chun-Hoon, 00772
 Lowenthal, Richard, 03279
 Lowenthal, Rudolph, 04024
 Lowick, Nicholas W., 14231
 Lowry, John, 11741
 Loyola, Valentin C., 10257, 10258
 Lozare, Benjamin V., 00017, 09803
 Lu, Chu-kuo, 01019
 Lu, Gwei-Djen, 01181, 03454, 03490
 Lu, Henry C., 03491
 Lu Hsun, 00945, 02371, 02372, 02373, 02374, 02509
 Lu, John H-T., 02223
 Lu, Jonathan J., 05538
 Lu, Keh-chien, 02508
 Lu, Martin, 00673
 Lu, Nancy T., 09742
 Lu, Ping, 02607
 Lu, Tun-Yih, 03539
 Lu, Yang, 02962, 03404
 Lu, Yao, 02376
 Lubeigt, Guy, 06939, 07072
 Lubis, Mochtar, 00114
 Lubman, Stanley B., 01578
 Lucas, Charles, 02812, 07199
 Lucas, Ernesto C., 10010, 10055
 Lucas, P., 10100
 Luce, G.H., 07007, 07057
 Lucente, Iluminado, 10546
 Ludden, David E., 15119
 Ludlow, Frank, 03922
 Ludwar, Gudrun, 17377
 Ludwig, Harvey F., 07539
 Ludwig, Manfred, 07300
 Ludwig, Ruby Ornstein, 09133
 Luginsland, Helene, 01182
 Lugovskoi, Iuri, 06881
 Lukacs, J.R., 11245, 14083
 Luke, K., 14333
 Lukito, Edward, 09034
 Lum, John, 01771
 Lumbeza, Bienvenido, 10523
 Lumley, F.A., 03721
 Luna, Telesforo W., 09883, 09988, 10011
 Lung, Kuang-p'u, 01244
 Lung, Kwan-hai, 02700, 02781
 Lung Wei, 03327
 Lung Yuan, 01354
 Lush, Peggy, 06563
 Luther, Hans U., 08916
 Luthra, H.R., 12111
 Luthra, K.L., 14586
 Lutz, Jessie G., 01642, 02051
 Lutze, Lothar, 14757
 Luvsanbaldan, Ch, 04052
 Luxemburg, Norman, 03280
 Lyall, Alfred Comyn, 10776
 Lyczak, Richard, 03869
 Lydon, Edward C., 00773
 Lyell, William A., 02377
 Lyman, Stanford M., 00774
 Lynch, Frank, 09797
 Lynn, D.B., 08142
 Lyonnet, B., 17606
 Ma, Amy Fel-man, 02052
 Ma, Chin-pao, 02510
 Ma, John T., 02963
 Ma, Ke, 02433
 Ma, Ko, 01183
 Ma, Lien-yu, 02511
 Ma, Tai-lor, 01858
 Ma, Yau-woon, 02512
 Ma, Yen-wen, 03405
 Ma'arof Salleh, 08906
 Mabbett, I.W., 01643, 07575
 Mabuchi, Toichi, 04849
 Mabuchi, Toru, 05339, 06162
 Mac Phee, Richard, 13764
 McAlpin, David, 10810
 McAmis, Robert D., 09691
 McBeath, Gerald A., 09743
 McCann, David R., 04400
 McCarthy, Charles J., 01938, 09744
 McCarthy, Paul, 05944
 McCawley, James D., 05753
 McCawley, Noriko Akatsuka, 05754, 05755, 05805, 05806
 Machwa, Prabhakar B., 14758, 14759, 14905
 Mackay, Ernest J.H., 14084
 McClain, James L., 05660

- McClary, Ben H., 02470
 McCleary, William A., 07529
 McClellan, Edwin, 05960
 McClure, H. Elliott, 07530, 07540
 McColl, Don, 06930
 McConaughy, Walter P., 03722
 McCordock, Robert S., 01939
 McCormack, William, 10938
 McCormick, Kevin J., 08717
 McCoy, John, 02277
 McCracken, Paul W., 05340
 McCreery, John L., 00890
 McCune, Shannon, 04295
 McCune, Shannon Boyd-Bailey, 04330
 McCurry, Don M., 16844
 McDannold, Thomas A., 00775
 McDermott, James P., 00418
 McDonald, Angus W., 02053
 MacDonald, Ariane, 03879
 McDonald, Hamish, 09528
 McDonald, Keiko I., 05945
 McDonald, Peter F., 09043, 09054
 MacDonald, Roderick R., 09414
 McDougall, Bonnie S., 02588
 McDougall, John A., 08886, 08917
 MacDougall, John J., 09213
 MacDougall, Terry E., 06444
 McEachern, Doug, 12251
 Maceda, Jose, 09922
 McElderry, Andrea L., 01482
 McElduff, Colin, 00310
 McEwan, J.R., 01481
 McEwan, R.J., 08679
 Macey, Dave, 09604
 McFarland, Curtis D., 10443
 McFarlane, Bruce, 01325, 02054
 McFarlane, Christopher D., 05341
 McFarlane, Ian H., 01504
 McGee, T.G., 06609, 08136
 McGill, Ormond, 00397
 McGloin, Naomi Hanaoka, 05756, 05807
 McGlynn, John H., 08471
 McGovern, George S., 07970
 McGovern, William M., 15581
 McGrath, Roy, 09758
 McGregor, R.S., 15123
 Machdar, 09288
 Machetzki, Rudiger, 06922
 Machida, Yasuharu, 05490
 Machiraju, H.R., 12795
 Machmoed, Hamzah, 09398
 McHugh, Tom, 00726
 Machwe, Chetna, 14957
 Machwe, Prabhakar, 15124
 MacInnis, Donald E., 00818, 02759
 Macintosh, Duncan, 02577
 MacIntosh, John H., 04754
 McIntyre, W. David, 08426
 McKaughan, Howard P., 10444, 10474
 McKay, D.A., 08565
 McKay, Elaine, 09336
 McKean, Margaret A., 04709
 McKean, Philip F., 08968, 09066
 Mackerras, Colin, 00705, 00817, 00946, 01117, 01118, 01119, 02055, 03147
 Mackie, J.A.C., 06878, 08974, 09025, 09026
 McKinley, Robert, 06599
 McKinnon, E.P. Edwards, 09107
 Mackinnon, Jan, 00893
 McKinnon, John, 06551
 Mackinnon, Steve, 00893
 Mackrell, N.C., 08797, 08816, 08839
 McLean, Alan C., 17467
 MacLean, Jayne T., 04999
 MacLeod, Alexander, 00566
 MacLeod, Russell, 02378
 MacLeod, W.H., 11447
 McLoughlin, Paul, 08637, 08638, 08639
 MacMahon, Hugh, 04073
 McMichael, Joan K., 08017
 McMullan, Charles J., 05301, 05406
 McMullen, Clarence O., 15382
 McMullen, D.L., 02417
 McNeely, J., 07535
 McNicoll, Geoffrey, 09058
 McQuire, Martin, 09116
 Macrae, Norman, 05167
 MacRitchie, David, 10988
 McTaggart, W. Donald, 09088, 09281
 Madale, Abdullah T., 10240
 Madala, Nagasura T., 09727
 Madalia, V.K., 12252
 Madamba, J.C., 10012, 10013
 Madan, J.C., 13986
 Madan, T.N., 10778
 Madaro, Adriano, 02964
 Maday, Bela C., 04138
 Madden, Ruby, 13534
 Maddin, Robert, 07336
 Madella, Ernesto, 10168
 Mader, Paul D., 09814
 Madhava Rao, P. Setu, 13765
 Madhavan, A., 14760
 Madhavan Nambudiri, Anjam, 15692
 Madhusudana Rao, I., 12959
 Madigan, Francis C., 09775, 09776, 09777, 09778, 09779, 09780, 09829
 Madrazo, Carlos M., 10014
 Madrid, Renato E., 10575
 Madtha, William, 15383
 Madurai Nayagam, M., 13021
 Maeda, Narifumi, 08123
 Maeda, Takashi, 06163
 Maezumi, Hakuyu Taizan, 06094
 Magannon, Esteban T., 09685
 Magno, Cora P., 10148
 Mahadevan, T.K., 10884, 15384, 16549
 Mahadevan, T.M.P., 15385, 15386, 15387, 15693
 Mahajan, O.P., 12653
 Mahajan, V.S., 05168, 11262
 Mahajan, Vidya Sagar, 12654
 Mahajani, Usha, 03204, 06882, 06953, 11228
 Mahalanobis, P.C., 11263
 Mahale, K.J., 16319
 Mahalingam, N., 12960
 Mahangas, Mahar, 10081
 Mahapatra, Aditya K., 11901
 Mahapatra, Bijay P., 14494, 14495
 Mahapatra, D., 12863
 Mahapatra, Jayanta, 15125
 Mahapatra, K., 14496
 Mahapatra, L.K., 15694
 Mahapatra, Lakshman Kumar, 11065
 Mahapatra, Piyush Kanti, 14627
 Mahapatra, Sitakant, 15126
 Mahapatra, Sitakanta, 11126, 11127
 Mahasumedhadipati, S.P., 07648
 Mahathevan, R., 08570
 Mahendranathan, T., 08188, 08198
 Mahendru, K.C., 16214
 Maher, Timothy F., 16481
 Mahesh Chand, 13287
 Maheshwari, H., 11902
 Maheshwari, Hari K., 16547
 Maheshwari, J.K., 16550
 Mahim, Peter, 08805
 Mahmood, Aslam, 12253
 Mahmood, Hameeduddin, 12082
 Mahmood, M., 14334
 Mahmood, M.A., 16771
 Mahmood, Sajjad, 16682, 16766, 16914
 Mahmood, Syed Tahir, 16351
 Mahmud, S.K., 16915
 Mahmud, Sham, 16917
 Mahmud Ali, 16916
 Mahmud-ul-Hasan, 15388
 Mahtab, Pronoy Chand, 11418
 Maier, H.J.M., 09394
 Mailangkay, N.A.L., 09214
 Maillard, Monique, 01104
 Mainkar, T.G., 14761, 15389
 Maistre de la Tour, 13860
 Maitan, Livio, 02965
 Maitan, Tarkeshwar, 13056
 Maitland, Ian, 07914
 Maitraye Devi, 14987
 Maitreyan, 11903
 Maity, Anadibhusan, 11535, 13176
 Maizzuddin, Sheikh, 16790
 Maajeed, Iqbal, 14988, 14989
 Major, I., 14335, 14497
 Major, John S., 03452
 Majul, Cesar Adib, 06757, 09656, 09657, 10276, 10380

AUTHOR INDEX

- Majumdar, A.K., 11450
 Majumdar, B.K., 13674
 Majumdar, B.N., 16139
 Majumdar, R.C., 11904
 Majumdar, Ramesh Chandra, 10885, 13588
 Majumdar, S., 12039
 Majumdar, S.K., 00268, 16571
 Majumdar, Swapan, 11825
 Mak Phoeun, 07615
 Makaliwe, Willem H., 09163, 09215
 Makarenko, V.A., 10475
 Makela, Lee A., 05054
 Maki, Shohet, 04819
 Makinen, G.E., 01483
 Makino, Noboru, 05287
 Makino, Seichi, 05757, 05758, 05759, 05808
 Makuloluwa, W.B., 17215
 Malaga, Lorna B., 09804
 Malakhovsky, Kim, 00332
 Malalgoda, Kitsiri, 17330
 Malamoud, Charles, 15695
 Malaviya, Harsh Deo, 16215
 Malek, Quazi M.A., 17075
 Malek Ali Merican, 08268
 Malhotra, Ashok, 15696
 Malhotra, Inder, 01265, 11905, 12033, 16283, 16284
 Malhotra, R.I., 13987, 13988
 Malhotra, Ram C., 17515
 Malik, Ashwani K., 16478
 Malik, Harji, 10989
 Malik, M. Usman, 16668
 Malik, Madhusudan, 14336
 Malik, P.L., 16352
 Malik, S.C., 10886, 13675
 Malik, Salahuddin, 13861, 14170
 Malik, Subhash C., 10990
 Malik, Yogendra K., 16439
 Malikaal, Joseph, 13386
 Malini, S., 13877
 Malle Gowda, K.S., 10887
 Mallik, Bhakti P., 14337, 14400
 Mallik, Madhusudan, 14498, 15582
 Mallison, Francoise, 11906
 Mallmann, Marie-Therese de, 15583, 17401
 Mallo Alvarez, Albino, 13535
 Maloney, Clarence, 00567
 Malraux, Andre, 02513
 Mammen, Thampy, 12724
 Mamo, David, 01266
 Mampra, Thomas, 15697
 Manabe, Masahiro, 04737
 Manaff abdullah, 08143
 Manalang, Priscilla S., 10241
 Manandhar, Tri Ratna, 17456
 Manchanda, Mohinder K., 16328
 Mandal, Bankim Chandra, 14413
 Mandal, Debabrata, 11478
 Mandal, G.C., 12254
 Mande, Y.A., 16151
 Mangahas, Mahar, 09625, 09836, 09990, 10031, 10043, 10082
 Mangalam, S.J., 15390
 Manglapus, Raul S., 06700, 10668
 Mangudkar, M.P., 11306
 Manguin, Pierre-Yves, 00326, 06621
 Mani, A., 08739a, 08764
 Mani, C.V.S., 13288
 Mani, S.P., 14991
 Manich Jumsai, Mom Luang, 07313, 07436
 Manickam, T.M., 15698
 Manigque, E.F., 10027
 Maniruzzaman, Talukder, 17170
 Manjur-ul-Alam, Md., 17180
 Mankekar, D.R., 13589
 Mankidy, Jacob, 12765
 Manlapaz, Edna Zapanta, 10524
 Manley, T.M., 07841
 Mann, Jaswant Singh, 15839
 Mann, R.S., 11264
 Mannan, Muhammad Abdul, 17029
 Mannari, Hiroshi, 05259, 05260
 Manniche, Jens Chr., 15929
 Manohar, Sujata, 16353
 Manoharan, S., 14499
 Manor, James, 11430, 16031
 Manra, Balraj, 14992
 Mansfield, Michael J., 03234, 06893
 Mansinha, Mayadhar, 14762
 Mansoben, Johsz R., 08997, 09016
 Mansukhani, Gobind Singh, 15840, 15841, 15842
 Mansvelt, William M., 09226
 Mantecón Navasal, Jose Ignacio, 10505
 Mantra, Ida Bagus, 09044
 Mantri, Naresh, 00419
 Manuel, E. Arsenio, 09923, 09924, 10461
 Manuel, Juan L., 10206
 Manz, Beatrice Forbes, 04021
 Manzardo, Andrew W., 17384
 Mao Dun, 02380, 02514
 Mao, Nathan, 02379
 Mao, Tse-tung, 01267, 01268, 01270, 02608, 02609, 02610, 02611, 02612, 02613, 02966, 02967
 Mao, Tzu-shui Chun, 02782
 Mao, Yu-kang, 03525, 03578, 03579
 Mapa, Tomas G., 10116
 Maprayil, Cyriac, 16285
 Maraini, Fosco, 04710, 05527
 Maramag, Ileana, 10071
 Maran, La Raw, 07032
 Marathe, A.R., 13676
 Marby, Heidrun, 03925
 March-Penney, John, 05000
 Marchand, Ernesta, 00947
 Margabandhu, C., 14085, 14086, 16812, 17457
 Marilao, Virginia A., 09781
 Marimuthu, T., 08052, 08055, 08112
 Mariwalla, V.C., 13301
 Marxjenhoff, William A., 06772
 Mark, D.F.W. van der, 13536
 Markham, George, 05661
 Markov, Andrei P., 06360
 Markovits, Gerald F., 10712
 Marks, James M., 07419
 Marliere, Michel, 07437
 Marlin binti Abdul Karim, 08087
 Marmori, Giancarlo, 11603
 Marney, John, 01184
 Maroth, M., 02381
 Marothia, D.K., 12256, 12262
 Marquardt, Frederic S., 09955
 Marquette, Jesse F., 16439
 Marquez, Esther, 10171
 Marr, David, 07733
 Marr, John C., 06687
 Marschall, Wolfgang, 08969, 09108
 Marsella, Anthony J., 06497
 Marsh, Robert M., 05259, 05260
 Marshall, Byron K., 04678, 05491
 Marshall, David, 08786
 Marshall, Jonathan, 00020, 02056
 Marshall, Mary, 10327, 10328, 10413
 Marshall, P.J., 13862
 Marshall, Rachelle, 07971
 Marsot, A.G., 07723
 Marti-Ibanez, Felix, 05995
 Martin, Ben L., 03235
 Martin, Dorris, 08454
 Martin, Edwin W., 07061
 Martin, Helmut, 01273, 02434
 Martin, James V., 05394, 06362
 Martin, Lee R., 07229
 Martin, Ma. Teresita, 10442
 Martin, Michael T., 01185
 Martin, Robert M., 13590
 Martin, Ruperto G., 10695
 Martin, Samuel E., 05760
 Martindale, Don, 00035
 Martinez Cuesta, Angel, 10329
 Martini, Ginette, 07197, 07649
 Martins, J.H., 11229
 Martonfi, F., 02224, 04349
 Martzel, Gerard, 05030

- Maru, Rushikesh M., 11307
 Marulasiddaiah, G., 14924
 Maruyama, Eizo, 06654
 Maruyama, Noboru, 02420
 Maruyama, Shichiro, 05809
 Maruyama, Shizuo, 00497
 Marwah, Mala, 11604
 Maryam Jameela, 16870,
 16871, 16872, 16873,
 16874, 16875, 16876
 Masai, Yasuo, 05492
 Masamura, Kimihiro, 04832
 Masani, Mehra, 12112
 Masani, Minocheher R., 16216
 Masani, Zareer, 12034
 Masao, Kunihiro, 05761
 Masavi, M.I., 11128, 12557
 Masavi, Mustaili, 13402
 Mascarenhas, Anthony, 10825
 Mascarenhas, Telo de, 11907
 Masica, Colin P., 10811
 Masih, Madan, 14993
 Maslog, Crispin C., 09805
 Masodkar, B.A., 13346
 Mason, Eric, 01028
 Mason, Geoff, 01449
 Mason, R.H.P., 05662
 Mason, Victor, 09017
 Masoom, Zia, 16726
 Mass, J.P., 05565, 05566
 Masselos, J.C., 13989
 Masselos, Jim, 16032
 Massey, Jamila, 11691
 Massey, Joseph A., 04902
 Massey, Reginald, 11691
 Masson, J.L., 14763
 Masson, J. Moussaieff, 16482
 Mastura, Michael O., 10689
 Masud-ul-Hasan, 16672,
 16710, 16940
 Masuda, Takeshi, 05663
 Masui, Tsuneo, 02164
 Masumoto, Teruaki, 05169
 Mate, Madhukar S., 11759
 Mathema, Pushpa Ram Bhakta,
 17410
 Mather, Richard B., 02367
 Matheson, JeNelle, 01505
 Matheson, William H., 05990
 Mathew, D.N., 16551
 Mathew, K.K., 16440
 Mathew, M.V., 15392
 Mathew, Mammen, 12083
 Mathew, Siby, 16382
 Mathew, Thomas, 16604
 Mathews, Don, 08780
 Mathieson, John A., 03608,
 03609
 Mathpal, Y.D., 11720
 Mathpal, Yashodhar, 11721,
 11722
 Mathur, D.P., 12218
 Mathur, G.C., 11514
 Mathur, H.M., 10991
 Mathur, Hari M., 16449
 Mathur, J.C., 14338
 Mathur, J.K., 16241
 Mathur, Krishna S., 13395
 Mathur, Kuldeep, 15943
 Mathur, Laxmi Narain, 13710
 Mathur, M.B., 13537
 Mathur, N.L., 11760
 Mathur, P.C., 12655, 15933
 Mathur, P.R.G., 11369
 Mathur, Ramesh, 11536, 13990
 Mathur, Umrao Bahadur, 11692
 Mathur, Usha, 14764
 Mathur, V.S., 00271
 Mathur, Vishwanath Sahai,
 13347
 Mathy, Francis, 05996
 Matisoff, James A., 00352,
 04042, 06796, 07033,
 07034, 07035, 07404,
 07405
 Matisoff, Susan K., 05914
 Matsubara, Hiroshi, 04885,
 04886, 04948, 06164
 Matsubara, Shin'ichi, 05867
 Matsuda, Gonroku, 04917
 Matsuda, Takehiro, 05308
 Matsuda, Yutaka, 05762
 Matsui, Akira, 06231
 Matsui, H., 04798
 Matsui, Yoshiro, 07898
 Matsumoto, Sheila, 04887
 Matsumoto, Shokei, 06096
 Matsunaga, E., 04805
 Matsunami, Kodo, 00623,
 06039
 Matsuo, Basho, 05997, 05998
 Matsuo, Takane, 01356,
 05110, 06520
 Matsuo, Kyoko, 00123
 Matsushita, Konosuke, 05200
 Matsuura, Shigeharu, 04711
 Matsuyama, Yukio, 05076
 Matsuzono, Makio, 06165
 Mattani Rutnin, 07205,
 07206
 Matthews, Bruce, 00420,
 09296
 Mauer, Walter H., 14339,
 15699
 Mauzy, Diane K., 08487
 Max, Rolf, 01326
 Maximilien, Guy, 15909
 Maxson, Mary L., 04888
 Maxwell, Bruce, 03870
 Maxwell, John, 06089
 Maxwell, Neville, 01405
 Maxwell, W. David, 07272
 Maxwell, William, 07135,
 07136
 May, Bernhard, 16733
 May, Glenn A., 10207, 10361
 May, L.S., 16691
 May May Kyaing, 06996
 Mayda, Giuseppe, 07745
 Mayer, David R., 15393
 Mayer, Fanny Hagin, 04748
 Mayer, Peter B., 16269
 Mayer, S.L., 05664
 Maykovich, Minako K., 00049
 Mayo, Marlene J., 05055,
 05665
 Mayor Polak, J.B.A.F.,
 09507
 Mayuga, Sylvia L., 09728,
 09857, 09885, 09974
 Mayur, Rashmi, 13276
 Mazaudon, Martine, 00353,
 00354
 Mazumdar, S.K., 11129
 Mazumdar, Vina, 11537,
 11538
 Mazzei, Franco, 04833,
 05599, 05666
 Mbait, Jeremias, 09018,
 09116
 Meacham, William, 02148,
 03792, 03847, 03848
 Mead, Melinda, 06935
 Meade, Melinda S., 08135,
 08556
 Means, Gordon P., 08484,
 08485
 Mears, Leon A., 09182,
 01983
 Meas Dim, 07589
 Medalla, Felipe, 09837
 Medina, B.S., 10445,
 10525, 10526, 10527,
 10606
 Medina, J.P., 10129
 Medina, Jose C., 10044
 Medley, Margaret, 01004,
 01064
 Medway, Lord, 06634
 Meegaskumbura, P.B., 17311
 Meena, V., 11645
 Meenakshi, K., 14500
 Meenakshisundaram, T.P.,
 14501
 Meera, S., 15029, 15127
 Meersman, Achilles, 01940,
 07013, 13766, 13863,
 13864, 13865, 13991
 Meghalaya, India, 12864
 Megnin, Donald F., 13121
 Mehdi, Baqar, 14994
 Mehendale, M.A., 14502
 Meher, Baba, 15700
 Meherban Ah., 16966
 Mehna, V., 13466
 Mehra, Parshotam, 02057
 Mehra, Shakuntla, 12257
 Mehrotra, Arvind Krishna,
 15128
 Mehrotra, H.C., 13255
 Mehrotra, O.N., 03198
 Mehrotra, R.K., 12070
 Mehrotra, R.R., 14340
 Mehrotra, S.N., 13419
 Mehrotra, S.R., 13992
 Mehta, Asoka, 16033
 Mehta, B.C., 11500
 Mehta, Balraj, 12138,
 12656, 12865
 Mehta, C.A., 11908
 Mehta, C.L., 10933
 Mehta, Fredie Ardeshir,
 12139, 12866
 Mehta, Madhava Mal, 00263
 Mehta, Mahesh M., 14765,
 15394, 15395
 Mehta, Prayag, 13387

AUTHOR INDEX

- Mehta, R.N., 13767
 Mehta, Raghuvir, 12258
 Mehta, Rustam Jehangir, 11646
 Mehta, S.K., 16552
 Mehta, S.S., 12962
 Mehta, Y.S., 13993
 Mei, Tsu-lin, 00304, 01052
 Meier, Franz Joseph, 02306
 Meier, Richard L., 00278
 Meijer, Willem, 08599, 09187
 Meiszahl, R.O., 15584
 Meisner, Maurice, 01772
 Meisner, Mitch, 01389
 Meissner, Kurt, 04943
 Meissner, Larry, 05098
 Meissner, Werner, 00927
 Meister, Michael W., 11647, 14087
 Mejia, Cynthia C., 09757
 Melcher, Victoria R., 00969
 Melis, Giorgio, 01274
 Mella, Cesar T., 10528
 Mellen, Joan, 04946
 Melles, Cornelie, 02225, 02226
 Mellor, John W., 12657
 Mel'nichenko, Boris N., 07466
 Melnick, A. James, 03281
 Melnyk, T.W., 06776
 Melzer, Friso, 15619
 Memon, Muhammad Umar, 14975, 14988, 14992, 14995, 15015, 15051
 Menaria, R.K., 12383
 Mencher, Joan P., 11433
 Mende, Tibor, 06233
 Mendel, D.H., 03193, 03236
 Mendel, Douglas H., 03724, 03725, 03740, 06303
 Mendes Pinto, Fernao, 00311
 Mendis, M.W.J.G., 17355
 Mendi, Wolf, 06304, 06369
 Mendoza, Aida S., 10716
 Mendoza, Vicente V., 10696
 Menezes, Armando, 15129
 Meng, Kuang-yao, 01813
 Menon, Basu, 08190, 08200, 08247
 Menon, K.A., 08356
 Menon, K.M.N., 14503
 Menon, K.P.S., 11909, 14341, 15396, 16034, 16450
 Menon, P.M.G., 12963
 Menon, R. Rabindranath, 15130
 Menon, Raghava, 11693
 Menon, Suresh, 08780
 Menon, T.P.B., 08929
 Menon, Y. Keshava, 15701
 Mercado, Cesar M., 09782, 10093
 Mercado, Leonardo N., 09858, 09859, 10414, 10614, 10631
 Mercado, Molina A., 09956
 Merchant, Bharat B., 16354
 Merchant, Leslie R., 01941
 Meredith, Howard V., 04799
 Merigot, J.-G., 05343
 Merino, Manuel, 10285, 10286
 Mertens, Walter, 09089
 Meseguer Fernandez, Juan, 10330
 Meserve, Ruth I., 01120, 02435
 Meserve, Walter J., 01120, 02435
 Messerschmidt, Donald A., 03887, 17385
 Metcalf, Peter, 08620, 08621, 08622, 08630, 08687
 Methee Krongkaew, 07217
 Method, Francis J., 09297
 Meti, T.K., 00244, 12558
 Metzgar, H. Michael, 02127
 Metzger, Thomas A., 02701, 03408
 Metzner, J.K., 09172, 09173
 Meulen, J.D. van der, 09529
 Meulen, W.J. van der, 09393
 Meyer, Carl W., 05829
 Meyer, Eric, 17286
 Meyer, Jan, 01425
 Meyer, Jeffrey, F., 00727
 Meyer, Milton W., 05545, 10805
 Meyer, Paul K. Steidl, 01357
 Meyers, Ramon H., 01358, 01876, 01942
 Mia, Ahmadullah, 17004
 Mian, M. Shahjahan, 17076, 17095
 Miao, Pao-tai, 02972
 Miao, Yu, 03516, 03517
 Michael, Franz, 03282, 03283, 03328
 Michaelson, Karen L., 11419
 Michailovsky, Boyd, 00355, 17468, 17469, 17474
 Michal, Bernard, 01749
 Michell, George, 14088
 Middleton, Dorothy, 04297
 Middleton, William, 04297
 Mieczkowski, Seiko, 05056
 Mies, Maria, 11370, 14048
 Miglani, S.S., 12327, 12328
 Migozzi, Jacques, 07578
 Mijares, Primitivo, 10669
 Mijares, Tito A., 09783, 09823, 09886
 Mikuni, Akio, 05261
 Miles, Douglas, 07126, 07127, 09067
 Milhofer, Stefan Adam, 00104
 Millar, T.B., 00506, 06363
 Miller, Beatrice D., 11449
 Miller, Carolyn P., 07842, 07843, 07852
 Miller, D.B., 10992, 10993
 Miller, Donald F., 16035
 Miller, Harry, 08881
 Miller, James W., 02614
 Miller, Jeanine, 10888
 Miller, John, 07852
 Miller, John D., 07844
 Miller, Karen A., 10789
 Miller, Luree, 03923
 Miller, Marjorie C., 00421
 Miller, Richard, 07531
 Miller, Richard J., 05567
 Miller, Robert J., 00398
 Miller, Roland E., 10994
 Miller, Roy A., 00601, 03946, 05568, 05763, 05810
 Mills, C.P., 08357
 Mills, D.E., 05600
 Mills, David O., 06234
 Mills, Edwin S., 05472
 Milne, R.S., 08269, 08486, 08487
 Milone, Paula D., 06610, 09090
 Miltner, Vladimir, 14342
 Milton, David, 02112
 Milton, Nancy Dall, 02112
 Min, Byoung Kook, 04518
 Min Han, 07048
 Min, Kwan-shik, 04477
 Min, Suk-Hong, 04126
 Min, Tu-ki, 01943
 Minami, Ryoeshin, 05262
 Minamoto, Ryoen, 06041
 Minear, Richard H., 06042, 06043
 Mineque, Natalia Ma. Lourdes, 10670
 Miner, Earl R., 05868, 05869
 Miners, Norman, 03861
 Minh Duc Hoai Trinh, 07740
 Minhas, B.S., 12658, 12659
 Minina, G.F., 07041
 Minocha, A.C., 12384
 Minocha, O.P., 13057
 Minocha, V.S., 12129
 Minor, Michael S., 03453
 Mintz, Malcolm W., 10476
 Miranda, Felipe B., 10707
 Mirashi, V.V., 14089, 14130, 14232, 14233, 14234, 14766, 14767, 15398
 Miravite, Lorenzo F., 10103
 Mirchandani, B.D., 14768
 Mirza, Fareed, 14049
 Mirza, Munawar, 00568
 Mishra, Anirudha, 00136
 Mishra, C.S., 12259
 Mishra, Chabinath, 15399
 Mishra, D.K., 12260
 Mishra, Debakanta, 11910
 Mishra, Dip Narain, 16036
 Mishra, G.D., 12841
 Mishra, G.P., 12261, 12385, 16605
 Mishra, Girish, 13141, 16037, 17123
 Mishra, Jayakanta, 14769
 Mishra, Jayashri, 15585
 Mishra, Laxman Prasad, 14770, 15400, 15910
 Mishra, M.N., 12834
 Mishra, Madhusudan, 14504

- Mishra, P.K., 16553
 Mishra, Paritosh, 12796
 Mishra, R.K., 12867, 12868
 Mishra, R.S., 12262
 Mishra, Ram S., 16419
 Mishra, S.N., 16383
 Mishra, V.M., 12084
 Mishra, Y.N., 13447
 Misra, Anand Swarup, 16170
 Misra, B.K., 11164
 Misra, B.N., 14771
 Misra, Bal Govind, 14343
 Misra, Bani Prasanna, 11130
 Misra, Bankey B., 16420
 Misra, D.C., 12660
 Misra, G.D., 12739
 Misra, Girishwar, 16508
 Misra, J.P., 12263
 Misra, K.P., 00485, 00569, 16386
 Misra, P.N., 12737
 Misra, R.C., 16303, 17535
 Misra, R.K., 15311
 Misra, R.N., 11605
 Misra, Shivenandan, 13677
 Misra, T.S., 16242
 Misra, V.D., 13434
 Misra, V.N., 14090
 Misra, Vidya Niwas, 15275
 Misra, Vidya Sagar, 13430
 Misri, Motilal, 16038
 Missoffe, Francois, 06862
 Mitchell, A.H.G., 07078
 Mitchell, Douglas D., 04712
 Mitchell, Edward J., 05170
 Mitchell, John L., 00115, 00582
 Mitchell, June, 16024
 Mitchell, Peter, 05546
 Mitchell, Peter MacVicar, 01773
 Mitchell, Richard H., 05667, 05668
 Mitchell, Robert E., 03782
 Mitchell, T.F., 14344
 Mitchiner, Michael, 14235, 14236, 14237, 14238
 Mitchner, Stuart, 13538
 Mitra, A., 16470
 Mitra, Ashok, 12064, 12661, 12894
 Mitra, C.R., 12662
 Mitra, Debala, 11648, 11761, 14091
 Mitra, K.K., 13459
 Mitra, S.K., 13678
 Mitra, Sankar Prasad, 11911
 Mitra, Sevati, 11131, 11265
 Mitra, Shila, 11391
 Mitrokhin, L.V., 13994
 Mitson, Betty E., 04768
 Mitsuhashi, Akira, 05951
 Mitsuhashi, Hiroshi, 04730
 Mittal, Kewal Krishan, 15401, 15402
 Mittal, S.K., 16039
 Mitton, R.D., 08998
 Mittra, Alokanda, 14329
 Miura, Tokyohiko, 04800
 Miwa, Kimitada, 04738, 06404
 Miyaji, Hiroshi, 05764, 06195
 Miyamasu, 05915
 Miyamoto, Kenichi, 06445
 Miyamoto, Kenji, 06466, 06489
 Miyamoto, Mataji, 05717
 Miyao, Jiryo, 03561
 Miyashita, Tadao, 01481
 Miyasita, Suburo, 03492
 Miyata, Takeo, 05493
 Miyazaki, Isamu, 05201
 Miyazaki, Michio, 05601
 Miyazaki, Shigeki, 06433
 Miyazaki, Yoshikazu, 05263, 06235
 Miyazawa, Ken'ichi, 05093
 Miyazawa, Kenji, 05946, 05999
 Miyazawa, Koichi, 06441
 Miyoshi, Shuichi, 05344
 Miyuki, Mokusen, 02733
 Mizoguchi, Toshiyuki, 04278
 Mizuno, Atsuyuki, 06529
 Mizuo, Hiroshi, 04944
 Modak, B.R., 15403
 Moddie, A.D., 12559, 13058, 13059
 Modi, Burjor F., 15905
 Modi, K. N., 13142
 Moe Kyaw Aung, 06983, 06989, 07075, 07080
 Moeljodihardjo, Soetedjo, 09055
 Moerman, Michael, 07098
 Moertopo, Ali, 06923, 09577
 Moffett, Samuel H., 00327
 Mogenet, Luc, 07682
 Moghe, S.G., 14772, 14773, 15404
 Mohale, B.V., 14403
 Mohamed Noh Samik, 08167
 Mohamed Abdul Kadir, 08444
 Mohamed Ariff, K.A., 08298
 Mohamed Ariff bin Dato' Othman, 08520
 Mohamed Noordin Sopiee, 08151
 Mohamed Salleh bin Abas, Tan Sri Datuk, 08504
 Mohamed Suffian, Tan Sri, 08505, 08506
 Mohamed Suffian bin Hashim, 08500, 08501
 Mohammad Affandi bin Raja Halim, 08299
 Mohammad Noordin bin Keling, 08571
 Mohammad Nor Diah, 08597
 Mohammad Ramzi bin Sulaiman, 08633
 Mohammad Shuja, Sharif, 16956
 Mohammad Taib bin Osman, 08462, 08476, 08557
 Mohammad Yusof, 08473
 Mohammad Ismail Ahmad, 08191
 Mohammed, V.A., 15131
 Mohan, Dinesh, 13349
 Mohan, Kamlesh, 11912, 13995
 Mohan, Nazendra, 14996
 Mohan, Raj P., 11308, 11458
 Mohan, Ravindra, 13256
 Mohan, S. Chandra, 08930
 Mohan, T.C., 12964
 Mohan, Vishwa Mitra, 13591
 Mohan Lal, 16271
 Mohan Rao, U.S., 12100
 Mohanan, N., 12264
 Mohanasundaram, O., 11485
 Mohanty, Bansidhar, 14774
 Mohanty, Manoranjan, 02973
 Mohanty, P.C., 12561
 Mohapatra, B.K., 12560, 12561
 Mohapatra, Jadunath Das, 15132
 Mohapatra, S., 11198
 Mohota, R.D., 12965
 Mohr, Wolfgang, 01305
 Mohring, H., 10477
 Mohsin, Mohammad, 17428
 Mohsin, S.M., 16483
 Moineuddin, 16736
 Moise, Edwin E., 07761
 Mojares, Resil B., 10381, 10529, 10576, 10577
 Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy, 10806
 Mok, S.T., 08222
 Molla, M.K.U., 16040
 Mollah, Khairul Islam, 17100
 Molony, Carol H., 10478
 Momin, A.R., 11066
 Monappa, Arun, 13060
 Moncol, Lubomir, 07714
 Mongia, J.N., 13177
 Monjo, F.N., 02515
 Monke, Eric, 00176
 Monod, Theodore, 09360
 Montano, Severino, 00387
 Montemayor, Jeremias U., 10045
 Montemayor, Jesus M., 10046
 Montes, V.F., 10140
 Montesinos, Michel, 17588
 Montgomery, Edward, 11463, 16627
 Montgomery, John D., 06658, 10047
 Montiel, Cristina, 09902
 Montilla, Melinda B., 10158
 Montonati, Angelo, 00438
 Moody, Richard W., 11471
 Moodgal, Hari Mohan K., 12039
 Mook, Hubertus Johannes van, 05669
 Mookerjee, Ajitcoomar, 11606
 Mookerjee, Jatilcoomar, 15405, 15556
 Mookerjee, Nanda, 11913, 11917
 Mookherjee, S.K., 14597

AUTHOR INDEX

- Mookerjee, Sabyasachi, 11570
 Mookerjee, Syamaprasad, 11914
 Moon, Pal Yong, 04207
 Moon, Suk-Nam, 04096
 Moor, Edward, 15702
 Moore, John R., 00514
 Moore, Mick, 10995
 Moorthy, O.K., 11371
 Moos, Felix, 04850
 Mooss, N.S., 16628
 Moraes, Dom, 10889
 Moraes, George M., 11915
 Morais, John V., 08152
 Moran, Isabelo C., 10685
 Moravia, Alberto, 01726
 Morcom, Therese, 02278
 Morearty, John, 15703
 Moreau, Maurice, 04638
 Morehouse, Ward, 01390, 10890
 Morell, David, 07467, 07468, 07493
 Mori, Fumiko, 04639
 Mori, Kyoza, 05077
 Mori, Ogai, 05870, 05947
 Mori, S., 06503
 Mori, Seiichi, 05670
 Mori, Shigeru, 05494
 Moriarty, Elisabeth, 06097
 Morikawa, Hidemasa, 04640
 Morimoto, Tetsuro, 06044
 Morin, Jacques, 03409
 Morinaga, Tetsuhiro, 05094
 Morita, Hiroko, 06000
 Morita, Ichiro, 05495
 Moriya, Hiroshi, 04713
 Morizuka, Fumao, 05946, 05999
 Morley, Grace, 00028
 Morley, James W., 05671, 05672
 Morley, William H., 16355
 Morohoshi, Takuji, 05308
 Morozov, V.I., 13102
 Morrell, Robert E., 06001, 06002, 06018, 06045
 Morris, Brian, 11132, 11345
 Morris, Ivan, 04641, 05887
 Morris, James A., 07387
 Morris, John D., 10363
 Morris-Jones, W.H., 00466
 Morrison, George E., 01944
 Mortimer, Rex, 09375
 Morton, David, 07192
 Morton, W. Scott, 05031
 Moselina, Felina, 09663
 Moselina, Leopoldo, 09663
 Moses, Larry W., 01834
 Mosher, Arthur T., 00298
 Moskos, Charles C., 07972
 Moss, Eleanor C.T., 09674
 Moss, Hugh M., 00948
 Motamedi, Haruko T., 17557
 Mote, F.W., 00949
 Motha, Philip, 08813
 Motiwal, O.P., 16451
 Motofuji, Frank, 05948
 Motooka, Takeshi, 06663
 Motoyama, Yukihiko, 06046
 Motus, Redentor P., 10052
 Mover, Elizabeth Knipe, 04889
 Moulik, Moni, 15133
 Mount, Timothy D., 12447
 Moussay, Gerard, 08777
 Moza, T.N., 13350
 Mzingo, David P., 03186
 Mrozek, Boguslaw, 10827
 Muazzam Husain, A.M., 17077, 17078
 Mubyarto, 09174
 Mucka, Jan, 07885
 Mudahar, Mohinder S., 12387
 Mudaliar, Chandra Y., 10891
 Mudgal, H.C., 14997
 Mudiyanse, Nandasena, 15406, 17218
 Mufti, Habib Ahmad, 16686
 Muga, David, 10996
 Mugar, Haig Jayson, 01527
 Mughal, N.A., 02058, 16317
 Muhadjir, 09440
 Muhammad, N.P., 14998
 Munammad, V.S. Seyid, 16041
 Muhammad Haji Salleh, 06822
 Muhammad Yusof Ibrahim, 08463
 Muzyzenberg, O.D. van den, 09865
 Muir, J., 10892
 Mujahid, G.B.S., 16727
 Mujahid, Sharif Al, 16042
 Mukerjee, Dilip, 00570, 12065, 16312
 Mukerjee, Sandhya, 13679
 Mukerji, Kshitimohan, 13388
 Mukharji, Prasanta B., 16217
 Mukharya, P.S., 13866
 Mukherjee, A.K., 15407
 Mukherjee, Amarendra Nath, 11916
 Mukherjee, Arunkumar, 15134
 Mukherjee, B.N., 14239, 14240, 14241
 Mukherjee, Bharati, 16043
 Mukherjee, D.P., 11153, 11246
 Mukherjee, Dhurjati, 12663, 12797
 Mukherjee, Jatindra Nath, 10997, 13680, 15586
 Mukherjee, K., 10998
 Mukherjee, K.N., 10999
 Mukherjee, Kanak, 11539
 Mukherjee, Meenakshi, 14775
 Mukherjee, Ramkrishna, 11000, 11001, 11309, 11464
 Mukherjee, S., 13996
 Mukherjee, S.K., 11607
 Mukherjee, S.N., 14408
 Mukherjee, S.S., 13061
 Mukherjee, Sharbari, 11675
 Mukherjee, Sobhanlal, 16171
 Mukherjee, Subhash, 13768
 Mukherjee, Sujit, 14776
 Mukherjee, Sushil Kumar, 11790
 Mukherjee, Udayan, 11479
 Mukherji, Amulya Dhan, 14777
 Mukherji, I.N., 13203, 17097
 Mukherji, Karuna Moy, 12457
 Mukhia, Harbans, 14171
 Mukhopadhyay, Adyanath, 11723
 Mukhopadhyay, Arun Kumar, 14778
 Mukhopadhyay, M., 12140
 Mukhopadhyay, Sankarananda, 11133
 Mukhopadhyay, Sudhin Kumar, 12265
 Mukunda Rao, N., 14131
 Mulay, Vijaya, 11540
 Mulhern, Chieko Irie, 05871
 Mulholland, Jean, 16554
 Mulkern, Louis J., 00187
 Muller, Brigitte, 04642
 Muller, Friedrich M., 11917
 Muller, Hans-Peter, 17048
 Muller, Rolf Reiner, 00859
 Mullick, M.A. Hussein, 00201
 Mullick, Mohini, 15408
 Mullie, J., 00808
 Mumtaz, Khawar, 16954
 Mumtaz Ahmad, 16971
 Mumtaz Moïn, 16918
 Mun, Kin-chok, 03810, 03811, 03827
 Munakata, Iwao, 06166
 Munakata, Kiyohiko, 01065
 Munakata, Shiko, 04979
 Munawar, Muhammad, 16837
 Munda, Ram Dayal, 11199, 14920, 15135
 Mundkur, Balaji, 00399
 Mundorff, M.J., 16734
 Mune Gowda, M.K., 12278
 Muneer, Nur-ud-Din, 16838
 Munger, Frank, 04722, 04865
 Muni, S.D., 16287
 Munidoraswamy Naidu, K., 12869
 Munirami Reddy, M., 12271
 Munjal, Bhuvnesh, 15808
 Munke, Wolfgang, 02702
 Munkner, Hans H., 00184
 Munshi, K.M., 14779
 Munshi, Kanaiyalal Maneklal, 15704
 Munshi, Lilavati, 14999, 15000
 Murad, Mehr Afroz, 16877
 Murakami, Hyoe, 04643
 Murakami, Kiyoshi, 05450
 Murakami, Toshiharu, 06047
 Murakami, Toshio, 00171
 Murakami, Yasusuke, 04822, 04830, 06236
 Muralidharan Nayar, S., 15221
 Murano, Senchu, 06098

- Murasaki Shikibu, 05949
 Murata, Gen, 07532
 Murata, Tamotsu, 06504
 Murata, Y., 06505
 Murayama, Shichiro, 05765
 Murck, Christian P., 00950
 Murdia, Ratna, 16376
 Murfin, Gary D., 07969
 Muro, Luis, 10331
 Muro, Vicente, 10104
 Muro Romero, Fernando, 10332
 Murobushi, Tetsuro, 06237
 Murphey, Rhoads, 00875, 01772
 Murphy, Carol R., 01090
 Murphy, Denis, 09664, 09665
 Murphy, John M., 04195
 Murray, D., 06134
 Murray, Darcy, 05947
 Murray, Dian, 07320
 Murray, Douglas P., 03237
 Murray, Martin J., 07770
 Murthi, R.K., 11918
 Murthy, K.G. Krishna, 12664
 Murthy, L.S.V., 08680, 08681
 Murthy, M.L.K., 14092
 Murthy, M.V.N., 13077
 Murthy, S.S., 13036
 Murti, K.V.S., 14780
 Murti, V.S., 16384
 Murton, Brian J., 11002
 Murty, A.T., 14594
 Murty, B.R., 12167
 Murty, E.S., 14172
 Murty, K. Satchidananda, 00616
 Murty, M.L.K., 13638
 Murugesha Mudaliar, N., 14345, 16218
 Musa, Mohammed, 16921, 16931
 Musa Hitam, Datuk, 05395
 al-Musawi, 'Abd al-Husayn ibn Sharaf al-Din, 16851
 Mushakoji, Kinhide, 00649, 06326
 Mushir-ul-Haq, 15782
 Mustafa, Ali, 16839, 16878
 Mustafa, Arafa H., 02227
 Mustafa, Noralyn, 10578
 Mustafa, Sami, 16919
 Mustafa, Zubeida, 16960, 16961, 17626
 Mustafi, Ashoke, 16270
 Mutel, Jacques, 05555
 Muthayya, B.C., 16385
 Muthiah, M.M., 12966
 Mututantri, Barbara, 01359
 Mya Saw Shin, 06552, 07067
 Myers, John T., 03855
 Myers, Ramon H., 01406, 02128, 03647
 Myerson, Toby S., 05396
 Myint Aung, 13681
 Mylius, Beth, 00078
 Mylius, Klaus, 11392, 15705
 Myrdal, Jan, 00854
 Na, To-hyang, 04390
 Nababan, P.W.J., 09306, 09415
 Nabi Khan, Ahmad, 16693
 Nacaskul, Karnchana, 06797
 Nachialun, 02382
 Nada, Inada, 04644, 04645
 Nadarajah, Thambiah, 17205
 Nadkarni, K.M., 16629
 Nadkarni, M.S., 13037
 Nadkarni, Vithal C., 11571
 Naerssen, F.H. van, 09344
 Naff, William E., 05872
 Nafziger, E. Wayne, 17176
 Nag, A., 12266
 Nagabhushanam, A., 13769
 Nagahiro, Toshio, 01066
 Nagai, Michio, 05496
 Nagai, Yonosuke, 07973
 Nagaike, Katsuaki, 05145
 Nagao, Ryuchi, 05707
 Nagar, Malti, 14090
 Nagara, Susumu, 05766, 05786
 Nagaraja Rao, M.S., 11762
 Nagaraja Rao, P., 15409, 15410, 15706
 Nagarajan, K.S., 14611
 Nagarajan, S., 15001
 Nagasena, 07438
 Nagaswamy, R., 14093
 Nagata, Judith A., 08113
 Nagayama, Sadanori, 04814
 Nagendra, 14781
 Nagpaul, Hans, 11346
 Nagy, Jozsefne, 04664
 Nahar, Prithwi Singh, 11724
 Nahar, Shantilal, 16555
 Nahm, Andrew C., 04401
 Nai Pan Hla, 07021
 Naidu, I.J., 12268, 12458
 Naidu, M.A., 11919
 Naik, A.M., 11067
 Naik, Arttatrana, 01543
 Naik, J.A., 16044
 Naik, J.P., 13403
 Naik, M.K., 14782, 15002
 Naik, M.L., 16605
 Naik, Sadanand, 13396
 Naim, Asma M., 09010a
 Naim, C.M., 14989, 15003
 Naim, Mochtar, 09010, 09010a, 09513
 Naim, Raffat, 16980
 Nair, C.N.S., 12665
 Nair, Chandran, 02600
 Nair, K.K., 06715, 06924
 Nair, K.K.P., 13003
 Nair, K.N.S., 10944
 Nair, K.R., 16045
 Nair, P.K., 11920
 Nair, P.K.R., 12269
 Nair, S.S., 16556
 Nair, Shantha N., 12562
 Nair, T.G., 12798
 Najita, Tetsuo, 05728, 06373
 Najmi, N.N., 13389
 Naka, Kensuke, 05950
 Nakada, Seiichi, 05811
 Nakadaira, Kenkichi, 06135
 Nakagane, Katsuki, 01427
 Nakagawa, Atsuo, 06003
 Nakajima, Atsushi, 05951
 Nakajima, Mineo, 02974
 Nakamura, Hajime, 00400, 06099, 10817, 15809
 Nakamura, Hisashi, 13178
 Nakamura, Kikuo, 06238
 Nakamura, Shosei, 04935
 Nakamura, Takafusa, 05171
 Nakane, Chie, 04714
 Nakane, Pukio, 06429
 Nakanishi, Don Toshiaki, 04777
 Nakano, Koji, 05873
 Nakano, Michio, 05902, 05962
 Nakano, Miyoko, 02516
 Nakau, Minoru, 05767
 Nakhre, Amrut, 11347
 Nakpil, Carmen G., 09678, 09957, 10277, 10333
 Nakra, D.S., 16152
 Nalini, M.V., 15411
 Nallamuthu, T.G., 11134, 11135
 Nallana, L.G., 10012, 10013
 Nam, Sunwoo, 05078
 Nambara, Minoru, 06106
 Nambiaparampil, Albert, 15412
 Nambiar, K.K.G., 13204, 13205
 Namboodiri, N.V., 12410
 Namboodiripad, E.M.S., 11920
 Nambudiripad, Ottur Unni, 14783
 Namiki, Nobuyoshi, 05264
 Nan, William, 07562
 Nance, John, 09704
 Nanda, A.K., 11310
 Nanda, B.R., 11541, 12051, 16288
 Nanda, H.P., 12141
 Nandakumar, Prema, 15136, 15137
 Nandal, D.S., 12270
 Nandan, Satendra P., 15138
 Nandapurkar, G.G., 12172
 Nandedkar, V.G., 16046
 Nandi, A.K., 16356
 Nandi, B., 16592
 Nandi, Mati, 15004
 Nandi, Swapan Kumar, 11136
 Nandurkar, G.M., 16062
 Nandwani, S.C., 00258, 13143
 Nandy, Ashis, 16484
 Nandy, Manish, 13062
 Nandy, Pritish, 15098, 15139, 15140
 Nandy, S.C., 11921
 Nandy, Somendra Chandra, 13868
 Nangaku, M., 05427
 Nangia, Sudesh, 11501, 13294

AUTHOR INDEX

- Nanjundappa, D.M., 12563,
12666, 13420
- Nantawan Haemindra, 07109
- Naolekhar, A.G., 12697
- Napitupulu, B., 09250
- Naquin, Susan, 01945,
01946
- Nara, Tsuyoshi, 14346,
14347
- Naya, Yasuaki, 00422
- Nara Vija, 07875
- Narada, 15707
- Narahari, H.G., 14348,
14505
- Narain, A.K., 14094, 17596
- Narain, Govind, 16452
- Narain, H.K., 14242
- Narain, Harsh, 11068,
14784
- Narain, Iqbal, 13390,
16047, 16271, 16464
- Narain, Prem, 11922
- Narang, Satya Pal, 14901
- Narappanavar, S.R., 12214
- Narasimha Murthy, A.V.,
14132, 14133, 14243
- Narasimha Rao, P.V.L.,
15005
- Narasimhachary, M., 14785,
14786
- Narasimhalah, C.D., 14787,
14788
- Narasimhalah, H., 13421,
15413
- Narasimhan, C.L., 13191
- Narasimhan, M., 12799
- Narasimhan, Raju, 15006,
15007
- Narasimhan, S., 11137, 11372
- Narasimhan, Sakuntala, 11694
- Narasimhan, V.K., 12085,
12142, 12667
- Narasimhayya, P., 15708
- Narashimulu, K., 11311,
11312, 12564, 12565
- Narasingarajan, B., 13351
- Naravane, Vishwanath S.,
11923
- Narayan, B., 13063
- Narayan, Hriday, 12999
- Narayan, Jayaprakash, 16048
- Narayan, R.K., 15008
- Narayan, R.V., 16557
- Narayan, S. Venkat, 13539
- Narayan, Shriman, 16219
- Narayan, Shyamala A., 14789
- Narayan Rao, D.K., 12341
- Narayana, D.L., 11312, 12565
- Narayana, N., 12271
- Narayana Bhat, M., 12800
- Narayana Das, Azzada
Adibhatia, 15709
- Narayana Pai, A., 16167
- Narayana Pillai, K.S., 14790
- Narayana Rao, K.V., 12425,
16386
- Narayana Rao, S., 16485,
16486
- Narayana Reddy, Kaipa, 12668
- Narayanabhattapada, 15141
- Narayanan, M.G.S., 13592,
13593, 14138
- Narayanan, P.P., 00264
- Narayanan, S., 16488
- Narayanan Nair, K., 12272
- Narayanan Namboodiri, V.,
16526, 16558
- Narayananda, Swami, 15414,
15710, 15711, 15896
- Narayanawamy, S., 12967
- Narayanawamy, T.G., 14922
- Nardin, Denis, 09629, 10334
- Narita, Tomomi, 06239,
06240, 06467, 06468
- Narorchai Akrasanee, 00176,
07230, 07263
- Narong Tiensong, 07143
- Narsaiah, P., 16049
- Narula, A.L., 11502
- Narula, Shamsheer Singh, 14349
- Nash, Robert A., 00776
- Nasim, Anjum, 00212
- Nast, Hanna Kh, 00029
- Nasr, Seyyed Hossein, 00030,
15415
- Nasreen, Riffat, 16753
- Natarajan, B., 12426, 12669,
12801
- Natarajan, C.N., 11138
- Natarajan, Prema, 13869
- Natarajan, T.V., 12143
- Nath, Marie-Luise, 03148
- Nath, R., 11649, 11650,
11651, 11652, 13770,
14095
- Nath, Rabindra, 13241
- Nath, Surendra, 16050
- Nathan, Andrew J., 02059
02975, 03334
- Nathan, Carl F., 02060
- Nathan, Leonard E., 15142,
15198
- Nathan, SKS, 17350, 17351
- Nations, Richard, 07213,
07218, 17059
- Natraj, V.K., 12670
- Natsagdorzh, D., 04062
- Natsume, Soseki, 05952
- Naushad, G.N., 17578, 17579
- Navaratnam, V., 08572,
08573
- Navaz Khan, M., 16782
- Navin, Gulshan, 15009
- Nawal Kishore, 10893
- Nayak, G.C., 15416
- Nayak, Jeevan, 14350
- Nayak, Malini, 11086
- Nayak, Pandav, 16920
- Nayak, R.K., 11925
- Nayar, B.K., 16559
- Nayar, Baldev R., 16329,
16330
- Nayar, Kuldip, 16421
- Nayar, Nancy Ann, 15587
- Nayar, P.R., 13353, 13438
- Nayar, T.N.R., 16320
- Naylor, Harold, 03832
- Nayudamma, Y., 12971
- Nayyar, Deepak, 13145
- Nazaret, Francisco U.,
09886
- Neale, Walter C., 15913
- Neave-Hill, W.B.R., 01005
- Nebesky-Wojtkowitz, Rene de,
03964, 03965
- Nee, Victor, 02980, 02981
- Needham, Joseph, 03454,
03490
- Needham, Rodney, 06600,
08077
- Neeladri Raju, K., 12273
- Neelsen, John P., 11572
- Negi, Thakur Sen, 11139,
11140
- Neher, Clark D., 07470,
07471, 07501
- Nehra, Krishan S., 16220
- Nehrt, Lea C., 00229
- Nehru, B.K., 13540
- Nehru, Rajan, 01278
- Nelet, Christian B., 07718
- Nelson, David, 14920
- Nelson, M. Frederick, 04333
- Nemanzo, Maria R., 09774
- Nentin, Maxine, 11373
- Neo, Jenny, 08893
- Neog, Maheswar, 10894
- Neogy, Ajit, 13870
- Nerney, Susan Lopez, 09887
- Ness, Gary D., 04116
- Nessa, Salatur, 17035
- Nette, 02615
- Nettl, Bruno, 00103
- Nettleship, Martin A.,
03524
- Neuburger, Hugh M., 05227
- Neumann, Reinhard, 06275
- Neustupny, J.V., 05768
- Nevatie, Erkki, 07974
- Neven, Armand, 11608,
11725, 17402
- Newell, William H., 00031
- Ng, Aileen, W.K., 08894
- Ng, Charles, 08722
- Ng, Chin-keong, 01835,
09530
- Ng, Choon Hua, 08835
- Ng, F.S.P., 08223, 08224,
08225, 08226
- Ng, G.B., 03312
- Ng, Ping-sang, 03777
- Ng, Ronald C.Y., 07231
- Ng, Sally M., 02297
- Ng, Shui Meng, 07715
- Ng, T.T., 08670
- Ngamsnit, Pat, 07176
- Nghiem Xuan Thien, 07654,
07975
- Ngiam Tee Liang, 08759,
08770
- Ngo Van Xuyet, 01774
- Nguyen Cao Ky, 07746
- Nguyen Dang Liem, 06798,
06799, 06800, 07845,
07846, 07847
- Nguyen Dinh Hoa, 07716,
07848, 07849

- Nguyen Huu Dang, 07787
 Nguyen Khac-Kham, 07850
 Nguyen Khac Vien, 07788, 07878, 07899, 08010
 Nguyen Phu Phong, 07851
 Nguyen Phuong-Khanh, 06552
 Nguyen T. Thuy, 06720
 Nguyen The Anh, 07552, 07792
 Nguyen Thi, 07883
 Nguyen Thi Dinh, 07976
 Nguyen Thi Lan, 04955
 Nguyen Truong, 06679
 Nguyen Ung Long, 07876
 Nguyen Van Ba, 07789
 Nhac Van Thi, 07879
 Nhat Hanh, Thich, 07890, 08011, 08012
 Ni, Ta, 02149
 Niazi, Kausar, 16879, 16880, 16881, 16882
 Nibondh Sasidhorn, 07085
 Nicholl, Robert, 08035, 08153, 08430
 Nickum, James E., 01402
 Nicolaisen, Ida, 08631
 Nicolaisen, Johannes, 08634, 08635
 Nidhi Aeusrivongse, 07607
 Nielson, Thomas P., 02616
 Niemitz, Carsten, 08718
 Nienhauser, William H., 02384, 02385, 02617
 Niarnerberger, Floyd P., 07757
 Niessen, J.G., 09274
 Niethammer, J., 17631
 Nieto, Marcelino, 10378, 10382
 Nieva, Pepi, 10145, 10165
 Niew, Shong Tong, 08088, 08688
 Nigam, R.S., 12483, 13146
 Nigam, Raj K., 12566, 12671, 12972, 12973
 Nightingale, Ken, 09503
 Niitani, Yoji, 05461
 Niizeki, Saburo, 06662
 Nijhar, K.S., 08358
 Nijjar, Bakhshish Singh, 13771, 13871
 Nik Ahmad Fakhruil Razy bin Nik Mahmood, 08270
 Nikiforov, V.N., 01947
 Nikkeiren, 05372
 Nikom Chandravithun, 07278
 Nikom Suthiragsa, 07332
 Nilakanta Sastri, K.A., 13594
 Nilakantan Elayath, K.N., 15712
 Nilakantha Somayaji, 16560, 16561
 Niland, Powell, 04259, 04292
 Ninkar, B.C., 12802
 Nirakari, R.D., 15417
 Nirankari, Man Singh, 15843
 Nirupa Rani, K., 15010
 Nischol, K., 11542
 Nish, Ian H., 05397, 05673, 06375
 Nishi, Yoshio, 07036
 Nishibe, Bunjo, 05001
 Nishida, Kikuo, 05508
 Nishida, Kohzo, 05441
 Nishida, Tatsuo, 00356
 Nishihara, Masashi, 06377, 09572
 Nishihira, Shigeki, 04820
 Nishijima, Kazuo, 06101
 Nishijima, Takeo, 05496
 Nishikawa, Jun, 05346, 06335
 Nishikawa, Yoshizo, 05462
 Nishimizu, Mieko, 05173
 Nishimura, Eshin, 06102, 06103
 Nishimura, Fumiko, 01316
 Nishimura, Tomi, 05993
 Nishino, Mari, 05237
 Nishitani, Keiji, 06048, 06104
 Nishiyama, Chiaki, 05095, 05288
 Nissanka, H.S.S., 17353
 Nitta, Shunzo, 06469
 Nitya Chaitanya, Yati, 15418, 15713
 Niwa, Haruki, 05174
 Niyekawa-Howard, Agnes M., 05738
 Niyogi, Pushpa, 14096, 15588
 Niyogi, Roma, 14244, 14245, 14246, 14247
 Nizami, K.A., 11926
 Nizami, Z. Ahmad, 16422
 Nobel, Wilhelm, 09548
 Noble, Lela Garner, 10671, 10729
 Noble, W.A., 14097
 Noble, William A., 06779
 Noda, Iwajiro, 05317
 Noda, Nobuo, 06241
 Noda, Yoshiaki, 06291
 Nogami, Tadashi, 04537
 Nogge, G., 17631
 Noji, Junya, 05522
 Nolan, Peter, 01360, 01416
 Nomar, Akbar, 16775
 Nomura, Koichi, 02985
 Nomura, Kosaku, 05289, 05299, 05398
 Noorani, A.G., 16051
 Noorduyn, J., 09395
 Noorzoy, M.S., 17570
 Norbeck, Edward, 04821
 Norden, Albert, 03150
 Nordin Selat, 08124
 Norman, Jerry, 00304
 Norman, Jerry L., 02228
 Norman, K.R., 14506
 Norman, Liane E., 07977
 Norman, M.J.T., 07232
 Norman, Robert T., 11503
 Noronha, R.P., 16052
 Norr, Kathleen F., 11003
 Norris, Douglas, 17038
 Morvell, Douglass G., 17568
 Mosaka, Akiyuki, 05874
 Moss, Richard B., 07406
 Novikov, Nikolai N., 07041
 Novikova, Vera A., 11927
 Novograd, Paul, 05032
 Nrong Ketudat, 07152
 Ntsoha, Dama, 00032
 Nu, U., 06971
 Nugent, John T., 04302
 Nugroho, Gunawan, 09593, 09599
 Numata, Makoto, 06522, 06523, 06524
 Nunen, Bernard Otto van, 08999
 Nunn, G. Raymond, 00368, 07045
 Nurul Alam, S.M., 17005, 17113
 Nusi Chindarsi, 07112
 Nyang, Sulayman S., 00449
 Nyberg, A.J., 09159
 Nyi Nyi, 06997
 Nyman, Lars-Erik, 03934
 Nyo Nyo Lay, tekkatho, 06960, 06962, 06978, 06985, 06990, 06991, 06992, 06998
 O, Yong-Su, 04391
 O'Brien, James A., 05953
 O'Bryan, Margie, 14507, 14508
 O'Connell, Joseph T., 13772, 16994
 O'Connell, Matthew J., 00669
 O'Connor, Kevin A., 02229
 O'Connor, Stanley J., 07202
 O'Grady, Ron, 00230
 O'Hara, Albert R., 00869, 03549, 03558
 O'Holohan, Donal R., 08574, 08575
 O'Kelly, Thomas, 02704
 O'Malley, L.S.S., 11420
 O'Neill, Ynez Viole, 03493
 O'Rourke, Kevin, 04379, 04397
 Oak, Purushottam Nagesh, 11653, 13595
 Oba, Takemitsu, 04918
 Obaidullah, A.K.M., 17006
 Obaidullah Khan, A.Z.M., 02986
 Obayashi, Taryo, 06049
 Oberndorfer, Dieter, 09227
 Obayesekere, Gananath, 17362
 Ochial, Morio, 00539
 Ochoa, Georgina K., 09838
 Ocko, Jonathan, 01949
 Oda, Shigeru, 06434
 Odaka, Konosuke, 05408
 Oddie, G., 13997
 Odier, Daniel, 17440

AUTHOR INDEX

- Oe, Kenzaburo, 05954
 Oey, Glok Po, 06558, 07751
 Oey, Hong Lee, 06842, 06843, 09027, 09376, 09377, 09531, 09532
 Oey, Mayling, 04848
 Offermann, Peter H., 02703
 Offredi, M., 14791
 Ogale, S.L., 11314
 Ogawa, Kunihiro, 05812
 Ogawa, Taichiro, 05175
 Ogden, Joan, 09110
 Ogden, Suzanne, 03304
 Ogle, David, 07533
 Ognetrov, Igor A., 07906
 Ogra, Ashok, 13039
 Oguma, Hitoshi, 05813
 Ogura, Takekazu, 05120
 Oguri, Hiroko, 09441, 09442, 09443
 Oh, Bonnie Bongwan, 04314
 Oh, In-Whan, 04178
 Oh, John K.C., 04480
 Oh, Suck Hong, 04580
 Ohanjanian, Aram H., 01836
 Ohara, K., 04801
 Ohasama, Shuei, 06105
 Ohashi, Wataru, 06535
 Ohbuchi, Hiroshi, 05192
 Ohki, Tomonari, 05290
 Ohl, Paul E., 05002
 Ohno, Masayoshi, 06435
 Ohno, Takushi, 10709
 Ohnuki-Tierney, Emiko, 04731, 04732
 Ohri, R.K., 16053
 Ohta, Hisashi, 04961
 Ohta, Katsutoshi, 05472
 Oikonomides, Al. N., 14248
 Oishi, Yasuhiko, 05463
 Ojha, R.S., 15419
 Oka, Hiko-Ichi, 00150, 00540
 Oka, Masaharu, 06136
 Oka, Namiki, 05464
 Okada, Akihisa, 05424
 Okada, Ferdinand E., 17528
 Okada, Hidehiro, 04022, 04034
 Okamoto, Taro, 05057
 Okazaki, Joji, 04962
 Okazaki, Takashi, 06167
 Okihara, Yutaka, 05497
 Okihiro, Gary Y., 04778
 Okita, Saburo, 05176, 05291, 05323, 05347
 Okochi, Sadao, 05038
 Okrand, Marc, 02230
 Oksenberg, Michel, 01279, 03239, 03411, 03518
 Okubo, Dofu, 04647
 Okuda, Takaharu, 05348
 Okuda, Yoshio, 05267
 Olalo, Celestino C., 10056, 10084
 Olarn Chaipravat, 07252
 Oldfield, Henry A., 17451
 Oldfield, Margaret A., 17451
 Olivella, Patrick, 15714, 15763
 Oliver, Victor L., 07886, 07887
 Olivier, Robert, 08545
 Olivier-LaCamp Max, 03920
 Olizon, Norma C., 09860, 10259
 Olofsson, Dan, 07747
 Olphen, Herman Van, 14509
 Olsen, Edward A., 04238, 05177
 Olsen, Nancy J., 03551
 Olsen, Neil H., 07721
 Olson, Lawrence, 06336
 Oluwande, Paul A., 01727
 Omar, Elyas, 08533
 Omar, Metussin, 08033
 Omchery, Leela, 11676
 Omer-Cooper, W.R.B., 09595
 Omohundro, John T., 09745
 Omvedt, Gail, 11004, 13998
 Onate, Andres D., 00685
 Onate, Burton T., 06655
 Onate, L.U., 10765
 Ong, Marcia L., 03602
 Ong, Paul M., 00050
 Ongkili, James P., 08696
 Onibokun, Adepoju, 01727
 Onishi, Akira, 05349
 Ono, Akira, 05178
 Ono, Jiro, 05217
 Ono, Setsuko, 04648
 Ono, Sokyō, 06196
 Ono, Toyoaki, 05309
 Ono, Tsuneo, 05096, 05416
 Onoda, Hiroo, 04649
 Onodera, Naoki, 05511
 Onoe, Hisao, 05179
 Onon, Urgunge, 04004, 04013
 Onorato, Michael P., 09958, 09959
 Ooi, Boo Eng, 08900, 15143
 Ooi, Jin-Bee, 08395
 Ooi, Soo Liat, 08817
 Oommen, T.K., 12144, 12274
 Oren, Stephen, 11069, 16054
 Ooms, Herman, 05058, 06168
 Oosten, F.C. van, 06774
 Opitz, Fritz, 05350
 Opitz, Peter J., 02784
 Ople, Blas F., 00272
 Opletal, Helmut, 01300
 Oppen, S. Michael, 00778
 Oppler, Alfred C., 06436
 Oracion, Timoteo S., 10383
 Orange, Marc, 04315
 Orb, Richard A., 01950
 Orestov, O., 00498
 Ori, Kan, 06339
 Ortiz de la Tabla Ducasse, Javier, 10336
 Orlando, Raffaello, 02734
 Orleans, Leo A., 00809, 01428
 Orlich, Leopold von, 13541
 Ormond, Ron, 00397
 Orosa, Rosalinda L., 09975
 Orosa, Sixto Y., 09694, 10335
 Orsi, Maria Teresa, 05875, 05876, 05975
 Ortea, Jose, 10632
 Ortega, E.P., 10760
 Ortega, Eduardo P., 10766
 Ortnier, Sherry B., 03966
 Osborn, George, 06895
 Osborn, James, 06384
 Osborne, Milton E., 07655, 07806
 Osborne, Susan, 09288
 Oshika, Beatrice T., 02231
 Oshima, Harry T., 00265, 03620
 Osmani, N., 17632
 Osmani, Siddiqur Rahman, 17136
 Osteria, Trinidad S., 09784
 Osterwalder, Alois, 06385
 Ostor, Akos, 11388, 11401, 11412, 11413
 Ota, Masahide, 06340
 Otake, Hideo, 06373
 Otani, Ichiro, 04241
 Othman bin Mohd. Yatim, 08148
 Otness, Harold W., 01728
 Otsuka, Keisetsu, 06536
 Otsuka, Yasuo, 03494, 06536
 Ouchi, William G., 05306
 Owehand, Cornelius, 04684
 Overholt, William H., 00632, 06341, 10048
 Overlach, Theodore W., 01429
 Overmyer, Daniel L., 02735
 Ow, Chin Hock, 08798
 Owada, Hisashi, 06434
 Owen, John, 16701
 Owen, John E., 16989
 Owen, Norman G., 10713
 Oyales, Luz R., 10720
 Oyama, Makoto, 05399
 Oza, K.V., 12501
 Ozaki, Iwao, 05268
 Ozawa, Terutomo, 05351, 05373
 P.N.K., 11928, 11929
 Pa Chin, 02517
 Paccino, Dario, 00706
 Pacheco, Diego, 05569
 Pachori, Satya S., 15144
 Pachow, W., 15589
 Pacis, Teotimo, 10633
 Pacis, Vicente A., 10697
 Packirisamy, S., 08367
 Padaki, V., 16474
 Paddayya, K., 14098, 14099, 14100, 14101
 Padigar, Shrinivas V., 11763
 Padma, M.B., 11543
 Padma Unapathy, K., 12275
 Padmanab, S., 15145
 Padmanabhan, C.B., 13391

- Padmanabhan, Neela, 15011
Padmanabhan, R.A., 10896,
13257, 16055, 16056
Padmanabhan, S., 15715
Padmanabhan, V., 12975
Pae Pijang chon, 04392
Pahadiya, S.M., 15590,
15591
Pai, D.N., 11317
Pai, Hsien-yung, 03681,
03682
Pai, K.K., 12783
Pai, Kwang-sun, 04462
Pai, Pushpa, 14424
Pai, T.A., 12976
Pai Panandiker, V.A., 16057
Paige, Glenn D., 04482
Pailin Veerothai, 07264
Paine, Suzanne, 14150
Paintal, Veena, 15012
Painter, Desmond, 01282
Painault, Thierry, 01391
Pajaro, Eliseo M., 09926
Pak, Chong-hui, 04483
Pak, Ki-Hyuk, 04127
Pak, Pyong-ho, 04573
Pak, Sun-Ham, 04365
Pak, V.P., 04335
Pak, Yong-jun, 04100
Pakirisamy, V., 06553
Pakrasi, Kanti B., 11005,
11266
Pal, Amarendranath, 12738
Pal, Anadi, 11272
Pal, D.N., 12803
Pal, Mrinal Kanti, 11695
Pal, Pratapaditya, 17403
Palais, James B., 04316
Palakshappa, T.C., 03888,
11142, 11215
Palandri, Angela Jung, 02619
Palaniswami, A., 13682
Palekar, S., 13242
Palit, Chittabrata, 13596
Paliwal, M.B., 11318
Paliwal, T.R., 16487
Palkhiwala, B.A., 16349
Palkhiwala, N.A., 10897,
16349
Palkhiwala, Nani A., 16221,
16222
Pallesen, Kemp, 09699
Palloni, Alberto, 17199
Palma, Cecilia Munoz, 09904
Palma, Leah, 10208
Palmario, M.S., 10058
Palmer, Allan J., 05003
Palmer, Arlene M., 01006
Palmer, Ingrid, 09175
Palmer, Norman D., 01171,
16058, 16059
Palmore, Erdman, 04715
Palmos, Frank, 09319
Palubinskas, Helen, 00044
Palugod, Virgilio, 09666
Paluszka, Robert A.,
10065
Pampattic Cittar, 15146
P'an, Feng, 03412
Panchadhyayi, Siddheswar,
12145
Panchal, Goverdhan, 11791
Panchanadikar, J., 11421
Panchanadikar, K.C., 11421
Panda, Ghanashyam, 13258
Pandalai, K.A.V., 12146
Pande, Badri R., 17392
Pande, G.C., 12567
Pande, K.C., 13390, 16271
Pande, M.P., 13382
Pande, M.R., 17364
Pande, Ram, 14173
Pande, Ramesh Chandra, 16630
Pande, S.S., 16610
Pande, Shyam Narain, 13486
Pandey, A.N., 12276
Pandey, D., 13773
Pandey, K.C., 15933
Pandey, M.P., 12674
Pandey, R., 12043
Pandey, R.K., 12329, 12804,
13064
Pandey, R.N., 11544, 12260
Pandey, Ram Niwas, 17452,
17458
Pandey, Rama S., 11087
Pandey, Rewati Raman, 15420
Pandey, S.M., 13180, 13206
Pandey, S.N., 12263
Pandey, Sangam Lal, 15421
Pandey, Siddheshwar, 14667
Pandey, V.C., 14134, 14135,
14249
Pandey, V.K., 12277, 12302
Pandey, Vishwanath, 15810
Pandeya, R.C., 15422
Pandeya, Ram Prasad, 15716
Pandhe, M.K., 13226
Pandit, H.N., 13597, 16223
Pandit, M.P., 15423, 15424,
15425, 15897, 15898
Pandit, Madhav Pundalik,
14792
Pandit, P.B., 14510
Pandit, Shrikrishna A.,
12805
Pandit, T.N., 11006, 11143,
11144
Pandit, V., 12848
Pandit, Vaman H., 11145
Panduranga Rao, I., 14793
Pandya, D.N., 12283
Pandya, G.P., 11128
Pandya, Indubala H., 14511
Pandya, N.M., 13207
Pang, Eng Fong, 00202,
08735, 08814
Pang, T.C., 03768
Panganiban, C.C., 09646
Panganiban, Elpidio C.,
10191
Panganiban, Jose Villa,
10456
Panglaykim, J., 06701,
09031, 09260
Panigrahi, Kalindi Charan,
11609, 14794
Panikar, S.N., 12278, 12977
Panikkar, K.C.S., 11727
Panikkar, Raimundo, 15426
Panish, Paul Z., 01100
Pannee Ouanakul, 07318
Pannell, Clifton W., 03555
Pannu, Misar Ahmad, 16711
Panov, B.B., 02620
Pant, Apa, 10893
Pant, Niranjan, 16172
Pant, P.C., 16562
Pant, Pushpesh, 16289
Pant, S.P., 12279, 12386,
12459
Pant, Sushila, 11654
Pantham, Thomas, 16423
Panthou, Patrick de, 17441
Panwar, B.S., 14612
Pao Pin, 02621
Paolucci, Anne, 02386
Papanek, Gustav F., 09068,
09201
Paparao, D., 12561
Papendieck, Henner, 13103,
16337
Papineau, Aristide J.G.,
09320
Pappu, R.S., 13638, 13665
Paqueo, Vicente B., 09806,
09807, 10083, 10770
Parabrahma Sastry, P.V.,
14136, 14137
Paraddi, Mallikarjun, 14795
Parakal, Pauly V., 03174
Paramahansa, V.R.K., 16387
Paramesh, C.R., 16488,
16489
Parameswaran, H., 14568
Parameswaran, Tara, 15013
Parani, Yulianti L., 09468
Paranjape, H.K., 12675
Paranzino, Dennis, 07978
Paras, Edgardo L., 10703
Parashar, R.K., 12280
Paredes, Milagros S.,
09969
Pareek, H.S., 13078
Pareek, Udai, 16490, 16491
Pareja, Lena Strait, 10540
Parekh, H.T., 13065, 16060
Parekh, V.S., 11764, 11765
Parekh, Vinod, 13104
Parel, Cristina P., 09982
Parichart Sukhum, 07137
Parida, Sarat Chandra,
15014
Parikh, G.O., 12502
Parikh, Indira J., 11565
Parikh, Kirit S., 13040
Parikh, P.A., 12883
Parikh, P.C., 13354
Parish, H. Carroll, 04650
Parish, William L., 01392
Park, Bong-shik, 03285
Park, Byeng-sen, 04180
Park, Chang Jin, 04559
Park, Chong Kee, 04280
Park, Choon-ho, 03151
Park, Chung-Ney, 04145
Park, Han S., 04129

AUTHOR INDEX

- Park, Jae Young, 04119
 Park, Jean Y.C., 05180, 05233
 Park, Jong-goo, 04239
 Park, Joon-hee, 04286
 Park, Kiljun, 04211
 Park, Min-soon, 04484
 Park, Pong-shik, 00640
 Park, Pyong-Ho, 04574
 Park, Sung-Jo, 01440
 Park, Tong Sup, 04244
 Park, Yong-Ok, 00474
 Park, Young J., 04205
 Park, Young-Shik, 04575
 Park, Yung Chul, 04241
 Park, Yung H., 03194, 06370, 06380
 Parkash, Surender, 15015
 Parker, F. Calvin, 03286, 06137, 06138
 Parker, Lee, 01729
 Parker, Maynard, 00515
 Parkes, Kenneth C., 10749
 Parkinson, J.R., 17056, 17109, 17124
 Parmar, Y.S., 12569
 Parnickel, B.B., 08469
 Parpagliolo, M.T. Sh., 17597
 Parpola, Asko, 15427, 16563
 Parrinder, Edward G., 00401
 Parry, Nevill E., 11146, 11147
 Parsons, James B., 00596, 03152
 Partaningrat, Winarti, 06812
 Parthasaradhy Rao, G., 14796
 Parthasarathy, G., 12387
 Parthasarathy, R., 15147, 15148
 Parthasarathy, T.S., 11696, 11697, 15717
 Parui, Sasanka Sekhar, 13598
 Parungao, Miguel D., 10384
 Parveen, Khalida, 16675
 Pascasio, Emy M., 10209, 10446
 Pascua, Reynaldo, 00051
 Passi, B.K., 13431, 13460
 Passin, Herbert, 06405, 06406
 Pastrana Riol, Apolinar, 10337
 Pasupathinathan, K., 13422
 Patanjali, 16599
 Patankar, P.G., 13259
 Patanne, E.P., 07736
 Patanne, E.T., 06554
 Patel, A., 14409
 Patel, A.D., 12344
 Patel, A.R., 12281, 12282, 12806, 12978, 13147, 16642
 Patel, A.S., 16492
 Patel, B.V., 13432
 Patel, Gieve G., 15149
 Patel, Himmat, 12147
 Patel, K.A., 12676
 Patel, K.F., 12283
 Patel, Kirit, 12933
 Patel, M. Adam, 16759
 Patel, M.R., 12284, 12344
 Patel, M.S., 12285
 Patel, N.K., 12979
 Patel, N.L., 13260
 Patel, N.T., 12285, 12410
 Patel, R.G., 13208
 Patel, Rajni, 11504
 Patel, S.K., 13148
 Patel, Shanti Lal M., 13872
 Patel, Tara, 13423
 Patel, Vallabhbbhai J., 16062
 Paterson, William P., 10174
 Pathak, Harbans, 16173
 Pathak, K.B., 11319, 11320
 Pathak, Mahesh T., 12286
 Pathak, Rama Adhar, 14351
 Pathak, S.K., 03984
 Pathan, Y.M., 15150
 Pathani, L.C., 12235
 Pathak, Padmesh, 15844
 Pathik, Swami Amrit, 01188
 Pathmanaban, K., 08271
 Pathmanathan, I., 08576, 08577
 Pathmanathan, S., 11148
 Pathusha, K.M., 13105
 Pathy, Jaganath, 11149, 11177
 Patil, B.R., 11930, 13227, 13228, 13355
 Patil, R.K., 12677
 Patil, R.L., 11267, 11302
 Patil, S.H., 12287
 Patil, V.S., 11931
 Patil, Vasant S., 15151
 Patil, V.T., 12044, 16063
 Patnaik, Haraprasad P., 15152
 Patnaik, S.C., 12288, 12570, 12870
 Patole, Gautam, 07427
 Patra, A.N., 13774
 Patrick, Hugh, 05097, 05098, 05099, 05181, 05182, 05269, 05352, 06347
 Patrick, William S., 07771
 Patron, Josefina S., 09970
 Pattanayak, D.P., 14512
 Patterson, Mary A., 07304
 Patterson, Wayne, 04555
 Patwardhan, A.M., 15428
 Patwardhan, Dileep, 14050
 Patwardhan, J.R., 11516
 Patwardhan, M.V., 14352, 14763
 Patya Saihoo, 07103
 Patyal, Hukam Chand, 14797, 15429, 15430, 15431
 Pauer, Erich, 05108, 05111
 Pauker, Guy J., 06673, 06844, 09549
 Paul, Dharm, 15846
 Paul, H.C., 14513
 Paul, N.D., 11450
 Paul, Robert A., 17488
 Paul, Thomas, 11374
 Paul, Victor, 15016
 Paulson, Joy, 04882, 04890
 Paulson, Joyce, 04891
 Paunell, C.W., 03455
 Paust, Jordan J., 07665
 Pavankar, Madhoo G., 12127, 12473
 Pavian, Pierre, 07558
 Pavitrnananda, Swami, 15432
 Pavlov, V.I., 14052
 Pawar, B.B., 12980
 Pawlak, Stanislaw, 03240
 Payer, Cheryl, 01775
 Payome Aranyakanon, 07541
 Pazos, Manuel R., 05603
 Pe, Cecilio L., 10698
 Pe, Maung Tin, 07057
 Peacock, Andrew, 06879
 Peagam, Norman, 07219, 07265, 07511
 Peake, Cyrus H., 06242
 Pearsall, Edward S., 07754
 Pearson, C.M.I., 06845
 Pearson, Gregory, 03960
 Pearson, M.N., 12474, 13775, 13776
 Pearson, Richard, 05723
 Pearson, Scott R., 00176
 Pechman, Joseph A., 05238
 Peck, James, 02981, 02990
 Peck, Merton J., 06506
 Pecson, Geronima T., 00086
 Pedersen, Paul, 08064
 Peebles, Patrick, 17229
 Peiris, Denzil, 16064, 02991
 Peiris, G.H., 17243
 Peiris, Kamala, 17263, 17264
 Peiris, William, 17254
 Peitz, Marietta, 00439
 Pejic, Maya, 00089
 Pelinck, E., 08227
 Pelliott, Paul, 02129
 Peltier, Anatole R., 07439
 Pempel, T.J., 06243, 06272
 Pena, Teodoro Q., 10175
 Pendleton, Robert L., 07305
 Peng, J.Y., 08102
 Peng, Kuang-hsi, 01431
 Peng, Yu-teh, 02622
 Penner, Peter, 10899
 Pennoyer, F. Douglas, 09705
 Penrh, Hans, 07055, 07203
 Peoktistov, Vitaly
 Fedorovich, 02706
 Peralta, Crescencio, 09960, 10226
 Peraren, Artemio A., 09709
 Pereira, Jose, 15718
 Perera, D.A., 17265
 Perez, Rodolfo Paras, 09940
 Perez-Christiaens, Noelle, 11932
 Perfecto, Waldo S., 10227
 Perinbanayagam, R.S., 17194
 Peris, Merlin, 11766
 Perkins, Dwight H., 01361, 01362, 03153

- Perl, Peter, 01091
 Perlin, Frank, 13599
 Pernia, Ernesto M., 09759, 09785, 09888, 10176
 Perrolle, Pierre M., 01284, 01285, 03330
 Perry, Elizabeth J., 01951
 Perry, John C., 01837, 01859
 Perti, R.K., 13999, 16065
 Perumal, V., 14514
 Peschke, K. Henry, 10634
 Petech, Luciano, 03924
 Peter, Charlotte, 06750
 Petar, Prince of Greece and Denmark, 03979
 Peters, H.L., 09000
 Peters, M., 07734
 Petersen, Dietrich, 07754
 Peterson, Jorgen, 09117
 Peterson, Sulaiman, 16883
 Peterson, Willard J., 00686
 Petiarrá, Raul, 10721
 Petit, Gaston, 04980
 Petrisor, Marcel, 00312
 Petrov, Victor P., 01432
 Pettit, George R., 03495
 Pettman, Ralph, 06864
 Peyrefitte, Roger A., 00707, 02113
 Pezeu-Massabuau, Jacques, 00674
 Pezzali, Amalia, 00375
 Pfanner, David E., 07534
 Pfeffer, Richard M., 03414
 Pfeiffer, William R., 09927
 Pfost, Harry B., 16742
 Pfund, Kurt, 08782
 Phadke, Y.D., 11348
 Phadnis, Urmila, 17343
 Phairat Dejarintr, 07248
 Pham Cao Duong, 07796
 Pham Cuong, 07789
 Pharr, Susan J., 04892, 04893
 Phelan, Peter R., 08587
 Phelan, Timothy S., 02312
 Phelps, Elaine, 14353
 Philippe, J.V., 06587
 Phillips, C.H., 12571
 Phillips, Cyril, 00021, 07014
 Phillips, Christine, 00081
 Phillips, Herbert P., 07091, 07177
 Phillips, J.M., 06139
 Phillips, James, 00440
 Phillips, James F., 09801, 09809
 Phillips, Richard L., 07852, 07853, 07854, 07855
 Phisit Pakkasem, 07253
 Phit Panyalakshana, 07233, 07234, 07235
 Phitaya Smutrakalin, 07275
 Phoumi Vongvichit, 07704
 Pi, Sheng, 02994
 Pialoux, Jacques, 03496
 Piano, Stefano, 15845
 Pias, Jean, 17633
 Pic, Roger, 02114, 07783
 Pichard, Pierre, 07333
 Pichit Pitaktepsombati, 07142
 Pichholiya, K.P., 11483
 Pichholiya, K.R., 13277
 Picken, Stuart D.B., 04651
 Pickert, Perry L., 06342
 Pickowicz, Paul G., 02387, 02391
 Pien, Tsai, 01186
 Pierce-Goulding, T., 03801
 Pieris, Aloysius, 17335
 Pieris, Ralph, 00009, 00074, 00203
 Pierson, John D., 06050
 Pietrusewsky, Michael, 06588
 Piew Phusavat, 07273
 Pigeaud, Theodore G., 09334
 Pigeot, Jacqueline, 05877, 05955
 Pike, Douglas, 07563, 07748
 Pike, Evelyn G., 09433
 Pike, Kenneth L., 09450, 09452
 Piker, Steven, 07099, 07100
 Pilar, Santiago A., 09935, 09936, 09937
 Pilger, John, 07980
 Pillai, J.K., 13356
 Pillai, K.S.C., 08529
 Pillai, P.G.K., 16174
 Pillai, Philip, 08521
 Pillai, Suresh B., 11655
 Pillsbury, Barbara L.K., 00717
 Pillsbury, Michael, 03241
 Pimental, Margot, 10260
 Pimpneau, Jacques, 01122, 02388
 Pin, Chih, 02623
 Pingol, Emmanuel, 09914
 Pink-Wilpert, Clara B., 09134
 Pinto, Lawrie, 15017
 Piovesana, Gino K., 06061
 Piper, Annetotta, 05547
 Piryns, E.D., 06051, 06052, 06140, 06141, 06142, 15620
 Pirzada, Syed Sharifuddin, 16922
 Pischel, Enrica Collotti, 02061
 Pisciotto, Maria Cristina, 02389
 Pisit Charoenwonga, 07331
 Pisu, Renata, 01730
 Pitambare, S.R., 16357
 Pittman, Richard, 10447
 Pizzinelli, Corrado, 01731
 Placid, C.M.I., 15621
 Plaks, Andrew H., 02390
 Plath, David W., 06494
 Pluvier, J.M., 09533, 09562
 Png Poh-Seng, 08739b
 Po Dharma, 07875
 Poblador, Niceto S., 10105
 Poblete, Rita, 09873
 Pocock, D.F., 11231
 Podherezsky, Igor' Vital'evich, 10448
 Podoinitsin, V.G., 10900
 Podpalova, G.I., 05417
 Poerwanto, Hari, 09028
 Poeze, Harry A., 09143
 Poffenberger, Thomas, 11321
 Pohl, Manfred, 05674, 06476
 Pohli, Jean, 15719
 Poitras, Edward W., 04369, 04381
 Pokora, Timoteus, 02684
 Pokotilov, Dmitrii D., 04024
 Polachek, James, 01952
 Pollak, Oliver B., 07001, 07015
 Pollard, David E., 01187, 02436
 Polome, Edgar C., 14515
 Polotan, Kerima, 09962
 Polson, Robert A., 09830
 Polunin, Ivan, 03519, 09321
 Ponchaud, Francois, 07656, 07657
 Pong, David, 01953
 Pongsri Lekawatana, 07359
 Ponnampurna, Felix Nelson, 00151
 Pons, Jordi, 17442
 Pool, Ithiel de Sola, 07807
 Pool, Jane W., 00990
 Poole, Peter A., 07566, 07658
 Poon, Paul W.T., 03851
 Poor, Duncan, 06660
 Poort, W.A., 09111
 Popkin, Barry M., 00266
 Popkin, Samuel L., 07808
 Porsee-Maspero, Eveline, 07576
 Forkert, Manfred, 03497, 03498
 Porris, Carl E., 02062
 Porter, Gareth, 07601, 07755, 07900, 07901, 07915, 07916
 Porter, Jonathan, 01954
 Porvali, Seppo, 07974
 Porwal, L.S., 12871
 Posner, Arlene, 00687
 Possony, Stefan T., 11451
 Postrado, Leticia, 10435
 Postrelova, Tat'yana Aleksandrovna, 01067
 Potter, David L., 09861
 Potter, Jack M., 07178
 Potter, Robert G., 00065
 Pottier, Richard, 07711
 Pottinger, Henry, 16795
 Pou, Saveros, 07629, 07634, 07635
 Pouloue, T.T., 16564
 Pound, Dean Roscoe, 03306
 Pourhadi, Ibrahim V., 17564

AUTHOR INDEX

- pourtier, Roland, 07591
 Pouvatcky, Joseph, 07667,
 07725
 Powell, A.A., 13873
 Powell, John B., 02063
 Power, Jim, 08396
 Powers, Elizabeth, 04882,
 04894
 Powers, Luella, 05830
 Powles, Cyril, 06244
 Prabha, M., 15059
 Prabha Suran, Himansu,
 11767
 Prabhakar, C.L., 15720,
 15721
 Prabhakar, Manohar, 14798
 Prabhakar, Vishnu, 15018
 Prabhakar Rao, S.S., 15153
 Prabhavananda, Swami, 11933,
 11934, 11935, 11936,
 11937, 11938
 Prabhavananda, Swami, 15239
 Prabhu, Jennifer, 11150
 Prabhu-Ajgaonkar, S.G.,
 11505
 Prachoom Chomchai, 07266
 Pradhan, Bhuvan Lal, 17459
 Pradhan, Naramadeswar,
 17365
 Pradhan, Prachanda, 17516
 Pradhan, R.B., 12835
 Pradhan, S.S., 14799
 Pradit Machima, 07249
 Prahladachar, M., 12290
 Prakasam, A.S., 12503
 Prakasam, V., 14516
 Prakash, B.A., 12678
 Prakash, Buddha, 13683
 Prakash, Om, 13777, 13874,
 14000
 Prakash, P., 14250
 Prakash, Shri, 12573
 Praltzgraff, Robert L.,
 06407
 Pramoj, M.R. Kukrit, 07440
 Pranee Kullananajaya,
 07389, 07394
 Pranger, Robert J., 00486
 Prapin Manomavibool, 07360
 Prasad, A., 12291
 Prasad, Awadhesh, 16175
 16243
 Prasad, Bhagwati, 12171,
 12484, 12610
 Prasad, Birendra, 14001,
 16304
 Prasad, Brij Kishore, 15433
 Prasad, C., 12188
 Prasad, C.V.S., 11319,
 11320
 Prasad, G., 12788
 Prasad, Ishwari, 13778
 Prasad, Jayashankar, 15019
 Prasad, K. Nirmal Kumar,
 12679
 Prasad, Lallan, 12992,
 13066
 Prasad, Lalmani, 13217
 Prasad, Madhava, 12981
 Prasad, Maheshwari, 15722
 Prasad, N.K., 13289
 Prasad, Narayan, 13357
 Prasad, P.R.K., 14251
 Prasad, Rajendra, 12292
 Prasad, Ram Chandra, 14800
 Prasad, S.N., 14801, 14802
 Prasad, Sajiwan, 15435
 Prasad, Sankatha, 12589
 Prasad, Siddheshwar, 16565
 Prasad, Sameshwar, 15436
 Prasad, Sri Nandan, 14174
 Prasad, U., 16614
 Prasad, U.S., 13383
 Prasada Rao, B., 12293
 Prasada Rao, D.V.L.N.V.,
 11335
 Prasad Rao, V.G., 15434
 Prasanna Kumar, A., 11939,
 16066
 Prasert na Nagara, 07317
 Prasert Yamklinfung, 07153
 Prashad, Ganesh, 12052
 Pratt, K.L., 01839
 Prattis, J.I., 06944, 06945
 Praval, K.C., 16153
 Pravarasena, 14803
 Predaza, Silvia, 08099
 Premaratne, B., 17266
 Premasagar, Victor, 15622
 Premasiri, P.D., 00423,
 17331
 Prescott, Jon A., 00279
 Presler, Henry H., 11007
 Pretzell, Klaus-Albrecht,
 00012
 Pretzer, Klaus, 09626
 Price, Antony, 08466
 Price, Edwin, 08666
 Price, Jane L., 02064
 Price, Pat, 09319
 Price, R.F., 01651
 Price, Ralph B., 13875
 Prichard, Iltudus Thomas,
 13876, 15020
 Pridi Panomyong, 07499
 Pritchard, A.P., 00369
 Pritchard, R. John, 05708
 Pritchard, Sonia Zaide,
 10699
 Prizzia, Ross, 07472
 Procter, Marjorie, 06972
 Pronko, Leonard C., 05033
 Pruess, James B., 07441,
 07454
 Prunner, Gernot, 04409
 Prusek, Jaroslav, 02518
 Pruthi, J.S., 10901
 Prybyla, Jan S., 00168,
 00860, 01329, 01412,
 01451, 01587, 03587
 Pryor, Robin J., 08137
 Przekop, Edmund, 00441
 Pu, Zhi-lung, 01691
 Pua, Chin Tao, 09746
 Puciennik, Moyses, 05373
 Pusey Ungphakorn, 07254,
 07494
 Pugh, B.M., 11940
 Puhakka, Kaisa, 15437
 Puligandia, R., 15529
 Pullapilly, Cyriac K.,
 11070, 11151
 Pulleyblank, Edwin G.,
 01840
 Punj, Virendra P., 12982
 Punni, Amrik Singh, 14804
 Puranik, G.S., 12044
 Purankare, B.M., 13181
 Purcell, E., 14517
 Purcell, Elizabeth F.,
 03472
 Purden, Carolyn, 01732
 Puri, Baij Nath, 15592
 Puri, Ishwar Das, 11846
 Puri, K.R., 12681, 12807,
 12808, 12809
 Puri, R.C., 11846
 Puri, Rashmi-Sudha, 12045
 Puri, Shashi, 11465
 Purifoy, Lewis M., 03242
 Purnell, Herbert C., 07421
 Purohit, M.C., 12895
 Pushkarnath, 12294
 Puthiadam I., 15438
 Puthucheary, Mavis C.,
 08065, 08301
 Puttaswamaiah, K., 11152,
 12682, 12683, 13209
 Pyakuryal, Kiran Nath,
 17411
 Pye, Lucian W., 01286,
 01287, 02999, 03000,
 03001, 03243, 07062
 Pye, Michael, 06053, 06073
 Qadir, S.A., 17114
 Qamber, Akhtar, 15154
 Qanungo, Suniti B., 13779
 Qari, Abdul Qadir, 16884
 Qasim, Syed Mir, 12504
 Qazi, Javaid, 14973
 Qin, Zhao-yang, 02519
 Qu, Qiu-Bai, 02391, 02392
 Quamruddin, K.A.A., 17030
 Quddus, M.A., 17073
 Quddus, Mohammad, 12810,
 12811
 Quek Kai Miew, 08942
 Quellmalz, Carl R., 01007
 Querol, Mariano N., 10292,
 10362
 Quetschenbach, Raymond T.,
 10395, 10396
 Quisason, Serafin D., 06816,
 10506
 Quiles, Ismael, 15439
 Quinn, Edward J., 03544
 Quintana, Vicente U.,
 10068
 Quisumbing, Lourdes R.,
 09644, 09862
 Quintos, Lily, 02761
 Quiocho, Faustino P.,
 10211, 10212
 Quirino, Carlos, 10398,
 10415, 10427
 Quisumbing, Leonardo A.,
 10717

- Qureshi, Fazal Haque, 16714
 Qureshi, I.H., 16840, 16921
 Qureshi, M. Aslam, 16957, 16959
 Qureshi, M. Toaha, 16735, 16746
 Qureshi, Saleem M.M., 14175
 Qureshi, Sarfraz K., 16736
 R.C.V., 12684
 R.G.K., 13542, 15440, 15441
 Rabeendran, R., 08089
 Rabel-Heymann, Lilli, 14518, 14519
 Rabenau, K.V., 08350
 Rabra, R.C., 13495
 Rabson, Steve, 05956
 Rabushka, Alvin, 03816
 Race, Jeffrey, 07981, 07982
 Rachagan, S. Sothi, 08512
 Racine, Jean, 12574
 Radaic, Ante, 09941
 Radel, David, 00064
 Radha Srikrishna, 15155
 Radhakrishna, R., 12575
 Radhakrishna Murthy, K., 13219
 Radhakrishna Rao, B., 11941
 Radhakrishnan, R., 14520
 Radhakrishnan Nair, D., 15044
 Radhie, Mohammed, 06591
 Radtke, Kurt W., 02624
 Raeside, I.M.P., 15442
 Raffie'i, Baharon Azhar, 08066
 Ragaini, Claudio, 00438
 Rageau, Christiane, 00363
 Raghava, Bellary, 11792
 Raghava Rao, K.V., 13082
 Raghava Reddy, G., 12872
 Raghava Varier, M.R., 14138, 14139
 Raghavachar, S.S., 11942, 15443, 15724
 Raghavachary, K., 11768, 14251
 Raghavacharyulu, D.V.K., 14806
 Raghavan, C., 16067
 Raghavan, G.N.S., 13600
 Raghavan, V., 11610, 14354, 14807, 15444, 15445, 15446, 15725
 Raghavendra Rao, V., 11246
 Raghaviaha Nellore, V., 11375
 Raghavulu, K.V., 12295
 Raghunath Bhat, H.R., 14140
 Raghunathan, K., 16631
 Raghunathan, N., 15723
 Raque, Beatrix von, 00952, 04919
 Ragunathan, A., 08368
 Rahardjo, M. Dawam, 09217
 Rahel, Shafie, 17540
 Rahi, Krishin, 14808
 Rahman, A.F. Md. Hafizar, 17079
 Rahman, A.H.M. Habibur, 17139
 Rahman, A.N.M. Azizur, 17140
 Rahman, Habibur, 16972
 Rahman, Lutfur, 17080, 17081
 Rahman, M. Attiqur, 16933
 Rahman, S.A., 16841
 Rahman, Sultan Hafeez, 17101
 Rahul, Ram, 13487, 17536
 Rahurkar, V.G., 15726
 Rai, Amar Nath, 11452
 Rai, Haridwar, 16178
 Rai, K.N., 12340
 Rai, L.C., 16566
 Rai, S.N., 16493
 Rai, Satya, 14003
 Rai, Tsutomu, 06004
 Raiji, Vasant, 11943
 Raina, Trilokinath, 16154
 Raikov, A.V., 13994
 Raison, Alix, 16632
 Raizada, P., 12086
 Raj, Deva, 11517
 Raj, Jagdish, 16068, 16318
 Raj Pramukh, K.E., 11393
 Raja Ganesan, D., 15447
 Raja Mohan, C., 16564
 Raja Singam, S. Durai, 11234, 12003, 12048
 Rajadhyaksha, M.V., 14809
 Rajadhyaksha, N.D., 16388
 Rajagopala Iyer, T.R., 14810, 14811, 15021
 Rajagopalachari, C., 15022, 15448
 Rajagopalan, V., 15727
 Rajah, A.P., 00530
 Rajakrishnan, V., 15023
 Rajalaksmi, R., 14152
 Rajamanickam, M., 13448
 Rajan, Mohan Sundara, 12296
 Rajan, R.A., 16155
 Rajan Gurukkal, P.M., 15449
 Rajaneesh, Acharya, 01188, 02808, 15450, 15593, 15729
 Rajappa, Sam, 15623
 Rajaram, M., 15024
 Rajaram, S., 14521
 Rajaraththinam, A., 17287
 Rajaratnam, S., 08937
 Rajaretnam, M., 09627
 Rajasekhara, H.M., 07902
 Rajayyan, K., 15451
 Rajbahak, Ram Prasad, 17415
 Rajbhandari, K.R., 17522
 Rajendra, M., 17246, 17357
 Rajendra, R., 13666
 Rajendra Prasad, B., 11656, 11769
 Rajendran, S., 14522, 14523, 14524, 14525
 Rajeshwar Rao, K., 12884
 Rajeshwara Rao, P., 11944
 Rajeswari, D.R., 15728
 Rajput, A.B., 16069, 16723
 Raju, A.A.N., 14598
 Raju, D.M., 16358
 Raju, K.N.M., 11323
 Raju, M.S., 13149
 Raju, M.V.T., 11481
 Raju, V.T., 12298, 12460, 12461
 Rajyalakshmi, P., 11153
 Rakowski, M., 00499
 Rakshit, N.B., 16224, 16225
 Ralston, W.R.S., 03886
 Ram, Chhotu, 16070
 Ram, Eric R., 11268, 16648
 Ram, G.S., 12434
 Ram, Jagjivan, 12388
 Ram, Kuber, 12338
 Ram, Mohan, 13543
 Ram, Raghunath, 16776, 16964
 Ram, Raja, 14004
 Ram, Sadhu, 14141, 14355, 14526
 Ram, Shri, 12370
 Ram, Silak, 13488
 Ram, Siluk, 14252
 Ram Kumar, 11200
 Ram Reddy, G., 16389
 Rama, Swami, 11945, 15899
 Rama Bai, E.R., 11946
 Rama Krishna Rao, B., 12685
 Rama Murthy, M. Sree, 13461
 Rama Murty, K. Sree, 13359
 Rama Rao, G., 11281
 Rama Rao, K., 13484
 Rama Rao, M., 13684
 Rama Rao, R., 11269, 16934
 Rama Rao, S., 16390
 Rama Rau, G., 13601
 Rama Rau, Santha, 11857
 Rama Sarma, M.V., 15025
 Ramachandra, Ragini, 14812
 Ramachandra Murthy, N.S., 13685
 Ramachandra Raj, G., 11376
 Ramachandra Rao, C.V., 13780
 Ramachandra Rao, S.K., 03967, 03968, 14613, 15594
 Ramachandra Rao, S.V., 15156
 Ramachandraya, O., 14102
 Ramachandran, G., 13360
 Ramachandran, K.N., 01189, 06865
 Ramachandran, K.S., 14142, 14715
 Ramachandran, P., 14005, 16071
 Ramachandran, Padma, 11545, 14006
 Ramachandran, Puthusseri, 13686
 Ramachandran, S., 16495
 Ramachandran, T.N., 16244
 Ramachandran, V., 16072
 Ramachandran, Velandai G., 16245
 Ramachandriah, N.S., 13544
 Ramachandrudu, G., 11334

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ramadas, R., 12505
 Ramadas, V.N.K., 16631
 Ramakant, 03195, 17507, 17510
 Ramakantham, S., 14103
 Ramakotiswara Rau, K., 11947
 Ramakrishna Rao, Adapa, 15026
 Ramakrishna Rao, B., 12900
 Ramakrishna Rao, K.B., 15452
 Ramakrishnan, M.K., 08849
 Ramakrishnan, R., 13150, 13877
 Ramakrishnan, S., 11322, 11948, 11949, 11950
 Ramakrishnan Nair, R., 11377
 Ramalingaswami, V., 11270
 Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S., 12739, 12983, 13243
 Ramamoorthi, P.V., 16496
 Ramamoorthy, R., 16359
 Ramamoorthy, S., 00273
 Ramamoorthy, V.E., 12740
 Ramamurti, Pratapagiri, 14176
 Raman, A., 12812, 12821
 Raman, A.S., 13602, 14813, 16073
 Raman, G., 08488
 Raman, K.V., 14104
 Ramana, K.V., 08302
 Ramana Murty, M.V., 11793, 11794
 Ramana Rao, V.V., 11546
 Ramanna, D.V., 11335
 Ramanna, R., 16567
 Ramanna, Raja, 15453, 16568
 Ramanujam, R., 12299
 Ramanujan, A.K., 14937, 14938, 15157
 Ramanujan, G., 13229
 Ramasarma, T., 12300
 Ramaswami, M.S., 15011
 Ramaswami, N.S., 11728
 Ramaswamy, E.A., 11453
 Ramaswamy, N., 14377
 Ramaswamy, N.S., 13261
 Ramayya, S., 14253
 Rambo, A. Terry, 70969
 Ramchandani, Ram R., 11232
 Ramchandran, R., 11271
 Ramesan, N., 14143
 Rameshwar Rao, Shanta, 15027
 Rangarhia, S.S., 13603
 Ram Reddy, V., 11154
 Ramirez, Jaime B., 09976
 Ramirez, Pablo, 10385, 10607, 10625
 Ramnohan Rao, T.V.S., 12841
 Ramos, Elias T., 10153
 Ramos, Fidel V., 10730
 Ramos, Maximo, 10242, 10386
 Ramos, Mila M., 00165, 10025
 Ramos, Teresita V., 10479
 Ramsay, James Ansil, 07324
 Ramsdell, D.B., 05675
 Ramey, S. Robert, 04351
 Rana, Aspy P., 16290
 Rana, J.M., 06646
 Rana, Swadesh, 00500
 Ranade, Ashok D., 11698, 11699
 Ranade, C.G., 09985
 Ranade, H.G., 14414, 14527, 15454, 15455
 Ranadive, Vimal, 11547
 Ranasinghe, Alex, 04652
 Ranasinghe, Douglas D., 17221
 Ranaweera, A.M., 17267
 Randall, Margaret R., 07735
 Randhawa, N.S., 12327
 Randle, Herbert N., 15456
 Ranga, N.G., 11951, 12301, 15457
 Ranganath, H.K., 12066
 Ranganatham, B.V., 13290
 Ranganathan, A., 11611, 11729, 15458
 Ranganathan, K., 16649
 Ranganathan, S.R., 14599
 Ranganathananda, Swami, 12984, 15459, 15460, 15461
 Ranganna, S.V., 14814
 Rangarajan, R.S., 12813
 Rangarajan, V., 13067
 Rangji, P.S., 12216
 Ranis, Gustav, 00585, 17126
 Ranjana, 16161
 Rankin, Mary B., 01190, 01955, 02065
 Ranking, George S.A., 13721
 Rao, A.S., 16569
 Rao, B.S.R., 12836
 Rao, B.S.S., 12113
 Rao, D.V., 12412
 Rao, Dinkar, 14254
 Rao, G. Nageswara, 15158
 Rao, K. Nagaraja, 05373
 Rao, K.P.C., 12302
 Rao, K.R., 11503
 Rao, Lakshmana Y.V., 00116
 Rao, M.J., 11573
 Rao, M. Kutumba, 12506
 Rao, Malathi, 15159
 Rao, N.N., 13022
 Rao, Parvati N., 15463
 Rao, R.V.R.C., 16332
 Rao, S.L.N., 00065
 Rao, U.R., 16570
 Rao, V.K.R.V., 11349, 15730
 Rao, V. Nandini, 11480
 Rao, V.V. Bhanoji, 08168, 08169, 08289, 08302, 08788
 Rao, V.V. Prakasa, 11480
 Rao, V. Venkata, 16074
 Rao, Vimala, 15160
 Rao, Vittal, 13545
 Rao, Y.P., 13489
 Rapee Sagarik, 07526
 Raphael, R., 15462
 Raphael-Leygues, J., 07553
 Rapp, William V., 05400
 Ras, J.J., 09135, 09477
 Rasami Vichit-Vadakan, 07361
 Raschke, Vernon, 03774
 Rashid, M. Harunur, 17156
 Rashidah Begum, 08453
 Rashkovskii, Evgenii B., 00337
 Rasidondug, S., 04023
 Rastogi, K.G., 14356
 Rastogi, K.M., 12741
 Rastogi, Ram S., 17628
 Rastyannikov, Victor, 11350
 Ratnalian Ranchhoddas, 16967
 Rath, B., 14815
 Rathbun, William Jay, 00966
 Rathniah, E.V., 13361
 Ratnam, K.J., 08238
 Rau, Heimo, 11612
 Rau, Norbert, 06680
 Rau, Robert L., 06866, 06883
 Rau, Wilhelm, 14357
 Rauber-Schweizer, Hanna, 03947
 Rauchwetter, Gerhard, 06751
 Raut, M.V., 12249
 Raval, R.K., 15595
 Ravalji, H.R., 12243
 Raven, P.B., 04802
 Raven, Wolfram von, 03154
 Ravi, Sudha, 12822
 Ravindran, T.K., 13878
 Rawat, D.S., 13404
 Rawlinson, John L., 01191
 Rawski, Evelyn S., 01841
 Rawski, Thomas G., 01330, 01452, 01506
 Rawson, Jessica, 00953, 00954
 Ray, Ajay, 13546
 Ray, Ajit Kumar, 15464
 Ray, Amal, 11088
 Ray, Amita, 17485
 Ray, Annadasankar, 12046, 15161
 Ray, Irene, 10902
 Ray, Kalyan, 12576, 16179
 Ray, Lila, 14954, 15161, 15162, 15163, 15164
 Ray, M. Sinha, 10974
 Ray, Maya, 11952
 Ray, Niharranjan, 13604
 Ray, Nisith R., 11953
 Ray, P.B., 13291
 Ray, P.G., 16571
 Ray, Parimal, 14196, 14197
 Ray, S.N., 14816
 Ray, Sally, 10828
 Ray, Satyajit, 11669
 Ray, Sibnarayan, 15465
 Ray, Sitansu, 11700
 Ray, Subhash Chandra, 12303
 Raychaudhuri, Bikash, 11422
 Raychaudhuri, Tapan, 14000
 Raychaudhuri, Satya Prasad, 12304
 Rayner, Leonard, 06887

- Raz, Jacob, 05034
 Raz, S. Mobinnuddin, 11008
 Raza, Moonia, 13292
 Raza, S. Musi, 11394
 Razon, Felix, 09839
 Read, Louisa, 00106,
 04963, 04964
 Realubit, Maria Lilia F.,
 10547
 Reantaso, Susan V., 09810
 Reau, Guy, 00571
 Rebanal, Jeremias R., 10686
 Rebello, N.S.P., 12305
 Receno, J.M., 10084
 Rechung Rinpoche Jampal
 Kunzang, 03995
 Reclus, Jacques, 02478
 Recto, Manuelito M., 10387
 Reddy, K.N., 12742
 Reddy, P.H., 11323, 11423
 Reddy, V. Rama, 11247
 Reed, Robert R., 06611,
 06775, 09889
 Reeve, Charles, 01331
 Reeves, Marjorie, 03836
 Reeves, Peter, 11954
 Refai, G.Z., 14177
 Refuge, B., 07189
 Rege, M.P., 16098
 Rege, P.S., 14358, 14817
 Rege, P.W., 16075
 Regmi, Jagadish C., 17380,
 17504
 Regmi, Mahesh C., 17412,
 17453
 Reich, Pauline C., 05878
 Reichardt, Shu-Xin, 02298
 Reid, Adam Scott, 13605
 Reid, Anthony, 09378
 Reid, J.B., 06711
 Reid, Lawrence A., 10457,
 10480, 10481
 Reijn, E.O. van, 06804,
 09444
 Reilly, Michael C., 10636
 Reilly, P.M., 08590
 Reimer, Reginald E., 07888
 Reisch, Erwin, 01366
 Reischauer, Edwin O.,
 00516, 05060
 Rele, J.R., 11324, 11466
 Rele, Subhash J., 13106
 Remo, Irma C., 10761, 10762
 Renaudet, Genevieve, 17190
 Renson, R., 06143
 Rentschler, James M.,
 07903
 Reshetov, A., 01842
 Resink, G.J., 09361
 Resurreccion, C.O., 10278,
 10417
 Retnamma, K., 14528
 Revel-Macdonald, N., 09928
 Revertgat, Bruno, 07891
 Revesz, Laszlo, 03287
 Revilla, Jorge, 10168
 Rew, Alan, 10179
 Rexroth, K., 06605
 Rey, Violette, 01393
 Reyes, A.Y., 10760
 Reyes, Christine Y., 10171
 Reyes, Elizabeth V., 10262
 Reyes, Gracianus R., 10018
 Reyes, Ricardo, 10192
 Reyna, Ruth, 16572
 Reynolds, Craig J., 07340
 Reynolds, David K., 06495
 Reynolds, P.D., 03833,
 06729
 Reynolds, W.A., 01604
 Reza-ur-Rahim, Muhammad,
 15783
 Rhee, Song Nai, 02762
 Rhee, Sung-hon, 00641
 Rhee, Yong Pil, 04489, 04550
 Rhi, Ki-yong, 00402
 Rhie, Marilyn M., 01101
 Riaz, Mohammad, 16842
 Riam Hassan, 08723, 08736,
 08737, 08768, 08769,
 08799, 08861
 Ribeiro, Robert, 03837
 Riccardi, Theodore, 17387
 Rice, Edward E., 01192,
 03005
 Rice, Robert C., 09255
 Richard, Kenneth L., 05879
 Richard, L.G., 15624
 Richards, Jack C., 06725,
 06805
 Richards, J.F., 13782, 13783
 Richardson, Chung, 03330
 Richardson, David B., 02165
 Richardson, Hugh E., 03985
 Richardson, Lloyd, 03330
 Richardson, William J., 03648
 Richter, Franz, 07772
 Richter, H.V., 07250
 Richter, Harald, 02284
 Richter, Hazel V., 06979,
 07276
 Richter, Helmut, 07779
 Richter, William L., 17176
 Rickett, Adele A., 02393
 Ricklefs, M.C., 09350, 09396
 Rider, Barry, 03817
 Ridley, Charles P., 03456
 Riedel, James, 03612
 Riego de Dios, M., 10482
 Riemer, C.L., 09688
 Riffaud, Madeleine, 07983
 Riggs, Fred, 07473
 Riguera, Florencio, 09863
 Rikken, Gerard, 00036
 Riley, James N., 07101
 Rim, Ahn, 04225
 Rimando, Raymunda, 10031
 Rimbara, Yukio, 05228
 Rimer, J. Thomas, 05035,
 05916, 06006, 06018
 Rimmer, Peter J., 07282
 Rimpoche, Dudjom, 03948,
 03969
 Rinpoche, Jamyang Khentse,
 03970
 Rinser, Luise, 04075
 Rio, Gladys M., 10138
 Risch, Hubert, 03499
 Rishi, Weer R., 11233
 Rishworth, D.E.H., 08550
 Riskin, Carl, 01548, 03006
 Rivera, Jose A., 10388
 Rivera, Larry, 09645
 Rivkin, Malcolm D., 08138
 Rix, Alan, 06245
 Rixhon, Gerard, 09630,
 09706, 09714, 09715,
 09719, 09729, 09730,
 10418, 10530, 10603
 Rizal, Jose, 10531, 10608
 Rizvi, Hasan A., 16935
 Rizvi, S.A.A., 10795,
 13784, 15784
 Rizvi, Shahid A., 16973
 Ro, Kong-Kyun, 04110,
 04111
 Ro, Kwang H., 00249
 Robb, Douglas, 03500
 Robb, Peter, 14007, 14008,
 16076
 Roberto, Eduardo L., 09811
 Roberts, Edmund, 00329
 Roberts, John G., 06246
 Roberts, Laurance P., 04930
 Roberts, Michael, 17238
 Roberts, Moss, 02370
 Robertson, J.F., 08586
 Robinet, I., 02809
 Robinson, Gnana, 13392
 Robinson, Harry, 00313
 Robinson, Natalie V., 07306
 Robinson, Thomas W., 01245,
 03007, 03155, 03244
 Robles, Felicidad C., 10745
 Robson, Brian, 17598
 Robson, S.O., 09488
 Rocamora, J. Eliseo, 09646
 Rocco, Kenneth, 04594
 Rocas, Alfredo R., 09939,
 09963
 Rocher, Ludo, 16360
 Rocher, Rosane, 11955,
 14410
 Rochin, Refugio I., 17082
 Rockhill, William W., 03971
 Rockman, Ilene F., 09761
 Rockstein, Edward D., 04402
 Roderick, John, 06371
 Rodgers, G.B., 07146, 10091,
 12603
 Rodriguez, Caridad A.,
 08738
 Rodriguez, Isacio R., 10338,
 10339
 Rodriguez, Leandro, 01843
 Rodriguez Garcia, Vicente,
 10279
 Rodriguez-Izquierdo,
 Fernando, 05769
 Rodriguez Lazaro, Jesus,
 01288
 Roe, Myong-joon, 00642
 Roeder, O.G., 09322
 Roerich, George N., 03976
 Roff, William R., 08401
 Roffe, G.E., 07691
 Rog-Swiostek, M., 05539

AUTHOR INDEX

- Rogers, Frank E., 03245
 Rogers, Robert F., 07904
 Rogozina, A., 03041
 Rohlen, Thomas P., 04618, 05061, 06247
 Rohsenow, John S., 02234
 Roja, Clarita, 10609
 Rolef, Susan H., 06343
 Rolf, Robert, 05957
 Roll, Charles R., 01507
 Roll, Christian, 09099
 Roll, Werner, 09160, 09192
 Rolland, Pierre, 15165
 Rollinson, J., 08625
 Romance, Francis J., 03156
 Rombouts, P.W., 09019, 09112
 Romero, Maria Fe H., 10340
 Romero, Rene C., 10213
 Ronowisroyo, Soenardi, 09298
 Rookmaaker, L.C., 08614
 Rooksby, R.L., 11156
 Roop, D. Haigh, 07037
 Roper, Myra, 01412a
 Ropp, Paul S., 01957
 Roque, Ma. Socorro G., 10263
 Roque, Rita Florence C., 09840
 Rosaldo, Michelle Z., 09682
 Rosaldo, Renato, 09683
 Rosca, Ninotchka, 10579
 Roschmann, Hans, 10836
 Rose, L.A., 00517
 Rose, Leo E., 16291
 Rosel, Jakob, 15731
 Rossell, Dominador Z., 10246
 Rosemont, Henry, 02785
 Rosen, Sydney, 02166
 Rosenbaum, Arthur L., 01958, 02066
 Rosenberg, David A., 09977
 Rosenberg, Klaus, 07422
 Rosenberg, W., 04076, 04490
 Rosendale, Phyllis, 09225
 Rosenfeld, Erwin M., 00075, 06737
 Rosenfield, Allan G., 07542
 Rosenthal, Donald B., 16078
 Rosenzweig, Mark R., 09812
 Rosli bin Kassim, 08252
 Rosner, Erhard, 01959
 Rosovsky, Henry, 05099, 05181, 05182
 Ross, Alan S.C., 14449
 Ross, Alexander, 03331
 Ross, Claudia, 05814
 Ross, David, 16796
 Ross, Edward D., 01733
 Ross, Timothy A., 03676
 Ross-Larson, Bruce C., 08489
 Rossabi, Morris, 00330
 Rossi, Adriano V., 05285
 Rosu, Arion, 16633
 Rothermund, Hartmut, 04629, 06188
 Roth, David F., 07236, 10700
 Roth, Gustav, 14818, 17489
 Rothermund, Dietmar, 12427, 12428, 12686
 Rothermund, Indira, 16079
 Rothwell, V.H., 06888
 Rotkar, B.V., 16606
 Rotkar, D.K., 12873
 Rotwein, Eugene, 05270
 Rousselin, P., 00995
 Roux, Alain, 03008
 Rowe, David N., 00688
 Rowling, W.E., 00501
 Roxas, Sixto K., 06555
 Roy, A.K., 11454
 Roy, A.T., 02786
 Roy, Ajit, 12148
 Roy, Amal K., 16227
 Roy, Aruna, 14819
 Roy, Asim, 15785, 16080
 Roy, Asish Kumar, 16081
 Roy, B.C., 11956
 Roy, B.K., 13879, 13880
 Roy, Bina, 12986
 Roy, C.J., 14359
 Roy Chaudhury, P.C., 11958, 13183
 Roy, Dilip Kumar, 11957, 17130
 Roy, Girish C., 11013
 Roy, Himangshu M., 11351
 Roy, K.C., 13122
 Roy, Manisha, 11467
 Roy, N.K., 12306
 Roy, P.B., 10903
 Roy, P.C., 14009
 Roy, S.B., 14820
 Roy, S. Guha, 17018
 Roy, Shashanka B., 16573
 Roy, Somnath, 11304, 11325, 11482, 16082
 Roy, Subodh, 16424
 Roy, Sunil, 00117
 Roy, W.T., 03196, 13881
 Roy Burman, B.K., 11009, 11010
 Roy Chaudhury, P.C., 11011, 11012, 11201, 16315, 17388
 Roy Chowdhury, J. Basu, 12417
 Roy Chowdhury, Krishna Chandra, 15166
 Royama, Michio, 06344
 Royce, William S., 05310
 Rozaliyev, Y., 00137
 Ruangsun Thanapornpan, 07259
 Ruben, Walter, 16361
 Rubin, Barry, 07726
 Rubin, Duane R., 03775
 Rubin, Herbert J., 07516
 Rubin, Jay, 05942, 05958
 Rubin, Maurice, 03501
 Rubio Mane, J. Ignacio, 10341
 Rublin, Vitaly A., 02708
 Ruch, Barbara, 05880
 Rucinshi, Jack, 05917
 Rudner, Martin, 08303, 08416, 08490, 08491, 09218, 09219
 Rudolph, Lloyd I., 11959
 Rudolph, Petra, 05604
 Rudolph, Richard C., 02150, 05062
 Rudolph, Susanne H., 11959
 Rudratmananda, Swami, 15596
 Ruegg, D. Seyfort, 03972, 14360, 15466
 Ruegg, David S., 03959
 Ruhlmann, Robert, 02520
 Ruiz, Leni, 10019
 Runkle, Scott F., 05548
 Runyan, Mary Edith, 02736
 Ruppert, David, 09706
 Ruppert, Wolfgang, 03457
 Rush, James, 09362
 Russo, Anthony J., 07946
 Rutledge, Helen, 13534
 Rutt, Richard, 04303, 04370
 Ruttan, V.W., 05124
 Rutz, Werner, 09275
 Ryan, Marleigh, 05959
 Ryan, N.J., 06758
 Ryang, Key S., 04344, 06478
 Ryazantsev, V., 01293
 Ryckmans, Pierre, 01776
 Rydings, H.A., 03852
 Rye, Owen S., 16694
 Ryland, Shane, 14010
 Ryland, Sigurd, 01193
 Ryu, Seung-kuk, 04410
 Ryu, Tongshik, 04418
 Sabattini, Mario, 02167
 Sabay, C.M.N., 11730
 Saber, Mamitua, 09647, 09658
 Saberwal, Satish, 11378
 Sabir, Mohammad, 16147
 Sabnis, M.S., 11014
 Saboy, Augustus U., 09679
 Sachchidananda, 11015, 16272
 Sacher, Ruth, 07636
 Sachi Devi, K., 13219
 Sadananda Giri, Swami, 15467
 Sa'danoer, Amilijoos, 06571, 09176
 Sadao, Aoyama, 01844
 Sadhukhan, Sunil Kumar, 13262
 Sadiq, John W., 11960, 15625
 Sadique, Abu Sharaf H.K., 00220, 00228
 Sadler, A.W., 06197
 Sadli, Saparinah, 09069
 Saeed, Ahmad, 16908
 Saeed, Khawaja Amjad, 16768
 Saeed, Zahid, 16737
 Saeki, Shoichi, 06408
 Saez, Wistano, 05314
 Safaya, Raghunath, 13364, 16497
 Safdar Mahmood, 17172

- Safian bin Muhammad Nazir, 08079
 Safwan, Mardanas, 09144
 Sag, Ivan A., 14529
 Sagara, Toru, 06054
 Sagasti, Francisco R., 00541
 Sah, Ayodhya Prasad, 10904, 13687
 Sah, Dinesh, 12341
 Sah, P.P., 14361
 Saha, G.B., 11468
 Saha, Sisir Ranjam, 13688, 16083
 Saha, Subhas C., 15167
 Sahai, J., 12687
 Sahai, Mridul, 16498
 Sahai, Ranji, 01588, 12987
 Sahai, S., 07697
 Sahai, Sachchidanand, 07608
 Sahai, Sudha, 15468
 Sahay, Keshari N., 15626
 Sahay, V.S., 12476
 Saher, P.J., 15168
 Sahi, M.D.N., 13689
 Sahni, Balraj, 11670
 Sahni, J.N., 16715
 Sahni, Sanober, 11016
 Sahoo, B., 13244
 Sahoo, Mohapatra N., 14114
 Saibaba, G., 11548, 11549, 12307
 Said, Sanib, 08698, 08699
 Saikia, J.P., 13547
 Saikia, Paban Chandra, 11395
 Sain, K., 12308, 12309, 12310, 12413, 12578
 Saini, Amrik S., 12311
 Saini, B.S., 14614
 Saint-Jacques, Bernard, 05815
 Saiyadain, Mirza S., 13060
 Saiyidain, K.G., 15786
 Saijuddin, Mohammad, 16738
 Sajjad, Enver, 15028
 Sakagami, Nobuo, 06310
 Sakai, Tadao, 00709
 Sakai, Tadatoshi, 04814
 Sakai, Tsune, 06507
 Sakamoto, Jiro, 06248
 Sakamoto, Keiichi, 05112
 Sakamoto, Masahiro, 05183
 Sakamoto, Yoshikazu, 00502, 03417, 06345
 Sakamoto, Yasuyuki, 07362, 07637, 07638, 07639
 Sakikawa, Noriyuki, 05293
 Saksena, Devendra N., 11326
 Saksena, Jyotsna, 00572
 Saksena, N.K., 16499
 Saksena, Nirmal Kumar, 11469
 Saksena, N.S., 11017, 16084
 Saksena, Subhash, 12312
 Saksena, V.B., 11518
 Saksena, Yogi, 10829
 Sakthivel, S., 11202, 14362, 14363
 Sakuma, Katsuhiko, 04755
 Sakuntala Sharma, J., 14530
 Sakurai, Yoshio, 05271, 05272
 Sakurazawa, Yukikazu, 06544
 Saladaga, Fe, S., 00166
 Salaff, Janet W., 03778, 03788, 03789
 Salam, Abdul, 16739
 Salazar, Zeus A., 10449
 Salcedo, Erlinda N., 09890
 Saleh, Chaerul, 09178
 Saleh Uddin, Md., 17007, 17008
 Salga, Maria, 04001
 Salimullah, 17115
 Salleh, Hood Mohamad, 08073
 Salleh bin Mohd. Nor, 08228
 Salmon, Patricia, 00977, 04920, 04921, 04945
 Salter, Christopher L., 00779, 00876
 Salunke, G.R., 11157
 Salvi, R.G., 11961
 Sama, G.V.I., 15618
 Samaddar, C.R., 14105
 Samal, J.K., 13785
 Samal, Sarbeswar, 13449
 Samar, Devi Lal, 11680
 Samaraweera, Vijaya, 17288
 Sambandan, Avval, 14978
 Sambandan, D.G., 14821
 Samelson, Louis J., 03288
 Sampath, R.K., 12313
 Sampathgiri Rao, K., 11962
 Sampathkumar, M.A., 16650
 Samraj, S., 14364
 Samson, Allan A., 09534
 Samson, Helen F., 09929
 Samsudin bin Tugiman, 08391
 Samuel, Geoffrey, 03900
 Samuelsson, Elvor, 00589
 Samy, P.L., 15469
 San Juan, E., 10580
 San Martin Asiaín, Jesus Maria, 01421
 San Pedro, Feldres, 10106
 Sancianco, Gregorio G., 10073
 Sandanasawamy, S.P., 11963
 Sanders, Alan J.K., 04068
 Sanders, Keith F., 17031
 Sanders, Sol W., 03246, 04196, 05353
 Sandesara, B.J., 14144
 Sandhu, H.K., 13151
 Sandhu, Kernial S., 08090
 Sandila, Shaukat Ali, 16740
 Sandilya, 15732
 Sandin, Benedict, 06635, 08642, 08659
 Sandoval, P.R., 10049
 Sandoz, Claude, 14531
 Sandroff, Sylvia, 00841
 Sands, William F., 04334
 Sanah Chammarik, 07474
 Sanehi, Swaran S., 14011
 Sanghi, Ajay K., 12314
 Sanguila, Warlito M., 10753
 Sani, Rustam A., 08417
 Saniel, Isidoro, 10494
 Saniel, Josefa M., 05676
 Sanjay, 16085
 Sanjaya, 11613, 11657, 12101, 13606, 14106, 14906
 Sanjeevi, N., 14822
 Sankalia, H.D., 11614, 11964, 15733
 Sankara Narayanan, Vijaya, 15029
 Sankara Pillai, G., 11795
 Sankaran, P.S., 16634
 Sankaranarayanan, S., 14255
 Sankarankutty Nair, T.P., 11965, 11966, 11967, 13882, 13883, 14823, 16454
 Sankhdher, B.M., 14012
 Sanku, 15030
 Sanmugadas, A., 17297
 Sansanwal, B.N., 13431
 Sansom, George B., 05549
 Sant, D.K., 15169
 Santagostino, Angelo, 05214
 Sta. Maria, Felixberto, 10230
 Santa Maria, Luigi, 08957
 Santangelo, Paolo, 16199
 Sta. Romana, Leonardo, 10074
 Santaromana, M.L., 10533
 Santhalinga, Swami, 15470
 Santhanam, R., 13490
 Santiago, Asteya M., 10718
 Santomero, Anthony M., 05228
 Santos, Alfonso P., 09964
 Santos, Bienvenido N., 10581, 10582
 Santos, Emmanuel T., 10701
 Santos, Felix P., 10215
 Santos, Gloria, 10342
 Santos, Gonzalo T., 10119
 Santos, Josefina A., 10134
 Santos, Luis R., 09930
 Santos, Tomas N., 10583
 Santos Hernandez, Angel, 07810
 Santoso, Soewito, 09475, 09489
 Sanwal, R.D., 11424
 Sanyal, Ram Gopal, 11968
 Sanyal, Ranjit K., 06593
 Sanyal, S.K., 12429
 Sanyal, Shubendu, 11158
 Saqui, Q. Md. Afsar Hossain, 11018
 Sarabhai, Mrinalini, 15170
 Sarachchandra, Edireweera, 17314
 Sarachchandra, Edirivira R., 15597
 Sarada Balasubramanian, A., 14824
 Sarada, K., 14615
 Saradamoni, K., 11550
 Saradeshananda, Swami, 11969

AUTHOR INDEX

- Saraf, D.N., 11785
 Saram, P.A.S., 17332
 Saran, A.B., 11248
 Saran, Saraswati, 15171
 Sarana, Gohala, 12579
 Sarasin Viraphol, 06846,
 07507, 07508
 Saraswathi, T.S., 11019
 Saraswati, Baidyanath,
 11058
 Saraswati, S.K., 10905
 Saraswati, Sarasi Kumar,
 11658
 Sarawit, Mary, 02235,
 07363, 07369
 Sardar Mohammad, 16740
 Sardesai, G.S., 13884
 Sardjono, 09232
 Sargen, Nicholas P., 00195
 Sarlen, R.G., 12485
 Sarin, Duong, 07640
 Sarin, Madhu, 13278
 Sarin, Y.K., 16542
 Sarite, Anthony W., 02693
 Sarkar, A.C., 15471, 15734
 Sarkar, Asit Kumar, 12393
 Sarkar, Chanchal, 12087
 Sarkar, Dharmadas, 11455
 Sarkar, H., 11659, 13690
 Sarkar, Himansu Bhushan,
 07008, 09392, 13607,
 13691
 Sarkar, Jadunath, 13885
 Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan,
 13786, 13787, 14178,
 14179
 Sarkar, Kalyan Kumar,
 07609
 Sarkar, Naresh C., 16228
 Sarkar, Pabitra, 14532,
 15172
 Sarkar, R.M., 11159, 11160,
 11970
 Sarkar, Sabita Ranjan,
 11020
 Sarkar, Subrata, 12316
 Sarkar, Susobhan Chandra,
 12527
 Sarker, Subhash Chandra,
 11971, 11972, 12088,
 13263, 14825, 14826,
 15173
 Sarkozi, Alice, 04053,
 04054
 Sarma, Akkaraju, 16574
 Sarma, Atul, 12575, 12874
 Sarma, G.N., 16086
 Sarma, I.K., 11770
 Sarma, I.R.K., 12580,
 16643
 Sarma, K.V., 16515, 16560,
 16561, 16575, 16576
 Sarma, Pradip, 14107
 Sarma, Ramanimohan, 13788
 Sarma, V.A., 14533
 Sarma, V. Srinivasa, 11792
 Sarma, Vishnu, 10906
 Sarma, A.C., 13264
 Sarojini Reddy, P., 16246
 Sartono Kartodirdjo, 09363
 Sasaki, Genjun H., 14365,
 15598
 Sasaki, Hiroshi, 05418
 Sasaki, Kozo, 05113
 Sasaki, Naoto, 05374
 Sasaki, Ruth Fuller, 02738
 Sasanka Bhushan, 13692
 Sase, Masamori, 06417
 Sasidharan Nair, P.K., 14827
 Sassoon, Caroline, 01008
 Sastri, Ajay Mitra, 14145
 Sastri, T.V.G., 14146
 Sastry, S.M.Y., 14828,
 16087
 Sastry, Srinivasa K., 14829
 Satem, Adenan, 08710
 Satem, Judith, 08709
 Sathasivampillai, K., 17234,
 17359
 Sathe, S.P., 16229
 Sather, C.A., 08627,
 08643
 Sathyaavathi, K., 13405
 Satinam Rijal, 08449
 Sato, Eisaku, 06249
 Sato, Hideo, 06409
 Sato, Hiroaki, 06009, 06016
 Sato, Koki, 05881
 Sato, Noboru, 06250
 Sato, Paul Tosio, 05770
 Sato, Seizaburo, 04822,
 04830, 06236
 Satow, Ernest M., 06144
 Satpathy, Nandini, 16088
 Satprakashananda, Swami,
 15735
 Satprem, 15031
 Satterthwaite, Penny, 17024
 Satya Sai Baba, 15472
 Satya Sundaram, I., 12690,
 13450, 13462
 Satya Sundaram, Immaneni,
 14366
 Satyam, E.B., 15174
 Satyamurti, S., 14830
 Satyananda Saraswati, Swami,
 15473, 15900
 Satyanarayana, Pulavarthi,
 14367
 Satyanarayana Moorthy, A.,
 11161
 Satyanarayana Raju, N.,
 11549
 Satyanarayana Rao, S.V.V.,
 12751
 Satyaprakash, 10926, 10927,
 10928, 10929, 15609,
 16991
 Saunders, E. Dale, 05882
 Sautter, Christian, 06346
 Sauvage, Francis, 06251
 Savage, Paul L., 07984
 Savidge, Fred W., 14493
 Savishinsky, Joel, 06172
 Saw, Swee-Hock, 03767,
 08375, 08741, 08742
 Sawai Boonma, 00154
 Sawai Srimaekarat, 07497
 Sawhney, P.K., 13245
 Sawhny, Rathy, 10837
 Saxbe, William B., 13108
 Saxena, A.K., 13451, 16500
 Saxena, A.N., 13789
 Saxena, D.K., 12317
 Saxena, D.P., 13548
 Saxena, G.P., 11551
 Saxena, H.O., 16577
 Saxena, K.C., 15474, 16089
 Saxena, K.S., 13068
 Saxena, N.C., 12688
 Saxena, P.S., 12689
 Saxena, S.K., 15475
 Saxena, Sushil Kumar, 11701
 Saxena, Uma, 11469, 16501
 Saxon, E.A., 05122
 Saxonhouse, Gary, 05190,
 05273, 06347
 Say, S.B., 12988
 Saya, Shiraishi, 09378
 Sayal, P.D., 10908
 Scalapino, Robert A., 01687,
 03436, 05709
 Scalera, Garrett, 05354
 Scalisio, Mario, 05883,
 05884, 05885
 Scanzoni, John, 11470
 Scarpari, Maurizio, 03307
 Schachter, Paul, 10483
 Schafer, Edward H., 02625,
 02709, 02810
 Schak, David C., 03545
 Schalin, Gunnar, 00589
 Schalk, Peter, 15599, 17333
 Schaller, Erhard, 06867
 Scharfe, Hartmut, 14368
 Scharfstein, Ben-Ami, 01068,
 02739
 Scharping, Thomas, 01289,
 03009
 Schauffler, William, 07334
 Scheerer, S. Bruce, 17032
 Schemmer, Benjamin F., 07985
 Schendel, Willem van, 16992
 Schenk-Sandbergen, Loes,
 00842
 Schepers, Gerhard, 06192
 Scheppach, Walter, 05202
 Schermerhorn, R.A., 11216
 Schetelich, Maria, 13693
 Scheuzger, Otto, 07452
 Schiefenhovel, Wulf, 09001
 Schiefner, F. Anton von,
 03886
 Schiffeler, John W., 02710,
 03502, 03503
 Schiffer, Herbert F., 01009
 Schiffer, Nancy, 01009
 Schiffman, Harold F., 14534,
 14535
 Schiffrin, Harold Z., 00475,
 02067
 Schimme, Annemarie, 16668
 Schimmel, Annemarie, 10909
 Schinz, Alfred, 03556
 Schinzinger, Robert, 04685
 Schirmer, Daniel B., 04586
 Schirokauer, Conrad, 01195

- Schlager, Ernst, 09122
 Schlatter, Donald, 07407
 Schlegel, Charles C., 17127
 Schlegel, Stuart A., 09710
 Schlepp, Wayne, 04025
 Schlingloff, Dieter, 11731
 Schloegl, Irmgard, 02730
 Schloemann, Friedrich-Wilhelm, 01237
 Schlumberger, Daniel, 15600
 Schluter, Michael G.G., 12447
 Schmitt, Mildred F., 10180
 Schmidt, J.D., 01195a
 Schmidt, Ruth L., 17378
 Schmidt, Steffi, 04981
 Schmidt, Vera, 01960
 Schmidt-Glitzner, Helwig, 02740
 Schmitthausen, Lambert, 15911
 Schmitz, Robert, 10235
 Schnabel, Teresa V., 10264
 Schnaebler, Pierre F., 00955
 Schneider, Bernardin, 04717
 Schneider, Delano D., 15476
 Schneider, Eberhard, 00525
 Schneider, Laurence A., 02068
 Schneider, Peter, 17545
 Schneider, Philip, 05017
 Schneider, Roland, 05886
 Schneider, Tomaz, 05218
 Schneider, Ulrich, 14147
 Schnidt, Vera, 01607
 Schoen, Meera Guha, 11970
 Scholberg, Henry, 14925
 Scholler, Peter, 04866
 Scholz, Carl-Helinz, 12581
 Schomberg, R.C.R., 16797
 Schoorl, J.W., 09002
 Schoppa, Keith, 02065, 02069
 Schorr, Bianca, 14013
 Schotten-Merklinger, Elizabeth, 11660
 Schrader, Reiner, 05063
 Schran, Peter, 02070
 Schrecker, John E., 01894, 01961
 Schregle, Johannes, 06721
 Schroder, Norma, 01406
 Schryber, Franz, 05465
 Schubert, Bernd, 00181
 Schuh, Dieter, 03910, 03941, 03953
 Schultz, William, 06538
 Schumacher, John N., 10312, 10343
 Schumacher, Peter, 00089
 Schwesler, Axel, 02236, 02237
 Schutte, Josef Franz, 00333, 05841, 06145
 Schwade, Arcadio, 05570
 Schwartz, Benjamin I., 01845, 02071
 Schwarz, Henry G., 00599
 Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 03925
 Schwenk, Richard L., 08114, 08668, 08683
 Schwinn, Monika, 07986
 Scialpi, Fabio, 15477
 Scott, Dorothea, 02395
 Scott, Douglas H., 07946
 Scott, Hugh D., 03247
 Scott, James C., 06776, 07475
 Scott, Keith, 03997
 Scott, Norman, 01453
 Scott, Paul, 15032
 Scott, William D., 01092
 Scott, William Henry, 09670, 09907, 10389, 10390, 10391, 10419, 10534
 Scott-Kemball, Jeune, 09106
 Scovel, Thomas, 07377, 07408
 Scovalle, James G., 17575
 Scrivner, Charles L., 04653
 Seah, Chee-mew, 06925, 08921, 08922
 Seah, Linda, 08807
 Sealy, J. Robert, 00544
 Seaman, Lee, 04895
 Searight, Sarah, 10910
 Seaton, Jerome P., 02437
 Sebaly, Kim, 11321
 Sebes, Joseph S., 04026
 Seda, Frans, 09220
 Sedjo, Roger A., 04240, 04277
 Seebass, Tilman, 09123
 Seeborg, Axel, 03728
 Seetha, S., 11702
 Seetharam, R., 12582
 Seetharamaiah, D.N., 13463
 Seetharaman, S.P., 12508
 Seetharamiah, M.V., 14831
 Segalen, Victor, 01102
 Sehgal, Kamal Kumar, 13152, 13153
 Sei Shonagon, 05887
 Seidensticker, Edward G., 04686, 06410
 Seidensticker, J., 07535
 Seifman, Eli, 01634, 01656, 02206
 Seigle, Cecilia Segawa, 05962
 Seiji, Imabora, 05729
 Sein, Kenneth, 06973
 Sein Lin, 07241
 Sekarajasekaran, A., 08578, 08579
 Sekhon, G.S., 12390
 Seki, Hideaki, 05232
 Seki, Hiroharu, 06411
 Sekiguchi, Sueo, 05337, 05451
 Selbourne, David, 01734
 Seljuq, Affan, 08147
 Seltmann, F., 09136
 Seltz, Michael, 07730
 Selvadurai, A.J., 17192, 17230
 Selvaraj, P., 12318, 12348
 Selvaratnam, V., 08170, 08361
 Semanov, Vladimir I., 01196
 Semper, Carl, 10393
 Semyonov, Y., 03418
 Sen, Aditya, 14832
 Sen, Asis, 14108
 Sen, Asok, 12374
 Sen, Asoka Kumar, 13608, 14014, 14015, 16230
 Sen, Bholanath, 13279, 13549
 Sen, Chankya, 00526
 Sen, Debebrata, 15478
 Sen, Dilip K., 11272
 Sen, Gertrude E., 12036
 Sen, Jahar, 13491
 Sen, Jai, 13280
 Sen, Jyotirmoy, 13642
 Sen, Lalit Kumar, 12693
 Sen, Madhu, 15811
 Sen, Milan, 15479
 Sen, Mohit, 16418, 16425
 Sen, Nabaneeta Dev, 14926
 Sen, Nilratan, 14369
 Sen, Pedro, 10108
 Sen, Pradip Kumar, 12743, 16090
 Sen, S.P., 13609
 Sen, Shila, 16091, 16092
 Sen, Sukumar, 14833
 Sen, Surendra Nath, 13610
 Sen Gupta, A., 13464
 Sen Gupta, A.K., 12477
 Sen Gupta, Anima, 15480
 Sen Gupta, Asim Kumar, 12583
 Sen Gupta, Bhabani, 00468, 00479, 00527, 06418, 06419, 10835, 16292
 Sen Gupta, N.C., 12815, 12816
 Sen Gupta, Sankar, 11203, 11204
 Sen Gupta, Shyamalendu, 11975
 Sen-Gupta, Sunil, 14536
 Senagupta, Kalinkara, 15175
 Senapati, R.N., 12320
 Senda, Koreya, 05036
 Sendut, Hamzah, 06612, 08139, 08140
 Seneviratne, H.L., 10818, 17208, 17290
 Senfleben, Wolfgang, 00643
 Sengupta, Arun Kumar, 00357
 Sengupta, Benoyendra, 14587
 Sengupta, K., 13024
 Sengupta, Kalikinkar, 15033
 Sengupta, P.R., 11022
 Sengupta, Pallab, 14834
 Sengupta, Rudraprasad, 11796
 Senin, V., 13155
 Senoo, Keiji, 06108
 Sensarma, P., 13790
 Sentell, Gerald D., 07246
 Sereno, L.B., 10010
 Sergeev, A., 00487
 Serrano, Josephine B., 10535

AUTHOR INDEX

- Serruys, Henry, 00197,
04028, 04036, 04037,
04043, 04044
- Serruys, Paul L-M., 02285
- Servey, George, 09100
- Service, John S., 01198,
03248
- Sesha Krishnan, B., 11023
- Seshadri, C., 13393
- Seshadri, C.S., 12817
- Seshadri, K., 15481,
16093
- Seshadri Aiyar, P., 15736
- Seshagiri Rao, L.S., 14835
- Seshagiri Rao, N.V.R.,
15052
- Seshamani, V., 12531
- Seshadri, K., 16391
- Seth, K.L., 00246
- Seth, Madhu, 16499
- Seth, Mira, 11732
- Seth, P.N., 13087
- Seth, S.P., 03157, 16095,
16578
- Sethi, A.R., 14616
- Sethi, H.S., 16096
- Sethi, J.D., 12047
- Sethi, Krishan L., 16362
- Sethi, P.K., 14256
- Sethi, Raghubir Lal B., 16968
- Sethi, Raj Mohini, 11552
- Sethi, Surjit Singh, 11797
- Sethna, H.N., 16579
- Sethuraman, S.V., 09266,
12462
- Setyadi, 09305
- Severin, Timothy, 00314
- Seybolt, Peter J., 00903,
01654, 01655, 01688,
02072
- Seymour, James D., 03010
- Seymour, Susan, 11456
- Shabad, Theodore, 01531
- Shabbir, Sheikh, 11327
- Shaffer, Jim G., 17612
- Shafiullah, Mohammad,
17129
- Shah, A.B., 13370, 16097,
16098
- Shah, Anil C., 12694
- Shah, C.H., 12321
- Shah, C.K., 11024
- Shah, Ghanshyam, 16273
- Shah, J.K., 13210
- Shah, J.M., 11323
- Shah, K.K., 11976, 15482
- Shah, Khalid, 16716
- Shah, Konsin C., 01238
- Shah, Krishna Das, 13184
- Shah, Linda, 16323, 16716
- Shah, Madhuri R., 11553
- Shah, Maya N., 13211
- Shah, Nasra M., 16781
- Shah, O.P., 12663
- Shah, P.M., 16651
- Shah, Prashant, 10911
- Shah, S.M., 12322
- Shah, Suraj M., 16363
- Shah, U.P., 13694
- Shah, Umakant, 11733,
11734, 15812
- Shah, Vimal, 13401
- Shah, Vimal P., 13423
- Shaha, Rishikesh, 17497,
17499, 17505
- Shahane, V.A., 13550
- Shahane, Vasant A., 14836,
15034, 15177
- Shahani, Leticia V.R., 10265
- Shaheen, Rahim Baksh, 16700
- Shahid, Muhammad Hanif,
16717, 16906
- Shahrani, M. Nazif, 17546
- Shai, Aron, 00597, 02073,
02074
- Shaikh, Muhammad Moqueem,
16755
- Shakdher, S.L., 16099, 16181,
16231
- Shakespeare, Leslie W.,
13551
- Shakir, Mo'in, 11977, 16086
- Shakuntala Devi, 15035
- Shalard-chai Ramitanondh,
07428
- Sham, Mahmud, 16923
- Shami, Parwaiz, 16788
- Shamim, M., 00469
- Shamsuddin, 13365, 15737,
15847
- Shamsuddin bin Abdul Rahman,
08104
- Shamsuddoulah, A.B.M.,
16993
- Shamsul Bahrin, Tunku, 08240
- Shamsul Hasan, Syed, 16904
- Shamsul Islam, A.B.M., 17115
- Shan, Harnam Singh, 11978
- Shanbhag, D.N., 15483
- Shand, Jean, 10487
- Shangraw, Clarence F., 00956
- Shangraw, Sylvia Chen, 01069
- Shankar, Girija, 14016,
16426
- Shankar, Kripa, 12695
- Shankar Raju Naidu, S.,
14537
- Shankarananda, Swami, 11979
- Shanker, Uday, 11025
- Shanker, Uma, 16476
- Shanmuga Seshan, K.S., 15024
- Shanmugam, S.V., 14370,
14538
- Shanmugam, T.E., 16502
- Shanmugam Pillai, M., 15119
- Shanmugasundaram, V., 12323
- Shantananda, Swami, 11980
- Shapiro, Harry L., 00710
- Shapiro, Michael C., 14539
- Shapiro, Miriam, 10021
- Sharada Prasad, H.Y., 12037
- Sharan, Parmatma, 03011
- Sharan, S.K., 12990
- Sharan, Vyuptakesh, 13109,
13110
- Sharat, 15036
- Sharda, K., 14588
- Shariffuddin, P.M., 08021,
08033
- Sharma, A., 11248
- Sharma, A.P., 12991
- Sharma, Ambika Prasad, 16162
- Sharma, Arvind, 00424,
10912, 14313, 14464,
14540, 15484, 15485,
15486, 15601, 15738,
15739, 15787
- Sharma, Asha, 11981
- Sharma, Avinash Chand,
12463
- Sharma, B.D., 11162, 12696,
13886
- Sharma, B.N., 11771, 11772,
11773
- Sharma, Baldev R., 13069,
13223
- Sharma, Basu Deo, 11353,
13887, 14017
- Sharma, Basudev, 17470
- Sharma, Brijendra Nath,
16165
- Sharma, C.D., 14589
- Sharma, Chandra K., 17433,
17523
- Sharma, D.C., 12992
- Sharma, D.D., 14371
- Sharma, D.P., 12818
- Sharma, D.R., 15037
- Sharma, G.B., 14264
- Sharma, Gianchand, 13791
- Sharma, Hari P., 08082,
11433
- Sharma, Indradeo, 13025
- Sharma, Indrajit, 11982
- Sharma, J.C., 14541, 14542
- Sharma, J.P., 13492
- Sharma, Jagadish Prasad,
11071
- Sharma, Jagdish Saran,
10935
- Sharma, Jitendra M., 16455
- Sharma, Jiwan Parkash,
16471
- Sharma, K.C., 12744
- Sharma, K.K., 12584, 12819,
12846, 12993
- Sharma, K.L., 11026, 11380
- Sharma, K.S., 12585, 12896
- Sharma, Krishna Murti,
11027
- Sharma, Kunjar M., 17508
- Sharma, L.N., 16100
- Sharma, M.L., 11983, 11984,
13070
- Sharma, Mohan Lal, 11354,
13390
- Sharma, Mukul, 15178
- Sharma, N., 13003
- Sharma, N.K., 12149, 13071
- Sharma, N.P., 14257
- Sharma, Nagendra, 17389
- Sharma, Narendra Nath,
15637
- Sharma, Narinder Kumar,
13366
- Sharma, O.P., 11273, 11985,
11986

- Sharma, P.P., 15179
 Sharma, P.S.K., 14590
 Sharma, P.V., 12324, 14837, 16635, 16636
 Sharma, P. Dash, 11249, 11250
 Sharma, Prabhu Datta, 16182
 Sharma, Prayag Raj, 17366
 Sharma, R.A., 13465
 Sharma, R.C., 00573
 Sharma, R.D., 16101
 Sharma, R.G., 13695
 Sharma, R.K., 12039, 12325, 13123
 Sharma, R.N., 14372
 Sharma, R.S., 09233, 13611, 15602
 Sharma, Rajendra N., 16461
 Sharma, Rakesh, 12878
 Sharma, Ramesh C., 14524, 14543
 Sharma, Ramesh Chandra, 13792, 13793
 Sharma, Ranbir, 16427
 Sharma, Ravindra, 16456, 16457
 Sharma, S.D., 16548
 Sharma, S.L., 13424
 Sharma, S.P., 12697, 13156, 13641
 Sharma, Sagar, 16503
 Sharma, Santosh, 13265
 Sharma, Shuk Dev, 14838
 Sharma, Sri Ram, 13794, 16232
 Sharma, Sudesh Kumar, 16102, 16163, 16183, 16392
 Sharma, T.R., 13696, 16428, 16429, 16430
 Sharma, U.S., 12502
 Sharma, Ursula M., 11336, 11425
 Sharma, Vijay K., 13493
 Sharma, Vishnu Datt, 14839
 Sharma, Vishveshwar D., 12994
 Sharmar, T.T., 14180
 Sharotri, G.K., 00386
 Sharp, Lauriston, 06564
 Sharpe, Eric J., 15487, 15627
 Sharwani, Khalid, 16769
 Shashi Bhushan, 03158, 16103
 Shastree, Tara, 11554
 Shastri, Ajay Mitra, 13697, 14109, 14181, 14258, 14259, 14260, 14261, 14262, 14263, 14264
 Shastri, Biswanarayan, 13612, 14840
 Shastri, G.N., 11254
 Shastri, B.S., 13795, 13888
 Shattuck, Warren L., 05139
 Shaikat Ali, 16458
 Shaw, A., 17583
 Shaw, J.L., 14544
 Shaw, K.E., 06603
 Shaw, Michael, 01737
 Shaw, William, 08154
 Shee, Poon Kim, 06884, 06926
 Shek, Richard H., 01962
 Sheldon, Amy, 05771
 Sheldon, Charles D., 05677
 Shelley, Mizanur Rahman, 17174
 Shellim, Maurice, 11616
 Shelton, W.G., 07016
 Shen, Chin-hsiang, 02548
 Shen, Chuang, 01199
 Shen, James C.H., 03750
 Shen, James C.Y., 03802
 Shen, Philip, 02713
 Shen, P'ing, 03077
 Shen, Ting-p'ing, 01848
 Shen, Yen-ping, 02521
 Shenoy, B.R., 12389
 Shenoy, Mohan, 12820
 Sheorey, Indumati, 11703
 Sherap, Paul, 03891
 Shergill, Hari Singh, 11072, 15848
 Sheridan, L.A., 08522
 Sheridan, Mary, 00892
 Sherriff, George, 03922
 Sherrill, W.A., 02665
 Sherwan, H.K., 11661, 13796
 Sherwan, Latif Ahmed, 16924
 Sherzad, Ghaous, 17574
 Sheth, Pravin N., 16104
 Shetler, Joanne, 10450
 Shetty, H.P., 12995
 Shetty, R.T., 14456
 Sheung, Tsung-ho, 01070
 Shi, Meng Hu, 01656
 Shiba, Ryotaro, 04655
 Shibata, Takeshi, 06129
 Shibatani, Masayoshi, 05772, 05773, 05774, 05816, 05817
 Shibly, Atful Hye, 16156
 Shiga, Naoya, 05889, 05960
 Shigaya, R., 06542
 Shih, Chuen, 03012
 Shih, Chien-sheng, 03590
 Shih, Ching, 01963
 Shih, Ch'uan, 01017
 Shih, Chung, 01657, 02396, 02397, 02711
 Shih, Chung-wen, 02438
 Shih, Hsiang, 02626
 Shih, Hsio-yen, 01071, 02152, 02627
 Shih, Hua, 01509
 Shih, I-ko, 03013
 Shih, Lan, 01964
 Shih, Ling, 01658
 Shih, Lun, 03419
 Shih, Shu-ch'ang, 02398
 Shih, Ta-wei, 02545
 Shih, Tai-shih, 01700
 Shih, Tung-hui, 02075, 03332
 Shih, Wei, 01368
 Shih, Wen-chu, 02522
 Shih, Yi-ko, 02399, 02787
 Shiina, Hyo, 05466
 Shiina, Rinzo, 05961
 Shilling, David, 06305
 Shillony, Ben-Ami, 05678
 Shin, Young-Kun, 00182
 Shima, Hideo, 06508
 Shimada, Tomiko, 04896
 Shimano, Takuji, 05160, 05355
 Shimazaki, Chifumi, 05918
 Shimazaki, Toson, 05962
 Shimburi, Michiya, 05498
 Shimizu, Hayao, 04834
 Shimizu, Ikutaro, 04835, 05499
 Shimizu, Takehisa, 06420
 Shimizu, Tei, 05114
 Shimizu, Yoshiaki, 04965
 Shimoda, Hiroyuki, 00155
 Shimomura, Osamu, 05203, 05443
 Shimoyama, Shigemaru, 05004
 Shampo, Mitsuru, 04823
 Shin, Doh C., 04128
 Shin, Dong-wook, 04371
 Shin, Hsing, 01701
 Shin, Kuk Bom, 04288, 04290
 Shin, Linda, 04107
 Shin, Linda P., 01200
 Shin, Mya Saw, 07908
 Shin, Sung-chul, 04289
 Shin, Yong-ha, 04317, 04318
 Shinde, A.B., 15740
 Shindo, Naosaku, 05274
 Shinoda, Yujiro, 05100
 Shinohara, Hajime, 06252
 Shinohara, Miyoheli, 05275
 Shinoya, Yuchii, 05184
 Shinozuka, Eiko, 05452
 Shintri, Sarojini, 15488
 Shioda, Nagahide, 05276
 Shiozawa Miyako, 04896
 Shippee, John, 07567
 Shipway, George, 15038
 Shiratori, Rei, 06253
 Shiratori, Yoshiro, 07128
 Shirin Tahir-Kheli, 00528
 Shirokov, G.K., 12996
 Shivaiah, Bhargavi, 13797
 Shivakumar, A.B., 11247
 Shivamurthy, T., 14841, 15489
 Shivanath, 14842, 14843
 Shivaramaiah, B.K., 14844
 Shviah, M., 16393
 Sholmov, IUrii A., 09578
 Shorto, Harry L., 06806, 09446
 Shradhdhananda, Swami, 15490
 Shrestha, Chandra Bahadur, 17426
 Shrestha, O.L., 17424
 Shrestha, R.K., 17414
 Shridevi, S., 14845
 Shriman Narayan, 12586
 Shrangy, R.K., 15491
 Shrivastava, B.K., 16963

AUTHOR INDEX

- Shrivastava, Gyanendra Prasad, 16504
- Shrivastava, R.P., 13433
- Shrivastava, S.K., 00542
- Shrivastava, V.K., 12478
- Shrivastava, Virendra Kumar, 12150
- Shu, Austin C.W., 01296
- Shu, Hsin, 01030
- Shu, Yeoh Khoon, 08551
- Shu, Yuan Chang, 00780
- Shuaib, M., 16987
- Shuck, L. Edward, 05896, 07476, 07509
- Shue, Vivienne, 01369
- Shuhara, Masao, 05500
- Shuja, Sharif M., 03159
- Shukla, B.R., 16105
- Shukla, J.D., 16459
- Shukla, J.M., 14545
- Shukla, K.S., 11574
- Shukla, Kripa Shankar, 16515
- Shukla, Madan Mohan, 11028
- Shukla, Madhukar, 16465
- Shukla, N.K., 11426
- Shukla, N.N., 13367, 13466
- Shukla, N.S., 15603
- Shukla, P., 13394
- Shukla, Parameshwar Din, 13368
- Shukla, Pratap Chandra, 15492
- Shukla, S.N., 11987
- Shukla, S.R., 12326
- Shukla, Satyendra R., 16106
- Shukla, Shaligram, 14546
- Shukla, Snehlata, 12115
- Shulman, David, 15912
- Shulman, Frank J., 04083, 04679, 05787
- Shurtleff, William, 04657, 04658
- Shwe Boh, Saw, 06946, 06961
- Shwe-Pa-Gyi, 06958, 06968
- Shyam, Manjula, 16293
- Shyamala, S., 16297
- Sia, Lawrence K.S., 08848
- Siaw, Laurence K.L., 08053
- Sibayan, Bonifacio P., 10451, 10452
- Sicat, Gerardo P., 10097, 10453
- Sicat, Loretta M., 09628, 10672, 10687
- Siddhinathananda, Swami, 15741
- Siddiqi, A.R., 16925, 16945, 16946
- Siddiqi, M.Y., 16936
- Siddiqui, Akhtar Husain, 16744
- Siddiqui, Ashraf, 17013
- Siddiqui, M. Zakaria, 11029
- Siddiqui, Misbah-ul-Haque, 16718
- Siddiqui, Nafis Ahmad, 11274
- Siddiqui, Naim Uddin, 12997
- Sidel, Victor W., 03520
- Sidharta, 08445
- Sidhu, Baldev Singh, 12430
- Sidhu, D.S., 12215, 12311, 12327
- Sidhu, Manjit S., 08091, 08109
- Sidky, Mohammad Habib, 03201
- Siebert, Rudiger, 09150, 09323, 09612
- Sieffert, Rene, 05856, 05857, 05998
- Siegel, James T., 09482, 09490
- Sieger, Gotthilf, 07063
- Sielaff, Rudiger, 00470, 09535
- Siffin, William J., 07498
- Sigel, Louis T., 01965, 01966
- Sigg, Hermann Alfred, 06622
- Sigurdson, Jon, 01552
- Sih, Paul K.T., 00781, 02788
- Siger, Halfdan, 10814
- Sikdar, J.C., 15493
- Silberman, Bernard S., 05679
- Sillin, Robert H., 03605
- Sillman, G. Sidney, 10050
- Silva, Rex de, 17344
- Silva, Severine, 11030
- Silver, Nancy, 00847
- Silverio, Julio F., 10458
- Silverman, Alan S., 02259
- Silverstein, Josef, 06745
- Silzer, Peter, 09416, 09447
- Silzer, Sheryl, 09416, 09448
- Sim, D., 08392
- Sim Eng Shiong, 08671
- Simanjuntak, Mangantar, 09417
- Simatupang, M., 09247, 09596
- Sim'on chon, 04102
- Simeon, George, 04731, 05775
- Simha, S.L.N., 12821, 12822, 12847
- Simmons, C.P., 13889, 14018
- Simmons, Colin, 13079
- Simmons, Robert R., 03743
- Simon, Basil, 17175
- Simon, Sheldon W., 00651, 03160, 03185, 07668
- Simonina, N.A., 07307
- Simpson, William, 15604
- Sin, Tong-uk, 04372
- Sinclair, Ward, 00801
- Singarimbun, Irawati, 09086
- Singarimbun, Masri, 09203
- Singer, Andre, 17547
- Singer, Milton, 15494
- Singh, A.J., 12328
- Singh, Abha Lakshmi, 13494
- Singh, Abhimanyu, 12431
- Singh, Ajit, 15849
- Singh, Amar Bahadur, 14547
- Singh, Amarjit, 11682, 12464
- Singh, Amrik, 14019, 16107
- Singh, Amritjit, 14846
- Singh, Andrea Menefee, 11506
- Singh, Anjani Kumar, 15495
- Singh, Attar, 15788
- Singh, Avtar, 15850
- Singh, Ayodhya, 12698
- Singh, B.N., 12329, 16394
- Singh, Bakhshiah, 16247
- Singh, Balbir, 13798, 14847, 15851
- Singh, Baljit, 16294
- Singh, Bhag, 13799, 14020, 14051, 15852, 15853
- Singh, Bhagat, 13613, 14021, 15854
- Singh, Bhajan, 12390
- Singh, Bhanwar, 17141
- Singh, Bikram, 11671
- Singh, Brijendra, 12339
- Singh, C.B., 11276, 12351, 12434
- Singh, C.D., 12486
- Singh, C.P., 12587
- Singh, Charan, 15180
- Singh, Chokhey, 12330
- Singh, D., 12331
- Singh, D. Bright, 12876
- Singh, D.R., 10913
- Singh, D. Santokh, 08552
- Singh, Darshan, 15855
- Singh, Dasarath, 12332
- Singh, Dewan, 14848
- Singh, Dharam, 11205, 11988
- Singh, Dharmanant, 15856
- Singh, Dilip, 16108, 16460
- Singh, Dinesh, 13111
- Singh, E. Nilakanta, 14849
- Singh, Fauja, 13495, 13614, 15857, 15858, 15859, 15860, 15861
- Singh, G.N., 12333
- Singh, Ganda, 10914, 11989, 11990, 11991, 13615, 13890, 14022, 14850, 14851, 15862, 15863
- Singh, Ghanshyam Narain, 12877
- Singh, Gulcharan, 11992, 13891, 13892, 13893, 13894, 13895, 13896
- Singh, Gurbux, 15864
- Singh, Gurcharan, 13552, 16580
- Singh, Gurcharon, 08220
- Singh, Gurbux, 13800, 13897
- Singh, Gurdarshan, 15865
- Singh, Gurdip, 15866, 15867
- Singh, Gurmukh Nihal, 14023
- Singh, Gurnak, 10777
- Singh, Harbajan, 06868
- Singh, Harbans, 11993, 13369, 13616, 15201, 15868, 15869
- Singh, Hardev, 12067
- Singh, Hardip, 12465
- Singh, Harendra Pal, 13617
- Singh, Hari, 14024
- Singh, Harindra, 15870

- Singh, Harjindar, 11031
 Singh, Harkirat, 14373
 Singh, Harpal, 12432, 12998
 Singh, Hoshiar, 16395
 Singh, I.J., 03602, 12334, 12335
 Singh, Inder, 15871
 Singh, Inderjit, 12336
 Singh, Iqbal, 11994
 Singh, Ishar, 15872
 Singh, J., 12588
 Singh, J.D., 00053, 14548
 Singh, Jag Deva, 14549
 Singh, Jaginder, 08304
 Singh, Jagjit, 16581
 Singh, Jai Dev, 11995
 Singh, Jai Prakash, 14265, 14266
 Singh, K.K., 13055
 Singh, K.N., 12068
 Singh, K.R., 10830
 Singh, Kamta Pd., 12699
 Singh, Kapur, 15873, 15874, 15875
 Singh, Karam, 12337
 Singh, Karan, 11275, 16652
 Singh, Kehar, 13801
 Singh, Keisham Romani Kumar, 13157
 Singh, Khazan, 11996, 16109
 Singh, Khushdeva, 15496, 15876
 Singh, Khushwant, 10831, 11555, 11997, 11998, 13802, 15497, 15977, 16110, 16111, 16653
 Singh, Kirpal, 08901, 13634, 13803, 14852, 15861
 Singh, Kripa Shanker, 14550
 Singh, Kuldip, 11999
 Singh, Kulwant, 12338
 Singh, L.P., 12700
 Singh, L.R., 12339
 Singh, M.L., 12479
 Singh, Maan, 14853, 14854
 Singh, Madan Paul, 16157
 Singh, Madanjeet, 11617
 Singh, Mahendra Pratap, 12701, 12999, 13158
 Singh, Mahendrapal, 13804
 Singh, Mala, 10831
 Singh, Man Mohan, 14855, 16184
 Singh, Manjeet, 16109
 Singh, Mehervan, 08474, 15878
 Singh, Mohan, 15879
 Singh, Mohinder, 14025
 Singh, N. Iqbal, 08093
 Singh, N.P., 16582
 Singh, Nahar, 15880
 Singh, Narain, 16375
 Singh, Narindar, 16607
 Singh, Om Prakash, 11662
 Singh, P.N., 11089
 Singh, P.P., 13266
 Singh, Pardaman, 11073, 14026, 16112
 Singh, Parmatma, 12340
 Singh, Piar, 15181
 Singh, Puran, 15182
 Singh, Pushpindar, 16158
 Singh, R.A., 12487
 Singh, R.B., 12341
 Singh, R.L., 11276
 Singh, R.N., 13434
 Singh, R.P., 12342, 12589
 Singh, R.R., 13000, 13185
 Singh, Rachhpal, 12343
 Singh, Raghubir, 11427
 Singh, Raghbir, 13553
 Singh, Ram Bachan, 13618, 13698
 Singh, Raminder, 15881, 15882
 Singh, Rana P.B., 11276, 13496
 Singh, Ranjit, 08036
 Singh, Raunaq, 13159
 Singh, Roop, 11163
 Singh, S.B., 12284, 12344, 12392, 12745
 Singh, S.J., 13384
 Singh, S.K., 16233
 Singh, S.M., 13554
 Singh, S.N., 15498, 16396
 Singh, Saint Nihal, 15883
 Singh, Sakendra Prasad, 16178
 Singh, Sanghasen, 15605
 Singh, Sant Bux, 16041
 Singh, Santokh, 15884
 Singh, Saran Gurdev, 11329
 Singh, Sarjug Prasad, 14267
 Singh, Satindra, 11575
 Singh, Satvir, 12538
 Singh, Savindra, 13497
 Singh, Sawan, 15499
 Singh, Shachee Niwas, 13898
 Singh, Shamsher, 15885, 15886
 Singh, Sheo Bahadur, 11774
 Singh, Shiv Naubh, 12000
 Singh, Shri Dinesh, 13112
 Singh, Shrinath, 12345
 Singh, Sohan, 08508
 Singh, Surendra, 11556, 13186
 Singh, Surjit, 13899
 Singh, T.B., 12001
 Singh, T.P., 13452
 Singh, T.R., 12333
 Singh, Taran, 12002, 15887
 Singh, Tarlok, 12702
 Singh, Teja, 13425, 15888
 Singh, Trilochan, 15833, 15889
 Singh, Udaya Narayana, 14551
 Singh, Upendra Narayan, 13900
 Singh, V.B., 12703
 Singh, Vijai P., 10782, 16364
 Singh, Vishal, 09536
 Singh, Y.B., 13699
 Singh Yadav, J.N., 13619
 Singhal, A.K., 13294
 Singhal, D.P., 01716, 14027
 Singhal, P., 02891
 Singhal, R.P., 13308
 Singham, S.A., 08392
 Singham, S.S., 08393, 08394
 Singhi, B.M., 12004
 Singhvi, K.K., 16185
 Singhvi, L.M., 13212
 Sinha, A.K., 13901, 16659
 Sinha, Anil C., 14552, 14553
 Sinha, B.C., 14148
 Sinha, B.K., 13620, 13621
 Sinha, B.N., 11164
 Sinha, Bakshi D., 13295
 Sinha, Beohar Rajendra, 15606
 Sinha, Bindeshwari P., 16365
 Sinha, Dharam Bir, 12089
 Sinha, Dorothy, 15183
 Sinha, Jadunath, 15500
 Sinha, Jai B.P., 16506
 Sinha, Kali Prasad, 14374
 Sinha, Maya, 16505
 Sinha, N.K., 13622, 14182
 Sinha, N.K.P., 14856
 Sinha, Nirmal, 13902, 17538
 Sinha, Nirmal C., 16322
 Sinha, P.R.R., 00118, 11090, 12151
 Sinha, Prabhakar, 14554
 Sinha, Pradip, 11507
 Sinha, R.C.P., 15501
 Sinha, R.K., 12878
 Sinha, Radha, 12590
 Sinha, Rameshwar Prasad, 15502
 Sinha, Rekha, 14857
 Sinha, S.K., 12433
 Sinha, S.N., 11277
 Sinha, S.P., 11165, 12704
 Sinha, Sachchidananda, 12005
 Sinha, Sudhi Rani, 16506
 Sinha, Surendra Nath, 13498
 Sinha, U., 13338
 Sinha, U.P., 11278, 11279
 Sinha, Vishwa Nath Prasad, 11508
 Sinha, Vraj Mohan, 16186
 Sinnamon, Ian T., 06731
 Sinquefield, Jeanne Cairns, 09057
 Sinsuat, Mama, 10420
 Siracusa, Joseph, 07811
 Sirageldin, Ismail, 17033, 17038
 Sircar, D.C., 13700, 14149, 14268, 14269, 14270, 14858, 14859
 Sircar, Indrani, 13231
 Siregar, H., 09184
 Siren, Oswald, 00957
 Sirinanda, K.U., 17239
 Sirisena, N.L., 17251
 Sirohi, A.S., 12434
 Sirohi, J.S., 11032
 Sirsikar, V.M., 16113

AUTHOR INDEX

- Sisodiya, Sohanlal, 14271
 Sissons, D.C.S., 05680
 Sital, Jit Singh, 12006
 Sitarama Sarma, N.H., 13026
 Sitaraman, B., 14127, 14150
 Sitilarp Vasuvat, 07279
 Sitorus, Bistok L., 09214
 Siva Prasad, K., 13041
 Sivalingam, G., 08115
 Sivalingam, P.M., 08325
 Sivananda, Swami, 15742
 Sivaram, Mysore, 15743
 Sivaram Krishna, M., 15184
 Sivaramakrishna Sastry, K.A., 14555
 Sivaramamurti, C., 11618, 12007, 14860
 Sivaraman, B., 12355, 12705, 12823, 12824, 12825, 12826
 Sivaraman, K., 12509
 Sivassankara Pillai, Thakazhi, 15039
 Sivaswamy, N.R., 13213
 Sivaswamy Aiyar, P.S., 15744
 Siveyya, K.V., 12488
 Sivin, N., 03458
 Skachkov, S.A., 13113
 Skinner, Cyril, 08464
 Skinner, G. William, 01413
 Skinner, Stephen, 02668
 Skocpol, Theda, 02076, 02077
 Skoglund, Herb, 05571
 Skolka, Jiri, 08258
 Skolnik, Richard L., 08866
 Skrivanek, Jaromir, 13555
 Skrobaneck, Walter, 07442, 07443
 Skully, Michael T., 00211
 Sladek, Marti, 10764
 Slatetmuljana, Raden Bagus, 09345
 Slater, Paul B., 11337, 09824
 Slawik, Alexander, 05528, 05529
 Slobin, Mark, 17560
 Sluczanski, Edward, 06601
 Sluimers, Laszlo, 09866
 Slupski, Zbigniew, 02499
 Smalley, William A., 07364, 07365, 07366, 07367, 07368, 07409, 07410, 07692
 Smart, Ellen S., 01010
 Smart, Ninian, 00427, 17334, 02712, 02713, 15503
 Smeall, Christopher, 07038
 Smedley, Agnes, 00893
 Smedley, Linda N., 00782
 Smil, Vaclav, 01533, 01534, 01547, 01579
 Smith, Aleksandra O., 02005
 Smith, Arthur, 16256
 Smith, Bardwell L., 01837, 01859, 10775a, 10779, 10815, 15745
 Smith, Carl T., 01201, 01202, 01203, 01967, 03844
 Smith, Donald L., 05818
 Smith, Douglas V., 17116
 Smith, E.D., 08511
 Smith, Eldon D., 07237
 Smith, Gerard C., 00476
 Smith, Gwen, 04659
 Smith, Harold E., 07089
 Smith, Kenneth D., 07836, 07837, 07856, 07857, 07858, 07859, 07860, 07861, 07862
 Smith, L.R.H., 05724
 Smith, Lawrence, 05012
 Smith, Malcolm D.H., 05140, 06292
 Smith, Mary L., 01204
 Smith, Peter C., 09760, 09790, 09825, 09871, 10083
 Smith, R.B., 07797, 07812
 Smith, R. Morton, 11619, 15504, 15505
 Smith, Ralph B., 06559
 Smith, Ray T., 14028
 Smith, Richard J., 00819, 01968
 Smith, Robert J., 04718, 06169
 Smith, Ronald L., 07693, 07694
 Smith, Theodore R., 00174
 Smith, Thomas C., 05589, 05605
 Smith, William M., 00404
 Smuthies, Michael, 07301
 Sneider, Richard L., 00650
 Snider, Nancy L., 08492
 Snodgrass, Donald R., 08359
 Snyder, Paul, 00090
 Snyder, Wayne, 05219
 Sobelman, C.P., 02279
 Soberano, Rawlein G., 10673
 Sobhanan, B., 13855, 13903
 Socrates, Jose B., 10236
 Soda, Koichi, 05890
 Sodusta, Jesucita L.G., 09671
 Soebroto, 09267
 Soedarsono, 09137
 Soedjatmoko, 00073, 05401, 08970
 Soejono, Irlan, 09177
 Soekito, Wiratmo, 08953
 Soekmono, R., 09105
 Soekotjo, R., 09276
 Soemantri, Soeharsono, 09270
 Soemardi H.S., 09299
 Soemardjan, Selo, 09078
 Soemargono, Farida, 09481
 Soemartini, 09469
 Soemarwoto, Otto, 09593
 Soenoto, Faizah, 09483
 Soerjomihardjo, Abdurrachman, 09070
 Soetanto, 09312, 09315
 Soewondo, R., 09418
 Sofronov, M.V., 03951
 Soga, Matsuo, 05819, 05820
 Sohn, Pow-key, 04340
 Soifer, Deborah A., 15506
 Solanki, A.N., 11166
 Soledad, M., 10280
 Soleillant, Claude, 11620
 Solheim, Wilhelm G., 02153, 02154
 Solidum, Estrella D., 00578
 Solntsev, Vadim M., 07863
 Solomon, E.A., 14861
 Solomon, Michael, 05572
 Solomon, Richard H., 03016
 Solomon, Robert, 05356
 Solon, Florentino S., 10771, 10772
 Solyom, Bronwen, 06629
 Solyom, Garrett, 06629
 Somadikarta, Sukarja, 09592
 Somalay, 14375
 Somani, N.K., 13002
 Somani, Ram Vallabh, 13623
 Somasekhara Sarma, Mallampalli, 13701
 Somayajulu, V.V.N., 12897
 Somboon Sukamran, 07424
 Somboon Thuwachote, 07298
 Somboon Vachrotai, 07543
 Somchai Rakwijit, 07477
 Somchai Wudhiprecha, 07292
 Somers, Geoffrey V., 03796
 Somers, George E., 11167
 Somphone Phengratanavong, 07695
 Somporn Sangchai, 07086, 07478, 07479, 07480, 07481
 Somrak Srivaraluk, 07497
 Somwanshi, S.A., 13114
 Son, Kil-yong, 04077
 Sonarikar, Sunanda S., 13187
 Sondhi, M.L., 16307
 Song, Bang-song, 04153, 04154, 04155
 Song, Byung Nak, 04197
 Song, Chan-shik, 04139
 Song, Choan-seng, 02763
 Song, Kyong-nin, 04149
 Song, Min-ho, 04373
 Song, Won-hee, 04393
 Song, Yo-in, 04374
 Soni, Ambika, 11576
 Soni, Lok Nath, 11168
 Sonn, Ju-Chan, 04210, 04211
 Sonnenschmidt, Rosina, 11704
 Sonnevile, Bernard, 09324
 Sono, Ayako, 00676
 Sonoda, Minoru, 06056
 Sontosudarmo, Alip, 09043, 09047
 Sonu Hwi, 04394
 Soo, Annie, 00783
 Soo, Chee, 01093
 Sood, P., 16115
 Soon, Lee Ying, 08110

- Soon, Young Yoon, 04078,
04134
- Soong, Ching Ling, 01370
- Soong, Foong San, 08580
- Soong, Samson Chu-shen,
02260
- Soong, Wen-ming, 00518
- Sooryanarayana, V., 08546,
08547
- Sooryanarayana Saale, 12827
- Soothill, W.E., 02737
- Soper, Alexander C., 01072
- Soppitt, C.A., 11169
- Sorabjee, S.J., 16234
- Sorabjee, Soli Jehangir,
12090
- Sorby, T.D., 03808
- Sorenson, L. Orlo, 17091
- Soriano, Emanuel V., 00229
- Sosmana, Gaudioso, 10724
- Soundara Rajan, K.V., 11621
- Souphannaphouma, Mangkra,
07705
- South, Margaret T., 06702
- South, Margaret T.S., 01778
- Southworth, Franklin C.,
14556, 14557
- Soviak, Eugene, 06007, 06008
- Sowada, Alphonse, 09114,
09504
- Sox, David G., 07798
- Soze, A.A.K., 15789
- Spae, J.J., 02764, 06057,
06146
- Spagnoli, Maria Mariottina,
09101
- Spangenberg, Bradford,
16187
- Sparks, Douglas W., 03763,
03764
- Speed, F.W., 06254, 06847
- Speidel, William M., 03649,
03652
- Spence, Jonathan, 01073
01969
- Spencer, C.P., 08573
- Spencer, George W., 13805
- Spencer, J.E., 00958,
06579
- Spengler, Tilman, 01205,
03521
- Sperling, Elliot, 03935,
03936
- Spicer, Peter, 09300
- Spielmann, Hans Jurgen,
06572
- Spink, Walter M., 13624
- Spinks, Charles Nelson,
07190, 07191, 07737
- Spirin, Vladimir Semenovich,
02714
- Spiro, Shimon E., 08759,
08770
- Spoehr, Alexander, 10124,
10399, 10400
- Spouelstra, Hyle, 07277
- Sponaule, Judith B.,
06630
- Sprackland, Robert G., 08719
- Spragens, William C., 16883
- Sprecher, Margrit, 06750
- Sprigg, R.K., 00358, 03949
- Springer, J. Fred, 00144
- Sprunger, W. Frederic, 06147
- Spurr, Russell, 03078, 04588
- Srambical, Clarence, 15507
- Sree Krishna Premi, Swami,
15746
- Sreedhar, 01301, 01563,
01580, 03097, 13160,
16890
- Sreedhar, M.V., 14558, 14559
- Sreekantaratadhy, B.S., 12706,
12898
- Sreekumaran Nair, M.P.,
14029
- Sreenavasa Rao, P.G., 13499,
15508
- Sreenivasa Iyengar, N.,
12591
- Sreenivasan, Kasthuriswami,
15040
- Sreerama Murty, K., 13041
- Sresthacharya, Iswaranand,
17471, 17476
- Sri Krishna Prem, 15901
- Sri Ram, V., 13003
- Sribnai, Jean-Pierre, 06963
- Sribo Chaiprasit, 07247
- Sridhar, S.N., 14300, 14376,
14560
- Sridhara Babu, D., 13625
- Srikantha Murthy, K.R., 16637
- Srikantha Sastri, S., 14862
- Srikantiah, S., 13210
- Srinath, C.N., 15041
- Srinivas, M.N., 10915
- Srinivas, Mysore
Narasimhachar, 10916
- Srinivasa Ambirajan, 13904
- Srinivasa Gowda, M.V., 12466
- Srinivasa Iyengar, K.R.,
15185
- Srinivasa Prasad, D., 12346,
12347
- Srinivasa Varma, G., 14377,
14378
- Srinivasan, C.K., 14030
- Srinivasan, K.S., 14863
- Srinivasan, M.R., 16583
- Srinivasan, Malini, 13150
- Srinivasan, R., 12348
- Srinivasan, V., 13806,
14611
- Srinuan Duanghom, 07370
- Srirama Murty, G., 12009,
12010
- Srivastava, A.C., 11251
- Srivastava, A.K., 12198,
12213, 13188, 14272,
15510
- Srivastava, A.L., 11775,
11776, 14273
- Srivastava, B.B., 13905
- Srivastava, Bireshwar Nath,
13702
- Srivastava, D.K.,
12899
- Srivastava, G.P., 14379,
14561
- Srivastava, G.S., 12173
- Srivastava, Girish K., 12746
- Srivastava, K.B., 16397
- Srivastava, K.M., 14110
- Srivastava, M.M.L., 13267
- Srivastava, N.P., 11206
- Srivastava, Nagendra Mohan
Prasad, 14031
- Srivastava, O.P., 11033
- Srivastava, Padma, 14032
- Srivastava, R.C., 13214
- Srivastava, R.D., 13349
- Srivastava, R.G., 11034
- Srivastava, R.N., 12707,
12879
- Srivastava, Renu, 13497
- Srivastava, S.P., 11035
- Srivastava, Tribhuvan N.,
16584
- Srivastava, Uma K., 12349,
12737
- Srivastava, V.L., 13072
- Srivastava Dru, 12351
- Srivatsa, K.R., 13004
- Ssu-ma, Chung-yuan, 03683
- Staal, J.F., 14380, 15557
- Stablein, William, 03994
- Stacey, D.L., 08229
- Stache-Rosen, Valentina,
14151
- Stacul, Giorgio, 16813
- Stahl, Greely, 07198
- Stahle, Anna Greta, 05037
- Stallings, William, 02286
- Stambaugh, Joan, 06109
- Standifer, James A., 04156
- Stange, Paul, 09506
- Stanley-Baker, Joan, 04984
- Stanton, M. Duncan, 07943
- Stargardt, Wolfgang, 06869
- Starosta, Stanley, 00349,
14381
- Starr, John Bryan, 01292,
03018, 03019
- Starraker, Ingjald, 00589
- Starrs, Ben, 01399
- Stary, Giovanni, 02239,
03289
- Statler, Oliver, 05573
- Staub, William J., 09178
- Stavig, Gordon R., 15511
- Stavis, Benedict, 01371
- Steel, Flora A.W., 13626
- Steenberg, Sven, 03728
- Steenhoven, Graham, 03249
- Steenstrup, Carl, 04660,
05574, 06255
- Steiger, Jakob, 03020
- Stein, Guenther, 02115
- Stein, Norbert, 09313
- Steinbach, Henry, 13627
- Steinbach, Jerome, 07610
- Steinbach, Jocelyne, 07610
- Steinberg, Eleanor B.,
05294
- Steinhoff, Patricia G.,
05064, 05891

AUTHOR INDEX

- Stempel, A., 00959
 Stenson, Michael, 08054
 Stephan, John J., 06421
 Stephens, Harold, 08398
 Stephens, John W., 00784
 Stern, Harold P., 04922
 Stern, Lewis M., 00633
 Sternbach, Ludwik, 14864,
 14865, 15186
 Sterner, Joyce K., 09449
 Sterner, Robert, 09450
 Sternstein, Larry, 00305,
 07149, 07150, 07151,
 07182, 07183, 07284
 Sternstein, Lawrence, 07184
 Steven, Robert D., 17117
 Stevens, Alan M., 10484
 Stevens, Keith, 00728
 Stevens, Robert W., 07987
 Stevenson, Charles A.,
 07709
 Stevenson, R.W., 15512
 Stewart, James L., 05467
 Stewart, William A., 07939
 Stuckel, Gerhard, 05776
 Stifel, Laurence D.,
 07242, 07255
 Stiles, John A., 00509,
 04539
 Still, Ellen M., 06372
 Stillier, Ludwig F., 17454
 Stimson, Hugh M., 02207
 Stinner, William F., 09814,
 10158
 Stirrat, R.L., 17207
 Sto. Tomas, P., 10027
 Stockmann, Hardy, 07199
 Stocks, C. De Beauvoir,
 17539
 Stockwell, A.J., 08155,
 08427
 Stockwell, Foster, 00877
 Stockwin, Harvey, 00247,
 06703, 06718, 07482,
 07483, 08920, 09234,
 09556, 10674
 Stockwin, J.A.A., 06256,
 06351
 Stoddard, Robert, 17425
 Stoeckel, John, 17393
 Stoecker, Helmut, 09170
 Stokes, E.T., 12350
 Stokes, Eric, 10807,
 13906, 13907
 Stokes, Henry, 05141
 Stokes, Houston, 00256,
 05277
 Stokes, Robyn, 09408
 Stoklitsky, Leonard, 01293
 Stone, Lawrence, 05482
 Stone, Linda, 17529
 Stone, Peter, 08396
 Stormont, Duane, 09281
 Storry, Richard, 05681,
 05682
 Story, Francis, 17312
 Stover, Leon E., 00711
 Stover, Takeko Kawai,
 00711
 Stover, William J., 03021
 Strachan, Diane, 00098
 Stramigioli, Giuliana, 05892
 Strandberg, Samuel, 12592
 Strange, Heather, 08125
 Stratton, Carol, 11777
 Streeter, Mary L., 02287
 Streit, Robert, 06827
 Stringer, Robert A., 10141
 Strodtbeck, Fred L., 11471
 Stuart-Fox, David, 09316
 Stubbe-Ostergaard, Clemens,
 02877
 Stubel, Hans, 00722, 00729
 Stueck, William, 04564
 Stuckenschmidt, Dierk,
 04661
 Stunkel, Kenneth R., 05090
 Sturdevant, Sandra, 01972
 Sturdy, E.T., 15707
 Sturtevant, David R., 10281
 Su, Wen, 01394
 Su, Ying-hui, 00960
 Suarez, Pablo, 10675
 Subba Raju, K.V., 14606
 Subba Rao, N.V., 12053
 Subba Rao, T.V., 11207,
 14866
 Subba Rau, Khasa, 16116
 Subbarama Naidu, A., 11548
 Subbarao, K., 12222
 Subbarao, Karumuri V., 14367,
 14562, 14563, 14564
 Subbarayalu, Y., 14150
 Subbayya, K.K., 13703, 14065
 Subbiah, A., 14565
 Subbiah, G., 14566
 Subhadradis Diskul, 07200
 Subhan, Abdus, 10917
 Subido, Abelardo, 10691
 Subrahmanian, K., 14382
 Subrahmanian, N., 10918,
 14152
 Subrahmanya Aiyer, K.V.,
 13704
 Subrahmanyam, B.R., 14102
 Subrahmanyam, D.A.R., 12828
 Subrahmanyam, K., 06848,
 16257, 16258
 Subrahmanyam, M.C., 12011,
 16431
 Subrahmanyam, P.S., 14567
 Subrahmanyam, R., 12012,
 14153
 Subrahmanyam, S., 15747,
 15748
 Subrahmanyam, T.V., 16585,
 16638
 Subramaniam, C., 12708,
 12709
 Subramanian, A.V., 15749
 Subramanian, Rama, 14867
 Subramanian, S., 12352
 Subramanyam, G., 12900
 Subramanyam, G.V., 14868
 Subramanyam, R., 14111
 Subramoney, H.S., 12353
 Subramonia Iyer, Haripad R.,
 13005
 Subramoniam, V.I., 14383,
 14568
 Suchada Ithijarakul, 07267
 Sud, Radha Krishna, 15890
 Suda, Akiyoshi, 04803
 Sudarmo, Muhammadi, 06744
 Sudarsen, V., 13705
 Sudaryanto, 09451
 Sudono, Agus, 00269
 Sue, Derald W., 00785
 Sue, Stanley, 00785
 Suen, Benito, 01973
 Sugahara, Masahiro, 05277
 Sugai, Y., 06539
 Sugawara, Makoto, 05606
 Sugho, Victor N., 10548
 Sugijanto, Budhy T., 09282
 Sugijanto Soegijoko, 09282
 Sugimoto, T., 03650
 Sugimoto, Yoshio, 05115
 Suh, Chung-Woo, 04071,
 04427
 Suh, Dae-Sook, 04491, 04596
 Suh, Il Ro, 04756
 Suh, Ji-moon, 04383, 04396
 Suh, Nam-won, 04271
 Suh, Sang-Chul, 04199
 Suh, Suk Tai, 04200, 04268
 Suharno, Ignatius, 09450,
 09452, 09453
 Suharto, 09301
 Suharto, 09514
 Suharto, Sam, 09058
 Suhrke, Astri, 07484
 Suichev, L.P., 00961
 Suichev, V.L., 00961
 Sukanda Natasasmita, Haris,
 09125
 Sukhadia, Mohanlal, 15750
 Sukhthankar, V.S., 15042
 Sulak Sivaraksa, 07495,
 07510
 Suleiman, Satyawati, 09346
 Sullivan, John, 13628
 Sullivan, Lawrence R.,
 02130
 Sullivan, Michael, 00962,
 00963
 Sullivan, Terrence, 03906
 Sultan, Manzurul Mahmood,
 16998, 17083
 Sultana, Tajwar, 15790
 Sulzberger, C.L., 01735
 Sumcad, Esperanza Lazatin,
 09981
 Sumet Jumsai, 07186
 Sumintardja, Djauhari,
 09059
 Sumiya, Mikio, 04226
 Summers, Laura, 07660,
 07661, 07666
 Sun, Chen, 03591
 Sun, Chia-chi, 03540
 Sun, Po, 02523
 Sun, Shao-chen, 02604,
 02605
 Sun, T.H., 03537
 Sun, Te-hsiung, 03533
 Sun, T'eng-fang, 02685

- Sun, Tzu-ho, 01975
 Sun, Y.S., 03592, 03610
 Sunahara, Kazuo, 05375
 Sundar, P.S., 12829
 Sundar, Pushpa, 13215
 Sundar, Ramamani, 13268
 Sundara, A., 11735, 14112
 Sundara Rajan, Mohan, 16586
 Sundarajan, V., 04242
 Sundaram, C.S., 14869
 Sundaram, K., 12848, 13220
 Sundaram, P.S., 13370
 Sundararajan, Parthasarathy, 11396
 Sundarayya, Puchalapalli, 12435
 Sundaresan, M., 12779
 Sunder, Shyam, 16293
 Sundhaussen, Ulf, 09550
 Sundrum, R.M., 00189, 09060, 09166, 09268
 Suneson, Carl, 15655
 Sung, Betty Lee, 00786, 00802
 Sung, George C.S., 03023
 Sung, Hsin-ying, 02524
 Sung, Mung-Cheh, 02299
 Sung, Shee, 02168
 Sung, William Z.L., 00787
 Sung, Wook Shin, 01976
 Sung, Yu, 01074
 Suntharalingam, R., 14033
 Sunthorn Nikomratana, 07235
 Supachai Panitchpakdi, 07220
 Supani Boonprattung, 07147
 Superman, M. Romli, 09302
 Supe, S.V., 12356
 Supraptilah, Bondan, 09265
 Sur, A.K., 13006
 Sur, Nakhil, 13908, 13909
 Sura Sanittanont, 07221, 07274
 Suraphol Sudara, 06931
 Surat Silpa-Anan, 07292
 Suri, G.K., 13246
 Suri, Kamla, 12593
 Suri, Vidya Sagar, 13516
 Surjit Kaur, 11330
 Surjohudojo, Supomo, 09091
 Surkund, M.R., 16295
 Surma, M.S., 15892
 Suryadinata, Leo, 09029, 09030, 09537
 Suryanarain Rao, B., 16593
 Suryanarayan, V., 07549, 07706
 Suryanarayana, M., 11101, 11153
 Suryanarayana, Peri, 15709
 Suryanarayana Murti, K.V., 15187
 Suryanarayana Murty, Pothukuchi, 15188
 Suryanarayana Reddy, M., 11101
 Suroyochondro, Sukanti, 09094
 Suryomihardjo, Abdurrahman, 09337
 Suseendirarajah, S., 14569, 17303
 Sussman, Gerald, 09747
 Sutarja, Minda C., 10217
 Suthilak Ambhanwong, 07414, 07415
 Suthivart Narueput, Luang, 07500, 07513
 Sutlive, Vinson H., 08626
 Sutton, S., 00376
 Sutu, H., 03825
 Suyama, Taku, 06580
 Suyono, 09283
 Suzannet, Robert de, 10676
 Suzuki, D.T., 06110
 Suzuki, Isami, 04662
 Suzuki, Jun, 05501
 Suzuki, Mitsuo, 03702
 Suzuki, Nagatoshi, 00222, 00259, 06682
 Suzuki, Peter T., 04779
 Suzuki, Shigenobu, 04663
 Suzuki, Soko, 05006, 05007, 05008, 05009
 Suzuki, Sunao, 06257
 Suzuki, Takao, 05777
 Suzuki, Toshio A., 00267
 Suzuki, Yukio, 06262
 Svarny, Oldrich, 02240
 Sveistrup, Poul, 16117
 Swaminathan, K., 12013
 Swaminathan, M.S., 12357, 12710
 Swanborough, Gordon, 05638
 Swann, Peter C., 00580
 Swann, Thomas E., 05893, 05963, 05964, 05968
 Swaran Singh, 16235
 Swartout, Robert, 04320
 Sweater, Donald K., 07335, 07444
 Sweeney, Amin, 08081
 Sweeney, P.L. Amin, 00107, 08149
 Sweet, Elaine, 08118
 Sweet, William, 00471
 Sweeten, Alan R., 01977, 01978
 Sweetland, Anders, 07988
 Sweetser, Anne T., 17551
 Swenson, C. Geoffrey, 12354
 Swinerton, E. Nelson, 06586
 Swyngedouw, Jan, 04719, 06059, 06060, 06148
 Swynnerton, Charles, 16819
 Sy, Dionisio A., 10394
 Syamala Devi, P., 15189
 Syamasundaram, K., 13706
 Sycip, David, 06704
 Sykes, Percy M., 17599
 Symonds, Richard, 16805
 Syngboc, Chon, 04169
 Syquia, Enrique P., 10704
 Syrjanen, Seppo, 16843
 Szalay, Lorand B., 04138
 Szanton, David L., 09913
 Szentirmai, Jozsef, 04664
 Ta, Ra Su, 13707
 Tabbada, Reynaldo, 09837
 Tachau, Peter, 10640
 Tachibana, Takashi, 06258
 Tachibanaki, Toshiaki, 05430
 Tagawa, Kozo, 04304
 Tagore, Rabindranath, 15190
 Taguchi, S., 04804
 Tagunicar, G.A., 10156
 Taha bin Azahari, Mohd., 08257
 Tahara, Mildred, 05894
 Taher, Abu, 17009
 Tahir-Kheli, Shirin, 16958
 Tai, Ching Ling, 08727, 08730, 08740, 08756, 08760
 Tai, James H-Y., 02241, 02280, 02288
 Taillard, Christian, 07683
 Taimni, I.K., 15751
 Taimni, K.K., 12510, 12511
 Taira, Koji, 04825, 05101, 05357, 05419, 06352
 Takagi, Keiko, 05991
 Takagi, Kyoze, 05965
 Takagi, Paul, 00054
 Takahara, Kumiko, 05821
 Takahashi, H. Kohachiro, 05683
 Takahashi, Kamekichi, 05185, 05186
 Takahashi, Masanobu, 06111, 06496
 Takahashi, Mutsuo, 06009
 Takamiya, Susumu, 05311
 Takamori, Akira, 06157
 Takanaka, Akira, 05312
 Takane, Masaaki, 05514
 Takano, Choei, 06061
 Takano, Hajime, 06259
 Takase, Koichiro, 05575
 Takaya, Yoshikazu, 12358
 Takayama, T., 12277, 12386
 Takayanagi, S., 06149
 Takayanagi, Shun'ichi, 04741, 04749
 Takeda, Choshu, 06170, 06171
 Takeda, Hideo, 06530
 Takeda, Kiyoko, 06150
 Takeda, Masanobu, 05778
 Takemoto, Toru, 02013
 Takemura, Kenichi, 05822
 Takenaka, Ichio, 05204
 Takenaka, Masao, 00443
 Takenaka, Seiji, 05934
 Takeoka, Katsumi, 05468
 Takeshita, T., 06509
 Takeuchi, Akihiro, 06112
 Takeuchi, Akio, 06437
 Takeuchi, Keiichi, 04727, 05515
 Takeyama, Yasuo, 05358
 Takezawa, Shin-ichi, 05420
 Talbot, William A., 16588

AUTHOR INDEX

- Talgeri, K.M., 11677
 Talib, Gurbachan Singh, 12014, 12015, 15201, 15893
 Talisayon, Serafin D., 09791
 Talon, Vicente, 02078
 Talukder, Alauddin, 17058, 17121
 Talwar, Bhagat Ram, 12016
 Talyarkhan, A.F.S., 10919
 Tam Duy Le, 07864
 Tam, Laurence C.S., 01075
 Tamaki, Koshiro, 06113
 Tamaki, Motoi, 04540, 06381
 Tamanoi, Yoshiro, 04835
 Tamayo, Nenita G., 09731
 Tamba, Akira, 04956
 Tamba, J.L., 08971
 Tambiah, Stanley J., 07445, 07446
 Tamburello, Adolfo, 04687, 05576, 05607
 Tamenne, Alain, 04923
 Tamesis, Florencio, 10032
 Tamori, Ikuihiro, 05800, 05823
 Tamura, Hitoshi, 10253
 Tamura, Shuji, 05315, 06506
 Tan, Antonio S., 09748, 09749
 Tan, Augustine H.H., 00204, 06705, 08840
 Tan, Bee-Koon, 08724
 Tan, Bock Thiam, 08201, 08351, 08802
 Tan, Chee Bin, 08194
 Tan, Cheng Eng, 08326
 Tan, Edita A., 09992, 10107, 10231
 Tan, Ee-leong, 02307
 Tan, Eng-Kong, 08558
 Tan, Frank E.H., 08105
 Tan, Hwee Kheng, 06560
 Tan, It Koon, 08725
 Tan, John Chor-Yong, 08899
 Tan, Joo Lan, 08405
 Tan, Judy, 08852
 Tan, Keng Feng, 08274
 Tan, Keng Sook, 08126
 Tan, Khye Hock, 08846
 Tan, Kok-Chiang, 06671
 Tan, Leong T., 03504
 Tan, Margaret Y.C., 03504
 Tan, Mely G., 00066, 08975, 09071
 Tan, Pheng Theng, 08931
 Tan, Samuel K., 10536, 10741
 Ta, Sian Nio, 09594
 Tan, Sok Joo, 06560
 Tan, Sok Yoon, 06813
 Tan, Teck Min, 08195
 Tan, Victor, 10194
 Tan, Wan, 00904
 Tanada, Rebecca N., 09667
 Tanaka, Akira, 00158
 Tanaka, Hidemitsu, 05966
 Tanaka, Hideo, 05711, 06292, 06437
 Tanaka-Matsumi, Junko, 06497
 Tanaka, Minoru, 04666, 06510
 Tanaka, Shosuke, 05205
 Tanaka, Tokihiko, 05684
 Tanaka, Tsutomu, 05219
 Tanaka, Yukiaki, 06151
 Tandez, Arcadio A., 10773
 Tandon, Rajesh, 10963
 Taneja, G.R., 14883
 Taneja, S.K., 13115
 T'ang, Ch'ang-j'u, 02169
 Tang, Edmond S.S., 02765
 Tang, H.T., 08223
 Tang, Hon Tat, 08231
 T'ang, Hsiao-wen, 02715
 T'ang, Lan, 02789
 Tang, M.C., 00866
 Tang, Peter S.H., 03089, 03290, 03420
 Tang, Teng Lai, 08244
 Tang Thi Thanh Trai, 07763
 Tani, Tatsuo, 06657
 Tani, Yutaka, 04720
 Tanigawa, Tetsuzo, 05010
 Taniguchi, Tomohel, 06293
 Tanimura, Kiyoshi, 05425
 Tank, Sohan Lal, 16118
 Tanmayananda, Swami, 15513
 Tanti, Rameshwar, 15043
 Tao, Chi, 01076
 Tao, Jing-shen, 01846
 Tao, L.S., 02116
 Tao, Tai-chung, 02526
 Tao, Tung, 03079
 Tapadar, Subrata, 11170
 Tapales, Proserpina D., 10725
 Tarzi, Zemaryalai, 17613
 Taskar, G.D., 11509
 Tasker, Rodney, 10677, 10678, 10731
 Tapasyananda, Swami, 15141, 15194, 15514, 15752, 15753
 Taploo, Rita, 15791
 Tarling, Nicholas, 07329, 08428
 Tashiro, Kazuo, 05608
 Tashiro, Masayuki, 06511
 Tata, J.R.D., 12152
 Tatar, Magdalena, 04055, 04064
 Tatemoto, Masahiro, 05206
 Tateyama, Takeshi, 05278
 Tatkin, Lowell W., 00788
 Tatsumi, Nobuharu, 05102
 Tatsuno, Sheridan, 04780
 Taube, Erika, 03999
 Taube, Manfred, 04029
 Taung Paline, 06947, 06949, 06950, 06951, 06956, 07017, 07018
 Tavernier, Jean Baptiste, 13556
 Tawa, Wako, 05797
 Taxubayev, A., 04007
 Tay, C.N., 02741
 Tay, Khang Soon, 08855
 Tay, Lee Choo, 08700
 Tayao, Eugenia L., 09965
 Taylor, Brian, 08690
 Taylor, Carl E., 16654
 Taylor, Donald C., 00172
 Taylor, Jay, 03205
 Taylor, Jean, 09387
 Taylor, Jean Stewart, 09145
 Taylor, John H., 10787
 Taylor, John L., 08377
 Taylor, Keith, 07799, 17291
 Taylor, Margaret H., 06192
 Taylor, Maurice, 06752
 Taylor, Nora E., 00964
 Taylor, R.I.D., 01661
 Taylor, Richard W., 15515
 Taylor, Robert H., 07019
 Taylor, Romeyn, 01208, 01847
 Tazawa, Yutaka, 05551
 Tecson, Gwendolyn R., 10149
 Teele, Nicholas J., 05895
 Teele, Roy E., 05896
 Teew, A., 09394
 Tegey, Habibullah, 17619
 Teh, T.S., 08397
 Teichler, Ulrich, 05426, 05516
 Teiwes, Frederick C., 02079
 Teixeira, Manuel, 03875, 03876, 05552
 Tej, Susama, 15516
 Tej Bunnag, 07325
 Tejendra Nath Ghosh, 12359
 Tekie, Mehretab, 10033
 Tekin, Sinasi, 02159
 Telang, G.M., 03025
 Telang, Kashinath Trimbak, 14870
 Tempelman, G.J., 09244
 Teng, Chang-kuo, 01031
 Teng, Kuang-ming, 01209
 Tennant, Edward, 09864
 Teoh Chye Jin, 08286
 Teomon, Lucio F., 10584
 Terada, Toru, 04924
 Terasaki, Etsuko, 05933, 06010
 Terasaki, Masao, 05517
 Terjek, Jozsef, 03954
 Terrenal, Quintin C., 10537
 Terry, Gregory J., 03080
 Terwiel, B.J., 07166, 07447, 07448
 Terzani, Tiziano, 07989
 Tewari, Madan Mohan, 12849, 13124
 Tewari, R.N., 12175
 Tewari, S.C., 12325
 Tewari, Shashi Ranjan, 16366
 Tewary, J.N., 13027
 Teweleit, Horst Lothar, 00311
 Tezuka, T., 06545
 Thach Van Phat, 07611
 Thaha, Abdul L., 12693
 Thai Van Kiem, 08014

- Thaker, J.P., 14628
 Thakore, Dhiraajlal K., 16967
 Thakur, Anantlal, 14871, 15517
 Thakur, B., 13470
 Thakur, C.P., 13232
 Thakur, G.P., 16507
 Thakur, Manju, 16507
 Thakur, N.C., 11798, 11799
 Thakur, Ramesh C., 16119
 Thakur, Subhash, 04242
 Thakur, Umakant, 13500
 Thakurata, Sankar Pada, 11355
 Thakurdas, Frank, 11036, 16441
 Tham, Seong Chee, 08465, 08763
 Thampi, S.P., 14113
 Thampuram, R.R., 14523, 14524
 Thamsook Nummonda, 07311
 Thamutaram, S., 08177, 08188
 Than Htike, 06980, 06993, 07081
 Thananjayarajasingham, S., 17196, 17299, 17304, 17305
 Thanat Khoman, 06849, 06870, 07512
 Thankappan Nair, P., 11037, 15518
 Thapa, B.B., 17517
 Thapan, M.L., 16259
 Thapar, Romesh, 10796
 Thapar, Romila, 13708, 14055, 14872, 15519
 Thapliyal, D.N., 15191
 Thapliyal, Kiran Kumar, 13709, 14274
 Tharakan, K.M., 14873
 Tharakan, K.M.T., 15044
 Thawatt Mokarapong, 07326
 Thayer, Carlyle A., 07905
 Thayer, Nathaniel B., 06260
 Thee, Kian Wis, 09161, 09204
 Thee, Marek, 07554, 07568
 Theikpa, Maung, 06986, 07065
 Thein Han, U., 07071
 Thein Wan, U., 06999
 Theilin, Mark C., 03541, 03629
 Thelle, Notto R., 00629, 06062, 06063, 06064, 06065, 06114
 Theroux, Eugene A., 01581
 Thesela, O.A., 08422, 08423
 Thiagarajan, K., 10920, 13371, 13372, 15520, 15754, 15755
 Thiele, Peter, 03546
 Thierry, Solange, 07197
 Thillainathan, R., 08171, 08362
 Thimmaiah, G., 12747, Thimmaiah, G., cont... 12880, 12881, 12901
 Thirapan Nakata, 07285, 07486
 Thirugnanasambandhan, P., 14874, 14875
 Thirumalai, 18000
 Thirumalai, M.S., 14385
 Thita, A.N., 16589
 Thita, Ganesh, 11705, 15521, 15522, 15523
 Tho Yow Pong, 08232
 Thomas, David, 06807, 07641, 07837, 07838, 07865, 07866, 10454
 Thomas, K.D., 09031
 Thomas, K.M., 12594
 Thomas, M.M., 00444
 Thomas, Madathilparampil M., 15524
 Thomas, Phillip L., 08705, 08708
 Thomas, Raju G.C., 16159
 Thomas, Robert M., 09083
 Thomas, T., 11235
 Thomas, Vijayamma, 08196
 Thomason, Conrad, 00820
 Thomaz de Bossierre, Yves de, 01979
 Thompson, Charles A.H., 07947
 Thompson, J.P., 12017
 Thompson, Laurence G., 00349, 01779, 02724, 03703, 07867
 Thompson, Lawrence H., 04851
 Thompson, Phyllis, 07211
 Thompson, Robert, 06871
 Thompson, Roy J.C., 03736
 Thompson, Sandra A., 02216, 02217, 02295
 Thompson, Thomas N., 03741
 Thomsen, Alan, 06738
 Thomson, James C., 03250
 Thondup, Ngawang, 03882
 Thornbull, C.M., 03937
 Thorner, Daniel, 12436
 Thornton, Richard C., 03026
 Thornton, Thomas P., 06900
 Thorpe, Norman, 04393
 Thosaporn Wongratana, 07536, 07537
 Thoudam, Purna Chandra, 14386
 Thu Ba, 07879
 Thubeten, Jigme Norbu, 03937
 Thubten Yeshe, 03973, 03974, 17486
 Thubten Zopa Rinpoche, 03974
 Thulasibai, A., 11381
 Thumboo, Edwin, 06823
 Thuraiajah, A.C. St.V., 17315
 Thuraisingam, S., 08306
 Thurgood, Graham, 07039
 Thurley, K.E., 05427
 Thyagarajan, J., 14876, 14877
- Ti, Ching, 01662
 Ti, T.C., 08245
 Tiah Thee Kian, Tony, 08287
 Tiamson, Alfredo T., 09696, 09732
 Tidalgo, R.L., 10156
 Tidalgo, Rosa Linda, 10154
 Tiedemann, R.G., 02309
 Tiempo, Edith L., 00389, 10611
 Tien, Chih-sung, 03421
 Tien, Hung-mao, 03730
 Tien, Kuo-hao, 02527
 Tien, Niu, 01021
 Tien, San-sung, 03438
 Tien, Yi-Yang, 06604
 Tikader, B.K., 16590
 Tikku, M.K., 14878
 Tilak, Jandhyala B.G., 13373
 Tilakasiri, J., 17213
 Tilman, Hoyt, 01769
 Tilman, Robert O., 06850, 08493, 08608, 08609, 10679
 Timberg, Thomas A., 11038, 11039
 Timmer, C. Peter, 01400
 Ting, Chew Peh, 08094
 Ting, Hsien-chun, 02080
 Tinio, Rolando S., 10549
 Tinker, Hugh, 06974, 11236, 12018, 14034
 Tionsong, Nicanor G., 10344
 Tiourine, Vladimir, 09364
 Tippet, Alan R., 00821
 Tissa de Alwis, Ananda, 17223
 Tissier, Patrick, 01511
 Tissot, Francine, 11778
 Titaya Suvanajata, 07179
 Tiwana, Khizr Hayat Khan, 14035
 Tiwari, A.N., 10921, 13557, 14114
 Tiwari, Govind, 13374
 Tiwari, Krishna Kant, 16591
 Tiwari, M.P., 12794
 Tiwari, Maruti Nandan Prasad, 11779, 11780
 Tiwari, Narayan Datt, 12711
 Tiwary, B.D., 12361
 Tixier, P., 07669, 08540
 Tjandrasmita, Uka, 09102
 Tjokroamidjojo, Bintoro, 09586, 09587
 Tjong, Zong Uk, 04576, 06438
 Tobler, Gustave, 10327
 Toffin, Gerard, 17379, 17386, 17422
 Tokugawa, Yoshinobu, 05038
 Tokuyama, Jiro, 04667, 06353
 Toledo, Roderick Lim, 10550
 Tom Chuawiwat, 07308
 Tombi Singh, N., 15045

AUTHOR INDEX

- Tominaga, Ken'ichi, 04826,
 05187
 Tomimomori, Eiji, 06311,
 06481
 Tomlinson, B.R., 14036,
 14037
 Tomlinson, James, 14038
 Tomlinson, Michael, 05685
 Tomoda, Etsuko Kaburaki,
 05824
 Tong, Ben R., 00733, 00785,
 00789
 Tong, Hollington K., 01210,
 02081
 Tong, John S., 02300
 Tong, Lik Kuen, 02716
 Tongkum, Theraphan L.,
 07371, 07411
 Tonguc, Ray K., 08887
 Tonolike, Shigeo, 05825
 Toosy, M.S., 16719
 Topa, Ishwara Nath, 13629
 Topley, Marjorie, 00870,
 03776, 03872
 Topno, Sem, 11171
 Topping, Donald M., 08704
 Torella, Raffaele, 15525
 Tormo Sanz, Leandro, 09966,
 10345, 10346, 10347
 Torres, Ruben, 09841
 Torri, Michelguglielmo,
 12362
 Totman, Conrad, 06261
 Totoki, Toshichika, 04824
 Totten, George O., 06482
 Tow Siang Yeow, 08581
 Towle, Joseph W., 04259,
 04293
 Toynbee, Arnold J., 06189
 Toyoda, S., 05279
 Tracy, Phelps, 05313
 Trager, Frank N., 07020
 Tran Duong, 07844
 Tran Manh Tiet, 03296
 Tran Nghia, 06808
 Tran Thanh Hiep, 07880
 Tran Trong Hai, 07868
 Tran Van Dinh, 00503, 70968
 Tran Van Khe, 07738, 07739,
 07741
 Trauzettel, Rolf, 00598
 Traverso, Edmund, 04589
 Tregear, Mary, 00965
 Tregonning, Ken, 08870
 Trehan, G.L., 14591
 Treib, Marc, 04936
 Tremblay, Diane L., 08015
 Trempenschuh, F., 08954
 Treuner, Peter, 17423
 Trezise, Philip H., 05403,
 06262, 06412
 Triakha, Sudha, 10834
 Trimillos, Ricardo D.,
 09708
 Trinquier, Roger, 07555
 Tripathi, B.D., 11040
 Tripathi, B.L., 11483
 Tripathi, Gaya Charan,
 15526, 15527
 Tripathi, Kamalapathi, 13269
 Tripathi, L.B., 16508
 Tripathi, R.K., 15528
 Tripathi, S.D., 12830
 Tripathi, S.L., 12363
 Tripathi, Vibha, 11041
 Tripathy, D., 12882
 Trivedi, Chandra Bhushan,
 14126
 Trivedi, H.V., 14154
 Trivedi, Harshad R., 11510
 Trivedi, R.S., 13467
 Trivedi, S.D., 11781
 Trivedi, Sheela, 13375
 Trivedi, T.K., 12883
 Triviere, Leon, 03029
 Trocki, Carl A., 08402
 Troisi, J., 11172, 11176
 Troll, Christian W., 15628
 Trosdal, Mimi, 10462
 Trotter, Leon, 02082
 Trotter, Ann, 02083
 Trubner, Henry, 00966
 Trundle, Robert, 15529
 Ts'ai, Ch'ing-yuan, 01211,
 01239, 03030, 03031,
 03559, 03731
 Tsai, David, 02084
 Tsai, Shih-Shan H., 01980
 Tsai, Tsai-wen, 03161
 Tsai, Yuan-huang, 02687
 Ts'ao, Chih-ch'ing, 03081
 Tsao, Feng-fu, 02242
 Ts'ao, Ignatius J.H., 03424
 Ts'ao, Kuei-lin, 01848
 Tsao, Po-i, 00822
 Tsaplin, Y., 16338
 Tschang, Hsi-lin, 01702,
 01703, 03871
 Tschudi, Aadel Brun, 01372,
 01395, 01396
 Tseng, Yeh-ying, 02047
 Tseng, Yung-hsien, 03032,
 03033, 03034
 Tsering, Pena, 03955
 Tsevegmid, Dondogiyn, 04005
 Tsien, Tche-hao, 03035,
 03090
 Tsien, Tsuen-hsuan, 00603
 T'sou, Benjamin K., 00359
 Tsou, Tang, 03334, 06373
 Tsuchida, Kyoson, 03659
 Tsuchigane, Robert T., 01401
 Tsuchiya, Keizo, 05116
 Tsuda, Noritake, 04931
 Tsui, Bartholomew, P.M.,
 02817
 Tsui, Y.C., 03849
 Tsujii, Hiroshi, 00164
 Tsujimura, Akira, 06263
 Tsukada, Osamu, 06066
 Tsukimura, Reiko, 05967,
 06011
 Tsukui, Jinkichi, 05207
 Tsuneishi, Warren, 00364
 Tsung, Shu, 01018, 02440,
 03897
 Tsuru, Shigeto, 06354
 Tsurumi, E.P., 03651
 Tsurumi, Kazuko, 06512
 Tsurumi, Yoshi, 05295,
 05359, 05360
 Tsurumi, Yoshiyuki, 06386
 Tsurushima, Setsure, 04757
 Tsuruta, Kinya, 05968,
 05969
 Tsuruzaki, Chushichi, 06490
 Tu, Heng-tse, 03251
 Tu, Hsueh-ch'eng, 01124
 Tu, Hua-chang, 02630
 Tu, John Er-wei, 02790
 Tu, Wei-ming, 00967,
 01212, 01213, 01214,
 02717, 02791, 02792
 Tuan, Chyau, 03603
 Tuan, Hsueh-fu, 01665
 Tuan, Jui-hsia, 02400,
 02528, 02529
 Tucci, Giuseppe, 02729
 Tuck, Donald R., 11173,
 15530
 Tuck, H.N., 11099
 Tucker, Beverley D., 06115
 Tucker, Richard, 13910
 Tugby, Elise, 07105
 Tukarama, 15192
 Tukiran, 09044, 09085
 Tukol, T.K., 15531
 Tuli, Jitendra, 11042
 Tun, Than, 07051
 Tung, Ching, 02441
 Tung, Constantine, 02442
 Tung, Mo, 02376
 T'ung, Ping-cheng, 02577
 Tung, Ricky, 03435
 Tung, Robert, 02243
 Tung, William L., 00790
 Tung, Yao-chang, 02631
 T'ung, Yang-ju, 03425
 Turlach, Manfred, 06596
 Turley, William S., 07821
 Turner, John A., 02632,
 10181
 Turner, John S., 15532
 Turri, Claudiano, 05578,
 05609, 05610
 Turton, Andrew, 07154
 Turvey, Ralph, 16743
 Tuteja, K.L., 14039
 Tutoo, T.N., 16509
 Twatchai Yongkittikul,
 07274
 Tweedie, M.W.F., 06637
 Tweedy, Maureen, 00315
 Twitchett, Denis C., 01849,
 01850, 01851
 Tyau, Min-ch'ien T.Z.,
 03091
 Tyeb, A.J.A., 12019
 Tyers, Ray K., 08875
 Tyler, William Jefferson,
 05850
 Uberoi, J.P.S., 16299
 Uchida, Hisashi, 05404
 Uchida, Tadao, 05188,
 05189, 06264
 Uchiyama, Masakuma, 06355
 Ucida, Norihiko, 11208

- Udagama, Premadasa, 00286,
00294
Udarbe, M.P., 09600, 08601
Udgaonkar, B.M., 00287
Udodov, Alexandr, 03291
Udom Warotamsikkhadit,
07372, 07373, 07412
Ueda, Akinari, 05970
Ueda, Kenji, 06067
Ueda, Makoto, 05897, 05971,
06012
Uekusa, Masu, 05245,
05246
Ueno, Hiroya, 05210,
05280
Uhalley, Stephen, 01981
Uhlenbeck, Eugenius M.,
08447, 09419, 09420
Uhlig, Helmut, 09326
Ui, Jun, 04837
Ujimoto, K. Victor, 04721
Ulack, Richard, 09826,
09892
Ulrich, Helen E., 14570
Ulyanovsky, R.A., 14052
Uma Parameswaran, 15046
Umanaheswara Rao, T., 12748
Umapathy, M., 16398
Umapathy, N., 12749
Umapathy, Setty K., 14617,
14618, 14619, 14620
Umapati Civarariyar, 15756
Umeda, Hiroyuki, 04352
Umehara, Hiromitsu, 09649
Umemotu, S.H., 06597
Umetani, Shun'ichiro,
05421, 05454
Umih, Abdurasa, 09733
Ummat, R.C., 12902, 13116
Underdown, Michael, 04008
Underwood, Horace H., 04375
Unger, J. Marshall, 05826
Unithiri, N.V.P., 14387,
15193
Unithiri, V.P., 14879
Unni, N.P., 11622, 14927,
15215
Unni Nambudiripad, Ottur,
15194
Unruh, Ellen Salem, 04135
Unschuld, Paul U., 03505,
03760
Unson, Delia C.O., 10183
Unwalla, Firoza, 13558
Upadhyay, G.P., 15533
Upadhyay, M.N., 12021
Upadhyay, V.S., 11043
Upadhyaya, B.N., 12437
Upadhyaya, D., 14275
Upadhyaya, H.J., 14592
Upadhyaya, Jagannath, 15607
Upadhyaya, K.K., 12153,
12714, 12903
Upadhyaya, Nirmala M.,
13710
Upadhyaya, R.B., 12480
Upadhyaya, Ramesh, 11382
Upadhyaya, S.A.,
11612
Upadhyaya, U. Padmanabha,
14388, 14571
Upadhye, A.N., 15813
Upadhye, Adinath Neminath,
12020
Upadhye, P.M., 14880
Upali, Phra, 07449
Upreti, Bedh Prakash, 17396
Upshur, Jiu-Hwa Lo, 02085
Uragami, K., 05427
Uraisai Varasarin, 07187
Uralesky, Anatoli, 07995
Uranza, A.G., 10543
Uray, G., 03938
Urdiciain, Joaquin, 10348
Urfi, Winfried, 16777
Urs, D. Devaraj, 12715
Ury, Marian, 05972, 06116
Usack, Alfred H., 01513
Usborne, Charles F., 16825
Ushaashri, S., 16496
Utley, Jonathan G., 05686
Utrecht, Ernst, 08833,
09538, 09539, 09551
Utterstrom, Lennart, 04925
Uyeda, Clifford I., 05281
Uyehara, George Etsujiro,
05687
Uzir Abdul Malik, 08327
Vachharajani, 13190
Vadackumcherry, James,
16122
Vaglenov, Mihail, 04688
Vahlefeld, Hans Wilhelm,
00316
Vaidya, Prem, 14389
Vaidya, T.R., 17461, 17455
Vaidya Raman, U., 12022,
15047, 15534
Vaidyanatha Ayyar, R.S.,
16367
Vaidyanathan, K.R., 15757,
15758
Vaince, Z.A., 16745
Vajpeyi, Raghavendra,
11044, 11663, 14155
Vajracharya, Chakramehr,
17420
Vajravelu Mudaliar, K.,
15535
Valavanis, William N.,
05011
Valderanas, Jose R., 10182
Valdepenas, Vicente B.,
10075
Valencia, Luzviaminda Baria.,
09873
Valencia, Teodoro F., 09978
Valentine, E., 14572
Valeo, Francis R., 10833
Valera, J. Eduardo Perez,
06068
Valeri, Valerio, 09079
Vallabhacharya, 15536
Vallette, Jacques, 07557
Valliant, Robert B., 05688
Vallin, Jacques, 06590,
10790
Valmiki, 14881
Valpariso, Russel, 00046
Van, Byung Gil, 00260
Van Alstyne, Guy, 05779
Van Alstyne, Richard W.,
03253, 07996
Van Beers, G.G., 08979
Van der Kroef, Justus M.,
00507, 00520, 06872,
06873, 06901, 06904,
06928, 07487, 08976,
08977, 09540, 09541,
09542, 09575, 09585,
09867
van der Sprenkel, O.B.,
01215, 02308
Van der Veur, Paul W.,
09338
van der Wal, S.L., 09379,
09574
Van Hecken, Joseph L.,
02301, 04030, 05069,
06152
Van Ness, Peter, 03162,
03163
Van Niel, Eloise, 08309
Van Niel, Robert, 09365
Van Olphen, Herman, 14573
Van Slyke, Lyman P., 02086
Van Tien Dung, 07997,
08002
Van Winsen, Gerard, 09366
Van Zandt, Howard F., 05361
Van Zile, Judy, 00101
Vance, Timothy J., 02244
Vanden Driesen, I.H., 10349
Vandenbosch, Amry, 09563
Vandeportaele, Dan D.,
09815
Vandermeersch, Leon, 00855,
01852
Vanderstappen, Harrie A.,
01077
Vandor, Ivan, 03901, 03902
Vaneek, Jaroslav, 17119
Vani, 15759
Vannikanathan, G., 14882,
15760
Vanoverbergh, Morice,
09734
Vanshi, Baldev, 14883
Vansittart, Henry, 13808
Varadarajan, M., 14928,
15048
Varadpande, M.L., 11623
Varde, S.D., 12831
Varela, Amelia, 09816
Varela, Lourdes Y., 09967
Varenne, Jean, 14884
Varga, Csaba, 00531
Varma, Birendra, 13911
Varma, Indira, 11736
Varma, Lakshmi, 11045
Varma, Malathy, 15761
Varma, Meera, 11046
Varma, Monika, 15195
Varma, Paripurnanand, 11047
Varma, Ravi S., 13630,
14885, 15019, 15196
Varma, S.P., 14040

AUTHOR INDEX

- Varma, Satyakam, 10922
 Varma, Siddheshwar, 15537
 Varma, V., 15762
 Varma, V.P., 11356
 Varshney, R.K., 16592
 Varshney, R.L., 13118, 13161
 Vartak, V.D., 10970
 Varyani, P.L., 14574
 Varyani, Pritam L., 14575
 Vasantha, R., 13631
 Vasantha Madhava, K.G., 15814
 Vasey, Lloyd R., 00138
 Vashist, G.D., 12364, 12448
 Vasil'ev, Leonid S., 00712, 01853
 Vasudev, Uma, 11624, 12038
 Vasudeva, Promila, 11357, 13453, 16510
 Vasudevasrama, 15763
 Vasuki, M., 11625
 Vaswani, Hari P., 12023
 Vaswani, J.P., 12024
 Vatsa, Rajendra Singh, 11558
 Vatsyayan, Kapila, 11678, 09126
 Vatsyayan, S.H., 15197, 15198
 Vatuk, Sylvia, 11209
 Vatuk, Ved Prakash, 11209, 15199
 Vavra, Zdenek, 08363
 Vedavyas, E., 15538
 Vedovato, Giuseppe, 00190
 Veen, H. Van der, 09476
 Veena, D.R., 13376, 13377
 Veena, Ma Prem, 01188
 Veerabhadraswamy, M.R., 15539
 Veerathappa, K., 14041, 16123
 Veezhinathan, N., 15540
 Veit, Lawrence A., 12596
 Veit, Veronika, 04023, 04038
 Veitch, J.A., 00445
 Veith, Ilza, 03504
 Velayudhan Nair, K., 13378
 Velayudhan Pillai, V.N., 12750
 Velliath, Augustine, 13163
 Vella, Walter F., 07212
 Vellodi, M.K., 12025
 Veloro, A., 10538
 Veloso, Primitiva S., 10551
 Veltheim-Ostrau, Hans-Hasso von, 00317
 Veluppillai, A., 14576, 14577
 Venkat Rao, V., 14886
 Venkata Ramana, V., 12751
 Venkata Rami Reddy A., 16511
 Venkatacharya, T., 14578
 Venkatadasappa, T., 12365
 Venkataram, J.V., 12467
 Venkataraman, B., 11626
 Venkataraman, Leela, 12103
 Venkataraman, N., 12104
 Venkataraman, S., 13007
 Venkataraman, S.R., 11174, 12026
 Venkataramana Rao, K., 12800
 Venkatarama Rao, R., 12980
 Venkataramani, M.S., 15998
 Venkatarangaiya, M., 16125
 Venkataraya Sastri, Vedam, 12027
 Venkatasubbiah, H., 13008
 Venkatasubramaniam, K.S., 15764
 Venkataswami, T.S., 13216
 Venkatavadhani, D., 14887
 Venkatesa, Pandit, 16593
 Venkateswara Rao, I., 15541
 Venkateswara Rao, K.V., 14888
 Venkateswara Rao, T., 13809
 Venkitasubramonia Iyer, S., 14889, 14890, 14891, 15542
 Vennema, Alje, 07998
 Venugopal, C.V., 15543
 Venugopal Rao, S., 13912
 Venugopala Rao, Kommuri, 15049
 Venugopala Rao, M., 16339
 Vepa, Ram K., 12449
 Vequaud, Yves, 11737
 Ver Eecke, Jacqueline, 15608
 Vercellin, Giorgio, 17541
 Vercruysse-Bousson, Jacqueline, 07917
 Verghese, B. George, 12091
 Verghese, C. Paul, 15039
 Verghese, K.E., 13270
 Verghese, S.K., 13162
 Verhaar, John W.M., 09454
 Verhoff, Dennis F., 06413
 Verlet, Martin, 00532
 Verma, Amrit, 11559
 Verma, B.N., 12704
 Verma, Bhagwati Charan, 15050
 Verma, Devinder Kumar, 15544
 Verma, Dinesh Chandra, 13913
 Verma, Ganeshilal, 12092, 14042
 Verma, Hari Narain, 11559
 Verma, I.N., 13426
 Verma, Ishwar C., 11175
 Verma, K.D., 15200
 Verma, K.N., 12832
 Verma, Kewal, 13042
 Verma, Nirmal, 16126
 Verma, O.P., 11048
 Verma, P.L., 13379
 Verma, Pramod, 16249
 Verma, R.C., 12468
 Verma, R.P., 13233
 Verma, Ram Swarup, 14621
 Verma, S.C., 12716
 Verma, S.K., 14390
 Verma, S.P., 13810
 Verma, Sharwan Kumar, 15051
 Verma, Suman, 11019
 Verma, Suresh P., 16188
 Verma, T.P., 14276
 Verma, Thakur Prasad, 14391
 Verma, Virendra, 07002, 12028
 Verma, Yogendra Prasad, 13073
 Verni, Piero, 15765
 Verstraelen, Eugene, 10462, 10485
 Vetschera, T., 15766
 Vetschera, Traude, 10975, 11457
 Viatkin, R.V., 02170
 Vicente, Victoriano, 10350
 Vicharat Vichit-Vadakan, 07285
 Vickery, Michael, 07341, 07342
 Vicoy, Willie, 07999
 Vidal, Robert, 07558
 Vidyarthi, Govind, 11801
 Vidyarthi, L.P., 11049, 11074, 12717
 Vidyarthi, Lalita P., 10780, 13454
 Vidyarthi, P.B., 00403, 15545
 Vidyasagar, Iswar Chandra, 11397
 Vidyatmananda, Swami, 15546
 Vie, Michel, 06312
 Viennot, Odette, 11664
 Vietz, Hans P., 04045
 Vig, O.P., 11280
 Viiq, Luis, 01294
 Vigilia, Antonia T., 10351
 Vigilia, Elmer, 10683
 Viglielmo, V.H., 05973
 Vijaya Kumar, K., 14892
 Vijaya Saradhi, S.P., 12884, 13009
 Vijayagopal, S., 12366
 Vijayagopalan, S., 12367
 Viksnins, George J., 00138
 Vilanilam, John V., 12093, 12094
 Vilches, Ma. Luz C., 10612
 Villa, Jose Garcia, 10613
 Villacorta, Wilfrido V., 06581, 10680, 10684
 Villamar, Fortunata C., 10215
 Villamor, Alpiniano M., 10641
 Villano, Michael M., 04079
 Villanueva, A.B., 10727, 10728
 Villard, Mady, 08076
 Villaseñor, Nicanor C., 10135
 Villaseran, Emma A., 09700
 Villemez, Wayne J., 08000
 Vilorio, Esther C., 00191
 Vilorio, Leandro A., 00288
 Vinal, O.P., 13010
 Vimalo, 07450

- Vincent, Lindsay, 10114
 Vinuya, Amado A., 10585
 Vir Singh, Bhai, 15201
 Vira, Dharma, 16189
 Virendra Kumar, 12597
 Virk, Harjit, 13398
 Virk, Kulwant Singh, 11050
 Virkar, P.W., 14893
 Virmani, K.G., 11683
 Virottam, B., 13811
 Vishadananda, Swami, 15768, 15769
 Vishnu, Y., 12489
 Vishwanatham, K., 14894
 Visid Prachubmoh, 07142
 Vista, Salvador B., 09701, 09735
 Viswanadha Reddy, K., 11210
 Viswanadham, B., 11577
 Viswanatha Sastry, R., 15052
 Viswanathamurthi, J., 13191
 Viswanathan, E.Sa., 16127
 Viswanathan, Poornam, 12718, 16128
 Vishwanathan, Savitri, 06361
 Visweswari Amma, K., 16594
 Vithavas Khongkhakul, 07102
 Vittal Rao, Y., 13812
 Vivekananda, M., 12261
 Vivekananda, Swami, 15770, 15771
 Viviani, Nancy, 09613
 Vladimirov, Oleg E., 01293
 Vladimirov, Petr Parfenovich, 02087
 Vlahos, Olivia, 00076
 Vo Long Te, 07881
 Vo Nguyen Giap, 08001, 08002
 Voelker, Gottfried, 07103, 08055, 08730, 08731, 09650
 Vogau, Boris A., 03041
 Vogel, Claus, 03980
 Vohra, B.L., 12095
 Vohra, N.N., 11051
 Volken, H., 12719
 Volodin, V., 03175
 Volp, Ute, 08582
 von Duhn, M., 02818
 von Rague, Beatrix, 00968
 Voon, Phin Keong, 06683, 08026, 08027, 08241, 08246
 Voorhoeve, C.C., 09411
 Voorhoeve, Petrus, 09471
 Vora, I.A., 13435
 Voronin, Anatolii S., 07906
 Vosbein, Tage, 02877
 Voss, Friedrich, 05523
 Voulgeropoulos, Emmanuel, 07712
 Vrat, Satya, 14929
 Vreeland, Nena, 09631
 Vries, J.W. de, 08972
 Vu Duy-Tu, 07894
 Vulpitta, Romano, 05898
 Vuong Gia Thuy, 07728
 Vyas, Ramnarayan, 13380
 Vyas, U.K., 12306
 Vyas, S.D., 14612
 Vyas, V.S., 12598
 Vyasulu, Vinod, 12720, 12725
 Vydiar, P.K.K., 13074
 Waack, Otto, 12054
 Wada, Hideo, 06294
 Waddell, Norman, 06080
 Wade, Bonnie C., 04957
 Wade, James, 04080, 04383
 Wade, Robert, 12450
 Wadhawan, S.K., 00276
 Wadhwa, Kiron, 11560
 Wadhvani, Y.K., 15772
 Wadhvani, Yashodhara K., 15547, 15548
 Wadia, Jal K., 15906
 Wadley, Susan S., 11398, 11211, 15549
 Wagatsuma, Hiroshi, 04725, 04726, 04852
 Wagenaar, Dick, 05974
 Waghmare, Ramesh R., 12844
 Wagle, Dileep M., 12368
 Wagner, Donald B., 00367
 Wagner, James G., 05899
 Wagner, Rudolf G., 01514, 02171, 07662
 Waheed-uz-Zaman, 16129, 16720
 Wahono, Rachmat I., 09072
 Wai, Pek Lok, 08862
 Waide, Manabu, 05579, 06198
 Wainwright, Mary Doreen, 12571
 Wajid, R.A., 16926
 Wakazumi, Kei, 06356
 Wakamori, Taro, 04744
 Wakankar, V.S., 14115
 Wake, C.J., 17530
 Wakeman, Frederic, 01982
 Wakis, T.D., 14593
 Walsh, James, 16432
 Waldeberg, Patrick, 05057
 Waldenfels, Hans, 00446, 00618
 Wales, Horace G.Q., 08406
 Waley, Arthur, 02633, 04018, 05949, 06013
 Wall, B.M., 12481
 Walla, Ramesh, 16130
 Walimbe, Y.S., 12029
 Waliullah, Syed, 15053, 17023, 17035
 Walker, Anthony R., 07115, 07116, 07117, 07118, 07119, 07120, 07167, 08079
 Walker, Carol A., 02244
 Walker, D.R.S., 08338
 Walker, Dale F., 09421
 Walker, Kathrine S., 00108
 Walker, Malcolm, 09003
 Walker, Richard L., 00521, 01295, 03733
 Wallace, Ben J., 09676
 Waller, George M., 05689
 Walli, R.L., 07818
 Wallich, Henry C., 05221
 Wallich, Mable I., 05221
 Walls, Jan W., 02401
 Walne, Peter, 10507
 Walquemanne, Marie-Pierre, 13192
 Walravens, Hartmut, 00678, 00679, 02418, 02802
 Walrod, M.R., 10487
 Walsh, J., 06153
 Walter, H., 11252
 Walter, Margaret, 14726
 Walton, A. Ronald, 02245
 Walunjkar, W.G., 15773
 Wan, Arfah Hamzah, 08523
 Wan, Fook Kee, 08751, 08749, 08752
 Wan, Soon Kim, 04248
 Wan Rafael, A.R., 08535
 Wancura, Ingrid, 03484
 Wang, An-shih, 02402
 Wang, Chen-ku, 03663
 Wang, Chin-nien, 02530
 Wang, Ch'un-lan, 01666
 Wang, Chung-hui, 03116
 Wang, Elizabeth Te-chen, 00689
 Wang, Erh-man, 01983
 Wang, Erich, 03457
 Wang, Fang-yu, 00980, 02634
 Wang, Gungwu, 00109, 00690, 01216, 02088, 06582, 06583, 06584, 09032
 Wang, Hsi, 02089
 Wang, Hsien-chih, 03701
 Wang, Hsueh-wen, 01302, 01667, 02090, 02117, 03042
 Wang, In Keun, 04143, 04206
 Wang, James C.F., 00691, 03057
 Wang, John C.Y., 02531
 Wang, Joseph En-pao, 03308
 Wang, Lan, 03684
 Wang, Lao-jiu, 02635
 Wang, Ling-ling, 01306
 Wang, Meng-chi, 02354
 Wang, S.W., 00377
 Wang, Shih-ch'ing, 03652
 Wang, Sung-Hsing, 03547
 Wang, Teh-chao, 00931, 01984
 Wang, Tsien-ho, 03685
 Wang, Tseng-Tsai, 01985
 Wang, Tsung-yen, 01078
 Wang, Tu, 02636
 Wang, Wai Kum, 08932
 Wang, Yeh-chien, 01986
 Wang, Ying, 02532
 Wang, Yuan-chien, 01019
 Wang, Yung-Kang, 01094
 Wangu, Ravishanker, 16503
 Ward, David A., 05712

AUTHOR INDEX

- Ward, Robert E., 06414
 Waret, J., 06154
 Warikoo, Kulbhushan, 10930
 Warmenhoven, Henri J.,
 09564, 09565
 Warnapala, W.A. Nisawa
 17345
 Warnasuriya, W.M.A., 17261
 Warnenska, Monika, 08003
 Warner, John, 01084
 Warr, Peter G., 09223
 Warren, Susan, 03173
 Wassem, M., Tariq, 16778
 Washbrook, D.A., 16131
 Wasin Indadara, 07451
 Wasmas, Alain, 08004
 Wasson, R. Gordon, 04628,
 04671
 Wasti, S. Razi, 14043,
 14044
 Wasti, Syed Razi, 16132,
 16133
 Watanabe, Kazuo, 04616
 Watanabe, Masao, 05690
 Watanabe, S., 04805
 Watanabe, Shoichi, 05502,
 05503, 05780
 Watanabe, Sosuke, 05518
 Watanabe, Tsunehiko, 05178,
 05208
 Watanuki, Joji, 06265,
 06266, 06357
 Waterhouse, David, 05691
 Watson, Burton, 05900,
 06014, 06179
 Watson, C.W., 08467,
 09388
 Watson, I. Bruce, 13813
 Watson, Ian Kesarcodi,
 15774
 Watson, J.K.P., 07138
 Watson, James L., 00861,
 02718
 Watson, Katherine, 00955
 Watson, Peter L., 08856
 Watson, Richard L., 07870
 Watson, Sandra K., 07869
 Watt, James C.Y., 01079
 Watters, David E., 17472
 Watts, Alan, 02811
 Watuseke, F.S., 09455
 Wawer, Wendelin, 09505
 Waworoentoe, W.J., 09284
 Wawrzysko, A.K., 02254
 Wayman, Alex, 03981, 10923
 Weatherbee, Donald E.,
 06874
 Webb, Graham, 00707
 Weber, Bernhard, 08295
 Webster, John, 11052, 13914
 Wedemeyer, A.C., 03734
 Wee, Kenneth K.S., 08767,
 08933
 Wee, L.P. Van der, 03907
 Wee, Vivienne, 08903
 Wees, H. van, 09595
 Wegelin, Emiel A., 08135
 Weggel, Oskar, 01564,
 03084, 03092, 03206,
 Weggel, Oskar, cont...
 03207, 03303
 Weglyn, Michiko Nishimura,
 04787
 Wehmhoerner, Arnold, 06598
 Wehrli, Rene, 06622
 Wei, Aileen Huang, 02634
 Wei, Chin, 00862
 Wei, Hsia-an, 03428
 Wei, Ling Y., 03506
 Wei, Wen-chung, 02637
 Wei, William, 02104
 Wei, Wou, 01583, 06719
 Wei, Yung, 03044, 03254,
 03255, 03542, 03735
 Weidemann, Diethelm, 06867,
 07813
 Weiers, Michael, 04046,
 04049
 Weigand, Jorg, 16296
 Weinbaum, M.G., 17580
 Weiner, Myron, 16134, 16274
 Weiner, Sheila L., 14116
 Weinstein, Arnold K., 00223
 Weinstein, Franklin B.,
 06706, 09566, 09567,
 09568
 Weinstein, Martin E., 00644
 Weintraub, Dov, 10021
 Weintraub, Peter, 01332,
 04494
 Weintraub, Stanley, 04590
 Weise, R. Eric, 05553
 Weiss, Ruth, 00844,
 01220, 01221, 01434,
 02403
 Weiss, Udo, 01754, 01987,
 09179
 Welch, R., 03455
 Welch, Stuart Carey, 11738
 Welch, Theodore F., 05838
 Wellisz, Stanislaw, 12451
 Wells, D.R., 07525, 08611
 Wells, H. Bradley, 09779
 Wells, Henry W., 14930
 Welty, Paul T., 00077
 Wen, Chien, 01373
 Wen, Chi-Pang, 03762
 Wen, Chun, 01125
 Wen, Hsiao, 02404
 Wen, Hsuan, 02091
 Wen, Kuo, 00791
 Wen, Shao, 02638
 Wen, Shao-hua, 02080
 Wen, Sung, 01022
 Wen, Tso, 01103
 Wenck, G., 05828
 Wenk, Guenther, 05827,
 06069
 Wenk, Klaus, 07087
 Werbke, Joachim, 17210
 Wernecke, Wolfgang, 05070
 Werner, Edward C., 02812
 Wertheim, W.F., 03460,
 09544, 09545
 Wery, R., 10091
 Wescott, Richard R., 05090
 Wessel, Ingrid, 06867,
 09257
 Wessing, Robert, 09456
 West, Philip, 01668, 03164
 Westing, Arthur H., 06613,
 07572
 Westmoreland, William C.,
 08005
 Westphal, Larry E., 04215
 Westrum, Peter N., 09457,
 09458
 Westrum, Susan, 09458,
 09459
 Wexler, Paul, 02302
 Weyers, Helmut, 00079
 Whang, Il-Chung, 04201
 Whang, In-Joung, 00071,
 04117, 04118
 Wheeler, Geoffrey, 00119
 Wheeler, Jane, 02107
 Wheeler, Post, 06200
 Wheeler, Richard S., 16927
 Wheeler, Tamara Stech,
 07336
 Wheelwright, Carolyn, 04965
 Wheelwright, E.L., 01435
 Wheelwright, F.T., 08290
 Whitbeck, Judith, 01988
 Whitbread, K.J., 07681
 White, Benjamin, 08973,
 09061
 White, Gordon, 00863
 White, James W., 04722,
 04867
 White, Lawrence J., 16728
 White, Lynn T., 00813,
 01589, 02133, 03085,
 03313
 White, Meryl, 03912
 White, Nathan, 06382
 White, Suzanne, 02719
 Whitehead, Henry, 15775
 Whiteley, P.D., 13011
 Whitfield, Danny J., 07717
 Whitfield, Roderick, 01080
 Whiting, Allen S., 03184,
 03256
 Whiting, Kenneth R., 03045
 Whitmore, Earle, 00574
 Whitmore, John K., 06756,
 06767, 07824
 Whitmore, T.C., 08235
 Whitney, Vincent H., 00060
 Whittaker, William G.,
 10352
 Whittlemore, Robert C.,
 15550
 Whitworth, George Clifford,
 14401
 Whymant, Robert, 04591
 Whyte, Robert O., 00161,
 06570
 Wibha Senanan, 07420
 Wickenden, T., 16135
 Wickeri, Philip L., 01989
 Wicki, Josef, 00334,
 05580, 13814, 13815,
 14895
 Wickramanayake, D., 11399
 Wickramasinghe, Martin,
 17316

- Wickramasuriya, Sarath-chandra, 17258, 17259
 Wickremeratne, L.A., 17323
 Wicks, Peter, 06880, 08420
 Wicks, Yoke-Lan, 08893
 Wideman, Bernard, 10732
 Widjanarko, Bambang S., 09380
 Widmer, Eric, 01990
 Wiebe, D., 17573
 Wiegner, Leon, 02812
 Wiele, Micheline van de, 17248
 Wielenga, Bastiaan, 12154
 Wienpahl, Paul, 00624
 Wiens, Hartmut, 10486
 Wiens, Mi Chu, 01854
 Wiethoff, Bode, 02246
 Wiggins, Kenneth, 14277
 Wight, Robert L., 09004
 Wiharta, Maan Jaya, 09185
 Wijesingha, E., 08867
 Wijesinghe, Mallory E., 17249
 Wijewardene, Gehan, 07240
 Wijnhoven, J.J.Th., 09367
 Wikland, Torbjorn, 03102
 Wilawan Khanittanan, 07374
 Wilberforce, Reginald Garton, 13915
 Wilbur, Clarence Martin, 01222, 02092
 Wilden, Jaap van der, 09460, 09461
 Wilden, Jelly van der, 09005, 09460, 09462
 Wilder, William D., 06605
 Wilding-White, Charles F.B., 07673
 Wilhelm, Friedrich, 14896
 Wilhelm, Hellmut, 01223, 01224
 Wilke, Arthur S., 11458
 Wilkinson, S., 01081
 Wilkison, Wade F., 01855
 Willeke, Bernward H., 06155
 Willer, Thomas, 06817, 08450
 Willesee, Don, 06710
 Williams, Bobby A., 01536
 Williams, Charles A.S., 00730
 Williams, Cyril G., 13559
 Williams, George M., 02720
 Williams, Glen, 09327
 Williams, Harold S., 04758
 Williams, Haydn M., 14897
 Williams, Jack F., 03593, 03653
 Williams, Joanna, 11782
 Williams, Lea E., 00792, 06760
 Williams, Llewelyn, 07238
 Williams, M. Allan, 06952, 07003, 07040
 Williams, Monier, 14921
 Williams, Philip E., 00331
 Williams, Samuel W., 02261
 Williams, Thomas T., 10010
 Williamson, Thomas M., 02005
 Williamson, Joann, 00803
 Willier, Richard, 02793
 Willmott, W.E., 00878
 Willson, Lawrence, 06071
 Wilson, Charles H., 03752
 Wilson, Constance M., 07327
 Wilson, David A., 07488
 Wilson, Dick, 03165, 03864
 Wilson, George M., 05692
 Wilson, Graeme, 05952, 05978
 Wilson, Ian, 02093, 03046
 Wilson, Jim, 11237
 Wilson, John, 11459
 Wilson, Richard W., 00856
 Wilson, William Ritchie, 05901, 05919
 Wimberley, Howard, 06172
 Win Thein, Pantanaw, 06959, 06981, 06982, 06987, 06988
 Wincelberg, Anita, 05693
 Wincelberg, Shimon, 05693
 Windecker, Richard C., 07538
 Winn, Gregory F.T., 04541
 Winter, Alan, 00543
 Winter, Eric de, 00551
 Winzeler, Robert L., 06759, 08074
 Wiradipradja, E. Saefullah, 09580
 Wiseman, Christopher, 15202
 Wisnu, 10293
 Withey, Joseph A., 06973
 Witke, Roxane, 01225
 Witte, J.C., 09146
 Wittig, Horst E., 05504
 Witucki, Jeannette, 10487
 Wiat Mungkandil, 07312
 Wohlstetter, Albert, 06358
 Wojtilla, Gy, 13711, 14629
 Wolf, Arthur P., 00894, 03548
 Wolf, Margery, 00895
 Wolfe, Jessica Leatrice, 01537
 Wolfe, Maynard Frank, 03796
 Wolfers, Edward P., 06707
 Wolff, John U., 09422, 09463, 10488
 Wolkstein, Diane, 04746
 Wolpin, Miles D., 07663
 Wolters, O.W., 06753, 07800, 09347
 Wolters, W.G., 09842
 Won, George, 04178
 Won, Pyong-Oh, 04603
 Won, Yu-han, 04321, 04322, 04323
 Wong, A.W.F., 03784
 Wong, Alfred H.K., 08783
 Wong, Aline K., 08777, 08778
 Wong, Anna, 00804
 Wong, Brenda L., 02720
 Wong, C.M., 01126
 Wong, Chin Kheng, 06676
 Wong, Chin Yeow, 06708
 Wong, Daniel D., 02720
 Wong, Francis Hoy Kae, 06747, 08390
 Wong, Fung On, 08595, 08602
 Wong, H.B., 02443
 Wong, I.F.H., 10490
 Wong, J.T., 03845
 Wong, J.Y., 01991
 Wong, John, 00281, 01374, 01375, 08344
 Wong, Karen C., 00793
 Wong, Kim Fatt, 08524
 Wong, Kum Poh, 08815, 08822
 Wong, Mang Jang, 00208
 Wong, Paul, 03048
 Wong, Soon-Chong, 08789
 Wong, T.M., 08233, 08307
 Wong, Terri, 00794
 Wong, Tse-sang, 00704
 Wong, William S., 01308, 01671
 Wong, William Sheh, 02304, 04678
 Wong, Wing Chong, 08234
 Wong, Y.W., 02405
 Wong, Yew Kwan, 08235
 Wong, Yin Chun, 08597
 Wong, Yoon-wah, 02406, 02532, 02639
 Wong, Young-tsu, 01226, 01992
 Wong, Yue-Quang, 02813
 Wonston, Ralph J., 04264
 Woo, Byung-Kyu, 04452
 Woo, Ju-kang, 02156
 Woo, Kin-yu, 02721
 Woo, Peter K.Y., 02094
 Woo, William, 02281
 Wood, Conrad, 13916, 14045, 16433
 Wood, John, 16798
 Wood, Norman, 00692
 Woodcock, B.J., 16595
 Woodcock, M.W., 16595
 Woodside, A.B., 07791
 Woodside, Alexander, 01672
 Woodward, A.M., 05731
 Woolford, Geoff, 07907
 Woon Tai Hwang, 08559
 Worawut Warutamasintop, 07375
 Workman, Michael E., 02640
 Worsley, Peter, 09147
 Worswick, Clark, 11628
 Woum, A. van der, 09006
 Wray, Harold J., 05505, 05694
 Wrenn, James J., 02248
 Wriggins, Howard, 10838
 Wright, Arthur F., 01227
 Wright, Denis, 00335, 16928
 Wright, Leigh R., 06777, 08607

AUTHOR INDEX

- Wright, R., 02174
Wright, Theodore P., 11358
Wu, An-chia, 02172, 02794
Wu, C.K., 02262
Wu, Carson Kung-hsien, 03579
Wu, Catherine Cho, 03690
Wu, Che-fu, 02249
Wu, Chi-yu, 02250
Wu, Chih-tung, 02658
Wu, Ching-hsiung, 02795
Wu, Ching-tzu, 02534
Wu, Ching Wan, 07489
Wu, Fu, 03430
Wu, Haiang-hsiang, 05695
Wu, Haien-en, 02535
Wu, John C.H., 02722
Wu, Linda, 01127, 03584
Wu, Nelson I., 01082
Wu, Rong-i, 03621
Wu, Shun-chi, 03660
Wu, Te-yao, 00713, 03051, 06852, 06886, 08732
Wu, Tien-wei, 02096
Wu, Tsong-shien, 03575
Wu, Tung, 01044
Wu, Tung-chuan, 03686
Wu, Wo-yao, 02407
Wu, Yin-nien, 01993
Wu, Yuan-li, 00587, 00795, 01538, 01539
Wu, Yun-hsiang, 02097
Wulff, Inger, 09712
Wulff, Robert M., 07676, 07677, 08006
Wun, Kin Wah, 03292
Wunderlich, Daniel, 17589
Wunsche, Renate, 07813
Wurm, Alois, 14898
Wurm, Stephen A., 09423
Wutt, Karl, 16695
Wyatt, David K., 07319, 07320, 07328, 07343
Wyss, Peter, 07413
Yabas, Leopoldo Y., 10244
Yadav, Bibhuti S., 15551
Yadav, Bimlesh, 13816
Yadav, Chandrajit, 13117, 13164
Yadav, J.N. Singh, 16136
Yadav, K.C., 11844, 13917, 14046
Yadav, Kripa Nath, 12721
Yadav, M.S., 13427
Yadav, R.A., 12156
Yadav, R.S., 15203
Yadav, S.N., 12370
Yadava, J.S., 12069
Yahuda, Michael, 03166
Yamada, A., 05920
Yamada, Chisaburoh F., 04926
Yamada, Isamu, 09314
Yamada, Keizo, 06156
Yamada, Munemutsu, 05470
Yamada, Noboru, 00162, 00163
Yamada, Tatsuo, 02098
Yamaguchi, Fumiko, 04759
Yamaguchi, Koichiro, 05437, 05438, 05445
Yamaguchi, Taro, 06483
Yamaguchi, Yasuko, 04947
Yamakawa, Akio, 06268, 06269, 06359
Yamamoto, Hiromasa, 05422
Yamamoto, Koshu, 06095
Yamamoto, Mitsuru, 05506, 06484
Yamamoto, S., 06545
Yamamoto, Shichihei, 04672, 06270
Yamamoto, Shiro, 05696
Yamamoto, Shugoro, 05902
Yamamura, Kozo, 05103, 05405
Yamanaka, Ichiro, 00255
Yamanouchi, Kazuo, 06439
Yamashita, Ritsuya, 08197
Yamauchi, Shunyu, 00625
Yamauchi, Toyoji, 05117
Yamawaki, Teijiro, 05611
Yamaya, Shinko, 04897
Yamazawa, Ipppei, 05282
Yambot, Efron, 10022
Yanagi, Soetsu, 06072
Yanagisawa, K., 05118
Yanagita, Kunio, 04747
Yanai, Hiroshi, 05703
Yang, Anand A., 14053
Yang, Chang-kuang, 02536
Yang, Chun-hsia, 00970, 02408
Yang, Gladys, 02462
Yang, Hsi-kang, 01674
Yang, Hsiao, 02537
Yang, Hsien-yi, 02462
Yang, Hsing-huo, 02641
Yang, In-Seok, 04366
Yang, Jung-kuo, 02796, 02797
Yang, Key Paik, 04495
Yang, Mang-che, 03594, 03597, 03598, 03751
Yang, Paul Fu-mien, 02303
Yang, Richard, 02538
Yang, Seung-Kyu, 04246
Yang, Sung Chul, 04496, 04497
Yang, Sung-du, 04577
Yang, Teh-chih, 02099, 02539
Yang, Tong-hui, 04353
Yang, Yi-shan, 02540
Yangas, Rosalinda G., 10183
Yano, Toru, 00504, 06387, 06889, 06891
Yao, Hua, 02541
Yao, Jen-tien, 03293
Yao, K'un, 03391
Yao, Meng-chia, 00731
Yao, Meng-hsien, 03052
Yao, Meng-hsuan, 02118, 03335
Yao, Shu-hwa, 02542
Yap, Arthur, 06809
Yap Chan Ling, 08328
Yap, Gloria Chan, 10491, 10492
Yap, Julieta M., 10111
Yap Siaw Yang, 08316
Yapp, Harriette, 03838
Yaravintelimath, C.R., 15552
Yarwood, A.T., 00796
Yasin, Mohammad, 09054, 14183
Yasuba, Yasukichi, 05446
Yasuda, Kenneth, 05912, 05921, 06015
Yayavar, 15054
Yazdani, Zubsida, 13918
Yballe, Julian E., 10232
Ye, Sheng-tao, 02543
Yeakey, Lamont H., 01185
Yeats, Alexander J., 09262
Yee, Albert H., 08085
Yee, Herbert K., 00797
Yeh, Chau-shiong, 08724
Yeh, George K.C., 00971
Yeh, Hsiang-chih, 03167
Yeh, Hsin, 01675
Yeh, Kung-chia, 01507, 01539
Yeh, Po-tang, 03168
Yeh, Stephen H.K., 08772
Yeh, Theodore T.Y., 02119
Yeh, W.A., 03595
Yeh, Wan-an, 03534
Yeh, Wei-lin, 02544
Yen, C.K., 03571
Yen, Chin-yao, 03208
Yen, Ch'ing-huang, 02100
Yen, Ching-hwang, 08403
Yen, Chung-nien, 03507
Yen, D.E., 09703, 09704
Yen Feng, 00972, 01477, 01478, 01479, 01676, 02409, 02410, 02937, 03431
Yen, Joseph Chen-ying, 01128
Yen, Liang, 03053, 03432
Yen, Mei, 01083
Yen, T.P., 03759
Yen, Yen, 02658
Yen, Yuan-shu, 02411, 03687
Yeo, Kim Wah, 08418
Yeoh, Hoong Kheng, 08309
Yeoh, R. Keng Lock, 08451
Yeong Wai Cheong, 06722
Yermachenko, I.S., 01994
Yeshwanth, T.S., 12452
Yesudian, Selva R., 16660
Yeung, Y.M., 06614, 08806
Yeung, Yue-man, 06615
Yew Yeok Kim, 08095
Yi, Hae-yong, 04091
Yi, Kwang-Su, 04396
Yi, Kyong-hui, 04081, 04082
Yim, Suk-jay, 04103
Yim, Yong Soon, 04542
Yin, Chien-chung, 00867
Yin, Ch'ing-yao, 03294
Yin, Ming, 02412
Yin, Yi-ping, 02546
Yin, Yuan, 01032, 01231
Yip, Wai-lim, 02642, 02643, 03692
Yocum, Glenn E., 14899
Yoder, Amos, 00645

- Yoga Pratima, Ma, 15593
Yogeshwaranand Saraswati,
Swami, 15776
Yoh, Suk-kee, 04376
Yok, Choi Kim, 15055
Yoke, Ho Peng, 03461
Yokoohi, Kenzo, 06684
Yokoi, Yuho, 06117
Yokomitsu, Riichi, 05975
Yokoyama, Tetsuro, 04806
Yonekura, Isamu, 05071,
05582, 05612, 05613,
05697, 05698, 05725
Yonemura, Shoji, 04853
Yong, J., 08680
Yong, Joseph, 08681
Yong, Mun Cheong, 09389,
09552
Yonge, John Roger, 05471
Yongsieyebu, Rinchen, 04058
Yoo, Hyun, 04212
Yoo, Jang H., 00249
Yoo, Jong-Hae, 04092
Yoo, Jong-youil, 04498
Yoo, Okza, 04462
Yoo, Se Hee, 04499
Yoon, Hong-Key, 04341
Yoon, Jong-Joo, 04122
Yoon, Sang-chul, 04760
Yoshida, Kenichi, 04673
Yoshida-Krafft, Barbara,
05903
Yoshida, Takashi, 06531
Yoshida, Yasuo, 05781
Yoshihara, Hideki, 07268
Yoshihara, Kunio, 08841
Yoshikawa, Itsuji, 04927
Yoshimura, H., 04807
Yoshimura, Hisato, 06546
Yoshino, Michael Y., 05142,
05364
Yoshioka, K., 06524
Yoshioka, Minoru, 06016
Yoshitomi, Masaru, 05104
Yoshitomi, Shigeo, 06492
Yoshiyuki, Junnosuke,
05976, 05977
Yoshizawa, Taiji, 05310
Yotopoulos, Pan A., 03580
You, Poh Sang, 08788
You Sey, 06810, 07642
Young, Alexander K.,
05283
Young, Brian M., 03868
Young, Ernest P., 02101,
02102
Young, F.W., 10653
Young, Frank J., 03622
Young, Frank W., 17127
Young, John, 00365
Young, John D., 02798
Young, John W., 05699
Young, Joseph, 02766
Young, Lung-chang, 01129
Young, Mahonri Sharp,
04928, 11629
Young, Martie Wing, 00581
Young, Nick, 00508
Young, Nancy F., 00798
Young, Ray, 07559
Young, Stephen B., 07518;
07801
Young, Theron Kue-Hing,
01995
Ysaac, Walter L., 00447
Ysia, Tchen, 01033
Yu, Change-kyun, 04347
Yu, Chiu-yu, 02547
Yu, Chun-ying, 02548
Yu, Connie Young, 00806
Yu, Diana, 01085
Yu, Elena S.H., 00865,
11471
Yu, Eu-Young, 04113
Yu, Fan, 00845
Yu, Hoon, 04260
Yu, Kwang-chung, 02644,
03693, 03694
Yu, Lydia N., 06485
Yu, Pin, 02413
Yu, Se Hwan, 04262
Yu, Suk R., 04500, 04556
Yu, Ta-kang, 01095
Yu, Timothy L.M., 03803
Yu, Tzong-shian, 03535,
03599
Yu, Yee Shoon, 08779
Yu, Yu-hsien, 03576
Yu, Yuh-chao, 00714
Yuan, Shui-po, 02414,
02645
Yuan, Te-hsing, 00732
Yuan, Tu-hsin, 01596
Yue, Oi-kan, 02251
Yueh Hai, 03336
Yueh Ting, 03465
Yum, Char, 03841
Yun, Chang Sik, 05922
Yun, Hong-gi, 04093
Yun, Seung-Young, 04249,
04250
Yung, Yee-Kin, 08834
Yunus, Muhammad, 17010,
17011, 17085, 17102,
17120, 17128
Yurtsev, Y., 07707
Yuryev, A., 09546
Yusuf, A.M., 12117
Yusuf, Ahmed, 09277
Yusuf, K.M., 13817, 15792
Yusuf, Yumsari, 09472
Yvanoff, Alexander, 09968
Zablan, Zelda C., 09817
Zaborowski, Hans-Jurgen,
04171
Zach, E. von, 02723
Zachariah, V. John, 08040
Zafar-ul-Islam, 13633
Zafra, Nicolas, 10353
Zagoria, Donald, 03295
Zaharah Haji Mahmud, 08020,
08023
Zaharudin Idrus, A., 08329
Zaheer, M., 11359, 12371,
12600
Zahl, Karl F., 02252,
04854
Zahra, Irene, 15176
Zahri, Azhari, 09162
Zahrul Ferdous, Sk,
16999
Zaidi, A. Moin, 16434
Zaidi, Iqtidar H., 10843
Zaidi, S.M. Hafeez,
10781, 16671, 16684,
16984
Zaidi, Shaheda, 16434
Zainal Abidin B. Abdul
Wahid, 08381
Zakaria, Ahmed, 15793
Zakaria, Fatma R., 00010
Zaki, 08352
Zaki, W.M, 16792
Zakiah Hanum Nor, 08452
Zaleha Syed Hassan,
Sharifah, 08330
Zama, Lalthan, 12394
Zaman, M. Raquibuz, 17086
Zaman, Mukhtar, 13455
Zaminshah, Pattan, 13443
Zamora, Mario D., 09651,
09653
Zamora, Pelagio P., 09893
Zaneletti, Roberto, 03054
Zaniello, Thomas A.,
00677
Zarco, Ricardo M., 09908
Zaretskaya, Sofiya
Il'ichna, 01996
Zaslloff, Joseph J.,
07699, 07700, 07708,
07932, 08007
Zavala, Silvio, 00306
Zaveri, Mahendra, 11053
Zbavitel, Dusan, 14900
Zebrowski, Mark, 11738
Zecca, Adriano, 09328
Zeidenstein, Sondra A.,
17042
Zell, Rosemarie, 07727
Zepke, Nick, 05700
Zeuschner, Robert B.,
02742, 02743
Zhang, Tian-yi, 02549
Zhou, Li-bo, 02550
Zhou, Shou-juan, 02551
Zia, Abdul Q., 10840
Zia Uddin, 13013
Zialcita, E.P., 10100
Zialcita, Fernando
Nakpil, 10539
Zide, Arlene K., 14579
Zide, Arlene R.K., 11212,
14392, 14393
Zide, Norman H., 11213,
14393, 14394, 14395,
14579
Ziegler, John H., 09736
Ziegler, Norman P., 13635
Ziehr, Wilhelm, 10924
Zieme, Peter, 02311, 04056
Zienker, Ludwig, 04045
Ziesnitz, Sharon, 04929
Zilla C. Phoativongsacharn,
08731
Zimmerly, Garnett A.,
10162

AUTHOR INDEX

Zimmerman, Robert F.,
07490, 07496
Zimmermann, G. R.,
09062
Zipoli, Riccardo, 17623
Zipper, Kurt, 17562

Ziring, Lawrence, 10833a
Zo, Kil-Yong, 00799
Zong, In-sob, 04404
Zorin, Aleksei E., 05701
Zulkifli b. Haji Abdul
Aziz, 08610

Zutshi, N.K., 13818
Zutshi, P.K., 16609
Zuverink, Mary, 09080
Zvelebil, Kamil V., 15553
Zwaenepoel, Paul P.,
10233

